

ENGINEERING REPORT

PLANT SCHERER - ASH POND 1 (AP-1)
MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA

FOR



Georgia
Power

Revision 3 – September 2024



AECOM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACRONYMS AND ABBEVIATIONS	1-5
1 INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1 Description	1-1
1.2 Background	1-2
1.3 Closure Approach.....	1-4
1.3.1 Closure Geometry and Additional Details.....	1-5
2 Geotechnical Evaluation.....	2-1
2.1 Site and Subsurface Information.....	2-1
2.1.1 Geology	2-1
2.1.2 Site Subsurface Explorations	2-1
2.1.3 Site Subsurface Conditions.....	2-5
2.2 Geotechnical Evaluation.....	2-6
2.2.1 Previous Studies.....	2-6
2.2.2 Liquefaction Screening	2-7
2.2.3 Seismic Site Class and Pseudostatic Coefficient	2-9
2.2.4 Stability Analysis.....	2-10
2.2.5 Settlement Analysis	2-13
2.3 North Berm Design.....	2-15
3 Final Cover System Design	3-1
3.1 Final Cover Design Criteria.....	3-1
3.1.1 Final Cover System Design Elements.....	3-1
3.1.2 Final Cover System Hydrologic Analysis	3-3
3.1.3 Alternative Final Cover System Veneer Stability.....	3-4
4 Stormwater Management Evaluation	4-1
4.1 Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis	4-2
4.1.1 Hydrologic Analysis	4-2
4.1.2 Hydraulic Analysis.....	4-4
4.2 Closure Stormwater Features.....	4-5
4.2.1 CCR Removal Area Stormwater Features.....	4-6
4.2.2 Closure-In-Place Area Stormwater Features	4-7
4.2.3 Detention Basins	4-7
5 Closure Dewatering	5-1
5.1 Stability During Free Water Removal	5-1
6 References.....	6-2

TABLES

Table 2.1: Summary of Preliminary Liquefaction Screening Results	2-8
Table 2.2: Slope Stability Analysis Results (Post-Closure)	2-13
Table 3.1: Rainfall/Runoff/Infiltration of Regulatory Standard Cover versus Proposed Final Cover	3-4
Table 3.2: Hydraulic Performance of Regulatory Standard Cover versus Proposed Final Cover	3-4
Table 3.3: Alternative Final Cover System Minimum Calculated Required Friction Angles	3-5
Table 4.1: Subcatchment Hydrologic Summary	4-3
Table 4.2: Summary of Estimated Stormwater Peak Discharges	4-4
Table 4.3: Summary of Calculated Stormwater Feature Channel Linings	4-5
Table 4.4: Summary of Stormwater Conveyance Discharge Location	4-6

FIGURES

Report Figures

Figure A: Plant Scherer Location Map	1-3
Figure B: Plant Scherer Ash Pond 1 Closure Approach.....	1-4
Figure C: Planned Plant Scherer Ash Pond 1 Closure Approach/Design.....	1-7
Figure D: AECOM Geotechnical Exploration Locations.....	2-3
Figure E: Slope Stability Analysis Cross-Section Locations.....	2-11
Figure F: AP-1 Final Cover System Detail.....	3-2
Figure G: USEPA Regulatory Standard Final Cover System	3-2
Figure H: Planned Plant Scherer Ash Pond 1 Closure Final Cover System	3-3

Report Attachment Figures

Figure 1-1	Existing Ash Pond 1 Site Conditions
Figure 2-1	Geotechnical Site Plan

APPENDIX

Appendix A Geotechnical Engineering Evaluations and Analyses

Appendix A1 Geotechnical Data and Properties

Appendix A2 Final Cover Settlement Analysis

Appendix A3 Liquefaction Screening and Triggering Analysis

Appendix A4 Slope Stability Analysis

Appendix A5 North Berm Design

Appendix B Final Cover Design

Appendix B1 Final Cover System Demonstration

Appendix B2 Final Cover Veneer Stability Analysis

Appendix B3 Alternative Final Cover Internal Drainage System

Appendix C Stormwater System Analysis

Appendix C1 Post-Closure Stormwater Analysis

ACRONYMS AND ABBEVIATIONS

AP-1	Ash Pond 1
BMP	Best Management Practices
CCR	Coal Combustion Residuals
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CN	Curve Number
CPT	Cone Penetrometer Testing
CRR	Cyclic Resistance Ratio
CSR	Cyclic Stress Ratio
E&S	Erosion and Sediment
E&SC	Erosion and Sediment Control
ECM	Erosion Control Matting
El.	Elevation
EM	Engineering Manual, Engineering Monograph
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ER	Engineering Regulations
ETC	Engineered Turf Cover
FGD	Flue Gas Desulfurization
GA	Georgia
EPD	Georgia Environmental Protection Division
GDOT	Georgia Department of Transportation
GM	Geomembrane
GPC	Georgia Power Company
H&H	Hydrology and Hydraulic
HDPE	High Density Polyethylene
HEC-RAS	Hydraulic Engineering Center's River Analysis System
HELP	Hydraulic Evaluation of Landfill Performance
LLDPE	Linear Low-Density Polyethylene
NAD83	The North American Datum of 1983
NAVD88	The North American Vertical Datum of 1988
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRCS	National Resources Conservation Service
PFDS	Precipitation Frequency Data Sheet
PMF	Probable Maximum Flood
PMP	Probable Maximum Precipitation
PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
QC	Quality Control
RQD	Rock Quality Designation
SCS	Southern Company Services
SPT	Standard Penetration Test
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan
TRM	Turf Reinforced Matting
USACE	United States Army Corps of Engineers
USCS	United Soil Classification System

USBR	United States Bureau of Reclamation
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USGS	United States Geological Survey

Note : Acronyms and abbreviations not included in the table are defined in the text the first time used.

1 INTRODUCTION

AP-1 at Plant Scherer will be closed by consolidating the CCR within the 550-acre impoundment to a smaller footprint in accordance with 40 CFR 257.102(b)(1)(iii). The proposed closure footprint will consist of two primary regions within the existing AP-1 footprint; a CCR removal area located to the north, and the consolidated closure-in-place footprint to the south.

This document provides an engineering narrative that: (i) describes the design criteria that have been adopted to develop the AP-1 closure plan; and (ii) presents a compilation of the engineering documents (drawings, calculation packages, narrative plans) used to present and support the closure design and address operations during construction.

1.1 Description

This Engineering Report describes the design criteria to support the Federal United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) CCR Rules and the Georgia Environmental Protection Division (EPD) Rule 391-3-4-.10 Coal Combustion Residuals. This report covers design aspects associated with the proposed closure as they pertain to the following primary closure activities:

- Removal of CCR contact water from AP-1 via a permitted outfall (dewatering);
- Closure of approximately 200-acres of AP-1 by removal of CCR and placement within the planned consolidated closure footprint;
- Construction of a northern perimeter embankment berm (hereafter referred to as “north berm”) to separate the consolidated AP-1 closure-in-place footprint from the northern 200-acre CCR removal area;
- Lowering (cutting and grading) of an adjacent high topographic region, referred to as the knob area for inclusion in AP-1 closure footprint;
- Grading of approximately 300-acres of closure-in-place footprint and final cover area, 350-acres when including the knob area, to promote positive drainage of post-closure surface water run-off using a combination of local borrow soils, and CCR excavated from within AP-1;
- Installation of a compliant final cover cap system; and
- Breaching and removal (includes lowering) of portions of the existing AP-1 perimeter embankment dikes, which includes one section classified as a Category I High Hazard dam.

Any significant change or modification to the proposed closure plan described herein will be communicated to EPD prior to implementation.

1.2 Background

Plant Scherer is located in Juliette, Georgia which is situated at the northeast edge of Monroe County and approximately 30 miles north of Macon and 60 miles southeast of Atlanta. Plant Scherer is located in a rural area and bordered by mainly agricultural and residential properties. Plant Scherer occupies approximately 12,000 acres and is situated on the north banks of the 3,600-acre Lake Juliette, a manmade lake constructed in conjunction with the plant in the early 1980s. Plant Scherer is a four-unit, coal-fired power generation facility with a capacity of 3,600 megawatts.

The four coal-fired units at Plant Scherer include flue gas desulfurization (FGD) equipment ("scrubbers"), selective catalytic reduction systems (SCRs), and baghouses. Coal Combustion Residuals, or CCRs (bottom and fly ash) and other process water generated by the plant are stored in a 550-acre ash pond situated on-site, northwest of the main plant. The present inventory of CCR in AP-1 is approximately 15.3 million cubic yards.

AP-1 was commissioned in 1980 and has been in operation since the plant became commercially operational in 1982. AP-1 has two discharge structures; one is a "morning-glory" standpipe that serves as the principal spillway that normally passes decanted flows to the settling pond (referred herein as the Recycle Pond), and a second emergency spillway that also discharges to the Recycle Pond during elevated (storm related) pool levels. AP-1 is operated in conjunction and in series with the Recycle Pond in a water recirculating mode in which clarified effluent from the AP-1 discharges by gravity to the Recycle Pond, which then serves as the source of water used by the plant for operations. The recycling pond has a permitted emergency overflow discharge (Outfall 07) to Lake Juliette under the plant's NPDES permit GAD00612796.

The AP-1 perimeter embankment functions as a cross-valley dam. This embankment dike includes a continuous embankment situated on the north and east sides of AP-1 and the AP-1 south dike, situated on the south side of AP-1 and bordering Plant Scherer. The AP-1 dike has a maximum height of approximately 100 feet and the AP-1 southern dike has a maximum height of approximately 30 feet. The minimum crest elevation of the embankment dike is El. 504.1 ft, and the upstream slopes are covered with a grout-filled erosion protection blanket that spans from El. 485 feet to the crest. The crest of the dike is surfaced with grass and a gravel access drive. Downstream slopes are covered with grass, and both upstream and downstream slopes are at a 3H:1V (horizontal to vertical) orientation. The AP-1 dike is regulated by the Georgia Department of Natural Resources Safe Dams Program, and is categorized as "Category 1 High Hazard", with an assigned State ID 102-032-04236.

Figure A below is a location map and aerial view of Plant Scherer pointing out the various site features described above, and its proximity to Lake Juliette to the south.

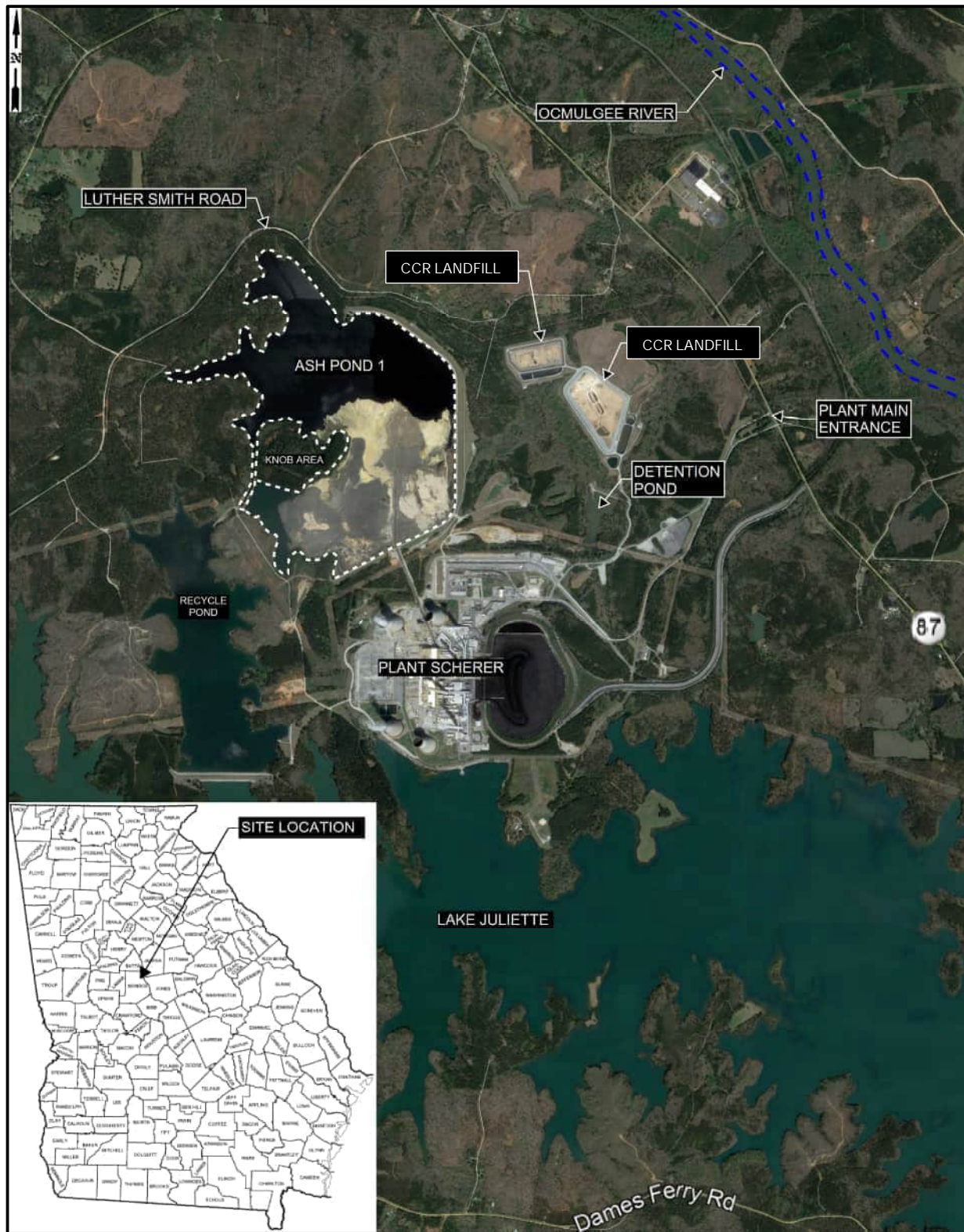


Figure A: Plant Scherer Location Map

The existing AP-1 and surrounding site features are also shown on the attached Figure 1-1–Existing Ash Pond 1 Site Conditions.

1.3 Closure Approach

AP-1 closure will consist of two primary regions within AP-1; 1) a CCR removal area located to the north and 2) a consolidated closure-in-place footprint located to the south, which will include the knob area. Engineering analyses and groundwater modeling indicate that it is beneficial to include the knob area, to reduce lateral migration of groundwater into the capped, consolidated closure-in-place footprint even though it is outside AP-1 and does not contain CCR.

The two proposed closure areas will be separated by the new north berm that will form the consolidated north limit of the final cover area. The consolidated closure-in-place footprint encompasses approximately 300 acres and 350 acres when the knob area is included. The CCR removal area encompasses approximately 200 acres. Figure B below illustrates the proposed closure approach for AP-1.

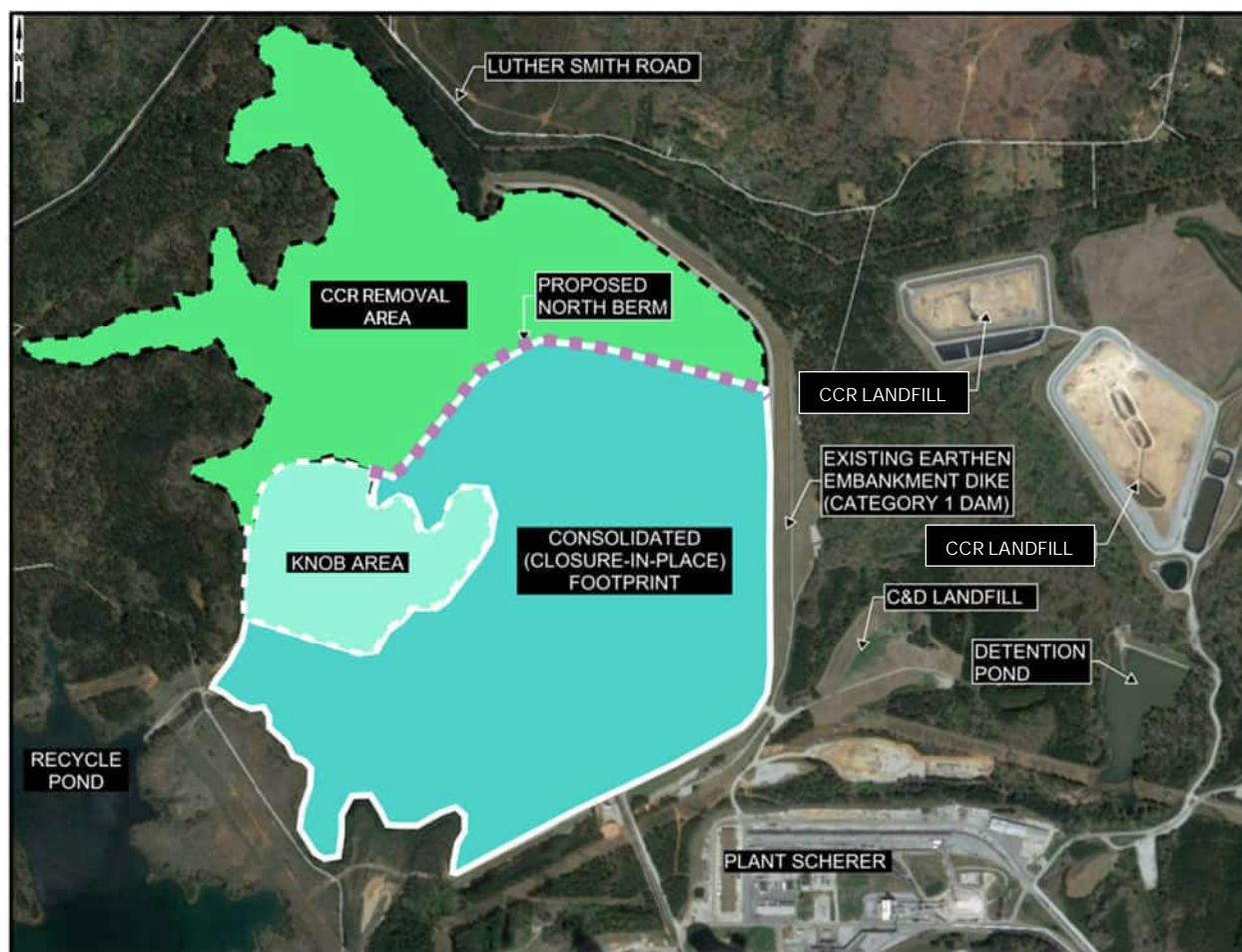


Figure B: Plant Scherer Ash Pond 1 Closure Approach

1.3.1 Closure Geometry and Additional Details

The closure geometry and consolidated footprint design for AP-1 discussed herein was developed using the computer program AutoCAD Civil 3D 2019 which has been utilized to generate engineered pond closure and final cover drawings (hereafter referred to as the Closure Drawings). The Closure Drawings are included in the Plant Scherer EPD permit application package and are referenced herein throughout this report. The main elements of the proposed closure approach geometry and supporting features include:

- AP-1's CCR surface will be graded into a ridge and valley "herringbone" design to minimize the quantity of additional fill required to establish suitable final cover grades. The planar slopes of the final cover area are designed at 3% minimum grades and finish slopes for the north berm are designed at a maximum of 3H:1V. The final cover system stormwater features include drainage swales and perimeter ditches that are designed with 0.5% to 1% slopes.
- CCR will be graded to promote positive drainage to the final cover system stormwater feature drainage swales and perimeter ditches. The stormwater drainage swales and ditches will flow and discharge to outlet structures that will convey post-closure surface water runoff from the final cover partly west to the Recycle Pond and partly east to Berry Creek. In general, approximately 60% of the consolidated closure footprint has been designed to flow west to the Recycle Pond, and the remaining portion of the closure footprint including the eastern and northern portions have been designed to flow east to Berry Creek.
- Conveyance of post-closure stormwater flows west to the Recycle Pond will require the complete removal of the existing "morning glory" principal spillway structure situated at the southwest corner of AP-1 and the replacement of the spillway with a trapezoidal conveyance channel. The replacement channel referred to as the "southwest outlet channel" will consist of a riprap reinforced 20-foot base width and 3H:1V finish sideslopes. A culvert structure is currently planned to be constructed to span the proposed southwest outlet channel and to maintain Plant access to the west portion of AP-1. It is anticipated an open bottom culvert such as an arch culvert type structure will be utilized to span the channel and support Plant traffic and access. The southwest outlet channel will convey post-closure stormwater flows from approximately 235 acres of the total consolidated closure-in-place footprint.
- Conveyance of post-closure stormwater flows east to Berry Creek will be accomplished by the north berm letdown culvert structure that has been designed into the consolidated closure-in-place cap system to convey flows down a section of the north berm into a trapezoidal conveyance channel (referred to herein as "letdown channel") and then into a planned detention basin (Detention Basin A). The letdown channel will be 1 to 2.5% and include a base width of 35-feet and 5H:1V sideslopes that are reinforced with riprap materials. Detention Basin A will include a primary spillway outlet structure that will discharge into a new outlet channel that has been designed to flow into Berry Creek just east of AP-1.

Detention Basin A has also been designed to manage and convey flows from two upstream detention basins (denoted as Detention Basin B and C) within north CCR removal area.

- The 50-acre high topographic region located adjacent to AP-1, referred to as the knob area, is located outside of AP-1 limits and does not contain CCR. Based on groundwater modeling, the knob area contributes to groundwater recharge directly upgradient of AP-1 and it has been recommended for capping to reduce lateral flow into AP-1 closure-in-place footprint. Since this region does not contain CCR, it does not require the same type of closure cover system required for the consolidated closure footprint. The knob area will be covered with a low-permeable cover system (either a soil or geosynthetics cover, or a combination of both) that will facilitate a transition from the consolidated closure-in-place footprint final cover system to the knob area cover system.
- Removal of CCR contact water from AP-1 will be necessary to perform the CCR removal of the north area and also to complete the earthwork planned activities within the consolidated closure-in-place footprint. Additional information regarding the proposed removal of CCR contact water and dewatering needs are further described in the Closure Plan submitted as a separate permit application document.
- The existing AP-1 ash delta has scattered high and low spots that will require earthwork and regrading activities to achieve the proposed consolidated closure-in-place footprint final cover grades. Maximum fills are expected beyond (north of) the existing ash delta where the north berm will be constructed. Fill depths up to approximately 50 ft are expected along the northern closure slope that will be bordered by the proposed new north berm. The maximum anticipated cut in the ash delta is approximately 18 ft and is planned along the eastern perimeter ditch. Cuts in the ash delta that extend below the normal pool level of AP-1 (El. 494.5 NAVD88) will require CCR dewatering methods to achieve the proposed final cover grades.
- Establishing the north CCR removal area will require excavation and removal of CCR within this 200-acre section of AP-1 and relocating the excavated materials south to inside the consolidated closure-in-place footprint. Based on comparing 1980 predevelopment USGS topographic map contours to 2015 bathymetric data, and based on 2016 and 2019 free liquids exploration borings completed in the free water portion of AP-1 by AECOM, thin (<1 foot) deposits of CCR are expected across most of the planned CCR removal area. Once CCR is removed and verified including the top six inches of natural soils underlain by the CCR from the CCR removal area, the remaining subgrade will be graded to sheet flow post-closure stormwater flows south and east to Berry Creek.
- The planned new north berm will be an earthen embankment constructed out of local site soils and founded on the native residual foundation soils in-place currently beneath AP-1. The crest of the embankment will be 24 ft wide and a 20 ft wide drivable access road will be constructed along its finished crest. The north berm crest elevation will vary along its alignment, but will generally follow the proposed grading of the consolidated final cover

grades and contours, and the final cover system stormwater conveyances, with the lowest elevation at the letdown structure planned for the northeast corner of the consolidated closure-in-place footprint. The high section of the new north berm will be at its planned intersection with the existing east AP-1 dike and at the opposite (west) end where the berm will tie-in with the sideslopes of the knob area.

Figure C below shows the planned AP-1 closure approach/design, with each of the above key features indicated on the figure along with the design final cover system grades.

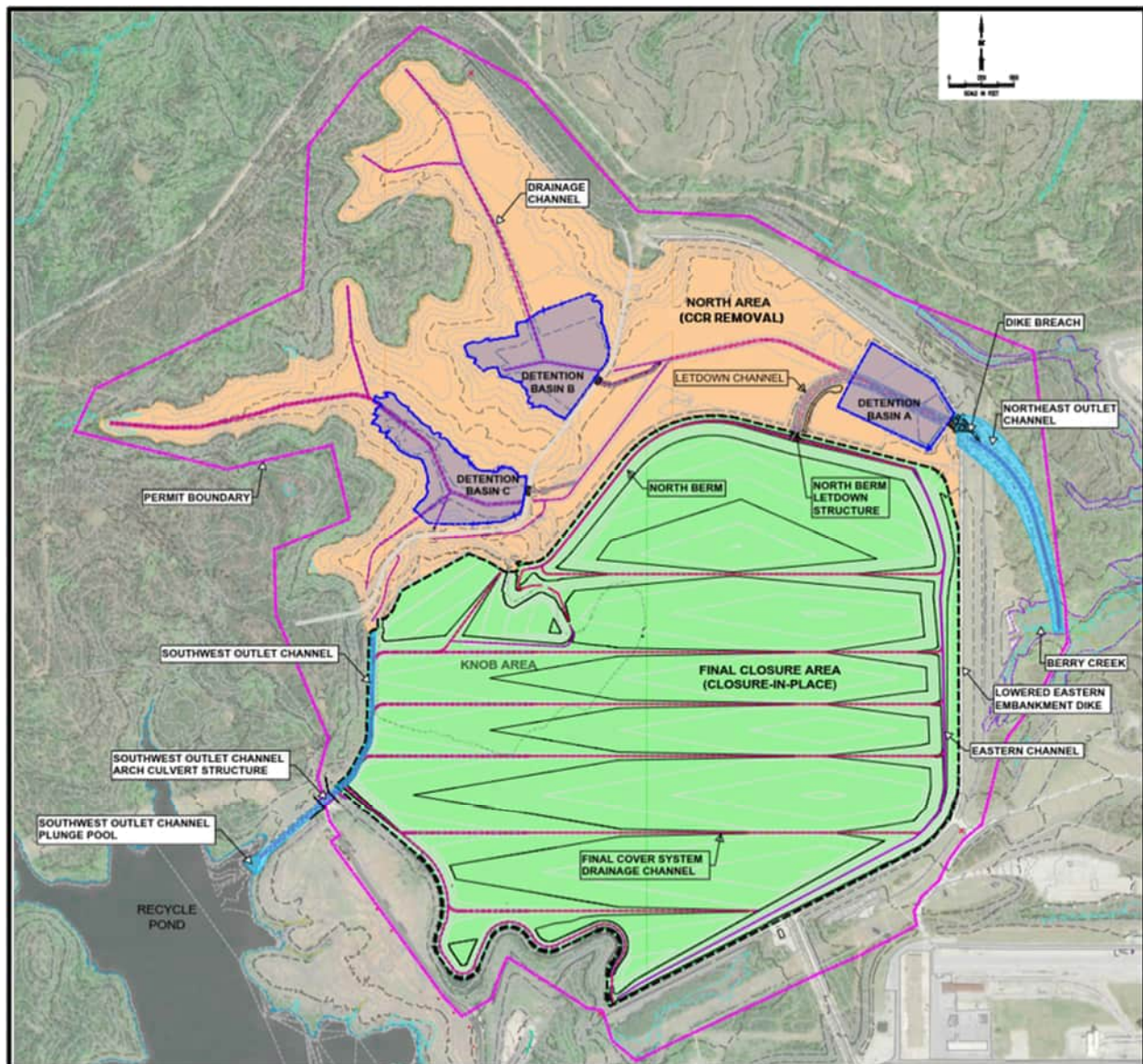


Figure C: Planned Plant Scherer Ash Pond 1 Closure Approach/Design

2 GEOTECHNICAL EVALUATION

AECOM completed geotechnical evaluations to support the planned AP-1 closure design. The geotechnical evaluations include slope stability, settlement, and liquefaction analyses. The sections below summarize the information and data relied upon for the geotechnical evaluations that have been completed, and the analyses methodologies and results.

2.1 Site and Subsurface Information

2.1.1 *Geology*

According to public geologic references, the Plant Scherer site occurs in the Piedmont Geologic Province of central Georgia, which is underlain by igneous and metamorphic rock and forms the foothills of the Appalachian Mountains. The Piedmont extends west to east across Georgia, from the edge of the Coastal Plain to the south to the Blue Ridge chain of the Appalachian Mountains to the north. The primary and secondary rock types for the Monroe County/Juliette, Georgia Piedmont area are gneiss and amphibolite, respectively, of the Precambrian-Paleozoic period.

AP-1 is located within the Piedmont/Blue Ridge geologic province, which is comprised of late Precambrian (Neoproterozoic) to late Paleozoic (Permian) rocks which have undergone repeated cycles of igneous intrusions and extrusions, metamorphism, folding, faulting, shearing, and silification.

2.1.2 *Site Subsurface Explorations*

Numerous site and subsurface explorations have been performed within or in the vicinity of AP-1, and along the perimeter of AP-1 since the 1970's. Subsurface explorations dating from 1974 to 2016 account for well over 100 on-site explored locations. The 2016 explorations were completed by AECOM in support of AP-1 closure engineering and design efforts. The attached Figure 2-1–Geotechnical Site Plan shows the past locations explored within or in the vicinity of AP-1 at Plant Scherer, including those completed in 2016 by AECOM.

AECOM has reviewed the historic subsurface data from past explorations in and around AP-1 and utilized the most-relevant data as a supplement to the 2019 AECOM exploration data to complete the closure geotechnical evaluations presented in this report. The historic subsurface exploration data relied upon and utilized by AECOM for this permit-level design package include:

- A 1974 to 1976 Law Engineering Testing Company subsurface exploration that included 41 borings completed in the vicinity of the AP-1 south and east perimeters prior to the AP-1 construction (C series borings). The borings included split-spoon sampling and standard penetration testing (SPT) in the soil overburden, with the majority of the borings being terminated at auger refusal or top of rock. Exploration depths varied between 24 to 168 ft below ground surfaces.

- A 1978 and 1979 Alabama Power Company laboratory testing program that included geotechnical testing of random fill materials used in AP-1 construction. Laboratory testing included Atterberg limits, specific gravity, grain size analysis, Proctor (standard and modified), swell, and direct shear testing. There is no indication of where specifically these materials came from, if they were on-site or off-site, or how they were acquired/sampled. AECOM has assumed these are local site soils, but cannot confirm if they are from on-site.
- A 2010 SCS subsurface exploration that included 2 borings (S series borings) through the existing AP-1 perimeter earthen embankment dikes. One of these borings was completed along the east section of AP-1 dike and the second boring was completed along the south dike. The borings included split-spoon sampling and SPT to determine the thickness of embankment materials. Borings were extended to depths of 66 and 126 ft below ground surfaces, and both borings were terminated in residual soils with SPT N-values greater than 50 blows per foot (bpf).
- A 2015-2016 SCS subsurface exploration that included 12 borings (SPT series borings) and 7 cone penetration test soundings (CPTs) (CPT series soundings). These borings and CPTs were completed within the ash delta at the south end of AP-1, along the perimeter dikes, and at other locations surrounding the AP-1. The borings were extended to depths varying from 43 to 170 ft below existing ground surfaces. The borings included split-spoon sampling and SPT, and coring was completed to collect representative rock samples for rock quality designation (RQD). Additionally, 38 piezometers (PZ series borings) were installed around the perimeter of AP-1, with the majority of these piezometers installed near the north and east perimeter dikes. SCS also installed 25 groundwater monitoring wells (SGWA/SGWC series borings) around AP-1 for the CCR monitoring program.
- An AECOM 2016 exploration included 16 borings (B series borings) and 14 CPTs (C series soundings). The borings were completed along the perimeter dikes, within the ash delta, and within the north free water portion of AP-1. The CPTs were completed along the perimeter dikes and the ash delta. The 2016 AECOM borings were extended to depths varying between 30 and 100 ft below the existing ground surface or AP-1 pool level, and terminated within residual foundation soils or partially weathered rock (PWR). The borings included split-spoon sampling and SPT. The CPTs included seismic shear wave velocity measurements and pore pressure dissipation testing. The 2016 AECOM exploration also included installation of 3 paired piezometer sets (6 total piezometers) within the ash delta.
- Additional AECOM explorations in 2018 through 2019 were performed to further evaluate the subsurface conditions and characteristics for closure construction purposes. These explorations included 47 free water explorations (performed in 2019) and 22 ash delta SPT borings and 6 CPT's. The additional AECOM borings were extended to depths varying between 6 and 102.5 ft below the existing ground surface or AP-1 pool level, and terminated within residual foundation soils or partially weathered rock (PWR). These locations were performed to further delineate the CCR thickness within the CCR removal area to further

refine the construction quantities for closure activities and to determine CCR thickness and composition along the ash delta.

As stated above, the listed historic subsurface data was used as a supplement to the AECOM subsurface exploration completed specifically to support AP-1 closure efforts.

Figure D below exclusively shows the locations of the AECOM borings, CPTs, and piezometers.



Figure D: AECOM Geotechnical Exploration Locations

Boring and CPT logs, location plans, available laboratory test results, and other relevant data from the past explorations listed above are provided in Appendix A1, following logs and data from the AECOM explorations.

2.1.3 *Site Subsurface Conditions*

Based on results of past site subsurface explorations and the relied upon historic site subsurface data combined with results and data from the AECOM subsurface exploration programs, the following stratigraphic materials have been identified at the site. The stratigraphy descriptions represent subsurface materials encountered in the site subsurface explorations completed within or in the vicinity of AP-1 as stated previously.

- **CCR:** CCR consists of fly ash and bottom ash created by coal combustion at Plant Scherer, and is most-prolific in the south end of AP-1 (ash delta) and only limited across the north end where the larger free water area exists. CCR deposits in the ash delta range from 68.5 to 83.5 ft thick. The upper 5 to 10 ft of the ash delta consists of a mixture of dry fly ash and bottom ash. The lower CCR appears to be wet and consists mainly of fly ash with only limited amounts of bottom ash. The CCR generally consists of very loose non-plastic silt (ML), with some isolated zones of medium dense material or silty sand (SM). SPT N-values recorded in the CCR are typically weight-of-hammer or weight-of-rods, and recorded CPT tip resistances in CCR are typically on the order of 10 to 20 tsf. Much of the ash delta includes a higher-strength crust over the top surface relative to the saturated sluiced CCR present at depth.
- **Dikes:** The AP-1 dikes were constructed with local clayey fill materials originating from on-site excavation/borrowing (potentially within interior sections of AP-1). Dike soils are generally lean clay (CL), silt (ML), and clayey sand (SC), with stiff consistency. Records show that the AP-1 dikes do not include CCR.
- **Alluvium:** Alluvium is present beyond the downstream toe of the AP-1 dikes and along the original drainage features extending through the AP-1 area. The alluvium is variable in nature, but generally consist of very soft to firm lean clay (CL) and fat clay (CH) and very loose to medium dense, silty sand (SM) and clayey sand (SC). Records show that alluvium soils were removed prior to constructing the AP-1 dikes.
- **Residuum:** Residuum extends across the AP-1 site and generally consists of sandy firm to very stiff elastic silt (MH) with trace mica and fine sand with zones of fat clay (CH), lean clay (CL), and silty sand (SM). Within or close to AP-1, the residuum can exhibit soft to very soft consistency. Residuum soils make up the upper layer of the AP-1 and AP-1 dike foundations.
- **Saprolite:** Saprolite extends across the AP-1 site, generally beneath the residuum, and differs from residual soil in that it retains relict structure from the parent bedrock, including banding of various minerals, and relatively high mica content. The saprolite consists of very loose to very dense silty sand (SM) with mica or soft to stiff sandy silt (ML) with mica, and some zones of sandy clay (CL).
- **Partially Weathered Rock:** PWR extends across the site, generally beneath the saprolite. The PWR corresponds to slightly or moderately weathered parent bedrock, which is predominantly a biotite gneiss. PWR is distinguished from saprolite by SPT N-values that are

50 blows per foot or higher (Sowers, 1963). The PWR generally classifies as very dense silty sand (SM) with mica, feldspar, and gravel (fracture rock).

- Gneiss Bedrock: Gneiss bedrock extends across the site, generally beneath the PWR. The bedrock is described as light brown to gray, granitic gneiss with gray and white banding, inclined, soft to hard, and fine to coarse grained. RQD from representative site bedrock samples vary from 0 to 100%, indicating a poor to excellent quality of rock.

Appendix A1 should be referenced for detailed information on site subsurface conditions and soil stratigraphy.

2.2 Geotechnical Evaluation

2.2.1 Previous Studies

AECOM has relied upon previous engineering and geological studies, in part, for design and analyses of the planned AP-1 closure approach. These include historical geotechnical evaluations by SCS and a recent groundwater modeling study by AECOM. AECOM has relied on these previous studies and their analyses and engineering conclusions to support design considerations for the planned closure activities. The previous studies utilized and relied upon by AECOM for AP-1 closure engineering and design include:

- A 1976 *Foundation Report and Stability Analysis* by SCS (Safe Dams item SCH-API-025) with calculated soil strength parameters for AP-1 foundation and a hand calculated stability analysis for the east section of the AP-1 dike (SCH-API-027). The report did not indicate specifically where the east embankment dike section was analyzed; therefore, AECOM has utilized this report for informational purposes only.
- A 1986 *Plant Scherer Ash Pond Dam Stability Analysis* by SCS (Safe Dams item SCH-API-026) that evaluated the critical section of the east section of the AP-1 dike. A wet area was noted on the downstream side of the maximum dike section of the embankment; therefore, GPC requested a stability analysis be performed, as well as seepage analyses using flow nets. The conclusions of this analysis recommended the use of pervious material to raise the wet area, if the wet area persisted and caused maintenance issues.
- A 2010 *Slope Stability Analysis of Ash Pond and Retention Pond Dikes* (Calculation ID: TV-SH-ECS9241-001) by SCS completed to determine minimum factors of safety for normal and maximum pool (surcharge) steady state conditions of maximum height locations of the AP-1 and Recycle Pond dikes. The analysis utilized data from borings completed along the dikes to develop material property and strength parameters for the stability analysis. Results of the stability analysis indicated satisfactory factor of safety values.
- November 2018 Geological and Hydrogeological Report, revised as the Hydrogeologic Assessment Report, September 2021 provided information pertaining to site geologic conditions and provided a discussion on conceptual site hydrogeological model. The report

describes adjacent high regions that recharge the uppermost aquifer through precipitation that are limited to erosionally-isolated high regions to the west and the small hill south of the landfill area. The report indicates potentiometric contours and horizontal hydraulic gradient is variable and reflects topography at the site. AECOM completed a separate detailed groundwater study specifically to support the closure engineering and design. The AECOM detailed groundwater study and Golder's Geological and Hydrogeological Report have been included in Part B of the permit application.

The groundwater modeling report relied upon for the closure geotechnical analysis was completed in 2020 by AECOM. The report supports the planned AP-1 closure and included development of a conceptual site model, development of an existing, pre-closure conditions numerical groundwater flow model and a conceptual, post-closure groundwater model for the planned consolidated closure approach. AECOM utilized results from the modeling report as a basis to set groundwater levels and establish potentiometric and phreatic surfaces in the geotechnical evaluation and analyses completed as a part of the closure design, and discussed and presented herein.

2.2.2 Liquefaction Screening

One of the first geotechnical evaluations that needed to be considered for the planned AP-1 closure was to analyze the site for susceptibility to liquefaction. Liquefaction is defined as the sudden loss of soil strength due to the increase of pore water pressure during dynamic loading (i.e. earthquakes), which has an impact on stability of the final cover system and AP-1 dikes. The increased pore water pressure is due to volumetric strains caused by cyclic stresses commonly associated with earthquake shaking or other dynamic loadings. Liquefaction occurs primarily in clean sands, non-plastic silty sands, non-plastic silts, and gravels that are below the water table, or otherwise saturated. Liquefaction has reportedly also been observed in saturated sensitive clays and non-plastic silts.

AECOM completed a preliminary screening procedure to evaluate if the site in-situ soils and CCR are susceptible to liquefaction. A commonly used screening procedure is included in the *USEPA document RCRA Subtitle D (258) Seismic Design Guidance for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Facilities*, among other sources. This method suggests performing a more in-depth analysis if site soils meet three or more of the following criteria:

- Saturation. Soils have to be saturated in order to liquefy.
- Fines Content and Plasticity. Liquefaction potential in a soil layer increases with decreasing fines content and plasticity of the soil. Soils having less than 15% (by weight) finer than 0.005 mm, a liquid limit less than 35, and an in-situ water content greater than 0.9 times the liquid limit may be susceptible to liquefaction (Seed and Idriss, 1982).

Seed et al. (1983) state that based on both laboratory testing and field performance, the great majority of cohesive soils will not liquefy during earthquakes. Using these criteria originally stated by Seed and Idriss (1982) and subsequently confirmed by Youd and Gilstrap (1999), in order for a cohesive soil to liquefy, it must meet all three criteria. If a cohesive soil

does not meet all three criteria, then it is generally considered not to be susceptible to liquefaction (Day, 2002).

- Depth below Ground Surface. Liquefaction is generally not likely to occur more than 50 ft below the ground surface due to overburden confinement of the soils.
- Soil Penetration Resistance. Seed et al. (1985) state that soil layers with a normalized SPT N-value less than 22 have been known to liquefy. Marcuson et al. (1990) suggest an SPT N-value of less than 30 as the threshold to use for suspecting liquefaction potential.

The results of the preliminary liquefaction screening completed by AECOM are summarized in Table 2.1 below:

Table 2.1: Summary of Preliminary Liquefaction Screening Results

Site Subsurface Material	Liquefaction Screening Criteria				
	Saturated*	Fines Content & Plasticity	Depth Below Ground Surface	SPT Resistance	Potentially Liquefiable (meets 3 of more criteria)
CCR Materials**	✓	✓	✓	✓	YES
Embankment Materials	X	X	✓	X	NO
Alluvium	✓	X	✓	✓	YES
Residuum	✓	X	✓	X	NO
Saprolite	✓	X	X	X	NO
Partially Weathered Rock	✓	X	X	X	NO

*This criterion must be met in order for the material to be liquefiable.

**Considers sluiced CCR materials below the post-closure phreatic surface level and not stacked ash materials

Results of the preliminary liquefaction screening analysis indicates that the CCR within AP-1 meets 3 or more of the screening criteria and is therefore potentially liquefiable. The analysis indicates that the on-site alluvium is also potentially liquefiable; however, as stated above, record documents show that alluvial soils were removed prior to constructing the AP-1 dikes. Thus, any alluvium within AP-1 should be within the interior limits of the pond just like the CCR, but it should all be limited to within the lower portions of AP-1 and only along the old predevelopment drainage features and creek beds. Furthermore, much of the alluvium consists of fine grained soils and is likely not susceptible to classical liquefaction.

Based on these screening results, AECOM performed a liquefaction triggering analysis for the CCR using SPT and SCPTu data from the historic subsurface data and data from the AECOM subsurface explorations completed for the closure engineering and design efforts. The SPT-based liquefaction procedure followed the revised methodology by Youd et al. (2001), and updated by Idriss and Boulanger (2008, 2014). The SCPTu-based liquefaction procedure is based on Youd et al. (2001) and Idriss and Boulanger (2008). Both of these procedures consider a stress-based approach to evaluate the potential for liquefaction triggering, and the calculated earthquake-induced cyclic stress ratios (CSR) are

compared with the estimated cyclic resistance ratios (CRR) of the soil (CCR and alluvium in this sites case) to establish a factor of safety against liquefaction triggering. This triggering analysis methodology is considered to be the next step analysis for the initial liquefaction screening procedure.

For conservatism, the triggering analysis analyzed existing site in-situ conditions with current subsurface water levels for potential to liquefy. Based on the triggering analysis completed by AECOM, the CCR exhibits factors of safety that are below 1.0 intermittently throughout various layers of the ash delta. Therefore, it has been conservatively assumed that the ash delta deposits below the AP-1 water surface (i.e. saturated zones) have the potential to liquefy during the design earthquake.

Analyses indicate that the AP-1 dikes are not subject to liquefaction under the pseudostatic conditions analyzed. This indicates that even if liquefaction of the CCR occurs, a breach of the Plant Scherer AP-1 embankment dikes will not occur. If liquefaction does occur, CCR beneath the final cover system at post-closure may result in widespread deformation, which could result in onsite maintenance and reconstruction measures of the cover system being required.

The detailed results of AECOM's liquefaction screening and subsequent triggering analysis for the CCR are in Appendix A3.

2.2.3 Seismic Site Class and Pseudostatic Coefficient

To evaluate the planned consolidated closure-in-place footprint finish slopes and the AP-1 dikes for seismic loading and post-closure conditions, a seismic hazard class must be selected for the site and the resulting seismic coefficient must be estimated so that horizontal loads from the design earthquake can be considered in the stability analysis. Based on the historic subsurface data and the AECOM exploration data, the presence of loose to medium dense alluvial soils and medium dense to very dense residual and saprolitic soils indicate the most appropriate seismic hazard classification for AP-1 site is Class D.

The seismic coefficient (k_h) is calculated based on the seismic hazard classification identified for the site. It is a variable in that the inertia forces due to earthquake shaking are represented by a constant horizontal force equal to the weight of the potential sliding mass multiplied by the peak average acceleration of the failure mass. This additional force is used in the limit equilibrium stability analysis to account for seismic impacts in the design for the facility, and to minimize impacts to the engineered and critical components. This approach is commonly called a "pseudostatic stability analysis" and is one of the simplest means used in earthquake engineering to evaluate the seismic response of earthen embankments and slopes.

The seismic coefficient k_h is typically the only variable necessary to perform the pseudostatic analysis, and it is used directly in the limit equilibrium analysis as an additional load applied to the modeled embankment. Field observations indicate that the pseudostatic method is appropriate for evaluating the performance of earthen fill embankments and slopes not susceptible to liquefaction, and constructed of fill materials such as clays, clayey soils, dry or moist cohesionless soils, and dense cohesionless soils not subject to strain softening.

AECOM determined the seismic coefficient k_h to be used for AP-1 closure design by utilizing the guidelines established by the International Building Code (IBC) (2012). This method propagates the bedrock acceleration to the ground surface based on the seismic hazard classification. Based on the assigned Class D seismic hazard classification and utilizing USGS-mapped spectral acceleration maps, the Peak Ground Acceleration (PGA) in the bedrock at Plant Scherer is 0.089g. To obtain the site-specific PGA for fill embankment stability analysis, the PGA in the bedrock is multiplied by the site amplification factor 1.6 to obtain the PGA_m at the base of the embankment (PGA_{base}). It is recommended that the acceleration at the base of the embankment be amplified to obtain the PGA at the crest of the modeled fill embankment or slope (PGA_{crest}). Idriss (2015) provides variations of recorded peak crest accelerations (PGA_{crest}) versus those recorded at the base of earth and rock fill dams (PGA_{base}). Based on Idriss (2015), the PGA_{crest} is 0.36g. Makdisi & Seed (1977) provides variation of the maximum acceleration ratio with depth of sliding mass. Based on Makdisi & Seed (1977), the ratio between PGA_{base} of sliding mass and PGA_{crest} is 0.44g (average of all data). In other words, the PGA_{crest} can be reduced by 66% when the sliding mass extends to the bottom of the modeled fill embankment or slope, and the seismic coefficient k_h becomes $0.34 \times PGA_{crest}$.

Therefore, the seismic coefficient k_h is equal to $0.34 \times 0.44g$ or 0.15g, which was used by AECOM as the seismic coefficient in the pseudo-static stability analysis presented in the following section. The seismic coefficient $k_h=0.15g$ was used for both the global and local stability analyses presented herein.

Details regarding AECOM's selection of the seismic hazard classification and detailed calculations completed by AECOM to determine the seismic coefficient k_h are in Appendix A4, which includes methodology and the USGS-mapped spectral acceleration outputs.

2.2.4 Stability Analysis

AECOM completed slope stability analysis for the planned consolidated closure-in-place footprint, which included modeling post-closure conditions of the AP-1 perimeter dikes, the planned new north berm, and the proposed final cover system. The stability analysis was completed using the widely industry accepted computer software program Slope/W (GeoStudio 2016, <http://www.geo-slope.com/>). This software is capable of utilizing a wide variety of methods to evaluate stability based on 2-dimensional limit equilibrium theory. For the AP-1 stability analysis, Slope/W was set to utilize Spencer's Method to evaluate slope stability and estimate factors of safety for both circular and translational failure surface geometries for deep-seated global slip surfaces and for shallow local slip surfaces.

AECOM completed the stability analysis based on model cross-sections developed for what are believed to be the most-critical embankment slopes of the perimeter AP-1 dikes and the planned new north berm. Considerations for selecting the most-critical cross-sections include maximum height, steepest embankment slopes, presence of relatively weak foundation soils, or other engineering factors, including past experience. Representative critical cross-sections selected for the stability analysis are shown on Figure E below.

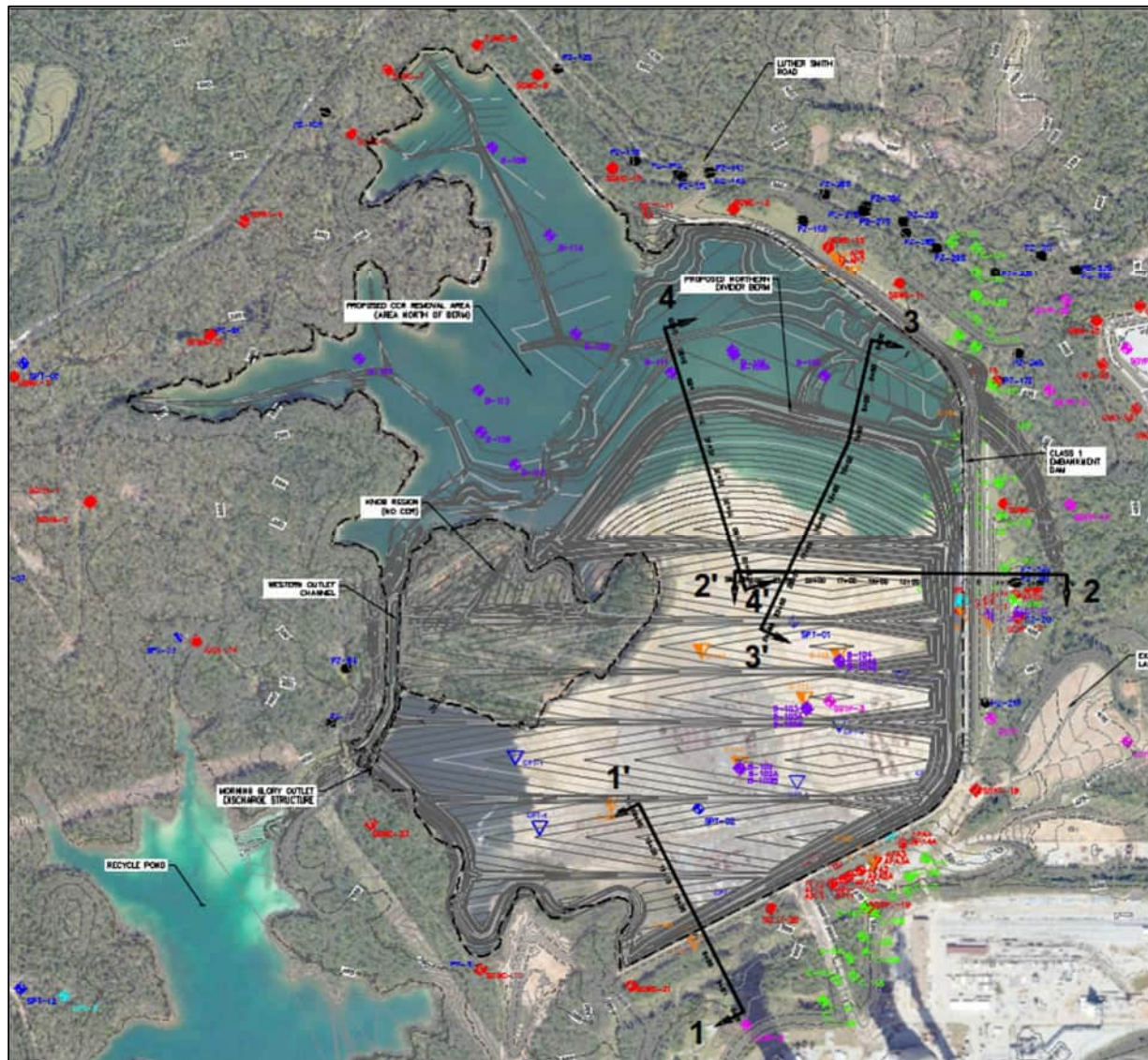


Figure E: Slope Stability Analysis Cross-Section Locations

The slope stability analysis was completed to analyze both static and seismic loading conditions for the planned AP-1 closure approach and geometry, and the analysis evaluated both global and local slip surfaces as stated above. The post-closure seismic loads modeled were developed as described previously, and are based on the design earthquake for the site. The slope stability loading conditions modeled by AECOM are summarized below, and again represent the planned consolidated closure-in-place footprint and estimated post-closure site and subsurface conditions. It should be noted that existing subsurface water level and resulting model phreatic surface were utilized in the slope stability analysis. This is because the expected long-term post-closure subsurface water levels within the consolidated closure-in-place footprint and resulting phreatic surfaces will take years to reach equilibrium. It is more conservative to complete the slope stability model using the current (elevated) water levels and resulting phreatic surfaces for the slope stability analysis, and these are more

representative of the conditions occurring during construction and are within the most-critical time period following completion of the AP-1 closure.

- **Static, Steady-State, Global and Local Failure:** This load case models the conditions under static, long-term conditions. Drained (effective stress) shear strength parameters were used for all materials. A minimum Factor of Safety of 1.50 is required for this load case. Global failure extends from well into the embankment crest to the downstream slope toe. Local failure generally occurs in the form of shallow slides or sloughs along the slope surface, but can extend into the crest.
- **Static, Steady-State, Temporary Loading:** This load case models the conditions under static, long-term conditions, but with a temporary load (generally consisting of construction or maintenance equipment loading) placed at the crest of the slope resulting in additional undrained loading. Undrained (total stress) shear strength parameters were used for materials, which would model the embankment experiencing significant changes in load due to the temporary construction equipment weights/loads. A minimum Factor of Safety of 1.30 is required for this loading condition. Failure extends from well into the embankment crest to the downstream slope toe, or can be a shallow localized type slide of the crest edge or upper slope.
- **Pseudostatic (Seismic) Stability Condition:** This load case incorporates the seismic coefficient k_h calculated based on the seismic hazard classification identified for the site, and as described previously, models the additional horizontal loading expected during the design earthquake event (i.e. a "pseudostatic" analysis). The pseudostatic load case used peak undrained (total stress) shear strength parameters in materials that are not considered to be rapidly draining materials, and peak drained (effective stress) shear strength parameters in materials considered to freely drain. A minimum Factor of Safety of 1.00 is required for this load case.
- **Static, Post-Liquefaction Condition:** This load case was analyzed at each critical cross-section where liquefaction triggering analysis indicates potential liquefaction of CCR, and this load case models reduced shear strength conditions that can be expected in the embankment slopes immediately following the design earthquake due to liquefaction. No horizontal seismic coefficient k_h is included in this load case analysis, but selection of strength parameters take into account the potential for softening/weakening of materials as a result of pore pressures generated in sand-like granular soils, or cyclic softening in clay-like cohesive soils due to the seismic shaking. A minimum Factor of Safety of 1.20 is required for this load case.

The slope stability analysis results are summarized in Table 2.2 below.

Table 2.2: Slope Stability Analysis Results (Post-Closure)

Load Case	CCR Rule Criteria	Geometry	Cross Sections			
			1-1'	2-2'	3-3'	4-4'
Static, Steady-State (Global Failure)	FS \geq 1.50	Circular	2.67	2.71	3.16	3.13
Static, Steady-State (Local Failure)	FS \geq 1.50	Circular	---	---	2.17	2.05
Static, Steady-State, Temporary Loading	FS \geq 1.30	Circular	2.67	2.26	2.65	1.99
Pseudostatic (Seismic)	FS \geq 1.00	Circular	1.68	1.62	1.56	1.31
		Block	---	---	1.55	1.61
Static, Post-Liquefaction	FS \geq 1.20	Circular	2.73	2.72	2.56	2.00
		Block	2.67	2.66	1.95	1.22

The detailed results of AECOM's stability analysis completed to support the planned AP-1 closure approach are included in Appendix A3.

2.2.5 Settlement Analysis

A number of closure design elements are anticipated to induce settlements of earthwork fill placed to reach final closure grades (includes soil and CCR fill) and construct the final cover system within the consolidated closure-in-place footprint. The fills may also induce settlement of materials already in AP-1 and possibly the foundation residual soils in limited areas. The design elements expected to induce settlements, and the types of settlement that can be expected include:

- Settlement from placement of soil or CCR fill to attain closure grades* – Additional vertical compressive stress from placement of soil or CCR fill will result in further consolidation of the underlying in-place CCR and potentially the AP-1 foundation soils. Placement of fill materials is anticipated to be on the order of several feet thick in most areas of the planned consolidated closure-in-place footprint to as much as 50 ft thick in the northern slope regions. The magnitude of these settlements is proportional to the thickness of CCR and the depth of soil/CCR fill placed over them. The magnitude of any settlements of foundation soils will also depend on the fill depths and stress states of the native soils. Although the time to achieve consolidation is generally several weeks to several months, which would be within the closure construction period, longer duration post-closure settlements could occur (i.e. secondary settlement). The potential impacts of post-closure settlement can be mitigated by phasing final cover construction to minimize post closure differential settlements.
- Settlement due to placement of the final cover soils (Alternate Cover System)* – Placement of the 2-ft final cover soils and access roadways could result in settlement, especially in areas that have not been pre-loaded or previously filled or dewatered. Since these settlements are initiated near the end of final cover construction, they could impact post-closure function of the final cover system. These settlements are expected to be relatively

small and can be mitigated, if necessary, by phasing of the final cover or pre-loading areas during closure.

- *Consolidation of CCR caused by changes in stress state resulting from temporary or permanent changes in the phreatic surface* – Removal of free water, construction dewatering, and natural long-term lowering of the subsurface water surface in AP-1 (as predicted by the hydrogeological modelling) within the existing sluiced ash materials that will underlie the consolidated closure-in-place footprint will increase the effective stresses within the CCR. This stress increase is anticipated to induce significant consolidation settlement in these materials.

It is necessary to differentiate short-term (during construction) and long-term (post-construction) settlements, as these components will impact the design and construction of the closure differently. The anticipated settlements are described below, relative to the AP-1 closure:

- *Short-term settlements* are those that occur during the course of grading activities and prior to completion of the 2 final cover system “cap” materials, and can include both elastic and consolidation settlement. These settlements will affect the quantity/volume of fill materials that are necessary to construct the final cover (i.e. additional fill materials will be necessary in order to make-up short term settlements and bring grades up to the cover subgrade elevations). Short-term settlements include elastic settlement and consolidation settlement due to fill surcharge occurring during the course of construction.
- *Long term settlements* are those that occur after construction of the final cover system, and would generally include consolidation settlement that extends past final cover system construction and possibly into the post-closure period. Post-construction (long-term) settlement of the final cover surface could alter the as-constructed surface slopes and the function of the surface drainage system of the closure cap. Long-term settlements include that portion of the fill-surcharge induced settlement that occurs post-construction, and settlement that occurs due to long-term drop in the subsurface water level in the AP-1 expected from the dewatering activities.

AECOM has completed one-dimensional elastic and consolidation settlement analysis to support the planned consolidated closure approach for AP-1. Loading from the proposed consolidated closure-in-place footprint crown and cap fills were estimated based on the proposed final design grades relative to existing AP-1 grades, and compressibility parameters were established on the basis of in-situ tests completed during AECOM's explorations and laboratory consolidation tests taken from the historic subsurface data described herein and AECOM's previous experience with CCR materials. Settlements were calculated along three cross-sections across the planned closure-in-place footprint, which are oriented along drainage conveyances (valleys) that will be graded into the final closure system cap. The shallowest permanent slopes of the cap exist along these drainage ways and vary from 0.5% to 3%.

The results of the settlement analysis are summarized as follows:

- Maximum predicted short-term (construction) settlements are on the order of about 1 ft. Average short-term settlements are just a few inches. This indicates that the quantity of additional fill material that could be needed to balance short-term settlement will be nominal, compared to the total fill quantities that are proposed for the AP-1 closure.
- Maximum predicted long-term (post-construction) settlements range from about 7 to 12-in. In general, settlements are anticipated to increase (not decrease) the slopes of the drainage conveyances in the long term. Where slope decreases are predicted, the maximum decrease is about 0.25%. Since the minimum proposed slopes within the drainage conveyances of the cap are 0.5%, slope reversals (which could create ponding on the cover) are not anticipated.

Considering the results of the settlement analysis and relatively minor construction and post-construction settlement predicted, settlement mitigation techniques are not considered to be necessary by AECOM. However, it is recommended as a good closure construction practice that settlements be monitored during construction in the field, so that the actual settlements and subsidence behavior of the consolidated closure-in-place footprint, cap, and other finish graded areas can be compared to the predicted settlements and grade adjustments can be made when/where needed. The monitoring program can consist of a series of settlement platforms, or finish surface mounted rigid plates or monuments that are surveyed on a regular basis throughout construction.

The detailed results of AECOM's settlement analysis are included in Appendix A2.

2.3 North Berm Design

The planned new north berm will be constructed over native residual foundation soils to establish the consolidated closure-in-place footprint north boundary. The north berm will be approximately 4,280 ft long with approximately 485 ft of the total length serves as an extension to connect the north berm access road to the detention basin access road. The north berm has been designed to serve multiple purposes and will function as both a visual separation and regulatory boundary between the consolidated closure-in-place footprint and the CCR removal, but it also provides operational function for the closure, and an engineering purpose for the designed consolidated closure-in-place footprint.

The north berm has been designed with a drivable access road along its crest to provide access around the entire consolidated closure-in-place footprint, as well as access through the CCR removal area via a new road that will be constructed off of the north berm access road to extend through the CCR removal area to the Luther Smith Road site access gate. From an engineering standpoint, the berm will provide stability support ("buttress") to the toe of the north consolidated closure-in-place footprint perimeter and its upgrade slopes.

The closure stability analysis completed by AECOM included the planned new north berm. Geometry features of the north berm, which were considered in the AECOM stability analysis, are as follows:

North Berm Geometry:

- Height: ranges from 10 ft minimum to 40 ft maximum
- Crest elevations: range from El. 466 NAVD88 to 478 NAVD88
- Berm crest width: 24 ft
- Downstream finish slope (north exposed side): 3H:1V
- Upstream finish slope (south interior side): 2H:1V

The stability analysis completed indicates acceptable factors of safety for all loading conditions analyzed for the north berm. It should be noted that the stability analysis completed by AECOM assumed that all CCR will be excavated and removed from underneath the planned berm footprint and at least 50 ft outside of the footprint (both on interior and exposed sides). The berm was analyzed as being constructed entirely over firm native residuum site soils.

The designed north berm geometry and planned represents the minimum size earthen embankment required to serve the various purposes described above for this embankment, and it is intended that the current north berm design will be carried forward to construction unless analyses or other closure planning activities completed during the further detailed engineering and design stage reveal design changes that are needed.

3 FINAL COVER SYSTEM DESIGN

The proposed final cover system is designed to minimize surface water infiltration into the closed AP-1 consolidated footprint, and to function with a minimum maintenance effort over the post-closure period. The requirements for the final cover system as they pertain to the USEPA and EPD CCR Rules, and the proposed final cover system to be utilized for AP-1 closure, are described in the sections below.

AP-1 is an unlined impoundment, and there is no base liner system proposed for the planned consolidated closure-in-place footprint.

3.1 Final Cover Design Criteria

As required by EPD Rule 391-3-4-.10 USEPA 40 CFR §257.102(d)(3)(ii), the final cover system must be designed and constructed to meet the criteria in paragraphs (d)(3)(ii)(A) through (C) and as listed below:

- (A) The design of the final cover system must include an infiltration layer that achieves an equivalent reduction in infiltration layer specified in 40 CFR §257.102(d)(3)(i)(A) and (B).
- (B) The design of the final cover system must include an erosion layer that provides equivalent protection from wind or water erosion as the erosion layer specified in 40 CFR §257.102(d)(3)(i)(C).
- (C) The disruption of the integrity of the final cover system must be minimized through a design that accommodates settling and subsidence.

The cover system described above is an engineered geomembrane turf composite (ETC). This cover system has been demonstrated to be equal to or greater than the regulatory standard final cover system.

3.1.1 Final Cover System Design Elements

In accordance with the CCR Rule, GPC/SCS has elected to utilize a non-traditional final cover system for AP-1 closure. The planned AP-1 closure final cover system will consist of engineered turf cover (ETC) system, referred to herein as the Final Cover System. This Final Cover System consists of a manufactured composite of 40 mil LLDPE geomembrane cap surfaced with a synthetic turf as shown below in Figure F. Some ETC products also require sand infill to ballast the turf, while some utilize anchors to mechanically tie-down the turf to the underlying subgrade. Anchors used to tie-down the ETC differ with the various manufacturers of these systems. The proposed Final Cover system has been shown herein to exceed the infiltration performance of the USEPA regulatory standard cover system and the synthetic ETC system “turfs” have also shown to meet the performance of grass for most closure applications.

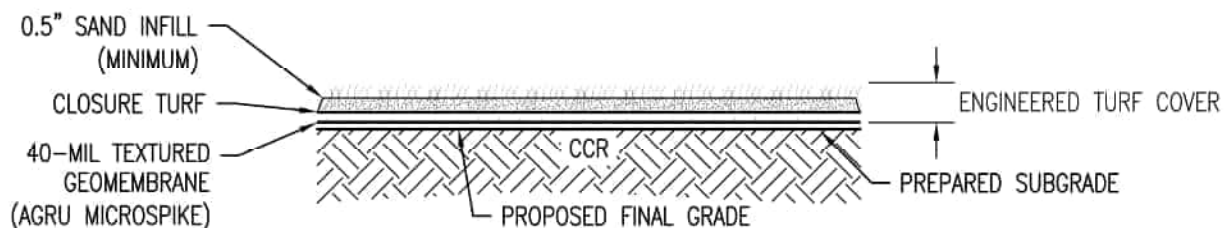


Figure F: AP-1 Final Cover System Detail

As a proposed alternate to the Final Cover System, a geomembrane cap with a soil protective layer (referred to hereafter as the Alternative Final Cover System). This system differs from the USEPA regulatory standard final cover system as shown below in Figure G.

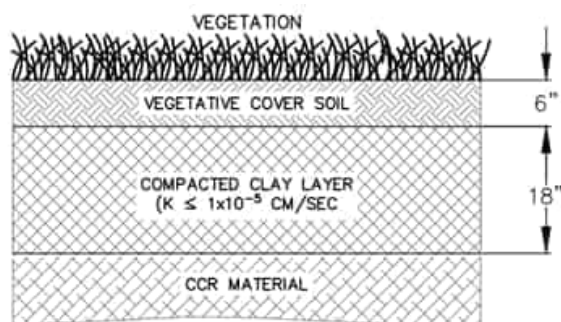


Figure G: USEPA Regulatory Standard Final Cover System

The alternative Final Cover System will consist of a geomembrane barrier layer installed on a prepared CCR surface subgrade that is finish graded per the planned consolidated closure-in-place footprint design. The geomembrane will be overlain by a drainage geocomposite, an 18-in. thick compacted soil layer, and a 6-in. thick vegetative cover soil as shown below in Figure H. The Alternative Final Cover System exhibits performance equal to or greater than the USEPA regulatory standard final cover system. Subsequent sections below describe the comparison between the regulatory standard final cover system and the planned AP-1 closure Final Cover System and Alternative Final Cover System.

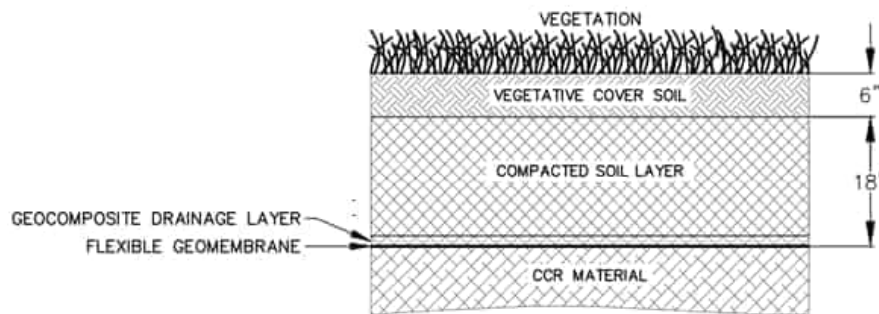


Figure H: Planned Plant Scherer Ash Pond 1 Closure Final Cover System

As stated above, GPC is proposing a Final Cover System consisting of an ETC system in lieu of the "traditional" geomembrane and soil cover like the Final Cover Systems shown in Figure G and Alternative Final Cover System shown in Figure H and described above. GPC has utilized ETC systems at other pond closures and in landfill-type applications with relative success and approval from EPD. Furthermore, an ETC system can be economically advantageous when there is a lack of site or local borrow soils, and in limiting long-term maintenance of the closure footprint during the post-closure period.

3.1.2 Final Cover System Hydrologic Analysis

Hydrologic analysis was completed to compare the USEPA regulatory standard cover system to the planned AP-1 closure Final Cover System. The hydrologic analysis was completed using the Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) modeling program (Version 4.0). Based on a number of site specific climatic, soil, and design input parameters, HELP can be used to compare the amount of infiltration expected for various different final cover system designs (Schroeder et al., 1994). The results of the HELP modeling provide a detailed look at daily, monthly, and annual quantities of surface water runoff, evapotranspiration, and infiltration expected to be generated for a given cover system design. Therefore, the efficacy of considered cover systems can be directly compared by the quantity of infiltration estimated per acre of the final cover footprint area. A detailed engineering manual discussing the basis for the HELP modeling is available online at: <https://www.epa.gov/land-research/hydrologic-evaluation-landfill-performance-help-model>.

HELP requires four different groups of climate data to execute the hydrologic modeling, including evapotranspiration, precipitation, temperature, and solar radiation. Each data group is based on a specific location and can either be synthetically generated using the HELP model or manually entered. For this analysis, the most important parameter is precipitation because it directly correlates to the quantities of runoff and infiltration estimated. For all four data groups, the program was used to generate 100 years of synthetic data based on the default database associated with the closest city to the site, which is Atlanta that is approximately 60 miles northwest of Plant Scherer. The synthetic precipitation data was back checked with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) Summary of Monthly Normals for precipitation to determine if the actual climate values were consistent with the model data. It was determined that synthetic and Monthly Normals precipitation values were in fair

agreement for purposes of this analysis. The precipitation data comparison is included in Part 3, Appendix A.

The remaining model parameters included site geometry and material characteristics. A standard of 1 acre with a minimum slope of 2% with a 300-ft slope length was set up as a representative area for each cover system type analyzed. With the exception of the cover system elements modelled (cover system barrier, vegetation, etc.), all other inputs into HELP were held constant to facilitate a fair comparison. Each cover system type was input into the model and the amount of contact water measured after 100 years was compared. The modeling results present peak daily and average annual results over the 100-year simulation period. Input parameters are included in the output files in Part 3, Appendix B. Table 3.1 and Table 3.2 below summarize the results of the final cover system hydrologic analysis and cover system type comparison.

Table 3.1: Rainfall/Runoff/Infiltration of Regulatory Standard Cover versus Proposed Final Cover

Cover System	Average Annual Precipitation (inches)	Average Annual Runoff (inches)	Average Annual Percolation (inches)
Regulatory Standard Cover	46.4	5.59	27.8
Alternative Final Cover System		4.69	0.072
Final Cover System (ETC)		28.65	0.258

Table 3.2: Hydraulic Performance of Regulatory Standard Cover versus Proposed Final Cover

Cover System	Average Daily Leakage Rate (Gallons/Acre/Day)	Peak Daily Leakage Rate (Gallons/Acre/Day)	Average Annual Leakage Rate (Gallons/Acre/Year)
Regulatory Standard Cover	2,069	12,299	755,327
Alternative Final Cover System	5.4	865	1,959
Final Cover System (ETC)	19.2	57.7	7,013

3.1.3 Alternative Final Cover System Veneer Stability

Veneer stability analysis was not performed on the Final Cover System since interfacing materials and driving forces (cover ballast force is negligible) do not occur in an ETC system.

Veneer stability analysis was completed for the Alternative Final Cover System to evaluate the potential for preferential sliding between the cover soils, underlying geosynthetics surfaces, and geosynthetic to subgrade.

Analysis of the sliding potential of relatively thin cover soil layers (veneer) placed over the geosynthetic liner layers (i.e. geomembrane and geocomposite) is important. This is because the underlying barrier materials generally represent a low interface shear strength boundary with respect to the soil placed above them, and the geosynthetics are oriented precisely in the direction of potential sliding.

The method used in AECOM's analysis of the Alternative Final Cover System closely follows the methods outlined by Koerner and Soong (Koerner and Soong, 2005). The analysis is performed using limit equilibrium procedures to balance the driving forces due to gravity pulling on the cover soils and the resistance to sliding due to friction between the soil layer contact surface with the underlying geosynthetics. Resistance to sliding is also due in part to the toe support (passive wedge) provided to the liner system at the base of the sliding mass. It is assumed in the analysis that the cover soil is of uniform thickness.

Based on the current Plant Scherer consolidated closure-in-place footprint grading plan, the Alternative Final Cover System will have a minimum slope of 3% and a maximum slope of 20% on the surface of the final cover. The maximum slope length at 20% is 160 ft and is the critical slope section for the Alternative Final Cover System. Although the majority of the alternative final cover is graded to the 3% minimum slope, the critical slope for the Alternative Final Cover System design was restricted to the interface of the 20% slope. Therefore, the results concluded from the 20% slopes analysis are conservatively applied for the 3% slopes, and any of the remaining limited number of final slopes that are between the 3% minimum and the 20% maximum.

The veneer stability analysis includes identifying the minimum strength parameters (i.e. friction angle (ϕ) and adhesion (c_a)) for a given interface to meet required factors of safety against translational failure. Conservatively assuming the ratio of cohesion/adhesion is equal to zero, the minimum required shear strength parameters for the Alternative Final Cover System are summarized for the critical slope (20%) to achieve the required minimum factor of safety.

Table 3.3: Alternative Final Cover System Minimum Calculated Required Friction Angles

Loading Condition	Minimum Factor of Safety	Minimum Required Friction Angle, Φ (degrees)
Static, Steady-State, Temporary Loading	1.25	11
Pseudostatic (Seismic)	1.00	17
Static, Post-Liquefaction	1.10	8.3

*Calculation of friction angles assumes interface adhesion (c_a) is equal to zero.

The analysis indicates that the seismic (pseudostatic) loading condition governs the design. Based on these results, a minimum interface friction angle of 17 degrees is recommended to achieve the minimum factors of safety between the geosynthetic materials (geomembrane to geocomposite materials) or the geomembrane to subgrade materials. Pre-construction testing with the actual closure materials will need to be completed to verify that the materials analyzed exhibit interface properties above the minimum shear strength envelope.

The detailed results of AECOM's veneer stability analysis are in Appendix B2. The minimum peak and residual shear strength parameters for each analysis condition are included in graphical form in the calculations.

4 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT EVALUATION

Stormwater features for the AP-1 closure and planned Final Cover System have been designed to promote positive surface drainage, control erosion, and minimize long-term maintenance. Design of the closure stormwater features and erosion controls was completed based on the following criteria:

- The 100-year, 24-hour duration storm event was used to design the permanent stormwater channels in the north CCR removal area and on the close-in-place stormwater channels with direction from GPC. This exceeds the requirements of the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Final CCR Rule (40 CFR Part 257) and Georgia Rule 391-3-4-.07, both of which only require ash pond closure designs to safely pass stormwater flows resulting from the 25-year, 24-hour duration storm event.
- The channel leading from the closure cap into Detention Basin A (Channels B0 and B1) and the north berm letdown culvert upstream of this channel to safely pass flows resulting from the 1000-year, 24-hour storm as an added factor of safety. This larger design storm was selected since the failure of this structure/channel could result in a cascading failure throughout the closure system.
- The 100-year, 24-hour storm event has been used to determine the required storage volumes for the detention basins and to determine the required dimensions and armoring for all channels and conveyance structures proposed as a part of the closure design. The 500-year, 24-hour storm event was also used to design auxiliary spillways for each of the three detention basins that are proposed as a part of the closure design.
- Permanent channels within the consolidated closure-in-place footprint have been designed with a minimum slope of 0.4%.
- Riprap lining has been utilized within the consolidated closure-in-place footprint to provide permanent swale and ditch channels suitable for both the Final Cover System (ETC) and the Alternative Final Cover System (geomembrane/soil). Riprap lining has also been utilized elsewhere based on the H&H analysis.
- Turf reinforced matting (TRM) has been utilized for permanent conveyances outside of the consolidated closure-in-place footprint (i.e. north CCR removal area ditch channels).
- The discharge of stormwater from construction activities to the waters of the State of Georgia will be in accordance with the limitations, monitoring requirements and other conditions set forth in NPDES Construction Stormwater General Permit for Stand Alone Construction Projects No. GAR 100001. Erosion and sediment control measures implemented during construction were selected and designed in accordance with the design specifications contained in the Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia. Future analysis and more specific detailing of the erosion and sediment controls are

anticipated to be completed during the further detailed engineering and design stage of the closure activities.

4.1 Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis

AECOM completed a hydrologic and hydraulic (H&H) analysis of the planned AP-1 post-closure conditions, and the analysis results and our engineering recommendations for the closure system stormwater management features and erosion controls are discussed in the sections below. The detailed results of AECOM's H&H analysis are in Appendix C1.

4.1.1 *Hydrologic Analysis*

AECOM completed post-closure conditions hydrologic analysis to estimate peak stormwater flow discharges to use for design of the closure stormwater features. The hydrologic analysis is based on the design storm event and site-specific historical rainfall data, and the planned Plant Scherer consolidated closure-in-place footprint features, finished grades, and contours shown on the Closure Drawings. Recommendations and calculations may be revised as the design is changed and if alternative closure methods are selected.

Subcatchment delineation for the hydrologic analysis was completed using the United States Geological Survey (USGS) StreamStats (v4.2.0) web tool. The StreamStats web tool can be used to estimate subcatchments and flows for existing creeks, streams, and rivers across the United States. AutoCAD Civil 3D 2019 was used to verify and update the subcatchment delineations based on design topography and updated surveys.

AECOM used HydroCAD version 10.00-25 to model the post-closure stormwater conditions at the AP-1 site. HydroCAD is a modeling software that is used to calculate hydrologic inflows for a variety of design storms. HydroCAD allows the user to create a complex network of “nodes” to simulate how stormwater flows would be routed through a site's stormwater features. AECOM created two HydroCAD models: one that discharges to the east into Berry Creek and one that discharges to the West in the Recycle Pond. These models were created to determine the peak inflows into the various stormwater features of the proposed closure design. The models were also used to determine the storage requirements for the three detention basins in the CCR removal area and the spillway.

Rainfall data for the design storms were obtained using precipitation estimates from NOAA's Precipitation Frequency Data Server (PFDS) web tool. Estimates provided by this web tool are calculated using the NOAA Atlas 14 publication for storms with recurrence intervals ranging between 1 year and 1,000 years, and durations ranging between 5 minutes and 60 days.

The National Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Type II synthetic rainfall distribution (Type II Distribution) was used for temporal routing of the design storm throughout the site. The Type II distribution may be used for storms up to the 1,000-year, 24-hour duration storm event throughout most of the continental United States (including Juliette, Georgia and the Plant Scherer site).

AECOM selected an appropriate curve number (CN) for each subcatchment based on the NRCS Curve Number Method (NRCS, 1986). The two major factors that determine the appropriate curve number are the hydrologic soil group and the cover system type. Site soil data used to determine the hydrologic soil group was obtained from the NRCS Web Soil Survey database. Land use data used to determine the cover type was delineated using aerial photography.

The curve numbers for the consolidated closure-in-place footprint will be substantially different compared to existing conditions. The Final Cover System (ETC) is near impervious and results in high CN value of 95 for the closure cap subcatchments.

In addition, the curve number in the CCR removal area is assumed to increase compared to the existing conditions from grading and compaction of native soils. It is assumed that the hydrologic soil group will increase from Group B to Group C within the limits of grading, ultimately resulting in increased runoff.

Subcatchments have been delineated based on post-closure conditions and may be revised as the design is changed. There are three main subcatchments that are a part of the closure design. Two of these subcatchments are on the closure cap, and one is to the north of the closure cap in the CCR removal area. All but one of these subcatchments will discharge to the east into Berry Creek. The western closure cap subcatchment will discharge through the southwest outlet channel to the Recycle Pond. Table 4.1 below summarizes these subcatchments and their relevant hydrologic features. Each of these subcatchments have been split into several smaller subcatchments for a more detailed analysis of peak flows, velocities, and flow depths throughout the closure design. Additional details are provided in Attachment B of Appendix C1.

Table 4.1: Subcatchment Hydrologic Summary

Design Area	Drainage Area (Acres)	Receiving Water Body
Closure Cap (East)	150	Berry Creek
Closure Cap (West)	235	Recycle Pond
CCR Removal Area	410	Berry Creek

The storage in the three-detention basins in the CCR removal area was calculated to attenuate the flows resulting from the design storm while slowly discharging the stormwater downstream to Berry Creek. The detention basins were also sized to keep the maximum height and storage capacity below 25 feet and 100 acre-feet respectively to avoid being classified as a dam as defined by Georgia Safe Dams Rule 391-3-8-.02.

A hydrologic summary of the three detention basins including the peak discharge for each pond is provided below in Table 4.2. A detailed summary of AECOM's HydroCAD modeling is provided in Appendix C1.

Table 4.2: Summary of Estimated Stormwater Peak Discharges

Detention Basin	Peak Inflow (CFS)		Peak Discharge (CFS)		Peak WSE (ft)		Top of Pond (ft) ¹	Freeboard (ft)	
	100-year	500-year	100-year	500-year	100-year	500-year		100-year	500-year
Basin A	1523	2028	126	274	449.2	450.6	451.0	1.8	0.4
Basin B	455	659	9	23	461.9	462.9	463.0	1.1	0.1
Basin C	387	579	10	43	464.7	465.6	466.0	1.3	0.4

Note 1: The auxiliary spillway crest for each basin is 1 foot below the top of the basin.

4.1.2 Hydraulic Analysis

AECOM completed post-closure conditions hydraulic analysis to estimate the peak stormwater flow depths and velocities, and then to design the various post-closure stormwater features to convey the estimated flows without eroding or overtopping. The hydraulic analysis utilizes the peak discharges (accounting for storage in the channels) estimated from the hydrologic analysis, which are based on the design storm event and site specific historical rainfall data, and the planned Plant Scherer consolidated closure-in-place footprint and remaining CCR removal area features, finish grades, and contours shown on the Closure Drawings.

Hydraulic Toolbox Version 4.4 was used to determine the stability of each channel proposed as a part of the closure design. Hydraulic Toolbox utilizes the methodology of *Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 15* (HEC 15) to calculate the expected shear force, velocity, manning's n roughness values, Froude number, and stability of proposed armoring based on the channel geometry, minimum curve radius, and peak stormwater flows. The minimum stable stone size was selected to armor each channel proposed as a part of the closure design.

Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) Type 1 or Type 3 riprap or AASHTO No. 1 stone has been specified for use in all channels on the closure cap. Turf reinforced matting (TRM) has been proposed to armor all channels within the CCR removal area. A minimum channel slope of 0.3% and 0.35% was proposed within the CCR removal area and the closure cap area respectively to minimize the amount of fill required while promoting positive drainage; however, most proposed channels have a slope between 0.5% and 3%.

TRM was selected for the planned new CCR removal channels as a potential cost savings measure and because channel flow velocities are anticipated to be lower in this area compared with the channels on the closure-in-place Final Cover System, and erosion in the CCR removal area is less critical. TRM's effectiveness relies on adequate vegetation growth and proper installation, and may require additional maintenance compared to riprap and other hard channel lining options.

All three new detention basins (A, B, and C) include an emergency spillway that are a minimum of 100 ft wide will discharge into a new downstream channel leading in to Berry Creek for Detention Basin A or the

post-closure channel within the CCR removal region for Detention Basins B and C. The detention basin emergency spillway is sized to pass storms up to the 500-year, 24-hour storm event without overtopping the detention basin embankments. Rigid reinforced concrete pavement with turndown slabs will be utilized to maintain Plant access for maintenance and inspection purposes and riprap materials are planned for the detention basin emergency spillway to protect against erosion and scour. Hydraulic calculations for the detention basin emergency spillway were completed based on its hydraulic capacity. Future detailed engineering and design efforts will include evaluation of channel stability, which could result in adjustments/refinements to the current planned emergency spillway liner design.

Table 4.3 below summarizes the minimum lining thicknesses and depths required for the stormwater channels included in the planned AP-1 closure based on the hydraulic analysis completed by AECOM. AECOM's detailed hydraulic analysis and stormwater channel lining calculations are in Attachment C of Appendix C1.

Table 4.3: Summary of Calculated Stormwater Feature Channel Linings

Stormwater Feature Channel	Lining Type	Minimum Required Lining Thickness	Minimum Required Lining Depth
Closure-In-Place Footprint Swale Channels (on eastern herringbone portion of final cover)	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24 inches	3 ft
Closure-In-Place Footprint Swale Channels (on north portion of final cover)	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24 inches	2 ft
Closure-In-Place Perimeter Ditch Channels	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15 inches	5 ft
Southwest Outlet Channel (to Recycle Pond)	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15 inches	5 ft or El. 493.0 NAVD88 (whichever is greater)
Letdown to Detention Basin A	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36 inches	6 ft
Channels in CCR Removal Area	Turf Reinforced Matting	N/A	4 ft
Detention Basin A	Turf Reinforced Matting	N/A	Up to top of basin
Detention Basin B	Turf Reinforced Matting	N/A	Up to top of basin
Detention Basin C	Turf Reinforced Matting	N/A	Up to top of basin
Detention Basins (A, B, and C) Emergency Spillway Channel	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36 inches	2 ft
Northeast Outlet Channel (to Berry Creek)	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24 inches	3 ft

4.2 Closure Stormwater Features

The AP-1 closure design includes a consolidated closure-in-place footprint and a CCR removal area. Stormwater runoff from the CCR removal area will discharge into three detention basins (A, B, and C) to

Berry Creek as shown on the Closure Drawings. Post-closure stormwater runoff from the consolidated eastern closure-in-place footprint will also discharge to Berry Creek and the remaining western portion of the closure-in-place footprint will discharge to the Recycle Pond through the proposed southwest outlet channel. The recommendations for the stormwater features described in this section are based on the H&H analysis summarized in Section 4.1.

The finished surface of the closure cap has been designed in a herringbone pattern (series of ridges and valleys) so that stormwater runoff from the consolidated closure-in-place footprint discharges both to the east (towards Berry Creek) and to the west (towards the Recycle Pond). Stormwater runoff from the north and east portions of the closure-in-place footprint (approximately 150 acres) will be directed through shallow trapezoidal shape stormwater collection cross swales into trapezoidal shape perimeter ditches. The perimeter ditches extend along the north and east perimeters of the closure-in-place footprint, and are designed to discharge into the detention basins through riprap lined letdown as shown on the Closure Drawings.

Stormwater runoff from the south and west portions of the closure-in-place footprint (approximately 240 acres) will be directed through shallow trapezoidal stormwater collection cross swales into the southwest outlet channel as shown on the Closure Drawings. The existing morning glory spillway structure, which currently discharges into the Recycle Pond, will be completely removed and replaced with a trapezoidal channel (southwest outlet channel) as shown on the Closure Drawings.

The CCR removal area will be graded only as needed to convey flows to the detention basins, and east towards Berry Creek.

Table 4.4 below summarizes the stormwater feature discharge locations planned for the AP-1 closure and shown on the Closure Drawings.

Table 4.4: Summary of Stormwater Conveyance Discharge Location

Stormwater Feature	Discharge Location
North and East Consolidated Closure-In Place Footprint Areas	Letdown Channel to Detention Basin A
CCR Removal Area	Detention Basin A, B, and C
Detention Basins A, B, and C	Berry Creek
South and West Consolidated Closure-In-Place Footprint Areas	Southwest Outlet Channel
Southwest Outlet Channel	Recycle Pond

4.2.1 CCR Removal Area Stormwater Features

Stormwater features within the CCR removal area have been designed to the extent possible to mimic and utilize drainage features that were present on-site prior to constructing AP-1. The predevelopment drainage features flowed generally north to south across the site, which is the direction that they will flow in the CCR removal area after implementing the planned closure. The latest bathymetry survey of AP-1

indicates that old drainage swales and creek beds still exist at the north end of the pond and so these features will be utilized to manage and convey post-closure stormwater flows within the CCR removal area during post closure. Some grading of the CCR removal area is planned and necessary to construct the new channels that will convey flows across the north CCR removal area. All of the predevelopment drainage features will feed into several branch channels, and discharge through Detention Basins A, B, and C and eventually through the new northeast outlet channel that will breach the existing AP-1 dike and discharge into Berry Creek. The new CCR removal area channels will be trapezoidal shaped with variable bottom width, 4H:1V sideslopes, and sloped at approximately 0.4%. The new CCR removal area channels will be lined with TRM. The grading planned for the CCR removal area is shown on the Closure Drawings. As described above, stormwater features for the CCR removal area (including the two new channels) are designed for the 100-year, 24-hour storm.

4.2.2 Closure-In-Place Area Stormwater Features

As described above, the consolidated closure-in-place footprint and final cover cap have been designed in a herringbone pattern with a number of trapezoidal shaped cross swale and perimeter ditch channels that will be built into the closure cap as shown on the Closure Drawings. The consolidated closure-in-place footprint swale and ditch channels will all be lined with either GDOT Type 1 or Type 3 riprap or AASHTO No. 1 stone described previously and as shown on the Closure Drawings. Stormwater runoff from the consolidated closure-in-place footprint will drain to the east and west along channels up to 2,100 ft long. The closure cap and channels have been designed to discharge either to the west directly into the southwest outlet channel, which discharges to the Recycle Pond, or to the perimeter ditch channels that leads to the planned new letdown structure that will discharge into the letdown channel and into Detention Basin A and flow out the new northeast outlet channel east to Berry Creek as discussed above and as shown on the Closure Drawings. The perimeter ditch channels will be trapezoidal shaped with a variable bottom width and 5H:1V sideslopes. The east side perimeter ditch channel (referred to as "eastern channel") will be approximately 6,000 ft long and sloped from 0.4% to 1%. The north side perimeter ditch channel (referred to as North Berm channel) will be approximately 2,500 ft long and sloped at 0.4%. The letdown into Detention Basin A will be trapezoidal shape with a bottom width of 35 ft and 5H:1V sideslopes. The letdown will be approximately 650 ft long and sloped from 1.0% to 2.2%. The letdown will be lined with GDOT Type 1 riprap materials. As discussed previously, stormwater features for the consolidated closure-in-place footprint are designed for the 100-year, 24-hour storm, including the letdown into the detention basin (which is also designed for the 1000-year, 24-hour storm event).

4.2.3 Detention Basins

The purpose of the three detention basins planned for the CCR removal area and at the base of the consolidated closure-in-place footprint is to reduce the peak discharge of post-closure stormwater flows into Berry Creek. The planned detention basins will have an embankment crest set at the elevations stated above in Table 4.2. The detention basins will discharge through either an 18-inch HDPE outlet culvert (for Detention Basins B and C) or a 42-inch HDPE outlet culvert (for Detention Basin A) that will serve as the primary spillway. The detention basins will also include a trapezoidal shaped emergency spillway as shown on the Closure Drawings. The detention basins will have a maximum height and

storage capacity below 25 feet and 100 acre-feet respectively to avoid being classified as a dam as defined by Georgia Rule 391-3-8-.02 at a maximum pool level. The planned Detention Basin A will discharge through the planned new northeast outlet channel that will require a breach in the existing AP-1 dike during construction and flow into Berry Creek. The planned detention basins include a low flow channel lined with GDOT Type 3 Riprap or TRM and will be lined entirely with TRM up to the top of the basin. The emergency spillways for each detention basin will be lined with GDOT Type 1 riprap. The planned new northeast outlet channel to Berry Creek will be trapezoidal shaped with a bottom width of 15 ft, 3H:1V sideslopes, and channel slope ranging from 0.5% to 4.5%. The northeast outlet channel to Berry Creek will be approximately 1,650 ft and lined with GDOT Type 3 riprap.

5 CLOSURE DEWATERING

“Removal of free water” is the process of removing ponded or free surface water in AP-1 and “dewatering” is the process of removing water from within the CCR. Removal of approximately 7,400 acre-feet (2.4 billion gallons) of free water is required as a part of implementing closure. Dewatering of the wet CCR within the planned consolidated closure-in-place footprint will need to be in-progress prior to some of the anticipated excavation activities and the placement of contouring fill and regrading of the ash delta surface.

As part of closure, sluicing to AP-1 will cease and plant process waste flows will be rerouted to a newly constructed water treatment facility (designed by others and currently being constructed). The proposed removal of CCR contact water and the proposed CCR dewatering system and measures needed for closure are described in the Closure Plan included in Part A of this permit application.

5.1 Stability During Free Water Removal

Stability of the AP-1 perimeter embankment dikes (a section of which is a Category I dam) and exposed CCR excavation or in-place slopes during removal of free water activities will be controlled by the rate that the free water is removed from AP-1. Removal of free water during closure construction activities will be controlled at a removal rate of no greater than 1-ft per week for storage fluid above El. 460 NAVD88. The rate is considered conservative to allow pore pressures within embankment soils to equalize during removal of free water activities. If evidence of sloughing of the interior slopes of the perimeter embankment dikes are observed, the rate of removal of free water may be further reduced.

The unsupported CCR face along the northern limit of the ash delta consists of finer silt and silty sand size particles within the CCR materials (as described in Section 2.1 of this report). CCR slopes may be subject to sliding, spreading, or settlement as free and interstitial water is removed. Excess pore pressure may remain within or adjacent to the exposed CCR surface resulting in sloughing or slope instability prior to and during closure activities. For this reason, dewatering is required to reduce excess pore pressure and to lower the phreatic surface in areas where CCR excavation or placement is planned. Additionally, construction measures and the construction phasing will need to account for the risks of potential mass instability of the leading edge of the CCR delta as discussed previously.

Criteria for the lowering of the phreatic surface and the maximum cut or fill CCR slopes will be established based upon stability analyses that are to be completed as a part of the further detailed engineering and design closure planning. Based upon experience, undrained conditions are assumed within the CCR and residual shear strength of the sluiced CCR will be used for analyses.

6 REFERENCES

AECOM (2016). Geotechnical Data Report: Southern Company Services, Inc./Georgia Power Company Plant Scherer Ash Pond 1.

Bollinger, G.A., 1977, Reinterpretation of the intensity data for the 1886 Charleston, South Carolina, earthquake, in Rankin, D.W., ed., Studies related to the Charleston, South Carolina, earthquake of 1886—A Preliminary Report: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1028-B, p. 17-32.

GDNR 2006. Plant Scherer NPDES Permit No. GA0035564, Georgia Department of Natural Resources, Environmental Protection Division. November 29, 2006.

WSP 2024. Hydrogeologic Assessment Report, Plant Scherer Ash Pond 1 (AP-1), Permit No. APL1023, Monroe County, Georgia. September 2024.

Holtz, R. and Kovacs, (1981). W. An Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering, Prentice-Hall, Inc.

Johnston, A.C., 1996, Seismic moment assessment of earthquakes in stable continental regions—III. New Madrid 1811-1812, Charleston 1886 and Lisbon 1755: Geophysical Journal International, v. 126, p. 314-344.

Koerner, R. M. and Soong, T. Y. (2005), "Analysis and Design of Veneer Cover Soils", Geosynthetics International, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 28-49.

Lunne, T., P.K. Robertson, and J.J.M. Powell (1997). Cone Penetration Testing in Geotechnical Practice.

Lutenegger, A. and DeGroot, D., (1995). Settlement of Shallow Foundations on Granular Soils, Final Report, University of Massachusetts Transportation Center, College of Engineering, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA.

Makdisi, F.I. and Seed, B. H., August, 1977. "A Simplified Procedure for Estimating Earthquake-Induced Deformations in Dams and Embankments", Earthquake Engineering Research Center Report No. UCB/EERC-77/19, University of California, Berkeley, CA.

Naval Facilities Engineering Command (2012). Soil Mechanics: NAVFAC DM7.01.

Poulos, H.G. and Davis, E.H. (1974) Elastic Solutions for Soil and Rock Mechanics, J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA, 441 pgs.

Southern Services, Inc. (1976). Hand Calculation for Slope Stability Analysis, Scherer Steam Plant. November 1, 1976.

Southern Company Services, Inc. (1986). Plant Scherer Ash Pond Dam Stability Analysis. May 30, 1986.

Southern Company Services, Inc. (2010). Slope Stability Analyses of Ash Pond and Retention Pond Dikes, Plant Scherer Ash Pond and Retention Pond. Calculation Number TV-SH-ECS9241-001. September 10, 2010.

Southern Company Services, Inc. (2015). Log of Test Boring, Geotechnical Investigation, Plant Scherer. Boring logs SPT-01 through SPT-12. May 11, 2015.

Sowers, G.F. (1973). Engineering properties of residual soils derived from igneous and metamorphic rocks. Proc. 2nd Panamerican Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 39-62.

Terzaghi, K., Peck, R.B., and Mesri, G. (1996). Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice, 3rd Edition, Wiley-Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY.

Thompson Engineering (2015). Logs for CPT-1 through CPT-7. June 11, 2015.

United States Bureau of Reclamation [USBR]. (1984). Hydraulic Design of Stilling Basins and Energy Dissipators, Engineering Monograph No. 25.

United States Army Corps of Engineers [USACE]. (2003). Engineer Manual EM-1110-2-1902, Appendix D. Slope Stability.

United States Army Corps of Engineers [USACE] (1994). Hydraulic Design of Flood Control Channels, Engineer Manual No. 1110-2-1601.

United States Army Corps of Engineers [USACE] (1994). Hydraulic Design of Flood Control Channels, Engineer Manual No. 1110-2-1601.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service [NRCS]. (1986). Technical Release 55, Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds (TR-55). United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Services, Engineering Division, Washington D.C.

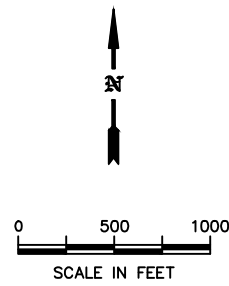
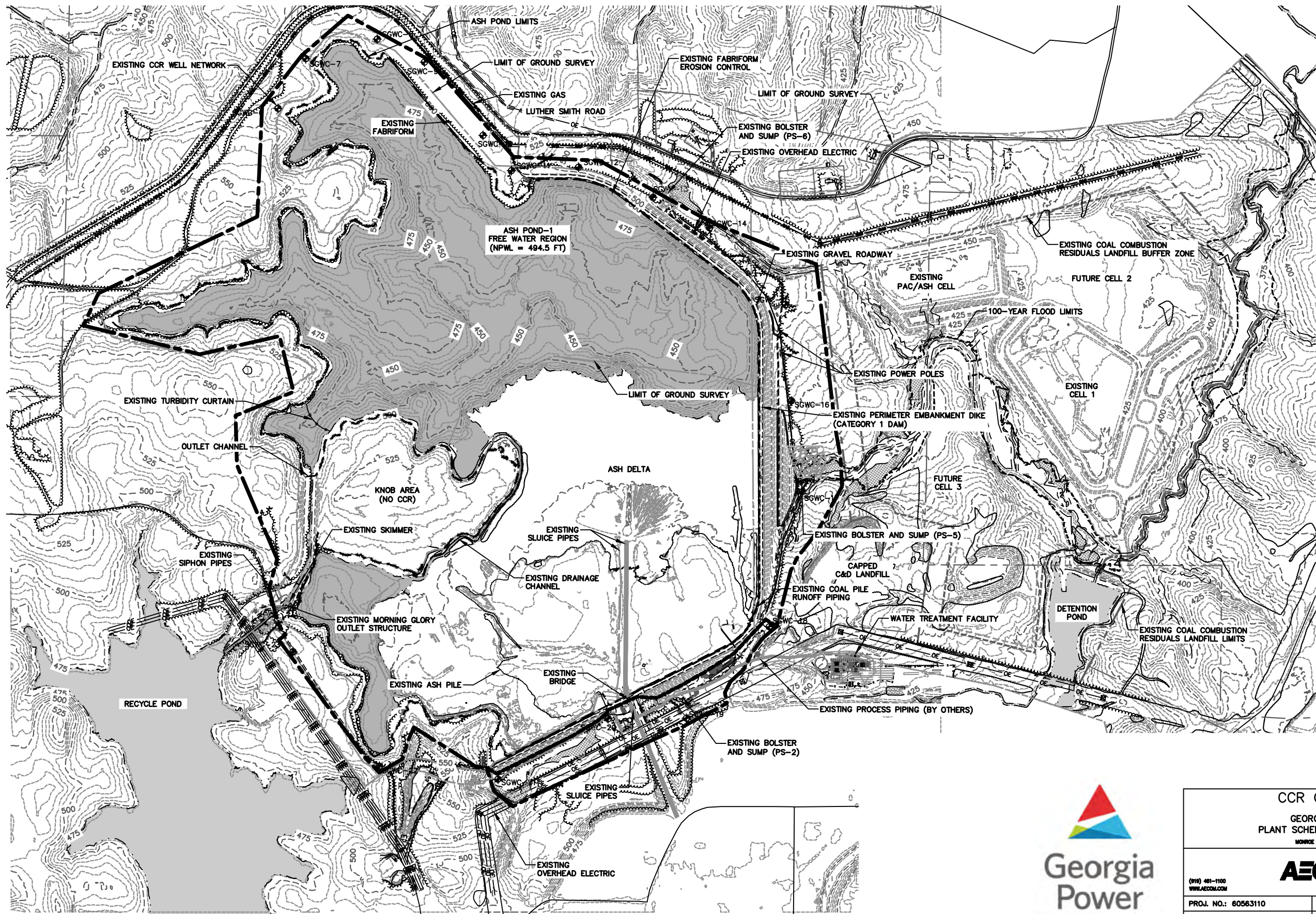
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency [USEPA]. (2015). Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Landfills and Surface Impoundments. 40 CFR §257. Federal Register 80, Subpart D, April 17, 2015.

Watershed Geo, ClosureTurf Design Guidelines Manual, www.watershedgeo.com, June 2016.

REPORT ATTACHMENT FIGURES

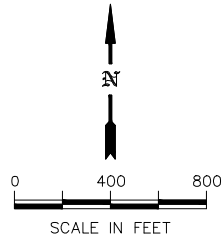
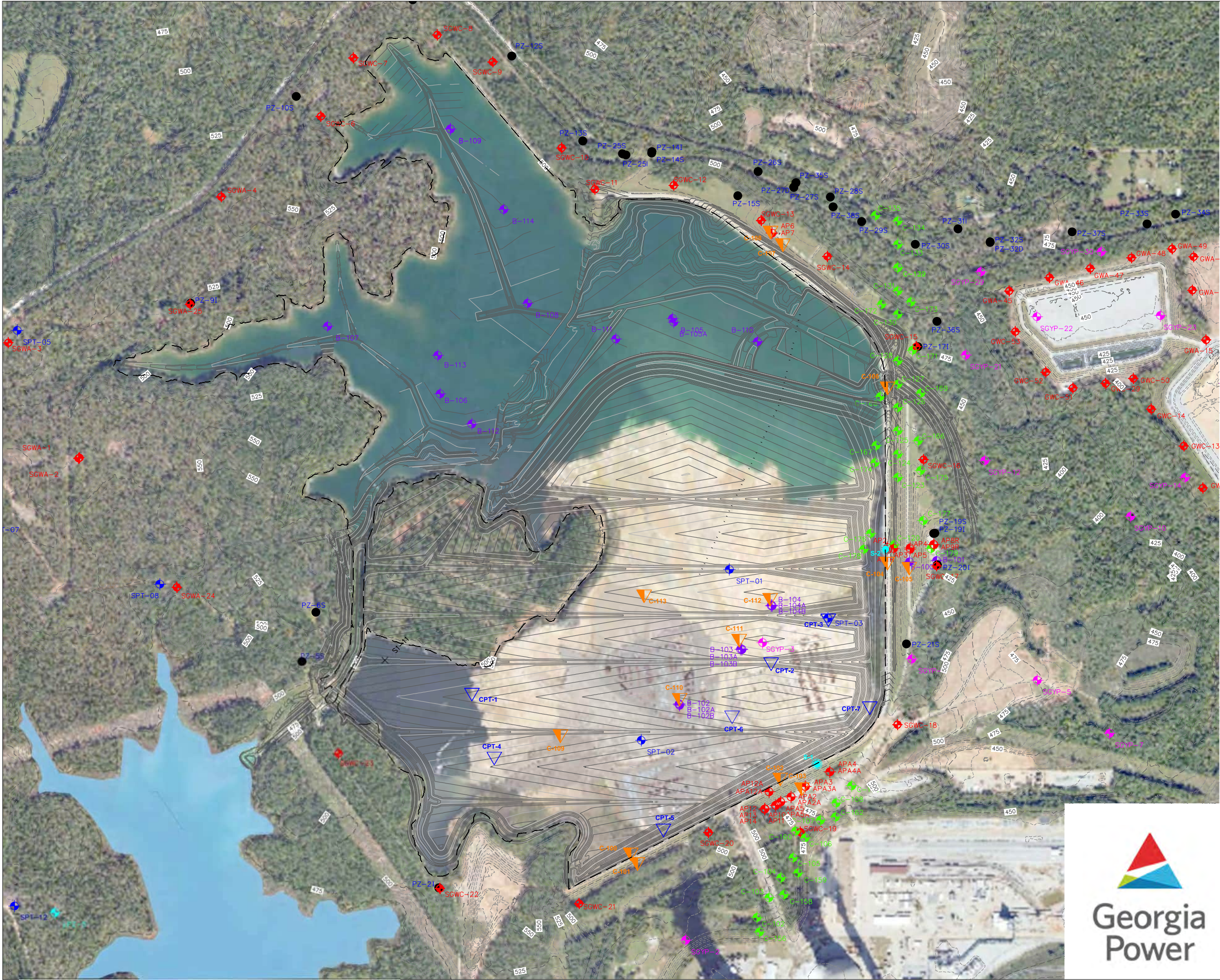
PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

G:\Arcon\DCS\Projects\ENV\60563110_SocoSphere\900_CAD_GIS\7.0_ACAD Drawings\Figures\Figure 1-1_Existing Ash Pond Site Conditions.dwg User:Mcavineva Nov 07, 2018 - 4:59pm



CCR CLOSURE FOR GEORGIA POWER PLANT SCHERER ASH POND-1 MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA			
AECOM <small>(918) 461-1100 WWW.AECOM.COM</small>		<small>1800 PERIMETER PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 MORRISVILLE, NC 27600</small>	
PROJ. NO.: 60563110	DWG. NA	EXT.	REVISION 0
SCALE: 1"=1000'	FIGURE 1-1 EXISTING ASH POND 1 SITE CONDITIONS		
DATE: NOVEMBER 2018			

Z:\Morrisville-USMWL01\DCS\Projects\SCS CCP\CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A4 - SSA\Rev1 - 2021\Slope Stability Section - REV1.dwg User:Nathan.Owen Sep 14, 2021 - 4:27pm



LEGEND	
	SGYP-7 EASTERN LANDFILL MONITORING WELL
	SGWC-18 CCR MONITORING WELLS
	C-156 1974 LAW ENGINEERING TESTING COMPANY BORINGS
	AP9R 1985 GEORGIA POWER BORING
	S-1 2010 SCS BORING LOCATION
	LPZ-5 2015 GOLDER ASSOCIATES PIEZOMETER LOCATION
	SPT-01 2015 SCS AS-BUILT SPT LOCATION
	PZ-29S 2015-2016 SCS PIEZOMETER LOCATION
	C-113 2016 SCS CPT LOCATION
	CPT-7 2016 AECOM AS-BUILT CPT LOCATION
	B-103 2016 AECOM AS-BUILD BORING LOCATION
	450 PROPOSED MAJOR TOPO LINE
	PROPOSED MINOR TOPO LINE
	450 EXISTING MAJOR TOPO LINE
	EXISTING MINOR TOPO LINE



CCR CLOSURE FOR GEORGIA POWER PLANT SCHERER ASH POND MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA			
		1600 PERIMETER PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 MORRISVILLE, NC 27560	
PROJ. NO.: 60563110	DWG. XXX-X-XX	EDIT	Revision 1
SCALE: 1" = 400'	FIGURE 2-1 GEOTECHNICAL SITE PLAN		
DATE: 09/14/2021			

APPENDICES

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix A

Geotechnical Engineering Evaluations and Analysis

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix A1

Geotechnical Data and Properties

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	1	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

I. Objective

This calculation appendix to the Engineering Report summarizes the geotechnical data and material characteristics of the subsurface strata encountered from historic explorations and a review of historic construction documents of the Ash Pond at Georgia Power's Plant Scherer in Monroe County, Georgia. Selection of material properties for slope stability is also developed and summarized within this package.

II. Ash Pond Historic Subsurface Explorations

Numerous subsurface explorations were performed within the vicinity and along the perimeter of the ash pond since the 1970's. Thirty of the historic exploratory locations were performed by AECOM in 2016 in an effort to establish additional information to better evaluate closure options. Approximately 722 other known historic subsurface exploration locations were explored from 1974 to 2016. The historic exploration locations advanced near the ash pond are shown on **Attachment A – Plant Scherer Geotechnical Site Plan** of this calculation appendix.

Historic documentation of the subsurface explorations performed prior to 2016 was provided to AECOM by Georgia Power Company (GPC) and Southern Company Services (SCS) and generally consisted of exploration logs and laboratory test results in a geotechnical data format. AECOM was not given specific embankment construction records or geotechnical recommendations or analyses. AECOM has reviewed the data provided to establish a general understanding of site history and subsurface conditions and has summarized pertinent information pertaining to each of the historic subsurface explorations in the list below:

- *1974 to 1976 Law Engineering Testing Company Exploration* included forty-one (41) subsurface exploration locations that extended within and near the vicinity of the ash pond southern and eastern perimeter embankment prior to embankment construction. The subsurface exploration included split-spoon sampling via standard penetration testing (SPT) through the soil overburden with majority of the borings being terminated at auger refusal or top of rock materials. Exploration depths varied between 24 to 168 feet below the ground surface. Select borings were rock cored using an NX-size core to sample the underlying rock materials. Exploration locations for the 1974 Law Engineering investigation are denoted as C-101 through C-179 and are shown on **Attachment A**.
- *1978 and 1979 Alabama Power Company Laboratory Testing* included test results from seven different types of laboratory testing performed on materials collected at Plant Scherer for ash pond construction random fill materials. Laboratory testing included Atterberg limits, specific gravity, grain size analysis, compaction testing (standard and modified), swell testing, and direct shear testing. The location where these materials were procured and the materials utilized for embankment construction could not be verified, therefore AECOM used the results of the laboratory testing to supplement a general understanding of site soils characteristics.
- *2010 Southern Company Services* subsurface exploration included two exploration boring locations denoted S-1 and S-2. These two explorations were explored within the southern and eastern embankments.
- *2015 to 2016 Southern Company Services* subsurface exploration included twelve exploratory borings denoted SPT-01 through SPT-12 and seven cone penetration tests denoted CPT-01

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	2	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

through CPT-07 were explored within the ash delta, perimeter embankment, and regions surrounding the ash pond. Additionally, fifty-eight groundwater monitoring piezometers were installed across perimeter of the ash pond with majority installed near the northern and eastern perimeter embankment. Some of these wells were then converted to the CCR monitoring wells, which are denoted as SGWA-1 through SGWA-25. The SPT borings were extended to depths varying from 43 to 170 feet below the existing ground surface. Each of the SPT borings encountered granitic bedrock (predominately classified as gneiss) and representative rock samples were collected to determine rock quality designation (RQD).

- *2016 AECOM subsurface exploration* (AECOM, 2016) included a total of thirty subsurface locations extended through the ash pond ash delta, within the free water pond, and perimeter embankment. AECOM's 2016 field exploration program included performing 16 SPT borings at the site. This included 2 borings on the ash pond Dike (B-100 and B-101), 3 borings in the ash delta (B-102 through B-104), and 11 barge-based borings in the free water portions of the ash pond (B-105 through B-114, and one offset boring, B-105A). Six standpipe piezometers were also installed within the ash delta (B-102A/B through B-104A/B). AECOM's exploration also included performing 14 cone penetration tests (CPT's) with seismic shear wave velocity measurements (SCPTu) and pore pressure dissipation testing (PPD). The CPT investigation was performed by ConeTec Inc. under supervision of AECOM. This included a total of 9 CPTs on the ash pond perimeter embankment (performed on the eastern and southern dike) and 5 CPTs in the ash delta.

Tables B-3 and B-4 in Attachment B summarize the findings for each of the historic subsurface exploration locations and a breakdown to the materials encountered. A full set of historic boring logs, including soil descriptions, types of sampling, and choice laboratory test results, is also provided in **Attachment B** of this appendix. Cone penetrometer testing logs and a report provided by ConeTec from the 2016 AECOM exploration that summarizes the findings of the 2016 CPT exploration (including the graphical CPT logs and the results of the SCPTu and PPD tests) are also included in the attachment.

III. Subsurface Conditions

Based on AECOM's review of the historic subsurface explorations, six stratigraphic materials were identified at the site. Particular consideration for subsurface findings and conditions were made for borings collected from the 2016 AECOM exploration and historic exploration locations advanced within the ash pond and perimeter embankment. The summarized description of each of the six identified subsurface strata are briefly summarized and provided below:

Embankment Fill: Embankment fill materials were encountered in AECOM 2016 boring B-100 at the ash pond dike and in CPTs C-100 through C-103 at the ash pond south dike and C-104 through C-108 at the ash pond dike. In addition, historic borings S-1 and S-2 taken from the 2010 SCS exploration were advanced through the existing embankment crest and extended to the underlying foundation soils. Based on the results of these borings, the embankment fill primarily consists of compacted onsite fill materials, which are assumed to originate from residual soils excavated from in and around the current ash pond. Fill depths extended from up to 100 ft (C-104, at the maximum height of the ash pond dike) to a nominal thickness for CPTs advanced near the toe of the ash pond dike.

Most CPTs advanced from the crest of the ash pond dike (C-100, C-102, and C-105) identified a granular layer beneath the bottom of the embankment fill. Based on historic construction drawings provided by

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	3	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

SCS/GPC, it is likely that this material is the internal drainage system. Actual soil samples of this material were not collected by AECOM in the 2016 exploration, as the material was likely located between sample intervals in boring B-100, which is the only ash pond dike boring that would have penetrated the internal drainage system. Where the granular layer was not encountered (C-104, C-106, and C-107), it is likely that the CPT was advanced beyond the maximum upstream extents of the internal drainage system. A typical section of the ash pond dam showing the internal drainage system is in **Figure 1**.

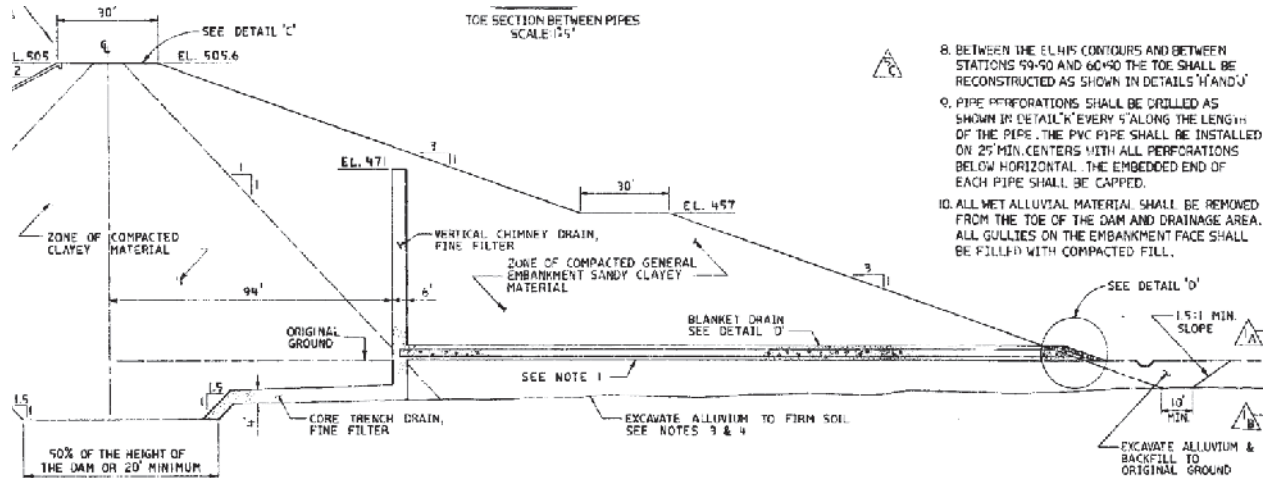


Figure 1 – Typical Section of Ash Pond Dam Showing Internal Drainage System
(from GPC Drawing E1H1002, 1982)

Based on field and laboratory testing, the fill materials generally consist of stiff to very stiff elastic silt (MH), with trace sand and mica. Some zones of fat clay (CH) and lean clay (CL) were identified as well. Both SPT and CPT penetration resistances indicate that the embankment fill is relatively uniform across the site, with typical SPT N-values of around 15 blows per foot and CPT tip resistances of around 30 tons per square foot, although isolated zones of soft soil were found. This is indicative of a well-compacted material with good compaction control during construction.

Additionally, some material classified as general fill was encountered beyond the toe of the ash pond dike in boring B-101, and was not encountered in other explorations advanced by AECOM. The general fill consists of material used to backfill excavations beyond the toe of the ash pond dike, where alluvial soils existing beyond the toe were removed during construction of the ash pond dike, as shown on historic drawings (Figure 1). At boring B-101, the fill general fill extended to a depth of 5.0 feet.

Based on field and laboratory testing, the general fill material consists of soft lean clay (CL) with trace sand and mica. SPT penetration resistances were 4 blows per foot for both SPTs performed in this material.

Alluvium: Alluvium was encountered beyond the toe of the ash pond dike in boring B-101, beneath ash in ash delta borings B-103 and B-104, and beneath a surficial layer of CCR in ash pond borings B-106, B-108, B-109, B-112, and SPT-02. Alluvium was also likely encountered in ash pond CPTs C-109 through C-112, but could not be definitively identified due to the lack of soil samples collected from the CPT's.

The alluvium consists of residual soils that were eroded and redeposited along historic creek channels that originally flowed beneath the current footprint of the ash pond. Where encountered,

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	4	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

alluvium thicknesses were typically around 5 ft, reaching a maximum thickness of 5.7 ft in ash pond free water boring B-112.

Based on field and laboratory testing, the alluvium materials are variable in nature but generally consist of very soft to medium stiff lean clay (CL) and fat clay (CH) and very loose to medium dense, silty sand (SM) and clayey sand (SC). SPT and CPT penetration resistances are highly variable due to the variations in soil type, location, and the depositional environment where the soil was formed.

At ash pond dike boring B-101, a 10 ft thick zone of soft alluvial clay and silt was encountered beyond the toe of the dike. This material was not encountered underneath the ash pond dike in borings advanced by AECOM nor in any historic borings after the embankment was constructed. Historic slope stability analyses appeared to account for this zone (SCS, 1976 and SCS, 1986), but it is unclear if the zone was accounted for in recent slope stability analyses (SCS, 2010). In 2016 AECOM attempted to collect a Shelby tube sample of this material (B-101, S-3), but laboratory investigation found the tube to be disturbed and comprised of what appeared to be general fill and organics, as the tube was obtained near the interface between the general fill and the alluvium.

Residuum: Residuum was encountered in ash pond dike boring B-100, all of the preconstruction historic borings (C-100 and C-149), and the ash pond free water borings (B-105 through B-114). Residuum was likely encountered in most or all CPT soundings, but cannot be definitively identified or distinguished from saprolite due to the lack of obtained soil samples. Residuum was not encountered in the ash delta borings, where it had likely been eroded away as saprolite was found directly beneath alluvium and CCR materials. Where encountered, the residuum thickness varied significantly, from up to 18.2 feet in boring B-110 to 3 feet in borings B-111 and B-106.

The residuum consists of residual soils developed by the in-place weathering of the parent metamorphic bedrock, and corresponds to a reddish brown soil with trace sand and mica content. Residuum is distinguished from the less weathered saprolite and partially weathered rock materials in that the residuum does not retain relict structure from the parent bedrock (e.g. banding common in metamorphic rocks is missing and the soil has a deep orange-red appearance). In locations where the residuum was not encountered, it was likely eroded away by historic creeks that existed before the ash pond was constructed.

Based on field and laboratory testing, the residuum generally consists of sandy medium stiff to very stiff elastic silt (MH) with trace mica. Some zones of fat clay (CH), lean clay (CL), and silty sand (SM) were also identified. In some of the ash pond borings, the residuum encountered was sometimes soft to very soft, rather than stiff. CPT tip resistances were typically on the order of 30 to 50 tsf, while a zone of approximately 20 tsf material was noted in C-106, between approximately 55 and 70 feet below grade.

Saprolite: Saprolite was encountered in all the 2016 AECOM borings except ash delta boring B-104 and ash pond free water borings B-107, B-109, and B-114. The 2015 SCS borings indicated saprolite was encountered in the borings, but did not specify a distinctive material break between residuum and saprolite. All other historic borings advanced did not distinguish between residuum and saprolite materials and therefore, the limit of saprolite materials is unknown in those borings. Saprolite was likely encountered in most or all the historic CPT soundings, but cannot be definitively identified or distinguished from residuum due to the lack of obtained soil samples. Where encountered and classified, the saprolite thickness varied significantly, from up to 27 feet in borings B-101 and B-112 to 6 feet in boring B-113.

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	5	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

The saprolite is the product of extensive in-place weathering of the parent metamorphic bedrock. Although the saprolite can be sampled as a soil, it retains relict structure from the parent bedrock, including banding of various minerals, and a relatively high mica content. Essentially, the saprolite retains the visual appearance of bedrock, but can easily be penetrated and broken by hand due to nearly complete disintegration of the bonds between individual mineral grains. Saprolite is distinguished from the more weathered residuum by the presence of relict structure and lack of deep orange-red coloration, and from partially weathered rock by SPT N-values that are less than 50 blows per foot (Sowers, 1963). In locations where the saprolite was not encountered, it was likely eroded away by historic creeks that existed before the ash pond was constructed.

Based on field and the 2016 AECOM laboratory testing program, saprolite generally consists of very loose to very dense silty sand (SM) with mica or soft to stiff sandy silt (ML) with mica, although some zones of sandy clay (CL) were also identified.

Partially Weathered Rock (PWR): Partially weathered rock was encountered in the 2016 AECOM ash pond dike boring B-100, ash delta boring B-103, and in all ash pond free water borings except B-105, B-105A, and B-106. Most of the 2015 SCS borings (except SPT-02, 08, 11 and SPT-12) did not encounter PWR materials beneath the residual and saprolite materials. In some cases the partially weathered rock was not encountered due to the boring termination prior to auger refusal. In other cases, the PWR may have been a thin layer that the auger may have encountered refusal prior to attempting to collect a sample. Some of the borings may have also been terminated upon auger refusal and a SPT sample attempted, but no sample recovery was obtained. This effectively means that the boring was likely terminated at the top of partially weathered rock. Partially weathered rock was likely encountered in all CPT soundings, and corresponded to the material in which CPT refusal was met.

The partially weathered rock corresponds to slightly or moderately weathered parent bedrock, which was found to be gneiss. The material is distinguished from saprolite by SPT N-values that are 50 blows per foot or higher (Sowers, 1963). In some areas, auger drilling was successfully able to penetrate the partially weathered rock for up to 15.7 feet prior to auger refusal (boring B-100). In other areas, auger refusal occurred at or just a few feet below the top of the partially weathered rock.

Based on field and laboratory testing, the partially weathered rock generally classified as very dense silty sand (SM) with mica, feldspar, and gravel. SPT N-values were 50 blows per foot or higher, and CPT tip resistances were on the order of 200 tsf or higher.

CCR: CCR was encountered in all the 2016 AECOM ash delta borings, SPT-01 through SPT-03 of the 2015 SCS exploration, and all ash delta CPTs. In the 2016 AECOM ash pond free water borings, only a very limited amount of CCR was encountered. Maximum CCR thicknesses at the bottom of the ash pond were 1.6 feet in boring B-111, while the CCR was found to be 1 ft or less in thickness in all other ash pond free water borings. Within the ash delta, the CCR ranged from 68 to 83.5 feet thick. CCR was not encountered in the ash pond dike borings or could not be distinguished from the soil materials in the CPT's.

The CCR consists of fly ash and bottom ash created by coal combustion at Plant Scherer. The top 5 to 10 ft of the CCR column was found to consist of a mixture of fly ash and bottom ash, which was likely mechanically stacked rather than sluiced. Below that, the material appeared to be wet-sluiced and consisted mainly of fly ash with only limited amounts of bottom ash. Based on field and laboratory testing, the CCR generally consists of a very loose nonplastic silt (ML), with some isolated zones of

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	6	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

medium dense material or silty sand (SM). SPT values were typically weight-of-hammer or weight-of-rods, and CPT tip resistances were on the order of 10 to 20 tsf. Both the CPTs and the SPTs identified a higher-strength crust over the top of the CCR, extending to approximately 10 feet below grade. The crust likely corresponds to desiccated or mechanically-stacked CCR, relative to the saturated sluiced CCR present at depth.

IV. Laboratory Testing Program

Historic laboratory testing was found to be predominately performed on samples collected from the 2016 AECOM exploration activities. Representative samples collected from the 2016 exploration and other historic explorations generally consisted of selected split-spoon, Shelby tube, and piston samples. Historic testing included index, permeability, strength, consolidation, and dispersion testing. AECOM reviewed the laboratory results to determine specific soil and CCR material parameters needed to perform the geotechnical analysis and evaluation of the closure design.

Historic laboratory test results are summarized in **Tables C.1, C.2, and C.3** in **Attachment C**. Based on historic laboratory information provided to AECOM, **Table A1-1** below summarizes the total number of historic laboratory tests performed on samples collected at Plant Scherer.

Table A1-1: Historic Laboratory Testing For Plant Scherer Ash Pond

	ASTM Method	Number of Tests							
		Total	CCR	Emb. Fill	Alluvium	Residuum	Saprolite	PWR	Other
Moisture Content	D2216	123	42	12	9	28	22	7	3
Atterberg Limits	D4318	37	3	6	6	14	6	-	2
Grain Size Analysis	D422	75	35	7	3	10	16	4	-
Specific Gravity	D854	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unit Weight	D7263	32	18	6	1	6	1	-	-
Consolidation	D4186	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unconsolidated Undrained (UU)	D2850	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Consolidated Undrained (CIU)	D4767	15	8	3	-	3	1	-	-
Permeability	D5084	13	10	2	-	1	-	-	-
Crumb Dispersion	D6572	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Double Hydrometer Dispersion	D4221	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Complete results of the laboratory tests are included in **Attachment C** of the report.

V. Material Properties

Material properties for slope stability analyses were developed using both laboratory testing data (index and strength testing) and strength correlations from SPT and CPT data.

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	7	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

The following specific material properties were developed for the stacked ash, sluiced ash, berm fill, residuum, saprolite, and partially weathered rock materials, for use in the various stability analyses performed as part of this study:

- Unit Weight
- Drained and Undrained Shear Strength of Native Soil Strata
- Drained and Undrained Shear Strength of CCR Material
- Post-Earthquake Shear Strength of Sluiced Ash

Material properties for the stacked ash (drained), sluiced ash (undrained), residuum, and embankment fill were based material properties presented in the Geotechnical Data Report. The Geotechnical Data Report characterized these material strengths with p-q plots. The undrained material properties for stacked ash and sluiced ash were based on CPT data, while material properties for the saprolite and drained properties for the sluiced ash were based on SPT results. Partially weathered rock properties were based on regional characteristics.

Unit Weight

Unit weight for the sluiced ash, embankment fill, and residuum materials were evaluated using measured results from samples collected. **Table A1-2** below summarizes the unit weights as measured from samples collected:

Table A1-2: Total Unit Weight from Laboratory Testing Program

Strata	No. Tests	Min.	Max.	Average
Sluiced Ash Materials	18	59.9	109.5	91.8
Embankment Fill	6	114.3	127.0	117.8
Residuum	5	102.6	122.7	112.6

For predominantly granular materials that could not be directly measured for unit weight or shear strength (stacked ash, saprolite, and partially weathered rock), estimates based on the available data were utilized. The stacked ash unit weight and shear strength was based on sluiced ash materials. Typical regional values and SPT data in saprolite and partially weathered rock were used to determine the unit weight and shear strength of those materials.

Based on the results presented in the **Table A1-2** and regional values, the following total unit weights were selected for use in stability analyses:

- Stacked ash materials: 95 pounds per cubic foot (pcf),
- Sluiced ash materials: 95 pcf,
- Embankment and berm fill materials: 116 pcf,
- Residuum material: 114 pcf,
- Saprolite material: 105 pcf, and
- Partially weathered rock: 135 pcf.

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	8	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

Drained and Undrained Shear Strength – SPT Blow Counts

The shear strength parameters (drained) of the sluiced ash and saprolite encountered across the site were estimated using SPT-N values established in the field investigation and the piezometer logs. The parameters assigned to the materials were conservatively estimated based on engineering judgement and previous experience.

Drained and Undrained Shear Strength – Triaxial Testing

Shear Strength From Laboratory Triaxial Testing

Multiple historic laboratory triaxial tests (predominately from the 2016 AECOM exploration) were performed for the sluiced ash, embankment fill, and residuum over a range of confining pressures. In analyzing the test results, a number of definitions of failure were considered, including the point of peak deviator stress during the test, the deviator stress corresponding to an axial strain of 10%, and the point of the test with the maximum effective principle stress ratio (obliquity) from the tabulated CU test data. For both effective and total strength conditions, defining the failure point to coincide with the point of maximum deviator stress or the deviator stress at 10% strain (whichever came first) resulted in the most conservative interpretation of strength parameters, and this criterion was utilized herein. For UU testing, failure under undrained conditions was assumed to take place at the maximum deviator stress or at a maximum of 10% strain if there was no distinct maximum deviator stress.

As a result of having multiple laboratory CU tests, a failure envelope was defined for each material by plotting the failure points on a Modified Mohr-Coulomb plot (a p-q and p'-q plot), as described in Appendix D of the United States Corps of Engineers Engineer Manual EM-1110-2-1902 "Slope Stability."

For Plant Scherer, p-q and p'-q plots were constructed for each of the following materials based on multiple CU laboratory test data:

- Sluiced Ash
- Embankment Fill
- Residuum

The p-q relationship is as follows:

$$p = \frac{1}{2} (\sigma_3 + \sigma_1)$$

$$p' = \frac{1}{2} (\sigma'_3 + \sigma'_1)$$

$$q = \frac{1}{2} (\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)$$

Where:

σ_1 = total major principal stress at failure (axial stress)

σ'_1 = effective major principal stress at failure (axial stress)

σ_3 = total minor principal stress at failure (confining stress)

σ'_3 = effective minor principal stress at failure (confining stress)

p = mean total normal stress at failure

p' = mean effective normal stress at failure

q = shear stress at failure

A best fit line through the p-q and p'-q failure points will have an intercept of d and a slope of tangent α (or d' and α' for effective stress conditions). Equivalent Mohr-Coulomb parameters can then be computed as follows:

$$\sin \phi = \tan y \text{ or } \sin \phi' = \tan y'$$

$$c = (d / \cos \phi) \text{ or } c' = (d' / \cos \phi')$$

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	9	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

In fitting strength parameters to multiple test results, the US Army Corps of Engineers recommends selecting design parameters such that about two thirds of the total tests are above the failure envelope.

Total and effective stress p-q plots for the sluiced ash, embankment fill, and residuum materials are shown on **Figures 3 through 8** below. The calculated shear strength parameters are also shown.

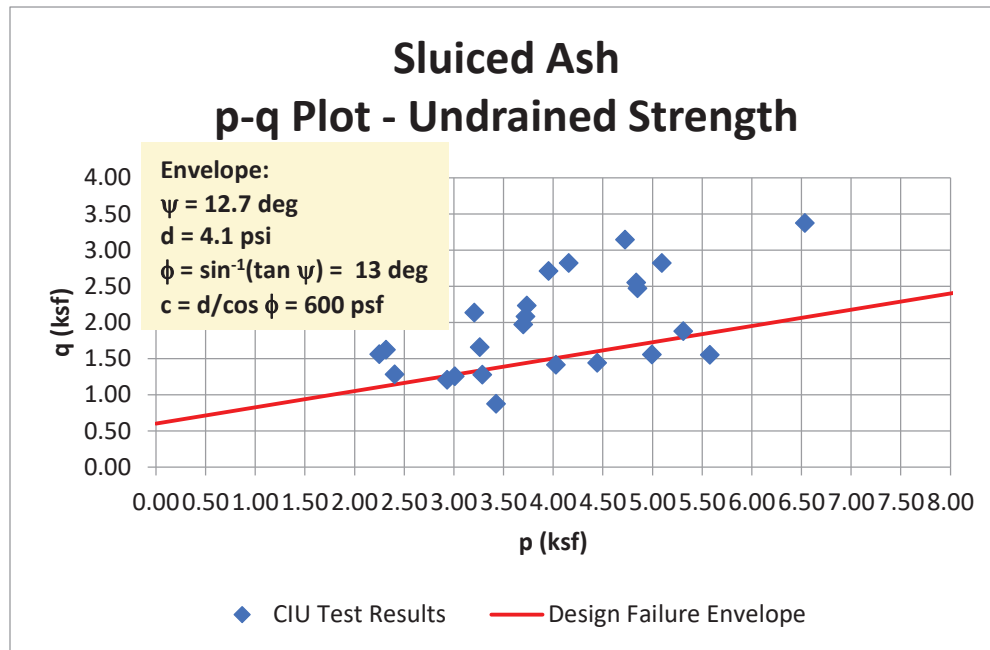


Figure 3. Total Strength P-Q Plot for Sluiced Ash at Plant Scherer

To be conservative, the results from the P-Q plot for the total stress of sluiced ash were further reduced by 30%. A conservative lower value consisting of a 10 degree friction angle with cohesion of 430 psf was used to represent the total stress of the sluiced ash.

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	10 of 16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18

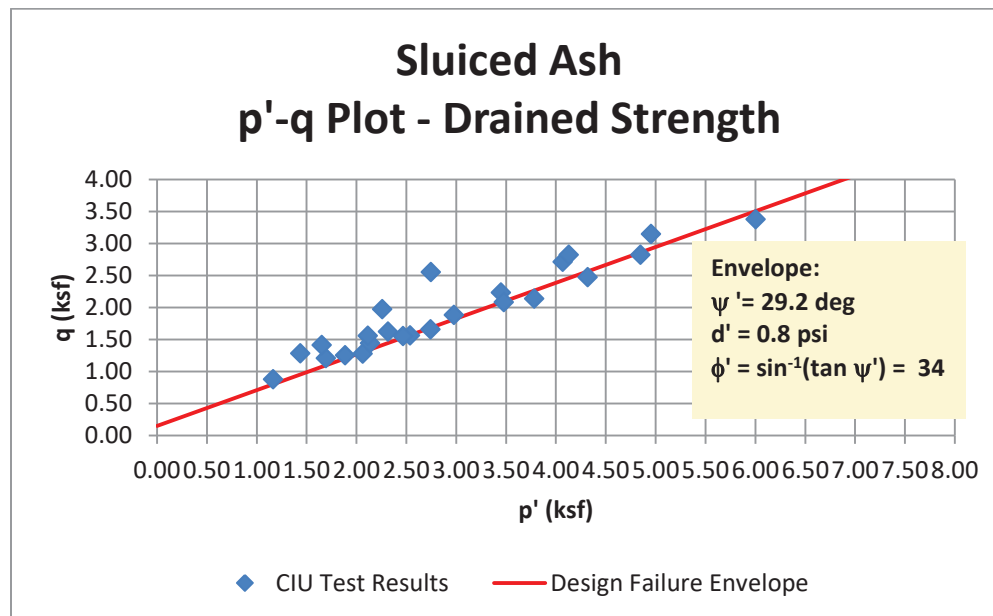


Figure 4. Effective Strength P-Q Plot for Sluiced Ash at Plant Scherer

To be conservative, the results from the P-Q plot for the effective stress of sluiced ash were applied to the proposed stacked ash for the analysis. A conservative lower value consisting of a 32 degree friction angle with no cohesion was used to represent the sluiced ash.

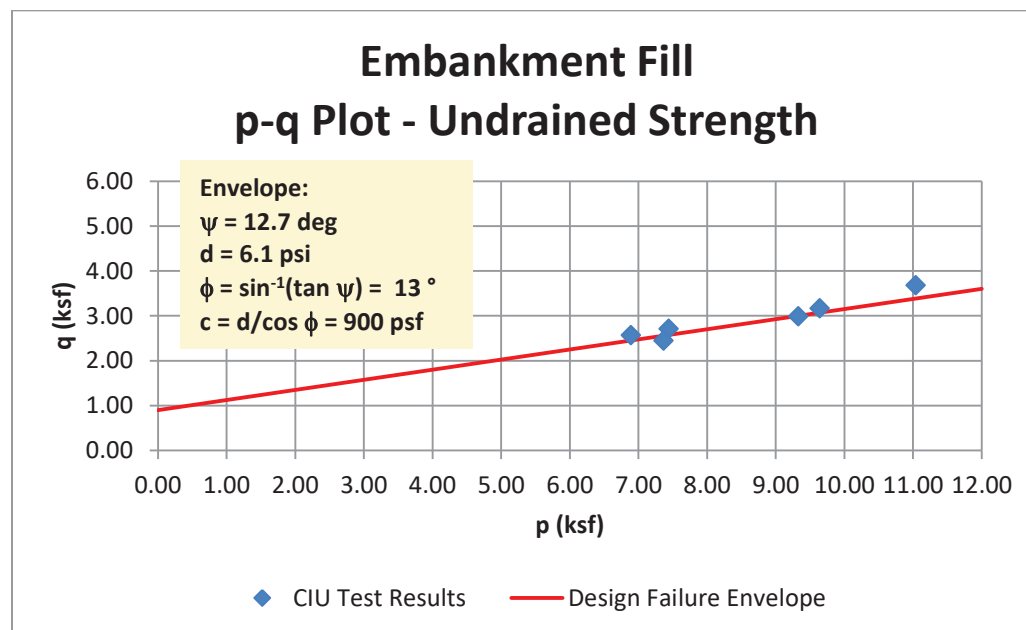


Figure 5. Total Strength P-Q Plot for Embankment Fill at Plant Scherer

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	11	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

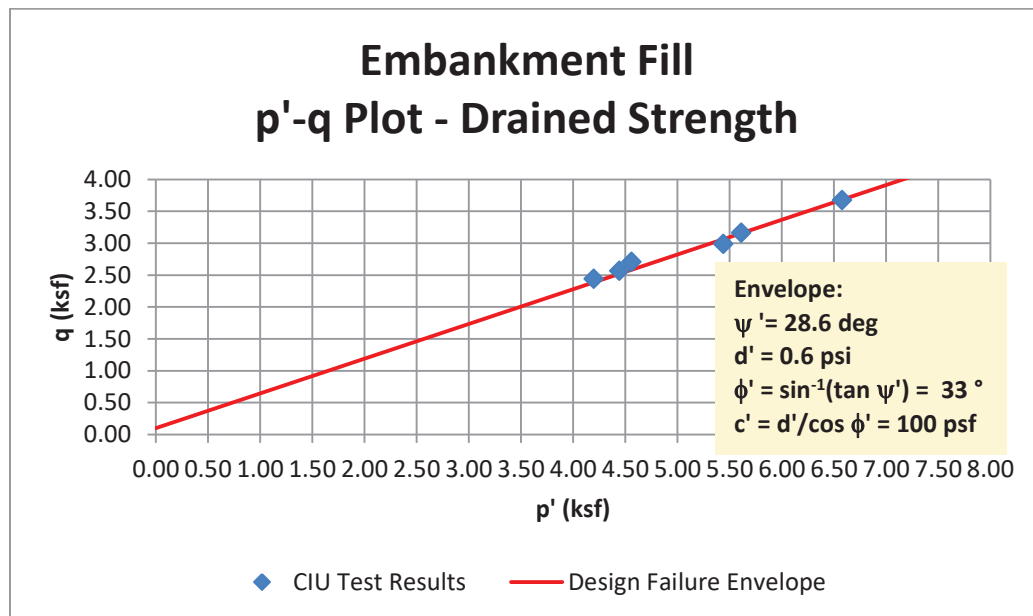


Figure 6. Effective Strength P-Q Plot for Embankment Fill at Plant Scherer

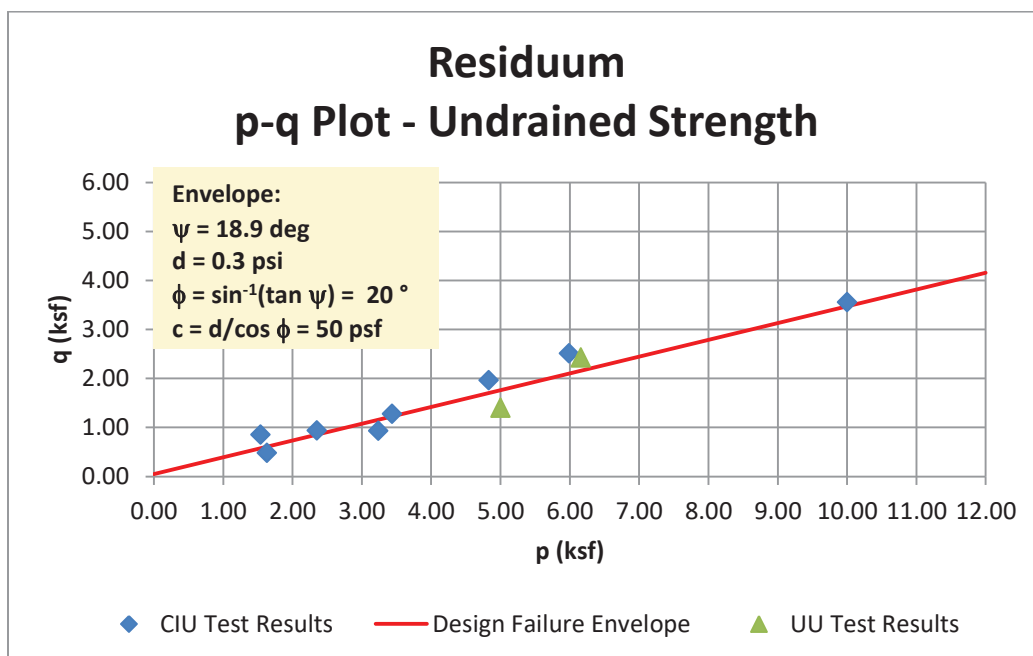


Figure 7. Total Strength P-Q Plot for Residuum at Plant Scherer

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	12 of 16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18

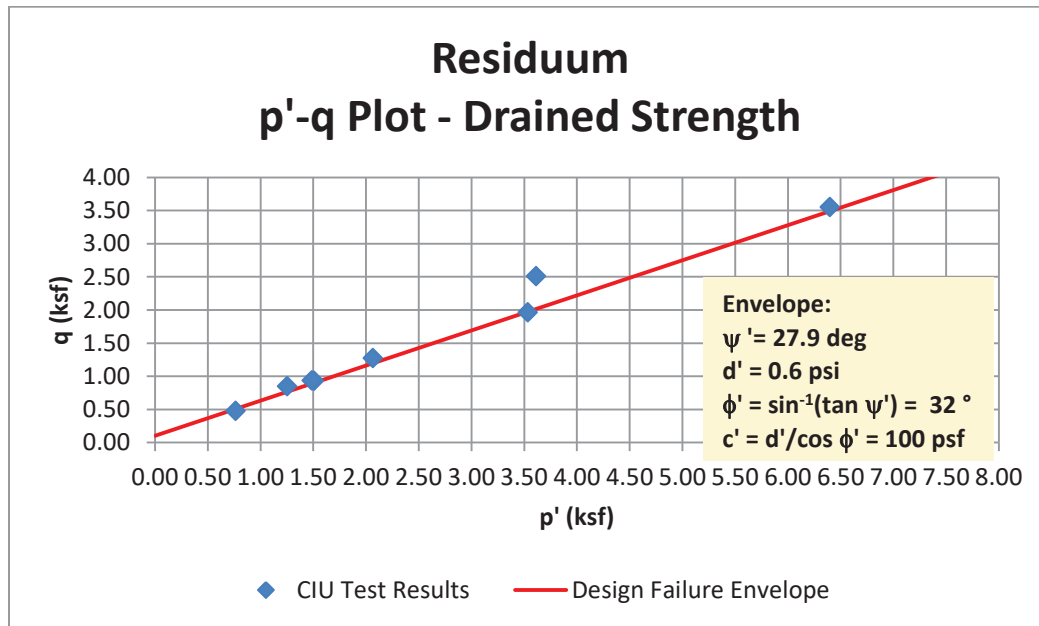


Figure 8. Effective Strength P-Q Plot for Residuum at Plant Scherer

Post-Earthquake Shear Strength of Sluiced Ash

The liquefied strength (residual strength) of ash was estimated following procedures in Idriss and Boulanger (2008, 2014). Strength estimates presented in those references are based on empirical observations and back-analyses made at actual sites that have experienced liquefaction in past earthquakes and is based on correlations with SPT and CPT results. It relates the residual strength of a liquefied sand or silt (non- or low-plasticity material) to the normalized, fines-corrected resistance (SPT N-value or CPT tip resistance). For the current evaluation, CPT-based correlations were utilized, as the available data set for CPT in the ash is substantially larger than SPT. CPT data points were taken every 0.05 meter (0.16 foot), essentially creating a continuous profile of data which were used to select the residual strength of the ash deposit.

The equivalent fines-corrected and normalized clean sand tip resistance, $q_{c1Ncs-Sr}$ taken from each CPT data point were calculated for all intervals within the sluiced ash as part of the liquefaction triggering analyses presented in **Appendix A3**. The values were plotted on a single graph, shown in **Figure 9** below. The corrected tip resistance for which 50% of the collective data points are larger (median value) is also shown on the figure as a heavy line ($q_{c1Ncs-Sr} = 72$). This value was conservatively selected as the basis for determining the residual strength of ash for modelling purposes.

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	13 of 16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18

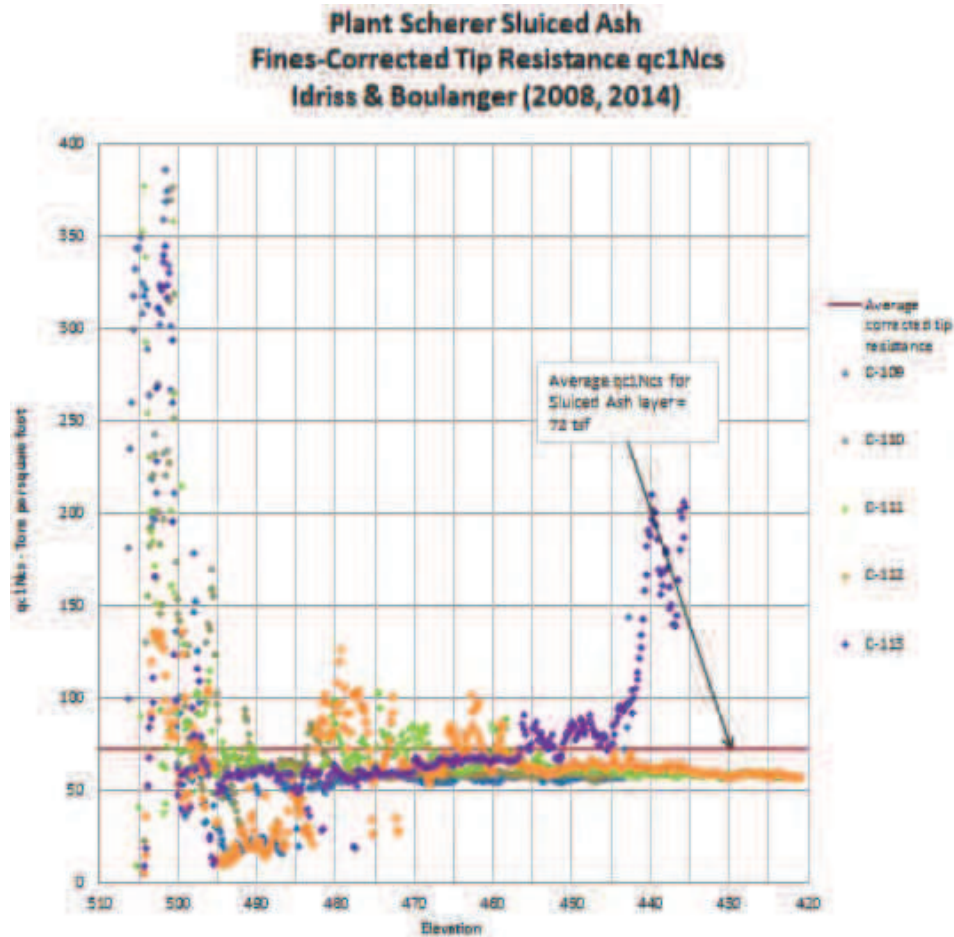


Figure 9. Calculated Equivalent Clean Sand Normalized Tip Resistance – Ash Pond Sluiced Ash

Figure 10, reproduced from Idriss and Boulanger (2008), relates $q_{c1Ncs} - S_r$ to the residual shear strength. The strength is expressed as a ratio of the existing vertical overburden stress at any point in the layer, i.e., S_r / σ'_v . For $q_{c1Ncs} - S_r$ of 72, the estimated strength ratio is 0.075. Therefore, the ratio of 0.08 was selected to represent that portion of the sluiced ash material that is anticipated to liquefy, for use in the post-liquefaction stability analyses.

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	14	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

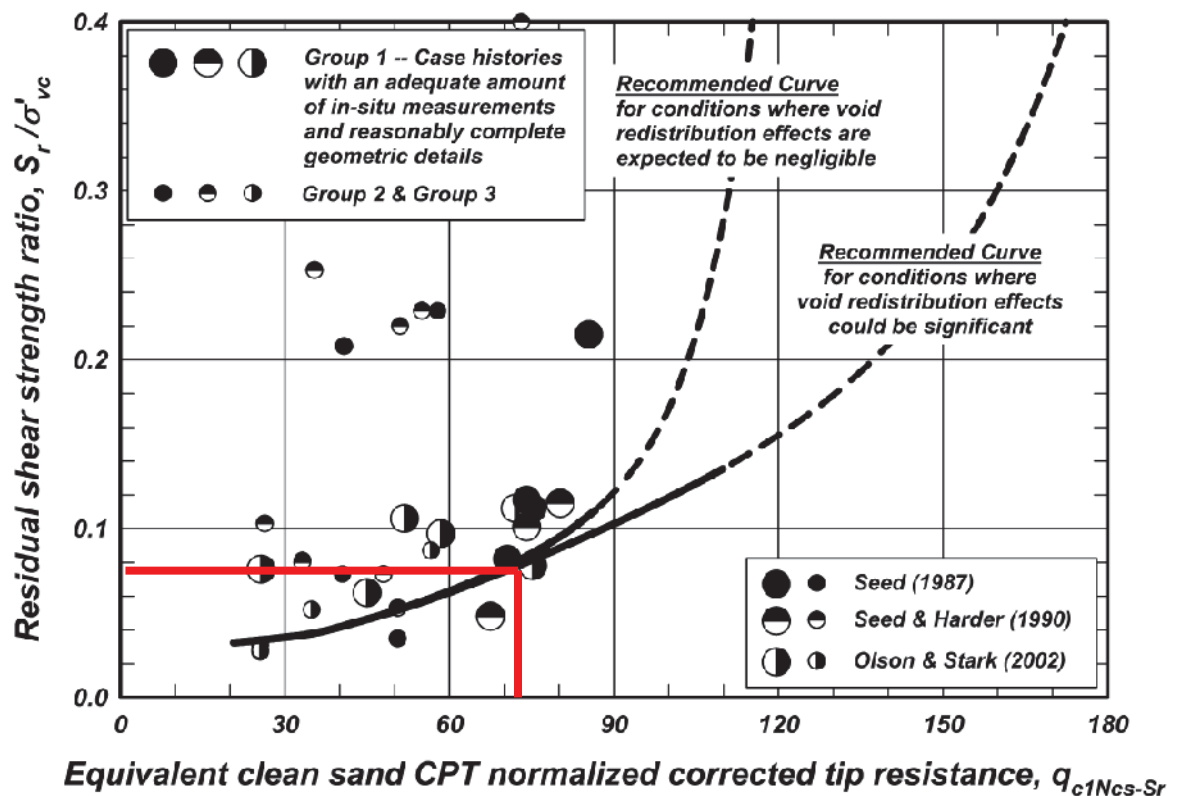


Figure 10. Steady-State Strength Ratio vs. Equivalent Clean Sand CPT Tip Resistance (Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)

VI. Material Properties for Analysis

The table below summarizes the material parameters used in the slope stability and veneer stability analyses based on the analysis and strength selection procedures and considerations presented in the preceding sections.

Appendix A1



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	15 of 16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18

Table F-9: Summary of Material Parameters used in Stability Analysis

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Effective (drained) Shear Strength Parameters		Total (undrained) Shear Strength Parameters		Post-Liquefaction Shear Strength Parameters	
		c' (psf)	Φ' (°)	c (psf)	Φ (°)	τ/σ ratio	Minimum strength (psf)
Stacked Ash	95	150	34	150	34	-	-
Sluiced Ash	95	0	32	430	10	0.08	32
Embankment Fill	116	100	33	900	13	-	-
Berm Fill	116	100	33	900	13	-	-
Residuum	114	100	32	50	20	-	-
Saprolite	105	0	32	0	32	-	-
Partially Weathered Rock	135	300	35	300	35	-	-

VII. Limitations

This material properties report and AECOM geotechnical investigation was performed in accordance with the standard of care commonly used as state-of-practice in our profession. Specifically, our services have been performed in accordance with generally accepted principles and practices of the geological and geotechnical engineering profession. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, either express or implied. The conclusions presented in this report are professional opinions based on the indicated project criteria and data available at the time this report was prepared.

Background information, design basis, and other data have been furnished to AECOM by third parties, which AECOM has used in preparing this report. This includes logs of borings performed by other consultant for the project. AECOM has relied on this information as furnished, and is neither responsible for nor has confirmed the accuracy of this information. Our recommendations are based on available information from previous and current investigations. These recommendations will be updated as future investigations are performed.

The conclusions presented in this report are intended only for the purpose, site location, and project indicated. The recommendations made in this report are based on the assumption that the subsurface soil, rock, and groundwater conditions do not deviate appreciably from those disclosed in the site-specific exploratory borings. If any variations or undesirable conditions are encountered during construction, we should be notified so that additional recommendations can be made, if necessary.

Appendix A1

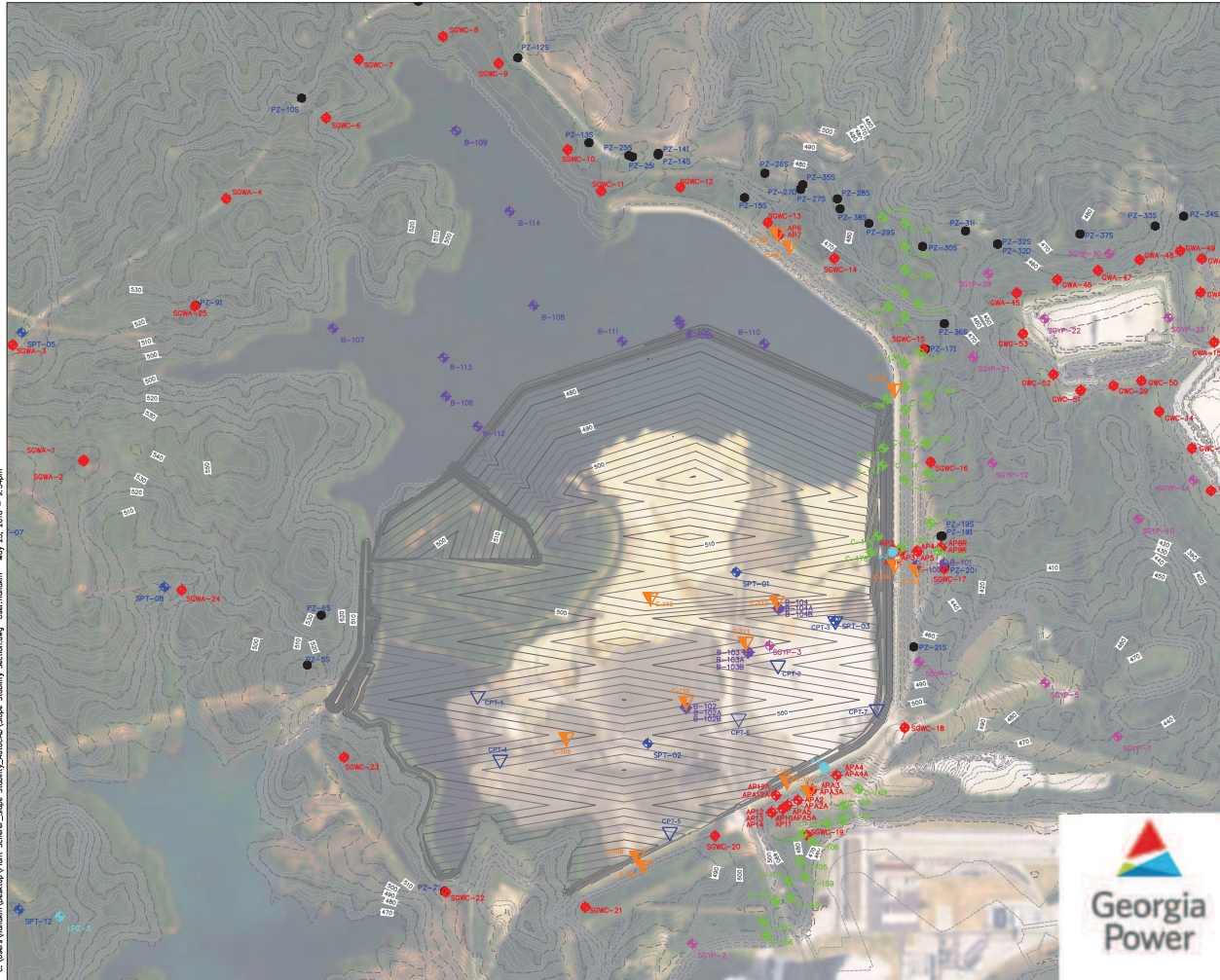


Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	16	of	16
Description	Geotechnical Data and Material	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/05/18		
	Properties	Checked by	JLM	Date	05/22/18		

VIII. References

- AECOM (2016). Geotechnical Data Report: Phase 2 Closure Feasibility Study – Southern Company Services, Inc./Georgia Power Company Plant Scherer Ash Pond.
- Lunne, T., P.K. Robertson, and J.J.M. Powell (1997). Cone Penetration Testing in Geotechnical Practice.
- Naval Facilities Engineering Command (2012). Soil Mechanics: NAVFAC DM7.01.
- Southern Services, Inc. (1976). Hand Calculation for Slope Stability Analysis, Scherer Steam Plant. November 1, 1976.
- Southern Company Services, Inc. (1986). Plant Scherer Ash Pond Dam Stability Analysis. May 30, 1986.
- Southern Company Services, Inc. (2010). Slope Stability Analyses of Ash Pond and Retention Pond Dikes, Plant Scherer Ash Pond and Retention Pond. Calculation Number TV-SH-ECS9241-001. September 10, 2010.
- Southern Company Services, Inc. (2015). Log of Test Boring, Geotechnical Investigation, Plant Scherer. Boring logs SPT-01 through SPT-12. May 11, 2015.
- Sowers, G.F. (1973). Engineering properties of residual soils derived from igneous and metamorphic rocks. Proc. 2nd Panamerican Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 39-62.
- Thompson Engineering (2015). Logs for CPT-1 through CPT-7. June 11, 2015.
- United States Corps of Engineers (2003). Engineer Manual EM-1110-2-1902, Appendix D. Slope Stability.

C:\Users\Yusuf\OneDrive\Desktop\Plant_Sherer_Stability_AutoCAD\Stability Section.dwg User:nomad May 23, 2018 - 8:46am



CCR CLOSURE
FOR
GEORGIA POWER
PLANT SHERER ASH POND 1
MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA

AECOM

(919) 481-1300 WWW.AECOM.COM		AECOM		1000 PERIMETER PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 NORFOLK, VA 23502	
PROJ. NO.: 60563110		DWG.		SHT	
SCALE: 1" = 400'		GEOTECHNICAL SITE PLAN			
DATE: JUNE 5, 2018					

Table B-2
Monitoring Well and Piezometer Construction Details
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

Well ID	Well Previously named	Easting	Northing	TOC Elev (ft amsl)	Ground Elevation (ft amsl)	Diameter (inches)	Depth to Top of Screen (ft bgs)	Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft bgs)	Total Well Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology Screened In	Date Installed	Drilling Method	Geophysical log?
SGWA-1	APA-1/PZ-8S	2399899.287	1119232.658	546.81	543.97	2" PVC	40.5	50.5	50.9	SAP	2/11/2015	HSA/HQ Rock Core	
SGWA-2	APA-11/PZ-8I	2399907.288	1119237.111	590.81	587.79	2" PVC	85.4	95.4	95.8	PWR	2/17/2015	HSA/HQ Rock Core	
SGWA-3	APA-2	2399295.720	1120224.560	545.65	542.47	6" PVC	40	50	50	SAP	11/18/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWA-4	APA-3	2401124.350	1121478.042	547.27	544.25	6" PVC	50.5	60.5	60.5	SAP	11/17/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWA-5	APA-4	2397426.720	1118087.173	508.11	505.32	6" PVC	20.2	30.2	30.2	SAP	11/18/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWC-6	APC-1	2401979.450	1122168.292	510.57	507.94	6" PVC	15	25	25	SAP	11/12/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWC-7	APC-2	2402259.670	1122669.570	506.05	503.02	6" PVC	25	35	35	PWR	11/11/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWC-8	APC-3	2402979.660	1122866.662	513.93	511.05	6" PVC	30	40	40	PWR/FBR	11/10/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWC-9	APC-4	2403455.820	1122635.284	510.37	507.61	6" PVC	25	35	35	SAP	11/6/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWC-10	APC-5	2404047.170	1121896.649	510.37	507.61	6" PVC	20	30	30	SAP	11/5/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWC-11	APC-6	2404332.790	1121542.388	511.28	508.6	6" PVC	30	40	40	SAP	10/28/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWC-12	APC-7	2405009.680	1121576.067	500.29	497.35	6" PVC	37	47	47	SAP	10/30/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWC-13	APC-8	2405760.640	1121274.076	482.58	480.05	6" PVC	25	35	35	SAP	11/4/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWC-14	APC-9/PZ-16S	2406329.205	1120965.721	476.48	476.31	2" PVC	24.8	34.8	35.3	SAP	2/24/2015	HSA	Gamma
SGWC-15	APC-10/PZ-17S	2407092.841	1120191.238	483.27	480.04	2" PVC	34.8	44.8	45.2	SAP	2/26/2015	HSA	Gamma
SGWC-16	APC-11/PZ-18S	2407154.726	1119221.306	460.03	456.79	2" PVC	28.8	38.8	39.2	SAP	3/2/2015	HSA	Gamma
SGWC-17	APC-12/PZ-20S	2407266.725	1118309.038	417.96	414.73	2" PVC	14.1	24.1	24.5	SAP	3/11/2015	HSA	Gamma
SGWC-18	APC-13/PZ-22S	2406930.957	1118946.848	513.18	510.17	2" PVC	34.1	44.1	44.5	SAP	3/17/2015	HSA	Gamma
SGWC-19	APC-14/PZ-23S	2406096.077	1118024.669	478.67	475.71	2" PVC	24.2	34.2	34.6	SAP	3/18/2015	HSA	Gamma
SGWC-20	APC-15	2405307.580	1116020.766	504.44	501.12	6" PVC	15	25	25	SAP	11/19/2015	4-in Sonic	
SGWC-21	APC-16/PZ-1S	2404197.376	1115410.841	487.54	484.61	2" PVC	14.5	15.5	15.9	SAP	5/6/2015	HSA	Gamma
SGWC-22	APC-17/PZ-2S	2403002.383	1115560.735	518.07	515.46	2" PVC	36.5	46.5	46.9	SAP	1/22/2015	HSA	Gamma
SGWC-23	APC-18/PZ-4I	2402131.918	1116694.349	523.07	519.99	2" PVC	39.3	49.3	49.7	PWR	2/3/2015	HSA/HQ Rock Core	Gamma
SGWA-24	APA-5/PZ-7S	2400742.979	1118125.665	503.86	500.75	2" PVC	27.7	37.7	38.1	SAP	2/10/2015	HSA	Gamma
SGWA-25	APA-6/PZ-9S	2400856.491	1120556.049	526.39	523.08	2" PVC	34.6	44.6	45	SAP	2/18/2015	HSA	Gamma
PZ-2I		2402991.209	1115545.515	517.61	514.99	2" PVC	73.9	83.9	84.3	FBR	1/27/2015	HSA/HQ Rock Core	Gamma
PZ-5I		2401817.710	1117484.293	523.24	520.38	2" PVC	36.6	46.6	47	FBR	2/4/2015	HSA/HQ Rock Core	Gamma
PZ-6S		2401936.713	1117910.804	531.48	528.93	2" PVC	44.4	54.4	54.8	SAP	2/4/2015	HSA	Gamma
PZ-9I		2400862.201	1120563.315	527.49	523.25	2" PVC	69.8	79.8	80.2	PWR	2/19/2015	HSA/HQ Rock Core	Gamma
PZ-10S		2401768.261	1122338.553	516.81	513.85	2" PVC	24.5	34.5	35.9	SAP	2/2/2015	HSA	Gamma
PZ-11S		2402767.326	1123169.252	529.21	525.88	2" PVC	35.5	45.5	45.9	PWR	4/6/2015	HSA	Gamma
PZ-12S		2403619.041	1122685.579	517.65	514.53	2" PVC	34	44	44.4	SAP	3/31/2015	HSA	Gamma
PZ-13S		2404228.126	1121956.578	520.21	517.08	2" PVC	34.9	44.9	45.3	SAP	4/1/2015	HSA	Gamma
PZ-14S		2404820.413	1121852.656	511.86	508.55	2" PVC	34.5	44.5	44.9	SAP	3/26/2015	HSA	Gamma
PZ-14I		2404822.284	1121865.436	512.61	509.61	2" PVC	84.8	94.8	95.2	PWR	3/25/2015	HSA/HQ Rock Core	Gamma
PZ-15S		2405559.339	1121486.185	499.06	495.95	2" PVC	29.7	39.7	40.1	SAP	4/28/2015	HSA	Gamma
PZ-17I		2407106.304	1120190.514	483.23	480.18	2" PVC	86.7	96.7	97.3	FBR	2/27/2015	HSA/HQ Rock Core	Gamma
PZ-19S		2407241.350	1118587.897	417.67	414.66	2" PVC	14.6	24.6	25	SAP	3/4/2015	HSA	Gamma
PZ-19I		2407251.482	1118589.332	417.48	414.46	2" PVC	61.5	71.5	71.9	FBR	3/4/2015	HSA/HQ Rock Core	Gamma
PZ-20I		2407272.337	1118318.135	417.11	414.11	2" PVC	69.2	79.2	79.6	PWR	3/10/2015	HSA/HQ Rock Core	Gamma
PZ-21S		2407007.551	1117638.787	473.42	470.46	2" PVC	13	23	23.4	SAP	3/12/2015	HSA	Gamma
PZ-25S		2404567.730	1121847.250	527.91	525.47	2" PVC	45	55	55.2	SAP	5/25/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-25I		2404573.180	1121836.940	528.09	525.7	2" PVC	115	125	125.2	SAP	5/24/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-26S		2405730.730	1121695.550	491.36	488.88	2" PVC	35	45	45.2	SAP	6/1/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-27S		2406028.420	1121564.130	475.57	472.96	2" PVC	35	45	45.5	PWR	5/26/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-27D		2406021.760	1121559.390	475.18	472.41	2" PVC	104.5	124.5	124.7	FBR	6/17/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-28I		2406375.090	1121393.050	483.91	481.32	2" PVC	59	69	69.2	FBR	6/3/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-29S		2406618.220	1121267.680	491.02	488.43	2" PVC	35	45	45.2	PWR	5/26/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-30I		2407079.440	1121071.970	478.03	475.42	2" PVC	75	85	85.2	PWR	6/2/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-31I		2407445.610	1121202.950	466.56	463.8	2" PVC	64	74	74.2	FBR	6/2/2016	Rotosonic	

Table B-2
Monitoring Well and Piezometer Construction Details
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

Well ID	Well Previously named	Easting	Northing	TOC Elev (ft amsl)	Ground Elevation (ft amsl)	Diameter (inches)	Depth to Top of Screen (ft bgs)	Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft bgs)	Total Well Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology Screened In	Date Installed	Drilling Method	Geophysical log?
PZ-32S		2407718.240	1121089.770	464.82	462.28	2" PVC	45	55	55.2	PWR	6/1/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-32D		2407697.300	1121089.240	465.18	462.32	2" PVC	96	126	126.2	FBR	6/1/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-33I		2409063.680	1121244.080	469.08	466.25	2" PVC	66	76	76.2	PWR	6/8/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-34S		2409289.270	1121329.680	443.37	440.78	2" PVC	35.5	45.5	45.7	SAP/PWR	6/4/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-35I		2406059.000	1121598.010	474.17	474.53	2" PVC	45	55	55.2	PWR	6/22/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-36I		2407255.930	1120409.990	481.42	478.85	2" PVC	85	95	95.2	FBR	6/5/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-37I		2408419.620	1121177.670	482.02	479.54	2" PVC	61	71	71.2	PWR/FBR	6/2/2016	Rotosonic	
PZ-38I		2406354.140	1121475.860	481.96	482.1	2" PVC	64	74	74.2	PWR	6/23/2016	Rotosonic	
GWC-1		2411556.160	1120077.830	374.75	371.54	2" PVC	24.69	34.69	34.99	SAP	10/28/2009	HSA	
GWC-2		2411493.240	1119816.770	380.03	376.91	2" PVC	44.78	54.78	55.08	SAP	10/8/2009	HSA	
GWC-3		2411202.800	1119614.010	410.22	407.19	2" PVC	36.4	46.4	46.7	SAP/PWR	10/29/2009	HSA	
GWC-4		2411041.630	1119256.250	411.57	408.31	2" PVC	29.7	39.7	40	SAP/PWR	11/2/2009	HSA	
GWC-5		2411025.700	1118897.720	396.50	393.18	2" PVC	20.43	30.43	30.73	SAP/PWR	10/22/2009	HSA/HQ Rock Core	
GWC-6		2410872.480	1118575.720	415.70	412.36	2" PVC	34.86	44.86	45.16	PWR	10/21/2009	HSA/HQ Rock Core	
GWC-7		2410645.830	1118243.660	418.07	414.29	2" PVC	44.57	54.57	54.87	SAP/PWR	10/20/2009	HSA	
GWC-8		2410435.830	1117934.460	407.80	404.76	2" PVC	40.18	50.18	50.48	PWR	10/20/2009	HSA	
GWC-9		2410167.440	1117955.520	386.01	383.02	2" PVC	6.79	16.79	17.09	SAP	11/4/2009	HSA	
GWC-10		2410018.160	1118306.840	392.68	389.3	2" PVC	21.39	31.39	31.69	SAP	11/3/2009	HSA	
GWC-11		2409778.450	1118649.130	402.19	399.06	2" PVC	21	31	31.3	SAP	11/3/2009	HSA	
GWC-12		2409554.100	1118978.200	412.75	409.54	2" PVC	24.22	34.22	34.52	SAP	11/3/2009	HSA	
GWC-13		2409390.710	1119338.880	419.58	416.54	2" PVC	29.99	39.99	40.29	SAP	11/2/2009	HSA	
GWC-14		2409111.270	1119655.060	403.41	400.25	2" PVC	14.07	24.07	24.37	SAP	11/4/2009	HSA	
GWA-15		2409282.000	1120009.780	414.82	411.82	2" PVC	16.19	26.19	26.49	SAP	11/4/2009	HSA	
GWA-16		2409579.590	1120248.790	444.06	440.74	2" PVC	44.2	54.2	54.5	SAP/PWR	10/13/2009	HSA	
GWA-17		2409946.330	1120211.100	445.63	442.72	2" PVC	33.55	43.55	43.85	PWR	9/28/2009	HSA	
GWC-18		2410261.900	1119998.620	439.64	436.36	2" PVC	46.81	56.81	57.11	SAP	9/29/2009	HSA	
GWC-19		2410712.920	1119645.900	429.98	426.12	2" PVC	43.84	53.84	54.14	PWR	10/2/2009	HSA	
GWC-20		2411195.260	1119950.630	426.09	422.82	2" PVC	59.13	69.13	69.43	SAP/PWR	10/6/2009	HSA	
GWA-21		2409462.770	1120675.770	422.30	419.56	2" PVC	8	18	18	SAP	6/29/2010	Sonic	
GWA-22		2409473.480	1120962.580	444.23	441.75	2" PVC	30	40	40	PWR	6/29/2010	Sonic	
GWC-29		2408717.920	1119875.660	399.39	396.69	2" PVC	14	24	24	SAP	6/28/2010	Sonic	
GWA-45		2407889.430	1120669.520	450.89	447.98	2" PVC	23	33	33	SAP	6/23/2010	Sonic	
GWA-46		2408235.720	1120783.750	460.86	458.1	2" PVC	33.5	43.5	43.5	SAP	6/23/2010	Sonic	
GWA-47		2408585.250	1120862.990	465.55	462.81	2" PVC	45	55	55	SAP/PWR	6/22/2010	Sonic	
GWA-48		2408939.900	1120953.850	461.47	458.73	2" PVC	60	70	70	FBR	6/22/2010	Sonic	
GWA-49		2409288.700	1121030.470	432.61	429.96	2" PVC	27.5	37.5	37.5	SAP	6/21/2010	Sonic	
GWC-50		2408955.890	1119917.650	406.92	404.16	2" PVC	24.5	34.5	34.5	SAP/PWR	6/28/2010	Sonic	
GWC-51		2408437.100	1119835.850	409.89	406.88	2" PVC	16.5	26.5	26.5	SAP	6/28/2010	HSA	
GWC-52		2408203.870	1119972.460	416.89	414.14	2" PVC	20	30	30	SAP	6/24/2010	Sonic	
GWC-53		2407942.970	1120319.920	435.57	432.93	2" PVC	20	30	30	SAP	6/23/2010	Sonic	
LPZ-1		2398512.884	1117001.063	553.16	549.84	2" PVC	54'	64'	64'	PWR/FBR	11/10/2015	HSA/HQ Rotary	
LPZ-2		2398005.522	1119972.986	513.96	510.46	2" PVC	10'	20	20	SAP	11/20/2015	HSA/HQ Rotary	
LPZ-3		2398656.589	1117884.204	515.11	511.48	2" PVC	25'	35'	34.1	SAP	11/18/2015	HSA/HQ Rotary	
LPZ-4		2397083.703	1115963.340	461.06	457.83	2" PVC	18'	28'	28.5	SAP	11/19/2015	HSA/HQ Rotary	
LPZ-5		2396998.731	1115329.718	524.28	520.97	2" PVC	42.1'	52.1'	51.7	SAP	11/5/2015	HSA/HQ Rotary	
B-102A		2.405.054	1.117.122	507.3	504.4	2" PVC	49.7'	54.3	60	CCR	4/8/2016	HSA	
B-102B		2.405.057	1.117.126	506.6	504.4	2" PVC	15.3'	20.3	20.6	CCR	4/8/2016	HSA	
B-103A		2.405.595	1.117.590	508.9	505.8	2" PVC	55.8'	60	60.3	CCR	4/5/2016	HSA	
B-103B		2.405.594	1.117.596	508.9	525.8	2" PVC	15'	20	20	CCR	3/29/2016	HSA	
B-104A		2.405.846	1.117.967	507.5	504.2	2" PVC	55'	60	60	CCR	3/31/2016	HSA	
B-104B		2.405.851	1.117.972	507.2	504.1	2" PVC	15'	20	20	CCR	3/31/2016	HSA	

Table B-2
Monitoring Well and Piezometer Construction Details
 Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
 Plant Scherer
 Monroe County, Georgia

Well ID	Well Previously named	Easting	Northing	TOC Elev (ft amsl)	Ground Elevation (ft amsl)	Diameter (inches)	Depth to Top of Screen (ft bgs)	Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft bgs)	Total Well Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology Screened In	Date Installed	Drilling Method	Geophysical log?
AP1R		2406844.490	1118448.308	508.380	NA	4" GS	114.4	124.1	124.4	SAP	5/3/2000		
AP2		2406844.247	1118466.944	509.210	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
APA2A		2406015.430	1116326.17	473.110	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
APA2		2406017.332	1116326.835	472.820	NA	4" GS	24	29	29		5/20/1986		
AP3		2406897.847	1118458.705	495.340	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
APA3A		2406137.451	1116414.664	481.130	NA	4" GS	3	8	8	SAP	5/20/1986		
APA3		2406140.776	1116416.122	481.320	NA	4" GS	22	27	27		5/20/1986		
AP4		2407038.779	1118463.806	457.540	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
AP5		2407039.246	1118451.359	457.390	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
APA4A		2406349.895	1116540.949	483.860	NA	4" GS	8.5	13.5	13.5	SAP	5/12/1986		
APA4		2406349.675	1116541.17	485.360	NA	4" GS	35.5	40.5	40.5		5/13/1986		
APA5		2405926.811	1116282.42	475.370	472.02	4" GS	37.0	42.0	42		5/21/1986		
APA5A		2405929.020	1116283.697	475.340	471.9	4" GS	19.0	24.0	24	SAP	5/21/1986		
AP6		2405851.502	1121166.564	484.230	NA	4.5" SS	33.5	38.5	38.5		4/10/1985		
AP7		2405853.689	1121165.367	483.720	NA	4.5" SS	6.5	11.5	11.5		4/10/1985		
AP8R		2407239.783	1118493.325	413.850	411.4	4" GS	7.0	11.4	12	SAP	5/9/2000		
AP9R		2407245.201	1118491.264	414.310	411.51	4" GS	30.1	34.8	35.1	SAP	5/9/2000		
AP10		2405882.537	1116253.005	472.930	470.63	6" SS	46.0	51.0	51	SAP	4/10/1985		
AP11		2405886.985	1116254.145	474.050	471	4.5" SS	20.0	25.0	25	PWR	4/12/1985		
AP12		2405793.374	1116223.681	477.170	475.14	4" GS	38	43	43	SAP	6/3/1986		
APA12		2405827.369	1116370.212	507.110	NA	4" GS	74	79	79	SAP	6/3/1986		
APA12A		2405827.342	1116370.162	507.030	NA	4" GS	50	55	55		6/3/1986		
AP13		2405792.231	1116223.511	479.300	475.14	4" GS	23	28	28		5/29/1986		
AP14		2405789.221	1116221.073	479.690	476.01	4" GS	2	12	12		5/29/1986		

NOTES:
 SAP - Saprolite
 PWR - Partially Weathered Rock
 FBR - Fractured Bedrock
 NA - Not Available

Table B-3
Monitoring Well and Piezometer Lithology
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

Well ID	Previously named	Easting	Northing	GS Elev	Unit	Depth to Top of Unit (ft bgs)	Top of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth to Bottom of Unit (ft bgs)	Bottom of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)
SGWA-1	APA-1/PZ-8S	2399899.287	1119232.658	543.97	RES	0	543.97	13	530.97
					SAP	13	530.97		543.97
					Bottom of borehole	50.9	493.07		543.97
SGWA-2	APA-1/PZ-8I	2399907.288	1119237.111	587.79	RES	0	587.79	19	568.79
					SAP	19	568.79	73	514.79
					PWR	73	514.79		
					Bottom of borehole	95.8	491.99		
SGWA-3	APA-2	2399295.720	1120224.560	542.47	Overburden	0	542.47	16	526.47
					SAP	16	526.47		
					Bottom of borehole	50	492.47		
SGWA-4	APA-3	2401124.350	1121478.042	544.25	Overburden	0	544.25	5	539.25
					SAP	5	539.25		
					PWR	63	481.25		
					Bottom of borehole	67	477.25		
SGWA-5	APA-4	2397426.720	1118087.173	505.32	Overburden	0	505.32	8	497.32
					SAP	8	497.32		
					Bottom of borehole	30	475.32		
SGWC-6	APC-1	2401979.450	1122168.292	507.94	Overburden	0	507.94	5	502.94
					SAP	5	502.94		
					Bottom of borehole	25	482.94		
SGWC-7	APC-2	2402259.670	1122669.570	503.02	Overburden	0	503.02	10	493.02
					SAP	10	493.02	17	486.02
					PWR	17	486.02		
					Bottom of borehole	35	468.02		
SGWC-8	APC-3	240.2979.66	1122866.662	511.05	Overburden	0	511.05	5	506.05
					SAP	5	506.05	25	486.05
					PWR	25	486.05	35	476.05
					FBR	35	476.05		
SGWC-9	APC-4	2403455.820	1122635.284	507.61	Bottom of borehole	40	471.05		
					Overburden	0	507.61	5	502.61
					SAP	5	502.61		
SGWC-10	APC-5	2404047.170	1121896.649	507.61	Bottom of borehole	35	472.61		
					Overburden	0	507.61	10	497.61
					SAP	10	497.61		
SGWC-11	APC-6	2404332.790	1121542.388	508.6	Bottom of borehole	30	477.61		
					Overburden	0	508.6	10	498.6
					SAP	10	498.6		
SGWC-12	APC-7	2405009.680	1121576.067	497.35	Bottom of borehole	40	468.6		
					Overburden	0	497.35	5	492.35
					SAP	5	492.35		
SGWC-13	APC-8	2405760.640	1121274.076	480.05	Bottom of borehole	47.6	449.75		
					Overburden	0	480.05	10	470.05
					SAP	10	470.05		
SGWC-14	APC-9/PZ-16S	2406329.205	1120965.721	476.31	Bottom of borehole	35	445.05		
					RES	0	476.31	13	463.31
					SAP	13	463.31		
SGWC-15	APC-10/PZ-17S	2407092.841	1120191.238	480.04	Bottom of borehole	35.3	441.01		
					RES	0	480.04	9	471.04
					SAP	9	471.04		
SGWC-16	APC-11/PZ-18S	2407154.726	1119221.306	456.79	Bottom of borehole	45.2	434.84		
					RES	0	456.79	13	443.79
					SAP	13	443.79		
SGWC-17	APC-12/PZ-20S	2407266.725	1118309.038	414.73	Bottom of borehole	40.2	416.59		
					RES	0	414.73	13	401.73
					SAP	13	401.73		
SGWC-18	APC-13/PZ-22S	2406930.957	1116946.848	510.17	Bottom of borehole	24.5	390.23		
					FILL	0	510.17	18	492.17
					SAP	18	492.17		
SGWC-19	APC-14/PZ-23S	2406096.077	1116024.669	475.71	Bottom of borehole	44.5	465.67		
					FILL	0	475.71	13	462.71
					SAP	13	462.71		
SGWC-20	APC-15	2405307.580	1116020.766	501.12	Bottom of borehole	34.6	441.11		
					Overburden	0	501.12	10	491.12
					SAP	10	491.12		
SGWC-21	APC-16/PZ-1S	2404197.376	1115410.841	484.61	Bottom of borehole	25	476.12		
					RES	0	484.61	9	475.61
					SAP	9	475.61		
SGWC-22	APC-17/PZ-2S	2403002.383	1115540.735	515.46	Bottom of borehole	24.9	459.71		
					FILL	0	515.46	8	507.46
					RES	8	507.46	14	501.46
SGWC-23	APC-18/PZ-4I	2402131.918	1116694.349	519.99	SAP	14	501.46		
					Bottom of borehole	50.1	465.36		
					RES	0	519.99	8	511.99
					SAP	8	511.99	35	484.99
SGWA-24	APA-5/PZ-7S	2400742.979	1118125.665	500.75	PWR	35	484.99		
					Bottom of borehole	49.7	470.29		519.99
					RES	0	500.75	9	491.75
SGWA-25	APA-6/PZ-9S	2400856.491	1120556.049	923.08	SAP	9	491.75		
					Bottom of borehole	40	460.75		
					RES	0	923.08	19	904.08
PZ-2I		2402991.209	1115545.515	514.99	SAP	19	904.08		
					Bottom of borehole	45	878.08		
					FILL	0	514.99	18	496.99
					SAP	18	496.99	68	446.99
PZ-3S					PWR	68	446.99	75	439.99
					FBR	75	439.99		
					Bottom of borehole	84.3	430.69		
					FILL	0	0	9	-9
					SAP	9	-9		
					Bottom of borehole	50	-50		

Table B-3
Monitoring Well and Piezometer Lithology
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

Well ID	Previously named	Easting	Northing	GS Elev	Unit	Depth to Top of Unit (ft bgs)	Top of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth to Bottom of Unit (ft bgs)	Bottom of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)
PZ-5I		2401817.710	1117484.293	520.38	FILL	0	520.38	9	511.38
					SAP	9	511.38	34	486.38
					PWR	34	486.38	36	484.38
					FBR	36	484.38		
					Bottom of borehole	47.2	473.18		
PZ-6S		2401936.713	1117910.804	528.93	RES	0	528.93	14	514.93
					SAP	14	514.93	54.8	474.13
					PWR	54.8	474.13		
					Bottom of borehole	54.8	474.13		
PZ-9I		2400862.201	1120563.315	523.25	RES	0	523.25	14	509.25
					SAP	14	509.25	60.5	462.75
					PWR	60.5	462.75		
					Bottom of borehole	80.2	443.05		
PZ-10S		2401768.261	1122338.553	513.85	RES	0	513.85	14	499.85
					SAP	14	499.85		
					Bottom of borehole	34.9	478.95		
PZ-11S		2402767.326	1123169.252	525.88	SAP	9	516.88	34	491.88
					PWR	34	491.88		525.88
					Bottom of borehole	45.9	479.98		
PZ-12S		2403619.041	1122685.579	514.53	SAP	9	505.53		514.53
					Bottom of borehole	44.4	470.13		
PZ-13S		2404228.126	1121956.578	517.08	FILL	0	517.08	14	503.08
					SAP	14	503.08		
					Bottom of borehole	45.3	471.78		
PZ-14S		2404820.413	1121852.656	508.55	SAP	9	499.55		
					Bottom of borehole	44.9	463.65		
PZ-14I		2404822.284	1121865.436	509.61	SAP	9	500.61	64	445.61
					PWR	64	445.61	86	423.61
					FBR	86	423.61		
					Bottom of borehole	95.2	414.41		
PZ-15S		2405559.339	1121486.185	495.95	FILL	0	495.95	14	481.95
					SAP	14	481.95		
					Bottom of borehole	40.1	455.85		
PZ-17I		2407106.304	1120190.514	480.18	RES	0	480.18	14	466.18
					SAP	14	466.18	68	412.18
					PWR	68	412.18	89	391.18
					FBR	89	391.18		
					Bottom of borehole	97.3	382.88		
PZ-19S		2407241.350	1118587.897	414.66	SAP	9	405.66		9
					Bottom of borehole	25	389.66		
PZ-19I		2407251.482	1118589.332	414.46	RES	0	414.46	13	401.46
					SAP	13	401.46	53	361.46
					PWR	53	361.46		
					Bottom of borehole	71.9	342.56		
PZ-20I		2407272.337	1118318.135	414.11	RES	0	414.11	13	401.11
					SAP	13	401.11	60	354.11
					PWR	60	354.11		
					Bottom of borehole	79.6	334.51		
PZ-21S		2407007.551	1117638.787	470.46	RES	0	470.46	14	456.46
					SAP	14	456.46		
					Bottom of borehole	25	445.46		
PZ-23I					FILL	0	0	13	-13
					SAP	13	-13	65	-65
					PWR	65	-65	87	-87
					FBR	87	-87		
					Bottom of borehole	86.8	-86.8		
PZ-24S					SAP	11	-11		
					Bottom of borehole	28.9	-28.9		
PZ-25S		1121846.860	2404569.120		Well-graded sand w/	0	0	26	-26
					Sandy Silt	26	-26	36	-36
					Elastic Silt	36	-36		
					Bottom of borehole	56	-56		
PZ-25I		1121836.050	2404599.780		Well-graded sand w/	0	0	26	-26
					Sandy Silt	26	-26	36	-36
					Elastic Silt	36	-36	56	-56
					SAP	56	-56		
					Bottom of borehole	126	-126		
PZ-26S		1121694.340	2405733.540		Lean Clay	0	0	10	-10
					Sandy Silt	10	-10	18	-18
					Poorly-graded sand w/	18	-18	33	-33
					Elastic Silt	33	-33	35	-35
					Silty Sand	35	-35	43	-43
PZ-27S		1121560.770	2406040.280		Poorly-graded sand	43	-43	45	-45
					Silty Sand	45	-45		
					Bottom of borehole	46	-46		
PZ-27D		1121557.130	2406040.290		Clayey Sand	0	0	2	-2
					Lean Clay	2	-2	9	-9
					Well-graded sand w/	9	-9	27	-27
					Clayey Sand	27	-27	32	-32
					PWR	32	-32		
PZ-28I		1121390.920	2406377.780		Bottom of borehole	46	-46		
PZ-29S		1121264.410	2406623.250		RES	0	0	12	-12
					SAP	12	-12	47	-47
					PWR	47	-47	58	-58
					FBR	58	-58		
					Bottom of borehole	70	-70		
PZ-29S		1121264.410	2406623.250		Sandy Lean Clay	0	0	2	-2
					Sandy Silt	2	-2	22	-22
					PWR	22	-22		
					Bottom of borehole	46	-46		

Table B-3
Monitoring Well and Piezometer Lithology
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

Well ID	Previously named	Easting	Northing	GS Elev	Unit	Depth to Top of Unit (ft bgs)	Top of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth to Bottom of Unit (ft bgs)	Bottom of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)
PZ-30I		1121069.520	2407083.370		RES	0	0	31	-31
					SAP	31	-31	56	-56
					PWR	56	-56		
					Bottom of borehole	87	-87		
PZ-31I		1121201.760	2407450.470		RES	0	0	28	-28
					SAP	28	-28	39	-39
					PWR	39	-39	68	-68
					FBR	68	-68		
					Bottom of borehole	77	-77		
PZ-32S		1121089.930	2407726.520		RES	0	0	6	-6
					Clayey Sand	6	-6	13	-13
					Sandy Silt	13	-13	15	-15
					Silty Sand	15	-15	29	-29
					Sandy Silt	29	-29	36	-36
					Poorly-graded sand w	36	-36	45	-45
					PWR	45	-45		
					Bottom of borehole	57	-57		
PZ-32D		1121086.290	2407726.530		RES	0	0	6	-6
					Clayey Sand	6	-6	13	-13
					Sandy Silt	13	-13	15	-15
					Silty Sand	15	-15	29	-29
					Sandy Silt	29	-29	36	-36
					Poorly-graded sand w	36	-36	45	-45
					PWR	45	-45	76	-76
					FBR	76	-76		
					Bottom of borehole	126.5	-126.5		
PZ-33I		1121243.790	2409073.690		Sandy Lean Clay	0	0	6	-6
					Sandy Silt	6	-6	13	-13
					Well-graded sand wi	13	-13	27	-27
					Clayey Sand	27	-27	40	-40
					Well-graded sand wi	40	-40	56	-56
					PWR	56	-56		
					Bottom of borehole	76.5	-76.5		
PZ-34S		1121328.320	2409318.430		Lean Clay	0	0	7	-7
					Sandy Silt	7	-7	8	-8
					Elastic Silt	8	-8	11	-11
					Well-graded sand wi	11	-11	15	-15
					SAP	15	-15	42	-42
					PWR	42	-42		
					Bottom of borehole	46	-46		
PZ-35I		1121597.940	2406059.150		Sandy Silt	0	0	2	-2
					Poorly-graded sand w	2	-2	5	-5
					Clayey Sand	5	-5	8	-8
					Poorly-graded sand w	8	-8	24	-24
					Well-graded sand wi	24	-24	32	-32
					Poorly-graded sand	32	-32	36	-36
					SAP	36	-36	51	-51
					PWR	51	-51		
PZ-36I		1120407.980	2407269.420		Bottom of borehole	56	-56		
					Silt	0	0	21	-21
					SAP	21	-21	65	-65
					PWR	65	-65	80	-80
					FBR	80	-80		
PZ-37I		1121176.050	2408430.710		Bottom of borehole	97	-97		
					Silt/Silty Sand	0	0	53	-53
					SAP	53	-53	63	-63
					PWR	63	-63	67	-67
					FBR	67	-67		
PZ-38I		1121475.610	2406354.220		Bottom of borehole	72.5	-72.5		
					Sandy Silt	0	0	8	-8
					Poorly-graded sand w	8	-8	11	-11
					Elastic Silt	11	-11	16	-16
					Poorly-graded sand w	16	-16	19	-19
					Well-graded sand	19	-19	20	-20
					SAP	20	-20	52.5	-52.5
					PWR	52.5	-52.5		
GWC-1		2411556.160	1120077.830	371.54	Bottom of borehole	76	-76		
					RES	0	371.54	19.5	352.04
					SAP	19.5	352.04		371.54
					Bottom of borehole	36	335.54		
GWC-2		2411493.240	1119816.770	376.91	Silty Sand	0	376.91	19.5	357.41
					SAP	19.5	357.41		376.91
					Bottom of borehole	54.5	322.41		
GWC-3		2411202.800	1119614.010	407.19	Sandy Silt	0	407.19	28.5	378.69
					SAP	28.5	378.69	38.5	368.69
					PWR	38.5	368.69		
					Bottom of borehole	46	361.19		
GWA-21		2409462.770	1120675.770	419.56	RES	0	419.56	10	409.56
					SAP	10	409.56		
					Bottom of Borehole	17	402.56		
GWA-22		2409473.480	1120962.580	441.75	RES	0	441.75	24	417.75
					SAP	24	417.75	33	408.75
					PWR	33	408.75		
					Bottom of Borehole	40	401.75		
GWC-29		2408717.920	1119875.660	396.69	RES	0	396.69	15	381.69
					SAP	15	381.69		
					Bottom of Borehole	25	371.69		
GWA-45		2407889.430	1120669.520	447.98	RES ? SAP	0	447.98		
					Bottom of Borehole	33	414.98		
GWA-46		2408235.720	1120783.750	458.1	RES ? SAP	0	458.1		
					Bottom of Borehole	43.5	414.6		
GWA-47		2408585.250	1120862.990	462.81	RES ?	0	462.81	33	429.81
					SAP	33	429.81	50	412.81
					PWR ?	50	412.81		
					Bottom of Borehole	55	407.81		

Table B-3
Monitoring Well and Piezometer Lithology
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

Well ID	Previously named	Easting	Northing	GS Elev	Unit	Depth to Top of Unit (ft bgs)	Top of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth to Bottom of Unit (ft bgs)	Bottom of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)
GWA-48		2408939.900	1120953.850	458.73	RES ?	0	458.73	35	423.73
					SAP	35	423.73	45	413.73
					PWR	45	413.73	65	393.73
					FBR	65	393.73		
					Bottom of Borehole	72	386.73		
GWA-49		2409288.700	1121030.470	429.96	RES ?	0	429.96	24	405.96
					SAP	24	405.96		
					Bottom of Borehole	37	392.96		
GWC-50		2408955.890	1119917.650	404.16	RES ?	0	404.16	25	379.16
					SAP	25	379.16	30	374.16
					PWR ?	30	374.16		
					Bottom of Borehole	35	369.16		
GWC-51		2408437.100	1119835.850	406.88	RES ?	0	406.88	13	393.88
					SAP	13	393.88		
					Bottom of Borehole	27	379.88		
GWC-52		2408203.870	1119972.460	414.14	RES ?	0	414.14	24	390.14
					SAP	24	390.14		
					Bottom of Borehole	30	384.14		
GWC-53		2407942.970	1120319.920	432.93	RES ? SAP	0	432.93		
					Bottom of Borehole	#VALUE!			
LPZ-1		2398512.884	1117001.063	549.84	Clayey Silt	0	549.84	14.5	535.34
					PWR	14.5	535.34	58	491.84
					FBR	58	491.84		
					Bottom of borehole	65.8	484.04		
LPZ-2		2398005.522	1119972.986	510.46	Clayey Sand	0	510.46	13	497.46
					Silty Sand	13	497.46		
					Bottom of borehole	20	490.46		
LPZ-3		2398656.589	1117884.204	511.48	Clay	0	511.48	4	507.48
					Clayey Silt	4	507.48	13	498.48
					Clayey Sand	13	498.48	18	493.48
					Clayey Silt	18	493.48	30.3	481.18
					SAP	30.3	481.18		
					Bottom of borehole	35	476.48		
LPZ-4		2397083.703	1115963.340	457.83	Silty Clay	0	457.83	6	451.83
					Clay	6	451.83	10	447.83
					Clayey Sand	10	447.83	18	439.83
					Silty Sand	18	439.83	25	432.83
					SAP	25	432.83		
					Bottom of borehole	40	417.83		
LPZ-5		2399698.731	1115329.718	520.97	Silt	0	520.97	8	512.97
					Silty Clay	8	512.97	18.2	502.77
					SAP	18.2	502.77	63	457.97
					PWR	63	457.97		
					Bottom of borehole	103.4	417.57		
B-102A		2405054.068	1117121.557	504.38	CCR	0	504.38	60	444.4
B-102B		2405057.183	1117125.610	504.44	CCR	0	504.44	20.6	483.8
B-103A		2405594.902	1117590.230	505.84	CCR	0	505.84	60	445.8
B-103B		2405593.689	1117596.145	525.82	CCR	0	525.82	20	505.8
B-104A		2405845.762	1117967.140	504.16	CCR	0	504.16	60	444.2
B-104B		2405851.386	1117971.732	504.13	CCR	0	504.13	20	484.1
AP1R		2406844.490	1118448.308		Fill	0		1	
					RES	103.4		103.4	
					SAP	103.4		124.6	
					PWR	124.6			
					Bottom of borehole	124.6			
APA2		2406017.332	1116326.835		RES	0		18.5	
					SAP	18.5			
					Bottom of Borehole	29.1			
APA3		2406140.776	1116416.122		RES	0		18	
					SAP	18			
					Bottom of Borehole	55			
APA4		2406349.675	1116541.17		RES	0		8.5	
					SAP	8.5			
					Bottom of Borehole	45			
APAS		2405926.811	1116282.42	472.020	Fill	0		7.2	
					RES	7.2		24.3	
					SAP	24.3			
					Bottom of Borehole	44.3			
AP6		2405851.502	1121166.564		SAP	11.5		35	
					Bottom of borehole	38.5			
AP7		2405853.689	1121165.367		SAP	11.5			
					Bottom of borehole	11.5			
AP-9R		2407245.201	1118491.264	411.51	SAP	13		20	
					PWR	20			
					Bottom of Borehole	20			
AP10		2405882.537	1116253.005	470.630	RES	0		30	
					SAP	30			
					Bottom of borehole	51			
AP-12		2405793.374	1116223.681	475.140	RES	0			
					SAP	21.5			
					Bottom of Borehole	43.5			
AP13		2405792.231	1116223.511	475.140	No Data	0		19.5	
					SAP	19.5			
					Bottom of Borehole	26			

NOTES:
SAP - Saprolite
PWR - Partially Weathered Rock
FBR - Fractured Bedrock

Table B-4
Borehole Lithology
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

Boring ID	Easting	Northing	GS Elev	Unit	Depth to Top of Unit (ft bgs)	Top of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth to Bottom of Unit (ft bgs)	Bottom of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)
CP-1	NA	NA	455.73	Coal	0	455.73	10.5	445.23
				Res/Sap	10.5	445.23		
				Bottom of boring	11.4	444.33		
CP-8	NA	NA	459.73	Coal	0	459.73	15.2	444.53
				Res/Sap	15.2	444.53		
				Bottom of boring	16.4	443.33		
CP-12	NA	NA	461.03	Coal	0	461.03	16.5	444.53
				Res/Sap	16.5	444.53		
				Bottom of boring	18.5	442.53		
C-102	2405723.34	1115291.08	516.3	RES/SAP	0	516.3	64.4	451.9
				PWR	64.4	451.9	114	402.3
				FBR	114	402.3		
				Bottom of Borehole	139	377.3		
C-103	2405827.34	1115462.08	504.9	RES/SAP	0	504.9	61	443.9
				PWR	61	443.9	119.4	385.5
				FBR	119.4	385.5		
				Bottom of Borehole	168.5	336.4		
C-104	2405930.34	1115633.08	492.8	RES/SAP	0	492.8	89	403.8
				PWR	89	403.8	125.9	366.9
				FBR	125.9	366.9		
				Bottom of Borehole	149	343.8		
C-105	2406034.35	1115804.08	482.7	RES/SAP	0	482.7		
				Bottom of Borehole	51	431.7		
C-106	2406138.35	1115975.08	478.6	RES/SAP	0	478.6		
				Bottom of Borehole	50	428.6		
C-107	2406269.36	1116126.08	474.7	RES/SAP	0	474.7	23	451.7
				PWR	23	451.7		
				Bottom of Borehole	34.1	440.6		
C-108	2406403.36	1116274.08	477.9	RES/SAP	0	477.9		
				Bottom of Borehole	50	427.9		
				RES/SAP	0	484.3	52	432.3
C-109	2406537.36	1116422.08	484.3	PWR	52	432.3		
				Bottom of Borehole	58.8	425.5		
C-110		496.3		RES/SAP	0	496.3	55	441.3
				PWR	55	441.3		
				Bottom of Borehole	58.8	437.5		
C-120	2406901.39	1118490.07	411	RES/SAP	0	411	43	368
				PWR	43	368		
				Bottom of Borehole	49.1	361.9		
C-123	2406933.40	1119069.07	448.4	RES/SAP	0	448.4	52	396.4
				PWR	52	396.4		
				Bottom of Borehole	55.3	393.1		
C-124	2406933.40	1119269.07	454.6	RES/SAP	0	454.6	53	401.6
				PWR	53	401.6		
				Bottom of Borehole	60.9	393.7		
C-125	2406933.40	1119469.06	459.9	RES/SAP	0	459.9	61	398.9
				PWR	61	398.9		
				Bottom of Borehole	65.4	394.5		
C-126	2406933.41	1119669.06	464.7	RES/SAP	0	464.7	52.5	412.2
				PWR	52.5	412.2		
				Bottom of Borehole	60	404.7		
C-127	2406933.41	1119869.06	471.6	RES/SAP	0	471.6	69.7	401.9
				PWR	69.7	401.9		
				Bottom of Borehole	69.7	401.9		
C-128	2406933.41	1120069.06	477.4	RES/SAP	0	477.4	61	416.4
				PWR	61	416.4		
				Bottom of Borehole	61	416.4		
C-129	2406933.42	1120869.05	477	RES/SAP	0	477		
				Bottom of Borehole	60	417		
				RES/SAP	0	481.7	53	428.7
C-130	2406933.42	1120469.06	481.7	PWR	53	428.7		
				Bottom of Borehole	58	423.7		
C-131	2406933.42	1120669.05	487.7	RES/SAP	0	487.7	71	416.7
				PWR	71	416.7		
				Bottom of Borehole	78.7	409		
C-132	2406933.42	1120869.05	489.3	RES/SAP	0	489.3	72.8	416.5
				PWR	72.8	416.5		
				Bottom of Borehole	72.8	416.5		
C-133	2406933.42	1121069.05	485.5	RES/SAP	0	485.5	61	424.5
				PWR	61	424.5		
				Bottom of Borehole	64.4	421.1		
C-134	2406933.42	1121269.05	483.9	RES/SAP	0	483.9	42.5	441.4
				PWR	42.5	441.4		
				Bottom of Borehole	50	433.9		
C-135	2406741.42	1121317.05	486.3	RES/SAP	0	486.3	37	449.3
				PWR	37	449.3		
				Bottom of Borehole	47	439.3		
C-156	2405746.34	1115167.08	519.4	RES/SAP	0	519.4	62	457.4
				PWR	62	457.4		
				Bottom of Borehole	69.6	449.8		
C-158	2405955.34	1115488.08	495.4	RES/SAP	0	495.4	73	422.4
				PWR	73	422.4		
				Bottom of Borehole	109.7	385.7		
C-159	2406076.35	1115674.08	484.8	RES/SAP	0	484.8	73	411.8
				PWR	73	411.8		
				Bottom of Borehole	79.6	405.2		
C-160	2406057.35	1116034.08	478.8	RES/SAP	0	478.8	47	431.8
				PWR	47	431.8		
				Bottom of Borehole	64.7	414.1		

Table B-4
Borehole Lithology
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

Boring ID	Easting	Northing	GS Elev	Unit	Depth to Top of Unit (ft bgs)	Top of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth to Bottom of Unit (ft bgs)	Bottom of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)
C-162	2406398.36	1116154.08	471.1	RES/SAP	0	471.1	33	438.1
				PWR	33	438.1		
				Bottom of Borehole	49.7	421.4		
C-166	2407108.41	1119383.07	460.6	RES/SAP	0	460.6	87	373.6
				PWR	87	373.6		
				Bottom of Borehole	94.5	366.1		
C-167	2406746.40	1119342.06	451.5	RES/SAP	0	451.5	72	379.5
				PWR	72	379.5		
				Bottom of Borehole	89.7	361.8		
C-168	2406782.41	1119762.06	465.2	RES/SAP	0	465.2	43	422.2
				PWR	43	422.2		
				Bottom of Borehole	54.7	410.5		
C-169	2407130.41	1119792.07	473.3	RES/SAP	0	473.3	68	405.3
				PWR	68	405.3		
				Bottom of Borehole	74.7	398.6		
C-171	2407059.41	1120160.06	477.8	RES/SAP	0	477.8	71	406.8
				PWR	71	406.8		
				Bottom of Borehole	84.6	393.2		
C-172	2406794.41	1120554.05	489.8	RES/SAP	0	489.8	58	431.8
				PWR	58	431.8		
				Bottom of Borehole	64.6	425.2		
C-173	2407046.42	1120575.06	485.1	RES/SAP	0	485.1	62.5	422.6
				PWR	62.5	422.6		
				Bottom of Borehole	74.6	410.5		
C-174	2406738.40	1119195.06	448.1	RES/SAP	0	448.1	56	392.1
				PWR	56	392.1		
				Bottom of Borehole	59.7	388.4		
C-175	2407129.40	1119128.07	452.7	RES/SAP	0	452.7	67	385.7
				PWR	67	385.7		
				Bottom of Borehole	69.6	383.1		
C-176	2406699.39	1118588.07	423	RES/SAP	0	423	42.5	380.5
				PWR	42.5	380.5		
				Bottom of Borehole	59.6	363.4		
C-177	2407152.40	1118698.07	433.8	RES/SAP	0	433.8	62	371.8
				PWR	62	371.8		
				Bottom of Borehole	89	344.8		
C-178	2406641.39	1118452.07	408.9	RES/SAP	0	408.9	22	386.9
				PWR	22	386.9		
				Bottom of Borehole	24.6	384.3		
C-179	2407218.40	1118458.08	405.1	RES/SAP	0	405.1	33.5	371.6
				PWR	33.5	371.6		
				Bottom of Borehole	50	355.1		

Table B-4
Borehole Lithology
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

Boring ID	Easting	Northing	GS Elev	Unit	Depth to Top of Unit (ft bgs)	Top of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth to Bottom of Unit (ft bgs)	Bottom of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)
B-100	2407033.145	1118343.843	459.7	FILL	0	459.7	51	408.7
				RES	51	408.7	63.5	396.2
				SAP	63.5	396.2	84.5	375.2
				PWR	84.5	375.2		
				Bottom of Boring	100.2	359.5		
B-101	2407266.413	1118354.997	411.4	FILL	0	411.4	5	406.4
				ALL	5	406.4	15	396.4
				SAP	15	396.4	41.1	370.3
				PWR	41.1	370.3		
				Bottom of Boring	41.1	370.3		
B-102	2405060.315	1117113.041	504.4	CCR	0	504.4	68.5	435.9
				SAP	68.5	435.9	83.5	420.9
				PWR	83.5	420.9		
				Bottom of Boring	85	419.4		
B-103	2405582.898	1117592.715	505.3	CCR	0	505.3	82	423.3
				ALL	82	423.3	88.9	416.4
				SAP	88.9	416.4	95	410.3
				PWR	95	410.3		
				Bottom of Boring	95	410.3		
B-104	2405854.522	1117965.602	504.4	CCR	0	504.4	83.5	420.9
				ALL	83.5	420.9	93	411.4
				PWR	93	411.4		
				Bottom of Boring	93.9	410.5		
B-105	2404998.900	1120433.000	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	49.5	445.5
				CCR	49.5	445.5	51	444.0
				RES	51	444.0	67.5	427.5
				SAP	67.5	427.5		
				Bottom of Boring	85	410.0		
B-105A	2405009.500	1120401.200	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	52.4	442.6
				RES	52.4	442.6	67.5	427.5
				SAP	67.5	427.5	87	408.0
				PWR	87	408.0		
				Bottom of Boring	87	408.0		
B-106	2403003.600	1119785.900	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	29.5	465.5
				CCR	29.5	465.5	30.5	464.5
				ALL	30.5	464.5	32.5	462.5
				RES	32.5	462.5	35.5	459.5
				SAP	35.5	459.5	42.5	452.5
				PWR	42.5	452.5		
				Bottom of Boring	42.5	452.5		
B-107	2402037.300	1120366.300	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	20.5	474.5
				CCR	20.5	474.5	21	474.0
				TOPSOIL	21	474.0	22.5	472.5
				RES	22.5	472.5	30	465.0
				PWR	30	465.0		
				Bottom of Boring	30.25	464.8		

Table B-4
Borehole Lithology
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

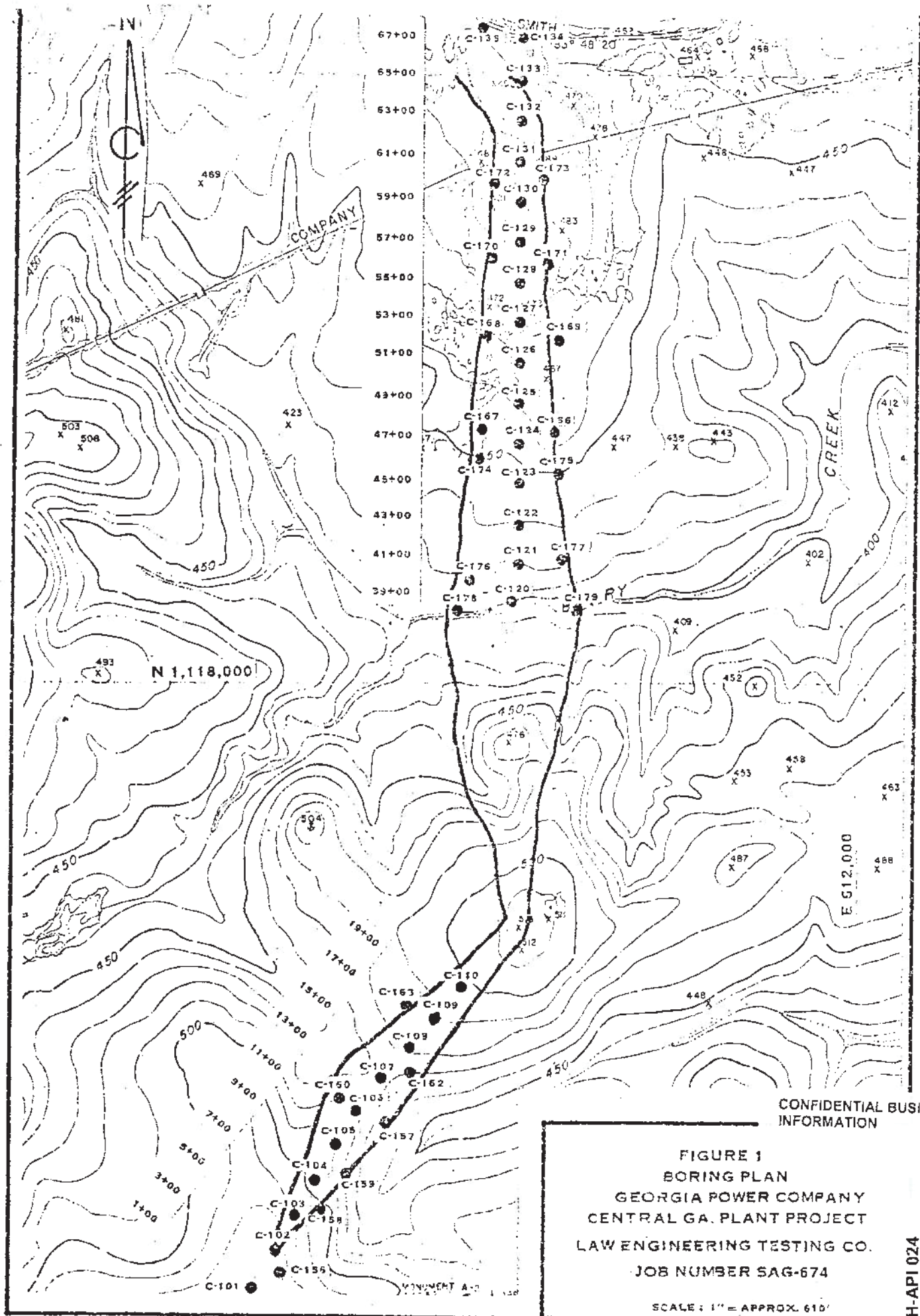
Boring ID	Easting	Northing	GS Elev	Unit	Depth to Top of Unit (ft bgs)	Top of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth to Bottom of Unit (ft bgs)	Bottom of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)				
B-108	2403754.100	1120563.100	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	46.8	448.2				
				CCR	46.8	448.2	47.5	447.5				
				TOPSOIL	47.5	447.5	49	446.0				
				ALL	49	446.0	52	443.0				
				RES	52	443.0	58	437.0				
				SAP	58	437.0	85	410.0				
				PWR	85	410.0						
				Bottom of Boring	91	404.0						
				B-109	2403091.200	1122059.000	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	31	464.0
CCR	31	464.0	31.8	463.2								
ALL	31.8	463.2	36	459.0								
RES	36	459.0	40.3	454.7								
PWR	40.3	454.7										
Bottom of Boring	43.5	451.5										
B-110	2405728.000	1120234.300	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	47.8	447.2				
				CCR	47.8	447.2	48.3	446.7				
				TOPSOIL	48.3	446.7	50.3	444.7				
				RES	50.3	444.7	68.5	426.5				
				SAP	68.5	426.5	78.5	416.5				
				PWR	78.5	416.5						
				Bottom of Boring	87	408.0						
				B-111	2404512.400	1120256.500	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	58.4	436.6
				CCR	58.4	436.6	60	435.0				
RES	60	435.0	63	432.0								
SAP	63	432.0	73	422.0								
PWR	73	422.0										
Bottom of Boring	91.5	403.5										
B-112	2403275.500	1119527.300	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	42	453.0				
				CCR	42	453.0	43	452.0				
				RES	43	452.0	48.3	446.7				
				ALL	48.3	446.7	54	441.0				
				SAP	54	441.0	81	414.0				
				PWR	81	414.0						
				Bottom of Boring	82.2	412.8						
				B-113	2402983.500	1120116.000	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	12	483.0
				CCR	12	483.0	13	482.0				
RES	13	482.0	26	469.0								
SAP	26	469.0	32	463.0								
PWR	32	463.0										
Bottom of Boring	40.67	454.3										
B-114	2403549.700	1121368.900	495.0	WATER	0	495.0	28.5	466.5				
				CCR	28.5	466.5	29	466.0				
				TOPSOIL	29	466.0	30	465.0				
				RES	30	465.0	46	449.0				
				PWR	46	449.0						
				Bottom of Boring	49.5	445.5						
				SPT-01	2405487.212	1118279.083	505.31	ASH	0	505.31	73	432.31
				SAP	73	432.31	104	401.31				
				PWR	104	401.31	113	392.31				
FBR	113	392.31										
Bottom of boring	140	365.31										
SPT-02	2404730.362	1116812.557	509.49	ASH	0	509.49	3	506.49				
				GYP	3	506.49	28	481.49				
				ASH	28	481.49	73	436.49				
				ALL	73	436.49	78	431.49				
				SAP	78	431.49	88.5	420.99				
				PWR	88.5	420.99	92.5	416.99				
				FBR	92.5	416.99						
				Bottom of boring	114.8	394.69						
				SPT-03	2406333.051	1117861.453	499.93	GYP	0	499.93	17	482.93
ASH	17	482.93	68	431.93								
SAP	68	431.93	79.5	420.43								
PWR	79.5	420.43	117	382.93								
FBR	117	382.93										
Bottom of boring	146.5	353.43										
SPT-04	2398535.023	1120931.901	540.7	Lean Clay	0	540.7	8	532.7				
				Sandy Silt	8	532.7	18	522.7				
				SAP	18	522.7	36	504.7				
				FBR	36	504.7						
				Bottom of boring	53.9	486.8						
				Silty Clay	0	543.43	33	510.43				
				Lean Clay	33	510.43	43	500.43				
				Elastic Silt	43	500.43	48	495.43				
				Sandy Silt	48	495.43	63	480.43				
PWR	63	480.43	125	418.43								
FBR	125	418.43										
Bottom of boring	132.9	410.53										
SPT-05	2399372.682	1120330.704	543.43	Silty Clay	0	540.02	3	537.02				
				Sandy Silt	3	537.02	5.5	534.52				
				Silty Sand	5.5	534.52	14	526.02				
				PWR	14	526.02	36	504.02				
				FBR	36	504.02						
				Bottom of boring	43.3	496.72						
				Sandy Lean Clay	0	554.51	28	526.51				
				Clayey Sand	28	526.51	33	521.51				
				Elastic Silt	33	521.51	58	496.51				
Sandy Elastic Silt	58	496.51	65.5	489.01								
PWR	65.5	489.01	96.5	458.01								
FBR	96.5	458.01										
Bottom of boring	170.1	384.41										
SPT-06	2396864.081	1117967.019	540.02	Fat Clay	0	493.11	3	490.11				
				Lean Clay	3	490.11	13	480.11				
				Silt	13	480.11	18	475.11				
				Silty Sand	18	475.11	23	470.11				
				Sandy Lean Clay	23	470.11	33	460.11				
				Silt	33	460.11	38	455.11				
				Clayey Sand	38	455.11	43	450.11				
				SAP	43	450.11	83	410.11				
				PWR	83	410.11	106.5	386.61				
				FBR	106.5	386.61						
				Bottom of boring	144.2	348.91						
				SPT-07	2399101.183	1118720.707	554.51	Silty Clay	0	540.02	3	537.02
				Sandy Silt	3	537.02	5.5	534.52				
				Silty Sand	5.5	534.52	14	526.02				
PWR	14	526.02	36	504.02								
FBR	36	504.02										
Bottom of boring	43.3	496.72										
SPT-08	2400596.337	1118152.288	493.11	Sandy Lean Clay	0	554.51	28	526.51				
				Clayey Sand	28	526.51	33	521.51				
				Elastic Silt	33	521.51	58	496.51				
				Sandy Elastic Silt	58	496.51	65.5	489.01				
				PWR	65.5	489.01	96.5	458.01				
				FBR	96.5	458.01						
				Bottom of boring	170.1	384.41						
				Fat Clay	0	493.11	3	490.11				
				Lean Clay	3	490.11	13	480.11				
				Silt	13	480.11	18	475.11				
				Silty Sand	18	475.11	23	470.11				
				Sandy Lean Clay	23	470.11	33	460.11				
				Silt	33	460.11	38	455.11				
				Clayey Sand	38	455.11	43	450.11				
SAP	43	450.11	83	410.11								
PWR	83	410.11	106.5	386.61								
FBR	106.5	386.61										
Bottom of boring	144.2	348.91										

Table B-4
Borehole Lithology
Georgia EPD Engineering Permit Report
Plant Scherer
Monroe County, Georgia

Boring ID	Easting	Northing	GS Elev	Unit	Depth to Top of Unit (ft bgs)	Top of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth to Bottom of Unit (ft bgs)	Bottom of Unit Elevation (ft AMSL)
SPT-09	2396216.766	1116500.735	505.06	Silty Clay	0	505.06	5.5	499.56
				Well-graded Sand with	5.5	499.56	38	467.06
				PWR	38	467.06	56.5	448.56
				FBR	56.5	448.56		
				Bottom of boring	58.9	446.16		
SPT-10	2398471.939	1117063.328	547.31	RES	0	547.31	18	529.31
				Silt	18	529.31	23	524.31
				Elastic Silt	23	524.31	27	520.31
				Silt	27	520.31	48	499.31
				Silty Sand	48	499.31	56	491.31
				PWR	56	491.31	67	480.31
				FBR	67	480.31		
				Bottom of boring	74.7	472.61		
SPT-11	2397675.588	1116287.368	526.69	Clayey Sand	0	526.69	3	523.69
				Well-graded Sand with	3	523.69	28	498.69
				PWR	28	498.69	45.5	481.19
				FBR	45.5	481.19		
				Bottom of boring	54.6	472.09		
SPT-12	2399348.624	1115389.817	511.51	Lean Clay	0	511.51	13	498.51
				Sandy Silt	13	498.51	23	488.51
				Sandy Elastic Silt	23	488.51	28	483.51
				Sandy Silt	28	483.51	38	473.51
				SAP	38	473.51	52	459.51
				PWR	52	459.51	66	445.51
				FBR	66	445.51		
				Bottom of boring	69.3	442.21		

NOTES:
 SAP - Saprolite
 PWR - Partially Weathered Rock
 FBR - Fractured Bedrock

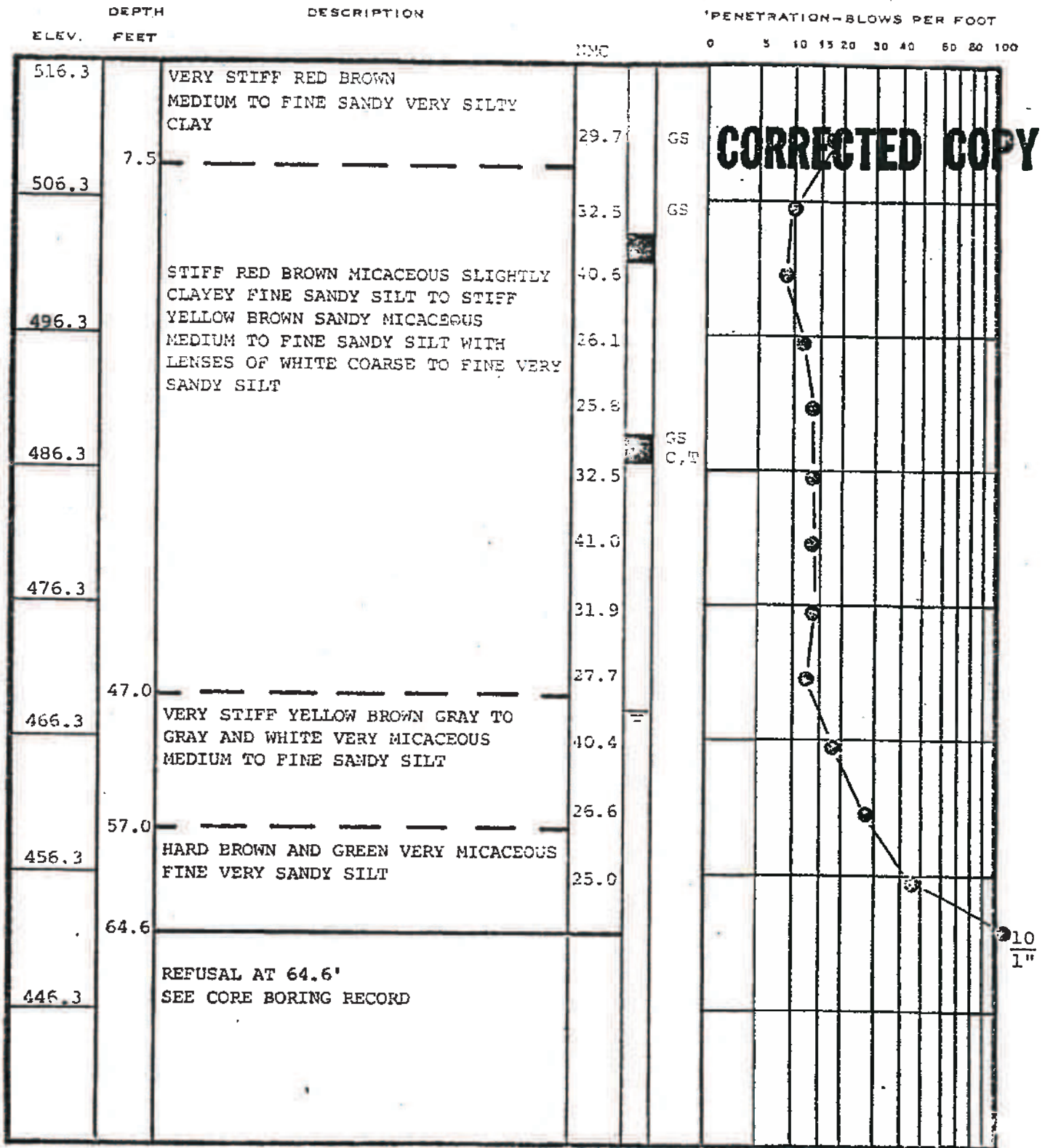
1974 Law Engineering Testing Company Exploration Borings



CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION

FIGURE 1
BORING PLAN
GEORGIA POWER COMPANY
CENTRAL GA. PLANT PROJECT
LAW ENGINEERING TESTING CO.
JOB NUMBER SAG-674
SCALE: 1" = APPROX. 610'

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1115206
E 609113

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY CS
CHECKED BY FBE

BORING NUMBER C-102 ✓
DATE STARTED 4-19-74
DATE COMPLETED 4-20-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

DEPTH
FT.
64.6

DESCRIPTION

CORE QCD ELEV.
%

PAGE 1 OF 2
REMARKS

74.1

MODERATELY HARD AND HARD GRAY AND TAN BIOTITE GNEISS	NX 58	.20	452.3	
			447.3	
MODERATELY HARD AND HARD DARK GREEN HORNBLENDE GNEISS	NX 78	.46	442.3	
			437.3	77.2-JOINT, 80°SE, STAINED
	NX 85	.64	432.3	84.7-JOINT, 70°E, STAINED
				86.7-JOINT, 70°NE, STAINED
				87.3-JOINT, 70°NE, STAINED
			427.3	
	NX 68	.30	422.3	
				99.0-JOINT, 60°NW, STAINED
			417.3	100.0-JOINT, 90°, STAINED
				103.2-JOINT, 60°NW, STAINED
			412.3	

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY DM
CHECKED BY DM

CORE BORING RECORD

BORING NO. C-102
JOB NO. SAG-674

LAW ENGINEERING TESTING COMPANY

DEPTH
FT.
104.0

DESCRIPTION

CORE QCD ELEV.
%

PAGE 2 OF 2
REMARKS

104.0	SOFT GRAY GREEN AND TAN HORN- BLENDE GNEISS	NX 05	.00	412.3	
				407.3	
114.0				402.3	
	VERY HARD DARK GREEN AND GRAY HORNBLLENDE GNEISS	NX 100	.68	397.3	
		NX 100	.73	392.3	120.9-JOINT, 45° NW, STAINED 121.4-JOINT, 90° S, STAINED
128.6					123.7-JOINT, 70° S, STAINED
130.2	VERY HARD DARK GREEN AMPHIBOLITE			387.3	128.3-JOINT, 50° S, STAINED
	VERY HARD DARK GREEN AND GRAY HORNBLLENDE GNEISS	NX 96	.91	382.3	
139.0				377.3	
	CORING TERMINATED			372.3	DIP OF FOLIATION APPROXIMATELY 45° (ASSUMED SE)

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

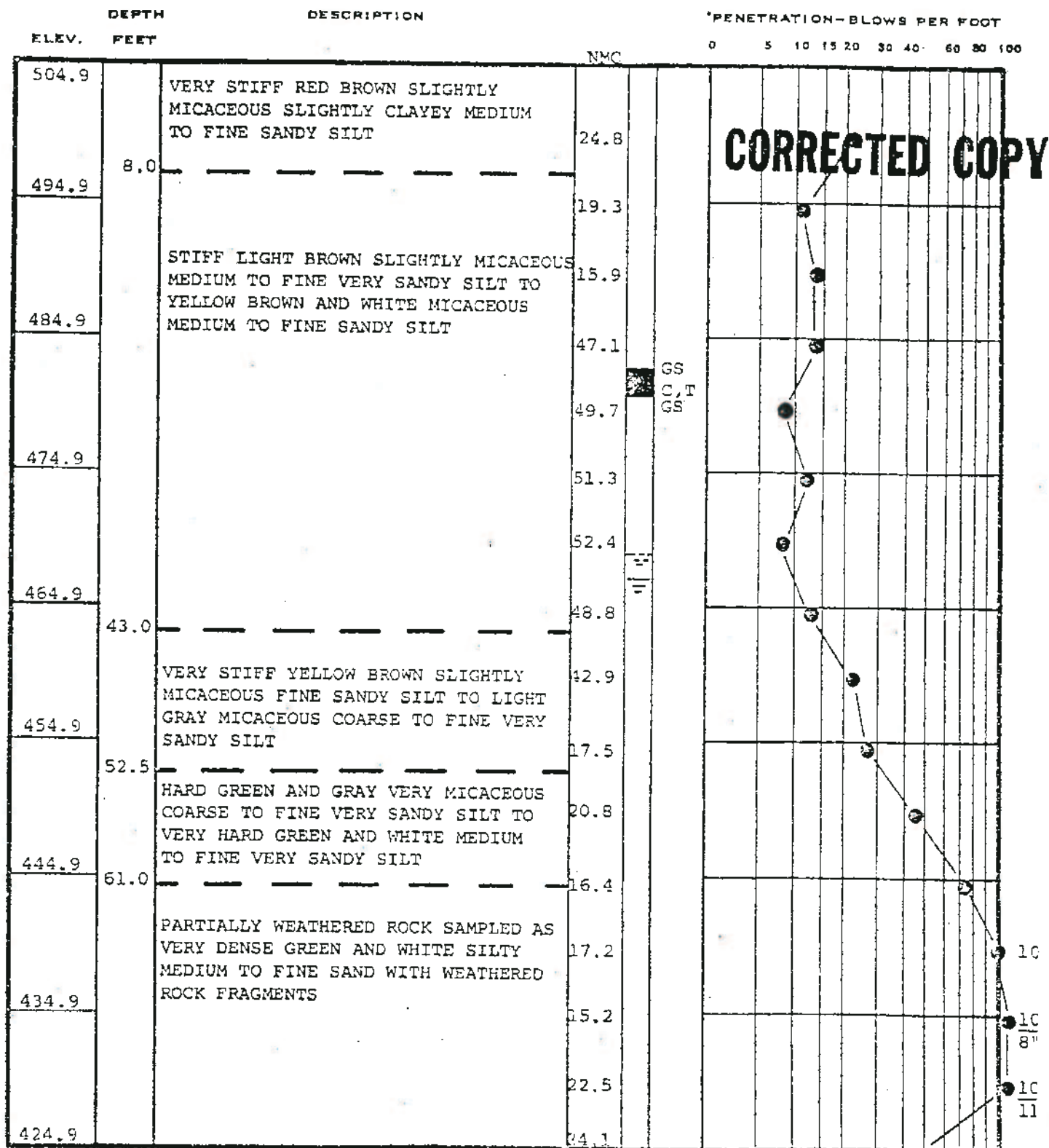
DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY DM
CHECKED BY DM

CORE BORING RECORD

BORING NO. C-102
JOB NO. SAG-674

LAW ENGINEERING TESTING COMPANY

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1115377
E 609217

DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY CB
CHECKED BY *CB*

BORING NUMBER C-103
DATE STARTED 4-21-74
DATE COMPLETED 4-23-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674
PAGE 1 of 2

TEST BORING RECORD

DEPTH		DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT										
ELEV.	FEET			0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
424.9	80.0	PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS VERY HARD GREENISH GRAY AND WHITE VERY MICACEOUS FINE SANDY SILT TO GREENISH GRAY COARSE TO FINE VERY SANDY SILT WITH WEATHERED ROCK FRAGMENTS	15.9	<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; transform: rotate(-45deg); font-weight: bold;">CORRECTED COPY</div> <div style="position: absolute; right: 0; top: 0; text-align: right;"> $\frac{10}{6''}$ $\frac{10}{12}$ $\frac{10}{14}$ </div> </div>										
414.9			15.5											
			10.9											
	94.6	REFUSAL AT 94.6' SEE CORE BORING RECORD												
404.9														

REMARKS:

DRILLED BY GP
 LOGGED BY CB
 CHECKED BY EE

BORING NUMBER C-103
 DATE STARTED 4-22-74
 DATE COMPLETED _____
 JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

DEPTH
FT.
94.6

DESCRIPTION

CORE ROD ELEV.
%

PAGE 1 OF 2
REMARKS

94.6	SOFT AND MODERATELY HARD DARK GRAY AND TAN HORNBLLENDE GNEISS WITH SOME NARROW (1"-2") BANDS OF AMPHIBOLITE	NX 31	0	410.3	98.2-JOINT, 75° NW, ZEOLITE COATED 94.6-119.4-HIGHLY FRACTURED
				405.3	
		NX 80	.12	400.3	
				395.3	
		NX 37	.03	390.3	
119.4	HARD GRAY HORNBLLENDE GNEISS			385.3	126.5-JOINT, 60° SE, ZEOLITE COATED
		NX 79	.09	380.3	
				375.3	
		NX 100	.37	370.3	
134.6					

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY DM
CHECKED BY _____

CORE BORING RECORD

BORING NO. C-103
JOB NO. SAG-674

LAW ENGINEERING TESTING COMPANY

DEPTH

FT.

134.6

135.5

DESCRIPTION

CORE RQD ELEV.
%

PAGE 2 OF 2

REMARKS

169.5

VERY HARD LIGHT GRAY HORNBLENDE GNEISS			370.3	DIP OF FOLIATION AVERAGES 40° (ASSUMED SE)
			365.3	
	NX	11	360.3	
	100			
			355.3	
	NX	09	350.3	
	100			
			345.3	
	NX	69	340.3	
	100			
CORING TERMINATED			335.3	
			330.3	

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

DRILLED BY GP
 LOGGED BY DM
 CHECKED BY _____

CORE BORING RECORD

BORING NO. C-103JOB NO. SAG-674

LAW ENGINEERING TESTING COMPANY

TEST BORING RECORD

[illegible]

REMARKS:

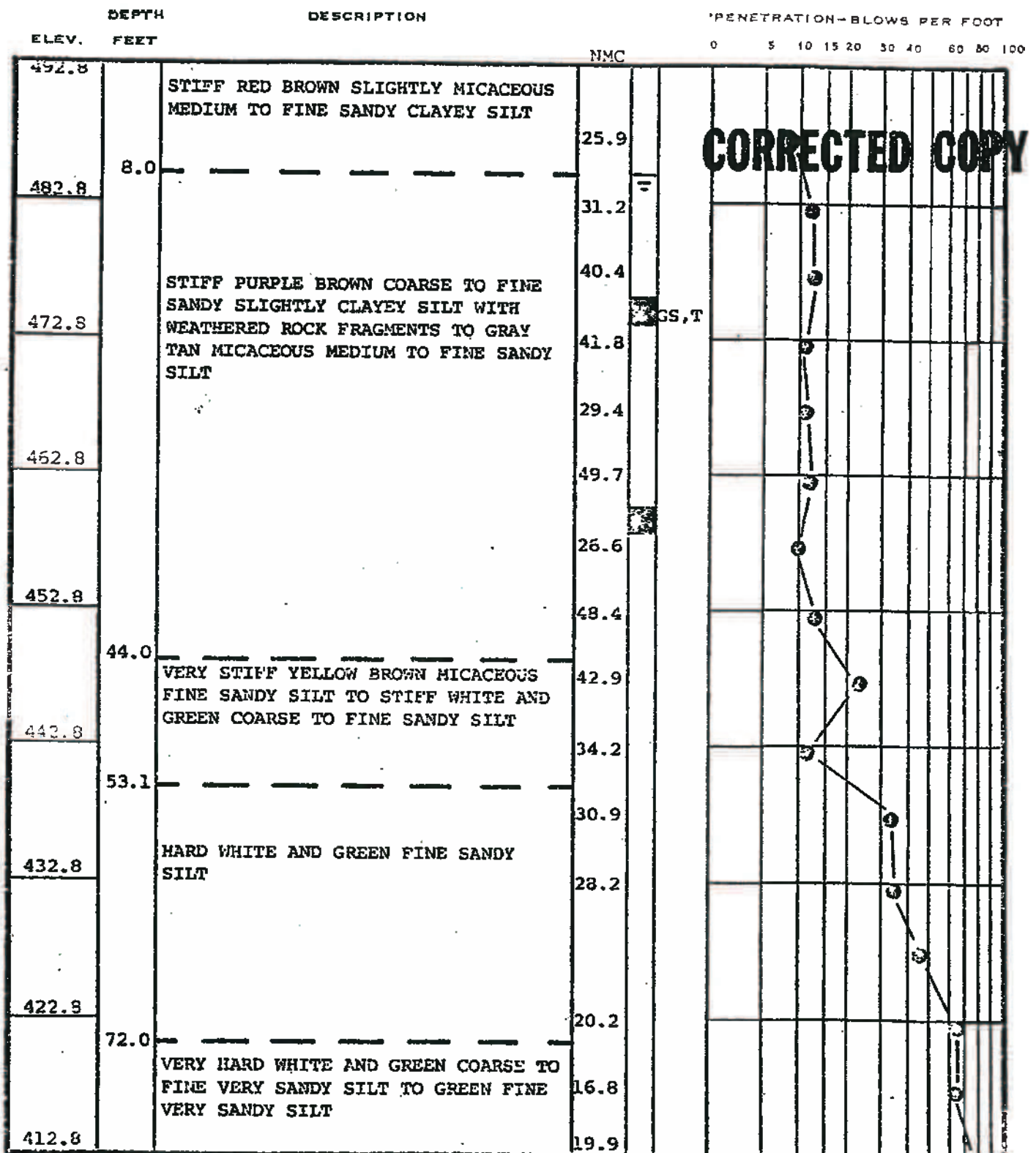
DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY CB
CHECKED BY 225

BORING NUMBER C-104
DATE STARTED 4-21-74
DATE COMPLETED _____
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

PAGE 2 OF 2

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1115548
E 609320

HOLE CAVED AT 8.0' AFTER 24 HOURS

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY CS
CHECKED BY CS

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-104 ✓
DATE STARTED 4-21-74
DATE COMPLETED 4-23-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

PAGE 1 OF 2

DEPTH
FT.
94.7

DESCRIPTION

CORE ROD ELEV.
%

PAGE 1 OF 2
REMARKS

SOFT AND MODERATELY HARD DARK GREEN AND TAN BIOTITE GNEISS	NX 31	.09	398.1	107.2-JOINT, 65°NW, STAINED
			393.1	
	NX 65	.44	388.1	
			383.1	
	NX 17	.13	378.1	
VERY HARD DARK GREEN AND WHITE HORNBLLENDE GNEISS			373.1	129.9-JOINT, 80°NW, STAINED
	NX 33	.28	368.1	
			363.1	
	NX 92	.81	358.1	

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

DRILLED BY PS
LOGGED BY DM
CHECKED BY DM

CORE BORING RECORD

BORING NO. C-104
JOB NO. SAG-674

LAW ENGINEERING TESTING COMPANY

DEPTH
FT.
134.7

DESCRIPTION

CORE ROD ELEV.
%

PAGE 2 OF 2

REMARKS

149.0

CORING TERMINATED

XX
99 .73

358.1

353.1

139.1-JOINT, 50°NE

140.2-2 JOINTS, 80°NE,
STAINED

348.1

343.1

DIP OF FOLIATION
AVERAGES 35°
(ASSUMED SE)

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY DM
CHECKED BY DM

CORE BORING RECORD

BORING NO. C-104
JOB NO. SAG-674

LAW ENGINEERING TESTING COMPANY

TEST BORING RECORD

DEPTH		DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT										
ELEV.	FEET			0	5	10	15	20	30	40	60	80	100	
482.7		VERY STIFF TO STIFF RED BROWN SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT	33.5											
472.7			40.4											
	12.0	-----												
		FIRM RED BROWN SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT	47.1											
	17.4	-----												
462.7			61.3											
		SOFT RED BROWN TO YELLOW BROWN SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT	65.3											
452.7	28.2	-----	41.6											
		STIFF GRAY TAN AND BLACK SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT WITH WEATHERED ROCK FRAGMENTS TO VERY STIFF MOTTLED GREEN TAN AND WHITE SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT	45.6											
442.7			43.7											
	42.0	-----												
		VERY FIRM MOTTLED RED AND GREEN SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS VERY SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND TO MOTTLED BLuish GRAY AND WHITE MICACEOUS VERY SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	30.7											
432.7			29.7											
	51.0													
		BORING TERMINATED AT 51.0'												
422.7														

CORRECTED COPY

GS
C.T.

CORRECTED COPY

GS
C,T

REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1115719
E 609424

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY MB

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-105
DATE STARTED 4-24-74
DATE COMPLETED 4-29-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD

DEPTH		DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT										
ELEV.	FEET			0	5	10	15	20	30	40	60	80	100	
478.6		VERY STIFF TO STIFF RED BROWN FINE SANDY VERY SILTY CLAY												
468.6	12.0													
458.6		VERY SOFT YELLOW BROWN SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT												
448.6	32.0													
	37.0	SOFT YELLOW BLUE SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS FINE SANDY SILT TO YELLOW BROWN AND WHITE MICACEOUS COARSE TO FINE SANDY SILT												
438.6		LOOSE YELLOW BROWN AND WHITE MICACEOUS VERY SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND TO FIRM GREEN AND WHITE MICACEOUS SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND												
428.6	50.0	DENSE GREEN AND WHITE MICACEOUS SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND												
418.6		BORING TERMINATED AT 50.0'												

CORRECTED COPY

GS

GS

C, T

GS, T

CORRECTED COPY

GS

GS
C,T

GS,T

REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1115890
E 609528

DRILLED BY GFC(RK)
LOGGED BY CR
CHECKED BY WJH

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-106
DATE STARTED 4-24-74
DATE COMPLETED 4-24-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD

DEPTH		DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT										
ELEV.	FEET			0	5	10	15	20	30	40	60	80	100	
474.7	6.0	LOOSE RED BROWN AND YELLOW SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	16.0	<div><div>CORRECTED COPY</div></div>										
464.7		VERY FIRM GREEN SLIGHTLY SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	12.6											
	12.0	VERY DENSE YELLOW BROWN TO GRAY BROWN SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	19.9											
454.7			14.4											
	23.0		15.3											
444.7		PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS VERY DENSE GRAY BROWN SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	12.7											
	34.1													
434.7		REFUSAL AT 34.1' BORING TERMINATED												

REMARKS:

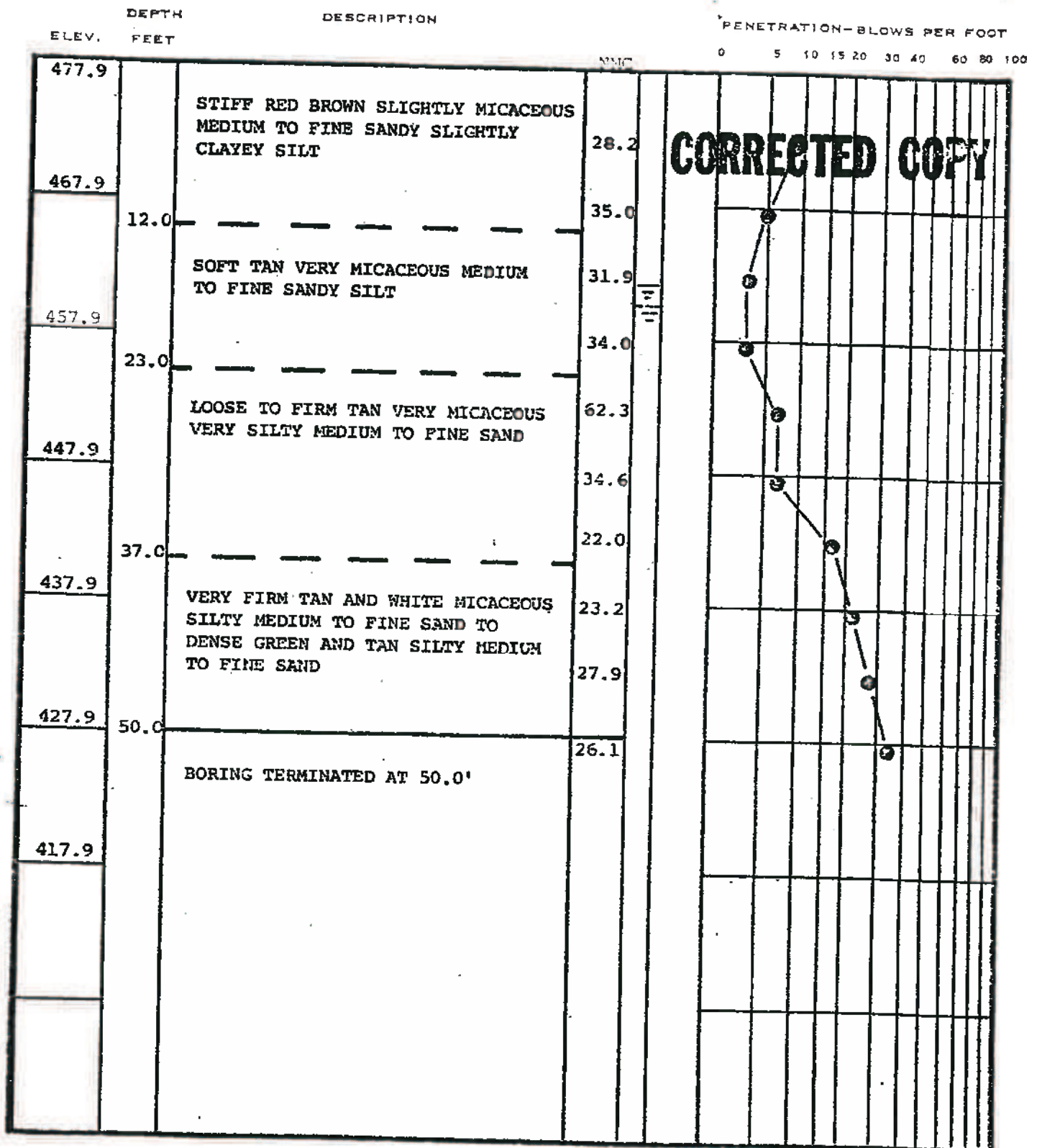
LOCATION: N 1116041
E 609659

DRILLED BY GPC(RK)
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY CAF

BORING NUMBER C-107
DATE STARTED 4-25-74
DATE COMPLETED
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

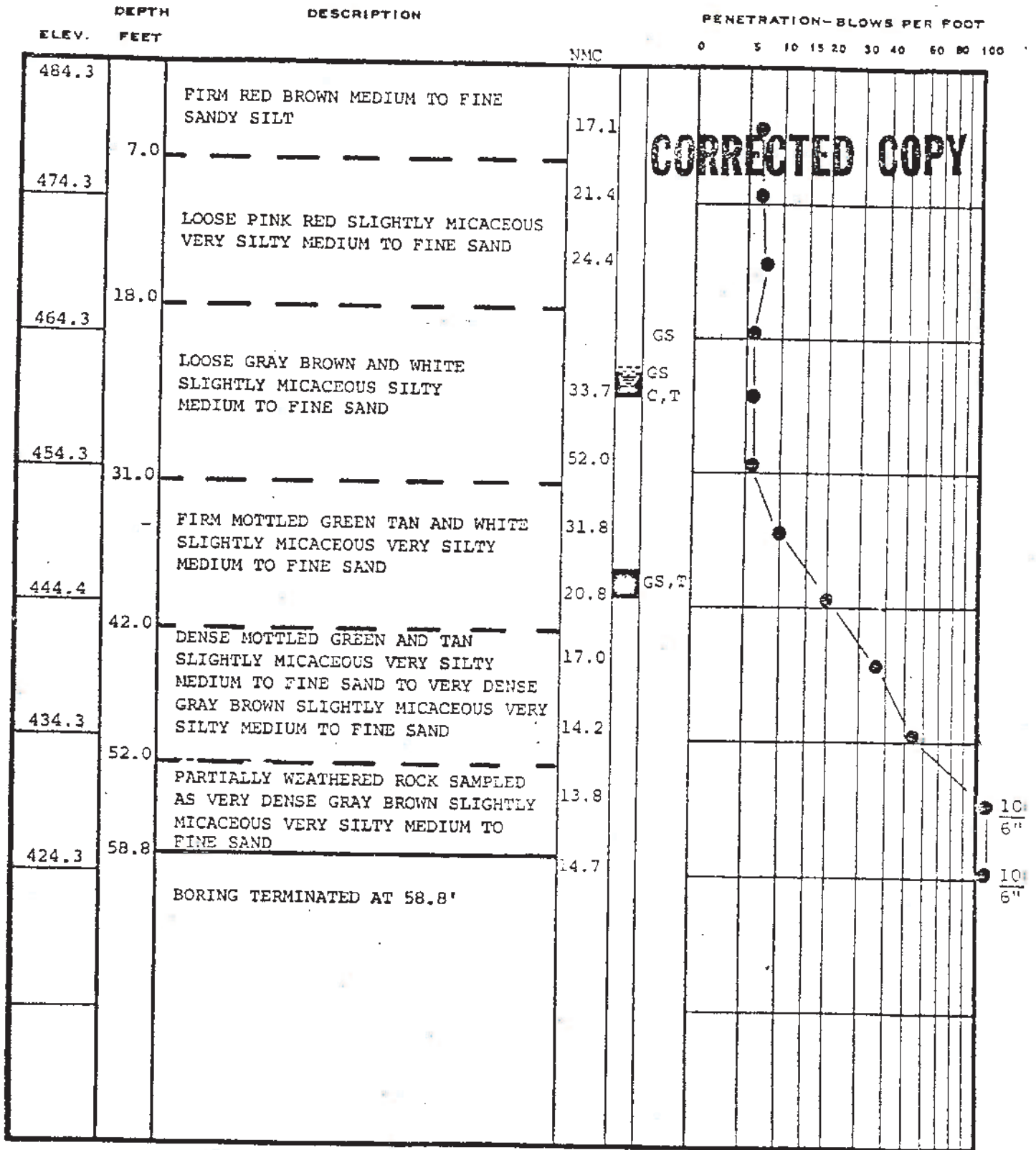
LOCATION: N 1116189
E 609793

DRILLED BY GPC(RK)
LOGGED BY CB
CHECKED BY

BORING NUMBER C-108
DATE STARTED 4-24-74
DATE COMPLETED
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1116337
E 609927

DRILLED BY GPC (RK)
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY JMS

BORING NUMBER C-109
DATE STARTED 4-25-74
DATE COMPLETED _____
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD

ELEV.	DEPTH FEET	DESCRIPTION	NMC	GS	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT
					0 5 10 15 20 30 40 60 80 100
496.3		VERY STIFF RED BROWN FINE SANDY SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SILT			
486.3	8.0	-----			
		LOOSE YELLOW BROWN SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND TO RED BROWN AND WHITE SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS VERY SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND WITH WEATHERED ROCK FRAGMENTS			
476.3	21.0	-----			
		LOOSE RED BROWN AND WHITE SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS VERY SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND TO FIRM MOTTLED GREEN TAN AND WHITE VERY SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND			
466.3					
456.3					
	43.0	-----			
		DENSE TO VERY FIRM MOTTLED GREEN TAN AND WHITE VERY SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND			
446.3	51.0	-----			
		VERY DENSE MOTTLED GREEN TAN AND WHITE VERY SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND			
	55.0	-----			
		PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS VERY DENSE MOTTLED GREEN TAN AND WHITE VERY SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND			
436.3	58.8				
		BORING TERMINATED AT 58.8'			
426.3					

REMARKS:

LOCATION:

DRILLED BY GPC(RK).

LOGGED BY MB

CHECKED BY _____

BORING NUMBER C-110

DATE STARTED 4-25-74

DATE COMPLETED _____

Job Number SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT

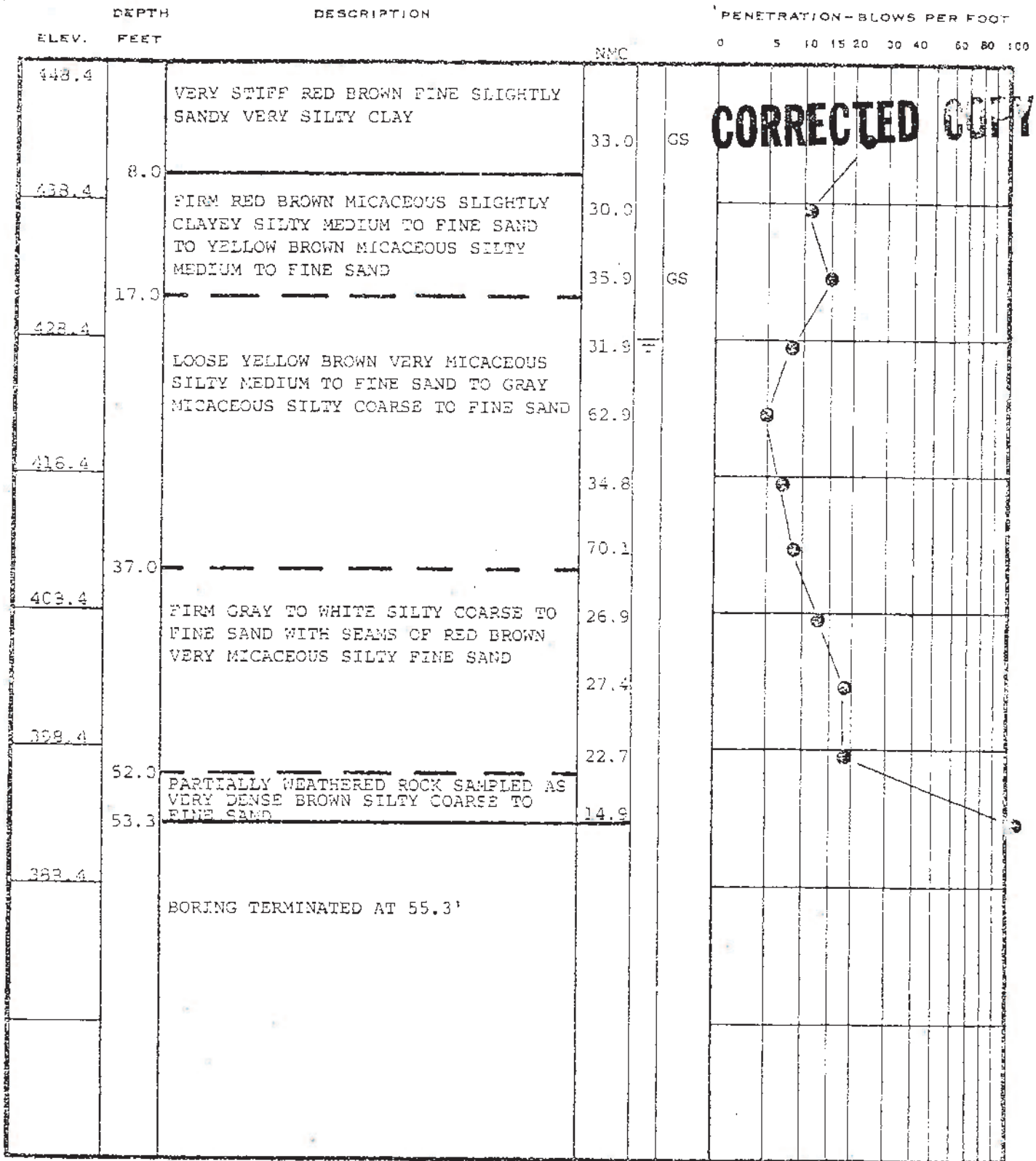
54

0 5 10 15 20 30 40 60 80 100

CORRECTED COPY

BORING NUMBER C-120
DATE STARTED 6-3-74
DATE COMPLETED _____
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECOF



CORRECTED COPY

REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1118984
E 610323

HOLE CAVED AT 20.0'
AFTER 24 HOURS

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY CB
CHECKED BY BBE

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-123
DATE STARTED 4-30-74
DATE COMPLETED 4-30-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECOF

ELEV.	DEPTH FEET	DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT										
				0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
454.6		VERY STIFF RED BROWN FINE SANDY SILTY CLAY	30.7	CORRECTED										
444.6	8.0	VERY STIFF RED BROWN FINE SANDY SILT	28.7											
	11.0		35.0											
434.6		STIFF RED BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT TO FIRM YELLOW BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE VERY SANDY SILT	43.7											
	26.0		59.2											
424.6		VERY FIRM YELLOW BROWN SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND TO VERY DENSE TAN AND YELLOW COARSE TO FINE SAND	17.1											
			22.9											
414.6			17.6											
	42.0		14.3											
404.6		VERY FIRM TO DENSE TAN AND YELLOW COARSE TO FINE SAND	18.3											
	53.0		13.4											
394.6		PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS VERY DENSE YELLOW COARSE TO FINE SAND	14.2											
	60.9													
384.6		BORING TERMINATED AT 60.9'												

REMARKS:

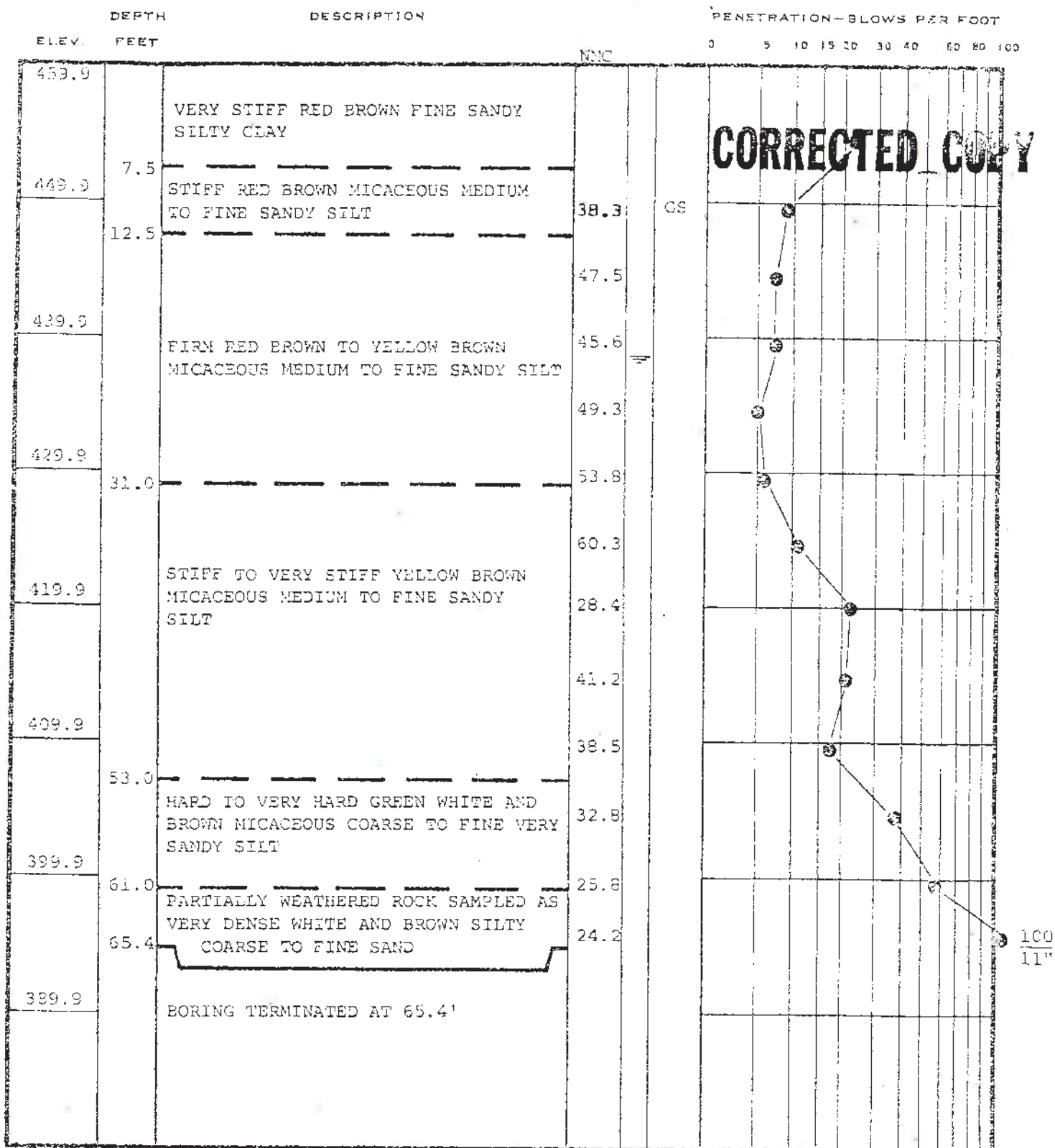
LOCATION: N 1119184
E 610323

DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY JMS
CHECKED BY JMS

BORING NUMBER C-124
DATE STARTED 5-1-74
DATE COMPLETED 5-1-74
JOB NUMBER SAC-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

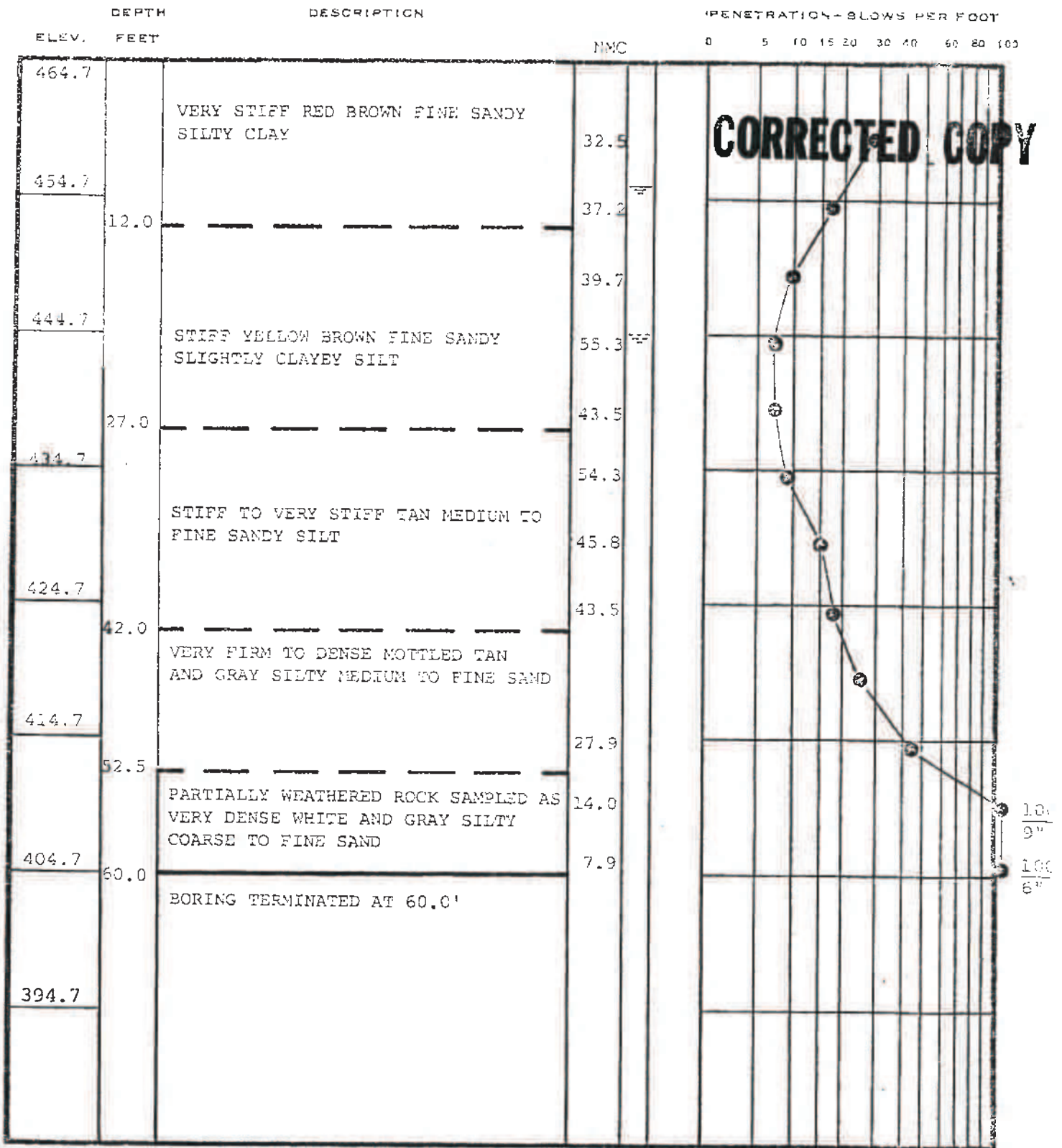
LOCATION: N 1119384
E 610323

DRILLED BY PS
LOGGED BY MS
CHECKED BY EBB

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-125
DATE STARTED 5-1-74
DATE COMPLETED _____
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

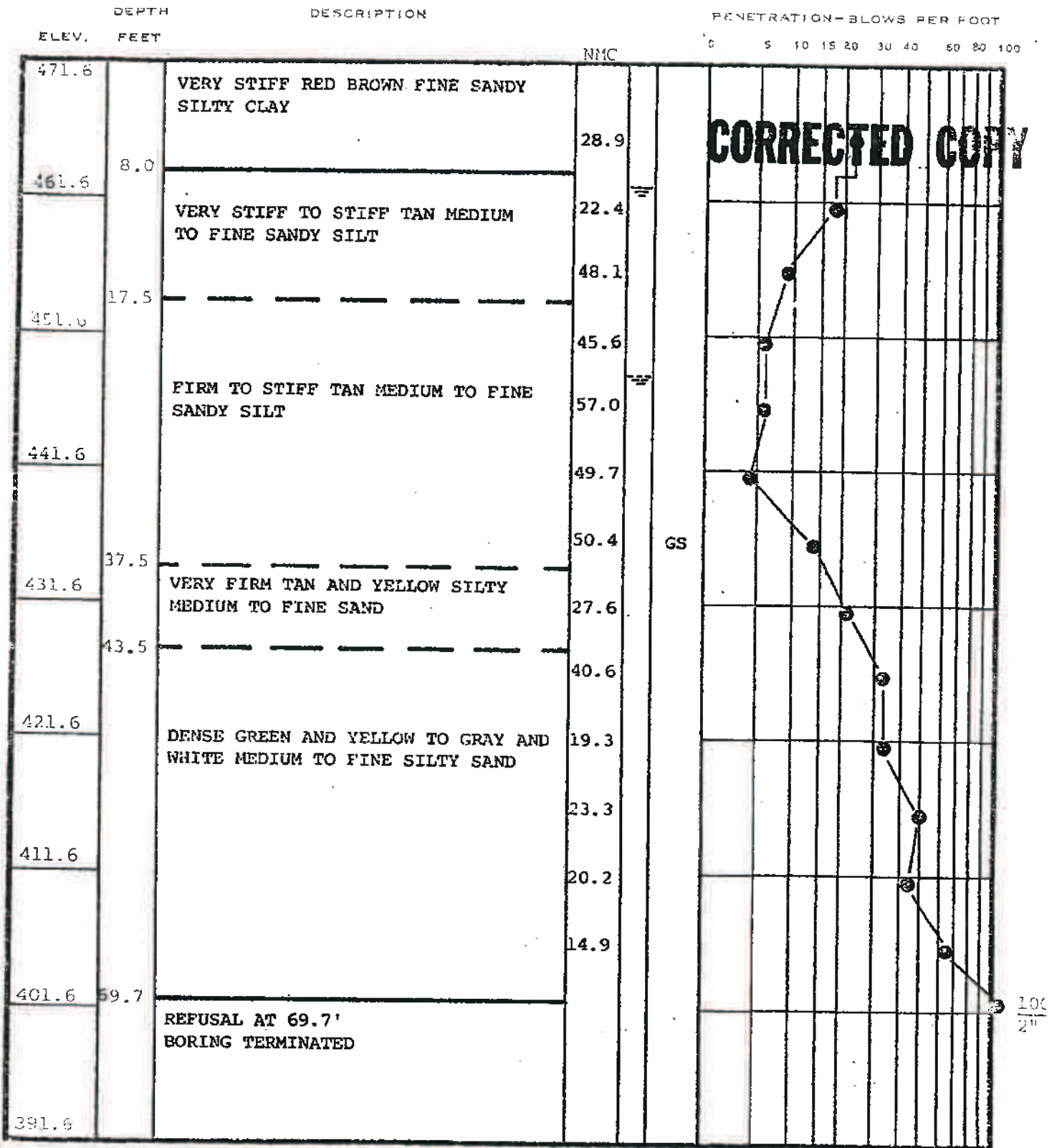
LOCATION: N 1119584
E 610323
HOLE CAVED AT 9.0'
AFTER 24 HOURS

DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY JMS
CHECKED BY EBE

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-126
DATE STARTED 4-30-74
DATE COMPLETED 4-30-74
JOB NUMBER SAC-674

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1119784
E 610323
HOLE CAVED AT 9.0'
AFTER 24 HOURS

Drilled By GP
Logged By JMS
Checked By EE

BORING NUMBER C-127
DATE STARTED 4-30-74
DATE COMPLETED 4-30-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD

ELEV. FEET	DEPTH FEET	DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT										
				0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
477.4		VERY STIFF RED BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILTY CLAY	25.8											
467.4	8.0													
		VERY STIFF TO STIFF RED BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY CLAYEY SILT	24.1											
			25.0											
457.4	17.5													
		STIFF TAN MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT TO FIRM TAN AND BLACK COARSE TO FINE SANDY SILT	34.6											
			33.3											
447.4			32.8											
	32.0													
		STIFF TO VERY STIFF TAN AND BLACK MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT	25.6											
437.4			36.4											
	43.0													
		DENSE TO VERY FIRM MOTTLED GREEN AND TAN SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	26.7											
427.4			25.3											
	54.0													
		DENSE TO VERY DENSE MOTTLED GREEN AND TAN SLIGHTLY SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND WITH WEATHERED ROCK FRAGMENTS	29.7											
417.4			19.8											
	61.0													
		REFUSAL AT 61.0' BORING TERMINATED												
407.4														

CORRECTED COPY

REMARKS:

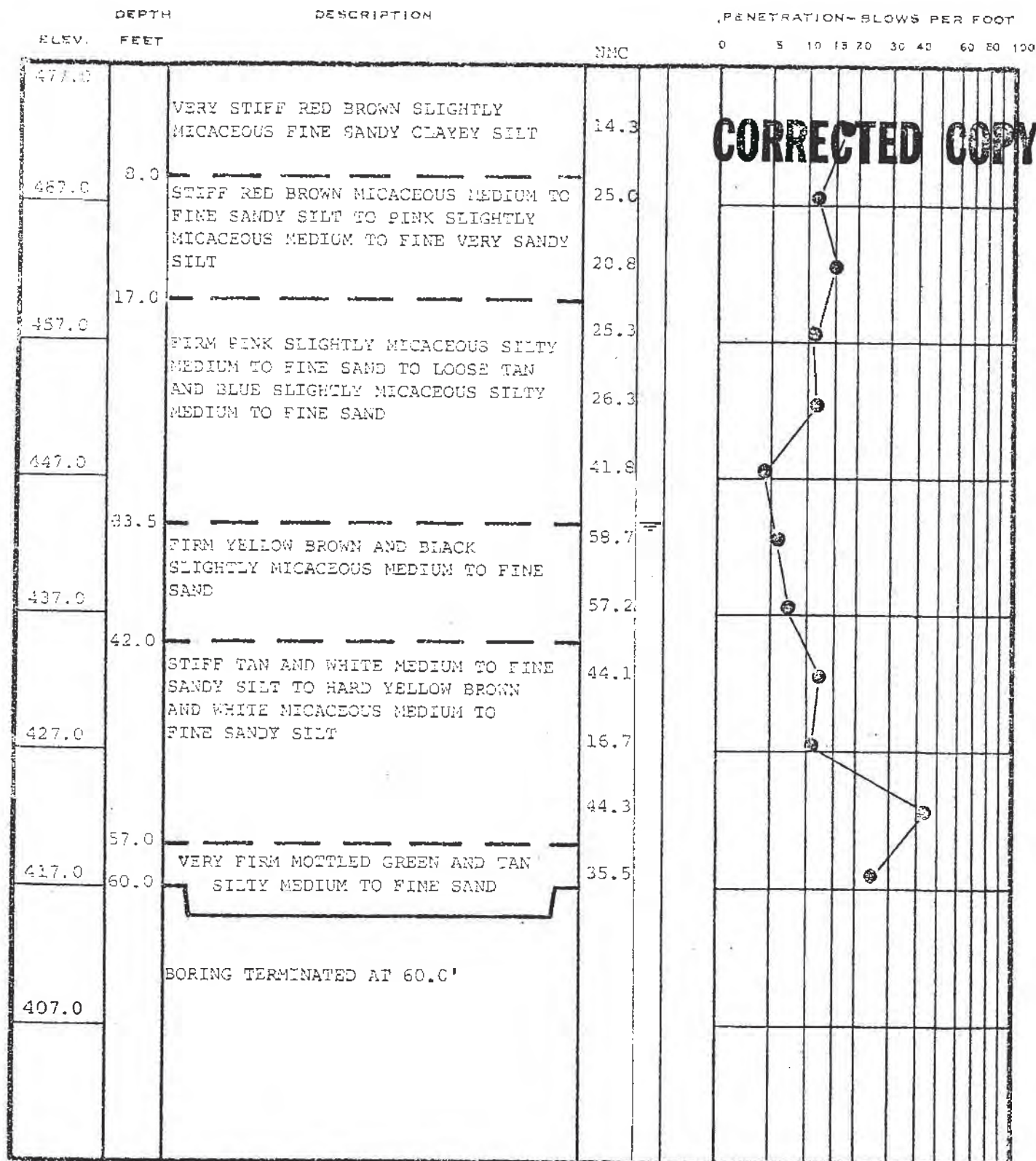
LOCATION: N 1119984
E 610323

DRILLED BY CD
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY JMS.

BORING NUMBER C-128
DATE STARTED 4-29-74
DATE COMPLETED 4-29-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD



CORRECTED COPY

REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1120184
E 610323

DRILLED BY GEC(RK)
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY GBE

BORING NUMBER C-129
DATE STARTED 4-29-74
DATE COMPLETED _____
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD

ELEV. FEET	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT
481.7		STIFF RED BROWN MICACEOUS FINE VERY SANDY SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SILT	19.9	<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> CORRECTED COPY </div>
471.7	8.0		18.6	
			42.9	
461.7			37.3	
		STIFF RED BROWN TO YELLOW BROWN MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT	23.6	
451.7			24.5	
			36.6	
441.7			47.7	
	41.0	VERY STIFF GRAY AND WHITE MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE VERY SANDY SILT	27.4	
431.7	47.0	VERY DENSE DARK GREEN VERY MICACEOUS VERY SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	17.6	
	53.0		18.6	
	58.0	PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS VERY DENSE GREEN AND TAN MICACEOUS SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND		
421.7		REFUSAL AT 58.0' BORING TERMINATED		

REMARKS:

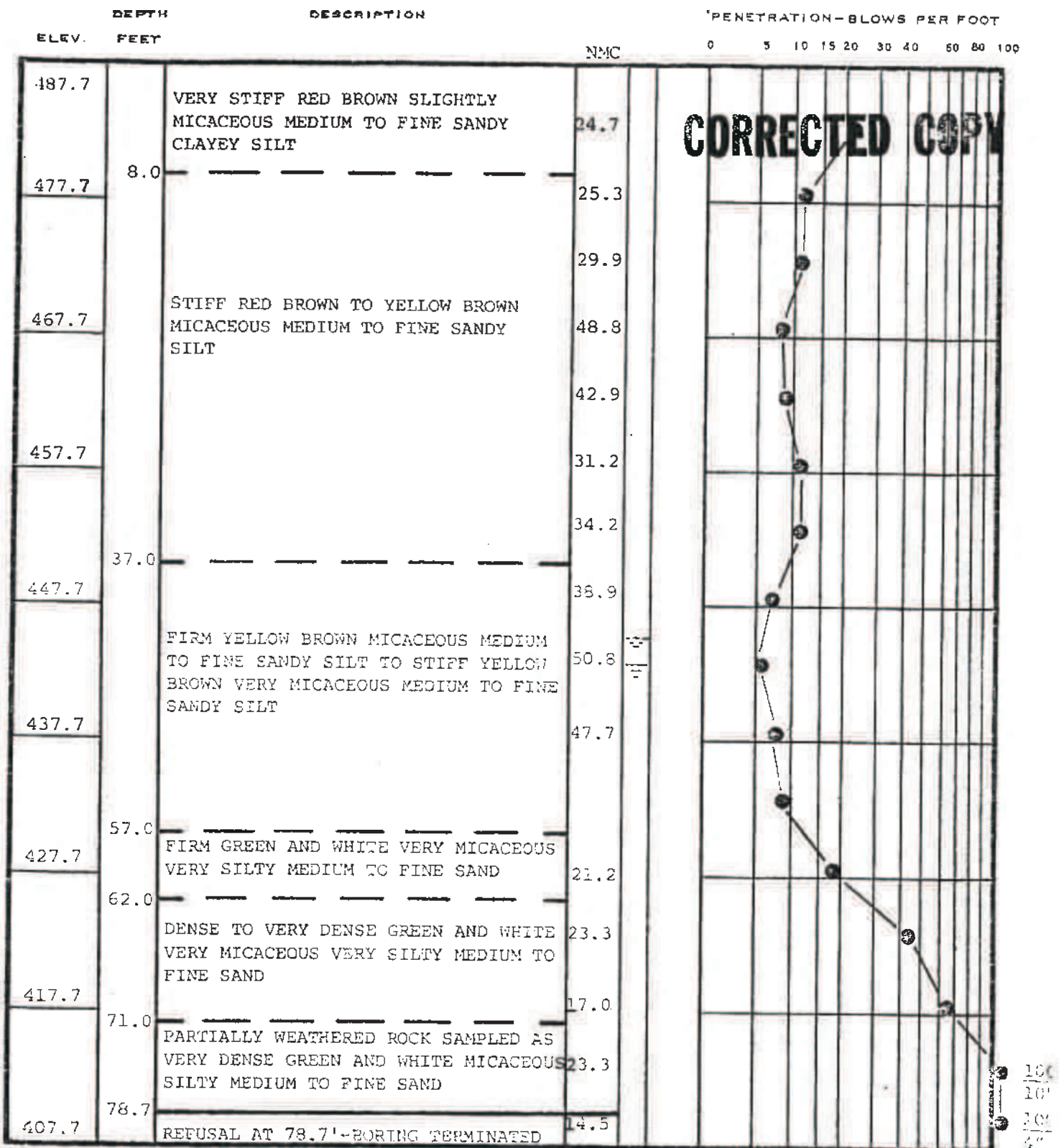
LOCATION: N 1120384
E 610323

DRILLED BY GPC(RK)
LOGGED BY CB
CHECKED BY JMS

BORING NUMBER C-130
DATE STARTED 4-30-74
DATE COMPLETED
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECOF



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1120584

E 610323

HOLE CAVED AT 44.5'

AFTER 24 HRS.

Drilled By GFC(RK)

Logged By CB

Checked By EBC

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-131

DATE STARTED 4-30-74

DATE COMPLETED

JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECOF

ELEV. FEET	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT										
				0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
489.3		VERY STIFF RED BROWN SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAYEY SILT	26.4											
479.3	8.0		18.5											
			32.5											
469.3		STIFF PURPLE BROWN SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS FINE SANDY SILT TO PINK AND BROWN COARSE TO FINE VERY SANDY SILT	37.9											
			32.5											
459.3			42.9											
	31.0													
		VERY STIFF PURPLE BROWN MICACEOUS FINE SLIGHTLY SANDY SILT	43.5											
	37.0													
449.3		FIRM PURPLE BROWN TO YELLOW BROWN MICACEOUS FINE SLIGHTLY SANDY SILT	40.0											
			53.1											
	46.0													
439.3		STIFF TO VERY STIFF YELLOW BROWN MICACEOUS FINE SLIGHTLY SANDY SILT	47.0											
			35.1											
	57.0													
429.3		VERY HARD GREENISH GRAY VERY MICACEOUS FINE SANDY SILT TO GREEN AND YELLOW MEDIUM TO FINE VERY SANDY SILT	27.6											
			28.0											
	66.0													
419.3		VERY DENSE GREEN AND YELLOW SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND	17.2											
	72.8													
		REFUSAL AT 72.8' BORING TERMINATED												
409.3														

CORRECTED COPY

REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1120784
E 610323
HOLE CAVED AT 46.5'
AFTER 24 HRS.

Drilled By GPC(RX)
Logged By CB
Checked By JAS

BORING NUMBER C-132
DATE STARTED 5-1-74
DATE COMPLETED _____
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECOF

DEPTH		DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT																																						
ELEV.	FEET			0	5	10	15	20	30	40	60	80	100																													
485.6		VERY STIFF RED BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY CLAYEY SILT	25.0	<div><div>CORRECTED COPY</div><table><thead><tr><th>Depth (Feet)</th><th>Penetration (Blows per Foot)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>25.0</td><td>25.0</td></tr><tr><td>21.5</td><td>21.5</td></tr><tr><td>31.6</td><td>31.6</td></tr><tr><td>34.0</td><td>34.0</td></tr><tr><td>40.3</td><td>40.3</td></tr><tr><td>36.4</td><td>36.4</td></tr><tr><td>39.3</td><td>39.3</td></tr><tr><td>29.2</td><td>29.2</td></tr><tr><td>25.8</td><td>25.8</td></tr><tr><td>29.0</td><td>29.0</td></tr><tr><td>30.7</td><td>30.7</td></tr><tr><td>25.0</td><td>25.0</td></tr><tr><td>22.9</td><td>22.9</td></tr></tbody></table></div>											Depth (Feet)	Penetration (Blows per Foot)	25.0	25.0	21.5	21.5	31.6	31.6	34.0	34.0	40.3	40.3	36.4	36.4	39.3	39.3	29.2	29.2	25.8	25.8	29.0	29.0	30.7	30.7	25.0	25.0	22.9	22.9
Depth (Feet)	Penetration (Blows per Foot)																																									
25.0	25.0																																									
21.5	21.5																																									
31.6	31.6																																									
34.0	34.0																																									
40.3	40.3																																									
36.4	36.4																																									
39.3	39.3																																									
29.2	29.2																																									
25.8	25.8																																									
29.0	29.0																																									
30.7	30.7																																									
25.0	25.0																																									
22.9	22.9																																									
475.6	7.0																																									
		STIFF PURPLE BROWN MICACEOUS FINE SANDY SILT	21.5																																							
			31.6																																							
465.6			34.0																																							
	21.0																																									
		VERY STIFF PURPLE BROWN MICACEOUS FINE SANDY SILT	40.3																																							
455.6			36.4																																							
	32.0																																									
		STIFF PURPLE TO GOLD AND WHITE VERY MICACEOUS FINE SANDY SILT	39.3																																							
445.6			29.2																																							
			25.8																																							
435.6			29.0																																							
	52.0																																									
		VERY STIFF TO HARD TAN WHITE AND GREEN VERY MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT	30.7																																							
425.6	61.0		25.0																																							
	64.4	PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS VERY HARD GREENISH BROWN MICACEOUS COARSE TO FINE SANDY SILT WITH WEATHERED ROCK FRAGMENTS	22.9																																							
415.6																																										
BORING TERMINATED AT 64.4'																																										

REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1120954
E 610323
HOLE CAVED AT 42.5'
AFTER 24 HOURS

DRILLED BY GPC(RK)
LOGGED BY CB
CHECKED BY *DBE*

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-133
DATE STARTED 5-1-74
DATE COMPLETED _____
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD

DEPTH		DESCRIPTION	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT										
ELEV.	FEET		0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
483.9		VERY STIFF RED BROWN MICACEOUS CLAYEY SILT											
	7.0												
473.9		FIRM RED BROWN MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SILT											
	13.0												
463.9		LOOSE TAN SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND											
	23.0												
453.9		VERY STIFF TAN FINE VERY SANDY SILT TO STIFF GREENISH TAN FINE SANDY SILT											
	33.0												
443.9		VERY FIRM GREENISH TAN SLIGHTLY SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND TO DENSE GRAY AND WHITE MEDIUM TO FINE SAND											
	42.5												
433.9		PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS VERY DENSE GRAY AND WHITE MEDIUM TO FINE SAND											
	48.0												
423.9		BORING TERMINATED AT 50.0'											
	50.0												

CORRECTED COPY

100
11"

REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1121184

E 610323

HOLE CAVED AT 29.5'

AFTER 24 HRS.

DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY JMS
CHECKED BY JLMH

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER	C-134
DATE STARTED	5-1-74
DATE COMPLETED	5-2-74
JOB NUMBER	SAG-674

TEST BORING RECOR

DEPTH		DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT										
ELEV.	FEET			0	5	10	15	20	30	40	60	80	100	
455.3		VERY STIFF RED BROWN COARSE TO FINE SANDY SILTY CLAY WITH SMALL WEATHERED ROCK FRAGMENTS												
476.3	8.5													
456.3		VERY STIFF YELLOW BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SILT TO STIFF YELLOW BROWN MICACEOUS MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT												
456.3														
446.3	37.0	PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS VERY DENSE GREEN AND TAN MICACEOUS SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND												
436.3	47.0	REFUSAL AT 47.0' BORING TERMINATED												

CORRECTED COPY

100	11"
100	6"
100	0"

CORRECTED COPY

100
11"
100
6"
100
0"

REMARKS:

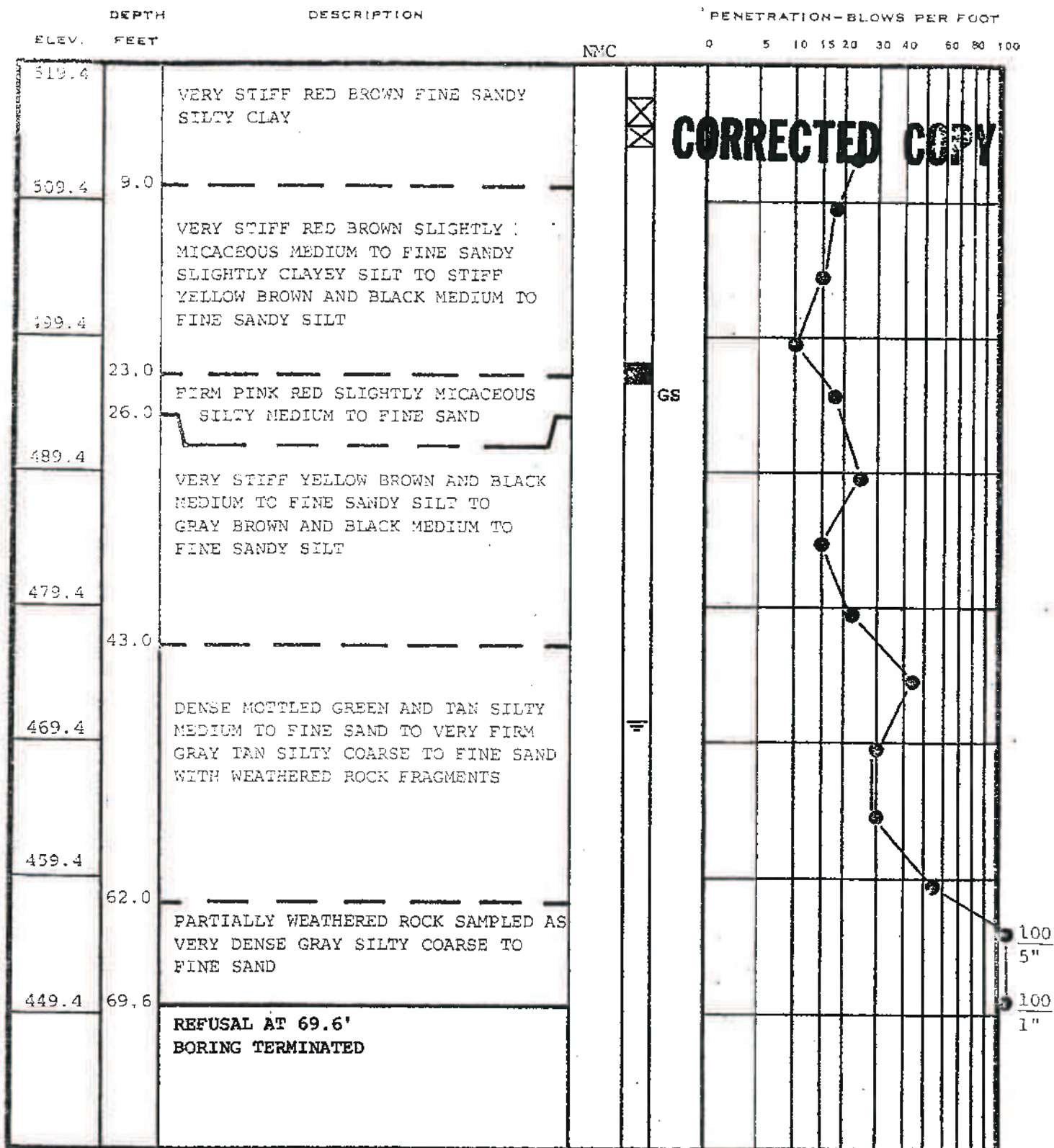
LOCATION: N 1121232
E 610131
HOLE CAVED AT 20.0'
AFTER 24 HOURS

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY CB
CHECKED BY FLC

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-135
DATE STARTED 5-2-74
DATE COMPLETED 5-2-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1115082
609136

HOLE CAVED AT 48.5' AFTER
24 HOURS

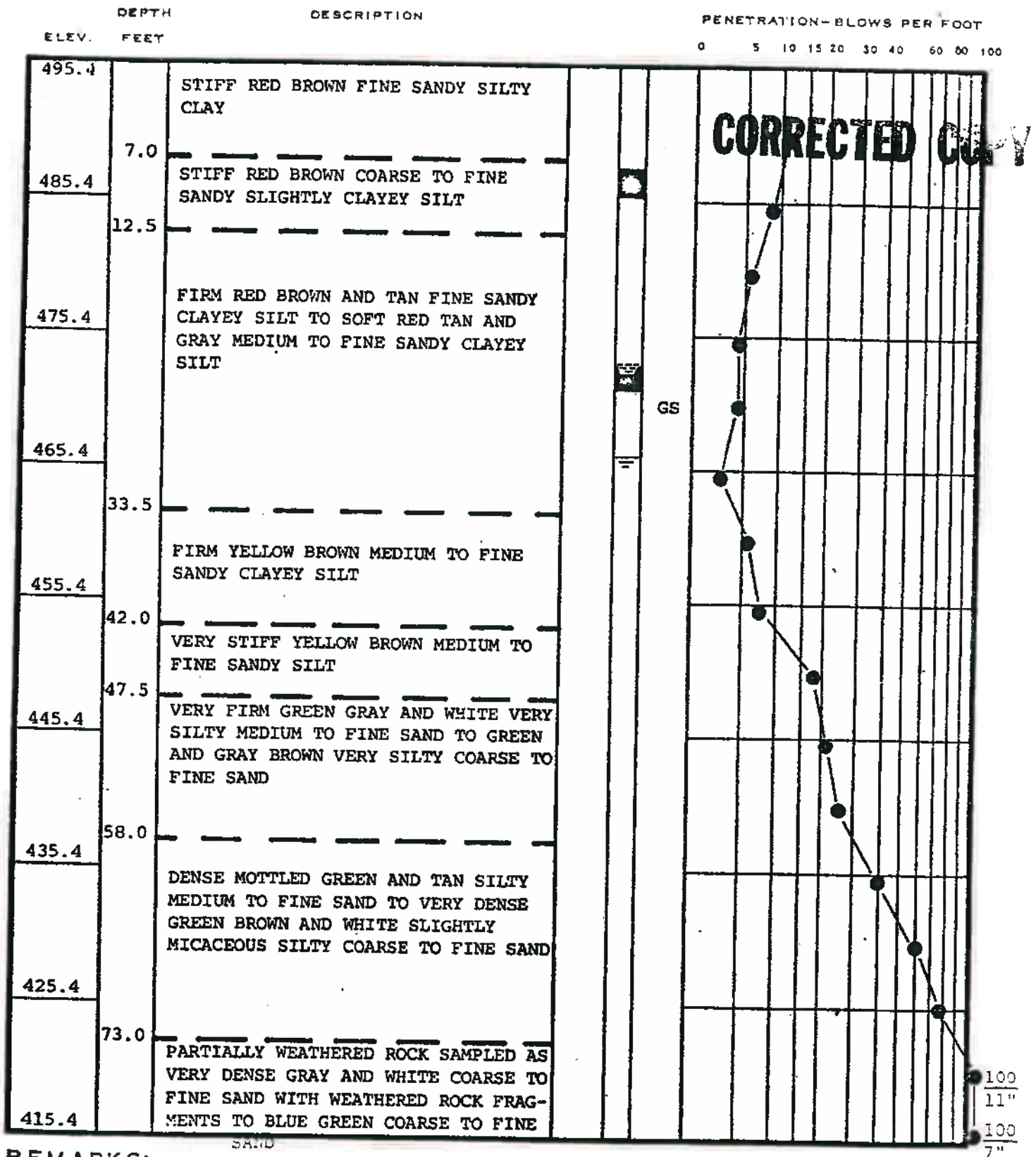
DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY MD
CHECKED BY JMB

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-156
DATE STARTED 5-14-74
DATE COMPLETED 5-15-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD

PAGE 1 OF 2



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1115403
E 609345

HOLE CAVED AT 29.0' AFTER
24 HOURS

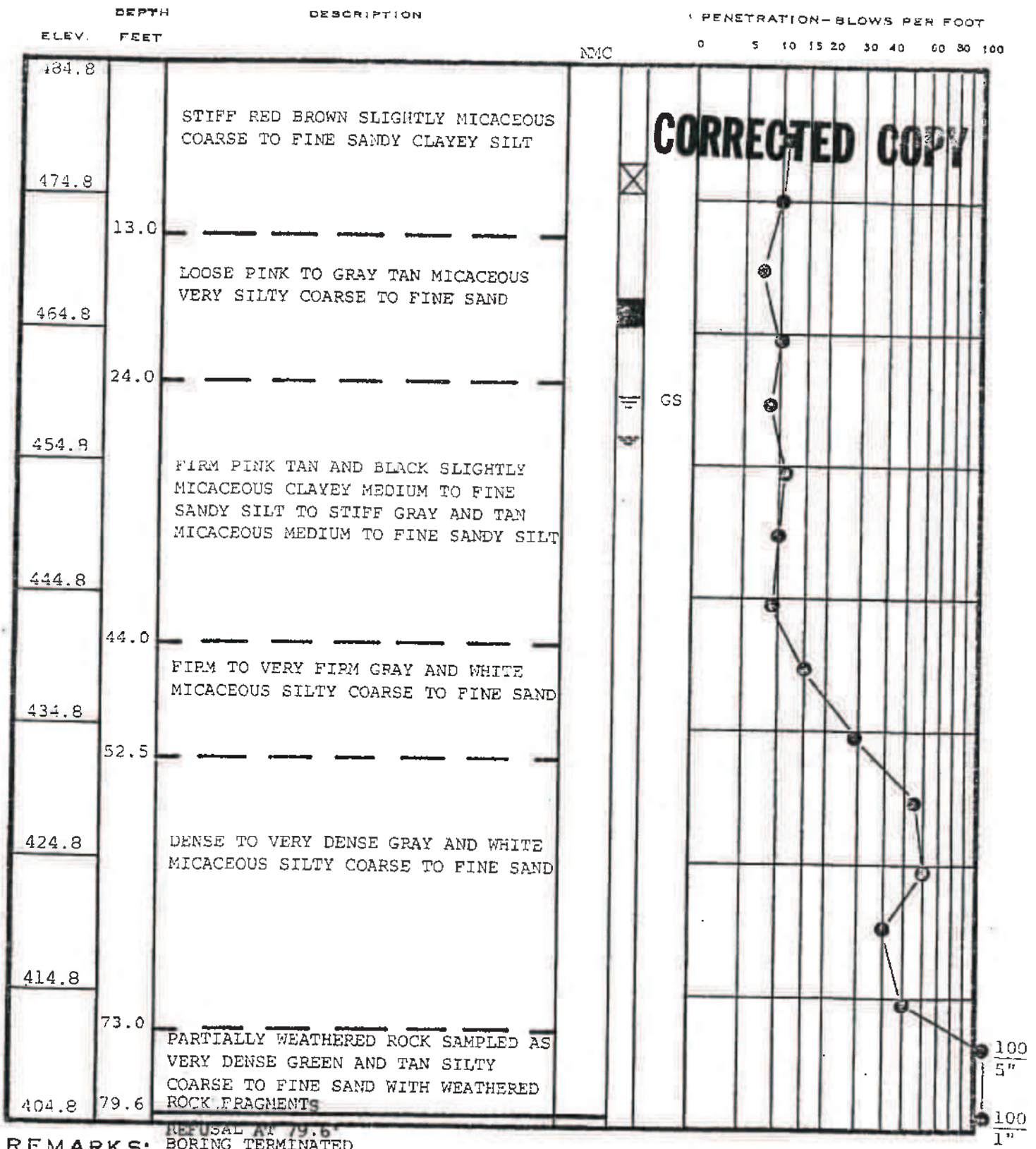
DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY EBE

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-158
DATE STARTED 5-15-74
DATE COMPLETED 5-17-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS: BORING TERMINATED

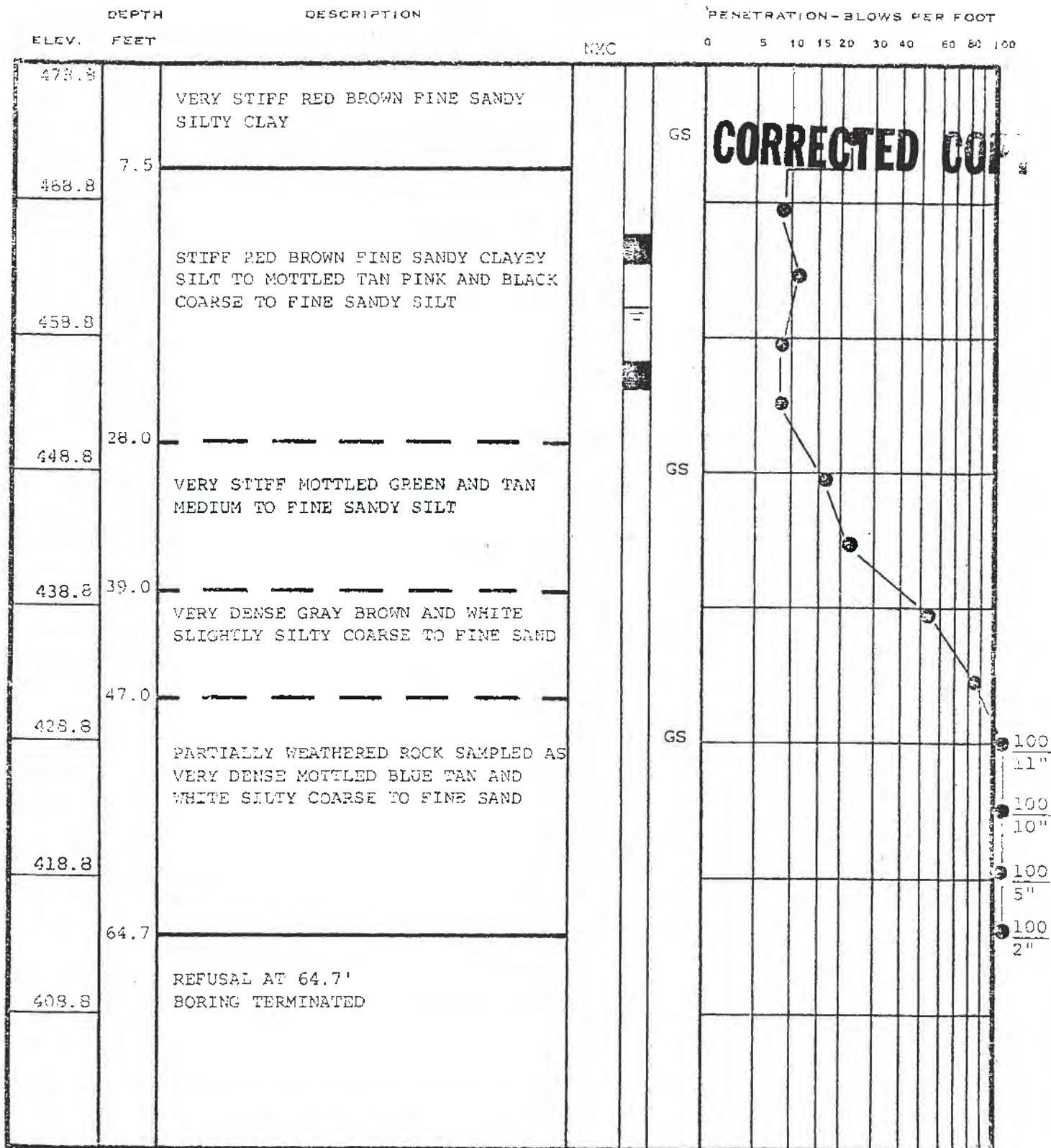
LOCATION: N 1115589
E 609466

DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY MS

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-159
DATE STARTED 5-17-74
DATE COMPLETED 5-18-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECOR



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1115949
E 609447
HOLE CAVED AT 18.0' AFTER
24 HOURS

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY JMS

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-160
DATE STARTED 5-17-74
DATE COMPLETED 5-18-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD

DEPTH		DESCRIPTION	NMC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT																		
ELEV.	FEET			0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100								
471.1				<table><tr><td>100</td><td>10"</td></tr><tr><td>100</td><td>4"</td></tr><tr><td>100</td><td>3"</td></tr><tr><td>100</td><td>1.5</td></tr></table>											100	10"	100	4"	100	3"	100	1.5
100	10"																					
100	4"																					
100	3"																					
100	1.5																					
461.1		FIRM TO VERY FIRM MICACEOUS VERY SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND																				
	13.0	HARD GREEN AND TAN FINE VERY SANDY VERY MICACEOUS SILT																				
451.1	18.0																					
		VERY DENSE BROWN GRAY AND WHITE SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND																				
441.1																						
	33.0																					
431.1		PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS TAN BROWN SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND																				
421.1	49.7	REFUSAL AT 49.7' BORING TERMINATED																				

REMARKS:

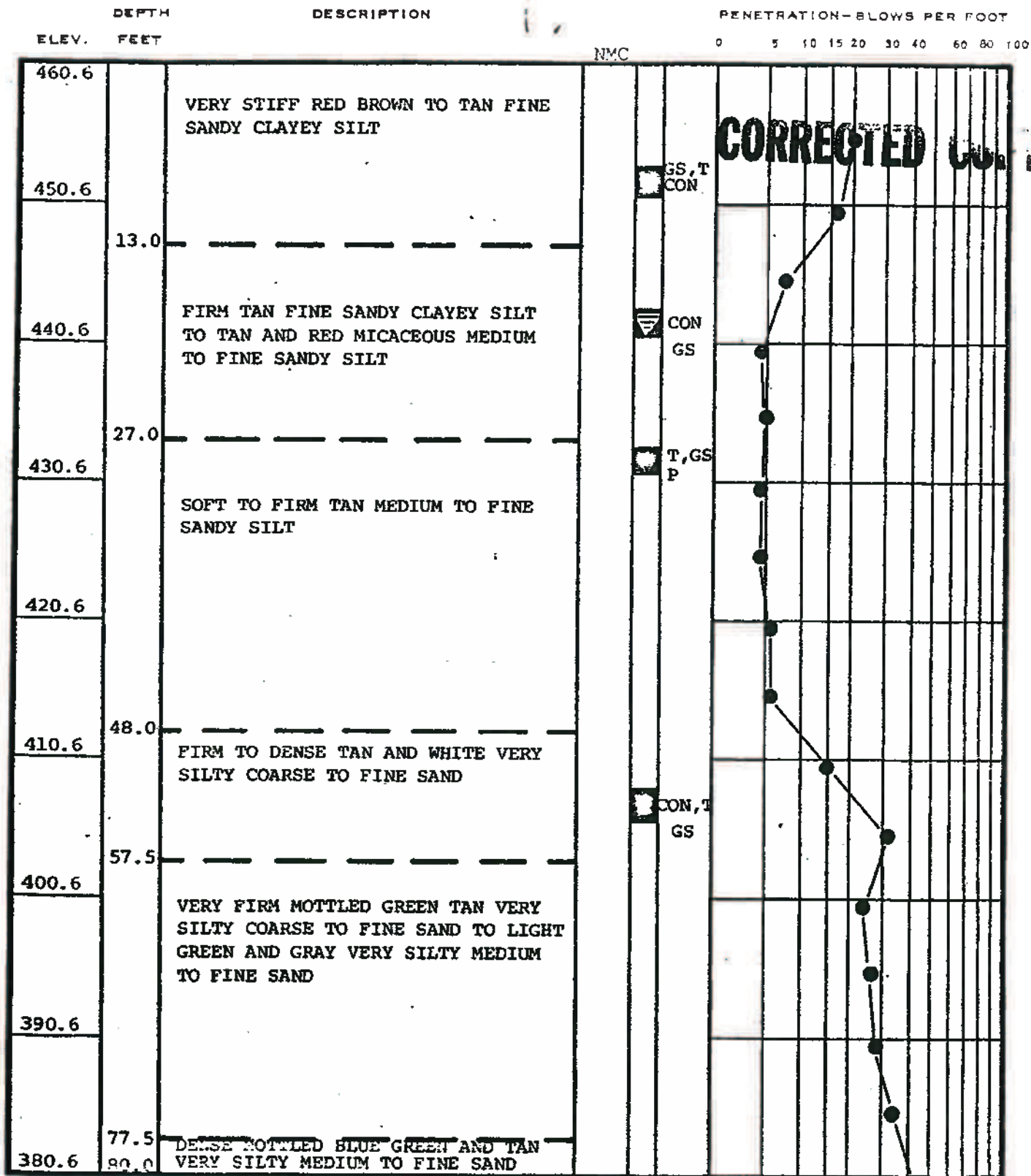
LOCATION: N 1116069
E 609788

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY CB
CHECKED BY JMS

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER	C-162
DATE STARTED	5-15-74
DATE COMPLETED	5-15-74
JOB NUMBER	SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1119298
E 610498

HOLE CAVED AT 18.0' AFTER
24 HOURS

DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY MBE

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-166
DATE STARTED 5-20-74
DATE COMPLETED
JOB NUMBER SAG-674
PAGE 1 OF 2

TEST BORING RECORD

ELEV.	DEPTH FEET	DESCRIPTION	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT
380.6		VERY DENSE MOTTLED GRAY GREEN AND WHITE SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND	
370.6	87.0	PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS VERY DENSE BLUE GREEN SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND	
360.6	94.5	REFUSAL AT 94.5' BORING TERMINATED	

REMARKS:

DRILLED BY GP

LOGGED BY MB

CHECKED BY 285

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-166

DATE STARTED 5-20-74

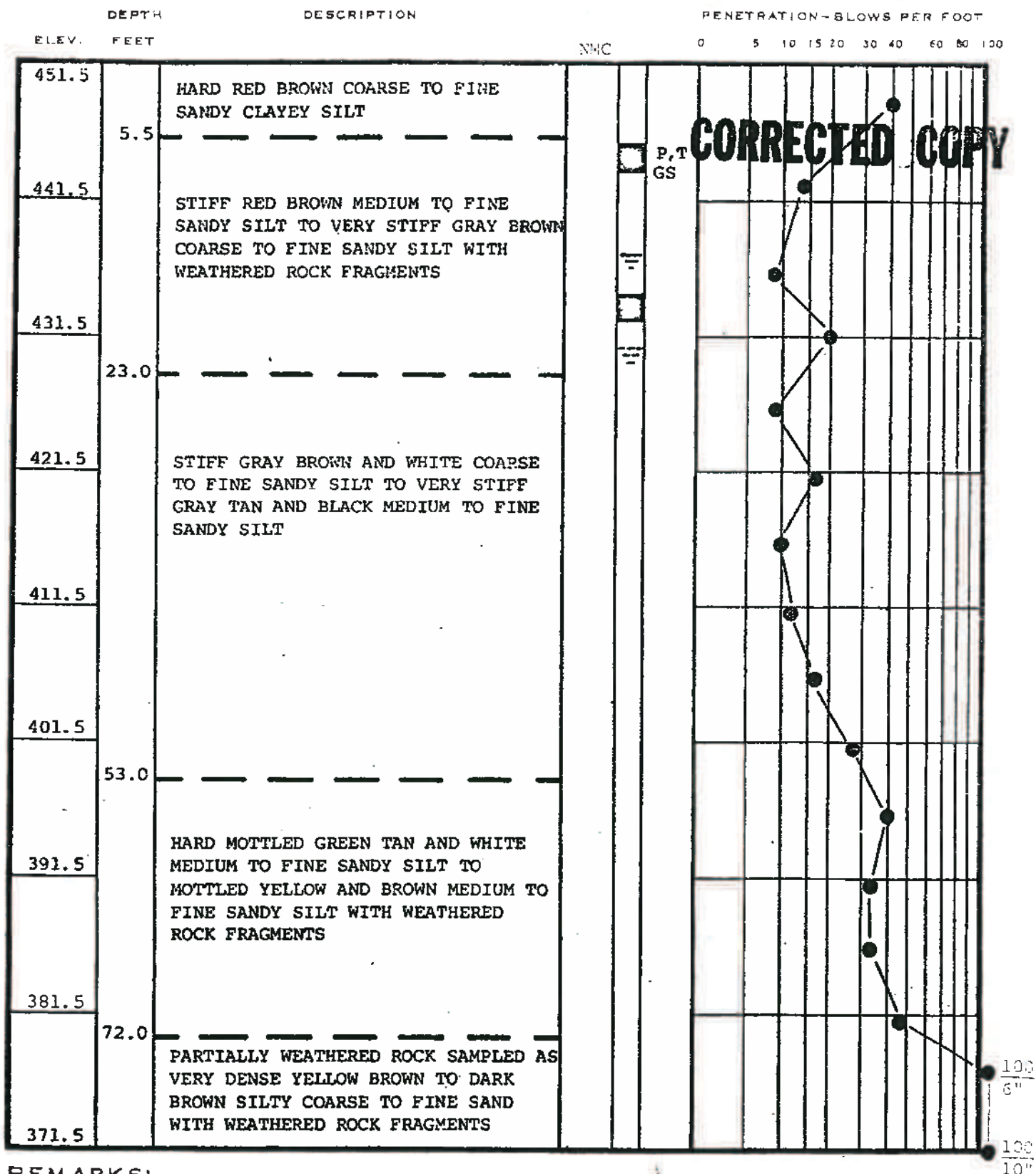
DATE COMPLETED _____

JOB NUMBER SAG-674

PAGE 2 OF 2

TEST BORING RECORD

PAGE 1 OF 2



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1119257
E 610136

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY 7/1/74

BORING NUMBER C-167
DATE STARTED 6-1-74
DATE COMPLETED 6-1-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD

PAGE 2 OF 2

PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT:

0	5	10	15	20	30	40	60	80	100
---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

[illegible]

REMARKS:

DRILLED BY RS

LOGGED BY MB

CHECKED BY JHWM

BORING NUMBER C-167

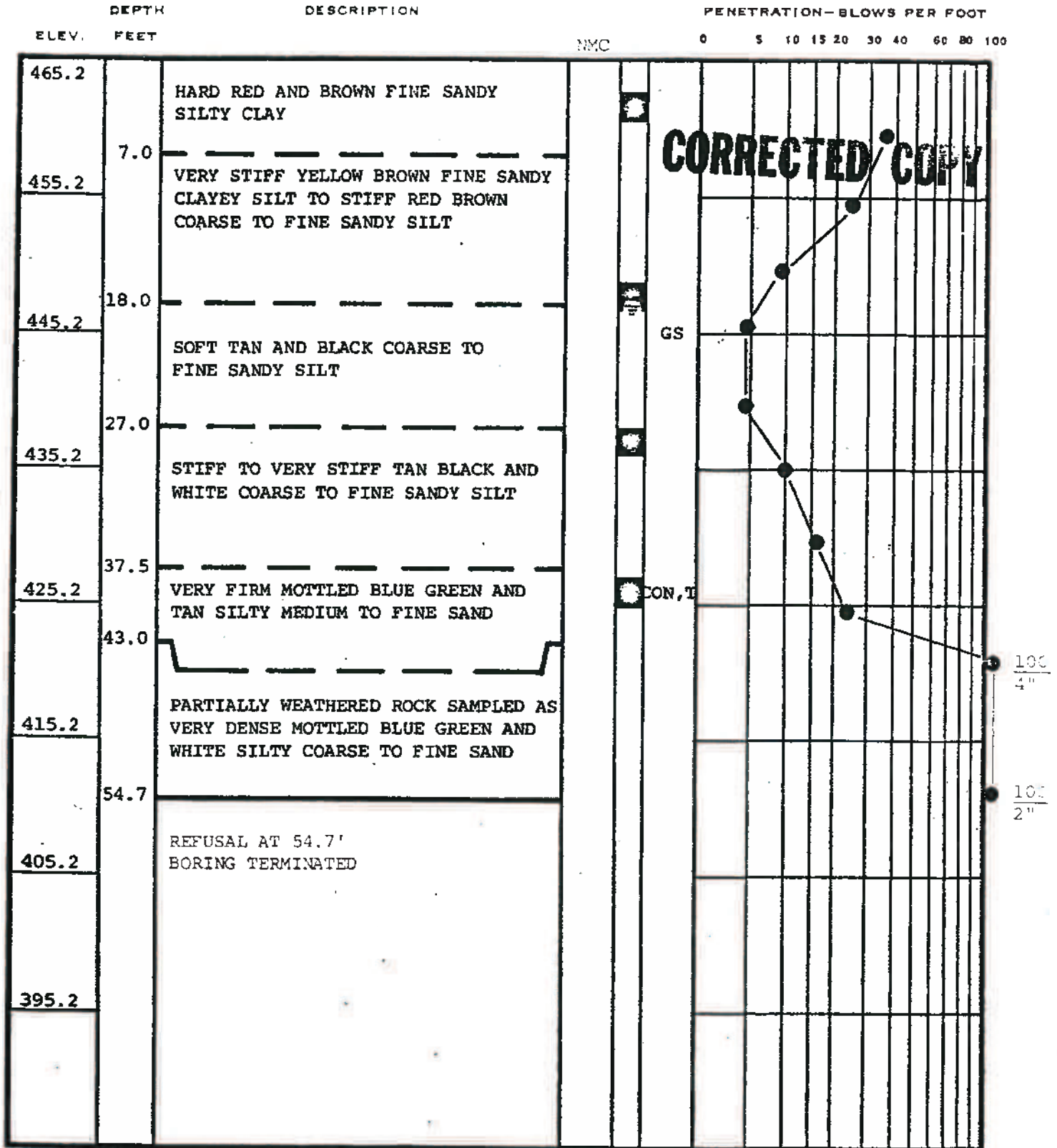
DATE STARTED 6-1-74

DATE COMPLETED 6-1-74

JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1119677
E 610172

HOLE CAVED AT 18.0' AFTER
24 HOURS

Drilled By RS
Logged By MB
Checked By JMS

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-168
DATE STARTED 5-20-74
DATE COMPLETED 5-21-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD

DEPTH		DESCRIPTION	NYC	PENETRATION-BLOWS PER FOOT										
ELEV.	FEET			0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	80	100
473.3		HARD RED BROWN FINE SANDY SILTY CLAY												
	6.0													
463.3		VERY STIFF RED BROWN FINE SANDY CLAYEY SILT TO STIFF TAN MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT												
453.3	18.0													
443.3		FIRM RED BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE SANDY SILT WITH WEATHERED ROCK FRAGMENTS TO STIFF GRAY BROWN MICACEOUS COARSE TO FINE SANDY SILT												
433.3														
	43.0													
423.3		VERY FIRM GRAY BROWN SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS SILTY MEDIUM TO FINE SAND TO DENSE MOTTLED TAN GREEN AND WHITE SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND												
413.3	57.0													
		VERY DENSE MOTTLED TAN GREEN AND WHITE SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND												
403.3	68.0													
		PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK SAMPLED AS VERY DENSE MOTTLED BLUE AND TAN SILTY COARSE TO FINE SAND												
	74.7													
393.3		REFUSAL AT 74.7' BORING TERMINATED												

CORRECTED COPY

GS

REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1119707
E 610520
HOLE CAVED AT 21.0' AFTER
24 HOURS

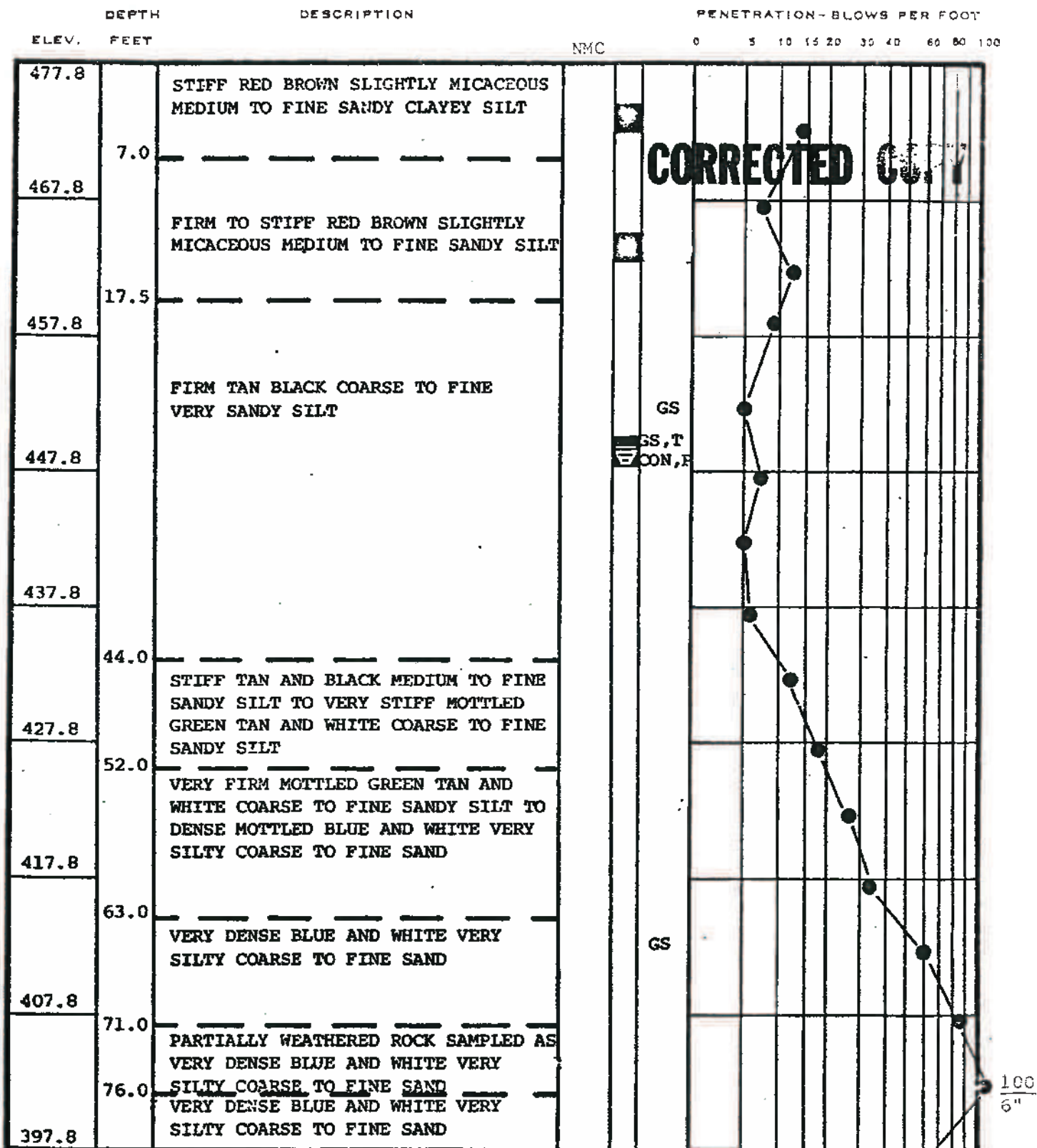
DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY WY

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-169
DATE STARTED 5-29-74
DATE COMPLETED 5-30-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

2/15/75

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1120075

E 610449

HOLE CAVED AT 28.5' AFTER
24 HOURS

DRILLED BY GP

LOGGED BY MB

CHECKED BY EBE

BORING NUMBER C-171

DATE STARTED 5-20-74

DATE COMPLETED 5-20-74

JOB NUMBER SAG-674

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

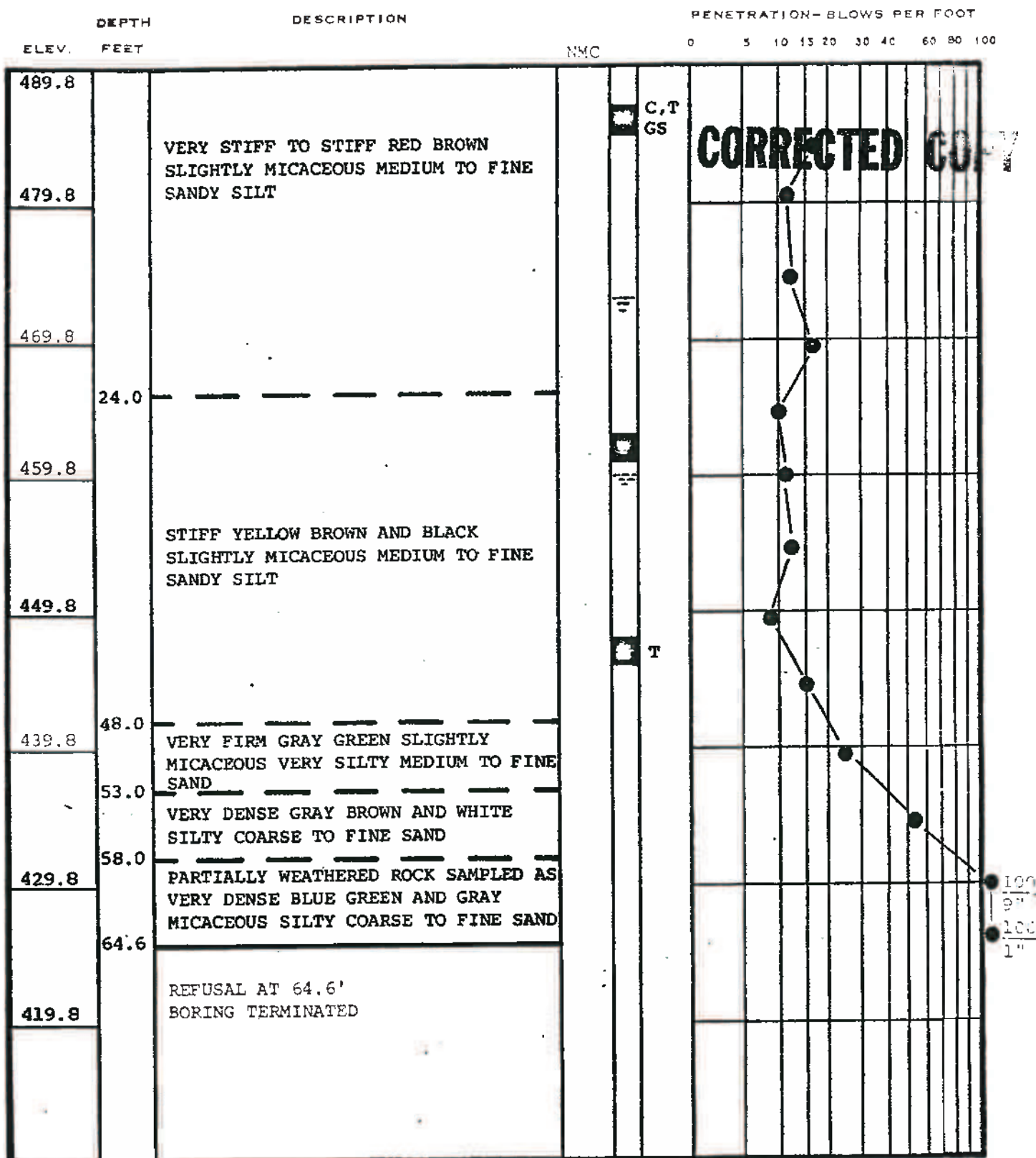
$$\frac{100}{1''}$$

DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY EDE

BORING NUMBER	C-171
DATE STARTED	5-20-74
DATE COMPLETED	5-20-74
JOB NUMBER	SAG-674
PAGE 2 OF 2	

**CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION**

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

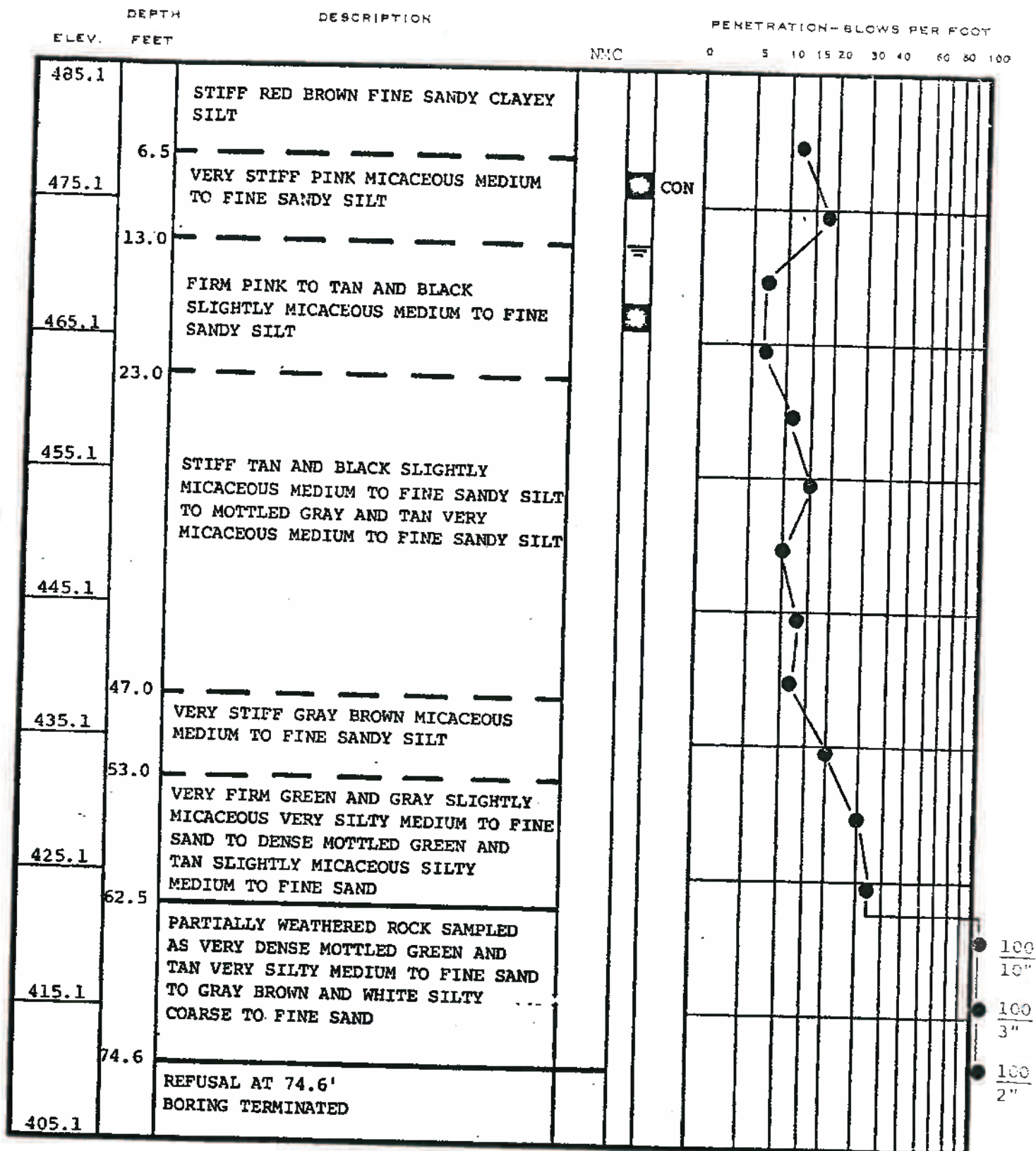
LOCATION: N 1120469
E 610184
HOLE CAVED AT 17.0'
AFTER 24 HOURS

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY JMS

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-172
DATE STARTED 5-21-74
DATE COMPLETED 5-29-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1120490
E 610436

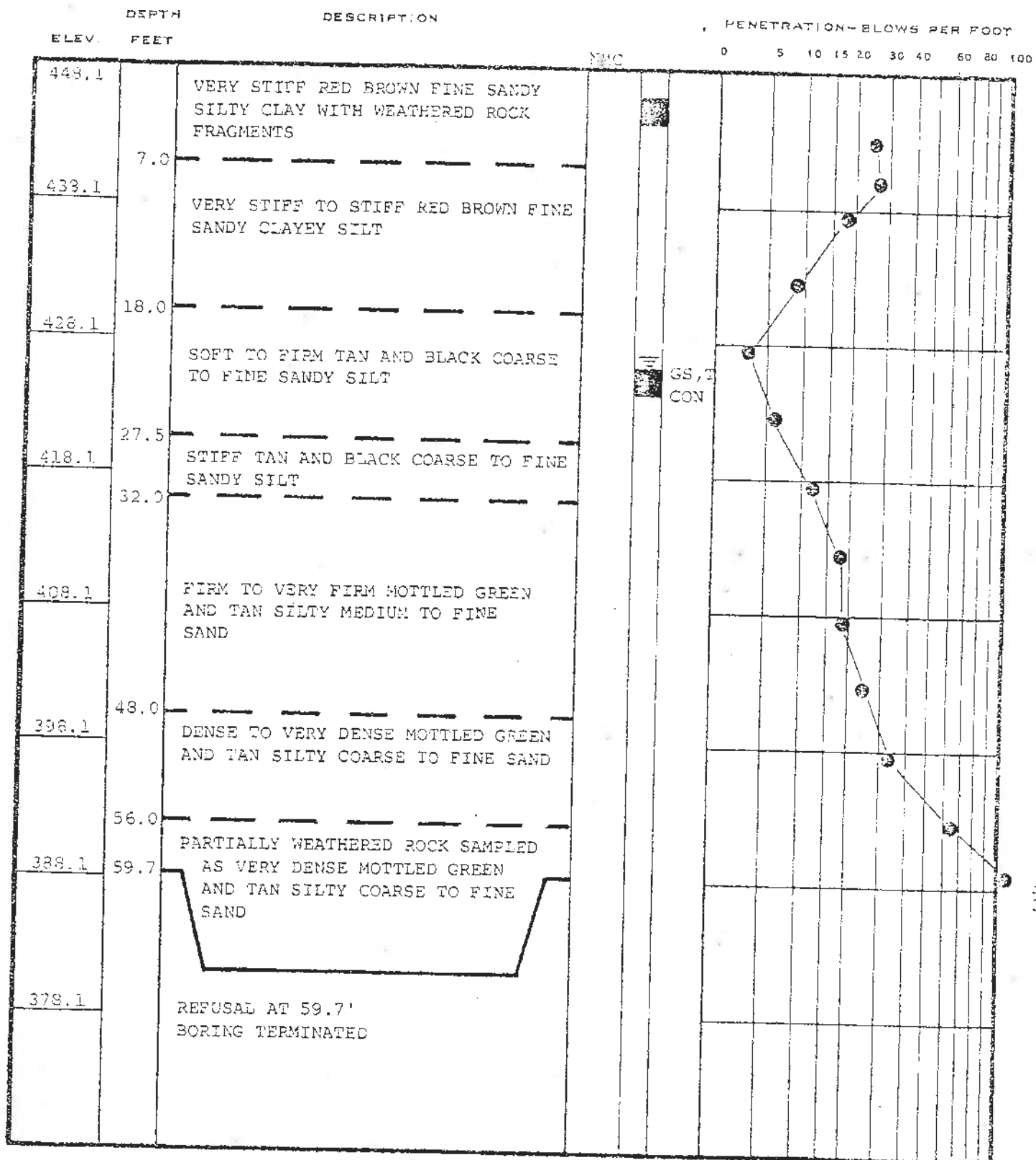
Drilled By GP
Logged By MB
Checked By W. W. M.

HOLE CAVED AT 13.0' AFTER
24 HOURS

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-173
DATE STARTED 5-29-74
DATE COMPLETED _____
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

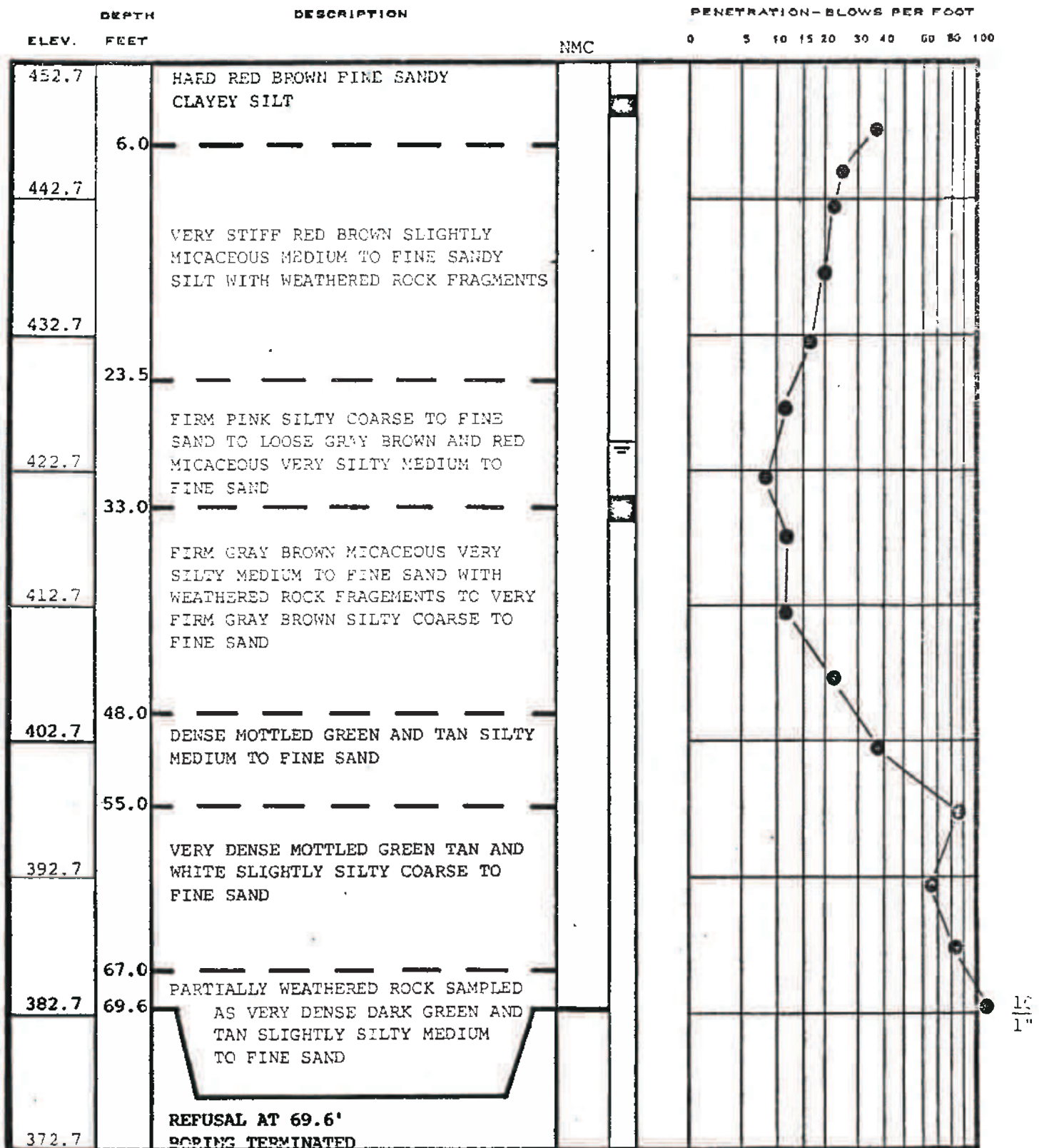
LOCATION: N 1119110
E 610128

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY SM

BORING NUMBER C-174
DATE STARTED 6-2-74
DATE COMPLETED
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

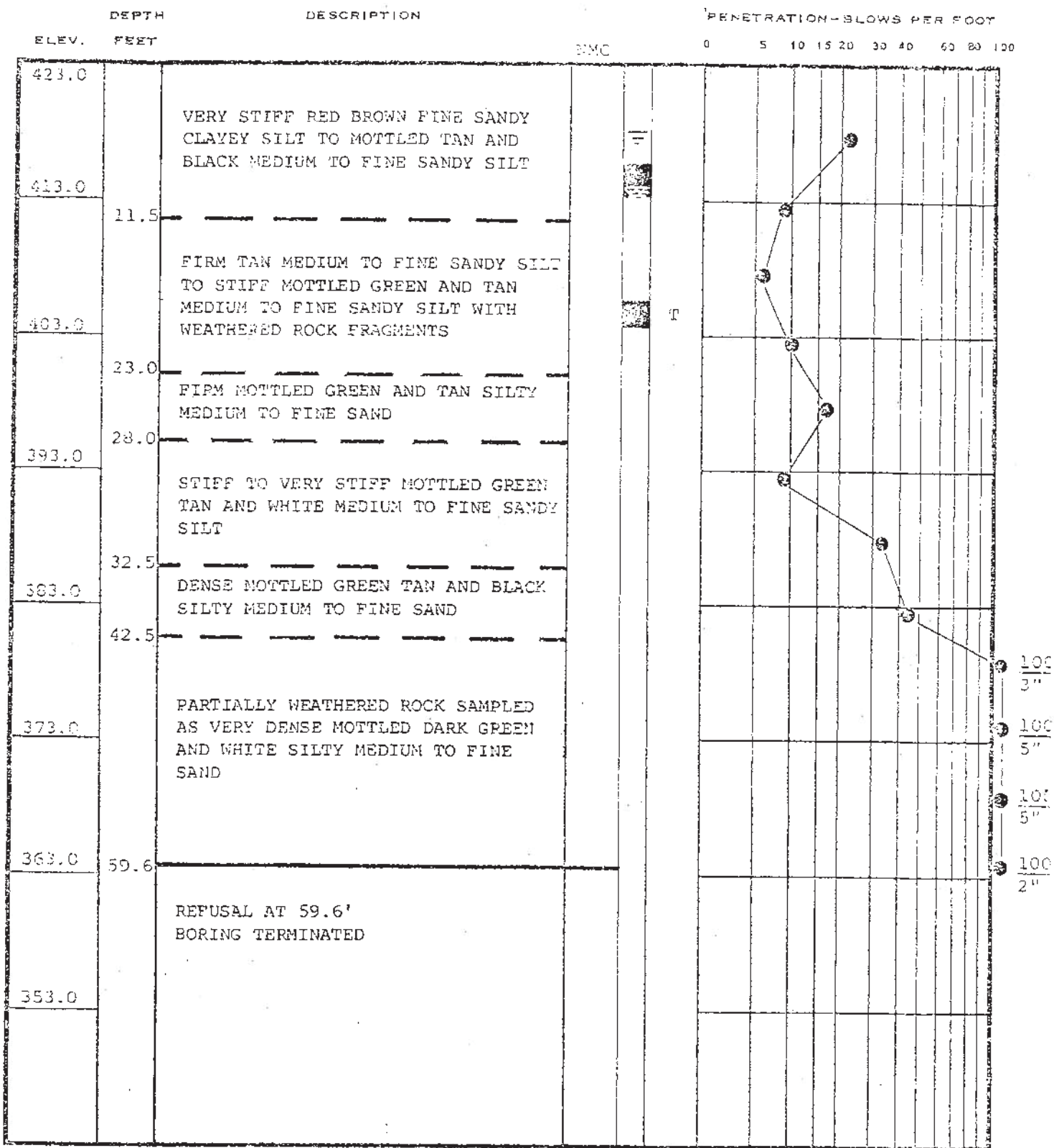
LOCATION: N 1119043
E 610519

DRILLED BY RS
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY THY

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-175
DATE STARTED 6-3-74
DATE COMPLETED 6-4-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1118503
E 610089

HOLE CAVED AT 5.0' AFTER
24 HOURS

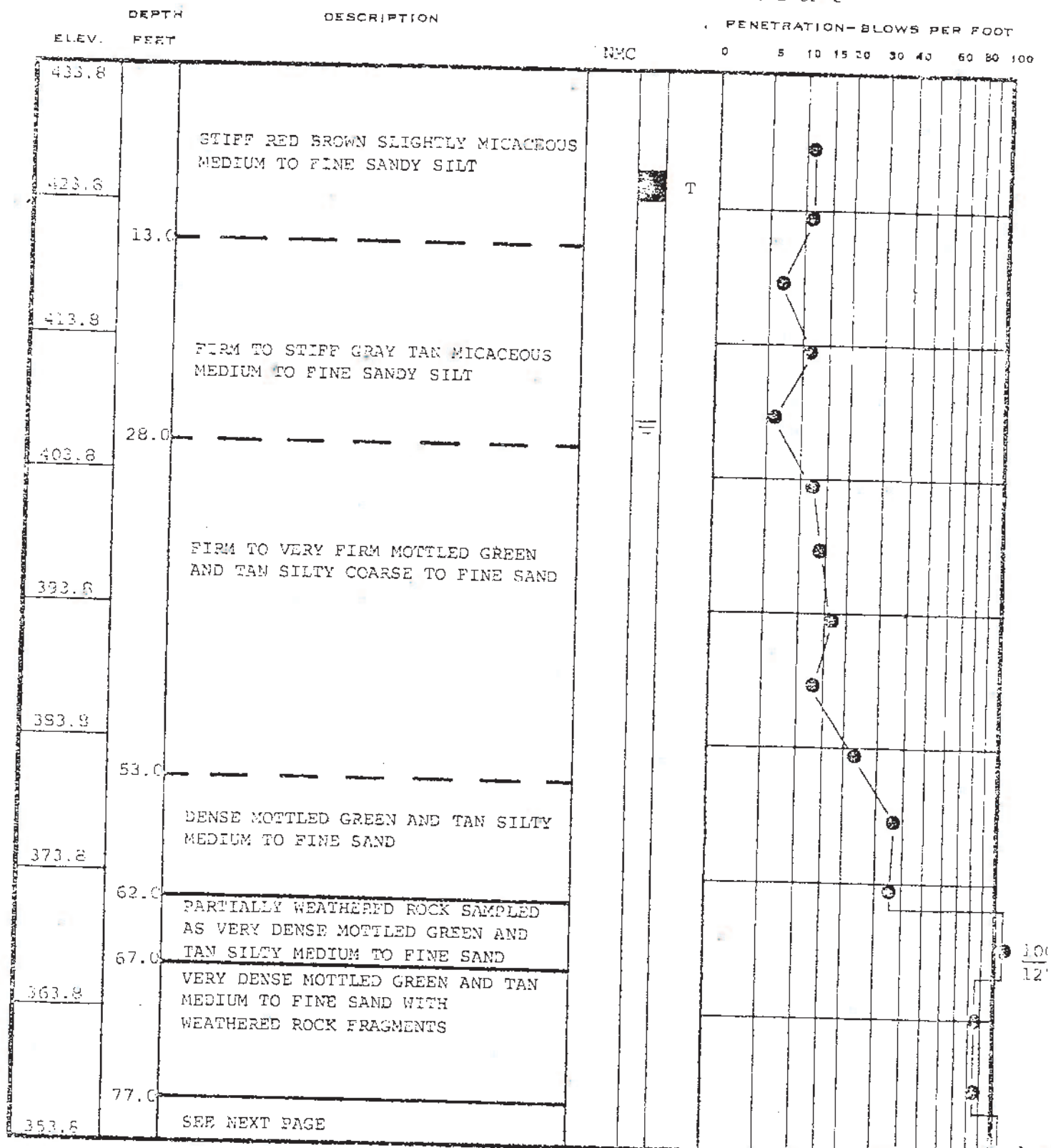
DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY MS
CHECKED BY PD

BORING NUMBER C-176
DATE STARTED 5-31-74
DATE COMPLETED 5-31-74
JOB NUMBER SAC-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

TEST BORING RECORD

PAGE 1 OF 2



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1118613
E 610542

Drilled By GP
Logged By MB
Checked By JMS

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-177
DATE STARTED 6-1-74
DATE COMPLETED 6-2-74
JOB NUMBER SAG-674

100
12'
9"

TEST BORING RECORD

PAGE 2 OF 2

1 PENETRATION--BLOWS PER FOOT

N4C

0 5 10 15 20 30 40 60 80 100

DEPTH

DESCRIPTION

ELEV. FEET

[illegible]

REMARKS:

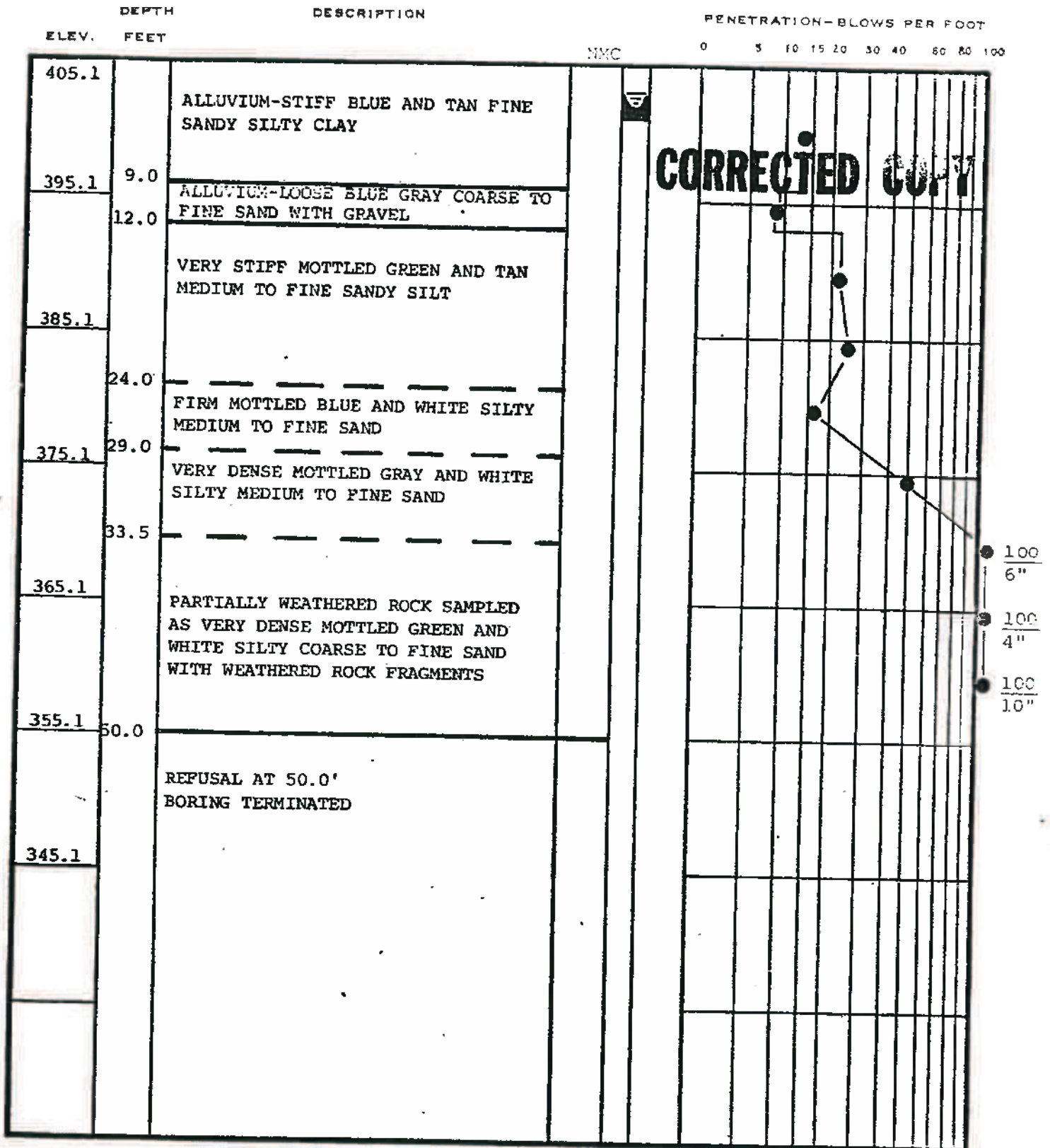
DRILLED BY GP
LOGGED BY MB
CHECKED BY JMS

BORING NUMBER	C-177
DATE STARTED	6-1-74
DATE COMPLETED	6-2-74
JOB NUMBER	SAG-674

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

REMARKS:	DRILLED BY <u>GP</u>	BORING NUMBER <u>C-178</u>
LOCATION: N 1118367	LOGGED BY <u>MB</u>	DATE STARTED <u>6-1-74</u>
E 610031	CHECKED BY <u> </u>	DATE COMPLETED <u>6-1-74</u>
	CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION	JOB NUMBER <u>SAG-674</u>

TEST BORING RECORD



REMARKS:

LOCATION: N 1118373
E 610608

Drilled By CI
 Logged By MB
 Checked By P. H. M.

CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
INFORMATION

BORING NUMBER C-179
 DATE STARTED 6-3-74
 DATE COMPLETED 6-3-74
 JOB NUMBER SAG-674

2010 Southern Company Services Subsurface Exploration Borings

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. S-1

Sheet 1 of 3

SITE Plant Scherer Ash Pond		HOLE DEPTH 66	SURF. ELEV. N/A
LOCATION Plant Scherer Ash Pond Dam Section B-B		COORDINATES N N/A	E N/A
ANGLE 0	BEARING 0	CONTRACTOR MACTEC	DRILL NO. N/A
DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary		NO. SAMPLES 14	NO. U.D. SAMPLES 3
CASING SIZE N/A	LENGTH N/A	CORE SIZE N/A	TOTAL % REC. N/A
WATER TABLE DEPTH N/A		ELEV. N/A	TIME AFTER COMP. N/A
TYPE GROUT Portland		QUANTITY N/A	MIX 1:1
DRILLER Larry Carter		RECORDER Javier Lopez	APPROVED Luke Garland
		DRILLING START DATE 6/21/2010	DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/21/2010

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
0									
1									
2									
3		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	1	1-2.5	4-6-8	14			
4									
5		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	2	3.5-5	4-5-7	12			
6									
7									
8		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	3	6-7.5	4-7-9	16			
9									
10		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	4	8.5-10	4-5-6	11			
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	5	14.5-16	3-3-6	9			
17							Shelby tube from 16.5' to 18.5'		
18									
19									
20									
21		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	6	19.5-21	4-5-10	15			
22									
23									
24									

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. S-1

Sheet 2 of 3

SITE **Plant Sherer Ash Pond** TOTAL DEPTH **66** SURF.ELEV. **N/A**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
25		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	7	24.5-26	4-7-13	20			
26									
27									
28									
29									
30		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	8	29.5-31	4-5-7	12			
31									
32									
33									
34									
35		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	9	34.5-36	3-3-5	8	fill		
36									
37									
38									
39									
40		multi colored sandy SILT (ML)	10	44.5-46	2-2-4	6	Shelby tube from 39.5-41.5 Shelby tube from 41.5-43.5 Native? Or Fill?		
41									
42									
43									
44									
45		multi colored sandy SILT (ML)	11	49.5-51	3-6-8	14	native		
46									
47									
48									
49									
50		multi colored sandy SILT (ML)	12	54.5-56	10-12-11	23			
51									
52									
53									
54									
55		multi colored sandy SILT (ML)							
56									

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. S-1

Sheet 3 of 3

SITE		Plant Sherer Ash Pond		TOTAL DEPTH		66		SURF.ELEV.		N/A	
Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD		
				From To	Blows	N					
57		multi colored sandy SILT (ML)	13	59.5-61	18-19-24	43					
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
66		multi colored sandy SILT (ML)	14	64.5-66	25-32-42	74					
67		Boring Completed @ 66'									
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											

DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

Hole No. S-2

Sheet 1 of 5

SITE Plant Sherer Ash Pond		HOLE DEPTH 126	SURF.ELEV. N/A
LOCATION Plant Scherer Ash Pond Dam Section A-A		COORDINATES N N/A	E N/A
ANGLE 0	BEARING 0	CONTRACTOR MACTEC	DRILL NO. N/A
DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotory		NO. SAMPLES 26	NO. U.D. SAMPLES 3
CASING SIZE N/A	LENGTH N/A	CORE SIZE N/A	TOTAL % REC. N/A
WATER TABLE DEPTH N/A		ELEV. N/A	TIME AFTER COMP. N/A
TYPE GROUT Portland		QUANTITY N/A	MIX 1:1
DRILLER Larry Carter		RECORDER Javier Lopez	APPROVED Luke Garland
		DRILLING START DATE 6/22/2010	DRILLING COMP. DATE 6/23/2010

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
0									
1									
2									
3		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	1	1-2.5	3-4-6	10			
4									
5		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	2	3.5-5	3-5-6	11			
6									
7									
8		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	3	6.5-8	3-2-4	6			
9									
10									
11		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	4	9.5-11	3-5-7	12			
12									
13									
14									
15									
16		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	5	14.5-16	4-7-9	16			
17									
18									
19									
20									
21		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	6	19.5-21	4-7-9	16			
22									
23							Shelby Tube from 21.5-23.5		
24									

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. S-2

Sheet 2 of 5

SITE **Plant Sherer Ash Pond** TOTAL DEPTH **126** SURF.ELEV. **N/A**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
25		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	7	24.5-26	3-6-6	12			
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	8	29.5-31	4-5-8	13			
34									
35									
36									
37		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	9	34.5-36	4-6-7	13			
38									
39									
40									
41		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	10	39.5-41	4-9-9	18			
42									
43									
44									
45		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	11	44.5-46	5-7-10	17			
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	12	49.5-51	7-9-12	21			
54									
55									
56									
		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	13	54.5-56	5-7-8	15			

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. S-2

Sheet 3 of 5

SITE **Plant Sherer Ash Pond** TOTAL DEPTH **126** SURF.ELEV. **N/A**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
57		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	14	59.5-61	6-8-12	20			
58									
59									
60									
61									
62		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	15	69.5-71	8-8-12	20	Shelby Tube from 63.5-65.5 Shelby Tube from 65.5-67.5		
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	16	74.5-76	6-8-10	18			
73									
74									
75									
76									
77		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	17	79.5-81	6-9-12	21			
78									
79									
80									
81									
82		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	18	84.5-86	4-9-9	18			
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. S-2

Sheet 4 of 5

SITE **Plant Sherer Ash Pond** TOTAL DEPTH **126** SURF.ELEV. **N/A**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
89		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	19	89.5-91	6-8-10	18			
90									
91									
92									
93									
94		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	20	94.5-96	8-11-17	28			
95									
96									
97									
98									
99		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	21	99.5-101	5-10-14	24			
100									
101									
102									
103									
104		reddish orange clayey SILT (ML)	22	104.5-106	6-9-13	22	fill		
105									
106									
107									
108									
109		gray and yellow sandy SILT (ML)	23	109.5-111	8-10-13	23	residual		
110									
111									
112									
113									
114		gray and yellow sandy SILT (ML)	24	114.5-116	6-12-16	28			
115									
116									
117									
118									
119									
120									

**DRILLING LOG
GEOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Hole No. S-2

Sheet 5 of 5

SITE **Plant Sherer Ash Pond** TOTAL DEPTH **126** SURF.ELEV. **N/A**

Depth	Elev.	Material Description, Classification and Remarks	Sample No.	Standard Penetration Test			Comments	% Rec	RQD
				From To	Blows	N			
121		gray and yellow sandy SILT (ML)	25	119.5-121	13-17-20	37			
122									
123									
124									
125									
126		gray and white silty SAND (SM)	26	124.5-126	34-50/5	100+			
127		Boring Completed @ 126'							
128									
129									
130									
131									
132									
133									
134									
135									
136									
137									
138									
139									
140									
141									
142									
143									
144									
145									
146									
147									
148									
149									
150									
151									
152									

2015 Southern Company Services Subsurface Exploration Borings



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-01
PAGE 1 OF 3
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 4/15/2015 COMPLETED 4/16/2015 SURF. ELEV. 505.3 COORDINATES: N:33.073895 E:83.811142

CONTRACTOR SCS Field Services EQUIPMENT CME 550 METHOD Mud Rotary; Casing Advance; NQ Diamond Core

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY W. Shaughnessy CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 140 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 5 ft. COMP. 2 ft. DELAYED 8.5 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	COMMENTS
5		Coal Combustion Byproduct (ASH)						
5	▽	- black, wet, loose, coarse grain, sand size material		SS -1	3.5-5.0	6-3-4 (7)		
10	▽	- pale gray-yellow, wet, stiff, clayey silt size material		SS -2	8.5-10.0	7-4-3 (7)		
15		- light gray, wet, stiff, clayey silt size material		SS -3	13.5-15.0	3-5-5 (10)		
20		- pale brown, wet, stiff, clayey silt size material		SS -4	18.5-20.0	3-6-6 (12)		
25		- dark gray-brown, wet, medium stiff, clayey silt size material		SS -5	23.5-25.0	3-3-3 (6)		
30		- pale brown, wet, very soft, clayey silt size material		SS -6	28.5-30.0	2-1-1 (2)		
35		- light gray, wet, medium stiff, clayey silt size material		SS -7	33.5-35.0	2-2-5 (7)		
40		- gray, wet, very soft, silt with some sand size material		SS -8	38.5-40.0	WH-1-1 (2)		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:43 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\ISCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-01
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
					PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
45		Coal Combustion Byproduct (ASH)(Con't)				Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
50						Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
55		- dark gray and gray, wet, medium stiff, silty clay size material	SS -9	53.5-55.0	2-2-3 (5)	
60		- dark gray and gray, wet, very soft, silty clay size material	SS -10	58.5-60.0	WH-1-1 (2)	
65						Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
70						Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
75		Elastic Silt (MH) - red-yellow with black mottles, wet, stiff, medium plasticity, <i>saprolite</i> , with clay	SS -11	73.5-75.0	3-5-7 (12)	
80		- yellow-brown with black mottles, wet, stiff, medium plasticity, <i>saprolite</i> , with clay	SS -12	78.5-80.0	3-4-7 (11)	
85		- dark olive-brown with black mottles, wet, very stiff, medium plasticity, <i>saprolite</i> , with clay	SS -13	83.5-85.0	4-6-10 (16)	
90		Sandy Silt (ML) - light olive-brown with black mottles, damp, very stiff, <i>saprolite</i> , with mica	SS -14	88.5-90.0	11-12-18 (30)	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:43 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\ISCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-01
PAGE 3 OF 3
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
95		Sandy Silt (ML) (Con't)					
		- light gray with black mottles, damp, very hard, <i>saprolite</i>		SS -15	93.5-94.8	15-30-50/4" (100+)	
100							Advance casing to 104'.
105			401.3				
		Gneiss					
		- black and white banding, coarse grain, soft, highly weathered, with biotite, feldspar, and quartz		RC -16	104.0-110.0	8 (0)	
110							
		- dark brown-gray with white banding, fine to coarse grain, soft to medium hard, moderately to highly weathered, intensely fractured, with biotite, feldspar, and quartz		RC -17	110.0-115.0	64 (8)	
115							
		- gray and white banding, fine to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, moderately to intensely fractured, with biotite, feldspar, and quartz		RC -18	115.0-120.0	54 (26)	
120							
		- dark gray and white banding, fine to coarse grain, soft to medium hard, moderately to highly weathered, intensely fractured, with biotite, feldspar, and quartz		RC -19	120.0-125.0	34 (0)	
125							
		- gray and white banding, fine to coarse grain, medium hard, moderately weathered, intensely fractured, with biotite, feldspar, and quartz		RC -20	125.0-130.0	46 (16)	
130							
		- gray and white banding, fine to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, intensely fractured with near-vertical fractures, with biotite, feldspar, and quartz		RC -21	130.0-135.0	100 (46)	
135							
		- gray and white banding, fine to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, intensely fractured with near-vertical fractures, with biotite, massive feldspar, quartz, and amphibolite		RC -22	135.0-140.0	98 (68)	
140			365.3				

Bottom of borehole at 140.0 feet.

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer







DATE STARTED 4/8/2015 **COMPLETED** 4/14/2015 **SURF. ELEV.** 509.5 **COORDINATES:** N:33.069872 E:83.813629

CONTRACTOR	SCS Field Services	EQUIPMENT	CME 550	METHOD	Mud Rotary; Casing Advance; NQ Diamond Core
-------------------	--------------------	------------------	---------	---------------	---

DRILLED BY T. Milam **LOGGED BY** W. Shaughnessy **CHECKED BY** L. Millet **ANGLE** **BEARING**

BORING DEPTH 114.8 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING** 3 ft. **COMP.** 3 ft. **DELAYED** 4 ft. after 48 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
					PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
		Coal Combustion Byproduct (ASH)				
		506.5				
5		▽ Coal Combustion Byproduct (Gypsum) (GYPSUM) - dark brown-black, wet, loose, coarse grain, gravelly sand size material	 SS -1	3.5-5.0	3-3-3 (6)	
10		- dark brown and yellow-brown laminations, wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grain, clayey sand size material	 SS -2	8.5-10.0	6-7-7 (14)	
15		- dark gray and yellow laminations, wet, very soft, silty clay size material	 SS -3	13.5-15.0	WH-1-1 (2)	
20						Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
25		- pale brown, wet, medium stiff, sandy clay size material	 SS -4	23.5-25.0	1-2-3 (5)	
		481.5				
30		Coal Combustion Byproduct (ASH) - gray and dark gray laminations, wet, medium stiff, silt size material	 SS -5	28.5-30.0	2-4-3 (7)	
35		- gray, wet, medium stiff, clayey silt size material	 SS -6	33.5-35.0	2-2-3 (5)	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:43 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECH\GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-02
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
40		Coal Combustion Byproduct (ASH)(Con't) - gray and light gray laminations, wet, very soft, silty clay size material		SS -7	38.5- 40.0	1-1-1 (2)	Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
45							
50		- no recovery		SS -8	48.5- 50.0	WH-WH-WH (0)	
55		- no recovery		SS -9	53.5- 55.0	WH-WH-WH (0)	Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
60							
65		- gray, wet, very soft, silty clay size material, some sand size material		SS -10	63.5- 65.0	1-1-1 (2)	
70							Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
75							
		Sandy Elastic Silt (MH) - brown, wet, medium stiff, <i>alluvium</i>	436.5	SS -11	73.5- 75.0	2-3-2 (5)	
		Clayey Sand (SC) - gray, wet, medium stiff, fine to medium grain, <i>alluvium</i> , with woody debris	435.5				
		Sandy Silt (ML) - black, white, and pale brown, damp, very hard, <i>saprolite</i>	431.5	SS -12	78.5- 79.3	31-50/3" (100+)	
80							

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:43 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\ISCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-02
PAGE 3 OF 3
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
85		Sandy Silt (ML)(Con't)					Advance casing to 93'.
90			421.1				
		Gneiss - dark gray-brown and white, fine to coarse grain, soft to medium hard, moderately to highly weathered, intensely fractured, with biotite, feldspar, quartz	419.4	RC -13	88.4-89.7	108 (0)	
		Partially Weathered Rock	416.9				
95		Gneiss - dark gray and white banding, fine to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, thin foliation, moderately fractured, with biotite, feldspar, quartz		RC -14	92.6-99.8	89 (51)	
100		- dark gray and white banding, fine to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, thin foliation, moderately fractured, with biotite, feldspar, and quartz		RC -15	99.8-104.8	88 (38)	
105		- gray and white banding, fine to medium grain, hard to very hard, not to slightly weathered, thin to medium foliation, slightly to moderately fractured, with biotite, feldspar, quartz		RC -16	104.8-114.8	101 (78)	
110			394.7				

Bottom of borehole at 114.8 feet.

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:43 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECH\GEO



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-03
PAGE 2 OF 4
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
40		Coal Combustion Byproduct (ASH)(Con't)					Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
45		- dark gray, wet, very soft, clay size material		SS -6	43.5-45.0	WR-WR-WR (0)	Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
50		- light green-gray, gray, and dark gray, wet, very soft, clay and silt size material		SS -7	48.5-50.0	WR-WR-WR (0)	
55							Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
60							Rod drop due to very soft material, no sample collected.
65		- dark gray, wet, very soft, clay size material		SS -8	63.5-65.0	2-1-1 (2)	
70		Silty Sand (SM) - dark green-gray with olive mottles, damp, very dense, fine to coarse grain, <i>saprolite</i>	431.9	SS -9	68.5-69.3	28-50/4" (100+)	
75		Gneiss - dark gray and white, fine to coarse grain, medium hard,	427.0	RC -10	72.9-79.5		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:43 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\SCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\SCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-03
PAGE 3 OF 4
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft) GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
				PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
80	moderately to completely weathered, amphibolite Gneiss(Con't) 420.4	RC -10	72.9- 79.5	17	
85	Partially Weathered Rock - no recovery	RC -11	79.5- 84.5	0	
90	- no recovery	RC -12	84.5- 94.5	0	
95	- no recovery				
100	- no recovery	RC -13	94.5- 104.5	0	
105	- black, medium to coarse grain, completely weathered, disintegrated to sand	RC -14	104.5- 109.5	62 (0)	
110	Gneiss 390.4				
115	- dark gray with white banding, medium grain, hard, slightly to highly weathered, moderately to intensely fractured, with amphibolite, feldspar, quartz	RC -15	109.5- 114.5	30 (8)	
	- gray with light gray banding, fine to coarse grain, hard,	RC -16	114.5- 119.5	80	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:43 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\ISCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-03
PAGE 4 OF 4
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
120		not to slightly weathered, moderately to slightly fractured, with amphibolite, feldspar, massive quartz Gneiss(Cont)		RC -16	114.5-119.5	(50)	
125		- gray, light gray, and white, medium grain, hard, moderately to highly weathered, intensely fractured, with amphibolite, massive quartz, feldspar		RC -17	119.5-124.5	26 (0)	
130		- very dark gray to black with light gray banding, medium to coarse grain, hard, moderately to highly weathered, intensely fractured, with amphibolite, biotite, quartz, feldspar		RC -18	124.5-129.5	70 (8)	
135		- black with white banding, medium grain, medium hard to hard, moderately weathered, intensely fractured, with amphibolite, feldspar, quartz		RC -19	129.5-134.5	62 (14)	
140		- gray with white banding, fine to medium grain, hard, not to moderately weathered, slightly fractured, with biotite, feldspar, quartz		RC -20	134.5-139.5	96 (74)	
145		- gray with white banding, fine to medium grain, hard, not to moderately weathered, slightly fractured, with biotite, feldspar, quartz		RC -21	139.5-144.5	98 (94)	
		- gray with white banding, fine to medium grain, hard, not to moderately weathered, slightly fractured, with biotite, feldspar, quartz	353.4	RC -22	144.5-146.5	105 (85)	

Bottom of borehole at 146.5 feet.

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:43 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\SCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\SCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-04
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM)(Con't)	504.8				
		Gneiss - gray with light gray banding, medium to coarse grain, medium hard to hard, not to slightly weathered, inclined, slightly to moderately fractured, with biotite, quartz, feldspar		RC -10	35.9-38.9	100 (83)	
		- interlayered gray/light gray banding, medium to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, inclined, unfractured to slightly fractured, with biotite, quartz and feldspar, massive quartz-feldspar seam (40-42')		RC -11	38.9-48.9	91 (87)	
		- gray with light gray banding, medium to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, inclined, unfractured to slightly fractured, with biotite, quartz, feldspar		RC -12	48.9-53.9	100 (100)	
			486.8				

Bottom of borehole at 53.9 feet.

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECH\GEO



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-05
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
45		Elastic Silt (MH) - pale brown with black and white mottles, very moist, stiff, medium plasticity, with sand		SS -11	43.5-45.0	3-4-7 (11)	
50		Sandy Silt (ML) - black and white with pale brown mottles, very moist, very stiff	495.4	SS -12	48.5-50.0	5-7-10 (17)	
55		- gray and pale brown with white mottles, very moist, very stiff		SS -13	53.5-55.0	10-12-15 (27)	
60		- gray and pale yellow with white mottles, damp, very stiff		SS -14	58.5-60.0	8-9-11 (20)	
65		- no recovery	480.5	RC -15	62.9-72.9	0	
70		- black and white, coarse grain, medium hard, highly weathered, with amphibolite and quartz		RC -16	72.9-82.9	2 (0)	
75		- no recovery		RC -17	82.9-92.9	0	
80							
85							
90							

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\SCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\SCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-05
PAGE 3 OF 3
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
95		(Con't)					
95		- black and white, coarse grain, medium hard, highly weathered, with amphibolite and feldspar		RC -18	92.9-102.9	2 (0)	
100							
105		- white and dark gray with white banding, coarse grain, soft to medium hard, moderately weathered, thin to thick foliation, intensely fractured, with massive feldspar, quartz, amphibolite, biotite		RC -19	102.9-112.9	32 (4)	
110							
115		- brown-black and gray with light gray banding, medium to coarse grain, medium hard to hard, slightly to highly weathered, moderately fractured, medium foliation, with biotite, quartz, feldspar, pyrite		RC -20	112.9-122.9	67 (35)	
120							
125		- gray with light gray banding, fine to medium grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, slightly to moderately fractured, with biotite, quartz, feldspar		RC -21	122.9-132.9	95 (71)	
130							
			410.5				

Bottom of borehole at 132.9 feet.



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-06

PAGE 1 OF 1

ECS37441SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERINGPROJECT Geotechnical InvestigationLOCATION Plant SchererDATE STARTED 4/14/2015 COMPLETED 4/15/2015 SURF. ELEV. 540.0 COORDINATES: N:33.073170 E:83.839295CONTRACTOR SCS Field Services EQUIPMENT CME 550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger; Casing Advance; NQ Diamond CoreDRILLED BY D. Wideman LOGGED BY W. Shaughnessy CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____BORING DEPTH 43.3 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING _____ COMP. 23 ft. DELAYED 18.5 ft. after 48 hrs.

NOTES _____

DEPTH (ft.)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
5		Silty Clay (CL-ML) - red with yellow-brown mottles, dry, very stiff	537.0	SS -1	1.0-2.5	7-7-12 (19)	
5		Sandy Silt (ML) - brown and yellow-brown with yellow-red mottles, dry, very hard, with sand	534.5	SS -2	3.5-5.0	14-20-32 (52)	
10		Silty Sand (SM) - gray-brown with dark brown mottles, dry, very dense, fine to coarse grain		SS -3	6.0-7.5	18-20-30 (50)	
10		- gray-brown with dark brown mottles, dry, very dense, fine to coarse grain, with medium grained residual amphibolite rock		SS -4	8.5-9.3	32-50/4" (100+)	
15		- brown, dry, very dense, fine grain, coarse grained mica	526.0	SS -5	13.5-13.8	50/4" (100+)	
20		Granitic Gneiss - white and light gray with dark gray banding, medium to coarse grain, medium hard, slightly to highly weathered, intensely fractured, some near-vertical fractures, with quartz, feldspar, biotite, amphibolite		RC -6	14.0-23.3	68 (13)	
25		- light gray-brown with light gray banding, medium to coarse grain, soft to medium hard, moderately to highly weathered, intensely fractured, with quartz, feldspar, biotite		RC -7	23.3-33.3	50 (9)	
30		- light gray and dark gray banding, fine to coarse grain, medium hard to hard, not to slightly weathered, moderately fractured, with quartz, feldspar, biotite		RC -8	33.3-43.3	99 (55)	
40			496.7				

Bottom of borehole at 43.3 feet.

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\SCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\SCSHERER GEOTECH.GPJ

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\SCHERER GEOTECH\GPI



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-07
PAGE 2 OF 4
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
45		Elastic Silt (MH) - brown and light brown with white mottles, wet, stiff, medium plasticity, with clay		SS -11	43.5-45.0	3-5-10 (15)	
50		- light olive-brown and dark gray-green with white mottles, wet, stiff, medium plasticity, with clay, some sand		SS -12	48.5-50.0	3-4-8 (12)	
55		- olive with black mottles, wet, very stiff, medium plasticity, with clay, some sand		SS -13	53.5-55.0	6-7-10 (17)	
		496.5					
60		Sandy Elastic Silt (MH) - light brown and olive brown with white mottles, wet, hard, medium plasticity		SS -14	58.5-60.0	12-14-33 (47)	
65		- light brown and olive brown with white mottles, wet, very hard, medium plasticity		SS -15	63.5-64.3	15-50/4" (100+)	
		489.0					
70		Gneiss - pink, white and yellow-brown, medium to coarse grain, soft to hard, not to highly weathered, banded, thin to medium foliation, intensely fractured, with coarse feldspar, quartz		RC -16	65.5-69.2	54 (0)	
		484.5					
75		Fat Clay (CH) - brown, wet, high plasticity, with sand		RC -17	69.2-74.2	4 (0)	
		480.3					
80		Granitic Gneiss - light red to brown-yellow, fine to coarse grain, moderately to highly weathered, with quartz, feldspar, biotite		RC -18	74.2-84.2	4 (0)	
85		- gray-brown with white mottles, damp, very dense, medium grain, silty sand		SS -19	84.2-84.3	50/1" (100+)	
90		- light pink, white, and gray-brown, fine to coarse grain, soft to hard, moderately to highly weathered, inclined, banded, intensely fractured, with coarse feldspar, quartz, mica		RC -20	84.3-94.2	24 (8)	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\SCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\SCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-07
PAGE 3 OF 4
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
95		Granitic Gneiss					
100		- white, gray and light pink, fine to coarse grain, medium hard to hard, moderately weathered, inclined, banded, moderately to intensely fractured, with coarse feldspar, quartz, mica		RC -21	94.2-104.2	63 (11)	
105							
110		- gray, white, pink, and black, medium to coarse grain, soft to hard, moderately weathered, inclined, banded, thin to medium foliation, moderately to intensely fractured, with feldspar, quartz, mica		RC -22	104.2-114.2	37 (13)	
115							
120		- gray, white and pink, fine to coarse grain, hard, slightly to moderately weathered, inclined, banded, thin to medium foliation, intensely fractured, with coarse feldspar, biotite, quartz		RC -23	114.2-124.2	22 (0)	
125							
130		- light red and red-gray, fine to coarse grain, hard, slightly to moderately weathered, inclined, banded, intensely fractured, some near-vertical fractures		RC -24	124.2-134.2	59 (13)	
135							
140		- white, dark gray, black, light gray, pink, and gray-brown, fine to coarse grain, not to moderately weathered, inclined, banded, thin to medium foliation, moderately fractured, some near-vertical fractures, interlayered biotite seams		RC -25	134.2-144.2	92 (52)	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\ISCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-07
PAGE 4 OF 4
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
145		Granitic Gneiss					
150		- brown-gray, white, pink, light gray and gray, fine to coarse grain, medium hard to hard, not to moderately weathered, inclined, banded, thin to massive foliation, moderately fractured, with feldspar, quartz, biotite		RC -26	144.2-154.2	100 (68)	
155		- light gray, light red, and white, fine to medium grain, medium hard to hard, not to highly weathered, inclined, banded, thin to medium foliation, slightly to moderately fractured, few near-vertical fractures healed with feldspar, completely weathered at 163', with coarse feldspar		RC -27	154.2-164.2	98 (56)	
160		- gray, white and light pink, fine to medium grain, hard, not weathered, inclined, banded, medium foliation, moderately fractured, with distinct biotite, quartz and feldspar seams		RC -28	164.2-169.2	100 (80)	
165		- gray, white and light pink, fine to medium grain, hard, not weathered, inclined, banded, medium foliation, moderately fractured, with distinct biotite, quartz and feldspar seams	384.4	RC -29	169.2-170.1	100 (100)	
170		Bottom of borehole at 170.1 feet.					

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\ISCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-08
PAGE 2 OF 4
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
40		Silt (ML)(Con't) 455.1					
		Clayey Sand (SC) - gray-brown with dark red mottling, very damp, very dense, fine grain		SS -10	38.5- 40.0	12-24-45 (69)	
45		Sandy Silt (ML) - dark gray with white mottling, wet, very hard, <i>saprolite</i> 450.1		SS -11	43.5- 43.8	6-7-10/-8" (100+)	
50		- dark gray to black and yellow-brown with white mottling, wet, very hard 440.1		SS -12	48.5- 48.6	4-5-7/-10" (100+)	
55		Silty Sand (SM) - dark green-gray with yellow-brown mottling, wet, very dense, fine grain		SS -13	53.5- 53.8	6-4-6/-9" (100+)	
60		- gray and yellow-brown with white mottling, very moist, dense, fine grain		SS -14	58.5- 60.0	11-16-30 (46)	
65		- yellow-brown with white mottling, wet, dense, fine to coarse grain		SS -15	63.5- 65.0	7-13-24 (37)	
70		- yellow-brown and dark gray with white mottling, wet, dense, fine to coarse grain, <i>saprolite</i> 420.1		SS -16	68.5- 70.0	7-13-24 (37)	
75		Sandy Silt (ML) - dark gray with yellow-brown and white mottling, damp, very hard, <i>saprolite</i> 415.1		SS -17	73.5- 75.0	21-24-36 (60)	
80		Sandy Elastic Silt (MH) - dark green-gray with white mottling, wet, very stiff, high plasticity		SS -18	78.5- 80.0	12-14-16 (30)	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\ISCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-08
PAGE 3 OF 4
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
85		Sandy Elastic Silt (MH)(Con't)	410.1				
90		Partially Weathered Rock (PWR) - dark green-gray with white mottling, wet, very hard, high plasticity		SS -19	83.5- 83.8	50/4" (100+)	
95		- no core recovery	398.9	RC -20	90.8- 94.2	0 (0)	casing advance to 90.8'.
100		Gneiss - black and white, coarse grain		RC -21	94.2- 99.2	4 (0)	
105		- black and white, coarse grain, banded, with amphibolite, quartz, and feldspar		RC -22	99.2- 104.2	28 (0)	
110		- gray-brown, black and white, fine to coarse grain, medium hard, moderately weathered, inclined, banded, intensely fractured, with amphibolite, feldspar, and quartz		RC -23	104.2- 109.2	62 (0)	
115		- gray with white banding, fine to medium grain, medium hard, slightly to moderately weathered, inclined, intensely fractured, near-vertical fractures, iron stained fractures, thinly foliated, with amphibolite, quartz, feldspar		RC -24	109.2- 114.2	62 (8)	
120		- dark gray, gray and black, fine to coarse grain, medium hard to hard, not to slightly weathered, inclined, banded, intensely fractured, near-vertical iron stained fractures, with amphibolite, quartz, feldspar		RC -25	114.2- 119.2	100 (20)	
		- dark gray and light gray, coarse grain, soft to medium hard, moderately to highly weathered, intensely fractured, with amphibolite, quartz, feldspar,		RC -26	119.2- 124.2	14 (0)	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\ISCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-08
PAGE 4 OF 4
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
125		Gneiss(Con't)					
		- dark gray, gray and white, fine to coarse grain, not to slightly weathered, medium to thick foliation, moderately fractured, 2-inch quartz seam at 119.5'		RC -27	124.2-129.2	80 (34)	
		- black and white, coarse grain, medium hard, moderately weathered, intensely fractured, with amphibolite, quartz, feldspar		RC -28	129.2-134.2	54 (10)	
		- gray and dark gray with white banding, fine to coarse grain, medium hard to hard, not to slightly weathered, inclined, interlayered with dark green biotite schist (3" seam at 136'), moderately to slightly fractured, quartz filled vertical fractures, pyrite on foliation planes, with amphibolite, quartz, feldspar		RC -29	134.2-139.2	100 (80)	
		- gray and dark gray with light gray banding, fine to medium grain, hard, not weathered, inclined, thin to thick foliation, slightly fractured, with amphibolite, quartz, feldspar		RC -30	139.2-144.2	100 (90)	
			348.9				

Bottom of borehole at 144.2 feet.

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/31/2015 **COMPLETED** 3/31/2015 **SURF. ELEV.** 505.1 **COORDINATES:** N:33.069090 E:83.841424

CONTRACTOR	SCS Field Services	EQUIPMENT	CME 550	METHOD	Casing Advance; NQ Diamond Core
-------------------	--------------------	------------------	---------	---------------	---------------------------------

DRILLED BY D. Wideman **LOGGED BY** W. Shaughnessy **CHECKED BY** L. Millet **ANGLE** **BEARING**

BORING DEPTH 58.9 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING** 35 ft. **COMP.** 20 ft. **DELAYED** 36.5 ft. after 48 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
5		Silty Clay (CL-ML) - red with red-yellow and black mottles, dry, medium stiff	499.6	SS -1	1.0-2.5	2-3-4 (7)	
		SS -2		3.5-5.0	2-3-3 (6)		
10	Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - pale brown and yellow-brown with white mottles, damp, loose, fine to coarse grain, with mica	SS -3	6.0-7.5	4-4-5 (9)			
	- pale brown with white mottles, dry, medium dense, fine to medium grain, with mica	SS -4	8.5-10.0	5-7-7 (14)			
15	- light brown-gray with white and black mottles, dry, medium dense, fine to medium grain, with mica	SS -5	13.5-15.0	4-8-6 (14)			
20	SS -6	18.5-20.0	5-7-8 (15)				
25	- brown and dark brown with white layers, dry, medium dense, fine to medium grain, with mica	SS -7	23.5-25.0	8-14-16 (30)			
30	- very dark gray-brown with white layers, dry, very dense, fine to coarse grain, with mica	SS -8	28.5-29.9	19-41-50/5" (100+)			
35	SS -9	33.5-33.8	50/4" (100+)				

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\SCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\SCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-09
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
40		Gneiss					
45		- gray with light gray banding, medium to coarse grain, medium hard to hard, not to highly weathered, with biotite, quartz, feldspar		RC -10	38.1-43.9	14 (9)	
50		- gray with light gray banding, fine to coarse grain, soft to hard, not to highly weathered, inclined, banded, highly weathered at 44.5' and 48.5', slightly to moderately fractured, with biotite, quartz, feldspar		RC -11	43.9-53.9	95 (81)	
55		- dark gray with light gray banding, fine to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, inclined, banded, medium foliation, moderately fractured, with biotite, quartz, feldspar	446.2	RC -5	53.9-58.9	116 (116)	

Bottom of borehole at 58.9 feet.

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\SCS\SCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\SCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-10
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
45		Silt (ML) (Con't) - gray-brown with black mottling, very damp, very hard, with sand and mica		SS -11	43.5- 43.8	50/4" (100+)	
50		Silty Sand (SM) - dark gray-brown with black mottling, wet, very dense, fine grain, with mica	499.3	SS -12	48.5- 48.6	50/1" (100+)	
55		- dark gray-brown with black mottling, wet, very dense, fine grain, with mica		SS -13	53.5- 53.8	50/3" (100+)	
60		Gneiss - dark gray-brown to 62.5 ft. then gray with light gray banding, fine to coarse grain, soft to hard, not to highly weathered, inclined, slightly to intensely fractured, with biotite, quartz, feldspar	491.2	RC -14	56.1- 64.7	57 (10)	
65		- gray with light gray banding, fine to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, inclined, slightly fractured, slightly weathered fractures at 64.5' and 74.5', quartz seams, with biotite, quartz, feldspar		RC -15	64.7- 74.7	100 (81)	
70			472.6				

Bottom of borehole at 74.7 feet.

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\ISCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-11
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
45		Granitic Gneiss (Con't) - white and gray banding, fine to coarse grain, soft to medium hard, moderately to highly weathered, medium to thin foliation, interlayered with biotite gneiss					
50		- gray, light gray and white banding, fine to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, inclined, top of fresh rock at 43 ft., thick to medium foliation, slightly to moderately fractured, pyrite on foliation planes, interlayered with biotite gneiss, coarse feldspar		RC -11	39.6-49.6	94 (43)	
		- gray, light gray and white banding, fine to coarse grain, hard, not weathered, inclined, slightly fractured, thin to medium foliation, interlayered with biotite gneiss	472.1	RC -12	49.6-54.6	100 (94)	

Bottom of borehole at 54.6 feet.



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-12
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/17/2015 COMPLETED 3/17/2015 SURF. ELEV. 511.5 COORDINATES: N:33.066010 E:83.831212

CONTRACTOR SCS Field Services EQUIPMENT CME 550 METHOD Casing Advance; NQ Diamond Core

DRILLED BY S. Denty LOGGED BY W. Shaughnessy CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 69.3 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 25 ft. COMP. 19 ft. DELAYED _____

NOTES _____

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	COMMENTS
5		Lean Clay (CL) - red with black mottles, dry, stiff		SS -1	1.0-2.5	4-4-5 (9)		
		- red with red-yellow mottles, damp, stiff		SS -2	3.5-5.0	4-6-8 (14)		
		- red, very damp, stiff, with mica		SS -3	6.0-7.5	3-5-6 (11)		
		- red, very damp, stiff, with mica		SS -4	8.5-10.0	4-5-6 (11)		
10								
			498.5					
15		Sandy Silt (ML) - yellow-brown and pale yellow with red mottling, wet, soft, with clay		SS -5	13.5-15.0	1-1-3 (4)		
20		▽ - light brown and brown layered, damp, medium stiff, with mica		SS -6	18.5-20.0	3-3-4 (7)		
25		Sandy Elastic Silt (MH) - light gray-brown and yellow-red, with dark brown and white mottling, wet, medium stiff, with clay		SS -7	23.5-25.0	3-3-4 (7)		
			488.5					
30		Sandy Silt (ML) - pale brown with pale yellow mottling, damp, very stiff		SS -8	28.5-30.0	8-10-9 (19)		
			483.5					
35		- no recovery		SS -9	33.5-35.0	3-4-5 (9)		
			473.5					

(Continued Next Page)

2012 GEOTECH ENGINEERING LOGS - ESEE2012DATABASE.GDT - 5/11/15 15:44 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION 2015\ISCHERER GEOTECH.GPJ



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING SPT-12
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS37441

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Geotechnical Investigation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	STRATA DESCRIPTION	ELEV.	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft.)	BLOW COUNTS (N-VALUE)	COMMENTS
						PERCENT RECOVERY (RQD)	
40		Sandy Elastic Silt (MH) - gray-brown with white and yellow-brown mottling, wet, very stiff, medium plasticity, <i>saprolite</i>		SS -10	38.5- 40.0	4-7-10 (17)	
45		Silty Sand (SM) - gray and pale yellow-brown with white mottles, wet, dense, fine to coarse grain, some fine gravel (residual quartz)	468.5	SS -11	43.5- 45.0	3-10-30 (40)	
50		- gray with black mottles then pale brown with mottles, wet, very dense, fine to coarse grain		SS -12	48.5- 50.0	10-20-31 (51)	
55		Partially Weathered Rock (PWR) - fine to medium grain, residual quartz	459.5	SS -13	53.5- 53.6	50/1" (100+)	
60		Gneiss - light brown and white to 58 ft. then gray with white banding, fine to coarse grain, soft to hard, slightly to highly weathered, inclined, intensely fractured, with biotite, quartz seams, feldspar	455.3	RC -14	56.2- 64.3	93 (93)	
65		- gray, white and pink, fine to coarse grain, hard, not weathered, inclined, banded, slightly to moderately fractured, with biotite, quartz seams, feldspar	442.2	RC -15	64.3- 69.3	100 (50)	

Bottom of borehole at 69.3 feet.

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-01S
PAGE 1 OF 1
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

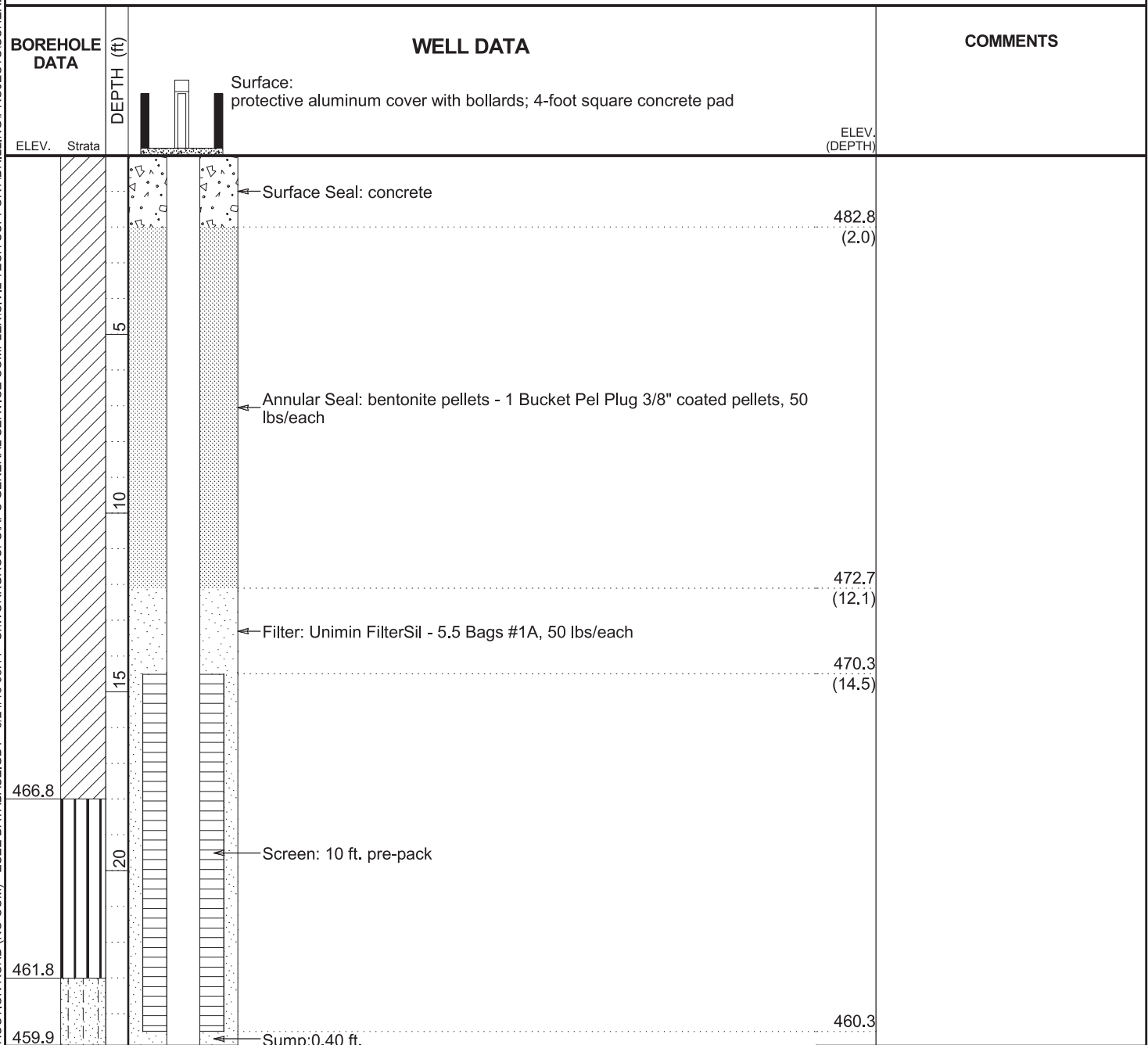
DATE STARTED 5/6/2015 COMPLETED 5/6/2015 SURF. ELEV. 484.8 COORDINATES: N:33.066024 E:-83.815384

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 24.9 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 14.4 ft. COMP. 0 ft. DELAYED 2.7 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____





RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-02I
PAGE 1 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 1/22/2015 **COMPLETED** 1/27/2015 **SURF. ELEV.** 515.1 **COORDINATES:** N:33.066405 E:-83.819320

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services **EQUIPMENT** CME550 **METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 84.3 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING** 23.51 ft. **COMP.** 25.61 ft. **DELAYED** 25.41 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)	ELEV. (DEPTH)	
		<p>Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad</p> <p>Surface Seal: concrete</p>	513.1 (2.0)	
497.1				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 9 bags Typel I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each
492.1				Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)

(Continued Next Page)



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-02I
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS38467

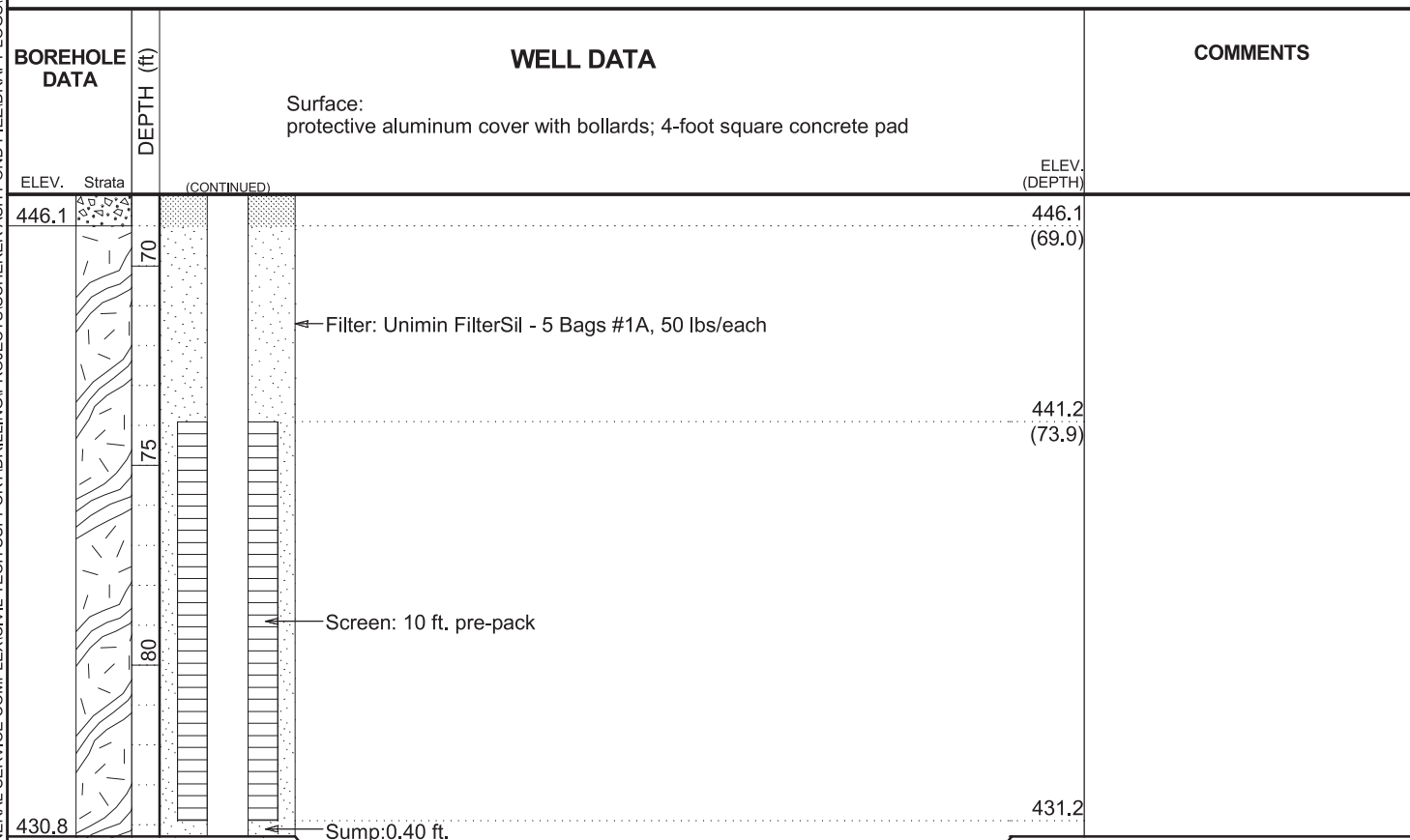
SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

[illegible]

(Continued Next Page)





RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-02S

PAGE 1 OF 2

ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 1/21/2015 **COMPLETED** 1/22/2015 **SURF. ELEV.** 515.6 **COORDINATES:** N:33.066392 E:-83.819283

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services **EQUIPMENT** CME550 **METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 50.1 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING** 25.5 ft. **COMP.** 25.5 ft. **DELAYED** 24.51 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	513.6 (2.0)
507.6		5	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		10		
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 4 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20		
492.6		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF
WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-02S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
		(CONTINUED)		
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 4 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	ELEV. (DEPTH)
				489.0 (26.6)
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	
		30		486.4 (29.2)
		35	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	
				479.1 (36.5)
		40	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
		45	Sump: 0.40 ft.	469.1 (46.5)
			Backfill:	468.7 (46.9)
465.5		50		



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-03S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 1/28/2015 **COMPLETED** 1/29/2015 **SURF. ELEV.** 514.6 **COORDINATES:** N:33.067894 E:-83.820805

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services **EQUIPMENT** CME550 **METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 50 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING** 48.5 ft. **COMP.** 28.31 ft. **DELAYED** 30.11 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
		<p>Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad</p> <p>Surface Seal: concrete</p> <p>Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)</p> <p>Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 7 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each</p>		
				512.6 (2.0)

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZO\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-03S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
		(CONTINUED)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
		30	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 7 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		35	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	480.4 (34.2)
		40	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 5 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	477.8 (36.8)
		45	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	475.0 (39.6)
464.6		50	Sump: 0.40 ft.	465.0

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 1/29/2015 **COMPLETED** 2/3/2015 **SURF. ELEV.** 520.1 **COORDINATES:** N:33.069571 E:-83.822112

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services **EQUIPMENT** CME550 **METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core

DRILLED BY T. Milam **LOGGED BY** S. Baxter **CHECKED BY** L. Millet **ANGLE** **BEARING**

BORING DEPTH 49.7 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING** 34.9 ft. **COMP.** 33.1 ft. **DELAYED** 33.9 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
		<p>Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad</p> <p>Surface Seal: concrete</p> <p>Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)</p> <p>Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 5 bags Typel I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each</p>		
512.1		5		518.1 (2.0)
502.1		20		
		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZO\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-04I
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
		(CONTINUED)		
492.1			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
		30	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 5 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
485.1		35	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	486.0 (34.1)
483.6			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 1 Bag #1A, 50 lbs/each	483.6 (36.5)
		40		480.8 (39.3)
		45	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
470.4			Sump: 0.40 ft.	470.8

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-05I
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 2/3/2015 COMPLETED 2/4/2015 SURF. ELEV. 520.7 COORDINATES: N:33.071745 E:-83.823130
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 47.2 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 35.1 ft. COMP. 41.5 ft. DELAYED 36.8 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	
				ELEV. (DEPTH)
				518.7 (2.0)
		5		
		10	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 5 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20		
		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-05I
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
		(CONTINUED)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
				ELEV. (DEPTH)
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 5 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		30		
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 0.75 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	488.5 (32.2)
485.7		35	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 1 Bag #1A, 50 lbs/each	486.1 (34.6)
484.7				484.1 (36.6)
		40	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
		45		
473.5			Sump: 0.40 ft.	474.1 (46.6)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-06S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 2/4/2015 COMPLETED 2/4/2015 SURF. ELEV. 529.2 COORDINATES: N:33.072916 E:-83.822737
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 54.8 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 43.15 ft. COMP. 43.15 ft. DELAYED 42.11 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	ELEV. (DEPTH) 527.2 (2.0)
		5		
		10		
		15	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		20	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 7 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
506.2		25		
		30		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-06S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover; 4-foot square concrete pad	
		(CONTINUED)		
		35		
		40	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 7 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
				489.0 (40.2)
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	
				486.8 (42.4)
		45	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 8 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	
				484.8 (44.4)
481.2		50	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
474.4			Sump: 0.40 ft.	474.8

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-07S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 2/10/2015 COMPLETED 2/10/2015 SURF. ELEV. 500.9 COORDINATES: N:33.073517 E:-83.826631
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY B. Smelser CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 40 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 33.5 ft. COMP. 12.1 ft. DELAYED 12.25 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	ELEV. (DEPTH) 498.9 (2.0)
		5		
		10	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 4 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20		
477.9		25	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	477.8 (23.1)

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-07S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA			COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)	(CONTINUED)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
460.9		40	Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad		475.8 (25.1)
		30	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 7 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each		473.2 (27.7)
		35	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack		
			Sump: 0.40 ft.		463.2 (37.7)
			Backfill:		462.8 (38.1)



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
 EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 2/12/2015 COMPLETED 2/17/2015 SURF. ELEV. 588.1 COORDINATES: N:33.076579 E:-83.829348

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY B. Smelser CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 95.8 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 38.5 ft. COMP. 37.5 ft. DELAYED 37.3 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA	WELL DATA	COMMENTS
<div> <div>ELEV.</div> <div>Strata</div> <div>580.1</div> <div>560.1</div> </div>	<div> <div>DEPTH (ft)</div> <div> <div>Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad</div> <div>Surface Seal: concrete</div> <div>586.1 (2.0)</div> <div>5</div> <div>10</div> <div>15</div> <div>20</div> <div>25</div> <div>30</div> <div>Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 8 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each</div> <div>Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)</div> </div> </div>	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-08I
PAGE 3 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
515.1		75	Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
		(CONTINUED)		
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 8 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	510.0 (78.1)
509.1		80	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 0.75 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	
		85	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 1 Bag #1A, 50 lbs/each	504.9 (83.2)
			Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	502.7 (85.4)
		90		
		95		
492.3			Sump: 0.40 ft.	492.7

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-08S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 2/11/2015 COMPLETED 2/11/2015 SURF. ELEV. 544.3 COORDINATES: N:33.076567 E:-83.829374
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY B. Smelser CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 50.9 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 35 ft. COMP. 37.3 ft. DELAYED 37.2 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	
				ELEV. (DEPTH)
				542.3 (2.0)
		5		
		10		
		15	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		20	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 6 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-08S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
		(CONTINUED)		
516.3		30	Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
511.3		35	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 6 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		40	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	507.7 (36.6)
		45	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	505.7 (38.6)
		50	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	503.8 (40.5)
493.4			Sump: 0.40 ft.	493.8

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-09I
PAGE 1 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 2/18/2015 COMPLETED 2/19/2015 SURF. ELEV. 523.5 COORDINATES: N:33.080216 E:-83.826216
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY B. Smelser CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 80.2 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 28.5 ft. COMP. 24.6 ft. DELAYED 24.41 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	
				ELEV. (DEPTH)
				521.5 (2.0)
		5		
		10		
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 8 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZO\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-09I
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
490.5		(CONTINUED)		
		30		
		35		
		40		
		45		
		50		
		55		
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 8 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZO\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-09I
PAGE 3 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
		(CONTINUED)		
463.0		60	Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
459.6		65	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 8 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		65.8	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	457.7 (65.8)
		67.8	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6.0 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	455.7 (67.8)
		69.8	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	453.7 (69.8)
443.3		80	Sump: 0.40 ft.	443.7

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PROJECT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-09S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
		(CONTINUED)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 4 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		30		493.3 (30.1)
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs each	
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6.5 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	
		35		490.7 (32.7)
				488.8 (34.6)
		40	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
478.4		45	Sump: 0.40 ft.	478.8



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-10S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 5/5/2015 **COMPLETED** 5/5/2015 **SURF. ELEV.** 514.2 **COORDINATES:** N:33.085087 E:-83.823239

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services **EQUIPMENT** CME550 **METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 34.9 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING** 23.5 ft. **COMP.** 19.3 ft. **DELAYED** 17.1 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
		512.2 (2.0)		
		494.4		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZO\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-10S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA			COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)	(CONTINUED)	ELEV. (DEPTH)	
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad		
				(19.8)	
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	492.1 (22.1)	
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each		
		25		489.7 (24.5)	
			Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack		
		30			
479.3			Sump: 0.40 ft.	479.7 (34.5)	

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZODRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-11S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 4/1/2015 COMPLETED 4/6/2015 SURF. ELEV. 526.1 COORDINATES: N:33.087361 E:-83.819968

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 45.9 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 37.3 ft. COMP. 34.3 ft. DELAYED 33.2 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	
				ELEV. (DEPTH)
				524.1 (2.0)
		5		
		10	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 8 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20		
		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PROJECT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-11S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
		(CONTINUED)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 8 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		30		
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	
				495.2 (30.9)
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6.5 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	
		35		493.1 (33.0)
			Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
		40		490.6 (35.5)
		45		
480.2			Sump: 0.40 ft.	480.6



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-12S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/31/2015 **COMPLETED** 4/1/2015 **SURF. ELEV.** 514.7 **COORDINATES:** N:33.086024 E:-83.817193

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services **EQUIPMENT** CME550 **METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 44.4 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING** 33.5 ft. **COMP.** 26.2 ft. **DELAYED** 25.1 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
		<p>Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad</p> <p>Surface Seal: concrete</p> <p>Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)</p> <p>Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 4 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each</p>	512.7 (2.0)	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PROJECT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-12S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			(CONTINUED)	
486.7			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 4 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		30		485.2 (29.5)
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs each	
				482.8 (31.9)
		35		
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 5.5 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	
				480.7 (34.0)
		40		
			Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
470.3			Sump: 0.40 ft.	470.7

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-13S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/31/2015 COMPLETED 4/1/2015 SURF. ELEV. 517.4 COORDINATES: N:33.084015 E:-83.815212

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 45.3 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 33.5 ft. COMP. 28.6 ft. DELAYED 26.5 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	
				ELEV. (DEPTH)
				515.4 (2.0)
		5		
		10	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 4 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20		
		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PROJECT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF
WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-13S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
		(CONTINUED)		
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 4 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		30		487.8 (29.6)
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	
				485.4 (32.0)
		35	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6.5 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	
				482.5 (34.9)
		40	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
		45		
472.1			Sump: 0.40 ft.	472.5

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-14I
PAGE 1 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/24/2015 COMPLETED 3/25/2015 SURF. ELEV. 509.8 COORDINATES: N:33.083759 E:-83.813273
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 95.2 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 28.5 ft. COMP. 18.5 ft. DELAYED 28.3 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	507.8 (2.0)
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 8 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
486.8				

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-14I
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
		(CONTINUED)		
		40		
		45		
		50		
		55		
		60		
444.8		65		
		70		
435.6		75		
		80		
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 8 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 0.5 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs each	
				433.6 (76.2)

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-14I
PAGE 3 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA			COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)	(CONTINUED)	ELEV. (DEPTH)	
414.6		85	Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad		
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 0.5 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs each	427.0 (82.8)	
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 1.5 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	425.0 (84.8)	
		90	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack		
		95	Sump: 0.40 ft.	415.0	

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-14S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/25/2015 COMPLETED 3/26/2015 SURF. ELEV. 508.8 COORDINATES: N:33.083724 E:-83.813279
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 44.9 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 28.5 ft. COMP. 28.8 ft. DELAYED 18.8 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	
				ELEV. (DEPTH)
				506.8 (2.0)
		5		
		10	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 5 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20		
485.8		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZO\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF
WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-14S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
		(CONTINUED)		
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 5 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		30		478.8 (30.0)
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs each	
				476.5 (32.3)
		35	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	
				474.3 (34.5)
		40	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
463.9			Sump: 0.40 ft.	464.3

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-15S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 4/28/2015 COMPLETED 4/28/2015 SURF. ELEV. 496.1 COORDINATES: N:33.082710 E:-83.810871
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 40.1 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 23.5 ft. COMP. 19.6 ft. DELAYED 19.6 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	
		5		494.1 (2.0)
		10	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 6 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20		
		25		471.2

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZO\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-15S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA			COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)	(CONTINUED)	ELEV. (DEPTH)	
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad		
				(24.9)	
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	468.8 (27.3)	
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each		
		30		466.4 (29.7)	
		35	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack		
		40			
456.0			Sump: 0.40 ft.	456.4	

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-16S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

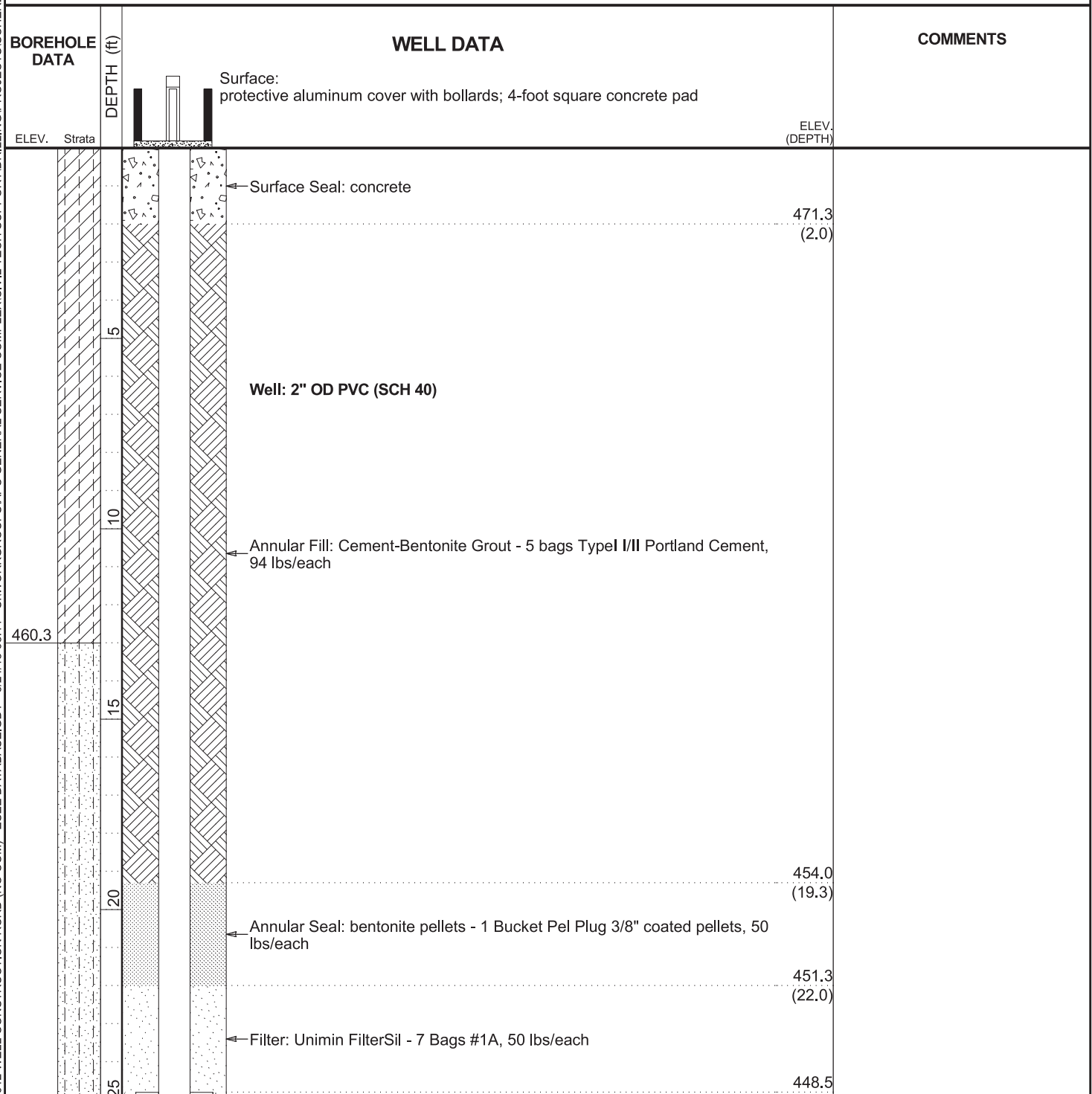
DATE STARTED 2/24/2015 COMPLETED 2/24/2015 SURF. ELEV. 473.3 COORDINATES: N:33.081272 E:-83.808363

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 35.3 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 18.5 ft. COMP. 9.91 ft. DELAYED 9.91 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____



(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-16S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA			COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)	(CONTINUED)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
438.0		35	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack		(24.8)
		30	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack		
			Sump: 0.50 ft.		438.5 (34.8)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-171
PAGE 1 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 2/26/2015 COMPLETED 2/27/2015 SURF. ELEV. 480.4 COORDINATES: N:33.079134 E:-83.805835
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 97.3 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 23.5 ft. COMP. 28.51 ft. DELAYED 24.75 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	ELEV. (DEPTH) 478.4 (2.0)
		5		
		10		
		15		
		20	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 10 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		25	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		30		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZO\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-171
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
447.4		(CONTINUED)		
442.4		35		
		40		
		45		
		50		
		55		
		60		
		65		
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 10 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-171
PAGE 3 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
412.4		70	Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
405.4		75	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 10 bags Typel I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
399.0		80		
		85	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 0.5 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	397.7 (82.7)
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 2.5 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	395.7 (84.7)
391.7		90	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	393.7 (86.7)
383.1		95	Sump: 0.60 ft.	383.7 (96.7)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-17S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 2/25/2015 COMPLETED 2/26/2015 SURF. ELEV. 480.3 COORDINATES: N:33.079136 E:-83.805879
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 45.2 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 23.5 ft. COMP. 33.81 ft. DELAYED 31.66 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	
				ELEV. (DEPTH)
				478.3 (2.0)
		5		
		10	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 6 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20		
		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-17S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			(CONTINUED)	
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
				ELEV. (DEPTH)
		30	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 6 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	451.5 (28.8)
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	
447.3		35	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 5.5 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	447.7 (32.6)
				445.5 (34.8)
442.3		40	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
		45	Sump: 0.40 ft.	435.5

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZODRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-18S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/3/2015 COMPLETED 3/3/2015 SURF. ELEV. 456.9 COORDINATES: N:33.076470 E:-83.805688
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 40.2 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 18.5 ft. COMP. 29.95 ft. DELAYED 29.33 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	ELEV. (DEPTH)
				454.9 (2.0)
		5		
		10	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
443.9		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 4 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20		
		25	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	432.9 (24.0)

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF
WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-18S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA			COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)	(CONTINUED)	ELEV. (DEPTH)	
416.7		30	Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad		
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	430.1 (26.8)	
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6.5 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	428.1 (28.8)	
		35	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack		
		40	Sump: 0.40 ft.	418.1 (38.8)	

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-19I
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/3/2015 COMPLETED 3/4/2015 SURF. ELEV. 414.5 COORDINATES: N:33.074732 E:-83.805379
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 71.9 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 1.5 ft. COMP. 0 ft. DELAYED 0.5 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	ELEV. (DEPTH) 412.5 (2.0)
401.5		5		
		10		
		15	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		20	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 7.5 bags Type I / III Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		25		
		30		

(Continued Next Page)

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
		(CONTINUED)		
		35		
		40		
		45		
		50		
361.5				
		55		
359.0				
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 7.5 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
				357.9 (56.6)
			← Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 0.5 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	
				355.7 (58.8)
		60	← Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 1.25 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	
				353.0 (61.5)
		65		
		70	← Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
342.6				343.0
			← Sump: 0.40 ft.	

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

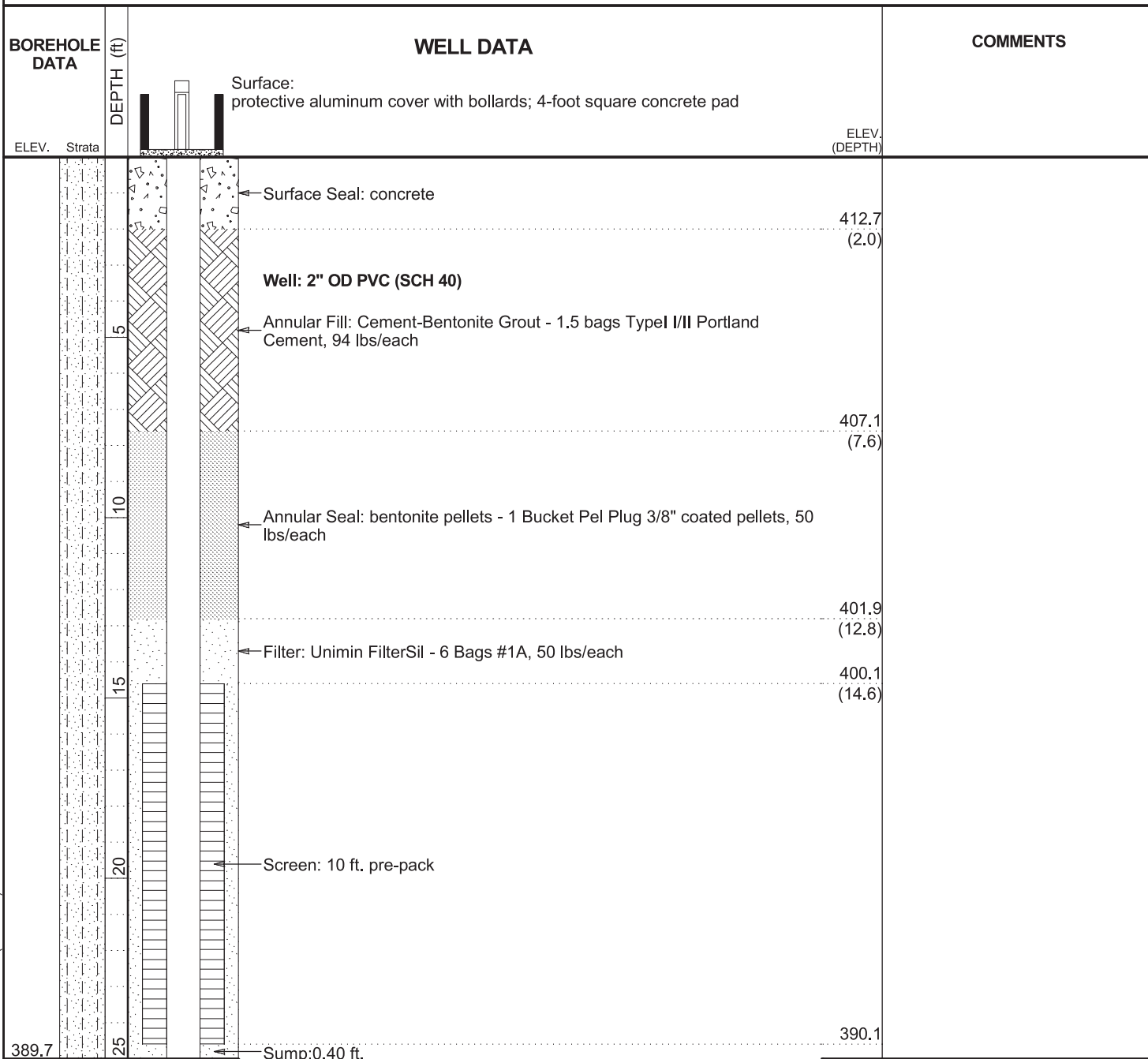
WELL: PZ-19S
PAGE 1 OF 1
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/4/2015 COMPLETED 3/4/2015 SURF. ELEV. 414.7 COORDINATES: N:33.074728 E:-83.805412
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 25 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 0.5 ft. COMP. 1.5 ft. DELAYED 0.5 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____



2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-201
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/10/2015 COMPLETED 3/10/2015 SURF. ELEV. 414.1 COORDINATES: N:33.073986 E:-83.805314
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 79.6 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 5 ft. COMP. 3.2 ft. DELAYED 3.2 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	ELEV. (DEPTH) 412.1 (2.0)
401.1		5		
		10		
		15		
		20	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		25	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 9 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		30		
		35		

(Continued Next Page)

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)	(CONTINUED)	ELEV. (DEPTH)
		40		
		45		
		50		
		55		
354.1		60		
350.1		65		
		65	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 9 bags Typel I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		64.6	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 0.5 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	349.5 (64.6)
		66.7	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 1 Bag #1A, 50 lbs/each	347.4 (66.7)
		70		344.9 (69.2)
		75	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
334.5			Sump: 0.40 ft.	334.9

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-20S
PAGE 1 OF 1
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/11/2015 COMPLETED 3/11/2015 SURF. ELEV. 414.8 COORDINATES: N:33.073961 E:-83.805332

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 24.5 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 0.5 ft. COMP. 6.1 ft. DELAYED 5.9 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	412.8 (2.0)
			Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 3 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	405.2 (9.6)
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	402.7 (12.1)
			Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	400.7 (14.1)
			Sump: 0.40 ft.	390.7
401.8				
390.3				

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-21S
PAGE 1 OF 1
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/11/2015 COMPLETED 3/12/2015 SURF. ELEV. 470.5 COORDINATES: N:33.072121 E:-83.806186

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 25 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 1.5 ft. COMP. 3.2 ft. DELAYED 3.2 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	ELEV. 468.5 (DEPTH) (2.0)
			Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 4 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	ELEV. 461.5 (9.0)
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	ELEV. 458.5 (12.0)
			Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	ELEV. 457.5 (13.0)
			Sump: 0.40 ft.	ELEV. 447.5 (23.0)
445.5		25		

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-22S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/16/2015 COMPLETED 3/17/2015 SURF. ELEV. 510.3 COORDINATES: N:33.070220 E:-83.806444
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 44.5 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 28.5 ft. COMP. 31.4 ft. DELAYED 31.1 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	508.3 (2.0)
		5		
		10	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 5 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
492.3		20		
		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-22S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
		(CONTINUED)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 5 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		30		481.3 (29.0)
			Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	
				478.1 (32.2)
		35	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 6 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	
				476.2 (34.1)
		40	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
465.8			Sump: 0.40 ft.	466.2

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-23I
PAGE 1 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/17/2015 COMPLETED 3/18/2015 SURF. ELEV. 475.5 COORDINATES: N:33.067686 E:-83.809137

CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger; HQ Rock Core

DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 86.8 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 13.5 ft. COMP. 12.1 ft. DELAYED 12.8 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES Well abandoned

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	ELEV. (DEPTH) 473.5 (2.0)
462.5		5		
		10		
		15	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 12 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
		20	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
452.5		25		

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-23I
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
		(CONTINUED)		
		30		
		35		
		40		
432.5		45		
		50		
		55		
		60		
			Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 12 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRIFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-231
PAGE 3 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
		(CONTINUED)		
410.5		65	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 12 bags Type I/II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	ELEV. (DEPTH)
				410.2 (65.3)
404.5		70	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets - 0.5 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	
				402.7 (72.8)
		75	Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 1 Bag #1A, 50 lbs/each	
				399.9 (75.6)
		80	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	
		85	Sump: 0.40 ft.	389.9 (85.6)
388.7				

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\PIEZ.DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-23S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/18/2015 COMPLETED 3/18/2015 SURF. ELEV. 475.8 COORDINATES: N:33.067693 E:-83.809179
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 34.6 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 13.5 ft. COMP. 15.1 ft. DELAYED 12.1 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES _____

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA		COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
			Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad	
			Surface Seal: concrete	473.8 (2.0)
		5	Well: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)	
		10	Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout - 6 bags Type I / II Portland Cement, 94 lbs/each	
462.8		15		
		20	Annular Seal: bentonite pellets- 1 Bucket Pel Plug 3/8" coated pellets, 50 lbs/each	457.4 (18.4)
				455.6 (20.2)
			Filter: Unimin FilterSil - 3.5 Bags #1A, 50 lbs/each	
452.8		25	Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack	451.6 (24.2)

(Continued Next Page)

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZ\DRAFT LOGS\ISCHERER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL: PZ-23S
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation
LOCATION Plant Scherer

BOREHOLE DATA		WELL DATA			COMMENTS
ELEV.	Strata	DEPTH (ft)	(CONTINUED)		ELEV. (DEPTH)
441.2		30	Surface: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad		
			Screen: 10 ft. pre-pack		
			Sump: 0.40 ft.		441.6

2012 WELL CONSTRUCTION RCRD (NO COM) - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 6/24/15 08:11 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\ISCHERER ASH POND PIEZOMETER LOGS.GPJ



RECORD OF WELL CONSTRUCTION

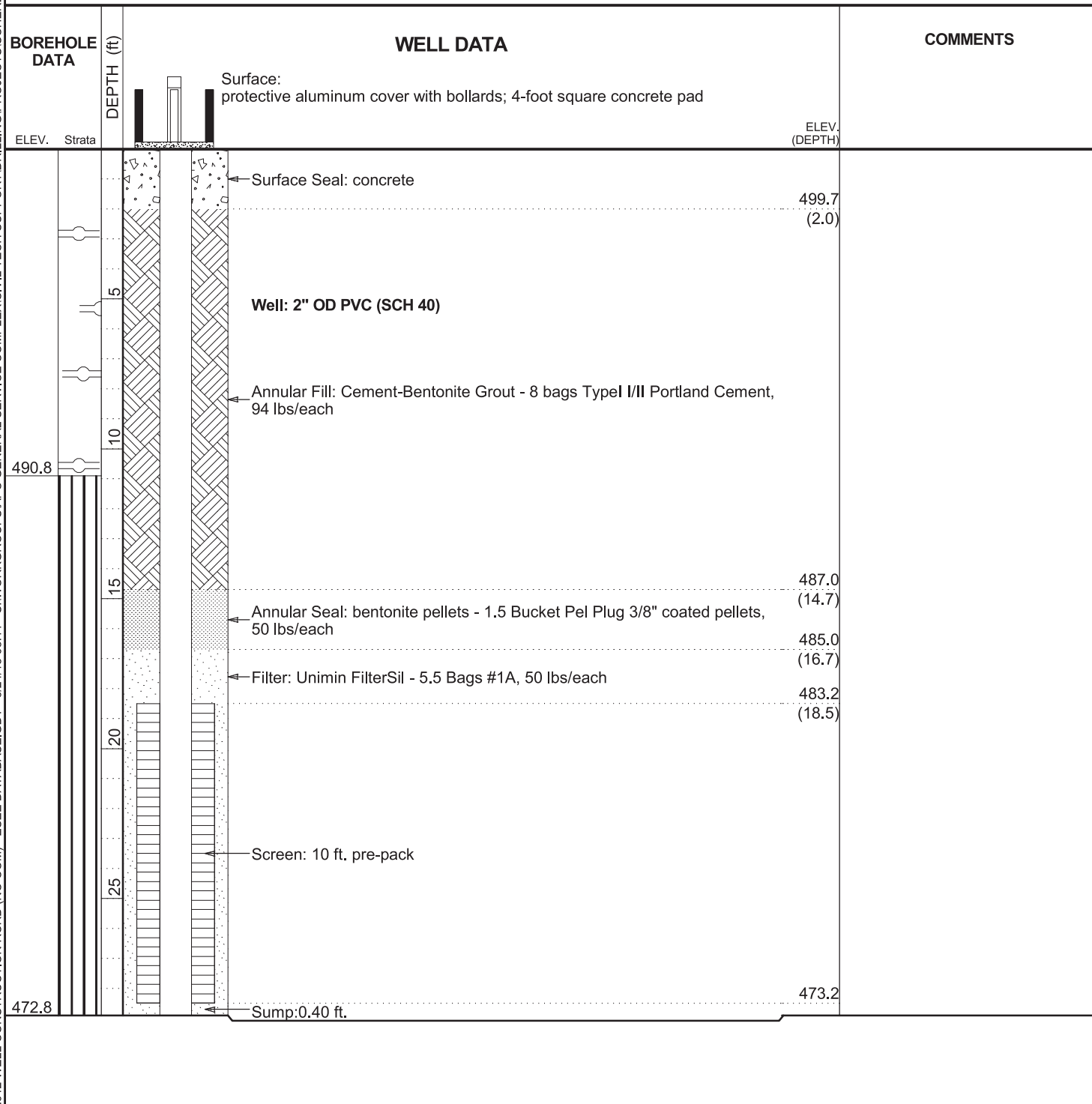
WELL: PZ-24S
PAGE 1 OF 1
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Piezometer Installation

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 3/23/2015 COMPLETED 3/24/2015 SURF. ELEV. 501.7 COORDINATES: N:33.067736 E:-83.811738
CONTRACTOR Civil Field Services EQUIPMENT CME550 METHOD Hollow Stem Auger
DRILLED BY T. Milam LOGGED BY S. Baxter CHECKED BY L. Millet ANGLE _____ BEARING _____
BORING DEPTH 28.9 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH: DURING 10 ft. COMP. 7.8 ft. DELAYED 7.6 ft. after 24 hrs.
NOTES Well abandoned



SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SIAPC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-25 I
PAGE 1 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 5/22/2016 **COMPLETED** 5/24/2016 **SURF. ELEV.** 525.7 **COORDINATES:** N:33.083680 E:-83.814000

CONTRACTOR Cascade **EQUIPMENT** Tracked **METHOD** Rotasonic

DRILLED BY M. Pope **LOGGED BY** W. Shaughnessy **CHECKED BY** B. Smelser **ANGLE** **BEARING**

BORING DEPTH 126 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING** **COMP.** 32.5 ft. **DELAYED** 30.6 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION Weak Moderate Strong	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
5		Well-graded Sand with Clay (SW-SC) - mottled red (2.5YR 4/6) dry, fine to medium-grained, with magnetite and ilmenite				Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
10		- yellowish red (5YR 4/6) dry, with silt				
15		- reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/8) with black and white mottling, weathered feldspar				
20		- mottled strong brown (7.5YR 5/8), light gray (2.5Y 7/2) and pale red (10R 6/3) dry, fine to coarse-grained, trace fine quartz gravel - with magnetite and ilmenite				
25		- strong brown (7.5YR 5/8), black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and very pale brown / grayish orange (10YR 7/4) with mica				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (8 - 94# bags PC, 1 - 55# bag gel, 210 gal. water)
30		Sandy Silt (ML) - mottled dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) and dark reddish gray (2.5YR 3/1) moist, with sandy clay (CL) bedding				
35		- mottled strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) and black (7.5YR 2.5/1)				
40		- dark red (2.5YR 3/6), red (2.5YR 4/6) and reddish gray (2.5YR 5/1) wet, flow-banded fabric				
45		Elastic Silt (MH) - mottled weak red (10R 5/3) and reddish black (10R 2.5/1) wet, medium, with sandy clay (CH) bedding				
50		- mottled strong brown (7.5YR 5/8), light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) and black (2.5Y 2.5/1)				
		- reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4), reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) and black (7.5YR 2.5/1) wet, with sandy clay (CH) bedding				

Surface Seal:
concrete

(Continued Next Page)

S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERISCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-25 I
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
		Elastic Silt (MH) (<i>Con't</i>)				Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
55		- yellowish red / light brown (5YR 5/6)				
60		Well-graded Sand with Clay (SW-SC) - yellowish red / light brown (5YR 5/6) saprolite wet, medium dense, fine to coarse-grained, cohesive				
65		- dark grayish brown / dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) with gravel (residual diabase)				
70		- dark gray / olive gray (5Y 4/1) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) moist				
75		- mottled very dark gray (5Y 3/1) and white (N9)				
80		- dark brown (10YR 3/3) with interlayered clay bedding				
85		- gray (10YR 5/1) moist				
90		- very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1) regolith moist, dense				
95		- very dark gray (5Y 3/1)				
100		- with interlayered clay bedding				
105		- dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) and olive (5Y 5/4)				
110		- mottled black (2.5Y 2.5/1), dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) and white (N9)				
						Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (8 - 94# bags PC, 1 - 55# bag gel, 210 gal. water)
						Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets)

(Continued Next Page)

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHEMER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-25 I
PAGE 3 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
		Well-graded Sand with Clay (SW-SC)(Con't)				(CONTINUED)
115		- grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) - dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6)				Filter: ← 20/40 silica filter sand (6 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
120						Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack
125		- very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1)				← Sump: 0.2000000000000003 ft. Cave-in to 126 ft.
		Bottom of borehole at 126.0 feet.				
130						
135						
140						
145						
150						
155						
160						
165						
170						

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SIAPC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-25 S

PAGE 1 OF 2

ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 5/24/2016 COMPLETED 5/25/2016 SURF. ELEV. 525.5 COORDINATES: N:33.083710 E:-83.814100

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotosonic

DRILLED BY M. Pope LOGGED BY W. Shaughnessy CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 56 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING COMP. DELAYED 32.6 ft. after 48 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION Weak Moderate Strong	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
5		Well-graded Sand with Clay (SW-SC) - mottled red (2.5YR 4/6) dry, fine to medium-grained, with magnetite and ilmenite				Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
10		- yellowish red (5YR 4/6) dry, with silt				Surface Seal: concrete
15		- reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/8) with black and white mottling, weathered feldspar				
20		- mottled strong brown (7.5YR 5/8), light gray (2.5Y 7/2) and pale red (10R 6/3) dry, fine to coarse-grained, trace fine quartz gravel - with magnetite and ilmenite				
25		- strong brown (7.5YR 5/8), black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and very pale brown / grayish orange (10YR 7/4) with mica				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (2 - 94# bags PC, 1/4 - 55# bag gel, 55 gal. water)
30		Sandy Silt (ML) - mottled dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) and dark reddish gray (2.5YR 3/1) moist, with sandy clay (CL) bedding				
35		▼ - mottled strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) and black (7.5YR 2.5/1) - dark red (2.5YR 3/6), red (2.5YR 4/6) and reddish gray (2.5YR 5/1) wet, flow-banded fabric				
40		Elastic Silt (MH) - mottled weak red (10R 5/3) and reddish black (10R 2.5/1) wet, medium, with sandy clay (CH) bedding				
45		- mottled strong brown (7.5YR 5/8), light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) and black (2.5Y 2.5/1)				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1/2 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets)
50		- reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4), reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) and black (7.5YR 2.5/1) wet, with sandy clay (CH) bedding				Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (5 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags) Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft. 0.010" Slot Prepack

(Continued Next Page)

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERISCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-25 S

PAGE 2 OF 2

ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
		Elastic Silt (MH) (<i>Con't</i>)				(CONTINUED)
55		- yellowish red / light brown (5YR 5/6)				Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack Sump:0.2000000000000003 ft. Cave-in to 56 ft.
		Bottom of borehole at 56.0 feet.				
60						
65						
70						
75						
80						
85						
90						
95						
100						
105						
110						

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SIAPC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-27 D
PAGE 1 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 6/14/2016 COMPLETED 6/17/2016 SURF. ELEV. 472.4 COORDINATES: N:33.082900 E:-83.809300

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotosonic

DRILLED BY M. Pope LOGGED BY W. Shaughnessy CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 126 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING COMP. DELAYED 10 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION Weak Moderate Strong	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
5		Clayey Sand (SC) - dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) damp, fine to medium-grained Lean Clay (CL) - mottled yellowish red (5YR 4/6) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) damp, medium, with mica - dark brown (10YR 3/3) with fine quartz gravel				Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
10		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - yellowish red / light brown (5YR 5/6) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) moist, fine to coarse-grained, with mica - very dark gray (10YR 3/1) black (10YR 3/1) oxidation mottling				
15						
20		- dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) wet				
25		- brown (7.5YR 4/3) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) fine to coarse-grained - dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) wet				
30		Clayey Sand (SC) - grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) wet, with mica				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (4 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 75 gal. water)
35		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) and white / yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) partially weathered rock biotite gneiss, fine to coarse-grained, - olive gray (5Y 4/2) wet, fine to coarse-grained				
40						
45		- mottled olive gray (5Y 4/2) and white / yellowish gray (5Y 8/1)				
50		- UD tube attempted, crushed due to dense soils - dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) and yellow (2.5Y 7/6) saprolite wet, fine to coarse-grained, with mica Well-graded Sand (SW)				

(Continued Next Page)

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SPAC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-27 D
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
55		Well-graded Sand (SW)(Con't) - very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1) and dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) wet, fine to coarse-grained, with mica - very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1) and greenish black (10Y 2.5/1) with gravel and clay (pulverized rock), biotite gneiss, fresh to highly weathered				(CONTINUED)
60		Biotite Gneiss - dark gray / olive gray (5Y 4/1) and light gray (5Y 7/1) coarse grain, medium hard to hard, not to slightly weathered, banded, moderately fractured, sub-horizontal fractures - medium hard to hard, inclined, white feldspar and quartz banding, thin to medium bedded - increased granitic composition 61 to 63 ft., light gray with black banding				
65						
70		- very dark gray (5Y 3/1) and black (5Y 2.5/2) coarse grain, medium hard to very hard, not weathered, inclined, intensely to moderately fractured, white banding, thin bedded				
75		- increased granitic composition 71 to 73 ft., light gray with black banding				
80		- gray (2.5Y 5/1) coarse grain, medium hard to very hard, folded, moderately fractured, black and white banding				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets (98-102.5 ft.), 6 - 50# bags 3/8" chips (54-98 ft.)
85						
90		- gray (2.5Y 5/1) coarse grain, soft to hard, not weathered, moderately fractured, black and white banding, thin to medium bedded				
95		- very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1) completely weathered, 93 to 95 ft.				
100		- light gray (2.5Y 7/1) hard, inclined and folded bedding, moderately fractured, white and dark gray banding, thin to medium bedded, sub-vertical fractures				
105		- intensely fractured, 100 to 101 ft.				Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (10 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
110		- gray (2.5Y 5/1) and very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1) coarse grain, hard, not weathered, inclined and folded bedding, moderately fractured, white banding - near vertical bedding 109 to 111 ft.				Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 20 ft; 0.010" Slots

(Continued Next Page)

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SIAPC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-27 S

PAGE 1 OF 1

ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 5/25/2016 **COMPLETED** 5/26/2016 **SURF. ELEV.** 473.0 **COORDINATES:** N:33.082910 E:-83.809300

CONTRACTOR Cascade **EQUIPMENT** Tracked **METHOD** Rotosonic

DRILLED BY M. Pope **LOGGED BY** W. Shaughnessy **CHECKED BY** B. Smelser **ANGLE** **BEARING**

BORING DEPTH 46 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING** **COMP.** 3.5 ft. **DELAYED** 5.8 ft. after 200 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION Weak Moderate Strong	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
5		Clayey Sand (SC) - dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) damp, fine to medium-grained				Surface Seal: concrete
		Lean Clay (CL) - mottled yellowish red (5YR 4/6) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) damp, medium, with mica				
10		- dark brown (10YR 3/3) with fine quartz gravel				
15		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - yellowish red / light brown (5YR 5/6) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) moist, fine to coarse-grained, with mica				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (2 - 94# bags PC, 1/4 - 55# bag gel, 55 gal. water)
20		- very dark gray (10YR 3/1) black (10YR 3/1) oxidation mottling				
25		- dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) wet				
30		- brown (7.5YR 4/3) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) fine to coarse- grained - dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) wet				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets)
		Clayey Sand (SC) - grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) wet, with mica				Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (4 1/2 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
35		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) and white / yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) partially weathered rock biotite gneiss, fine to coarse-grained,				Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack
40		- olive gray (5Y 4/2) wet, fine to coarse-grained				
45		- mottled olive gray (5Y 4/2) and white / yellowish gray (5Y 8/1)				Sump: 0.200000000000003 ft. Cave-in to 46 ft.
50		Bottom of borehole at 46.0 feet.				

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SIAPC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-28 I
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 6/3/2016 COMPLETED 6/3/2016 SURF. ELEV. 481.3 COORDINATES: N:33.082440 E:-83.808200

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotosonic

DRILLED BY T. Ardito LOGGED BY P. Alexander CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 70 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING _____ COMP. _____ DELAYED 15.5 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
5		Silt (ML) - red (2.5YR 5/8) residuum dry, medium stiff, no, micaceous				Surface Seal: concrete
10						
15		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - yellowish red (5YR 5/8) saprolite moist, loose, fine-grained, with mica, oxidation				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (5 - 94# bags PC, 1/4 - 55# bag gel, 55 gal. water)
20						
25		Silt (ML) - mottled red (2.5YR 5/6), reddish gray (10R 6/1) and reddish yellow (5YR 6/6) saprolite moist, medium stiff, no, fine-grained, some mica, oxidation				
30		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - mottled light gray (2.5Y 7/2), olive brown (2.5Y 4/3) and dusky yellow green (5GY 5/2) saprolite moist, loose				
35						
40						
45		- greenish gray (10Y 5/1) moist				
50		Well-graded Sand (SW) - greenish gray (10Y 5/1), black (N1) and white (N9) moist, loose, biotite and feldspar, some mica				

(Continued Next Page)

S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-28 I
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
						(CONTINUED)
55		- yellowish brown / moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and white (2.5Y 8/1) very soft, highly weathered, banded Biotite Gneiss (Con't) - yellowish brown / moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), white (2.5Y 8/1) and dark greenish gray (10Y 4/1) very soft to soft, banded, horizontal to sub-vertical fractures				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (3/4 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets)
60		- dark bluish gray (5PB 4/1) and very light gray (N8) hard to very hard, slightly weathered, banded, horizontal to sub-vertical fractures, intensely fractured				Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (4 1/2 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
65						Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 9.999999999999999 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack
70		- greenish black (5GY 2.5/1) and medium light gray (N6) slightly to moderately weathered, banded, horizontal to sub-vertical fractures, intensely fractured				Sump: 0.2000000000000003 ft.
		Bottom of borehole at 70.0 feet.				Cave-in to 70 ft.
75						
80						
85						
90						
95						
100						
105						
110						

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION Weak Moderate Strong	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
5		Sandy Lean Clay (CL) - red (2.5YR 4/8) dry, with mica Sandy Silt (ML) - red (2.5YR 4/8) with mica				Surface Seal: concrete
10		- mottled strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and black (7.5YR 2.5/1) dry				
15						
20						Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (2 - 94# bags PC, 1/4 - 55# bag gel, 55 gal. water)
25		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) damp, fine to medium-grained				
30		- olive brown (2.5Y 4/4) - light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6)				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets) Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (5 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
35		- mottled olive (5Y 4/3) and pale yellow (5Y 7/4) - olive brown (2.5Y 4/3)				
40						Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack
45		- mottled olive gray / light olive gray (5Y 5/2) and dark greenish gray (10Y 4/1) weathered biotite gneiss				Sump: 0.200000000000003 ft. Cave-in to 46 ft.
50		Bottom of borehole at 46.0 feet.				

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SIAPC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-30 I
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 6/2/2016 COMPLETED 6/2/2016 SURF. ELEV. 475.4 COORDINATES: N:33.081550 E:-83.805900

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotosonic

DRILLED BY T. Ardito LOGGED BY P. Alexander CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 87 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING _____ COMP. _____ DELAYED 18.9 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
5		Sandy Silt (ML) - red (2.5YR 5/6) residuum dry, stiff, no, fine-grained, trace mica				
10		- damp				
15		Silt (ML) - mottled yellowish red / light brown (5YR 5/6) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) residuum dry, soft, low, fine-grained, trace mica, oxidation				
20		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - brown (7.5YR 5/4) residuum moist, loose, fine-grained, with mica				
25						
30						
35		Sandy Silt (ML) - mottled brown (7.5YR 5/4) and reddish yellow (7.5YR 8/6) saprolite moist, no, with mica, oxidation				
40		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) moist, loose, fine-grained - sub-vertical fractures - mottled light red / moderate reddish orange (10R 6/6) and very pale brown / very pale orange (10YR 8/2) saprolite folded fabric				
45		- white (N9), very pale brown (10YR 7/3) and reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4)				
50		- very dark grayish brown (2.5Y 3/2) moist, fine-grained, some mica				
						Surface Seal: concrete
						Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (6 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 70 gal. water)

(Continued Next Page)

S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-30 I
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM)(Con't)				(CONTINUED)
55						
60		Biotite Gneiss - olive gray / light olive gray (5Y 5/2) and pale yellow (2.5Y 8/4) very soft, highly weathered, banded				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (6 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 70 gal. water)
65		- dark gray (N3) and very light gray (N8) soft, highly weathered, banded				
70		- black (5Y 2.5/1) and light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) moderately to highly weathered				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets)
75						Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (6 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
80		- very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1) and very light gray (N8) soft, moderately weathered, foliated				Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack
85						Sump: 0.2000000000000003 ft.
		Bottom of borehole at 87.0 feet.				Cave-in to 87 ft.
90						
95						
100						
105						
110						

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SIAPC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-31 I
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 6/1/2016 COMPLETED 6/2/2016 SURF. ELEV. 463.8 COORDINATES: N:33.081910 E:-83.804700

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotosonic

DRILLED BY T. Ardito LOGGED BY P. Alexander CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 77 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING _____ COMP. 24 ft. DELAYED 28.1 ft. after 200 hrs.

NOTES _____

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
5		Silt (ML) - red (10R 5/6) residuum dry, stiff, no, trace mica				Surface Seal: concrete
10						
15		- red (2.5YR 5/8) residuum dry, some mica - oxidation				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (6 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 70 gal. water)
20		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - mottled reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) and pink / moderate orange pink (5YR 8/4) residuum damp, loose, fine-grained				
25		Silt (ML) - strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) and white (N9) residuum moist, soft, fine- grained, feldspar and biotite				
30		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - greenish gray (5G 5/1) and very light gray (N8) saprolite moist, fine- grained, some mica				
35						
40		Biotite Gneiss - yellowish brown / moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), light greenish gray (10Y 7/1) and white (N9) highly weathered, feldspar banding				
45		- greenish gray (5GY 5/1) and greenish black (5GY 2.5/1) soft, highly weathered, feldspar banding				
50						

(Continued Next Page)

S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-31 I
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
55		Biotite Gneiss (Con't)				(CONTINUED)
60		- dark gray (N3) and very light gray (N8) soft to medium hard, moderately weathered, feldspar banding				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (6 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 70 gal. water)
65						Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (3/4 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets)
70		- bluish black (10B 2.5/1) and white (N9) very hard, slightly weathered, horizontal and sub-vertical fractures, feldspar banding				Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (7 1/2 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
75						Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack
						Sump: 0.19999999999999999 ft.
		Bottom of borehole at 77.0 feet.				Cave-in to 77 ft.
80						
85						
90						
95						
100						
105						
110						

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SIAPC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-32 D
PAGE 1 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 5/31/2016 **COMPLETED** 6/1/2016 **SURF. ELEV.** 462.3 **COORDINATES:** N:33.081590 E:-83.803800

CONTRACTOR Cascade **EQUIPMENT** Tracked **METHOD** Rotosonic

DRILLED BY J. Asua **LOGGED BY** W. Shaughnessy **CHECKED BY** B. Smelser **ANGLE** **BEARING**

BORING DEPTH 126.5 ft. **GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING** **COMP.** 23.5 ft. **DELAYED** 24.5 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION Weak Moderate Strong	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
5		Silt (ML) - red (2.5YR 4/6) residuum dry, stiff, no				Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
10		Clayey Sand (SC) - red (10R 5/6) dry, loose, fine-grained, some oxidation				
15		Sandy Silt (ML) - reddish yellow (5YR 6/6) dry				Surface Seal: concrete
20		Silty Sand (SM) - mottled reddish brown (5YR 5/4) and very dark gray (7.5YR 3/1) dry, loose, fine-grained, trace mica - strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) moist				
25		▼ - light brown (7.5YR 6/4) - mottled light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) and light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4)				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (4 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 80 gal. water)
30		Sandy Silt (ML) - bluish gray (10B 5/1) and white (N9) moist, medium stiff, some clay, varying amounts of sand				
35						
40		Poorly-graded Sand with Clay (SP-SC) - white (7.5YR 8/1), very dark bluish gray (10B 3/1) and very dark gray (10YR 3/1) moist, loose, fine-grained - 2" sand (SW) seam at 41 ft.				
45						
50		Well-graded Sand (SW) - greenish black (10GY 2.5/1) saprolite medium to coarse-grained, weathered biotite gneiss, some silt, pulverized rock (sand with gravel)				

(Continued Next Page)

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SP\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-32 D
PAGE 2 OF 3
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
		Well-graded Sand (SW)(Con't)				(CONTINUED)
55						
60		- SW: - greenish black (10GY 2.5/1) medium to coarse-grained, weathered biotite gneiss, some silt - very dark greenish gray (5GY 3/1)				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (4 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 80 gal. water)
65		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - very dark gray (7.5YR 3/1) medium to coarse-grained, some gravel (slightly decomposed biotite gneiss) - mottled very dark greenish gray (10GY 3/1) and white (7.5YR 8/1) weathered biotite gneiss				
70		Biotite Gneiss - dark gray (7.5YR 4/1) medium to coarse grain, medium hard to hard, slightly to highly weathered, thin to medium bedding, vuggy, moderately fractured, white feldspar and quartz banding				
75		- yellowish red (5YR 5/8) water staining - dark gray / brownish gray (5YR 4/1) and black (5YR 2.5/1) medium to coarse grain, not to slightly weathered, inclined, white banding - slightly fractured				
80		- not to moderately weathered				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets (89-93 ft.), 6 - 50# bags 3/8" chips (66-89 ft.)
85		- slightly fractured, feldspar rich 84-86 ft.				
90		Granitic Gneiss - white (10YR 8/1) and gray (10YR 6/1) medium to coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, inclined, banded, slightly fractured				
95						Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (15 1/2 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
100						
105		Biotite Gneiss - dark gray (10YR 4/1) and black (10YR 2/1) medium to coarse grain, not to slightly weathered, medium bedded, white banding				Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 30 ft; 0.010" Slots
		Granitic Gneiss - gray (10YR 6/1) and pink (5YR 7/3) medium to coarse grain, not weathered				
110		Biotite Gneiss - dark gray (10YR 4/1), black (10YR 2/1) and white (10YR 8/1) not weathered, medium bedded, slightly to moderately fractured, sub-				

(Continued Next Page)

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SIAPC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-32 D

PAGE 3 OF 3

ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
115		horizontal fractures Biotite Gneiss (Con't) - quartz healed fractures (sub-vertical) - medium to coarse sand in fractures				(CONTINUED)
120		- coarse grain, not to highly weathered, medium bedded, moderately fractured, alternating competent rock and sand filled fractures				Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 30 ft; 0.010" Slots
125						Sump: 0.200000000000003 ft. Cave-in to 126.5 ft.
		Bottom of borehole at 126.5 feet.				
130						
135						
140						
145						
150						
155						
160						
165						
170						

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SPAC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-32 S
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 5/31/2016 COMPLETED 6/1/2016 SURF. ELEV. 462.3 COORDINATES: N:33.081600 E:-83.803800

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotosonic

DRILLED BY J. Asua LOGGED BY P. Alexander CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 57 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING 26 ft. COMP. 21.3 ft. DELAYED 23.8 ft. after 200 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION Weak Moderate Strong	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
5		Silt (ML) - red (2.5YR 4/6) residuum dry, stiff, no				Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
10		Clayey Sand (SC) - red (10R 5/6) dry, loose, fine-grained, some oxidation				Surface Seal: concrete
15		Sandy Silt (ML) - reddish yellow (5YR 6/6) dry				
20		Silty Sand (SM) - mottled reddish brown (5YR 5/4) and very dark gray (7.5YR 3/1) dry, loose, fine-grained, trace mica - strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) moist				
25		▼ - light brown (7.5YR 6/4) ▼ - mottled light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) and light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4)				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (2 - 94# bags PC, 1/4 - 55# bag gel, 55 gal. water)
30		Sandy Silt (ML) - bluish gray (10B 5/1) and white (N9) moist, medium stiff, some clay, varying amounts of sand				
35						
40		Poorly-graded Sand with Clay (SP-SC) - white (7.5YR 8/1), very dark bluish gray (10B 3/1) and very dark gray (10YR 3/1) moist, loose, fine-grained - 2" sand (SW) seam at 41 ft.				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets)
45						Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (5 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
50		Well-graded Sand (SW) - greenish black (10GY 2.5/1) saprolite medium to coarse-grained, weathered biotite gneiss, some silt, pulverized rock (sand with gravel)				Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack

(Continued Next Page)

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHEMER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-32 S

PAGE 2 OF 2

ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
55		Well-graded Sand (SW)(Con't)				(CONTINUED) Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack Sump:0.2000000000000003 ft. Cave-in to 57 ft.
60		Bottom of borehole at 57.0 feet.				
65						
70						
75						
80						
85						
90						
95						
100						
105						
110						

S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-33 I
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
55		Well-graded Sand (SW)(Con't) - mottled dark gray (7.5YR 4/1) and white (N9)				<div>(CONTINUED)</div> <p>Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (4 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 90 gal. water)</p> <p>Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets)</p> <p>Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (4 1/2 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)</p> <p>Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40)</p> <p>Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack</p> <p>Sump: 0.200000000000003 ft. Cave-in to 76.5 ft.</p>
60		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1) wet, fine to coarse-grained, with gravel (pulverized rock/biotite gneiss)				
65						
70						
75		Biotite Gneiss - dark greenish gray (10G 4/1) coarse grain, medium hard to soft, moderately to highly weathered, vuggy, black and white banding, quartz and feldspar - Driller indicated competent rock at 76.5 ft.				
Bottom of borehole at 76.5 feet.						
80						
85						
90						
95						
100						
105						
110						

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SP\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-34 S
PAGE 1 OF 1
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 6/3/2016 COMPLETED 6/4/2016 SURF. ELEV. 440.8 COORDINATES: N:33.082240 E:-83.798600

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotosonic

DRILLED BY J. Asua LOGGED BY W. Shaughnessy CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 46 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING COMP. 13 ft. DELAYED

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION Weak Moderate Strong	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
5		Lean Clay (CL) - red (2.5YR 4/6) dry, no				Surface Seal: concrete
10		Sandy Silt (ML) - reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4) Elastic Silt (MH) - mottled strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and black (7.5YR 2.5/1) damp, medium				
15		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - mottled yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), black (10YR 2/1) and white (10YR 8/1) damp, fine to medium-grained - mottled light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4), black (10YR 2/1) and white (10YR 8/1) saprolite				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (3 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 60 gal. water)
20		- light olive brown (2.5Y 5/3) moist				
25		- mottled olive (5Y 5/3) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) wet				
30		- olive gray / light olive gray (5Y 5/2)				
35		- mottled olive gray / light olive gray (5Y 5/2), strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and white (7.5YR 8/1) weathered feldspar				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets) Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (5 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
40		- mottled dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) and white (7.5YR 8/1) weathered biotite gneiss				Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack
45						Sump: 0.2000000000000003 ft. Cave-in to 46 ft.
50		Bottom of borehole at 46.0 feet.				

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SP\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-35 I
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 6/22/2016 COMPLETED 6/22/2016 SURF. ELEV. 474.5 COORDINATES: N:33.083012 E:-83.809238

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotosonic

DRILLED BY J. Asua LOGGED BY W. Shaughnessy CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 56 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING COMP. DELAYED 5.3 ft. after 100 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION Weak Moderate Strong	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: flush-mount 8" diameter steel cover; 4-foot square concrete pad
5		Sandy Silt (ML) - dark red (2.5YR 3/6) dry				
		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - dark red (10R 3/6) dry				
		Clayey Sand (SC) - dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) dry, cohesive - yellowish red / light brown (5YR 5/6)				Surface Seal: concrete
10		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - mottled red (2.5YR 4/6) and brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist, fine-grained, micaceous				
15		- mottled light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), red (2.5YR 4/6) and black (N1) micaceous (biotite and muscovite), oxidation - mottled brown (7.5YR 4/4), yellowish red / light brown (5YR 5/6) and black (N1) saprolite wet, micaceous				
20		- mottled light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/8)				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (4 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 60 gal. water)
25		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - mottled strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) and black (N1) wet, fine to coarse- grained, micaceous				
30		- mottled brown (10YR 5/3) and white (N9) weathered feldspar				
35		Poorly-graded Sand (SP) - mottled dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) and light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6) fine- grained				
40		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - damp - olive brown (2.5Y 4/3) fine to coarse-grained - SW: - olive brown (2.5Y 4/3), white (N9) and light gray (10YR 7/1) with gravel (residual/pulverized rock)				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. buckect 3/8" pellets)
45						Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (4 1/2 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
50		Well-graded Sand with Clay (SW-SC) - dark greenish gray (10Y 4/1) with gravel (residual/pulverized rock)				Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack

(Continued Next Page)

S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERISCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-35 I
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
55		Biotite Gneiss - dark gray (10YR 4/1) and light gray (10YR 7/1) medium to coarse grain, medium hard to hard, slightly to highly weathered, inclined, moderate to intensely fractured, white banding				Completion: flush-mount 8" diameter steel cover; 4-foot square concrete pad (CONTINUED) Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack Sump: 0.2000000000000003 ft. Cave-in to 56 ft.
		Bottom of borehole at 56.0 feet.				
60						
65						
70						
75						
80						
85						
90						
95						
100						
105						
110						



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-36 I
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 6/4/2016 COMPLETED 6/5/2016 SURF. ELEV. 478.9 COORDINATES: N:33.079730 E:-83.805300

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotosonic

DRILLED BY T. Ardito LOGGED BY P. Alexander CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE _____ BEARING _____

BORING DEPTH 97 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING _____ COMP. _____ DELAYED 49.8 ft. after 24 hrs.

NOTES _____

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
5		Silt (ML) - red (2.5YR 4/6) dry, stiff, no				Surface Seal: concrete
10						
15		- red (2.5YR 5/6) dry, stiff, some mica				
20		- saprolite				
25		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - mottled reddish brown (5YR 5/4) and white (N9) damp, loose - mottled strong brown (7.5YR 5/6), pink (5YR 7/3) and light red (2.5YR 6/6) - slight oxidation				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (6 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 70 gal. water)
30		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - red (2.5YR 5/6), pink (2.5YR 8/4) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) saprolite moist, loose, banded, some mica				
35		- mottled brown (7.5YR 5/3), reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4) and light gray (2.5Y 7/2) moist, horizontal and sub-vertical banding				
40		- relict fractures 38 to 43 ft.				
45		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - mottled reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6), yellow (10YR 7/6) and light yellowish brown (2.5Y 6/3) saprolite wet, very loose, some mica - relict fractures 46 to 48 ft. (horizontal and sub-vertical)				
50		Poorly-graded Sand with Clay (SP-SC) - mottled light gray (10YR 7/2), light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3) and light				

(Continued Next Page)

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-37 I
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 6/2/2016 COMPLETED 6/2/2016 SURF. ELEV. 479.5 COORDINATES: N:33.081830 E:-83.801500

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotosonic

DRILLED BY J. Asua LOGGED BY W. Shaughnessy CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 72.5 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING COMP. DELAYED 43 ft. after 48 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION Weak Moderate Strong	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
5		Sandy Silt (ML) - dark red (2.5YR 3/6) dry				Surface Seal: concrete
		- red (2.5YR 4/6)				
10		- yellowish red (5YR 4/6)				
15		Silty Sand (SM) - red (10R 5/6) dry, fine-grained, with mica				
		- weak red (10R 5/3)				
20		- mottled reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4) and reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) dry, weathered schist				
25		- weak red (2.5YR 5/2)				
		- mottled reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6)				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (4 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 90 gal. water)
30		Elastic Silt (MH) - reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4) wet				
		Silty Sand (SM) - reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4) fine to coarse-grained. with mica				
35		- yellowish red (5YR 4/6) and reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4) with coarse gravel (residual quartz+feldspar viens)				
		- mottled grayish brown (10YR 5/2) and white (10YR 8/1)				
40		Silt (ML) - mottled strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) and black (7.5YR 2.5/1)				
		Silty Sand (SM) - light brown (7.5YR 6/4) fine to coarse-grained. with mica				
45		Silt (ML) - strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) and black (7.5YR 2.5/1) - dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)				
50						

(Continued Next Page)

S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-37 I
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA Completion: protective aluminum cover with bollards; 4-foot square concrete pad
		Silt (ML) (Con't)				(CONTINUED)
55		Silty Sand (SM) - olive brown (2.5Y 4/4) and olive gray / light olive gray (5Y 5/2) saprolite fine to coarse-grained, with mica				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (4 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 90 gal. water)
60						Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets)
65		Well-graded Sandy Gravel (GW) - dark gray (10YR 4/1) and white (10YR 8/1) transition zone pulverized rock, biotite gneiss, feldspar and quartz				Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (5 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
70		Biotite Gneiss - black (5Y 2.5/1) and white / yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) coarse grain, hard, not to slightly weathered, banded, moderately fractured, sub- horizontal fractures - yellowish red (5YR 5/8) water staining				Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack
		Bottom of borehole at 72.5 feet.				Sump: 0.2000000000000003 ft. Cave-in to 72.5 ft.
75						
80						
85						
90						
95						
100						
105						
110						

SIMPLE GEOLOGY WITH WELL - ESEE DATABASE.GDT - 9/7/16 11:23 - S:\WORKGROUP\SPAC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-38 I
PAGE 1 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

DATE STARTED 6/22/2016 COMPLETED 6/23/2016 SURF. ELEV. 482.1 COORDINATES: N:33.082673 E:-83.808276

CONTRACTOR Cascade EQUIPMENT Tracked METHOD Rotasonic

DRILLED BY J. Asua LOGGED BY W. Shaughnessy CHECKED BY B. Smelser ANGLE BEARING

BORING DEPTH 76 ft. GROUND WATER DEPTH DURING COMP. DELAYED 16.3 ft. after 100 hrs.

NOTES

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA
						Completion: flush-mount 8" diameter steel cover; 4-foot square concrete pad
5		Sandy Silt (ML) - dark red (2.5YR 3/6) dry - with mica				Surface Seal: concrete
10		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - yellowish red / light brown (5YR 5/6) dry, fine-grained				
15		Elastic Silt (MH) - yellowish red / light brown (5YR 5/6) and brown (7.5YR 5/4) micaceous - brown (7.5YR 5/3) damp				
20		Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - grayish brown (10YR 5/2) fine-grained, micaceous				
25		Well-graded Sand (SW) - black (N1) and very light gray (N8) coarse-grained, weathered feldspar seam Poorly-graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM) - grayish brown (10YR 5/2) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) saprolite wet, fine-grained, white banding, interbedded by weathered feldspar and quartz seams				
30						Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (4 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 90 gal. water)
35						
40		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) - mottled olive gray / light olive gray (5Y 5/2) and pale yellow (5Y 8/2) saprolite wet, fine to coarse-grained - mottled grayish olive (10Y 4/2) and pale yellow (2.5Y 7/4) - mottled grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) and pale yellow (2.5Y 7/4) with mica				
45						
50						

(Continued Next Page)

S:\WORKGROUPS\APC GENERAL SERVICE COMPLEX\CIVIL TECH SUPPORT\DRILLING\PROJECTS\GA-SCHERER\SCHERER ADDITIONAL HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION (2016)\BORING LOG



LOG OF TEST BORING

BORING PZ-38 I
PAGE 2 OF 2
ECS38467

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
EARTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROJECT Additional Hydrogeological Investigation (2016)

LOCATION Plant Scherer

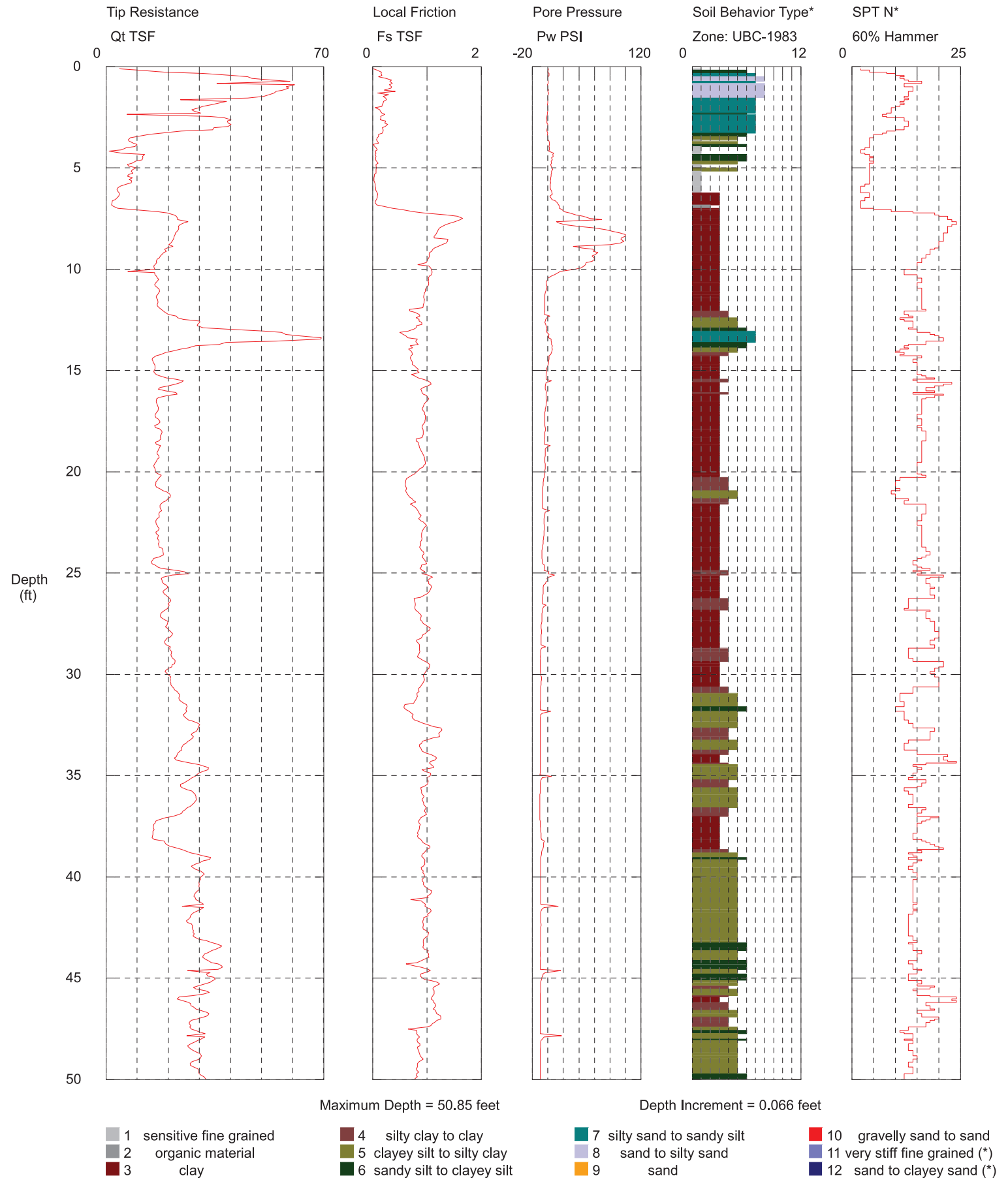
DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	HCL REACTION <small>Weak Moderate Strong</small>	GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	WELL DATA Completion: flush-mount 8" diameter steel cover; 4-foot square concrete pad
55		Well-graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM)(Con't) - mottled olive gray / light olive gray (5Y 5/2), brown (7.5YR 4/4) and white (N9) weathered biotite gneiss - mottled dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) and white (N9)				(CONTINUED)
60		Poorly-graded Sand (SP) - yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) fine-grained				Annular Fill: Cement-Bentonite Grout (4 - 94# bags PC, 1/2 - 55# bag gel, 90 gal. water)
65		Biotite Gneiss - grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) fine to coarse grain, gravelly sand (pulverized weathered rock)				Annular Seal: bentonite pellets (1 - 5 gal. bucket 3/8" pellets) Filter: 20/40 silica filter sand (4 1/2 - 0.5 cubic ft. bags)
70						Standpipe: 2" OD PVC (SCH 40) Screen: 10 ft; 0.010" Slot Prepack
75						Sump: 0.200000000000003 ft.
Bottom of borehole at 76.0 feet.						Cave-in to 76 ft.
80						
85						
90						
95						
100						
105						
110						

2015 Southern Company Services Subsurface Exploration CPT Logs

Thompson Engineering

Operator: B. Ellis
Sounding: CPT-1
Cone Used: DPG1256

CPT Date/Time: 6/10/2015 11:14:36 AM
Location: Plant Scherer
Job Number: 1511020045

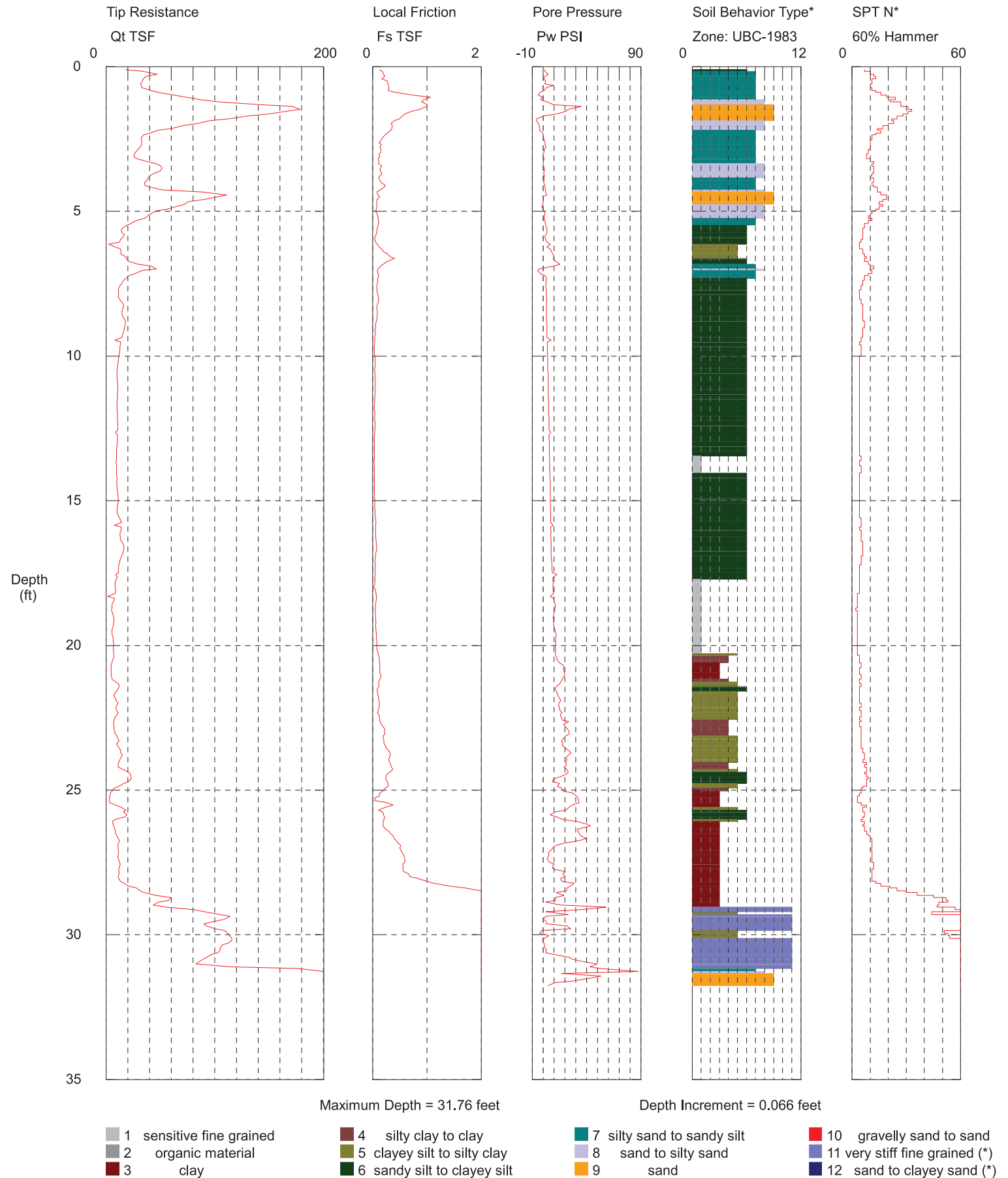


*Soil behavior type and SPT based on data from UBC-1983

Thompson Engineering

Operator: B. Ellis
Sounding: CPT-2
Cone Used: DPG1256

CPT Date/Time: 6/10/2015 8:02:02 AM
Location: Plant Scherer
Job Number: 1511020045

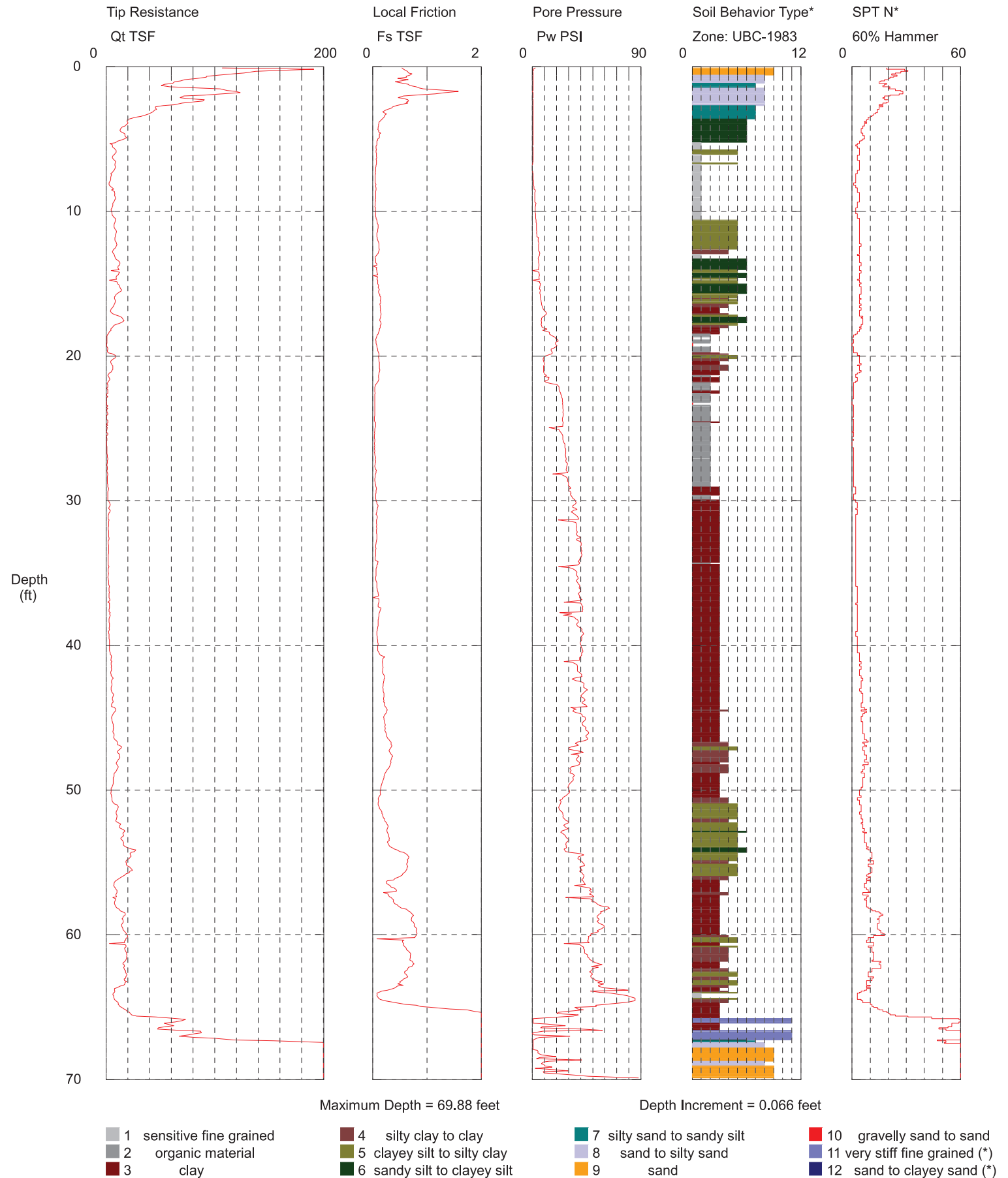


*Soil behavior type and SPT based on data from UBC-1983

Thompson Engineering

Operator: B. Ellis
Sounding: CPT-3
Cone Used: DPG1256

CPT Date/Time: 6/9/2015 2:48:42 PM
Location: Plant Scherer, Juliette, GA
Job Number: 1511020045

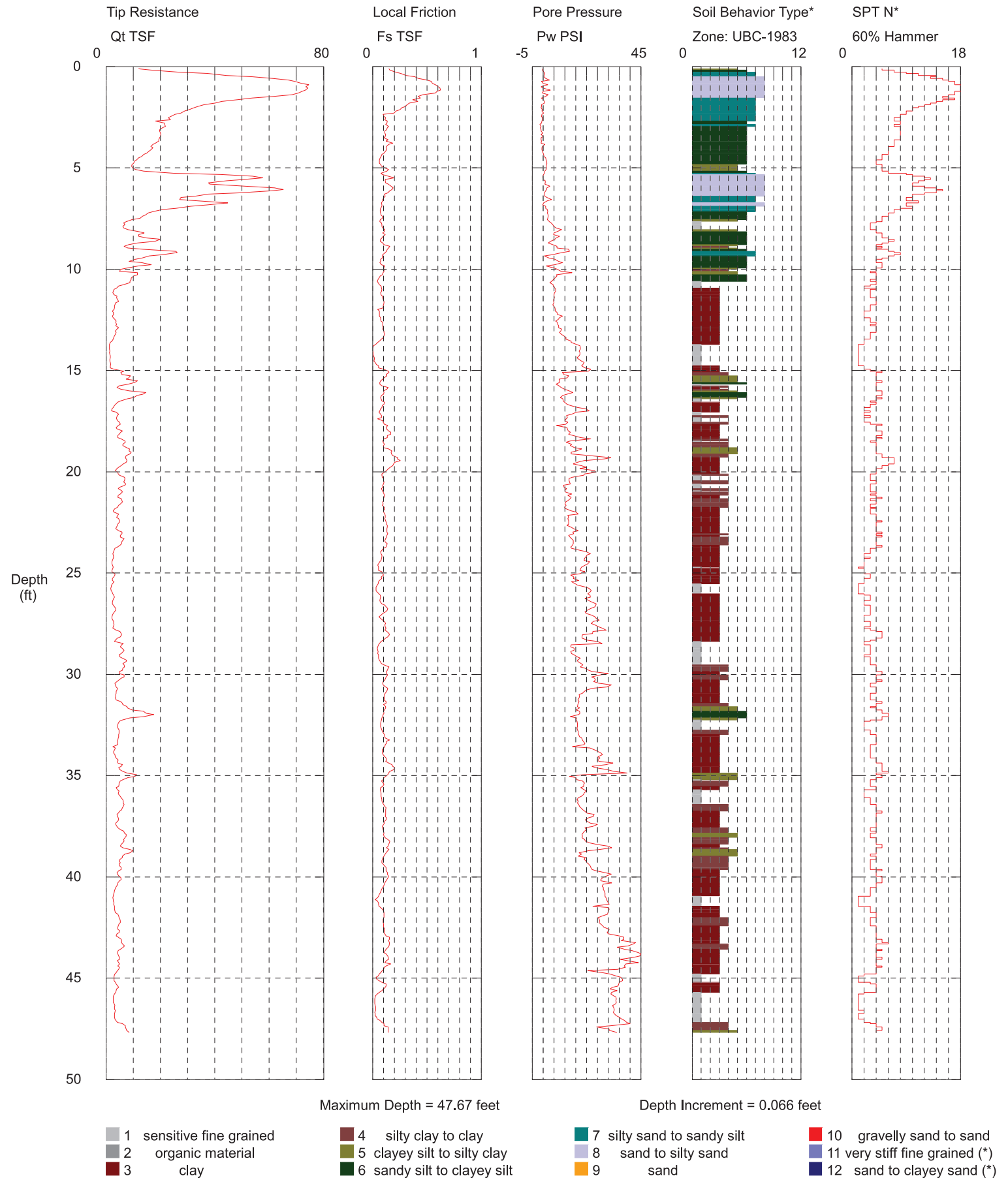


*Soil behavior type and SPT based on data from UBC-1983

Thompson Engineering

Operator: B. Ellis
Sounding: CPT-4
Cone Used: DPG1256

CPT Date/Time: 6/10/2015 1:26:53 PM
Location: Plant Scherer
Job Number: 1511020045

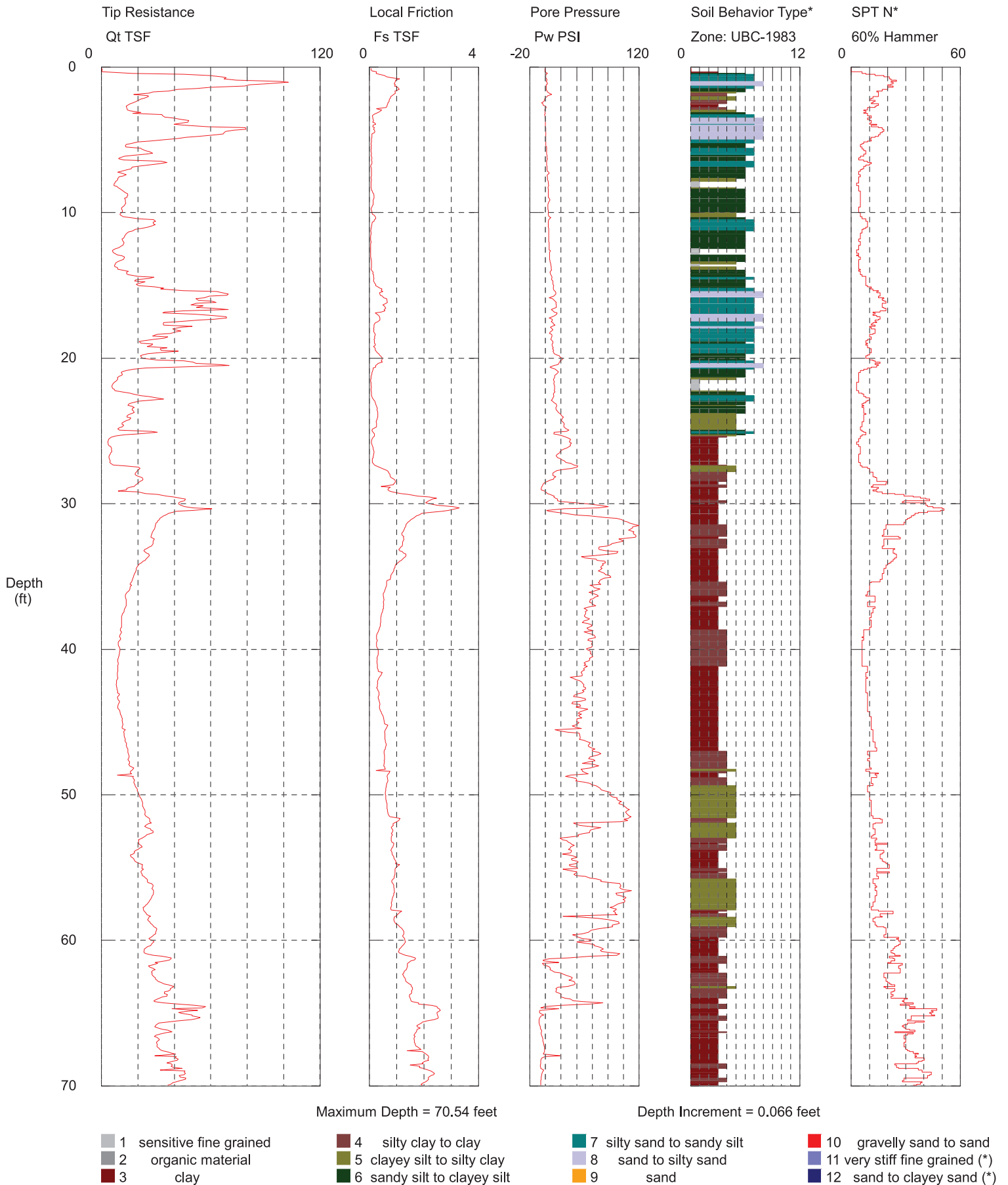


*Soil behavior type and SPT based on data from UBC-1983

Thompson Engineering

Operator: B. Ellis
Sounding: CPT-5
Cone Used: DDG1200

CPT Date/Time: 6/10/2015 3:18:54 PM
Location: Plant Scherer
Job Number: 1511020045

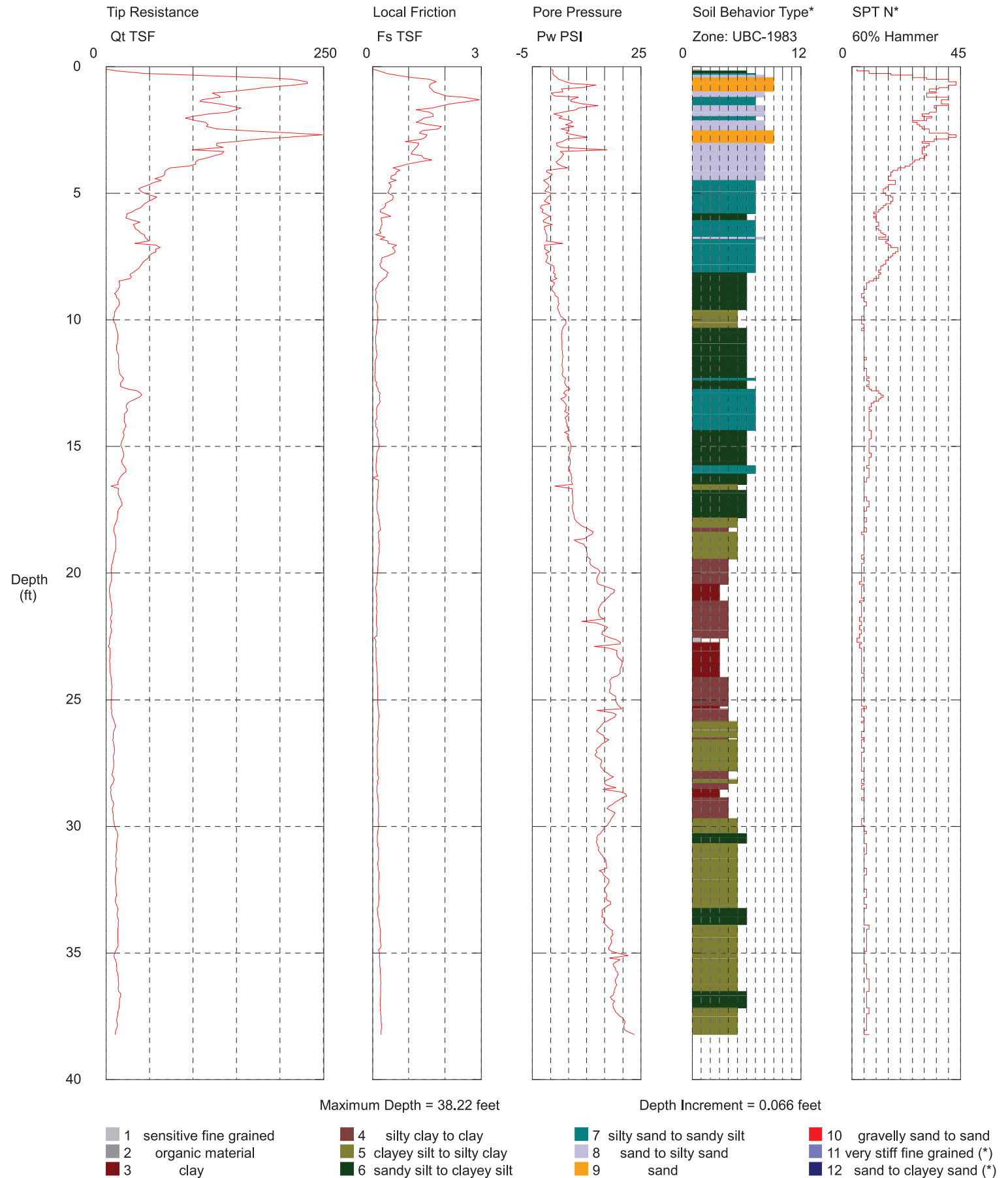


*Soil behavior type and SPT based on data from UBC-1983

Thompson Engineering

Operator: B. Ellis
Sounding: CPT-6
Cone Used: DPG1256

CPT Date/Time: 6/10/2015 9:11:53 AM
Location: Plant Scherer
Job Number: 1511020045

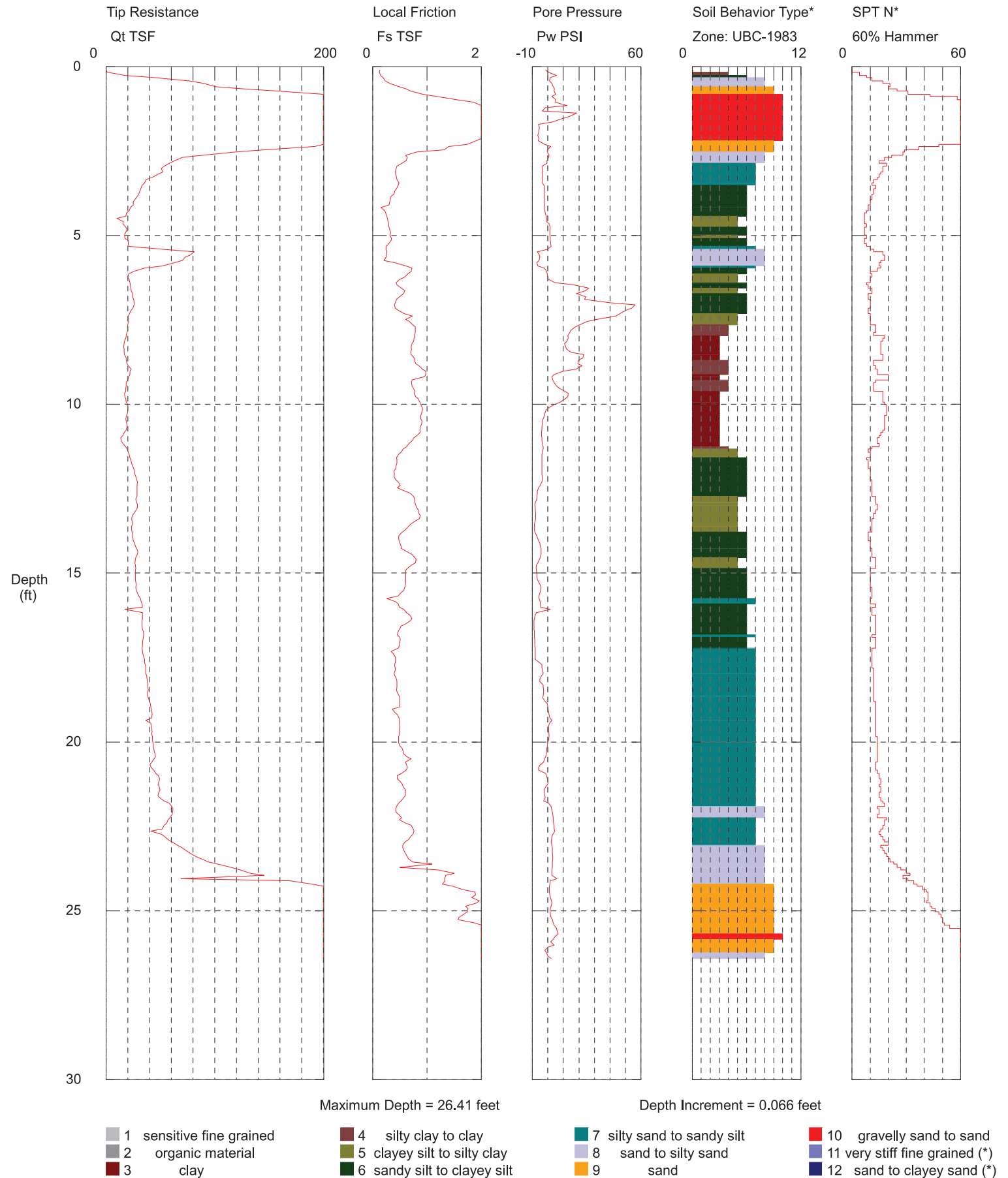


*Soil behavior type and SPT based on data from UBC-1983

Thompson Engineering

Operator: B. Ellis
Sounding: CPT-7
Cone Used: DDG1200

CPT Date/Time: 6/11/2015 7:16:12 AM
Location: Plant Scherer
Job Number: 1511020045



*Soil behavior type and SPT based on data from UBC-1983

2016 AECOM Subsurface Exploration Borings

KEY TO BORING LOGS

TERMS DESCRIBING DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY

Coarse grained soils (major portion retained on No. 200 sieve) include gravels and sands. Density is based on the Standard Penetration Test (SPT).

Graphic Symbol Description USCS Classification



POORLY OR
WELL GRADED
GRAVEL

GP or
GW



SILTY GRAVEL

GM



CLAYEY GRAVEL

GC



SAND and GRAVEL

SP/GP

Density

Very loose
Loose
Medium dense
Dense
Very dense

SPT Blowcount (Blows per Foot)

0 - 5
5 - 10
10 - 30
30 - 50
Greater than 50

Fine grained soils (major portion passing No. 200 sieve) include clays and silts. Consistency is rated according to shearing strength, as indicated by penetrometer readings or by unconfined compression tests.

Consistency Term

Very soft
Soft
Medium stiff
Stiff
Very stiff
Hard

SPT Blowcount (Blows per Foot)

0-2
2-4
4-8
8-15
15-30
> 30

Undrained Shear Strength, (ksf)

< 0.25
0.25-0.5
0.5-1.0
1.0-2.0
2.0-4.0
> 4.0

Hand Test

Extrudes between fingers
Molded by slight pressure
Molded by strong pressure
Indented by thumb
Indented by thumbnail
Difficult to indent

SAMPLING SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS



Standard Penetration Test (SPT) split barrel sample



Undisturbed sample, obtained by penetration of thin wall tube



Ring or liner sample, obtained by penetration of split barrel thick wall sampler containing rings or liners (California Sampler, Dames & Moore Sampler)



Piston Tube Sample



Grab sample



NQ core

SAMPLING RESISTANCE

650 psi Hydraulic pressure required to push thin wall tube

3 Numbers indicate blows per 6 in. of sampler penetration. Standard
6 Penetration Test (SPT) sampler, (2 in. O.D.) is driven by a 140 lb
9 hammer falling freely 30 in. The SPT resistance is the number of blows
for the last 12 in. of penetration (e.g., SPT resistance = 6 + 9 = 15)

50/2" Number of blows (50) to drive penetration sampler a certain number
of inches (2)

WR, WH Weight of rods, weight of hammer

LABORATORY TEST ABBREVIATIONS

Qu Unconfined compressive strength
% Finer #200 (% passing #200 sieve)
SA(%) Sieve analysis (% passing #200)
LV Su Undrained shear strength by laboratory vane
TXUU Su Undrained shear strength by unconsolidated undrained triaxial
compression test
UC Su Undrained shear strength by unconfined compression test on soil
Torvane Su Undrained shear strength by pocket torvane test
Pocket Pen. Su Undrained shear strength by pocket penetrometer test

ROCK DRILLING ABBREVIATIONS

RQD=80% Rock Quality Designation Percentage
DP Down pressure
WP Water pressure
WR Water return

OTHER SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

HSA = Hollow Stem Auger
SSA = Solid Stem Auger
ATD = At Time of Drilling
AD = After Drilling



Depth Groundwater enters at time of
drilling



Groundwater Level at some specified time
after drilling

GRAVEL

SAND

LOW PLASTIC SILTS AND
CLAYS

HIGH PLASTIC
SILTS AND CLAYS



Inorganic SILT

ML



Inorganic LEAN
CLAY

CL



Gravelly LEAN CLAY

CL



Organic low plastic
SILT or CLAY

OL



Elastic SILT

MH



Fat CLAY

CH



PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK



SHALE



LIMESTONE

SURFACE
MATERIALS



Asphalt Pavement



Concrete



CCR

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-100

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 1 of 4

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	3/22/16 to 3/23/2016	Logged By	L. Carr	Checked By	L. Finnefröck
Drilling Method	6.25" O.D./3.25" I.D. Hollow Stem Augers	Drill Bit Size/Type	Fishtail	Total Depth of Borehole	100.2' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Acker Renegade Track-Mounted (SN 019184)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Richard Preston	Surface Elevation	459.65 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 87.2% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1118344 E 2407033 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	53.5 ft bgs ATD, 44.65 ft bgs at 16 hrs		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEO\TECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:42:31 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
459.7	0							459.2 Crushed GRAVEL [ROADWAY FILL].	0.0				
			1	3 4 5	78	4.0 3.5 2.0		Stiff, moist, reddish brown, Elastic SILT (MH) with trace sand and mica [EMBANKMENT FILL].					
455	5		2	3 5 8	>100	3.5 3.0 3.5					16.9		
			3	3 5 8	>100	2.5 4.5 2.5							
450	10		4		25				69	38	27.2		S-4: ~5 min wait before extracting tube TV = 1.5, 2.5, 1.0 tsf (Su)
445	15		5	3 4 5	>100	3.0 2.5 2.5		Becomes with trace gravel.			28.3		
440	20		6	300 psi	50				64	42	28.3	62.7	S-6: ~5 min wait before extracting tube PP and TV not performed due to low recovery
435	25		7	3 5 8	>100	4.5+ 3.5 3.0					26.9	59.0	
			8	350 psi	>100	2.0 3.0 2.0			66	42	28.3	67.0	S-8: Water added to tube before pushing to improve recovery ~15 min wait before extracting tube TV = 2.5, 2.0, 2.0 tsf (Su)
430	30		9	3 5 9	>100	3.5 2.0 2.0		431.2 Stiff, moist, reddish brown, Fat CLAY (CH), trace sand and mica [EMBANKMENT FILL].					

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
30			10	500 psi	>100	2.5 2.0 2.5			52	20	20.5	67.2	S-10: ~15 min wait before extracting tube TV = 2.5, 3.0, 3.5 tsf (Su)
								Very stiff, moist, reddish brown, Elastic SILT (MH), with trace sand and mica [EMBANKMENT FILL].					
425			11	3 7 9	>100	4.0 4.0 3.5					28.0		
35			12	500 psi	>100	4.5+ 4.5+ 4.5+		With some sand.	71	39	30.2	78.5	S-12: ~20 min wait before extracting tube TV = 4.5, 3.5, 3.5 tsf (Su)
420			13	3 5 10	>100	2.5 2.0 2.5					27.8	65.4	
40			14	500 psi	>100	4.5 4.5 4.5			68	37	27.7	69.5	S-14: ~15 min wait before extracting tube TV = 3.5, 2.5, 3.5 tsf (Su)
415			15	3 7 8	>100	4.0 4.5							
45													
			16	4 6 8	>100	4.0 3.5 3.0		Becomes stiff.			29.5		
410													
50			17	7 7 13	78			Medium dense, wet, light to dark gray, Silty SAND (SM) with gravel and mica [RESIDUUM].			10.6	5.4	50': Drilling became rougher. chatter in augers. tube not attempted at 53' due to likelihood of refusal/tube damage
405			18	3 5 8	94	2.0 3.0 4.0		Stiff, moist, reddish brown, SILT (ML), with trace sand and mica [RESIDUUM].			28.0		53.5': Groundwater encountered
400													
			19	5 8 13	94			Medium dense, wet, light gray to dark gray, Silty SAND (SM) with mica, trace gravel, and relict rock structure [SAPROLITE].					
395													
65													

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
390	70		20	5 8 10	94						27.5	41.4	
385	75		21	9 12 24	94			Becomes dense.					
380	80		22	14 21 27	94								
375	85		23	13 29 50/5"	100			Very dense, wet, dark gray, Silty SAND (SM) with mica, trace gravel, relict structure [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK].					
370	90		24	13 21 26	>100			Becomes dense.			20.8	42.0	
365	95		25	18 20 20	>100								
360	100		26	10 13 50/3"	>100						25.5		

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
359.5								Auger refusal at 100.2 feet bgs. End of Boring at 100.2' bgs	100.2				Borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
355													
350													
345													
340													
335													
330													
325													

Date(s) Drilled	3/23/2016	Logged By	L. Carr	Checked By	L. Finnefrock
Drilling Method	6.25" O.D./3.25" I.D. Hollow Stem Augers	Drill Bit Size/Type	Fishtail	Total Depth of Borehole	42.0' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Acker Renegade Track-Mounted (SN 019184)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Richard Preston	Surface Elevation	411.42 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch Shelby tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 87.2% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1118355 E 2407266 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	8.5 ft bgs ATD, 13.9 ft bgs at 0.5 hrs		

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES						Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/ft ² OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)								
	0							Crushed GRAVEL [ROADWAY FILL].	0.0					
-410			1	2 2 2	72	1.5 0.5 1.5		Soft, moist, dark brown, Lean CLAY (CL), with trace sand and mica [GENERAL FILL].	33	23	22.5			
	5		2	2 2 2	78	2.5 1.0 1.5								
-405			3	250 psi	71	1.0 0.5 0.5		Soft, moist, dark brown, Lean CLAY (CL), trace sand and organics [ALLUVIUM].						S-3: ~10 min wait before extracting tube TV = 1.0, 1.0, 0.5 tsf (Su)
	10		4	WOH WOH WOH	>100	1.0 0.5 0.5		Very soft, moist, dark brown, Sandy SILT (ML) [ALLUVIUM].	39	21	31.8			8.5': Groundwater encountered
-400			5	200 psi	0									S-5: ~15 min wait before extracting tube
	15		6	3 4 5	>100	2.0 3.0 3.5		Medium stiff, moist, light gray, Fat CLAY (CH) with trace silt and roots [ALLUVIUM].	51	19	24.2			
-395			7	200 psi	>100	2.5 1.5 2.5		Medium stiff, moist, light and dark gray, Sandy and Silty CLAY (CL-CH), with relict structure [SAPROLITE].	26	21	26.2	50.2		S-7: ~15 min wait before extracting tube TV = 1.0, 1.5, 1.5 tsf (Su)
-390	20		8	2 5 7	>100			Medium dense, wet, light to dark gray, Silty SAND (SM) with trace mica and relict structure [SAPROLITE].			27.5	38.7		18.5': Drillina becomes rough
-385	25		9	5 11 18	78			Becomes dense with feldspar.						
	30		10	5 10 11	>100			Becomes medium dense.						

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
380	30												
			11	20 26 20	>100			Becomes dense.			13.2		
375	35												
			12	9 10 9	94			Becomes medium dense.					
370	40		13	23 50/5"	>100			Becomes very dense.			16.9		
								Auger refusal at 41.1 feet bgs. End of Boring at 42' bgs					Borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
365													
360													
355													
350													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-102

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 1 of 3

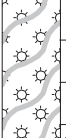
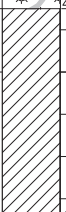

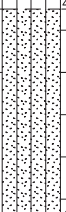
Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	3/29/2016 to 3/30/2016	Logged By	L. Finnefrock	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	6.25" O.D./3.25" I.D. Hollow Stem Augers	Drill Bit Size/Type	Fishtail	Total Depth of Borehole	85.0' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Acker Renegade Track-Mounted (SN 019184)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	504.36 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube and piston sampler	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 87.2% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1117113 E 2405060 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	2.5 ft bgs ATD		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEO\TECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:42:54 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
504.4	0							Loose, moist, brownish gray with tan mottling, Silty SAND (SM), trace gravel [CCR].	0.0				
			1	3 4 5	72								
								Becomes wet, gravelly.					Groundwater encountered at 2.5'
500			2	6 7 3	78						24.6	21.4	
5													
			3			83		Very soft, moist, light grey, SILT (ML) [CCR].			50.3	53.0	S-3: ~20 min wait before extracting tube
495			4	1 1 2	>100								
			5		>100								
490													
15													
			6	WOR WOR WOH	>100			Becomes grey.			40.8	97.2	S-5: ~20 min wait before extracting tube
485													
			8		>100								S-8: ~20 min wait before extracting tube
480													
25													
			9	WOR WOR WOR	>100						62.6	85.3	
475													
30													

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
30													
470	35	↓	10		96						40.2	93.2	S-10: ~25 min wait before extracting tube
465	40	↓	11		96						41.9	90.0	S-11: ~20 min wait before extracting tube
460	45	↓	12		96						49.0	84.5	S-12: ~20 min wait before extracting tube
455	50	▲	13	WOR WOR WOR	>100			Becomes light gray.			47.4	82.7	
450	55	▲	14	WOR WOR WOR	>100								
445	60	▲	15	WOR WOR WOR	>100						51.3	87.7	
440	65	↓	16		96			Becomes grey.			59.0	91.9	S-16: ~20 min wait before extracting tube

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
435	70		17	2 3 4	89			Medium stiff, wet, light gray, Sandy Lean CLAY (CL-ML), with relict structure [SAPROLITE].	41	15	22.9	55.7	
430	75		18	WOH 1 3		0.0 0.75 0.5		Soft, wet, reddish brown, Sandy SILT (ML), with mica, trace sand and relict structure [SAPROLITE].					
425	80		19	WOH 2 4		0.0 0.0 1.5		Loose, wet, reddish brown, Silty SAND (SM) with relict structure [SAPROLITE].	NP	NP	43.1	21.6	80.0': Stopped drilling Resumed drilling 8am 3/30/16
420	85		20	50/5"				Very dense, wet, reddish brown, Silty SAND (SM) [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK].					83': Hard drilling
415								Auger refusal at 85 feet bgs. End of Boring at 85' bgs					Borehole backfilled cement-bentonite grout
410													
405													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-102A

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 2 of 2

Project Number: 60478286

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEOTECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:43:05 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
30													
470	35												
465	40												
460	45												
455	50												
450	55												
445	60						444.4	End of Boring at 60' bgs	60.0				
440													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2 Project Location: Monroe County, GA Project Number: 60478286	Log of B-102B Sheet 1 of 1
---	--

Date(s) Drilled 4/8/16	Logged By L. Finnefrock	Checked By L. Carr
Drilling Method 8.25" O.D./4.25" I.D. Hollow Stem Augers	Drill Bit Size/Type Fishtail	Total Depth of Borehole 20.6' bgs
Drill Rig Type Acker Renegade Track-Mounted (SN 019184)	Drilling Contractor Terracon - Richard Preston	Surface Elevation 504.4 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill Piezometer	Sampling Method(s) Not sampled	Hammer Data Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 87.2% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location N 1117126 E 2405057 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s) 4.5 ft bgs ATD	

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
504.4	0							Boring advanced to 20.6 feet without sampling for installing a standpipe piezometer. See B-102 log for soil descriptions.	0.0				
500	5												
495	10												
490	15												
485	20												
483.8								End of Boring at 20.6' bgs	20.6				
480													
475													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-103

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 1 of 3

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	3/24/2016 to 3/25/2016	Logged By	L. Carr	Checked By	L. Finnefrock
Drilling Method	6.25" O.D./3.25" I.D. Hollow Stem Augers	Drill Bit Size/Type	Fishtail	Total Depth of Borehole	95.0' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Acker Renegade Track-Mounted (SN 019184)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Richard Preston	Surface Elevation	505.29 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube and piston sampler	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 87.2% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1117593 E 2405583 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	1.5 ft bgs ATD, 4.0 ft bgs at 14 hrs		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEO\TECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:43:17 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
505	0							505.3	0.0				
			1	2 2 1	>100			Soft, wet, light to dark gray, Sandy SILT (ML) with trace gravel [CCR].					1.5': Groundwater encountered SB-A bulk bag sample collected from 0'-5'
			2	1 1 2	>100						66.5	65.3	Note: Most SPT's are driven past 18", last hammer blow, due to loose, saturated conditions
500	5		3	3 4 4	>100								
			4	500 psi	92						31.8	54.6	S-4: ~5 min wait before extracting tube
495	10												
			5	WOH 1 0	>100			491.8					
490	15							Very soft, wet, dark gray, Sandy SILT (ML) [CCR].					
			6	250 psi	0								S-6: ~20 min wait before extracting tube
485	20		7		0								SB-B bulk bag sample collected from 18'-20'
			8	1 0 2 3	>100			Becomes medium stiff.			82.7	81.7	
480	25												
			9	1 1 1 2	>100			Becomes very soft.					
30	30												

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
475	30												
			10	WOH WOH WOH 1	>100								
470	35												
			11		>100						77.3	77.7	S-11: Pushed tube 18" instead of 24" ~15 min wait before extracting tube
465	40												
			12	500 psi	>100						61.8	93.6	S-12: ~15 min wait before extracting tube
460	45												
			13	200 psi	>100						69.1	84.9	S-13: Tube driven 18" under WOR ~20 min wait before extracting tube
455	50												
			14	375 psi	>100						54.5	95.1	S-14: ~10 min wait before extracting tube
450	55												
			15	375 psi	96			Becomes dark to light gray.			40.2	87.9	S-15: ~10 min wait before extracting tube
445	60												
			16	WOR WOR WOR	>100								
65													

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
440													
	70		17	WOR WOR WOR	>100						53.3	66.6	
435													
	75		18	WOR WOR WOR	>100								
430													
	80		19	WOR WOR WOR	>100						64.4	75.0	
425													
	85		20	WOH WOH WOH	>100			Very loose, wet, medium brown, Silty SAND (SM) trace mica and organics [ALLUVIUM].			26.6	11.7	82': Drilling resistance increases S-20: Approx. 4 ft of blow-in when drill string was pulled from augers. 22" blew into S20 sample. Second sample attempted at same depth after adding water to auger and had 1" of recovery of same material
420													
	90		21	7 10 15	>100			Medium dense, moist, light to dark gray, Silty SAND (SM) with mica and relict structure [SAPROLITE].					S-21: Approximately 2' of blow-in when drill string was pulled. Auger cleared before sampling.
415													89': Drilling resistance increases
	95		22	36 31 24	94			Becomes very dense.			13.3	34.2	
410								End of Boring at 95' bgs					Borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite grout

Date(s) Drilled	3/28/2016	Logged By	L. Finnefrock	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	8.25" O.D./4.25" I.D. Hollow Stem Augers	Drill Bit Size/Type	Fishtail	Total Depth of Borehole	60.0' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Acker Renegade Track-Mounted (SN 019184)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	505.8 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Piezometer	Sampling Method(s)	Not sampled	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 87.2% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1117590 E 2405595 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	10.0 ft bgs ATD		

[illegible]

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)						
475	30											
470	35											
465	40											
460	45											
455	50											
450	55											
445	60						445.8	60.0				End of Boring at 60' bgs

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-103B

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 1 of 1

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	3/28/2016 to 3/29/2016	Logged By	L. Finnefrock	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	8.25" O.D./4.25" I.D. Hollow Stem Augers	Drill Bit Size/Type	Fishtail	Total Depth of Borehole	20.0' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Acker Renegade Track-Mounted (SN 019184)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	505.8 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Piezometer	Sampling Method(s)	Not sampled	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 87.2% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1117596 E 2405594 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	10.0 ft bgs ATD		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEOTECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:43:35 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
505	0							505.8 Boring advanced to 20.0 feet without sampling for installing a standpipe piezometer. See B-103 log for soil descriptions.	0.0				
500	5												
495	10												
490	15												
485	20							485.8 End of Boring at 20' bgs	20.0				
480													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-104

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 1 of 3

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	3/30/2016 to 3/31/2016	Logged By	L. Finnefrock	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	6.25" O.D./3.25" I.D. Hollow Stem Augers	Drill Bit Size/Type	Fishtail	Total Depth of Borehole	93.9' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Acker Renegade Track-Mounted (SN 019184)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	504.38 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube and piston sampler	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 87.2% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1117966 E 2405855 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	4.0 ft bgs ATD		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEO\TECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:43:39 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
504.4	0							Loose, wet, tan to yellow, Clean SAND (SP) [CCR].	0.0				
			1	3 4 5	72								
500	5		2 3	2 3 1	67	4					19.1	9.8	
			4		>100								S-4: ~20 min wait before extracting tube
495	10		5	2 1 1	72	0.25 0.5 0.0		Becomes whitish tan, bottom 3" becomes light gray.					
492.4								Loose, wet, light gray, Silty SAND (SM) [CCR].					
490	15		6		>100			With some Gravel.			41.5	35.9	13': 24" heave into augers. Chared augers with water and redrilled S-6: ~45 min wait before extracting tube
485	20		7	3 3 1	89								
480.9													
480	25		8	1 2 3	>100			Medium stiff, wet, light gray, Sandy SILT (ML), [CCR].					
475	30		9		>100	4.25		Becomes stiff.			60.0	88.4	S-9: ~20 min wait before extracting tube

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
30													
470	35		10			2.5					67.5	65.7	
465	40		11	WOH 1 1	>100	0.0 0.0 0.0		Becomes very soft.					
460	45		12	WOH WOH 1	>100	0.0 0.0 0.0					79.0	81.6	
455	50		13		96						30.3	69.7	S-13: ~20 min wait before extracting tube
450	55		14	WOH WOH WOH	>100	0.0 0.0 0.0		With tan mottling.					
445	60		15		96	0.5					83.5	83.7	S-14: ~25 min wait before extracting tube
440	65		16	WOH WOH WOH	>100								

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
435	70		17	WOR WOR WOR	>100						48.3	84.3	
430	75		18	WOR WOR WOR	>100								
425	80		19	WOR WOR WOR	>100						45.4	79.2	
420	85		20 21 22	WOH WOH WOH	89			Very soft, wet, brown, SILT (ML), trace sand [ALLUVIUM]. Soft, wet, dark brown to black Sandy SILT (ML), with decayed wood seams [ALLUVIUM]. Soft, wet, reddish brown, Sandy SILT (ML) [ALLUVIUM]. Medium dense, wet, reddish brown, Clayey SAND (SC), trace gravel [ALLUVIUM].	NPNP		52.5 72.7 24.9		
415	90		23	WOH 4 4	83	1.75 2.0 0.5			35	19	24.3	46.1	
410			24	50/3" 50/2"	>100			Very dense, wet, yellow with tan mottling, Silty SAND (SM), relict structure [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK]. End of Boring at 93.9' bgs			17.2	20.8	93.0': Grinding in augers Borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
405													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-104A

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 2 of 2

Project Number: 60478286

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEOTECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:43:50 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
30													
470	35												
465	40												
460	45												
455	50												
450	55												
445	60						444.2	End of Boring at 60' bgs	60.0				
440													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2 Project Location: Monroe County, GA Project Number: 60478286	Log of B-104B Sheet 1 of 1
---	--

Date(s) Drilled	3/31/2016	Logged By	M. Hutchinson	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	8.25" O.D./4.25" I.D. Hollow Stem Augers	Drill Bit Size/Type	Fishtail	Total Depth of Borehole	20.0' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Acker Renegade Track-Mounted (SN 019184)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Richard Preston	Surface Elevation	504.1 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Piezometer	Sampling Method(s)	Not sampled	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 87.2% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1117972 E 2405851 (ft. NAD83)		Groundwater Level(s)	Not Measured	

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
504	0							504.1 Boring advanced to 20.0 feet without sampling for installing a standpipe piezometer. See B-104 log for soil descriptions.	0.0				
490	10												
485	15												
480	20							484.1 End of Boring at 20' bgs	20.0				
475													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-105

Project Location: Monroe County, GA









Sheet 1 of 3

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	4/08/2016	Logged By	C. Dicke	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	0-53': 4.5" O.D. Casing - 53-85': Mud Rotary	Drill Bit Size/Type	49.5-54.5': 3.75" Drag Bit - 54.5-84.5': 2.9375" Roller Bit	Total Depth of Borehole	85.0' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Simco 2800 HS HT Truck-Mounted (SN 072068)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	495 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch and 3 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelby tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 78.6% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1120433 E 2404999 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	Pond Surface		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEOTECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:44:01 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
495	0							495.0 0.0 - 49.5': Water.	0.0				Surface elevation based on assumed normal ash pond elevation. Boring location obtained with hand-held GPS device. assumed accuracy is +/- 5 ft.
490	5												
485	10												
480	15												
475	20												
470	25												
465	30												

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
465	30												
460	35												
455	40												
450	45												
445	50	SS-1	WOR WOR WOR WOR	83	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		445.5 Mudline. Very soft, wet, gray to black, SILT (ML) with sand and organics [CCR and LAKE BED].	49.5		38.9		SS-1: 3" I.D. split spoon used All other samples used 2" I.D. split spoon	
		SS-2	0 3 7	67	0 1.0 1.0		444.0 Very soft, wet, reddish brown, Elastic SILT (MH), trace sand and traces of organics and roots [RESIDUUM].	51.0					
		T-1		86				94	41	40.2	80.0		
440	55	SS-3	12 8 9	67	3.0 3.0		440.5 54'-54.5' Cobble layer. Very stiff, wet, reddish and yellowish brown mottled, Elastic SILT (MH), trace mica [RESIDUUM]. 55.4': 1" yellowish brown clayey sand layer.	54.5	85	45	39.2		54.5': Dragg bit could not penetrate through cobbles Driller switched to a 2.9375" roller bit and could not obtain Shelby tubes due to cobbles in borehole sidewalls
		SS-4	4 5 5	56	2.25								
		SS-5	6 6 9	44	2.5 2.5					47.1			
435	60	SS-6	3 6 7	>100	2.5 2.5 2.5					43.7			61.5': Loss of drilling fluid noted. likely due to leakage at bottom of casing from movement of barite during windy conditions
		SS-7	3 3 4	0									
		SS-8	1 2 3	>100	1.0 1.0 1.0		433.5 Medium stiff, moist, reddish brown with tan mottling and black spots, Elastic SILT (MH), with fine sand and mica [RESIDUUM]. 63.0': Becomes very soft, sandy, yellowish brown, trace coarse gravel.	61.5	78	58	59.9	75.8	
430	65	SS-9	0 0 2	>100	<0.25 <0.25 <0.25								
		SS-10								54.1			

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
		SS-10	0 1 3		56	<0.25 0.5					54.1		
		SS-11	4 5 5		22	<0.25							
		SS-12	1 2 3		>100			427.5 Medium stiff, wet, reddish and yellowish brown, SILT (ML) with sand, relict structure, and mica [SAPROLITE].			53.8	42.2	
425	70												
		SS-13	1 1 3		>100						68.5	54.9	
420	75												
		SS-14	0 1 2		89	0.5 0.5 0.5		Becomes yellowish brown and tan with black and white bands.	NPNP		63.8		
415	80												
		SS-15	WOR WOR 3		>100	<0.25 <0.25 <0.25		410.0			42.8		
410	85							End of Boring at 85' bgs					85.0'
													High winds caused excessive barae movement Borehole was terminated See B-105A for soil descriptions below 85 feet Borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
405													
400													
395													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2 Project Location: Monroe County, GA Project Number: 60478286	Log of B-105A Sheet 1 of 3
---	--

Date(s) Drilled	4/11/16	Logged By	C. Dicke	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	0-55.5': 4.5" O.D. Casing - 55-87': Mud Rotary	Drill Bit Size/Type	55-83': 3.75" Drag Bit - 83-87': 2.9375" Roller Bit	Total Depth of Borehole	87.0' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Simco 2800 HS HT Truck-Mounted (SN 072068)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	495 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 78.6% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1120401 E 2405010 (ft. NAD83)		Groundwater Level(s)	Pond Surface	

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
495	0							0 - 52.4': Water.	0.0				Surface elevation based on assumed normal ash pond elevation. Boring location obtained with hand-held GPS device. assumed accuracy is +/- 5 ft.
490	5												
485	10												
480	15												
475	20												
470	25												
465	30												

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
465	30												
460	35												
455	40												
450	45												
445	50												
442.6								Mudline.	52.4				
440	55							Very stiff, moist, reddish brown with yellowish brown mottling, Lean to Fat CLAY (CL-CH), trace sand and gravel [RESIDUUM].					
435	60	T-1			75	2.75			62	24	30.9		
		T-2			79	2.75							
433.5								Medium stiff, moist, reddish brown with tan mottling, Elastic SILT (MH), with sand and mica.	61.5				
		T-3			>100	0.75			57	39	61.6		Assume change in stratigraphic layer based on boring B-105.
430	65												

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
427.5								Medium dense, wet, reddish and yellow brown, Silty SAND (SM), trace mica [SAPROLITE].					Assume change in stratigraphic layer based on boring B-105.
425	70												
420	75	T-4			48				NP	NP	62.1	29.5	
		T-5			25								
415	80												
		T-6			13								
410	85	SS-1		3 6 5 7	92			Stiff, moist, yellowish brown, Sandy SILT (ML), with relict structure [SAPROLITE].			53.7	59.2	83.0': Switch to roller bit.
		SS-2		50/0.5"	0			Drilling refusal at 87.0 feet. End of Boring at 87' bgs					Borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite grout.
405													
400													
395													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-106


Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 1 of 2

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	4/06/2016	Logged By	C. Dicke	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	0-32': 4.5" O.D. Casing - 32-42.5': Mud Rotary	Drill Bit Size/Type	32-40': 3.75" Drag Bit - 40-42.5': 2.9375" Roller Bit	Total Depth of Borehole	42.5' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Simco 2800 HS HT Truck-Mounted (SN 072068)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	495 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 78.6% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1119786 E 2403004 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	Pond Surface		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEO\TECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:44:23 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
495	0							0.0 - 29.5': Water.	0.0				Surface elevation based on assumed normal ash pond elevation. Boring location obtained with hand-held GPS device. assumed accuracy is +/- 5 ft.
490	5												
485	10												
480	15												
475	20												
470	25												
465	30	SS-1				0		Mudline. Very soft, wet, black, SILT (ML) with sand and organics [CCR	29.5		34.5		

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
465	30	SS-1	WOR WOR WOR		50	0		464.5 sand LAKE BED].	30.5		34.5		
		SS-2	2 2 3		>100	1.0 0.5 0.5		462.5 32.0': Becomes medium stiff, trace mica, without organics and roots.	32.5				
		T-1			56	0.5		Loose, moist, reddish brown, Silty SAND (SM), with mica [RESIDUUM].	49 40	32.8	41.2		
460	35	SS-3	2 2 2		78			459.5 Very loose, moist, reddish brown and black, Silty SAND (SM), with mica [SAPROLITE].	35.5				
		SS-4	1 2 3		83			Becomes loose, grayish brown.			42.0	26.3	
455	40	SS-5	50/0"		0			Becomes very dense.	42.5				
								Auger Refusal at 42.5'. End of Boring at 42.5' bgs					Boring backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
450													
445													
440													
435													
430													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-107

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 1 of 2

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	4/05/2016	Logged By	C. Dicke	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	0-25': 4.5" O.D. Casing - 25-30.3': Mud Rotary	Drill Bit Size/Type	25-28': 3.75" Drag Bit - 28-30.3': 2.9375" Roller Bit	Total Depth of Borehole	30.3' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Simco 2800 HS HT Truck-Mounted (SN 072068)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	495 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 78.6% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1120366 E 2402037 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	Pond Surface		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEO\TECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:44:30 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
495	0							0.0 - 20.5': Water.	0.0				Surface elevation based on assumed normal ash pond elevation. Boring location obtained with hand-held GPS device. assumed accuracy is +/- 5 ft.
490	5												
485	10												
480	15												
475	20												
		SS-1		0	75	0		474.0 Mudline. Wet, dark gray to black, SILT (ML) with sand and organics [CCR].	20.5		66.6		
		SS-2		0 0 2 4	75	0 0.25 2.0 2.0		472.5 Very soft to soft, moist, brown, Sandy Lean CLAY (CL) to Clayey SAND (SC) with trace organics [TOPSOIL].	21.0		36.7		
								Stiff to very stiff, moist, reddish brown with gray mottling, Lean to Fat CLAY (CL-CH), trace sand, trace roots and organics, [RESIDUUM].	22.5				
470	25	T-1			71	3.0					37.8	53.0	
		SS-3		4 6 12	89	2.5 2.5 3.0							
		SS-4		7 11 12	>100	4.5+ 4.5+ 4.5+		466.5 Hard, moist, gray, Lean CLAY (CL), trace sand [RESIDUUM].	28.5		20.4		
465	30							465.0	30.0				

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
465	30	SS Silt	5 6	50/3.25" 50/0"				Very dense, gray, dry to moist, Silty SAND (SM) with gravel and relict structure [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK]. Auger refusal at 30.3 ft. End of Boring at 30.25' bgs	30.3				Boring backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
460													
455													
450													
445													
440													
435													
430													

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEOTECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:44:31 PM

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2	<h2 style="margin: 0;">Log of B-108</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">Sheet 1 of 3</p>
Project Location: Monroe County, GA Project Number: 60478286	

Date(s) Drilled: 4/12/2016	Logged By: C. Dicke	Checked By: L. Carr
Drilling Method: 0-52': 4.5" O.D. Casing - 52-91': Mud Rotary	Drill Bit Size/Type: 52-60': 3.75" Drag Bit - 60-91': 2.9375" Roller Bit	Total Depth of Borehole: 91.0' bgs
Drill Rig Type: Simco 2800 HS HT Truck-Mounted (SN 072068)	Drilling Contractor: Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation: 495 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill: Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s): 2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube	Hammer Data: Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 78.6% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location: N 1120563 E 2403754 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s): Pond Surface	

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
495	0							0-46.8': Water.					Surface elevation based on assumed normal ash pond elevation. Boring location obtained with hand-held GPS device. assumed accuracy is +/- 5 ft.
490	5												
485	10												
480	15												
475	20												
470	25												
465	30												

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
465	30												
460	35												
455	40												
450	45												
								Mudline.					
								448.3					
								447.5					
		SS-1	WOR/4" 1 2		89	0.75 0.75		Soft, wet, blue to dark gray, SILT (ML), with sand and organics [CCR].	44	21	61.7 33.8	73.1	
		SS-2	WOH WOH WOH		94	0.0 0.0 0.0		Soft to medium stiff, wet, reddish brown, Sandy Lean CLAY (CL), with trace organics [TOPSOIL]. Becomes very soft.	36	18	30.3		
445	50							446.0					
								49.0					
								Very soft, wet, grayish brown, sandy, Lean CLAY (CL), with organics [ALLUVIUM].					
								443.0					
		SS-3	1 2 4		83	1.25 1.5 1.25		Medium stiff, moist to wet, yellowish brown with gray mottling, Lean CLAY (CL), trace sand [RESIDIUM].					
440	55	ST-1			71	2.0							
		SS-4	2 6 7			2.25 2.0 2.0		Becomes very stiff, moist, bluish gray with yellowish brown mottling.	40	17	24.5		
		ST-2			58	1.0							
								437.0					
435	60	SS-5	1 1 2		83			Very loose, wet, light brown and tan with white and reddish brown banding, Silty SAND (SM), with relict structure, trace mica [SAPROLITE].					
		SS-6	0 1 2		72				NPNP		48.5	29.9	Switched to roller bit at 61.0 ft
430	65												

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
								429.5					
		SS-7	3 3 9		83			Medium dense, wet, bluish gray with yellowish gray and black banding, Silty SAND (SM), with micas and relict structure [SAPROLITE].					
425	70												
		SS-8	1 4 7		67			Becomes brown with bluish dark gray banding.			41.8	25.5	
420	75												
		SS-9	8 11 17		78			Becomes olive gray with yellowish brown and black banding, trace gravel.					
415	80												
		SS-10	10 11 14		89			Becomes tan and gray with white and black banding					
410	85												
		SS-11	50/5.5"		72			410.0					
								Very dense, wet, tan grey and white, Silty SAND (SM), with mica and relict structure [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK].					
405	90												
		SS-12	50/0.5"		0			404.0					
								Drilling refusal at 91' bgs. End of Boring at 91' bgs					Borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
400													
395													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-109

Project Location: Monroe County, GA


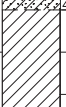

Sheet 1 of 2

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	4/05/2016	Logged By	C. Dicke	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	0-37': 4.5" O.D. Casing - 37-43.5': Mud Rotary	Drill Bit Size/Type	37-40': 3.75" Drag Bit - 40-43.5': 2.9375" Roller Bit	Total Depth of Borehole	43.5' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Simco 2800 HS HT Truck-Mounted (SN 072068)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	495 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 78.6% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1122059 E 2403091 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	Pond Surface		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEO\TECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:44:49 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
495	0							495.0 0 - 31': Water.	0.0				Surface elevation based on assumed normal ash pond elevation. Boring location obtained with hand-held GPS device. assumed accuracy is +/- 5 ft.
490	5												
485	10												
480	15												
475	20												
470	25												
465	30												

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
465	30							Mudline.	31.0				
		SS-1		WOR WOR WOR WOR	92			Soft, wet, dark gray SILT (ML) with sand and organics [CCR]. Loose, wet, brown, clayey SAND (SC), trace oraganics [ALLUVIUM].			90.8		
460	35												
		SS-2		4 4 5	78	2.5 2.5 2.75		Very stiff, moist, blueish gray, sandy lean CLAY (CL), trace gravel, trace wood/roots [RESIDUUM]. 37.5' 3" sand layer.			24.6		
455	40												
		SS-3		5 12 50/3.25"	92			Dense to very dense, wet, dark brown silty SAND (SM) with mica and relict structure [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK].			17.3		
		SS-4		50/0.5"	100			Drilling refusal at 43.5' bgs. End of Boring at 43.5' bgs					Boring backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
450													
445													
440													
435													
430													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-110

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 1 of 3

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	04/11/16	Logged By	C. Dicke	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	0-50': 4.5" O.D. Casing - 50-87': Mud Rotary	Drill Bit Size/Type	50-73.5': 3.75" Drag Bit - 73.5-87': 2.9375" Roller Bit	Total Depth of Borehole	87.0' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Simco 2800 HS HT Truck-Mounted (SN 072068)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	495 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 78.6% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1120234 E 2405728 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	Pond Surface		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEOTECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:44:57 PM





Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
495	0							495.0 0 - 47.75': Water.	0.0				Surface elevation based on assumed normal ash pond elevation. Boring location obtained with hand-held GPS device. assumed accuracy is +/- 5 ft.
490	5												
485	10												
480	15												
475	20												
470	25												
465	30												






Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
		ST-2			0								
425	70	SS-8		2 3 5	89			Loose, wet, light brown and gray with reddish brown and white banding, silty SAND (SM), with mica and relict structure [SAPROLITE].					
420	75	SS-9		6 10 15	72			Becomes medium dense, grayish brown white and black banding.			25.7	21.5	
415	80	SS-10		50/5"				Very dense, wet, black and white, Silty SAND (SM), with mica and relict structure [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK].					
410	85	SS-11		20 50/4"	70								
405		SS-12		50/1"	0			Drilling refusal at 87' bgs. End of Boring at 87' bgs					Boring backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
400													
395													

[illegible]

Report: GEO_CR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEOTECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINT\SCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:45:08 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
465	30												
460	35												
455	40												
450	45												
445	50												
440	55												
435	60		SS-1	WOR 5 10	83	2.0	 <div><div>436.6</div><div>Mudline</div><div>58.4</div><div>435.0</div><div>60.0</div><div>432.0</div><div>62.6': 5" grayish blue, sandy lean clay layer.</div><div>63.0</div></div>			25.6	44.3	3" spoon used to collect SS-1 sample	
430	65		SS-2	1 3 7	67	1.5 2.5 3.0				65	28	36.4	

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
		SS-3	6 10 25	83		4.0 4.0 4.5+		Becomes dense.			22.1	38.7	
		SS-4	10 27 36	72				Becomes very dense with white and tan banding.					
		SS-5	30 33 50/5"	94									
425	70												
		SS-6	27 30 21	78				Very dense, moist, white and tan with black banding, silty SAND (SM), trace gravel and sand with relict structure [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK].			13.7	18.5	
420	75												
		SS-7	30 50/4.75"										
415	80												
		SS-8	25 37 38	67									
410	85												
		SS-9	27 38 50/2.5"	76				Becomes brownish gray and white with black and brown banding.			15.9		
405	90												
		SS-10	50/0"					Drilling refusal at 91.5' bgs. End of Boring at 91.5' bgs					Borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
400													
395													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Project Number: 60478286

Log of B-112

Sheet 1 of 3

Date(s) Drilled	4/06/2016	Logged By	C. Dicke	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	0-44.5': 4.5" O.D. Casing - 44.5-82.2': Mud Rotary	Drill Bit Size/Type	44.5-61': 3.75" Drag Bit - 61-82.2': 2.9375" Roller Bit	Total Depth of Borehole	82.2' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Simco 2800 HS HT Truck-Mounted (SN 072068)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	495 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 78.6% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1119527 E 2403276 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	Pond Surface		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEOTECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:45:19 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
495	0							495.0 0 - 42.0': Water	0.0				Surface elevation based on assumed normal ash pond elevation. Boring location obtained with hand-held GPS device. assumed accuracy is +/- 5 ft.
490	5												
485	10												
480	15												
475	20												
470	25												
465	30												

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
465	30												
460	35												
455	40												
								453.0 Mudline					
		SS-1	WOR WOR WOR		72	0 0 0		Very soft, wet, black to dark gray SILT (ML) with sand and organics [CCR].	60	26	53.3	71.7	
								Soft, wet reddish brown, Fat CLAY (CH) with sand [RESIDUUM].			40.7		
450	45	SS-2	2 3 5		56	1.5 1.5 2.0		Stiff, moist, reddish-yellowish brown with gray mottling, Lean CLAY (CL), with sand [RESIDUUM].	49	22	26.4	40.0	
		SS-3	4 7 9		>100	2.0 2.0 2.0		Becomes very stiff, sandy.					
								Becomes stiff.					
		SS-4	2 1 2		94	1.5 1.5 0.25		Very loose, wet, light gray with brown mottling, Silty SAND (SM), trace roots [ALLUVIUM].			25.0		
445	50	T-1			0								
		SS-5	0 1 2		0								
		SS-6	1 2 2		0								
440	55	T-2			50	0		Very soft, moist, grayish brown and tan, SILT (ML) with sand and mica and relict structure [SAPROLITE].	NPNP		56.2	25.2	
		SS-7	1 1 1		>100			Becomes, wet, light gray and tan.					
435	60												
		SS-8	1 3 5		78			Loose, wet, tan and grayish brown, silty SAND (SM) with mica and relict structure [SAPROLITE].			35.9	20.1	60.0': Drilling resistance increases
430	65												

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
		SS-9	6 8 16		67			Becomes medium dense					
425	70	SS-10	15 17 15		72			Becomes dense			19.9		
420	75	SS-11	6 7 10		61			Becomes medium dense					
415	80	SS-12	50/1"		>100								
		SS-13	50/0"					Very dense, wet, tan and grayish brown, Silty SAND (SM), with mica and relict structure [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK]. Drilling refusal at 82.2' bgs. End of Boring at 82.17' bgs					Borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
410													
405													
400													
395													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2
Log of B-113
Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 1 of 2

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	4/05/2016 to 04/06/2016	Logged By	C. Dicke	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	0-15': 4.5" O.D. Casing - 15-40.7': Mud Rotary	Drill Bit Size/Type	15-27': 3.75" Drag Bit - 27-40.7': 2.9375" Roller Bit	Total Depth of Borehole	40.7' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Simco 2800 HS HT Truck-Mounted (SN 072068)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	495 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 78.6% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1120116 E 2402984 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	Pond Surface		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEO\TECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:45:30 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
495	0							0 - 12.0': Water.	0.0				Surface elevation based on assumed normal ash pond elevation. Boring location obtained with hand-held GPS device. assumed accuracy is +/- 5 ft.
490	5												
485	10												
								Mudline.	12.0				17.0': Stop drilling for day. Resume drilling on 04/06/2016
		SS-1	1 3 3	83	0 0.25 1.25			Soft, wet, dark grayish brown to brown, SILT (ML) with sand and organics [CCR].	13.0		31.5	46.9	
		T-1			75	2.0		Soft to stiff, wet to moist, reddish brown, Elastic SILT (MH), trace sand [RESIDUUM]					
480	15							Becomes reddish brown to yellowish brown with gray mottling	66	37	34.2	52.5	
		SS-2	2 3 4	89	1.5 1.75 1.75								
		SS-3	3 4 5	>100	2.0 3.25 3.25						43.4		
475	20	SS-4	2 3 4	89				Loose, wet, reddish brown, Silty SAND (SM), trace mica [RESIDUUM].	20.3		48.1	52.2	
		SS-5	2 3 5	83				Becomes moist.					
		SS-6	2 4 6	94									
470	25												
		SS-7	6 12 14	67				Medium dense, moist, tan to grayish brown, Silty SAND (SM), with relict structure [SAPROLITE].	26.0		18.5		
465	30												

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
465	30												
		SS-8	14 35 50/2.5"		76			Very dense, moist, tan to grayish brown, Silty SAND (SM), with relict structure [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK].					32.0': Drilling resistance increases
460	35												
		SS-9	50/5.5"										
455	40												
		SS-10	50/0"					Drilling refusal at 40.67' bgs. End of Boring at 40.67' bgs					Boring backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
450													
445													
440													
435													
430													

Project: Southern Company- Plant Scherer Ash Pond Phase 2

Log of B-114

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Sheet 1 of 2

Project Number: 60478286

Date(s) Drilled	4/05/2016	Logged By	C. Dicke	Checked By	L. Carr
Drilling Method	0-32': 4.5" O.D. Casing - 32-49.5': Mud Rotary	Drill Bit Size/Type	32-42': 3.75" Drag Bit - 42-49.5': 2.9375" Roller Bit	Total Depth of Borehole	49.5' bgs
Drill Rig Type	Simco 2800 HS HT Truck-Mounted (SN 072068)	Drilling Contractor	Terracon - Craig Penton	Surface Elevation	495 ft. NAVD88
Borehole Backfill	Cement-bentonite grout	Sampling Method(s)	2 inch split-spoon/3 inch shelly tube	Hammer Data	Automatic 140 lb/30" drop - 78.6% Hammer Efficiency (Meas. Jun 2015)
Boring Location	N 1121369 E 2403550 (ft. NAD83)	Groundwater Level(s)	Pond Surface		

Report: GEO_OR_TEST; File P:\PROJECTS\GEO\TECH\60478286_SCS_SCHERER_PHASE_2\7.0_CAD_GIS\7.06_GINTSCS LOGS.GPJ; 5/26/2016 2:45:38 PM

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
495	0							0 - 28.5': Water.	0.0				Surface elevation based on assumed normal ash pond elevation. Boring location obtained with hand-held GPS device. assumed accuracy is +/- 5 ft.
490	5												
485	10												
480	15												
475	20												
470	25												
465	30	SS-1	WOR WOR WOR	56				Mudline. Very soft, wet, dark gray to black, SILT (ML) with sand and organics [CCR].	28.5 29.0 30.0		70.2 30.5	32.7	

Elevation, feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES					Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Natural Moisture Content (%)	% Finer #200	REMARKS AND OTHER DETAILS
		Type	Number	Sampling Resist. Blows/6" OR CORE% RQD	Recovery, %	Pocket Pen. Qu (tsf)							
465	30	SS-2			89	1.75 2.0 2.0		Very soft, wet, brown to reddish brown, Clayey SAND (SC) with organics [TOPSOIL].			24.7		
		SS-3		5 9 11	83	4.5 4.0 4.0		Stiff, moist, yellowish and reddish brown, Lean to Fat CLAY (CL-CH), trace sand and gravel [RESIDUUM]. Becomes hard, light brown to yellowish brown with gray mottling, trace mica.					
460	35	SS-4		4 6 9	89	4.0 3.25 3.0		Becomes very stiff.			32.4		
		T-1				1.0		Medium dense, moist, yellowish and reddish brown mottled, Silty SAND (SM), trace gravel and mica [RESIDUUM].	NP	NP	29.9	23.0	
455	40	SS-5		4 4 5	11			With gravel.					42.0': Cobbles encountered
450	45	SS-6		14 20 35	78			Very dense, moist, gray and white, Silty SAND (SM) with gravel and mica and relict structure [PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK].			18.1	23.1	46.0': Drilling resistance increased
445		SS-7		50/0"				Drilling refusal at 49.5' bgs. End of Boring at 49.5' bgs					Borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite grout
440													
435													
430													

2016 AECOM Subsurface Exploration - CPT Sounding Report (ConeTec)

PRESENTATION OF SITE INVESTIGATION RESULTS

Plant Scherer – Juliette, GA

Prepared for:

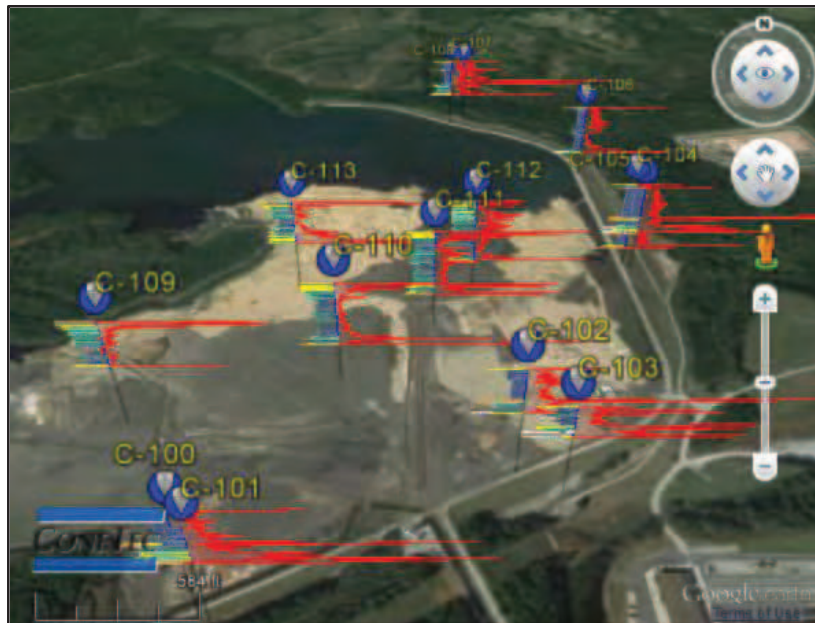
AECOM

ConeTec Job No: 16-54030

Project Start Date: 16-Mar-2016

Project End Date: 24-Mar-2016

Report Date: 7-Apr-2016



Prepared by:

ConeTec Inc.
606-S Roxbury Industrial Center
Charles City, VA 23030

Tel: (804) 966-5696

Fax: (804) 966-5697

Email: virginia@conetec.com

www.conetec.com

www.conetecdataservices.com



Introduction

The enclosed report presents the results of the site investigation program conducted by ConeTec, Inc. for AECOM at Plant Scherer (Georgia Power) in Juliette, GA. The program consisted of 14 seismic cone penetration tests (SCPTu) at locations selected and labeled under the direction of AECOM. The purpose of the program was to evaluate existing site conditions.

Project Information

Project	
Client	AECOM
Project	Plant Scherer
ConeTec project number	16-54030

A map from Google earth including the SCPTu test locations is presented below.



Rig Description	Deployment System	Test Type
15 Ton CPT Track Rig	Integrated CPT Ramset	SCPTu

Coordinates		
Test Type	Collection Method	EPSG Number
SCPTu	Handheld GPS	4326

Cone Penetration Test (CPT)	
Depth reference	Depths are referenced to the existing ground surface at the time of each test.
Tip and sleeve data offset	0.1 meter This has been accounted for in the CPT data files.
Additional plots	Normalized CPTu plots are provided for all soundings.

Cone Penetrometers Used for this Project						
Cone Description	Cone Number	Cross Sectional Area (cm ²)	Sleeve Area (cm ²)	Tip Capacity (bar)	Sleeve Capacity (bar)	Pore Pressure Capacity (psi)
304:T1500F15U500	AD304	15	225	1500	15	500
437:T1500F15U1000	AD437	15	225	1500	15	1000
The CPT summary indicates which cone was used for each sounding.						

Interpretation Tables	
Additional information	The Soil Behaviour Type (SBT) classification chart (Robertson et al., 1986 presented by Lunne, Robertson and Powell, 1997) was used to classify the soil for this project.

Limitations

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of AECOM (Client) for the project titled "Plant Scherer". The report's contents may not be relied upon by any other party without the express written permission of ConeTec, Inc. (ConeTec). ConeTec has provided site investigation services, prepared the factual data reporting, and provided geotechnical parameter calculations consistent with current best practices. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

The information presented in the report document and the accompanying data set pertain to the specific project, site conditions and objectives described to ConeTec by the Client. In order to properly understand the factual data, assumptions and calculations, reference must be made to the documents provided and their accompanying data sets, in their entirety.



The cone penetration tests (CPTu) are conducted using an integrated electronic piezocone penetrometer and data acquisition system manufactured by Adara Systems Ltd. of Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

ConeTec's piezocone penetrometers are compression type designs in which the tip and friction sleeve load cells are independent and have separate load capacities. The piezocones use strain gauged load cells for tip and sleeve friction and a strain gauged diaphragm type transducer for recording pore pressure. The piezocones also have a platinum resistive temperature device (RTD) for monitoring the temperature of the sensors, an accelerometer type dual axis inclinometer and a geophone sensor for recording seismic signals. All signals are amplified down hole within the cone body and the analog signals are sent to the surface through a shielded cable.

ConeTec penetrometers are manufactured with various tip, friction and pore pressure capacities in both 10 cm² and 15 cm² tip base area configurations in order to maximize signal resolution for various soil conditions. The specific piezocone used for each test is described in the CPT summary table presented in the first Appendix. The 15 cm² penetrometers do not require friction reducers as they have a diameter larger than the deployment rods. The 10 cm² piezocones use a friction reducer consisting of a rod adapter extension behind the main cone body with an enlarged cross sectional area (typically 44 mm diameter over a length of 32 mm with tapered leading and trailing edges) located at a distance of 585 mm above the cone tip.

The penetrometers are designed with equal end area friction sleeves, a net end area ratio of 0.8 and cone tips with a 60 degree apex angle.

All ConeTec piezocones can record pore pressure at various locations. Unless otherwise noted, the pore pressure filter is located directly behind the cone tip in the "u₂" position (ASTM Type 2). The filter is 6 mm thick, made of porous plastic (polyethylene) having an average pore size of 125 microns (90-160 microns). The function of the filter is to allow rapid movements of extremely small volumes of water needed to activate the pressure transducer while preventing soil ingress or blockage.

The piezocone penetrometers are manufactured with dimensions, tolerances and sensor characteristics that are in general accordance with the current ASTM D5778 standard. ConeTec's calibration criteria also meet or exceed those of the current ASTM D5778 standard. An illustration of the piezocone penetrometer is presented in Figure CPTu.



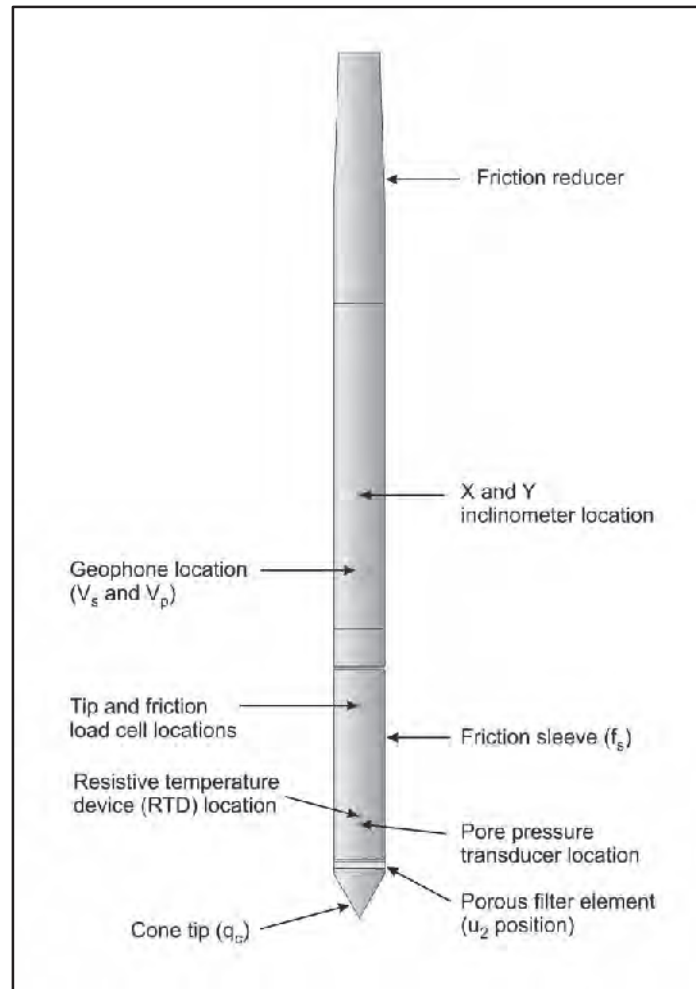


Figure CPTu. Piezocone Penetrometer (15 cm²)

The ConeTec data acquisition systems consist of a Windows based computer and a signal conditioner and power supply interface box with a 16 bit (or greater) analog to digital (A/D) converter. The data is recorded at fixed depth increments using a depth wheel attached to the push cylinders or by using a spring loaded rubber depth wheel that is held against the cone rods. The typical recording intervals are either 2.5 cm or 5.0 cm depending on project requirements; custom recording intervals are possible. The system displays the CPTu data in real time and records the following parameters to a storage media during penetration:

- Depth
- Uncorrected tip resistance (q_c)
- Sleeve friction (f_s)
- Dynamic pore pressure (u)
- Additional sensors such as resistivity, passive gamma, ultra violet induced fluorescence, if applicable

All testing is performed in accordance to ConeTec's CPT operating procedures which are in general accordance with the current ASTM D5778 standard.

Prior to the start of a CPTu sounding a suitable cone is selected, the cone and data acquisition system are powered on, the pore pressure system is saturated with either glycerin or silicone oil and the baseline readings are recorded with the cone hanging freely in a vertical position.

The CPTu is conducted at a steady rate of 2 cm/s, within acceptable tolerances. Typically one meter length rods with an outer diameter of 1.5 inches are added to advance the cone to the sounding termination depth. After cone retraction final baselines are recorded.

Additional information pertaining to ConeTec's cone penetration testing procedures:

- Each filter is saturated in silicone oil or glycerin under vacuum pressure prior to use
- Recorded baselines are checked with an independent multi-meter
- Baseline readings are compared to previous readings
- Soundings are terminated at the client's target depth or at a depth where an obstruction is encountered, excessive rod flex occurs, excessive inclination occurs, equipment damage is likely to take place, or a dangerous working environment arises
- Differences between initial and final baselines are calculated to ensure zero load offsets have not occurred and to ensure compliance with ASTM standards

The interpretation of piezocone data for this report is based on the corrected tip resistance (q_t), sleeve friction (f_s) and pore water pressure (u). The interpretation of soil type is based on the correlations developed by Robertson (1990) and Robertson (2009). It should be noted that it is not always possible to accurately identify a soil type based on these parameters. In these situations, experience, judgment and an assessment of other parameters may be used to infer soil behavior type.

The recorded tip resistance (q_c) is the total force acting on the piezocone tip divided by its base area. The tip resistance is corrected for pore pressure effects and termed corrected tip resistance (q_t) according to the following expression presented in Robertson et al, 1986:

$$q_t = q_c + (1-a) \cdot u_2$$

where: q_t is the corrected tip resistance

q_c is the recorded tip resistance

u_2 is the recorded dynamic pore pressure behind the tip (u_2 position)

a is the Net Area Ratio for the piezocone (0.8 for ConeTec probes)

The sleeve friction (f_s) is the frictional force on the sleeve divided by its surface area. As all ConeTec piezocones have equal end area friction sleeves, pore pressure corrections to the sleeve data are not required.

The dynamic pore pressure (u) is a measure of the pore pressures generated during cone penetration. To record equilibrium pore pressure, the penetration must be stopped to allow the dynamic pore pressures to stabilize. The rate at which this occurs is predominantly a function of the permeability of the soil and the diameter of the cone.

The friction ratio (R_f) is a calculated parameter. It is defined as the ratio of sleeve friction to the tip resistance expressed as a percentage. Generally, saturated cohesive soils have low tip resistance, high



friction ratios and generate large excess pore water pressures. Cohesionless soils have higher tip resistances, lower friction ratios and do not generate significant excess pore water pressure.

A summary of the CPTu soundings along with test details and individual plots are provided in the appendices. A set of interpretation files were generated for each sounding based on published correlations and are provided in Excel format in the data release folder. Information regarding the interpretation methods used is also included in the data release folder.

For additional information on CPTu interpretations, refer to Robertson et al. (1986), Lunne et al. (1997), Robertson (2009), Mayne (2013, 2014) and Mayne and Peuchen (2012).

Shear wave velocity testing is performed in conjunction with the piezocone penetration test (SCPTu) in order to collect interval velocities. For some projects seismic compression wave (V_p) velocity is also determined.

ConeTec's piezocone penetrometers are manufactured with a horizontally active geophone (28 hertz) that is rigidly mounted in the body of the cone penetrometer, 0.2 meters behind the cone tip.

Shear waves are typically generated by using an impact hammer horizontally striking a beam that is held in place by a normal load. In some instances an auger source or an imbedded impulsive source maybe used for both shear waves and compression waves. The hammer and beam act as a contact trigger that triggers the recording of the seismic wave traces. For impulsive devices an accelerometer trigger may be used. The traces are recorded using an up-hole integrated digital oscilloscope which is part of the SCPTu data acquisition system. An illustration of the shear wave testing configuration is presented in Figure SCPTu-1.

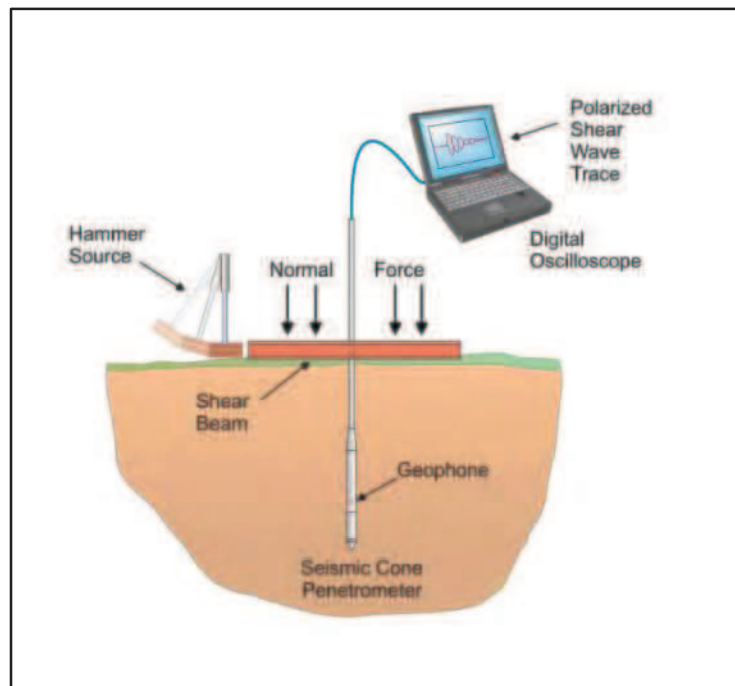


Figure SCPTu-1. Illustration of the SCPTu system

All testing is performed in accordance to ConeTec's SCPTu operating procedures.

Prior to the start of a SCPTu sounding, the procedures described in the Cone Penetration Test section are followed. In addition, the active axis of the geophone is aligned parallel to the beam (or source) and the horizontal offset between the cone and the source is measured and recorded.

Prior to recording seismic waves at each test depth, cone penetration is stopped and the rods are decoupled from the rig to avoid transmission of rig energy down the rods. Multiple wave traces are recorded for quality control purposes. After reviewing wave traces for consistency the cone is pushed to the next test depth (typically one meter intervals or as requested by the client). Figure SCPTu-2 presents an illustration of a SCPTu test.

For additional information on seismic cone penetration testing refer to Robertson et.al. (1986).

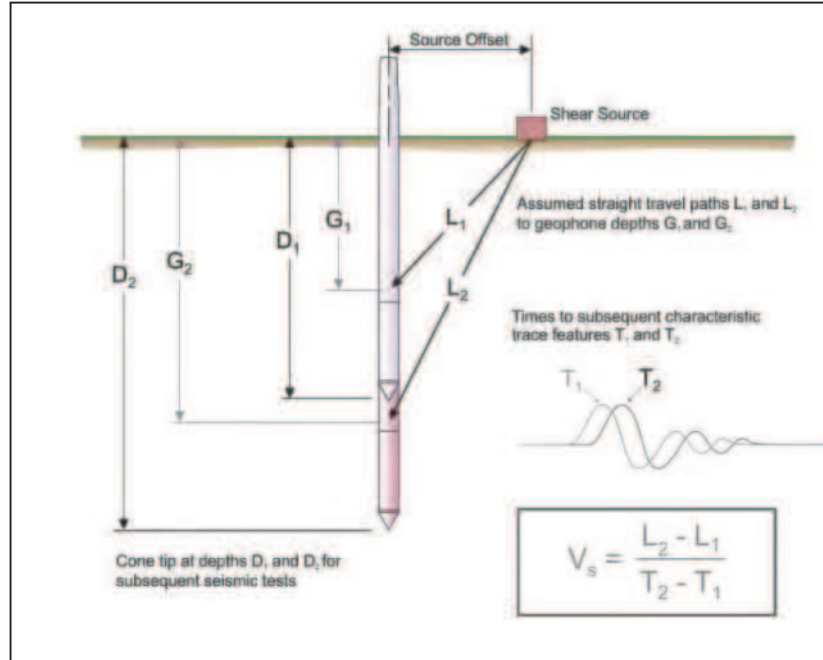


Figure SCPTu-2. Illustration of a seismic cone penetration test

Calculation of the interval velocities are performed by visually picking a common feature (e.g. the first characteristic peak, trough, or crossover) on all of the recorded wave sets and taking the difference in ray path divided by the time difference between subsequent features. Ray path is defined as the straight line distance from the seismic source to the geophone, accounting for beam offset, source depth and geophone offset from the cone tip.

The average shear wave velocity to a depth of 100 feet (30 meters) (\bar{v}_s) has been calculated and provided for all applicable soundings using the following equation presented in ASCE, 2010.

$$\bar{v}_s = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n d_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{d_i}{v_{si}}}$$

where: \bar{v}_s = average shear wave velocity ft/s (m/s)
 d_i = the thickness of any layer between 0 and 100 ft (30 m)
 v_{si} = the shear wave velocity in ft/s (m/s)
 $\sum_{i=1}^n d_i = 100 \text{ ft (30 m)}$

Average shear wave velocity, \bar{v}_s is also referenced to V_{s100} or V_{s30} .

The layer travel times refers to the travel times propagating in the vertical direction, not the measured travel times from an offset source.

Tabular results and SCPTu plots are presented in the relevant appendix.

The cone penetration test is halted at specific depths to carry out pore pressure dissipation (PPD) tests, shown in Figure PPD-1. For each dissipation test the cone and rods are decoupled from the rig and the data acquisition system measures and records the variation of the pore pressure (u) with time (t).

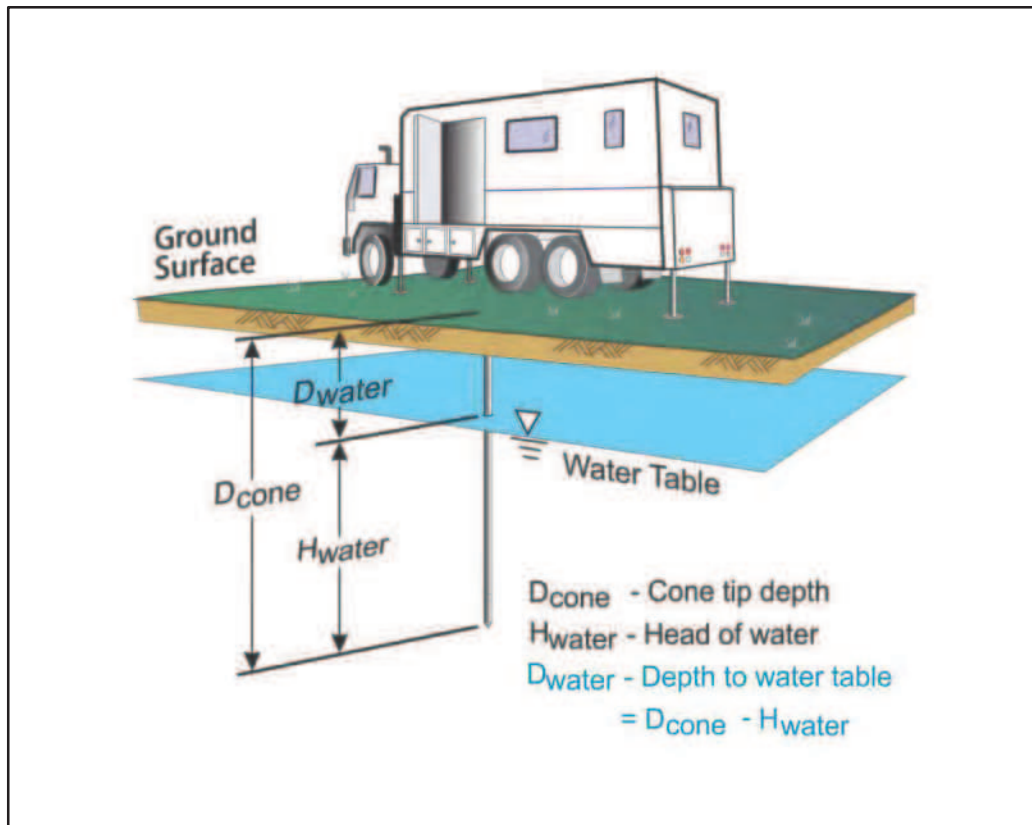


Figure PPD-1. Pore pressure dissipation test setup

Pore pressure dissipation data can be interpreted to provide estimates of ground water conditions, permeability, consolidation characteristics and soil behavior.

The typical shapes of dissipation curves shown in Figure PPD-2 are very useful in assessing soil type, drainage, in situ pore pressure and soil properties. A flat curve that stabilizes quickly is typical of a freely draining sand. Undrained soils such as clays will typically show positive excess pore pressure and have long dissipation times. Dilative soils will often exhibit dynamic pore pressures below equilibrium that then rise over time. Overconsolidated fine-grained soils will often exhibit an initial dilatory response where there is an initial rise in pore pressure before reaching a peak and dissipating.

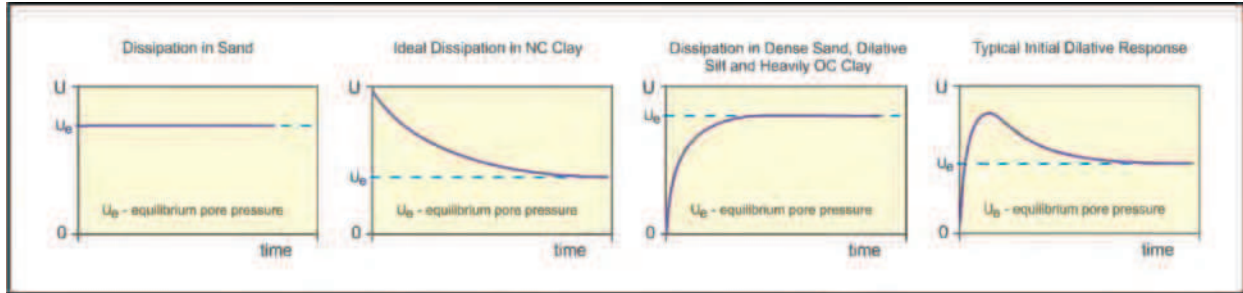


Figure PPD-2. Pore pressure dissipation curve examples

In order to interpret the equilibrium pore pressure (u_{eq}) and the apparent phreatic surface, the pore pressure should be monitored until such time as there is no variation in pore pressure with time as shown for each curve of Figure PPD-2.

In fine grained deposits the point at which 100% of the excess pore pressure has dissipated is known as t_{100} . In some cases this can take an excessive amount of time and it may be impractical to take the dissipation to t_{100} . A theoretical analysis of pore pressure dissipations by Teh and Houlsby (1991) showed that a single curve relating degree of dissipation versus theoretical time factor (T^*) may be used to calculate the coefficient of consolidation (c_h) at various degrees of dissipation resulting in the expression for c_h shown below.

$$c_h = \frac{T^* \cdot a^2 \cdot \sqrt{I_r}}{t}$$

Where:

- T^* is the dimensionless time factor (Table Time Factor)
- a is the radius of the cone
- I_r is the rigidity index
- t is the time at the degree of consolidation

Table Time Factor. T^* versus degree of dissipation (Teh and Houlsby, 1991)

Degree of Dissipation (%)	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
$T^* (u_2)$	0.038	0.078	0.142	0.245	0.439	0.804	1.60

The coefficient of consolidation is typically analyzed using the time (t_{50}) corresponding to a degree of dissipation of 50% (u_{50}). In order to determine t_{50} , dissipation tests must be taken to a pressure less than u_{50} . The u_{50} value is half way between the initial maximum pore pressure and the equilibrium pore pressure value, known as u_{100} . To estimate u_{50} , both the initial maximum pore pressure and u_{100} must be known or estimated. Other degrees of dissipations may be considered, particularly for extremely long dissipations.

At any specific degree of dissipation the equilibrium pore pressure (u at t_{100}) must be estimated at the depth of interest. The equilibrium value may be determined from one or more sources such as measuring the value directly (u_{100}), estimating it from other dissipations in the same profile, estimating the phreatic surface and assuming hydrostatic conditions, from nearby soundings, from client provided information, from site observations and/or past experience, or from other site instrumentation.

For calculations of c_h (Teh and Houlsby, 1991), t_{50} values are estimated from the corresponding pore pressure dissipation curve and a rigidity index (I_r) is assumed. For curves having an initial dilatory response in which an initial rise in pore pressure occurs before reaching a peak, the relative time from the peak value is used in determining t_{50} . In cases where the time to peak is excessive, t_{50} values are not calculated.

Due to possible inherent uncertainties in estimating I_r , the equilibrium pore pressure and the effect of an initial dilatory response on calculating t_{50} , other methods should be applied to confirm the results for c_h .

Additional published methods for estimating the coefficient of consolidation from a piezocone test are described in Burns and Mayne (1998, 2002), Jones and Van Zyl (1981), Robertson et al. (1992) and Sully et al. (1999).

A summary of the pore pressure dissipation tests and dissipation plots are presented in the relevant appendix.

REFERENCES

- ASTM D5778-12, 2012, "Standard Test Method for Performing Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils", ASTM, West Conshohocken, US.
- Burns, S.E. and Mayne, P.W., 1998, "Monotonic and dilatory pore pressure decay during piezocone tests", *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 26 (4): 1063-1073.
- Burns, S.E. and Mayne, P.W., 2002, "Analytical cavity expansion-critical state model cone dissipation in fine-grained soils", *Soils & Foundations*, Vol. 42(2): 131-137.
- Crow, H.L., Hunter, J.A., Bobrowsky, P.T., 2012, "National shear wave measurement guidelines for Canadian seismic site assessment", *GeoManitoba 2012*, Sept 30 to Oct 2, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- Jones, G.A. and Van Zyl, D.J.A., 1981, "The piezometer probe: a useful investigation tool", *Proceedings, 10th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering*, Vol. 3, Stockholm: 489-495.
- Lunne, T., Robertson, P.K. and Powell, J. J. M., 1997, "Cone Penetration Testing in Geotechnical Practice", Blackie Academic and Professional.
- Mayne, P.W., 2013, "Evaluating yield stress of soils from laboratory consolidation and in-situ cone penetration tests", *Sound Geotechnical Research to Practice (Holtz Volume) GSP 230*, ASCE, Reston/VA: 406-420.
- Mayne, P.W., 2014, "Interpretation of geotechnical parameters from seismic piezocone tests", *CPT'14 Keynote Address*, Las Vegas, NV, May 2014.
- Mayne, P.W. and Peuchen, J., 2012, "Unit weight trends with cone resistance in soft to firm clays", *Geotechnical and Geophysical Site Characterization 4*, Vol. 1 (Proc. ISC-4, Pernambuco), CRC Press, London: 903-910.
- Robertson, P.K., 1990, "Soil Classification Using the Cone Penetration Test", *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, Volume 27: 151-158.
- Robertson, P.K., 2009, "Interpretation of cone penetration tests – a unified approach", *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, Volume 46: 1337-1355.
- Robertson, P.K., Campanella, R.G., Gillespie, D. and Greig, J., 1986, "Use of Piezometer Cone Data", *Proceedings of InSitu 86*, ASCE Specialty Conference, Blacksburg, Virginia.
- Robertson, P.K., Campanella, R.G., Gillespie D and Rice, A., 1986, "Seismic CPT to Measure In-Situ Shear Wave Velocity", *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering ASCE*, Vol. 112, No. 8: 791-803.
- Robertson, P.K., Sully, J.P., Woeller, D.J., Lunne, T., Powell, J.J.M. and Gillespie, D.G., 1992, "Estimating coefficient of consolidation from piezocone tests", *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, 29(4): 551-557.
- Sully, J.P., Robertson, P.K., Campanella, R.G. and Woeller, D.J., 1999, "An approach to evaluation of field CPTU dissipation data in overconsolidated fine-grained soils", *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, 36(2): 369-381.

REFERENCES

Teh, C.I., and Houlsby, G.T., 1991, "An analytical study of the cone penetration test in clay", *Geotechnique*, 41(1): 17-34.

The appendices listed below are included in the report:

- Cone Penetration Test Summary and Standard Cone Penetration Test Plots
- Normalized Cone Penetration Test Plots
- Seismic Cone Penetration Test Plots
- Seismic Cone Penetration Test Tabular Results
- Seismic Cone Penetration Test Wave Traces
- Pore Pressure Dissipation Summary and Pore Pressure Dissipation Plots

Cone Penetration Test Summary and Standard Cone Penetration Test Plots



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Start Date: 16-Mar-2016
End Date: 24-Mar-2016

CONE PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY

Sounding ID	File Name	Date	Cone	Assumed Phreatic Surface (ft)	Final Depth (ft)	Shear Wave Velocity Tests	Latitude ² (degrees)	Longitude (degrees)
C-100	16-54030_SPC-100	3/21/2016	304:T1500F15U500	19	71.4	22	33.06703	-83.81399
C-101	16-54030_SPC-101	3/18/2016	304:T1500F15U500	15 ^{Note 3}	45.1	14	33.06689	-83.81379
C-102	16-54030_SPC-102	3/22/2016	304:T1500F15U500	35	61.0	19	33.06886	-83.80977
C-103	16-54030_SPC-103	3/22/2016	304:T1500F15U500	5	43.8	14	33.06860	-83.80911
C-104	16-54030_SPC-104	3/24/2016	304:T1500F15U500	70	111.2	34	33.07389	-83.80670
C-105	16-54030_SPC-105	3/23/2016	304:T1500F15U500	47	78.2	23	33.07387	-83.80652
C-106	16-54030_SPC-106	3/24/2016	304:T1500F15U500	40	94.7	29	33.07801	-83.80669
C-107	16-54030_SPC-107	3/24/2016	304:T1500F15U500	24	75.1	22	33.08140	-83.80998
C-108	16-54030_SPC-108	3/23/2016	304:T1500F15U500	5 ^{Note 3}	48.1	15	33.08169	-83.80958
C-109	16-54030_SPC-109	3/16/2016	437:T1500F15U1000	6	63.8	19	33.06985	-83.81589
C-110	16-54030_SPC-110	3/17/2016	304:T1500F15U500	3	92.8	29	33.07069	-83.81252
C-111	16-54030_SPC-111	3/16/2016	304:T1500F15U500	5	98.4	30	33.07204	-83.81087
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	3/23/2016	304:T1500F15U500	5	100.4	31	33.07311	-83.81004
C-113	16-54030_SPC-113	3/17/2016	304:T1500F15U500	4	68.9	19	33.07312	-83.81356
Totals	14 Soundings				1053.0	320		

1. Phreatic surface was estimated using representative pore pressure dissipation tests. Hydrostatically increasing pore water pressures with depth were used for interpretation tables.

2. WGS84- Latitude/Longitude. Coordinates were taken with a handheld GPS and should be considered approximate.

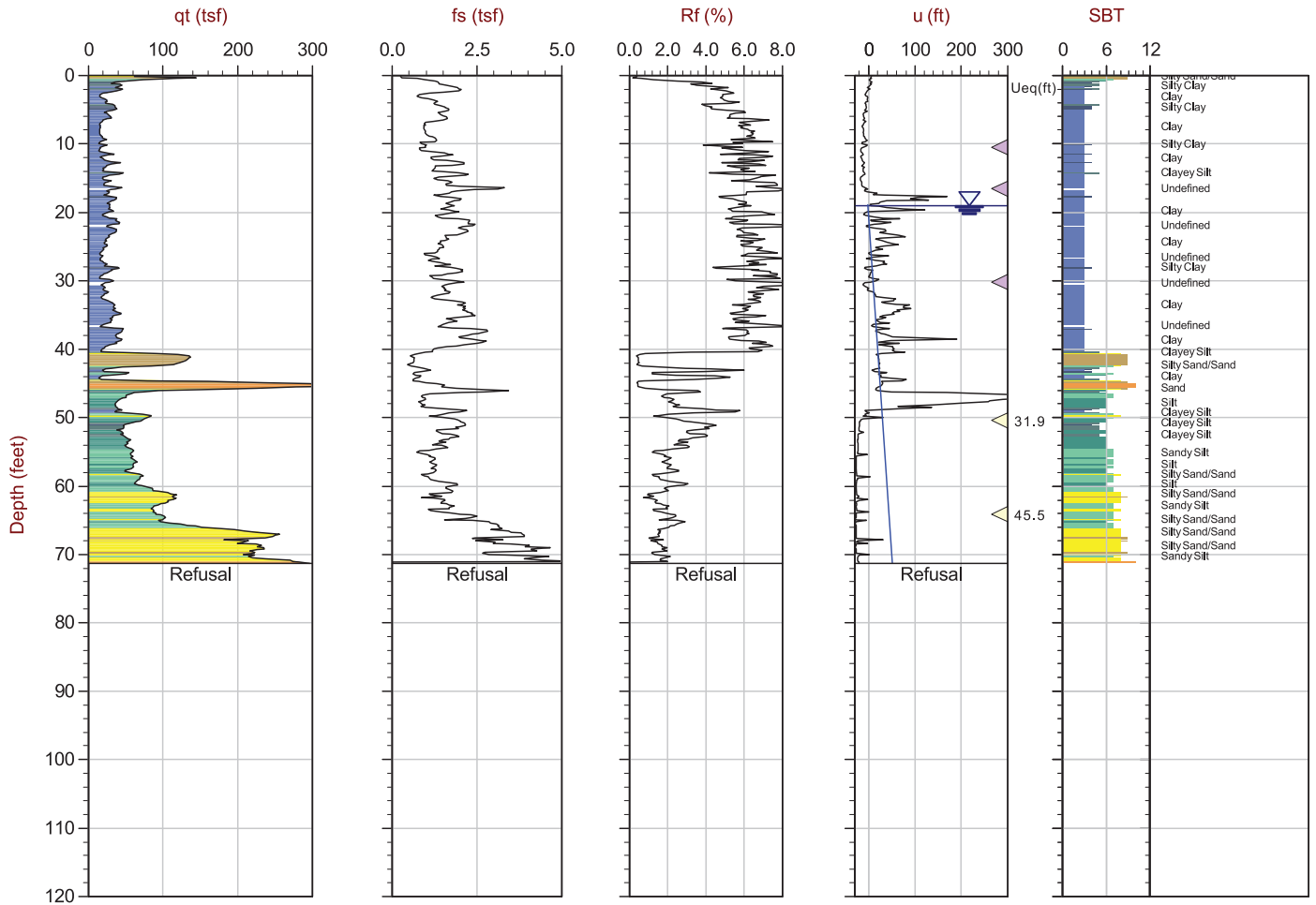
3. Due to the location of the sounding at the toe of the dike, dissipation data indicates influence from higher water pressures in contained ash deposits. The phreatic surface measured by AECOM's electronic water level indicator is shown instead.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:21:16 13:47
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-100
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 21.750 m / 71.36 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-100.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.06703 E: -83.81399

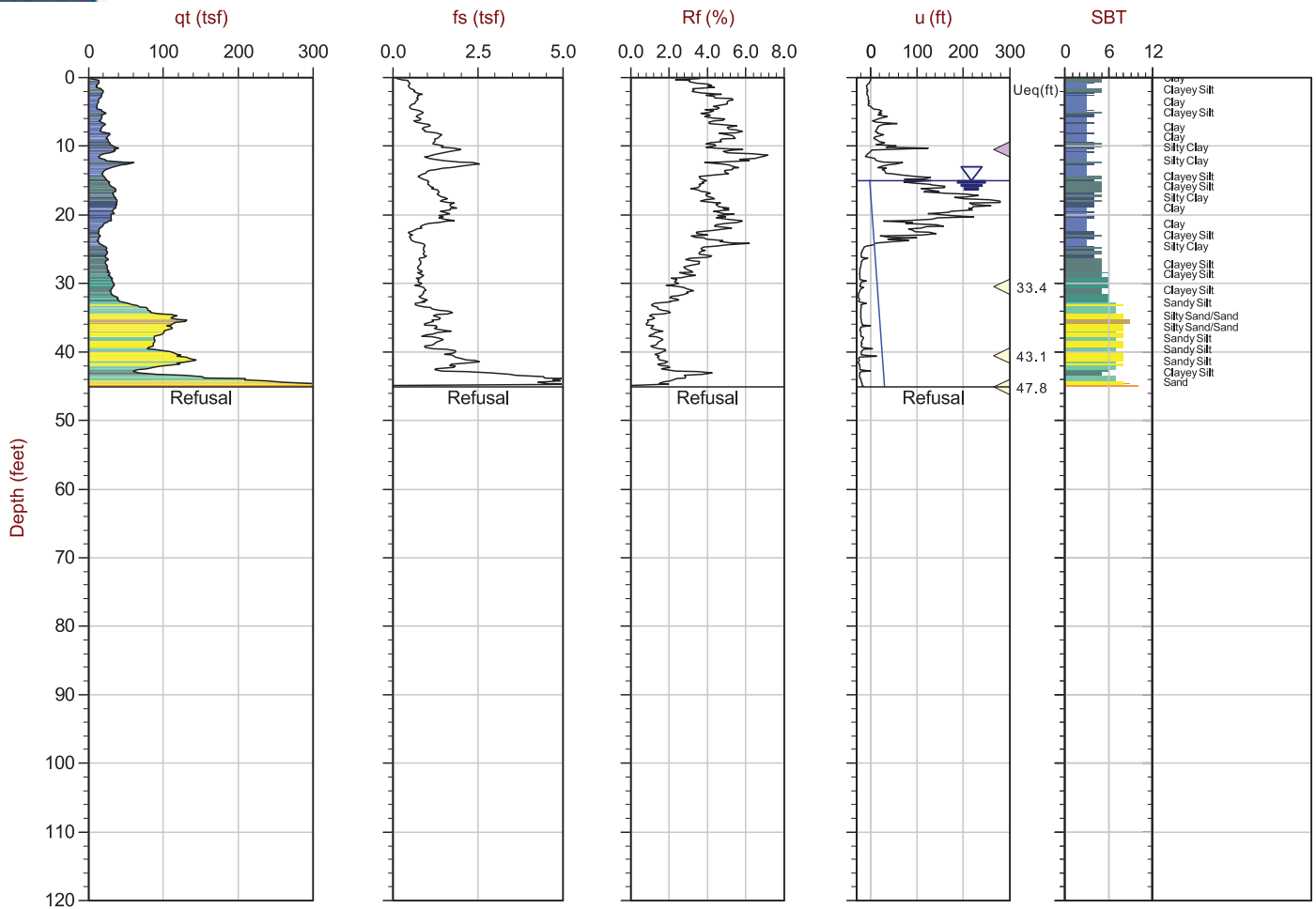
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:18:16 08:48
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-101
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 13.750 m / 45.11 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-101.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.06689 E: -83.81379

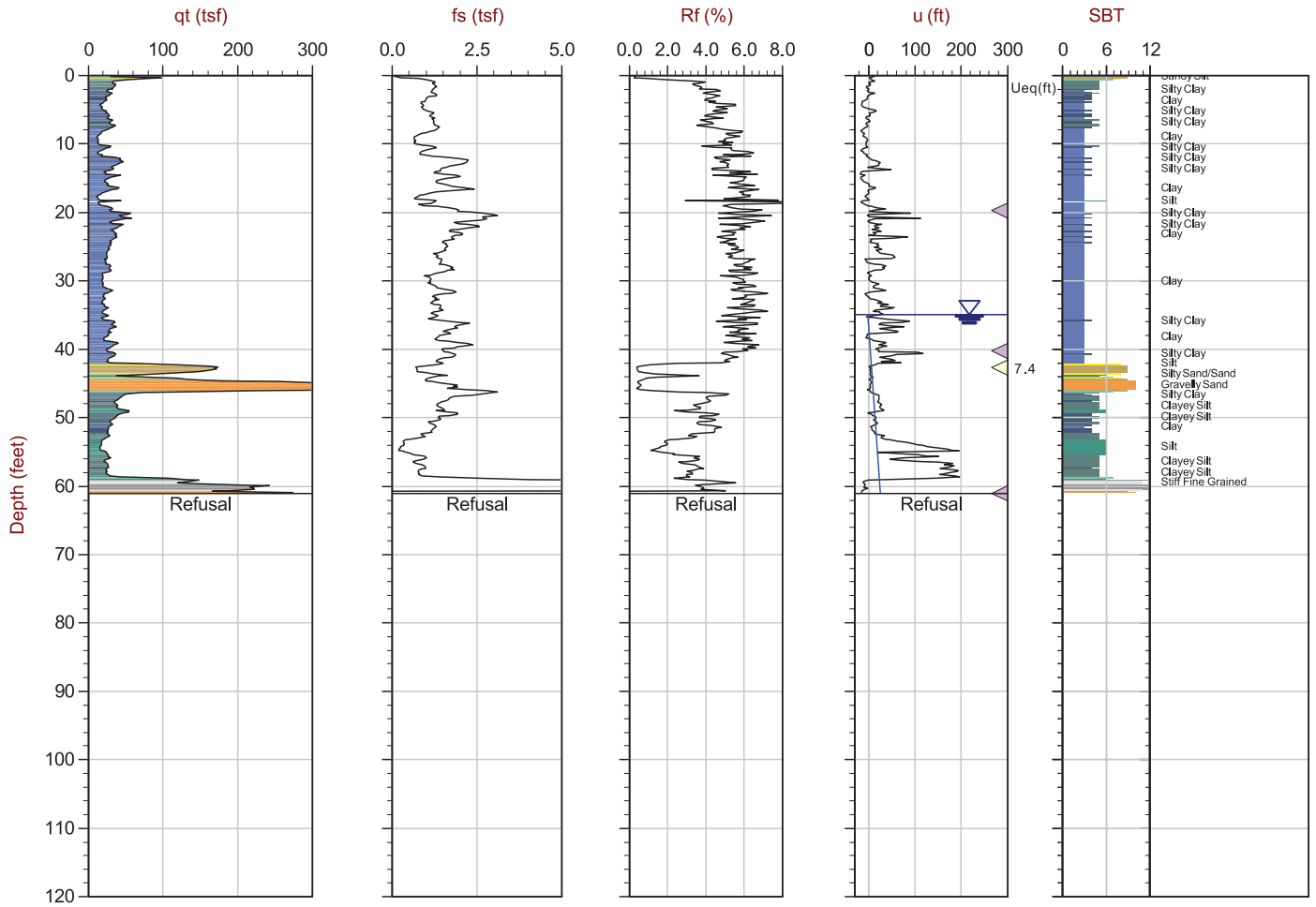
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:22:16 08:51
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-102
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 18.600 m / 61.02 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-102.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.06886 E: -83.80977

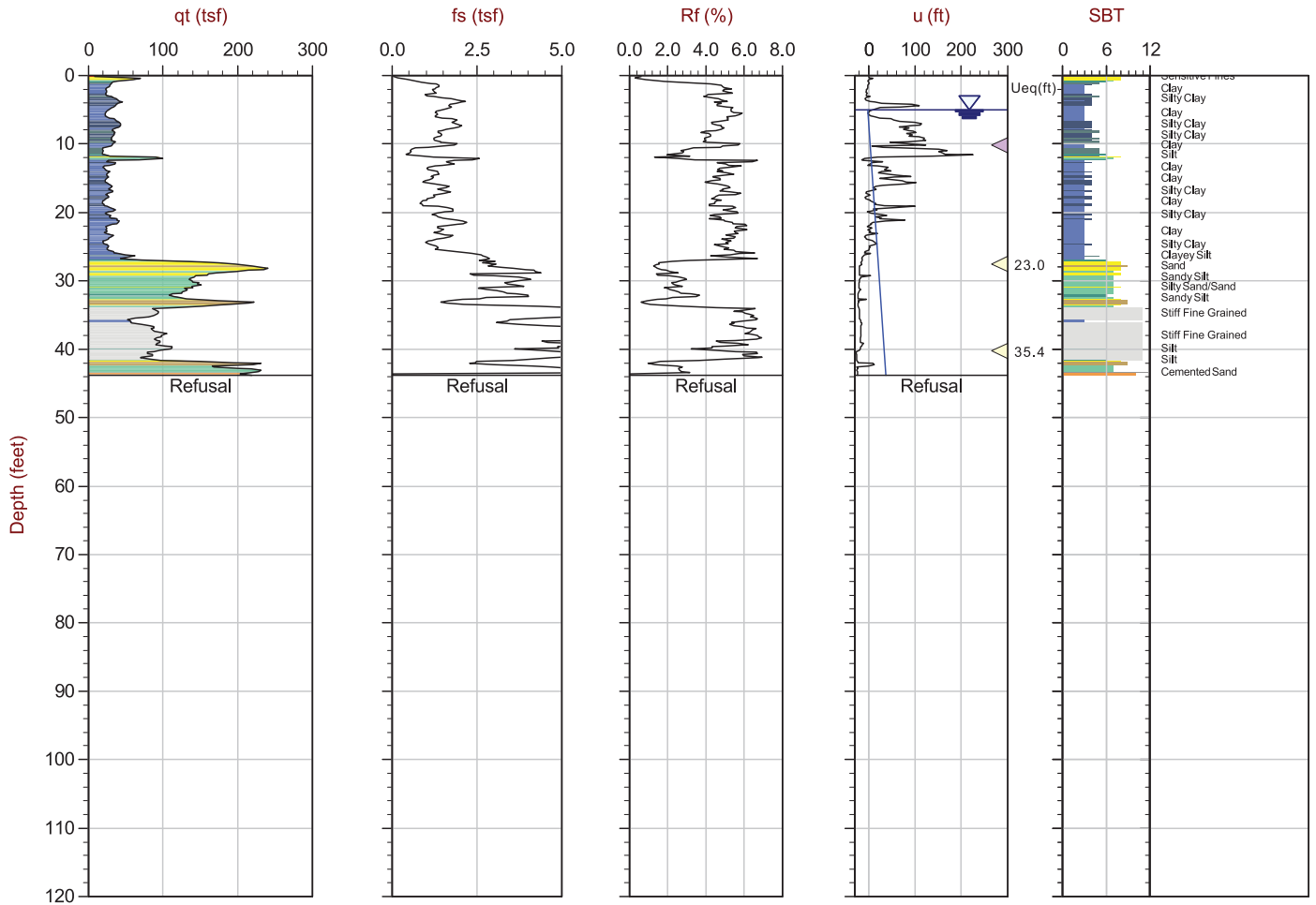
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:22:16 14:13
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-103
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 13.350 m / 43.80 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-103.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.06860 E: -83.80911

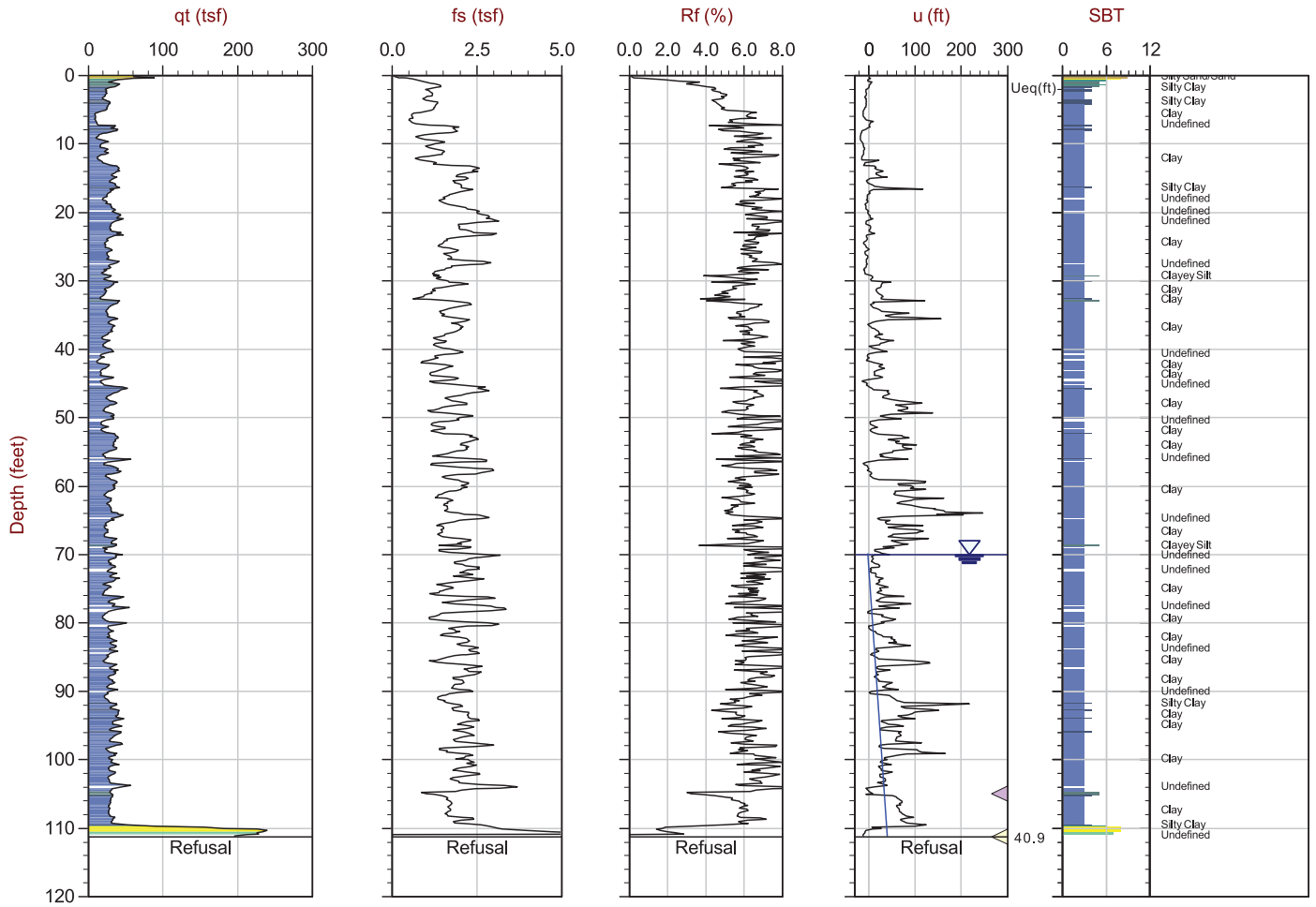
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value △ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:24:16 14:16
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-104
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500

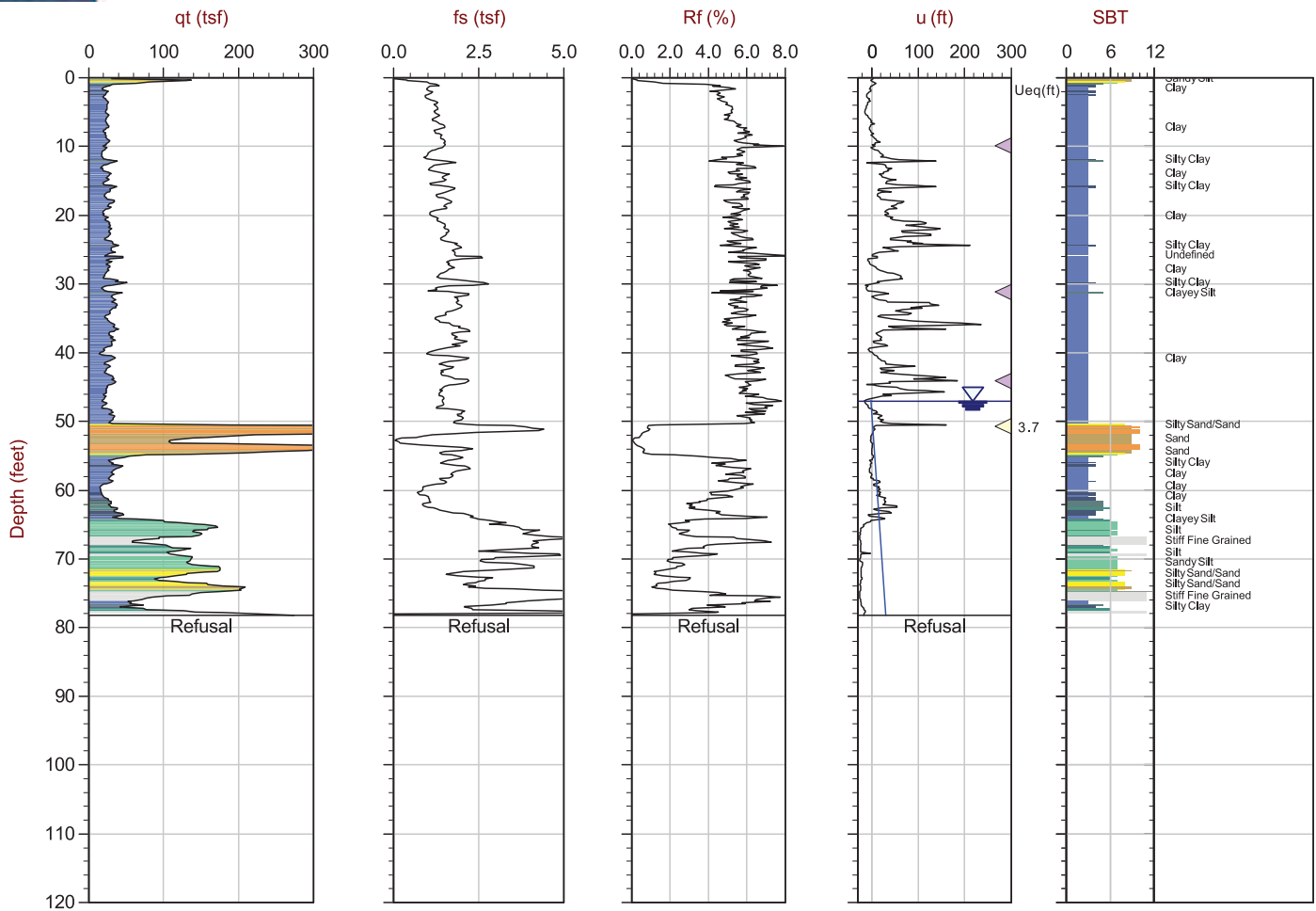


MaxDepth: 33.900 m / 111.22 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-104.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07389 E: -83.80670

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



Max Depth: 23.850 m / 78.25 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-105.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07387 E: -83.80652

Avg Int: Every Point

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value

△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved

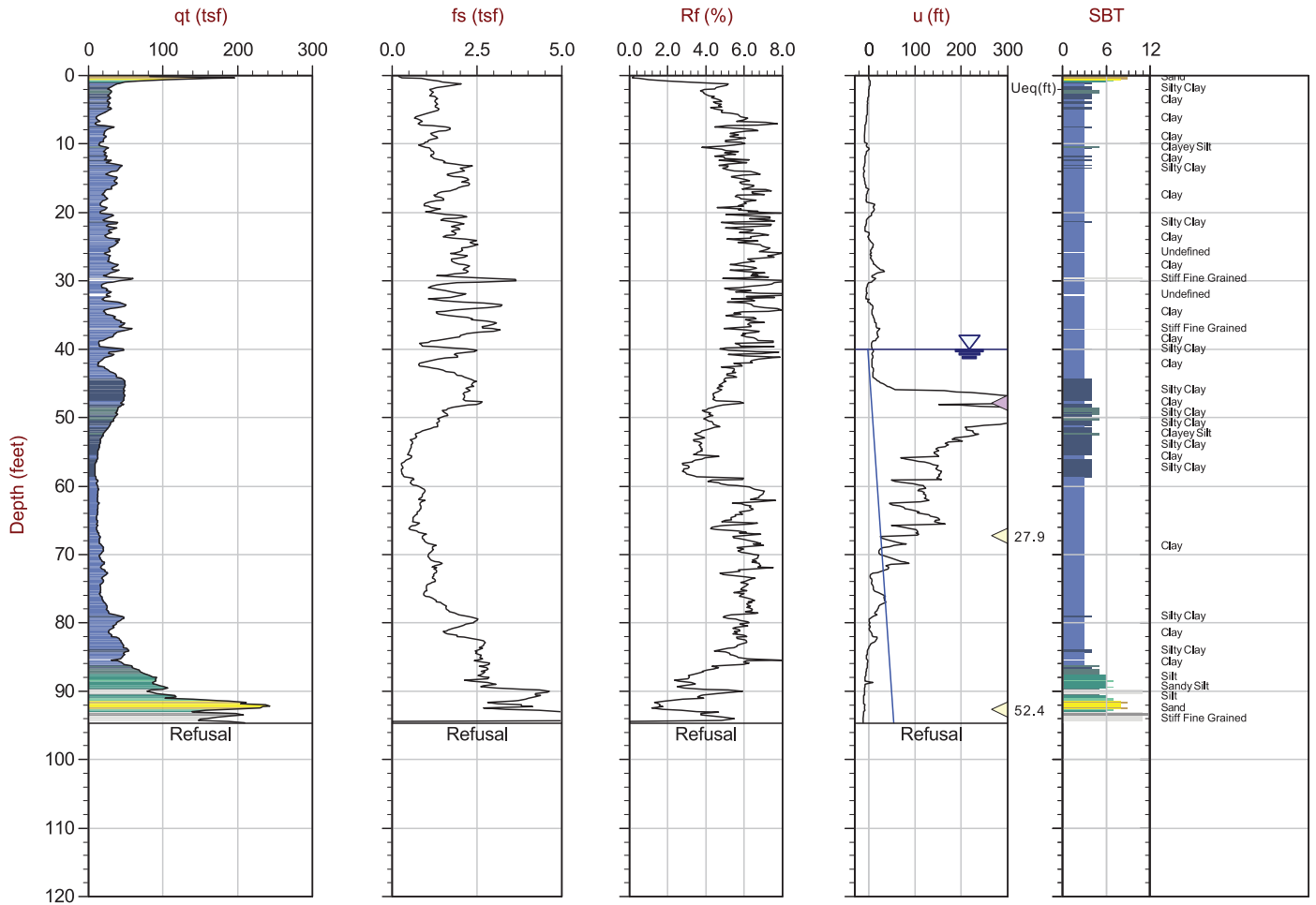
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:24:16 11:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-106
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500

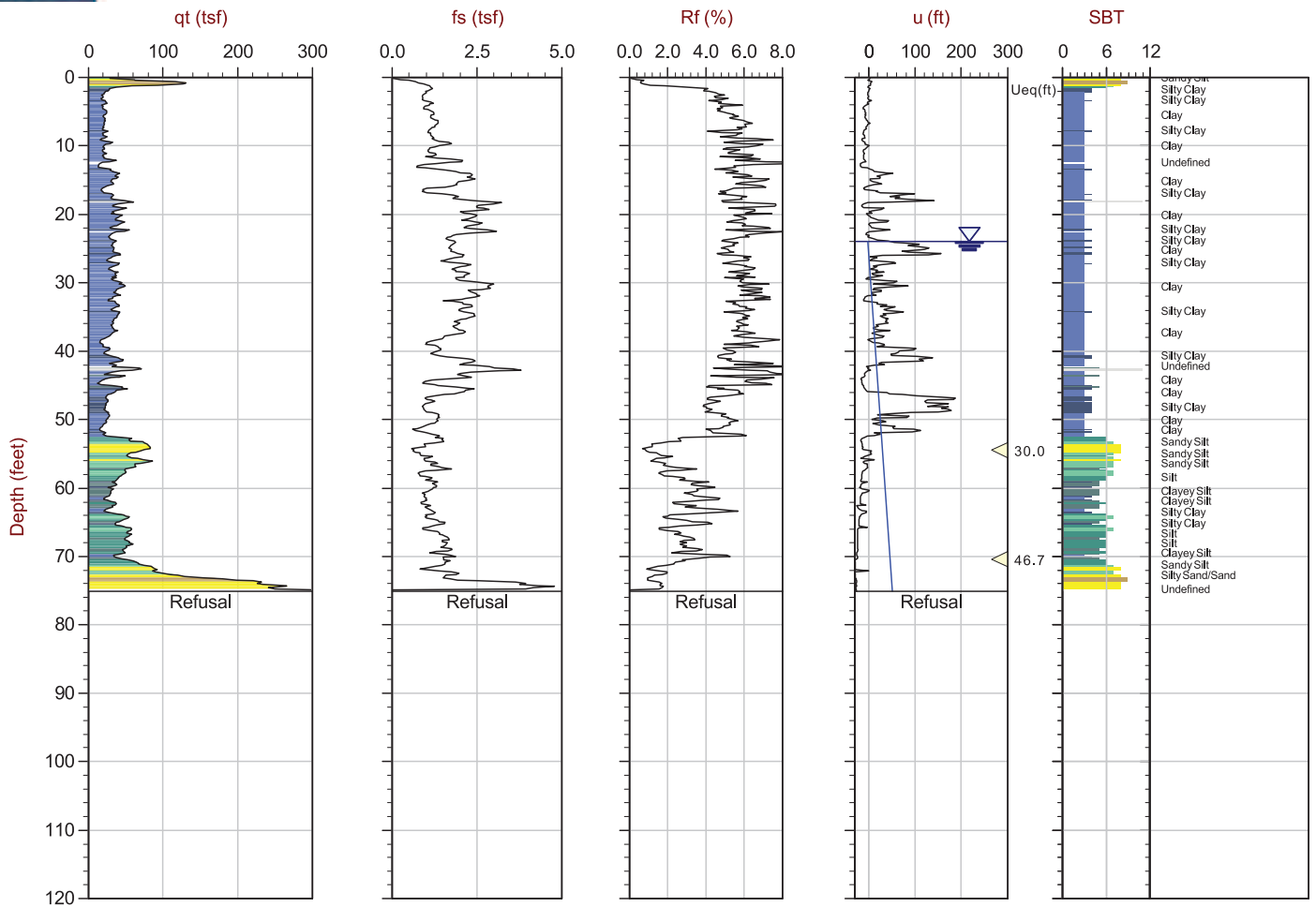


MaxDepth: 28.850 m / 94.65 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-106.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07801 E: -83.80669

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value △ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



Max Depth: 22.900 m / 75.13 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-107.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: [Robertson and Campanella, 1986](#)
 Coords: [N: 33.08140 E: -83.80998](#)

Avg Int: Every Point

△ Dissipation with estimated U_{eq} value
 were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and

△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved

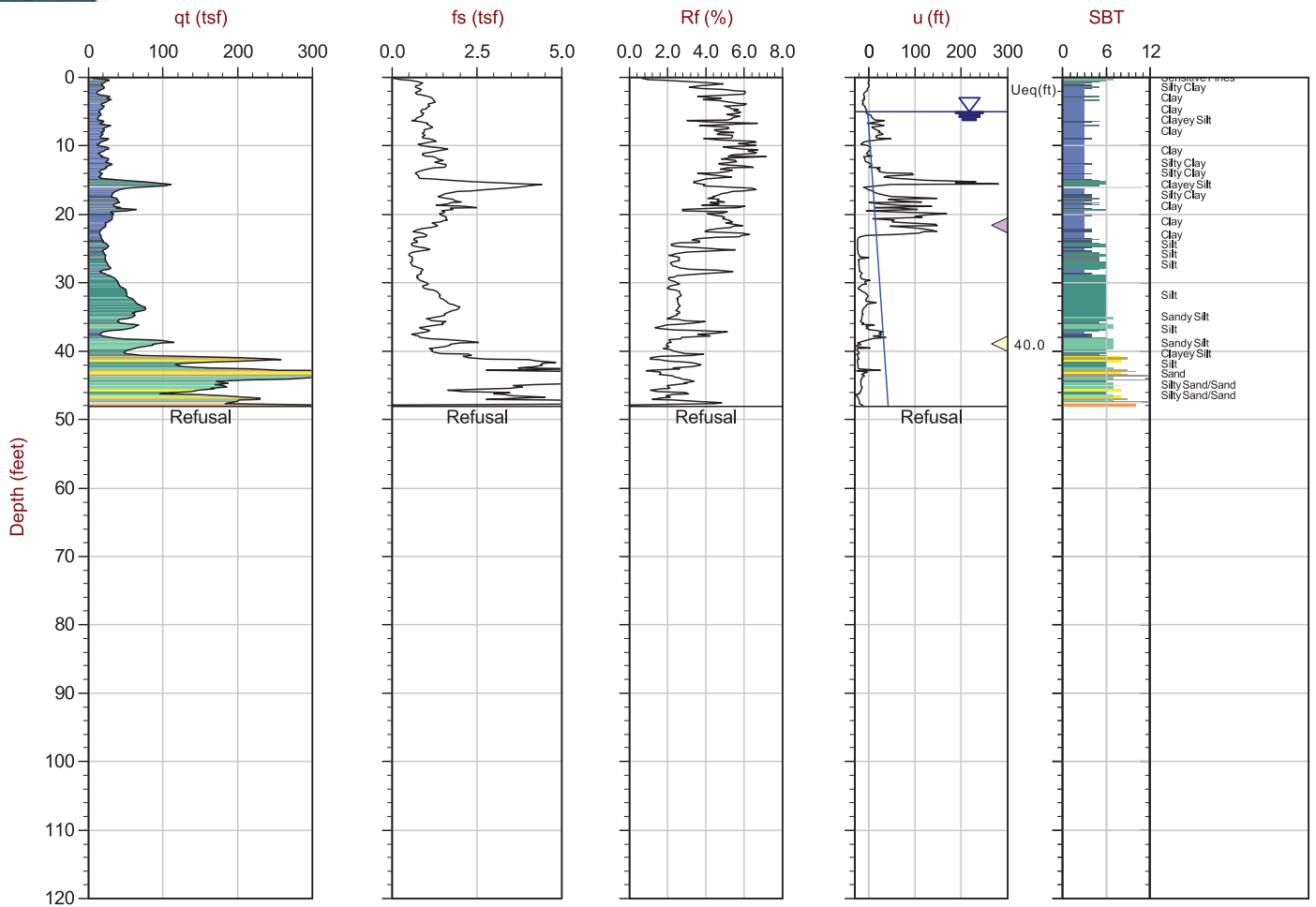
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:23:16 16:29
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-108
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 14.650 m / 48.06 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-108.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.08169 E: -83.80958

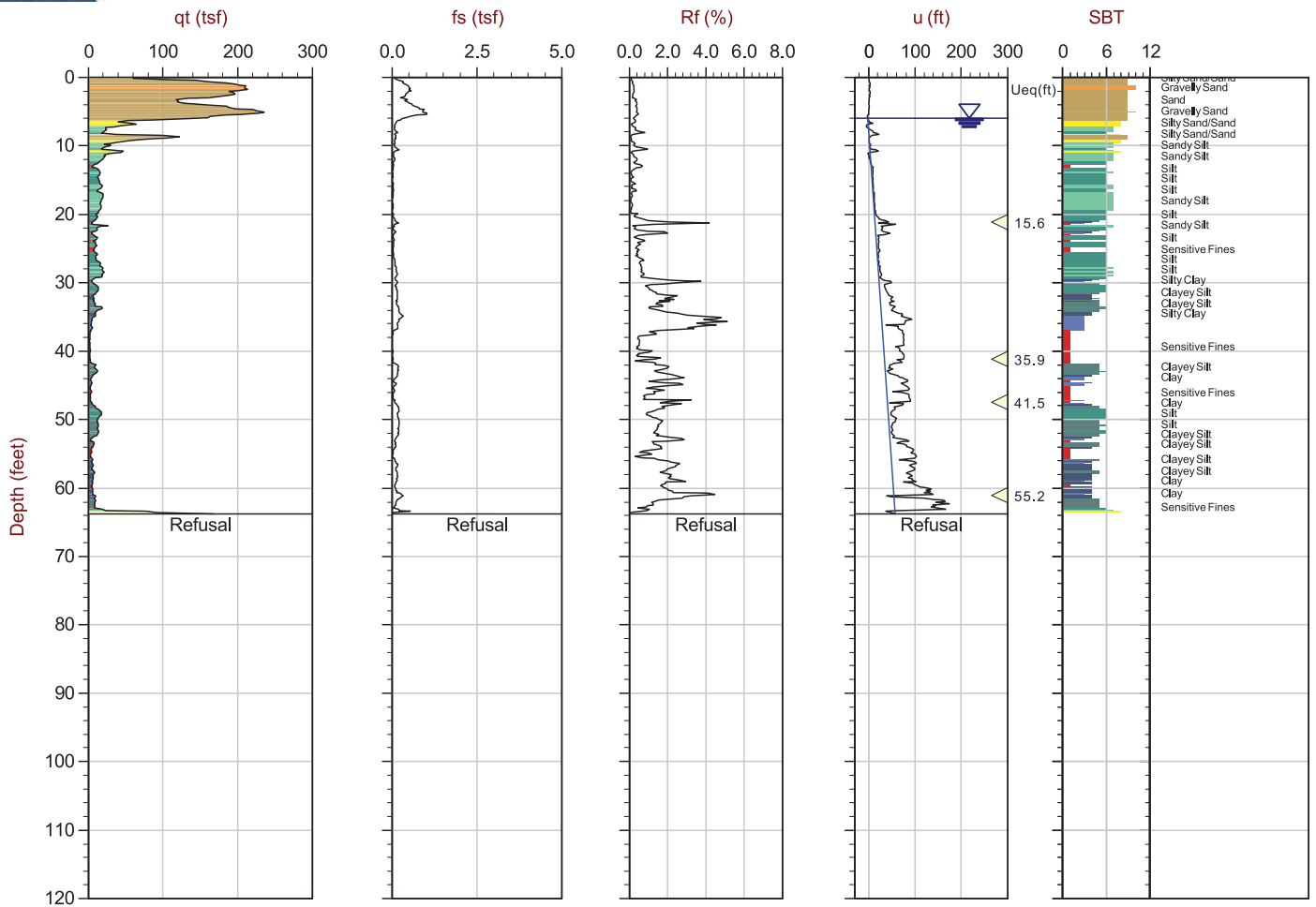
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:16:16 15:33
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-109
Cone: 437:T1500F15U1K



MaxDepth: 19.450 m / 63.81 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-109.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.06985 E: -83.81589

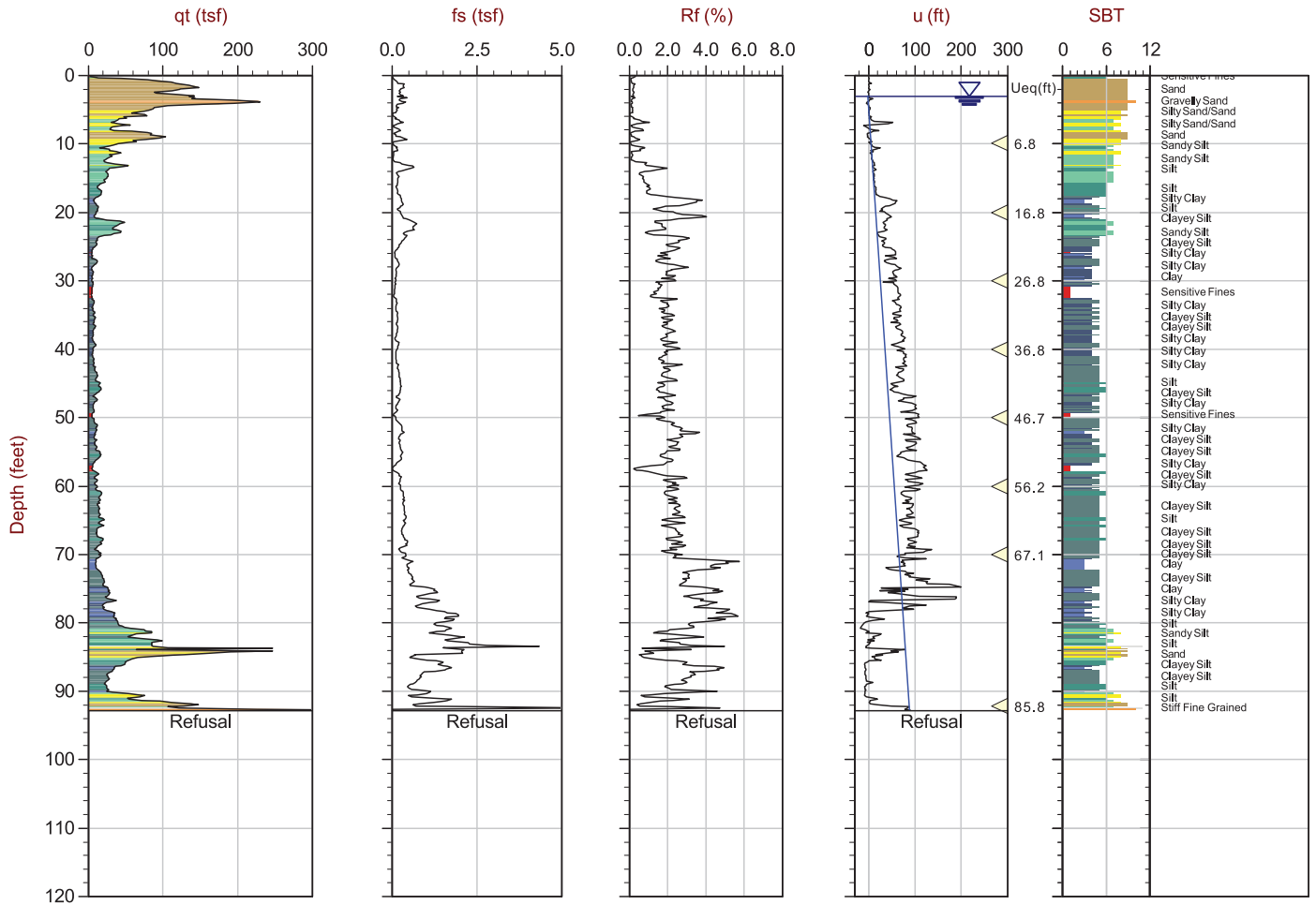
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:17:16 12:30
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500

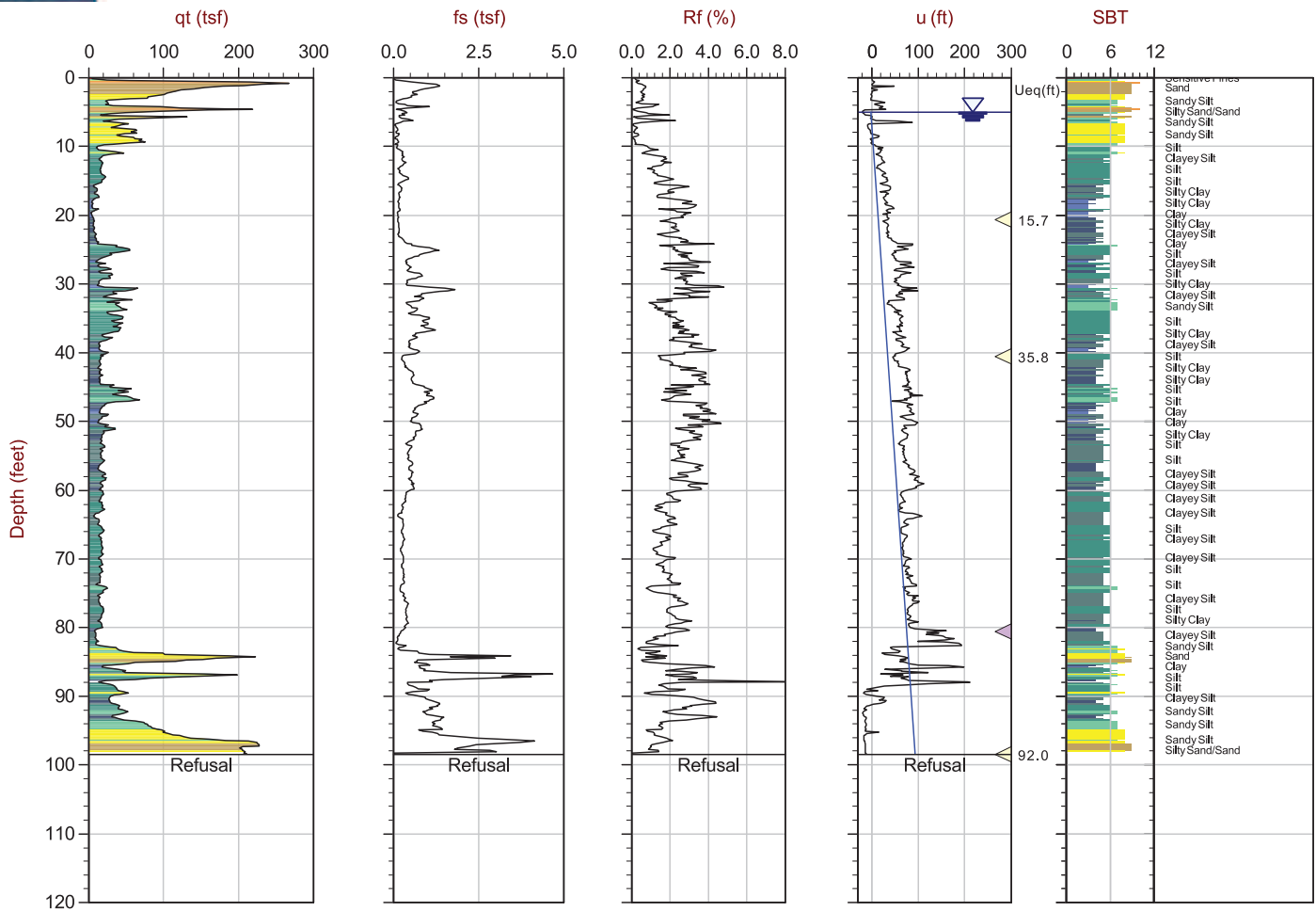


MaxDepth: 28.300 m / 92.85 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-110.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07069 E: -83.81252

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



Max Depth: 30.000 m / 98.42 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-111.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

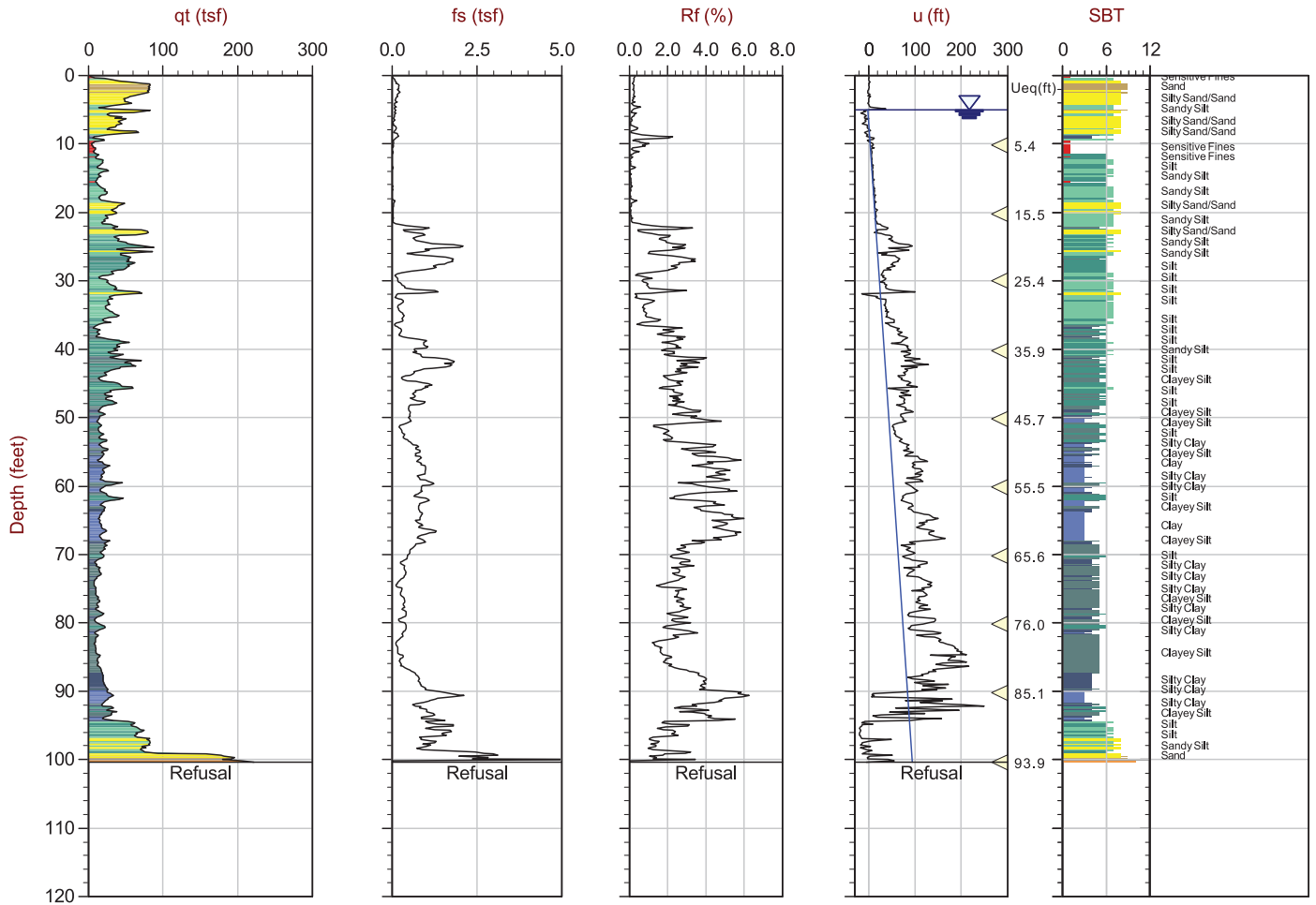
SBT: [Robertson and Campanella, 1986](#)
 Coords: [N: 33.07204 E: -83.81087](#)

Avg Int: Every Point

△ Dissipation with estimated U_{eq} value

△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved

The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



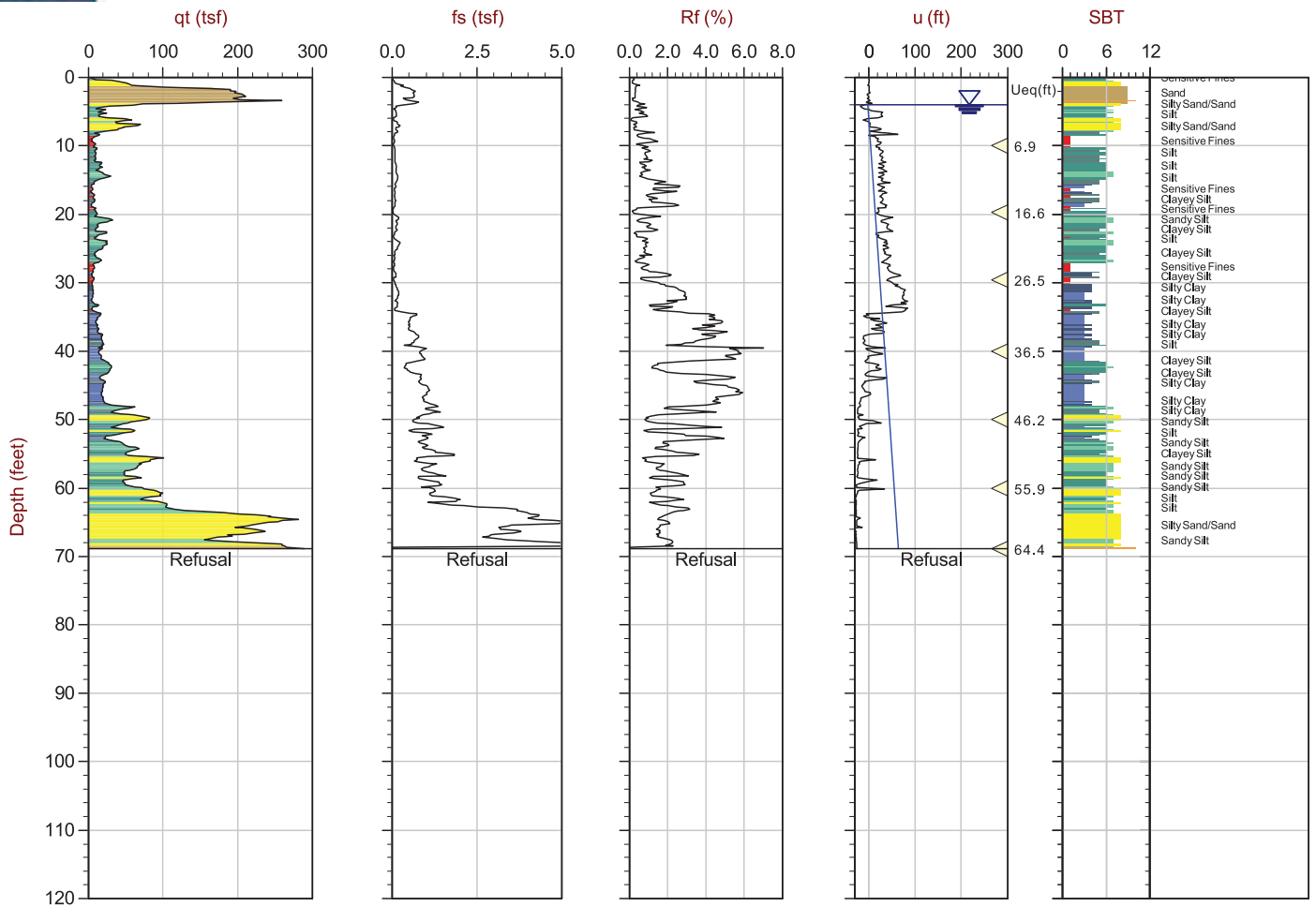
Max Depth: 30.600 m / 100.39 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-112.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: [Robertson and Campanella, 1986](#)
 Coords: [N:33.07311 E:-83.81004](#)

Avg Int: **EveryPoint**  Dissipation with estimated Ueq value

The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



Max Depth: 21.000 m / 68.90 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-113.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: [Robertson and Campanella, 1986](#)
Coords: [N: 33.07312 E: -83.81356](#)

Avg Int: **EveryPoint**  Dissipation with estimated Ueq value

The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.

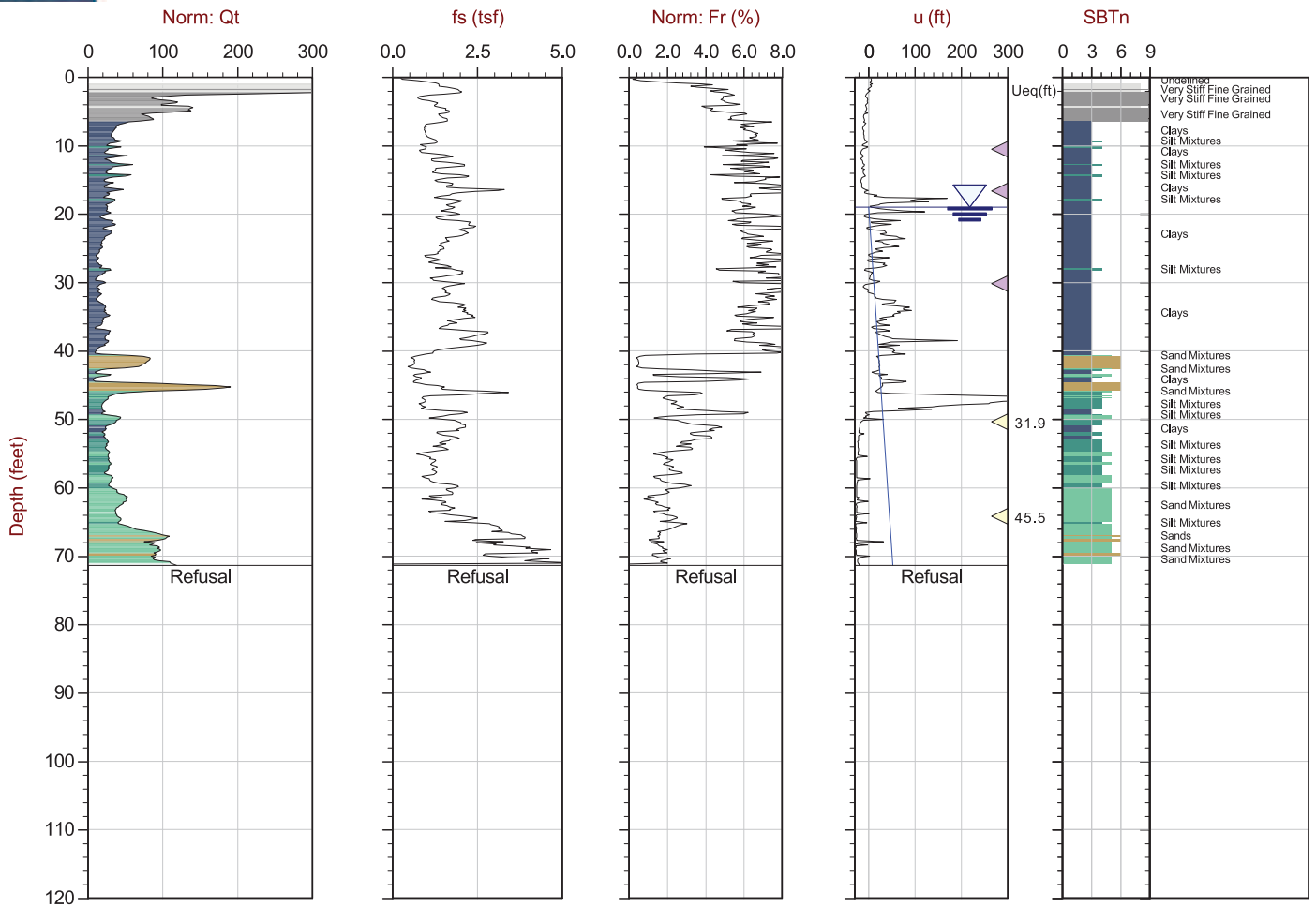
Normalized Cone Penetration Test Plots



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:21:16 13:47
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-100
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 21.750 m / 71.36 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-100.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.06703 E: -83.81399

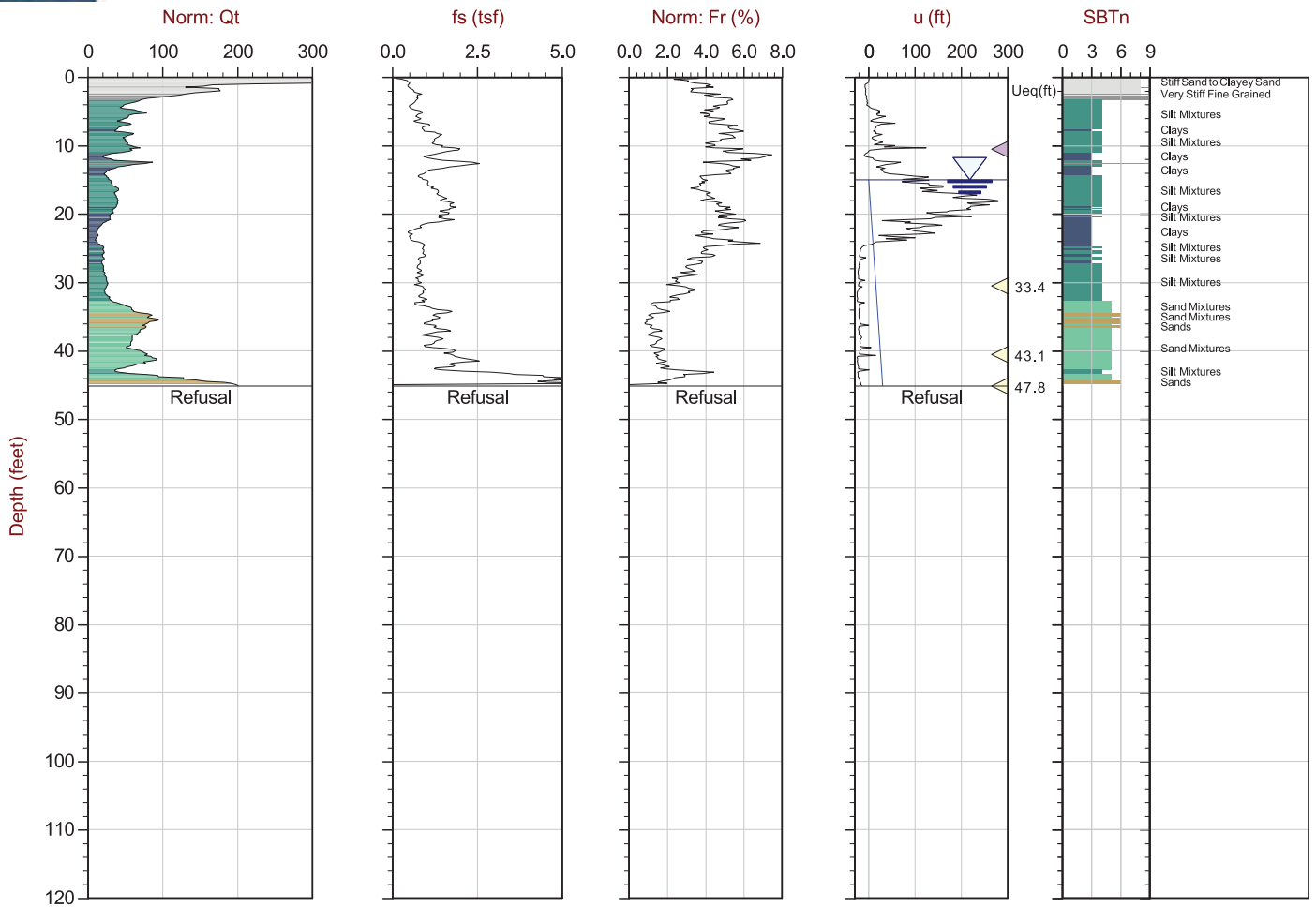
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:18:16 08:48
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-101
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 13.750 m / 45.11 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-101.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.06689 E: -83.81379

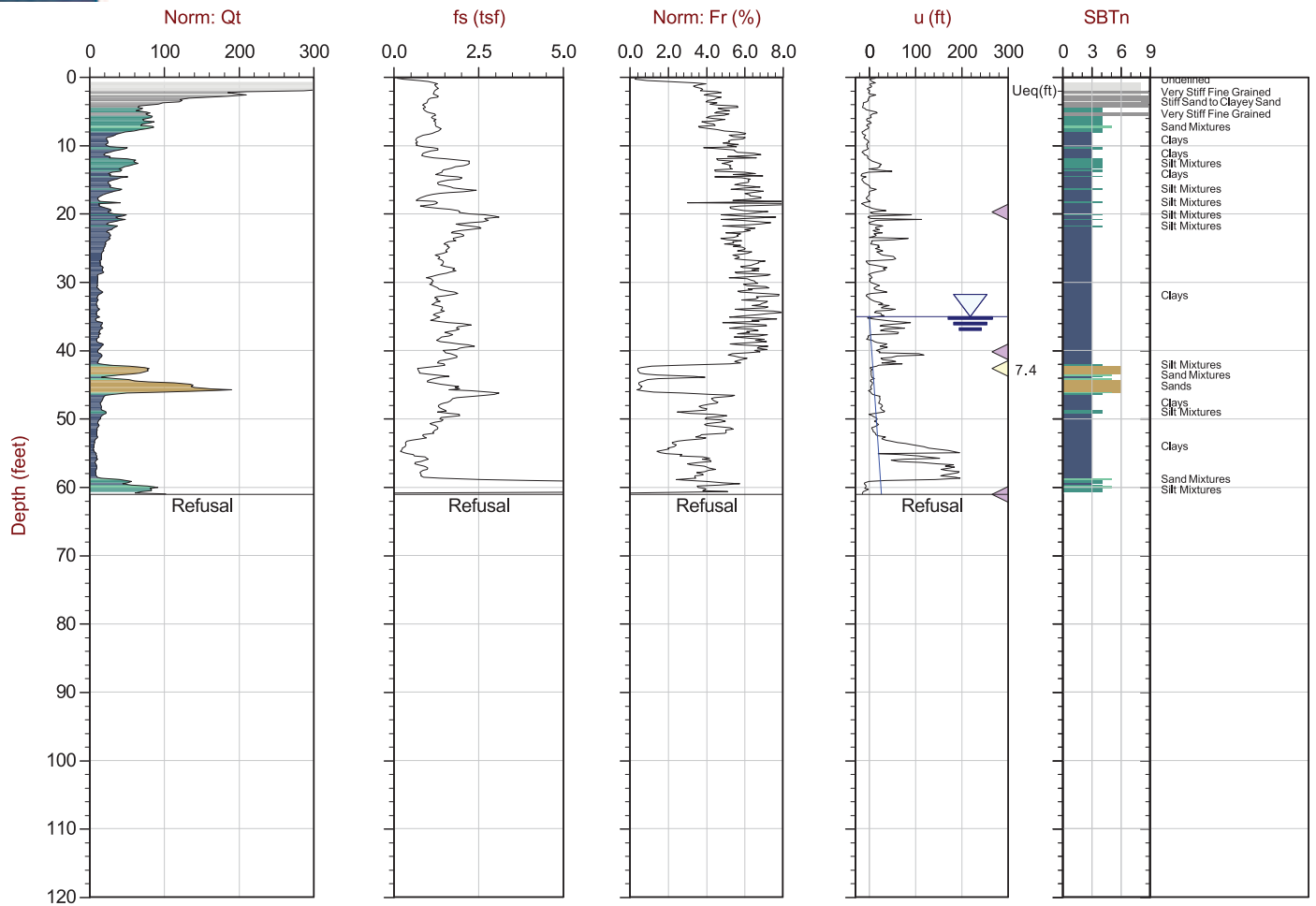
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:22:16 08:51
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-102
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 18.600 m / 61.02 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-102.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.06886 E: -83.80977

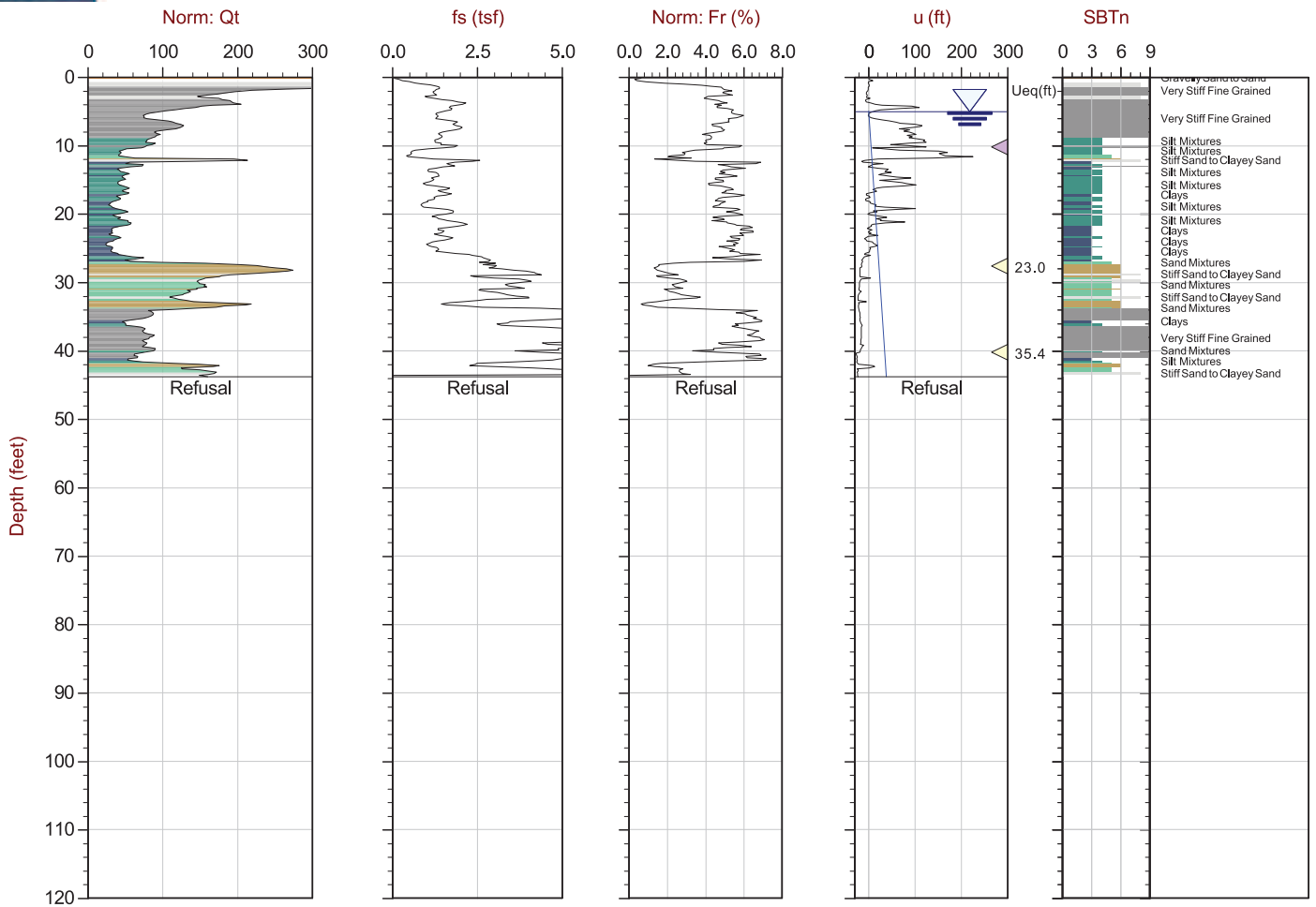
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:22:16 14:13
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-103
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 13.350 m / 43.80 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-103.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.06860 E: -83.80911

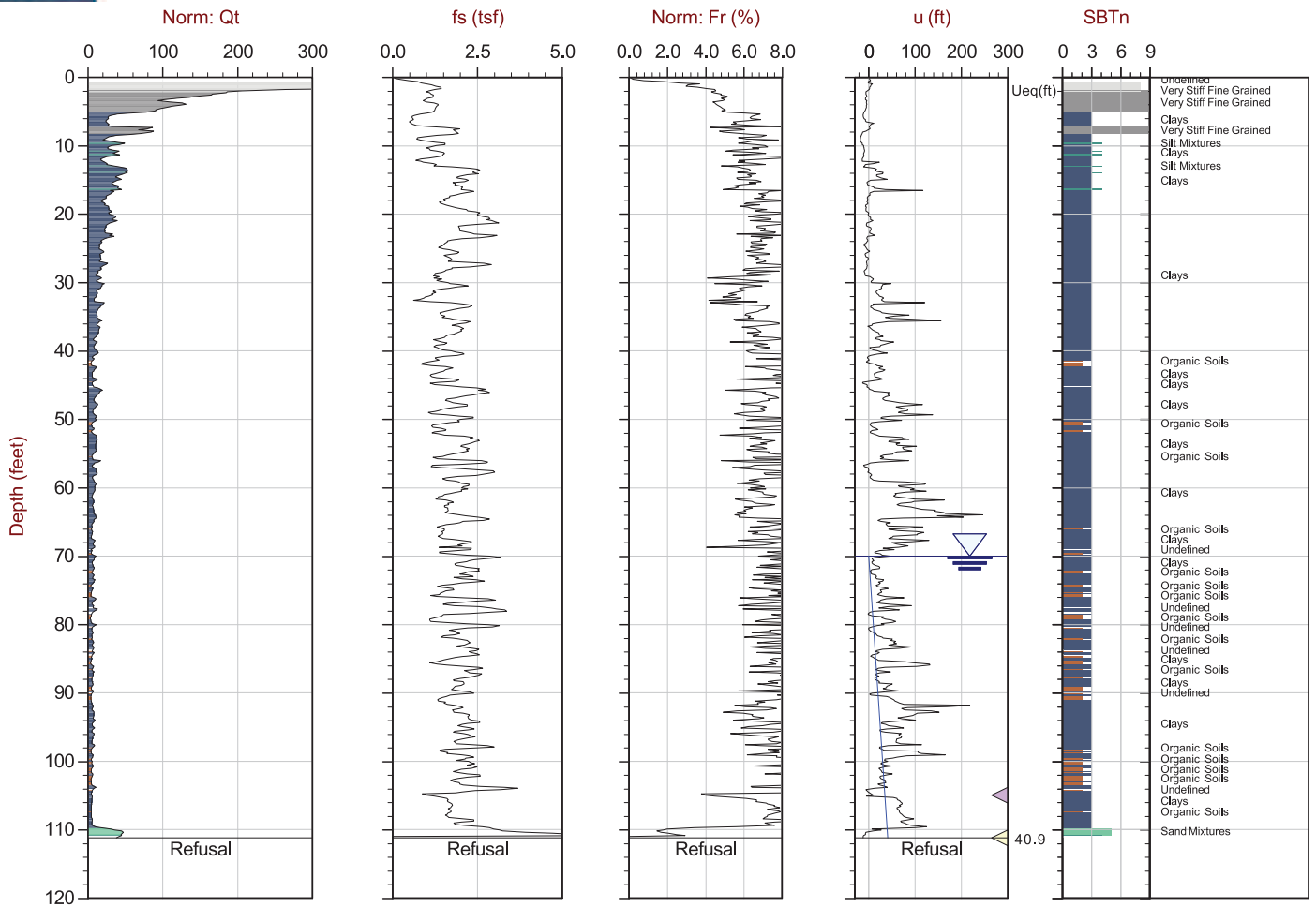
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:24:16 14:16
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-104
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 33.900 m / 111.22 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-104.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.07389 E: -83.80670

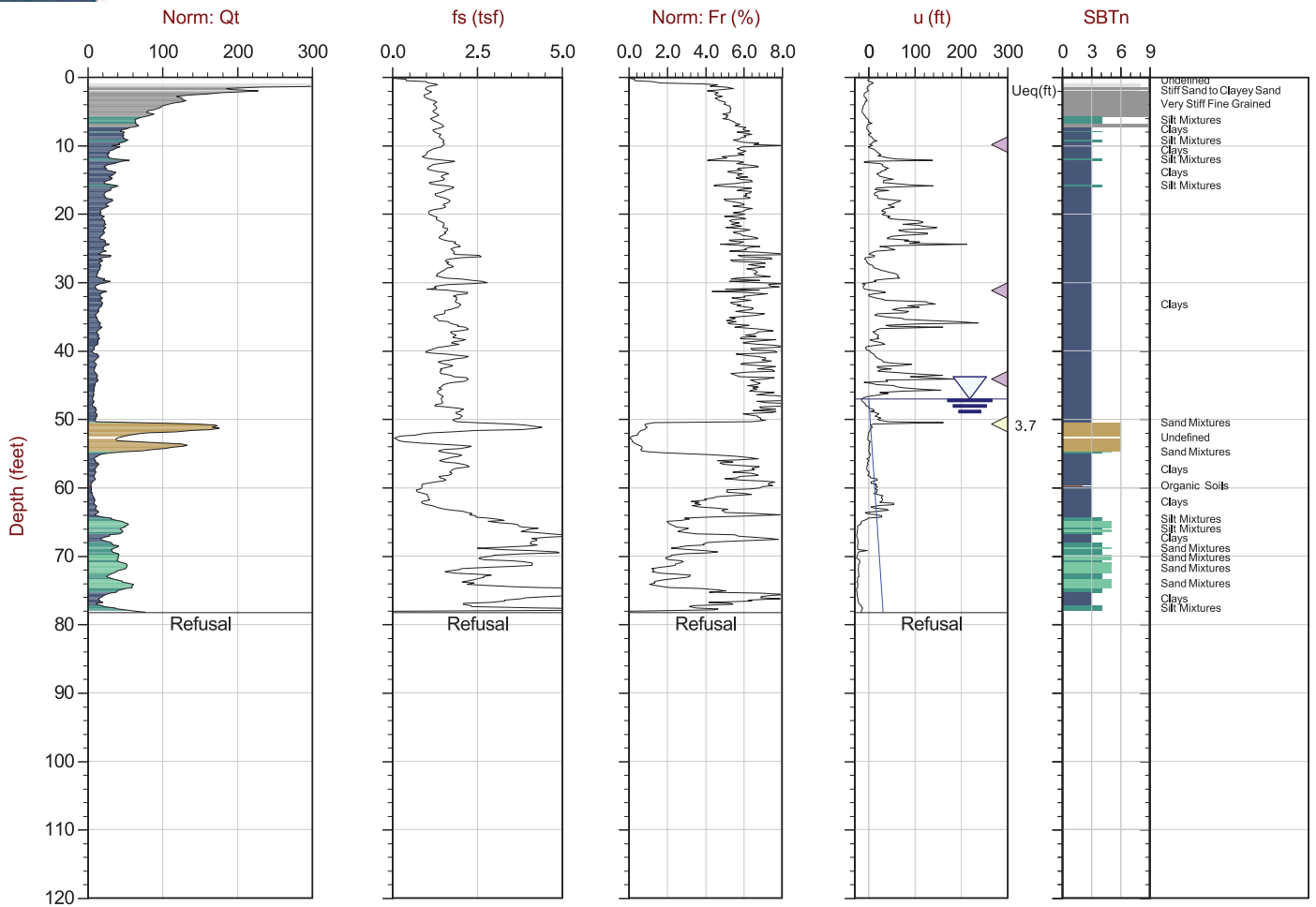
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:23:16 12:45
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-105
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 23.850 m / 78.25 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-105.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.07387 E: -83.80652

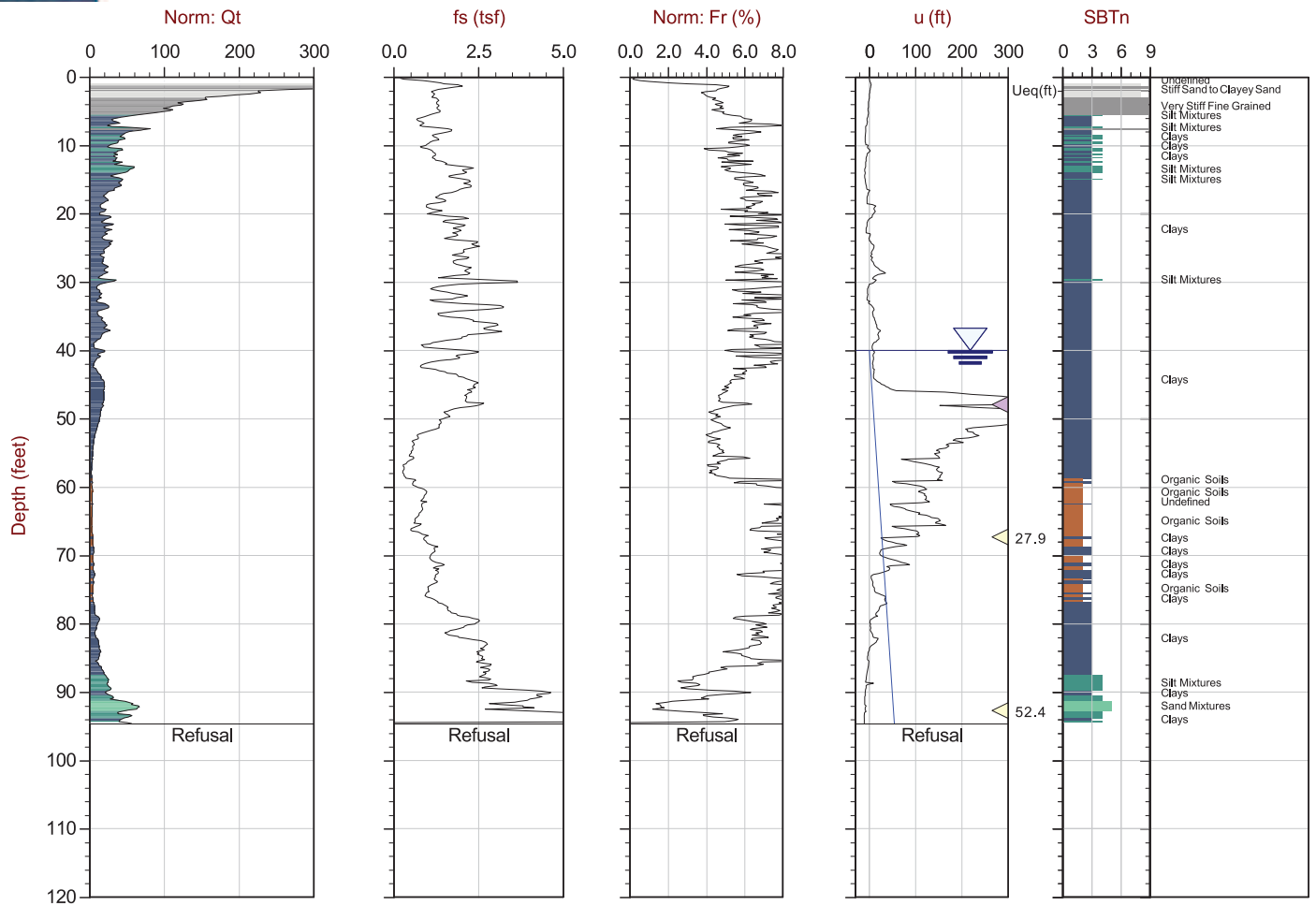
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:24:16 11:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-106
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 28.850 m / 94.65 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-106.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.07801 E: -83.80669

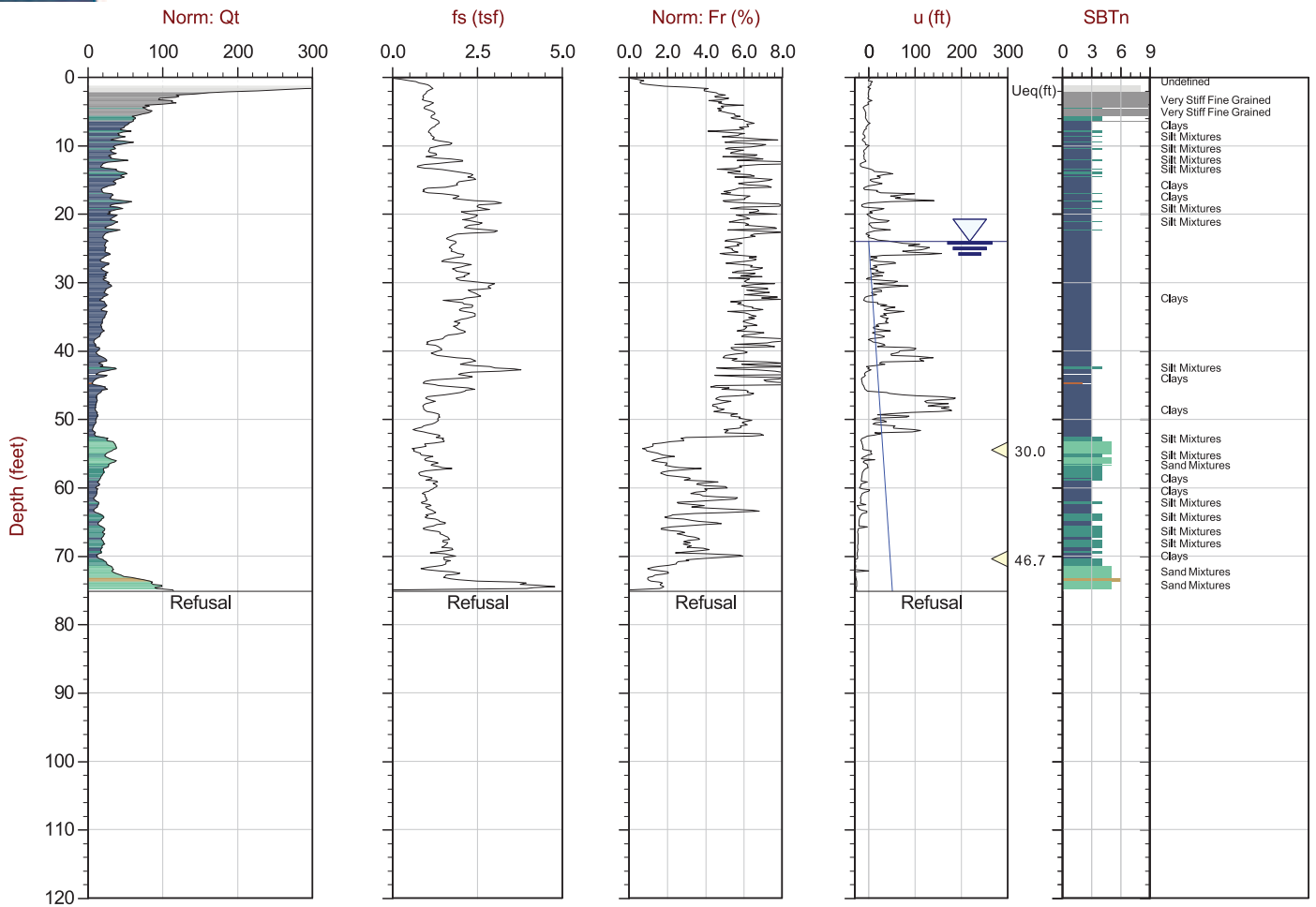
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:24:16 09:14
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-107
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 22.900 m / 75.13 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-107.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.08140 E: -83.80998

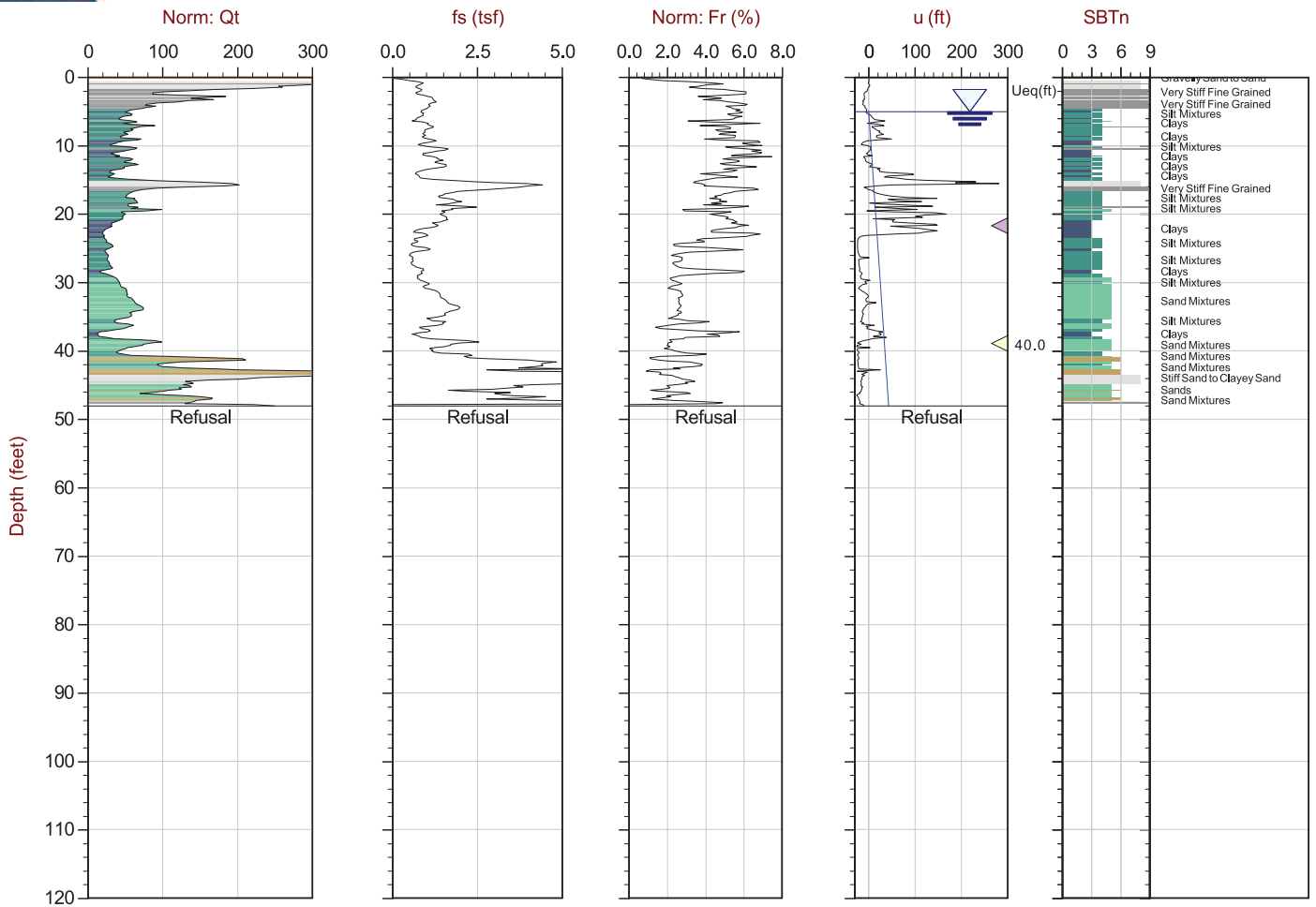
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:23:16 16:29
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-108
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 14.650 m / 48.06 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-108.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.08169 E: -83.80958

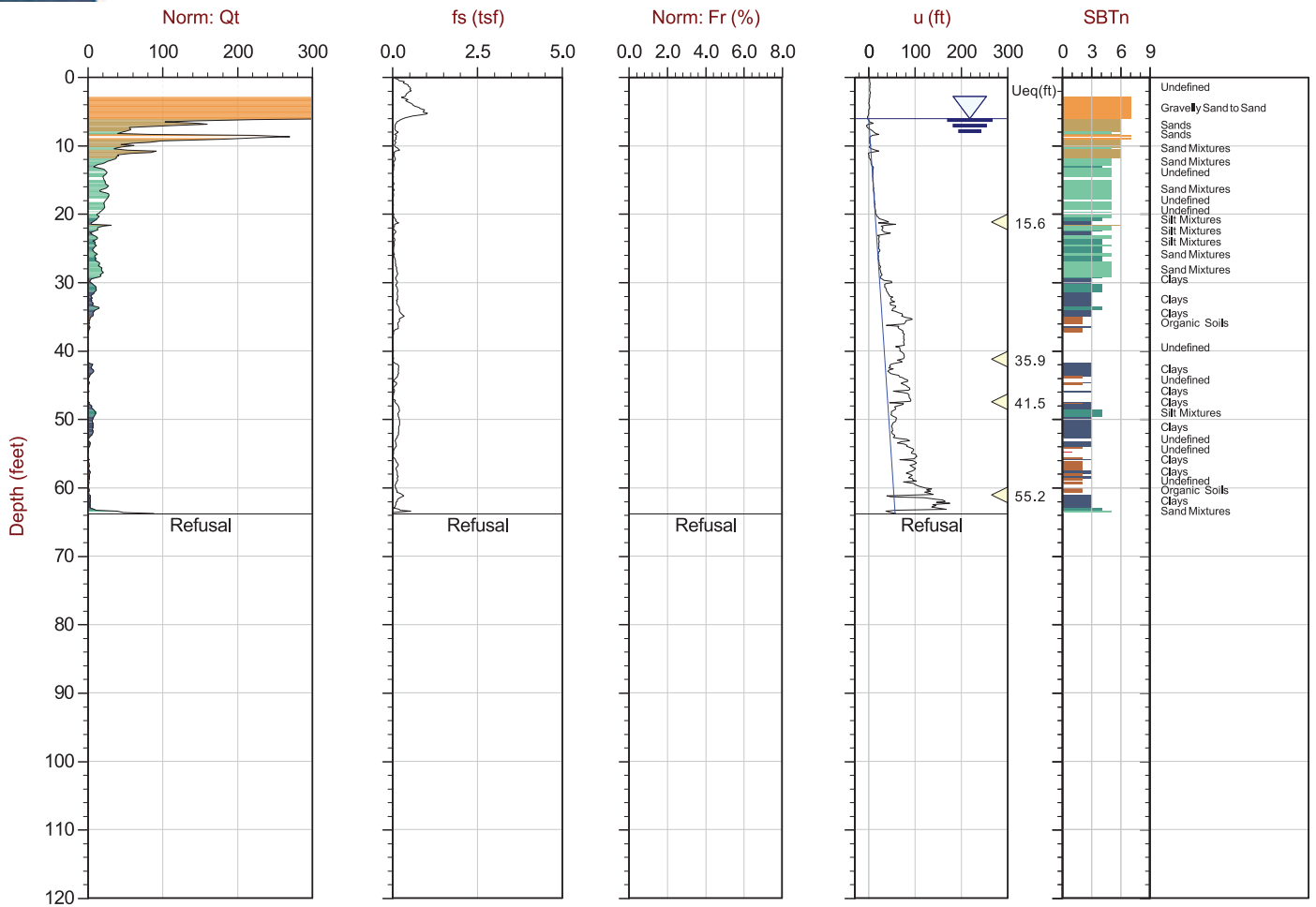
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:16:16 15:33
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-109
Cone: 437:T1500F15U1K



Max Depth: 19.450 m / 63.81 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-109.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.06985 E: -83.81589

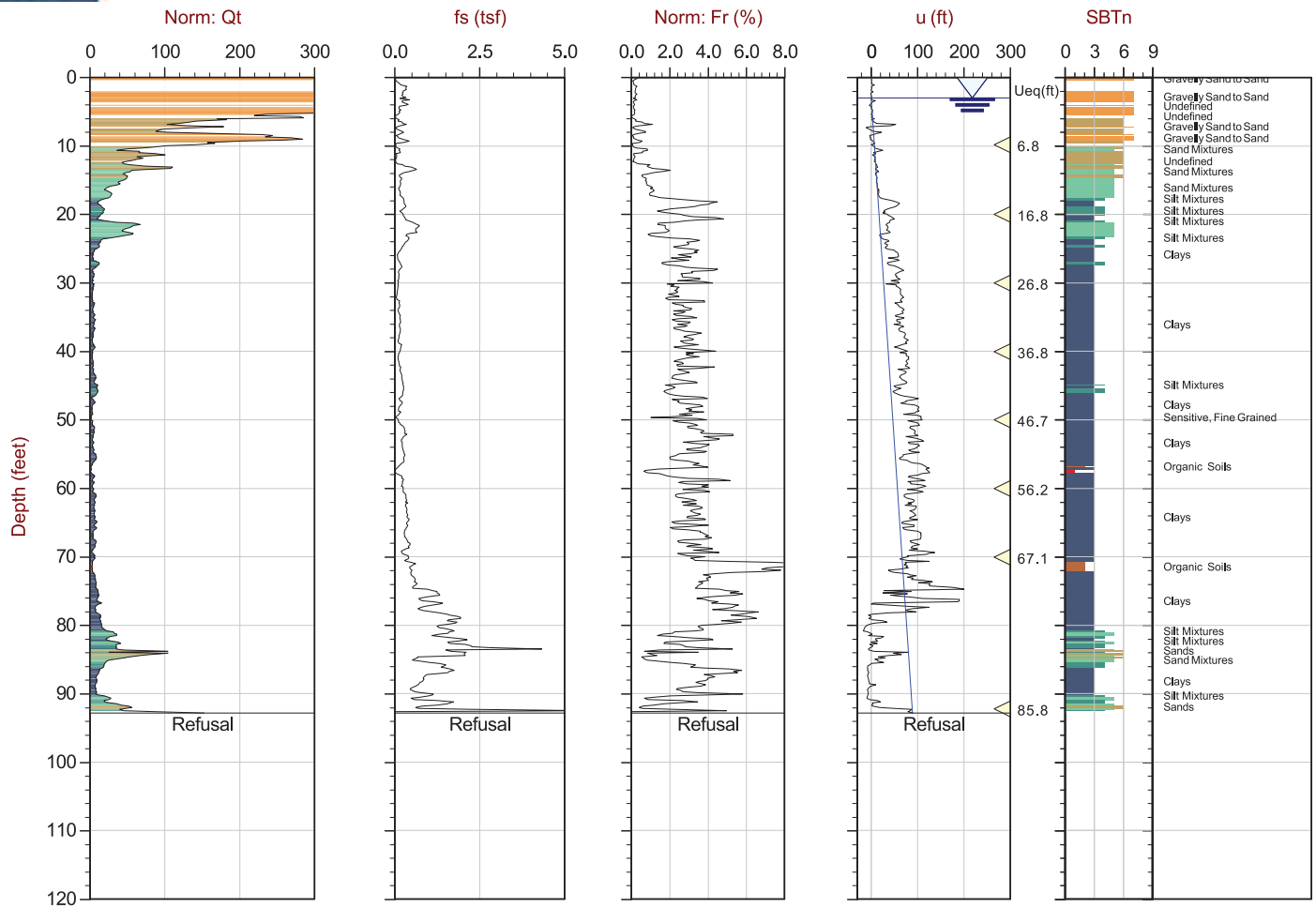
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:17:16 12:30
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 28.300 m / 92.85 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-110.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.07069 E: -83.81252

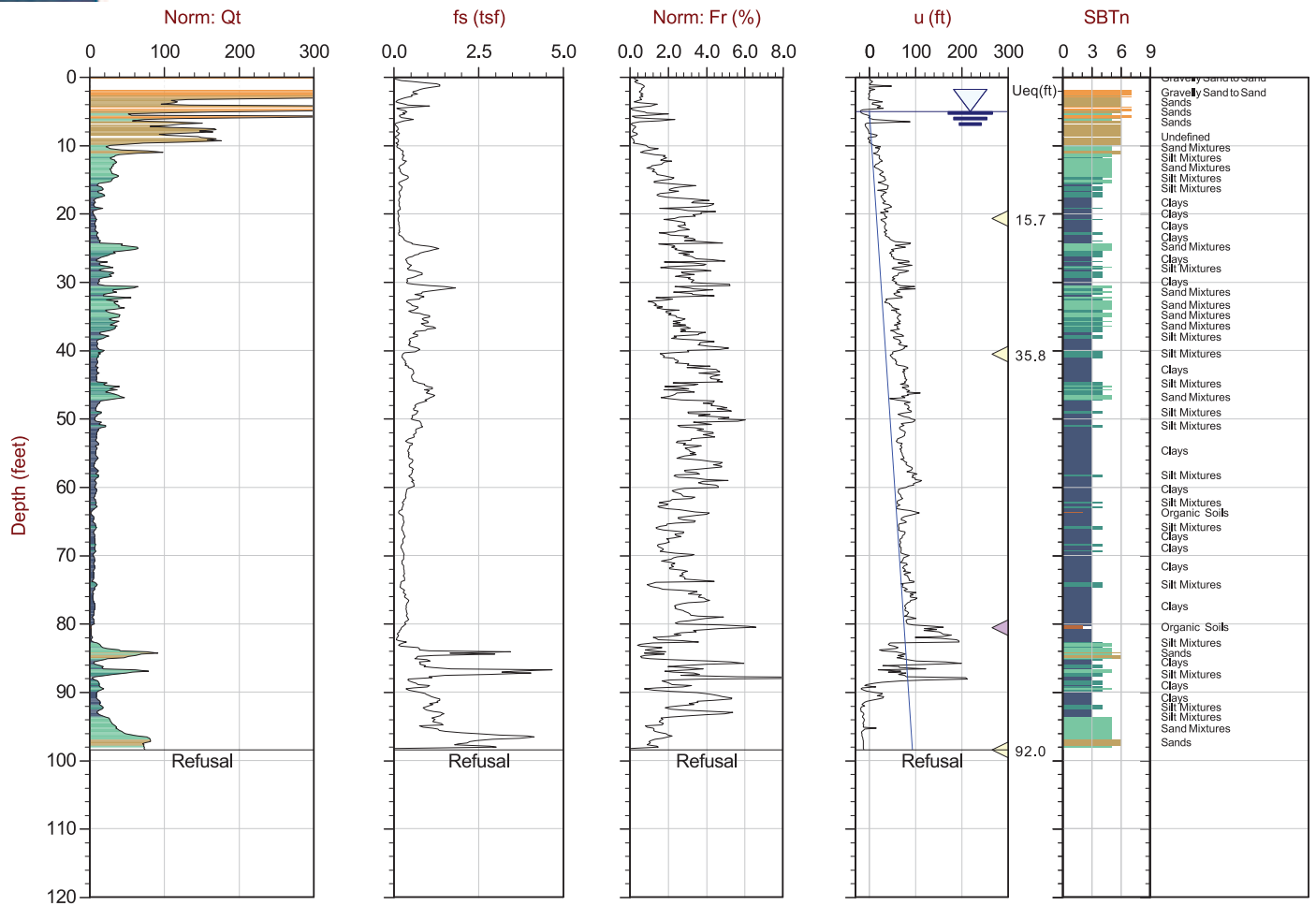
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:16:16 09:01
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-111
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 30.000 m / 98.42 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-111.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.07204 E: -83.81087

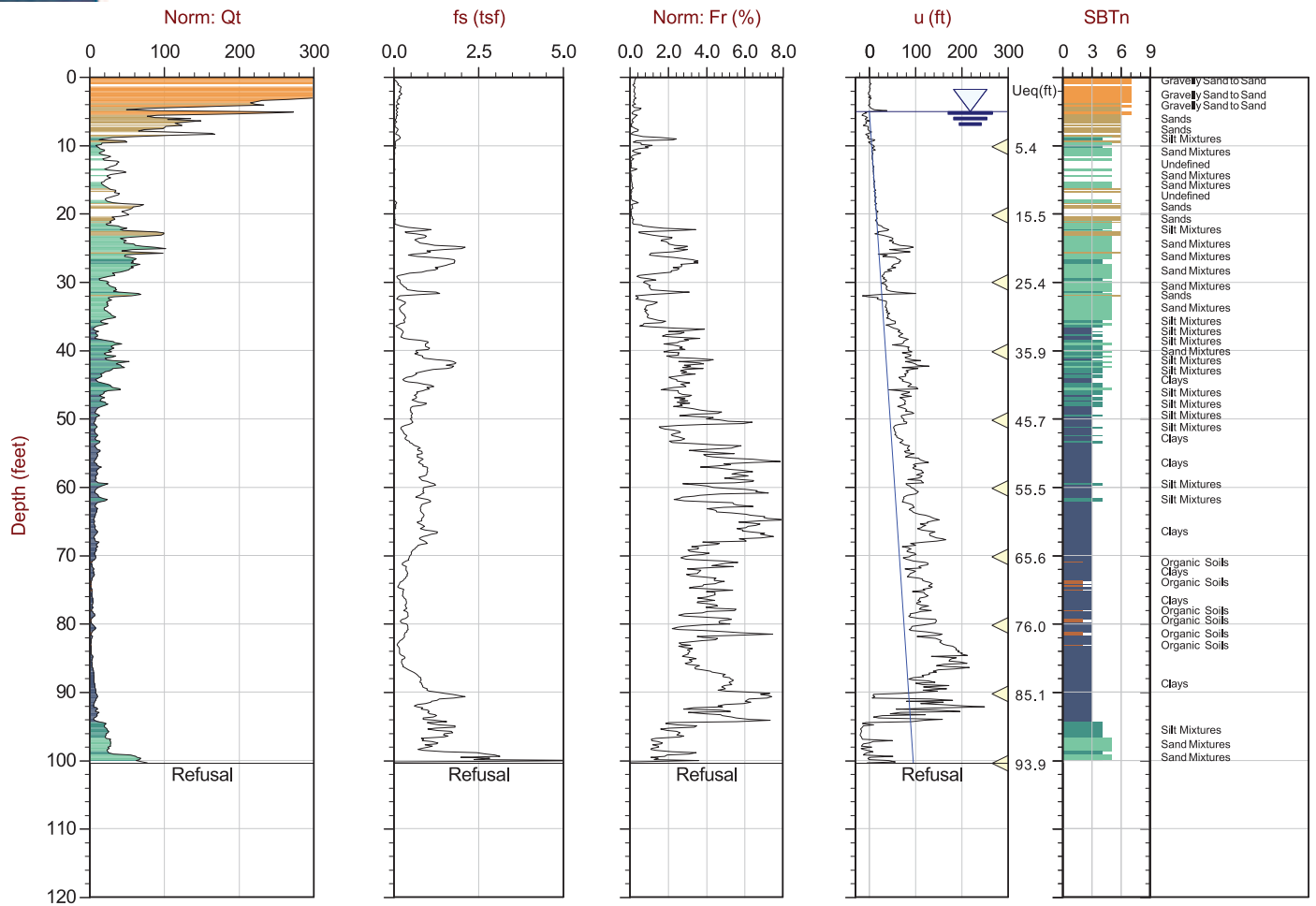
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:23:16 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Max Depth: 30.600 m / 100.39 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-112.COR
Unit Wt: SBT Zones

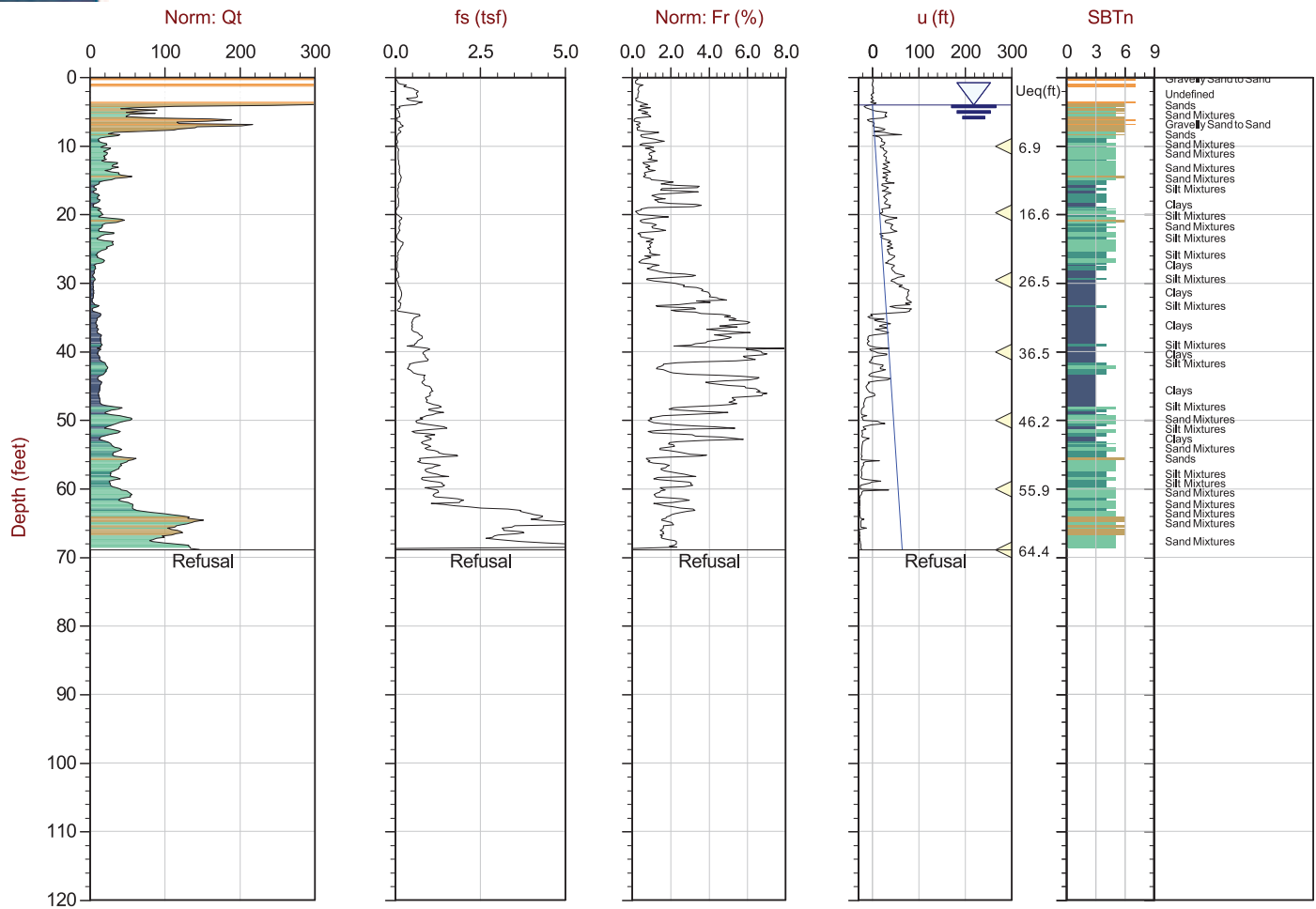
SBT: Robertson, 1990
Coords: N: 33.07311 E: -83.81004

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved

The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



Sounding: C-113
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



nt: **Every Point** Dissipation with estimated U_{eq} value Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved

The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.

Seismic Cone Penetration Test Plots

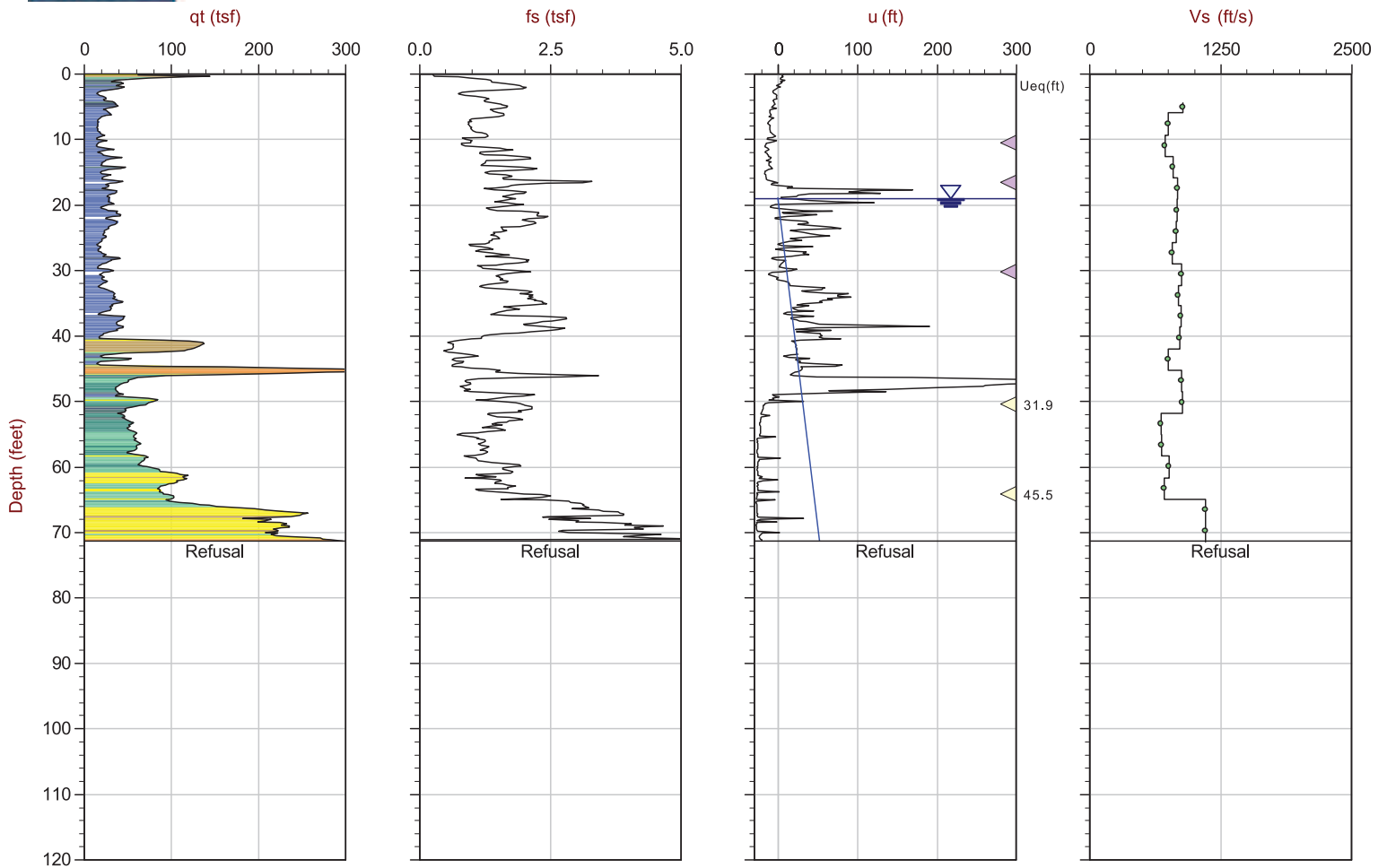
****Privileged and Confidential - Attorney Client Privileged Communication and Work Product****



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:21:16 13:47
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-100
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 21.750 m / 71.36 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-100.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.06703 E: -83.81399

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.

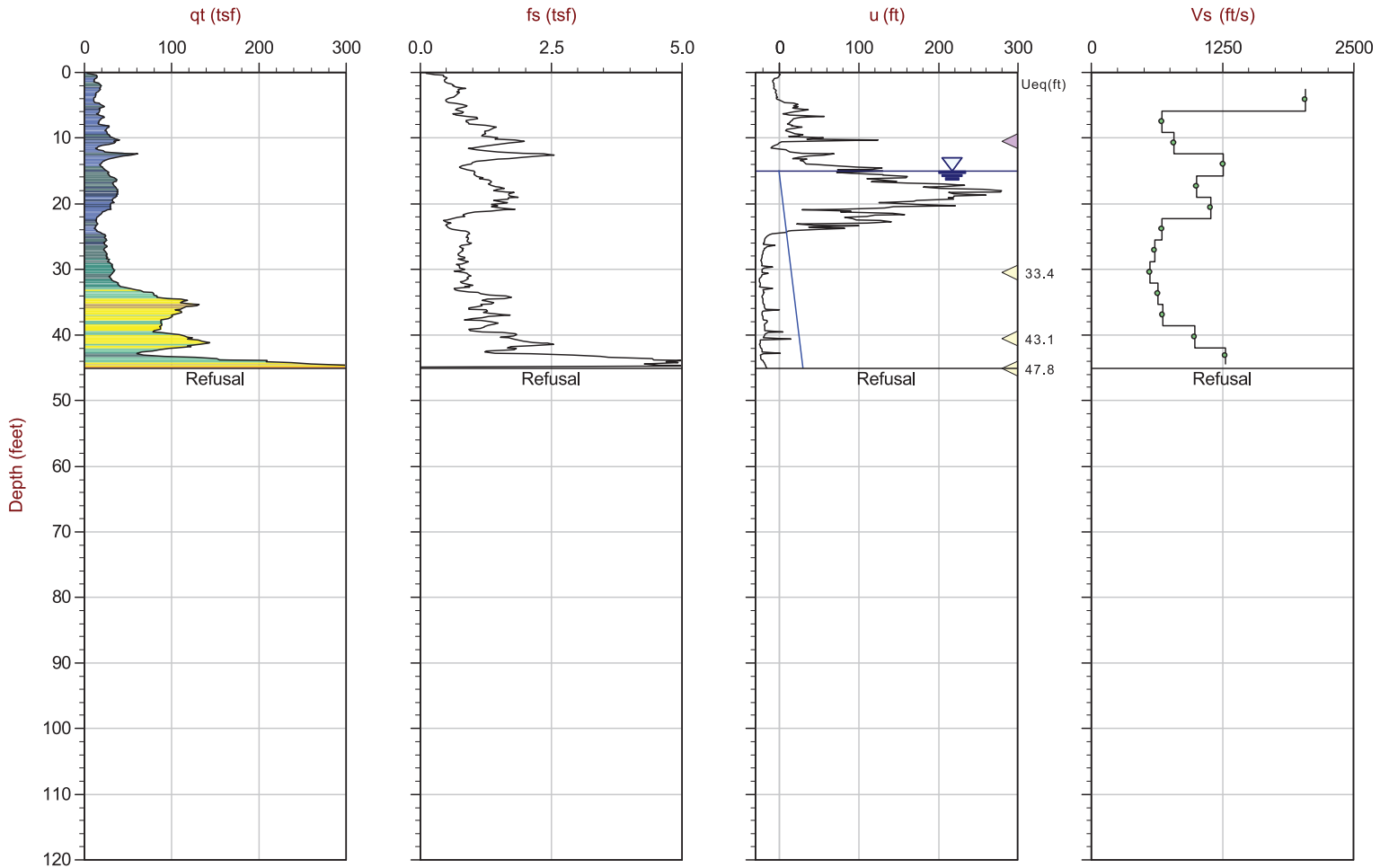
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:18:16 08:48
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-101
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 13.750 m / 45.11 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-101.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.06689 E: -83.81379

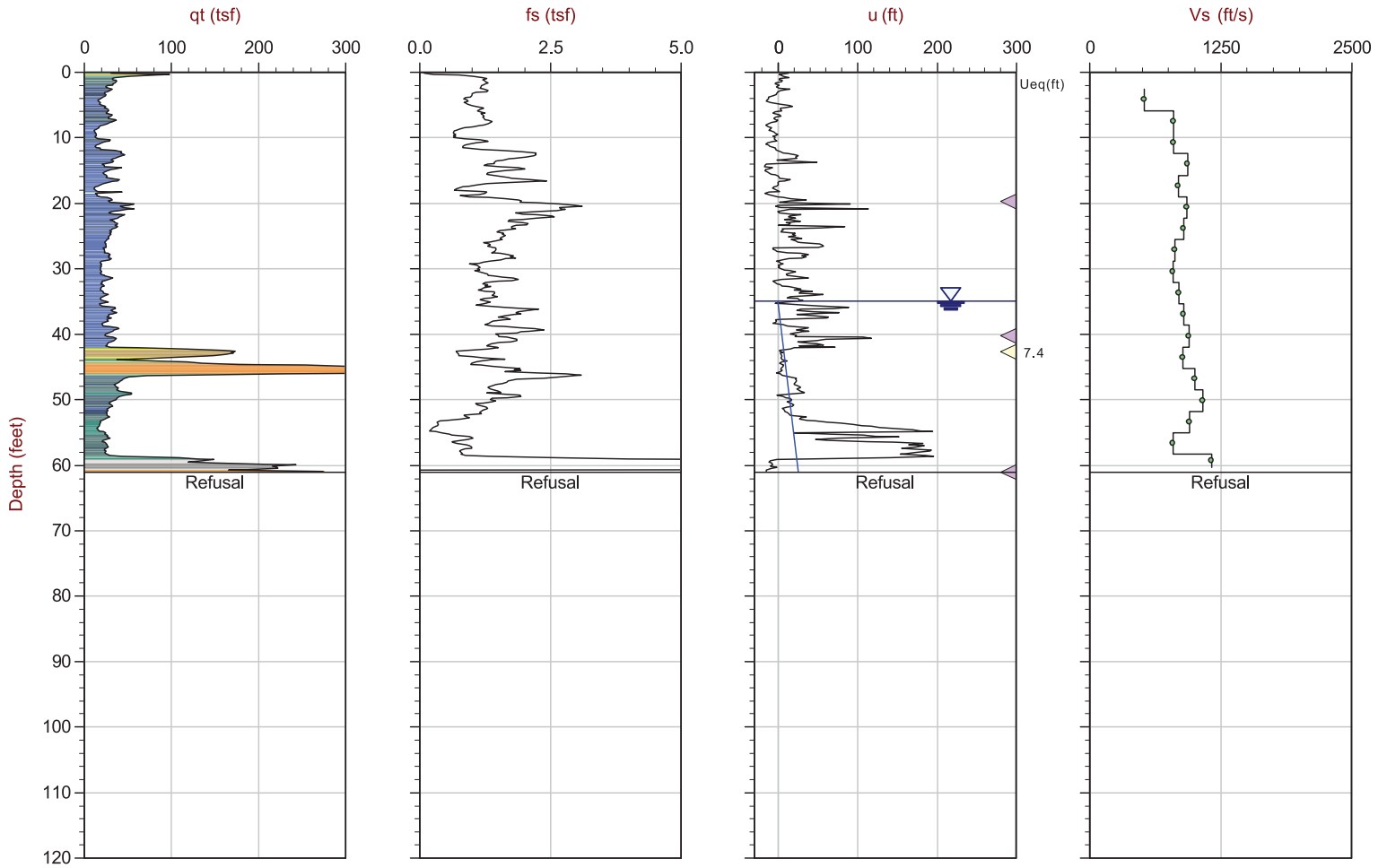
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:22:16 08:51
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-102
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 18.600 m / 61.02 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-102.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.06886 E: -83.80977

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.

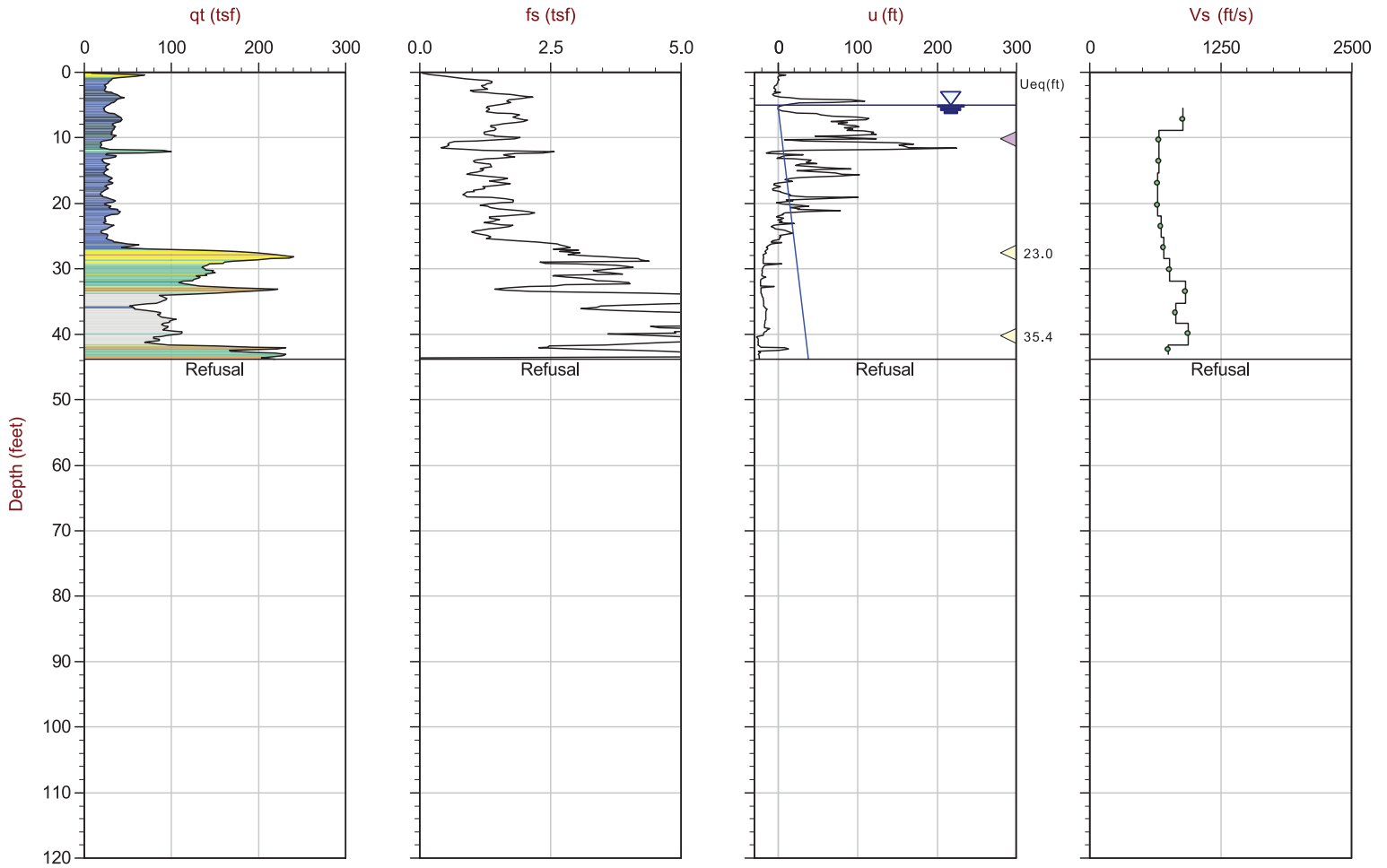
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:22:16 14:13
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-103
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 13.350 m / 43.80 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-103.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.06860 E: -83.80911

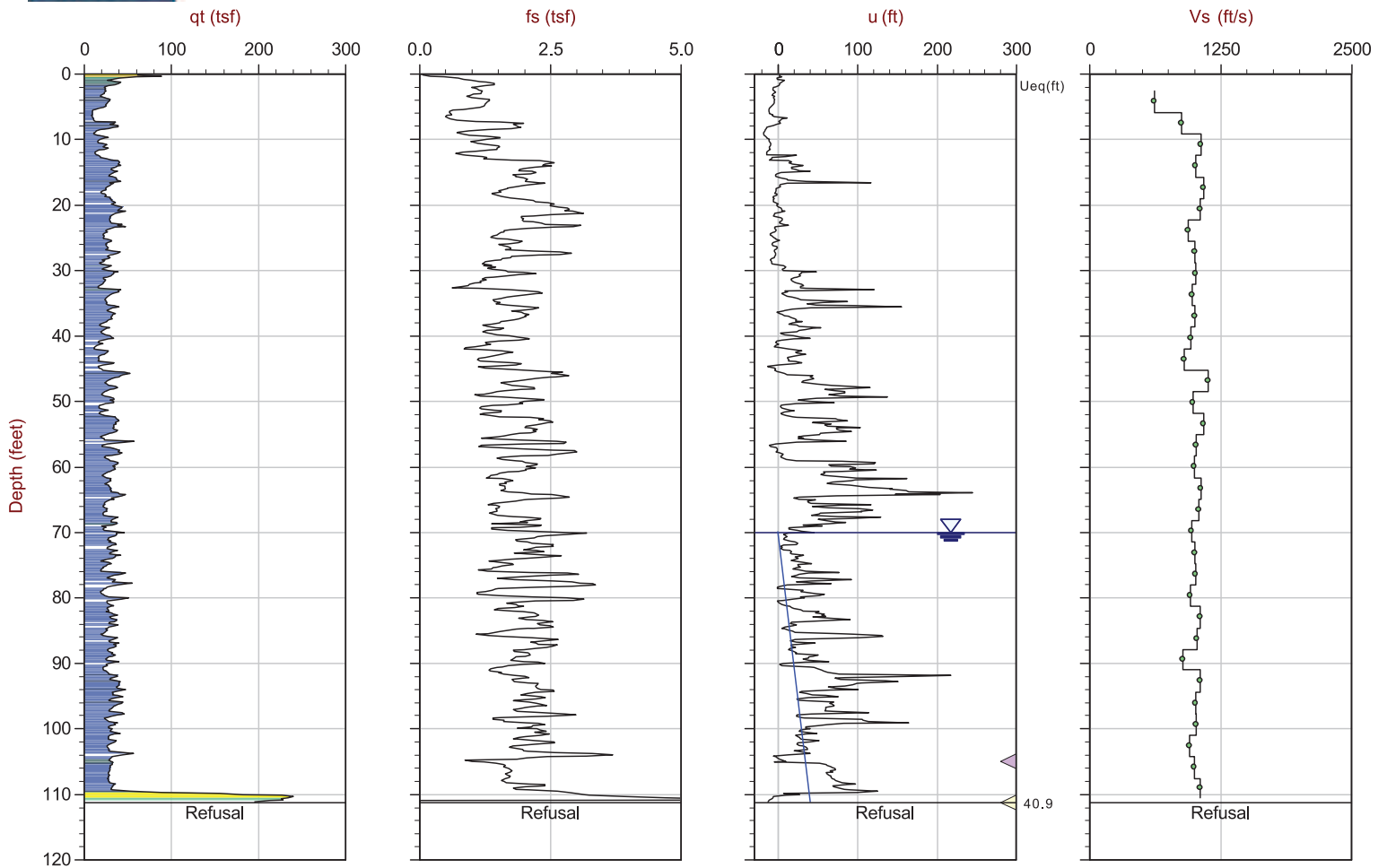
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:24:16 14:16
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-104
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 33.900 m / 111.22 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-104.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07389 E: -83.80670

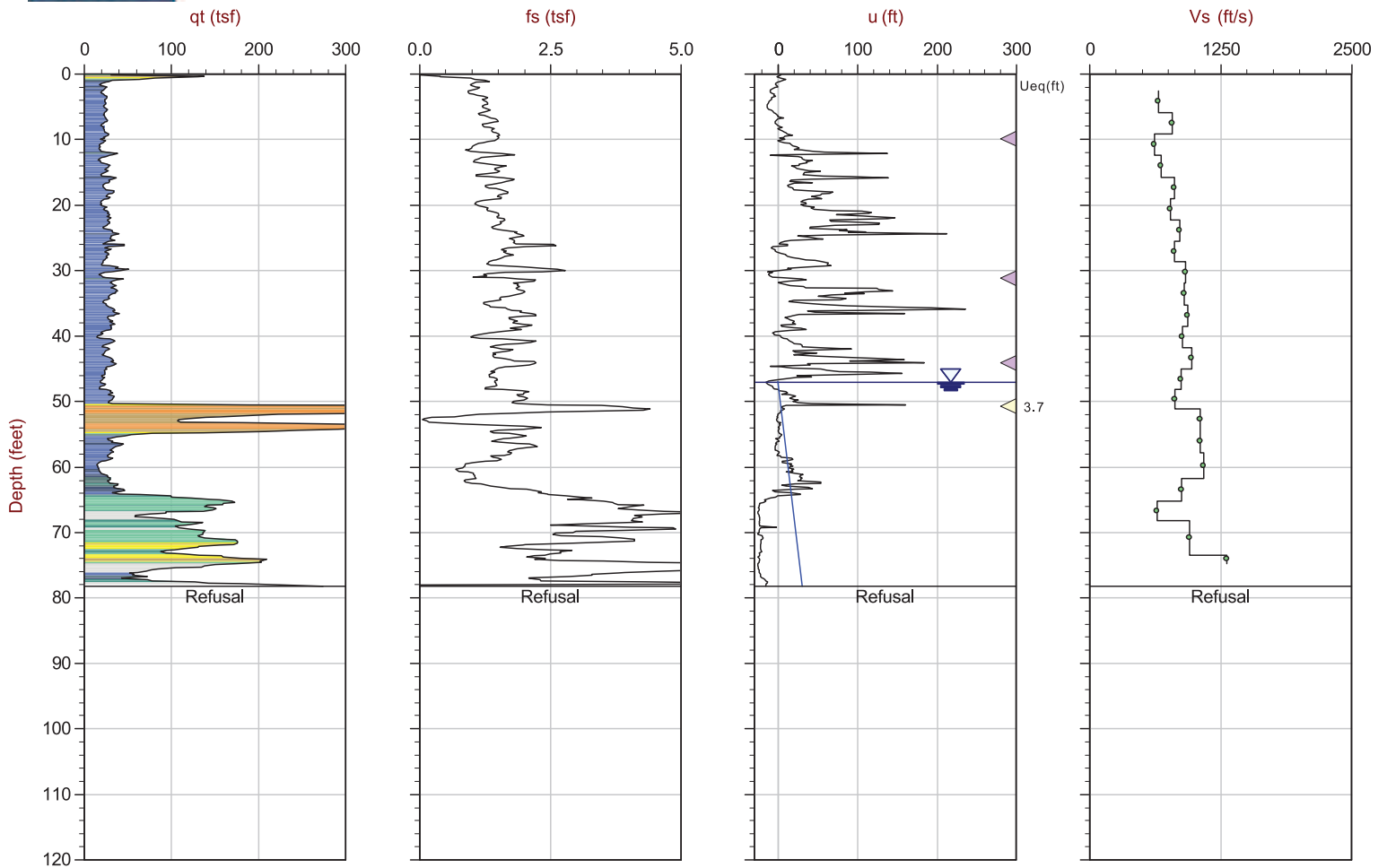
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:23:16 12:45
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-105
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 23.850 m / 78.25 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-105.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07387 E: -83.80652

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.

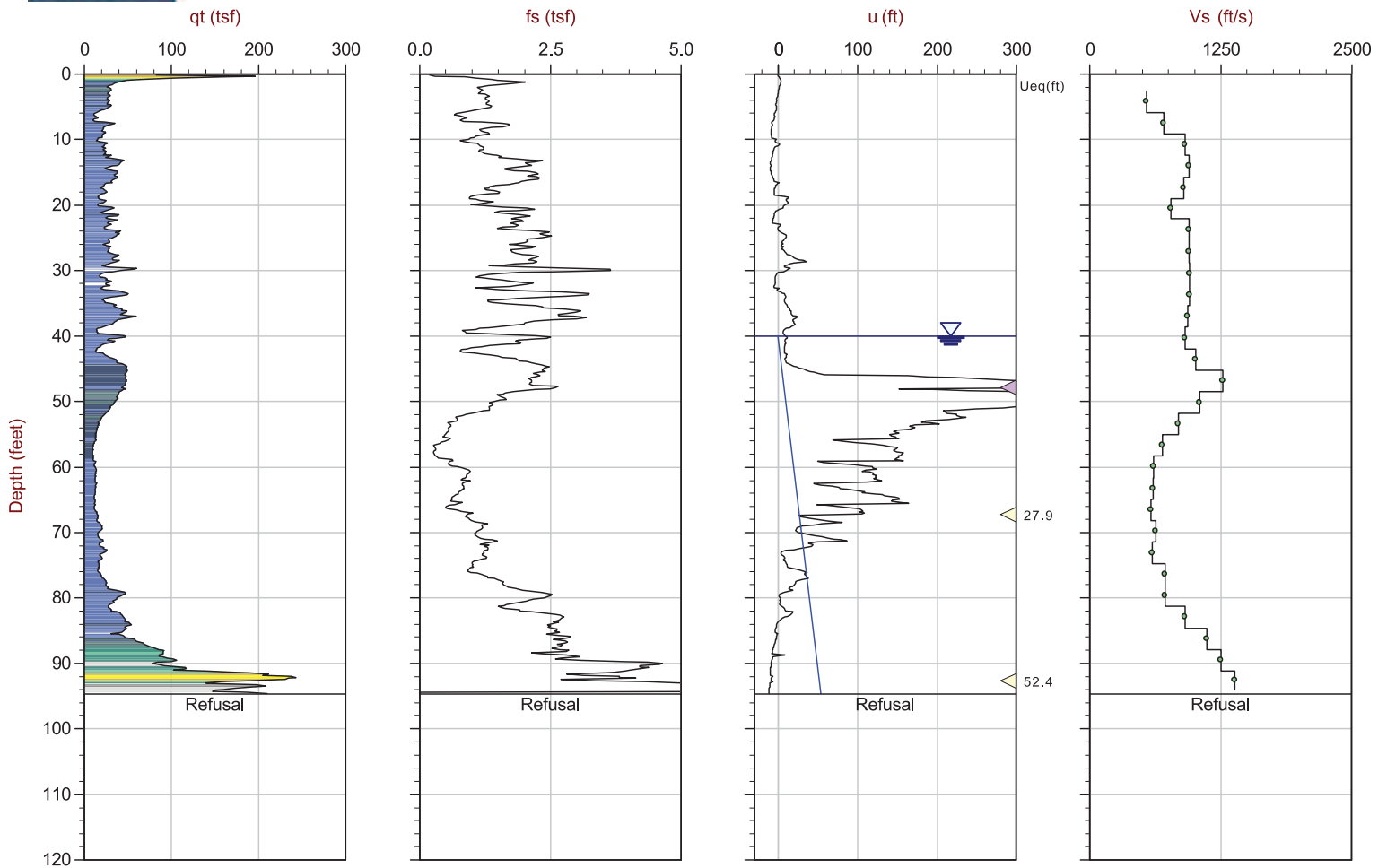
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:24:16 11:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-106
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 28.850 m / 94.65 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-106.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07801 E: -83.80669

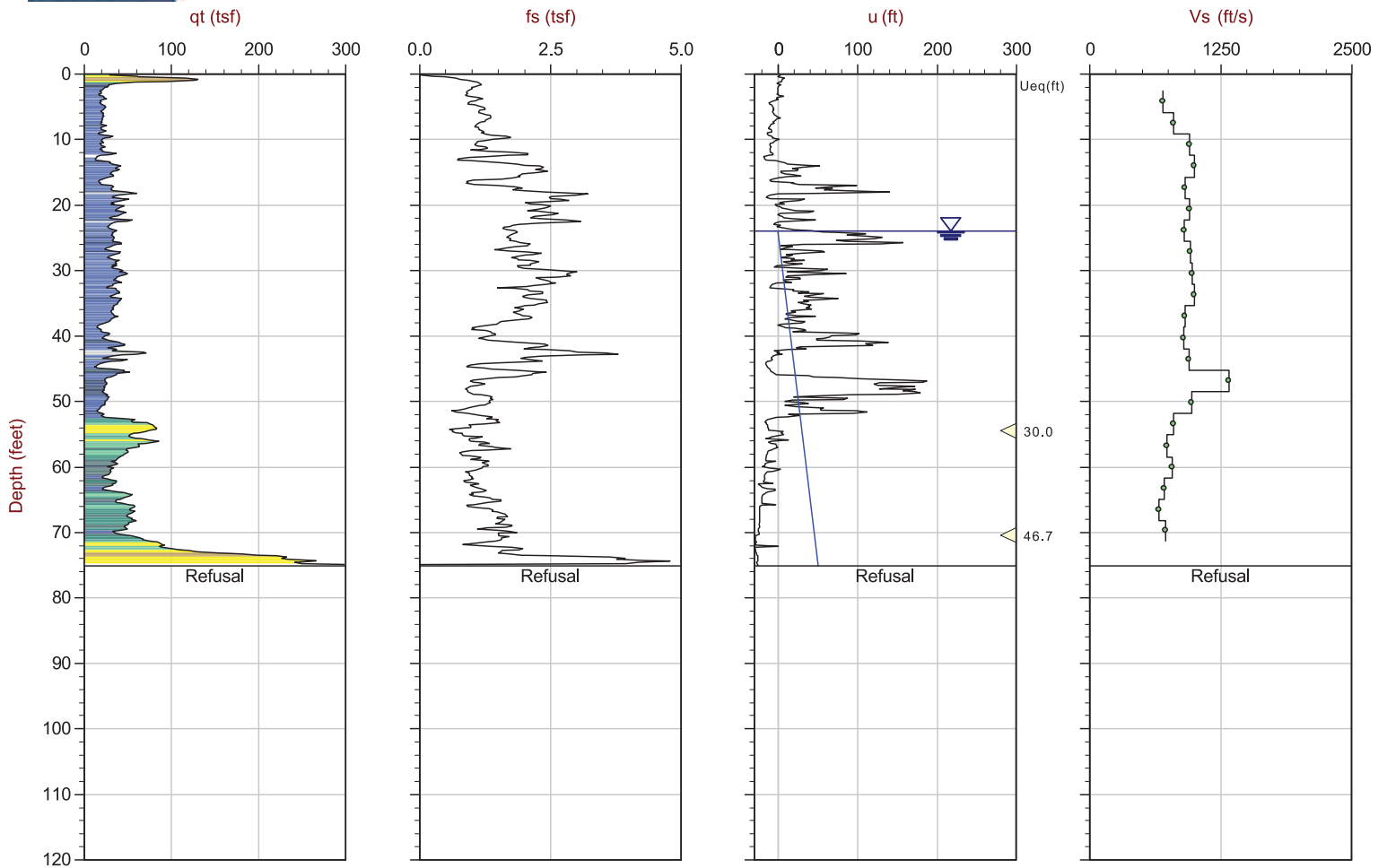
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:24:16 09:14
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-107
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 22.900 m / 75.13 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-107.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.08140 E: -83.80998

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.

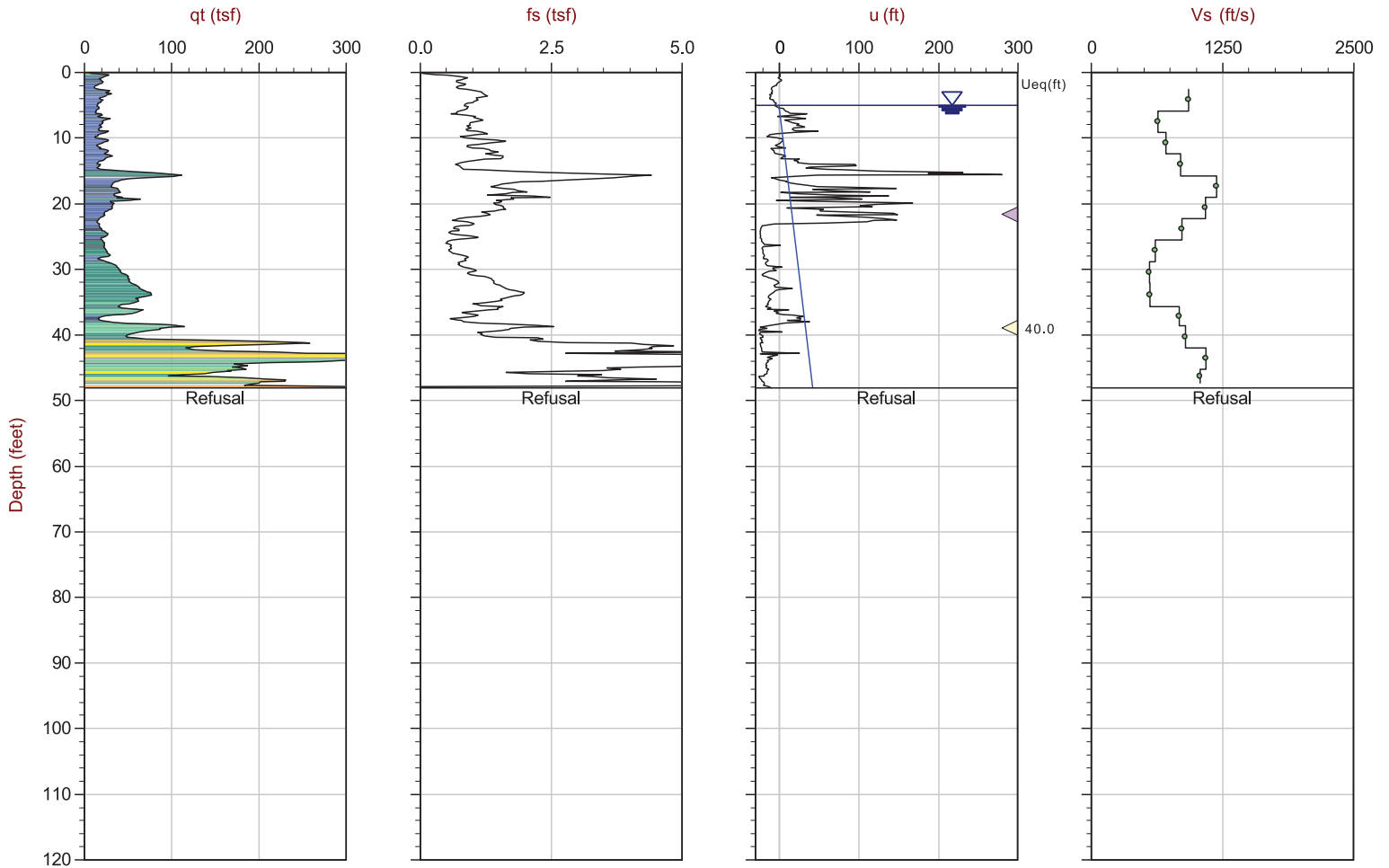
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:23:16 16:29
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-108
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 14.650 m / 48.06 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-108.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.08169 E: -83.80958

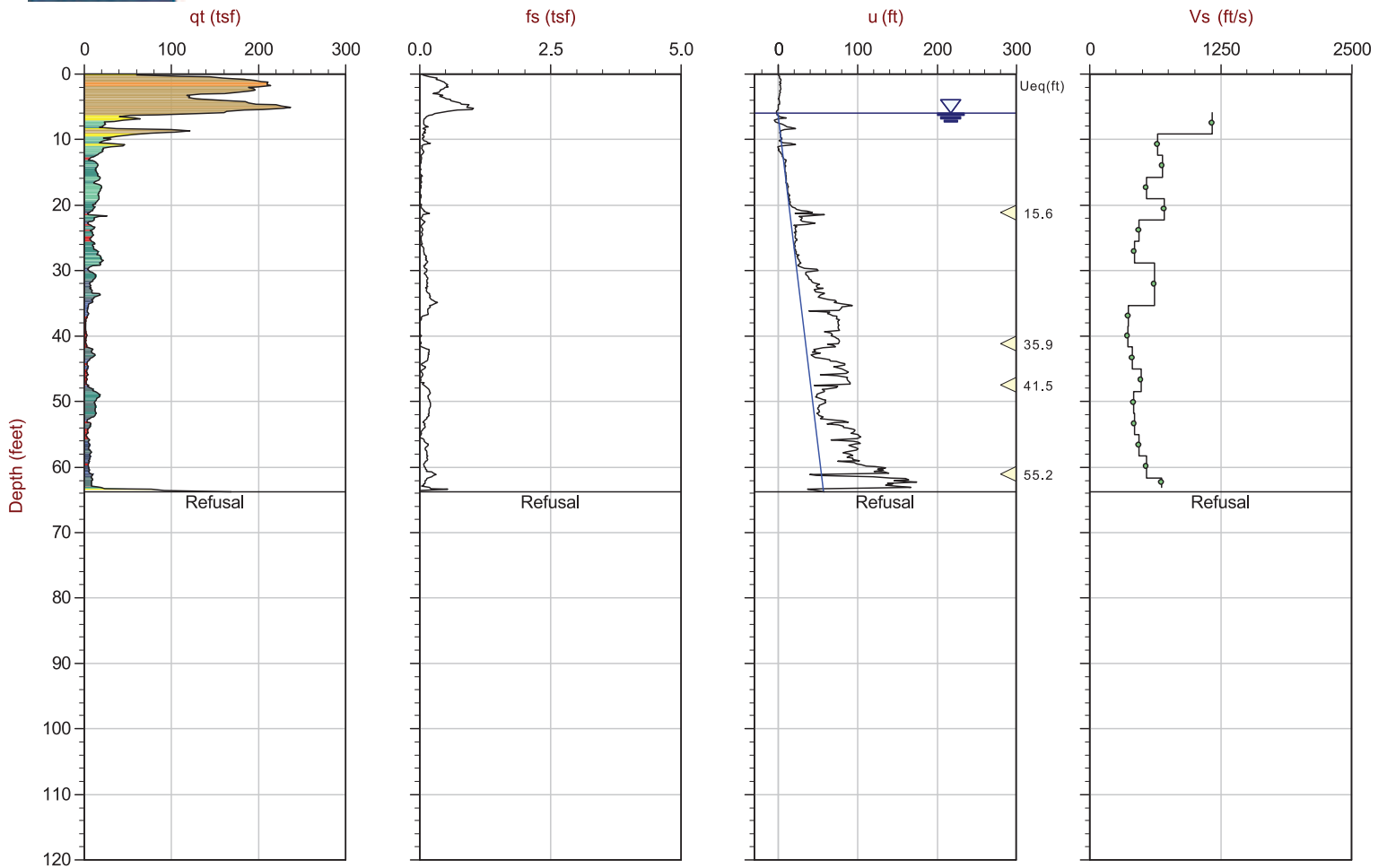
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:16:16 15:33
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-109
Cone: 437:T1500F15U1K



MaxDepth: 19.450 m / 63.81 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-109.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.06985 E: -83.81589

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.

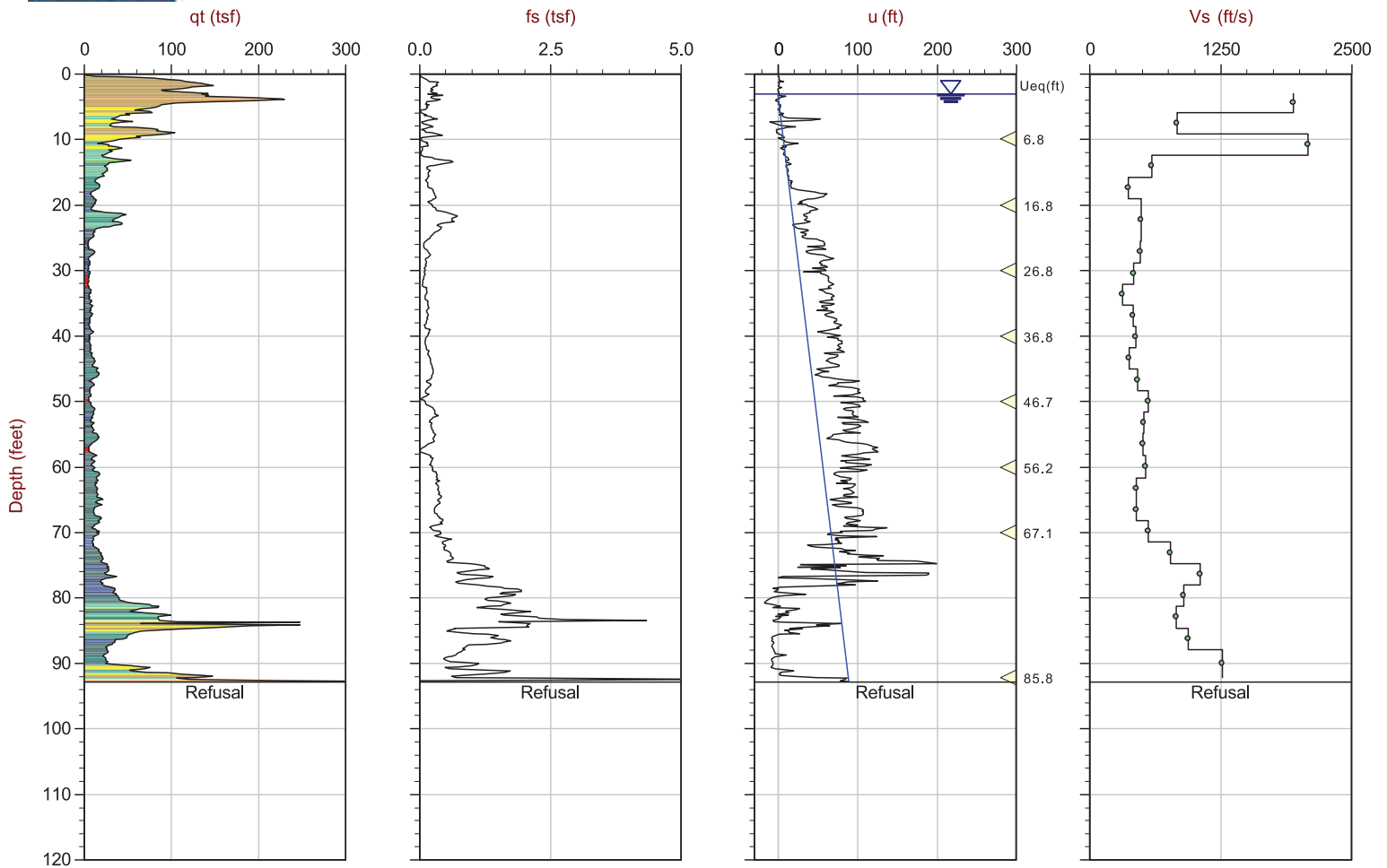
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:17:16 12:30
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 28.300 m / 92.85 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-110.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07069 E: -83.81252

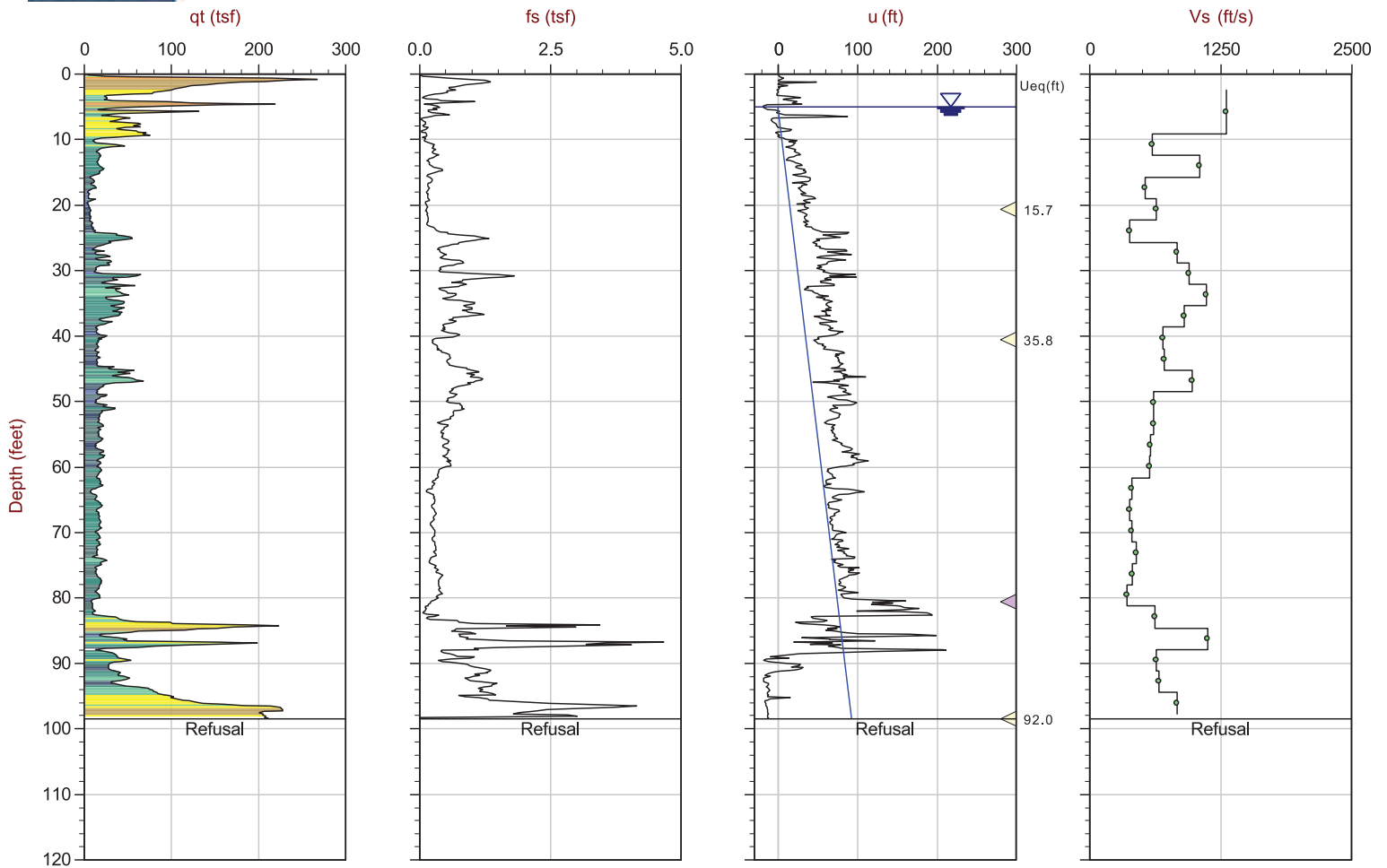
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:16:16 09:01
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-111
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 30.000 m / 98.42 ft
DepthInc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-111.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07204 E: -83.81087

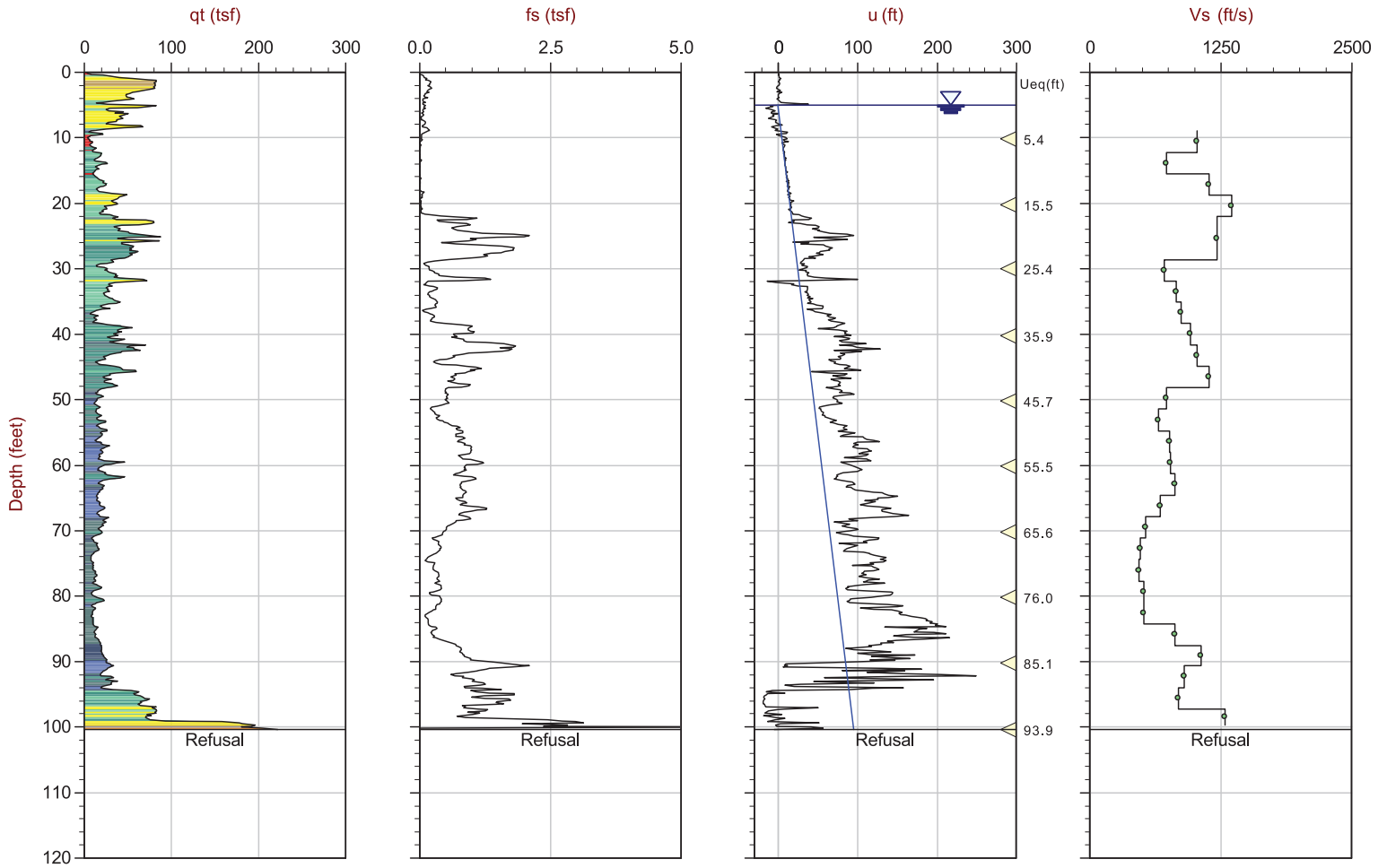
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:23:16 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 30.600 m / 100.39 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: Every Point

File: 16-54030_SPC-112.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07311 E: -83.81004

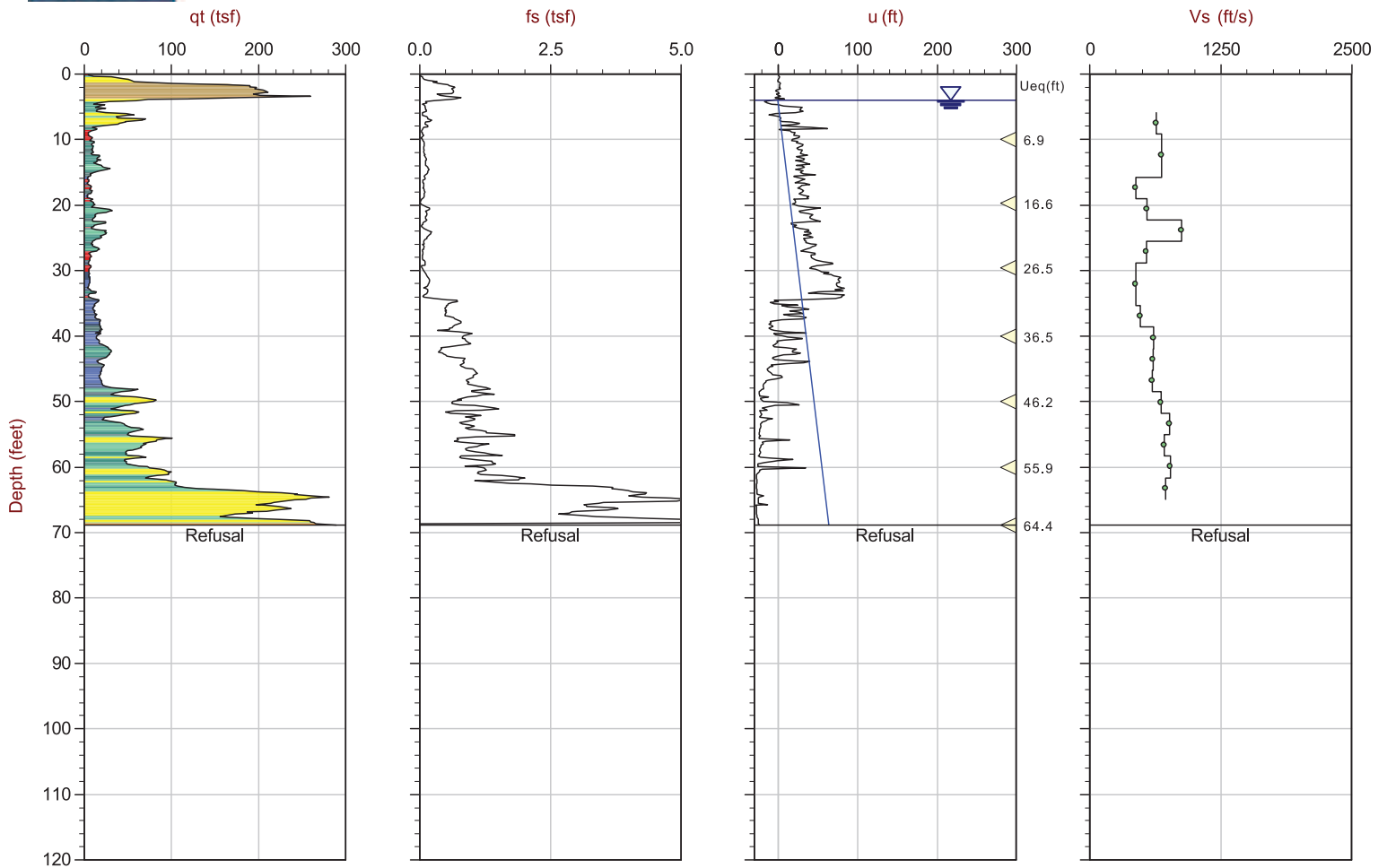
△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03:17:16 09:32
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-113
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



MaxDepth: 21.000 m / 68.90 ft
Depth Inc: 0.050 m / 0.164 ft
Avg Int: EveryPoint

File: 16-54030_SPC-113.COR
UnitWt: SBT Zones

SBT: Robertson and Campanella, 1986
Coords: N: 33.07312 E: -83.81356

△ Dissipation with estimated Ueq value
The reported coordinates were acquired from hand-held GPS equipment and are only approximate locations. The coordinates should not be used for design purposes.

△ Dissipation, equilibrium not achieved

Seismic Cone Penetration Test Tabular Results



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-100
Date: 21-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
5.08	4.43	8.33			
6.56	5.91	9.20	0.87	0.97	894
10.01	9.35	11.71	2.51	3.34	752
13.29	12.63	14.47	2.76	3.80	725
16.57	15.91	17.40	2.94	3.67	800
19.85	19.19	20.45	3.04	3.60	845
23.13	22.47	23.55	3.11	3.72	834
26.41	25.75	26.70	3.15	3.80	829
29.69	29.04	29.88	3.18	4.01	792
32.97	32.32	33.08	3.20	3.64	878
36.09	35.43	36.13	3.05	3.58	852
39.37	38.71	39.35	3.22	3.67	877
42.65	41.99	42.58	3.23	3.74	864
45.93	45.28	45.82	3.24	4.29	755
49.21	48.56	49.07	3.24	3.68	881
52.49	51.84	52.31	3.25	3.66	888
55.77	55.12	55.57	3.25	4.74	687
59.06	58.40	58.82	3.26	4.72	690
62.34	61.68	62.08	3.26	4.29	759
65.62	64.96	65.34	3.26	4.56	715
68.90	68.24	68.60	3.26	2.94	1109
72.18	71.52	71.87	3.26	2.94	1109



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-101
Date: 18-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
3.28	2.62	7.52			
6.56	5.91	9.20	1.67	0.82	2043
9.84	9.19	11.58	2.38	3.52	678
13.12	12.47	14.32	2.74	3.46	794
16.40	15.75	17.25	2.93	2.33	1260
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	3.02	1008
22.97	22.31	23.40	3.10	2.72	1140
26.25	25.59	26.54	3.15	4.66	675
29.53	28.87	29.72	3.18	5.21	610
32.81	32.15	32.92	3.20	5.69	562
36.09	35.43	36.13	3.21	5.03	639
39.37	38.71	39.35	3.22	4.70	686
42.65	41.99	42.58	3.23	3.26	991
45.11	44.46	45.01	2.43	1.90	1281



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-102
Date: 22-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
3.28	2.62	7.52			
6.56	5.91	9.20	1.67	3.19	525
9.84	9.19	11.58	2.38	2.95	807
13.12	12.47	14.32	2.74	3.42	802
16.40	15.75	17.25	2.93	3.12	940
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	3.57	852
22.97	22.31	23.40	3.10	3.32	935
26.25	25.59	26.54	3.15	3.49	901
29.53	28.87	29.72	3.18	3.87	820
32.81	32.15	32.92	3.20	4.01	798
36.09	35.43	36.13	3.21	3.76	854
39.37	38.71	39.35	3.22	3.57	902
42.65	41.99	42.58	3.23	3.40	951
45.93	45.28	45.82	3.24	3.62	894
49.21	48.56	49.07	3.24	3.21	1011
52.49	51.84	52.31	3.25	2.99	1086
55.77	55.12	55.57	3.25	3.40	956
59.06	58.40	58.82	3.26	4.09	796
61.02	60.37	60.78	1.95	1.68	1165



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-103
Date: 22-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
6.23	5.58	8.99			
9.51	8.86	11.32	2.33	2.62	891
12.63	11.97	13.90	2.57	3.86	667
16.08	15.42	16.96	3.06	4.60	665
19.36	18.70	19.99	3.03	4.67	649
22.64	21.98	23.08	3.10	4.74	653
25.92	25.26	26.23	3.14	4.58	686
29.20	28.54	29.40	3.17	4.47	710
32.64	31.99	32.76	3.35	4.38	765
35.92	35.27	35.97	3.21	3.50	917
39.04	38.39	39.03	3.06	3.73	821
42.32	41.67	42.26	3.23	3.41	946
43.80	43.14	43.72	1.46	1.93	756



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-104
Date: 24-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
3.28	2.62	7.52			
6.56	5.91	9.20	1.67	2.71	618
9.84	9.19	11.58	2.38	2.71	880
13.12	12.47	14.32	2.74	2.57	1068
16.40	15.75	17.25	2.93	2.89	1015
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	2.78	1094
22.97	22.31	23.40	3.10	2.94	1056
26.25	25.59	26.54	3.15	3.34	943
29.53	28.87	29.72	3.18	3.16	1006
32.81	32.15	32.92	3.20	3.14	1017
36.09	35.43	36.13	3.21	3.26	984
39.37	38.71	39.35	3.22	3.20	1006
42.65	41.99	42.58	3.23	3.32	973
45.93	45.28	45.82	3.24	3.57	908
49.21	48.56	49.07	3.24	2.86	1134
52.49	51.84	52.31	3.25	3.28	991
55.77	55.12	55.57	3.25	2.98	1092
59.06	58.40	58.82	3.26	3.19	1020
62.34	61.68	62.08	3.26	3.25	1004
65.62	64.96	65.34	3.26	3.06	1067
68.90	68.24	68.60	3.26	3.12	1047
72.18	71.52	71.87	3.26	3.33	979
75.46	74.80	75.13	3.27	3.24	1009
78.74	78.08	78.40	3.27	3.21	1016
82.02	81.36	81.67	3.27	3.40	962
85.30	84.65	84.94	3.27	3.09	1058
88.58	87.93	88.21	3.27	3.18	1027
91.70	91.04	91.32	3.11	3.47	896
95.14	94.49	94.75	3.43	3.25	1058



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-104
Date: 24-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
98.43	97.77	98.02	3.27	3.22	1015
101.71	101.05	101.30	3.27	3.21	1019
104.99	104.33	104.57	3.27	3.42	956
108.27	107.61	107.84	3.27	3.26	1005
111.22	110.56	110.79	2.95	2.78	1059



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-105
Date: 23-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
3.28	2.62	7.52			
6.56	5.91	9.20	1.67	2.53	661
9.84	9.19	11.58	2.38	3.00	795
13.12	12.47	14.32	2.74	4.41	622
16.40	15.75	17.25	2.93	4.29	684
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	3.75	811
22.97	22.31	23.40	3.10	4.01	774
26.25	25.59	26.54	3.15	3.64	864
29.36	28.71	29.56	3.02	3.72	811
32.64	31.99	32.76	3.20	3.47	922
35.92	35.27	35.97	3.21	3.54	906
39.21	38.55	39.19	3.22	3.44	936
42.49	41.83	42.42	3.23	3.64	888
45.77	45.11	45.66	3.24	3.32	975
48.88	48.23	48.74	3.08	3.53	872
51.84	51.18	51.66	2.92	3.57	818
54.95	54.30	54.75	3.09	2.92	1059
58.56	57.91	58.33	3.58	3.39	1057
62.50	61.84	62.24	3.91	3.59	1089
65.94	65.29	65.67	3.42	3.90	878
68.90	68.24	68.60	2.94	4.56	644
74.15	73.49	73.83	5.22	5.44	960
75.46	74.80	75.13	1.31	0.99	1316



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-106
Date: 24-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
3.28	2.62	7.52			
6.56	5.91	9.20	1.67	3.07	546
9.84	9.19	11.58	2.38	3.36	709
13.12	12.47	14.32	2.74	2.99	916
16.40	15.75	17.25	2.93	3.09	950
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	3.37	902
22.80	22.15	23.24	2.95	3.77	781
26.25	25.59	26.54	3.30	3.48	949
29.53	28.87	29.72	3.18	3.35	949
32.81	32.15	32.92	3.20	3.34	958
36.09	35.43	36.13	3.21	3.35	958
39.37	38.71	39.35	3.22	3.44	936
42.65	41.99	42.58	3.23	3.53	914
45.93	45.28	45.82	3.24	3.19	1016
49.21	48.56	49.07	3.24	2.54	1276
52.49	51.84	52.31	3.25	3.09	1050
55.77	55.12	55.57	3.25	3.83	848
59.06	58.40	58.82	3.26	4.67	697
62.34	61.68	62.08	3.26	5.32	612
65.62	64.96	65.34	3.26	5.37	607
68.90	68.24	68.60	3.26	5.56	587
72.18	71.52	71.87	3.26	5.13	636
75.46	74.80	75.13	3.27	5.44	600
78.74	78.08	78.40	3.27	4.53	721
82.02	81.36	81.67	3.27	4.53	722
85.30	84.65	84.94	3.27	3.58	913
88.58	87.93	88.21	3.27	2.92	1121
91.86	91.21	91.48	3.27	2.60	1259
94.65	94.00	94.26	2.78	2.00	1387



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-107
Date: 24-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
3.28	2.62	7.52			
6.56	5.91	9.20	1.67	2.38	702
9.84	9.19	11.58	2.38	2.96	806
13.12	12.47	14.32	2.74	2.87	956
16.40	15.75	17.25	2.93	2.92	1004
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	3.34	910
22.97	22.31	23.40	3.10	3.24	957
26.25	25.59	26.54	3.15	3.48	905
29.53	28.87	29.72	3.18	3.30	962
32.81	32.15	32.92	3.20	3.24	986
36.09	35.43	36.13	3.21	3.21	1000
39.37	38.71	39.35	3.22	3.52	915
42.65	41.99	42.58	3.23	3.60	898
45.93	45.28	45.82	3.24	3.41	950
49.21	48.56	49.07	3.24	2.43	1335
52.49	51.84	52.31	3.25	3.33	974
55.77	55.12	55.57	3.25	4.05	803
59.22	58.56	58.99	3.42	4.61	742
62.34	61.68	62.08	3.10	3.90	794
65.62	64.96	65.34	3.26	4.56	715
68.90	68.24	68.60	3.26	4.92	664
72.01	71.36	71.71	3.10	4.27	727



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-108
Date: 23-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
3.28	2.62	7.52			
6.56	5.91	9.20	1.67	1.80	930
9.84	9.19	11.58	2.38	3.72	641
13.12	12.47	14.32	2.74	3.83	716
16.40	15.75	17.25	2.93	3.44	853
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	2.53	1201
22.97	22.31	23.40	3.10	2.85	1089
26.25	25.59	26.54	3.15	3.62	869
29.53	28.87	29.72	3.18	5.19	612
32.81	32.15	32.92	3.20	5.72	559
36.42	35.76	36.45	3.53	6.24	566
39.37	38.71	39.35	2.90	3.45	842
42.65	41.99	42.58	3.23	3.60	898
45.93	45.28	45.82	3.24	2.95	1098
48.06	47.41	47.93	2.11	2.03	1040



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-109
Date: 16-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
6.56	5.91	9.20			
9.84	9.19	11.58	2.38	2.03	1172
13.12	12.47	14.32	2.74	4.21	652
16.40	15.75	17.25	2.93	4.21	697
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	5.61	542
22.97	22.31	23.40	3.10	4.34	716
26.25	25.59	26.54	3.15	6.67	472
29.53	28.87	29.72	3.18	7.40	429
36.09	35.43	36.13	6.41	10.29	623
39.21	38.55	39.19	3.06	8.20	373
42.32	41.67	42.26	3.07	8.35	367
45.77	45.11	45.66	3.40	8.24	413
49.21	48.56	49.07	3.41	6.88	495
52.49	51.84	52.31	3.25	7.64	425
55.77	55.12	55.57	3.25	7.52	432
59.06	58.40	58.82	3.26	6.89	472
62.34	61.68	62.08	3.26	5.99	544
63.81	63.16	63.55	1.47	2.13	690



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-110
Date: 17-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
3.61	2.95	7.64			
6.56	5.91	9.20	1.55	0.80	1949
9.84	9.19	11.58	2.38	2.85	836
13.12	12.47	14.32	2.74	1.31	2089
16.40	15.75	17.25	2.93	4.95	592
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	8.16	372
26.25	25.59	26.54	6.25	12.75	490
29.53	28.87	29.72	3.18	6.51	488
32.81	32.15	32.92	3.20	7.61	420
35.92	35.27	35.97	3.05	9.63	317
39.21	38.55	39.19	3.22	7.72	418
42.49	41.83	42.42	3.23	7.27	444
45.77	45.11	45.66	3.24	8.50	381
49.05	48.39	48.90	3.24	7.06	460
52.33	51.67	52.15	3.25	5.78	562
55.61	54.95	55.40	3.25	6.30	517
58.89	58.23	58.66	3.26	6.33	514
62.34	61.68	62.08	3.42	6.33	540
65.62	64.96	65.34	3.26	7.31	446
68.90	68.24	68.60	3.26	7.31	446
72.18	71.52	71.87	3.26	5.77	566
75.46	74.80	75.13	3.27	4.23	772
78.74	78.08	78.40	3.27	3.09	1059
82.02	81.36	81.67	3.27	3.63	901
85.30	84.65	84.94	3.27	3.94	829
88.58	87.93	88.21	3.27	3.47	944
92.85	92.19	92.46	4.25	3.35	1269



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-111
Date: 16-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - Vs

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
3.12	2.46	7.47			
9.84	9.19	11.58	4.11	3.14	1308
13.12	12.47	14.32	2.74	4.59	598
16.40	15.75	17.25	2.93	2.79	1051
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	5.74	530
22.97	22.31	23.40	3.10	4.84	641
26.41	25.75	26.70	3.30	8.66	382
29.53	28.87	29.72	3.02	3.61	837
32.81	32.15	32.92	3.20	3.35	953
36.09	35.43	36.13	3.21	2.87	1118
39.37	38.71	39.35	3.22	3.56	906
42.65	41.99	42.58	3.23	4.60	703
45.93	45.28	45.82	3.24	4.54	713
49.21	48.56	49.07	3.24	3.29	986
52.49	51.84	52.31	3.25	5.27	616
55.77	55.12	55.57	3.25	5.27	617
59.06	58.40	58.82	3.26	5.60	581
62.34	61.68	62.08	3.26	5.68	574
65.62	64.96	65.34	3.26	8.00	407
68.90	68.24	68.60	3.26	8.43	387
72.18	71.52	71.87	3.26	8.10	403
75.46	74.80	75.13	3.27	7.25	450
78.74	78.08	78.40	3.27	7.91	413
81.86	81.20	81.51	3.10	8.66	358
85.30	84.65	84.94	3.43	5.50	624
88.58	87.93	88.21	3.27	2.90	1128
91.86	91.21	91.48	3.27	5.13	638
95.14	94.49	94.75	3.27	4.94	662
98.43	97.77	98.02	3.27	3.90	839



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-112
Date: 23-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - Vs

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
9.68	9.02	11.45			
12.96	12.30	14.18	2.73	2.65	1029
16.24	15.58	17.10	2.92	3.99	733
19.52	18.86	20.14	3.03	2.65	1144
22.80	22.15	23.24	3.10	2.28	1358
29.36	28.71	29.56	6.32	5.19	1219
32.64	31.99	32.76	3.20	4.45	717
35.76	35.10	35.81	3.05	3.67	831
39.04	38.39	39.03	3.22	3.67	877
42.32	41.67	42.26	3.23	3.35	964
45.60	44.95	45.50	3.24	3.16	1026
48.88	48.23	48.74	3.24	2.85	1139
52.17	51.51	51.99	3.25	4.44	732
55.45	54.79	55.24	3.25	4.94	658
58.73	58.07	58.50	3.26	4.26	764
62.01	61.35	61.76	3.26	4.21	775
65.29	64.63	65.02	3.26	3.99	818
68.57	67.91	68.28	3.26	4.83	675
71.85	71.19	71.54	3.26	6.08	537
75.13	74.47	74.81	3.27	6.75	484
78.41	77.76	78.07	3.27	6.85	477
81.69	81.04	81.34	3.27	6.28	520
84.97	84.32	84.61	3.27	6.33	517
88.25	87.60	87.88	3.27	3.99	820
91.37	90.72	90.99	3.11	2.92	1066
94.65	94.00	94.26	3.27	3.62	905
97.93	97.28	97.53	3.27	3.85	849
100.39	99.74	99.99	2.45	1.90	1294



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Sounding ID: C-113
Date: 17-Mar-2016

Seismic Source: Beam S Wave
Source Offset (ft): 7.05 (ft)
Source Depth (ft): 0.00 (ft)
Geophone Offset (ft): 0.66 (ft)

SCPT_u SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY TEST RESULTS - V_s

Tip Depth (ft)	Geophone Depth (ft)	Ray Path (ft)	Ray Path Difference (ft)	Travel Time Interval (ms)	Interval Velocity (ft/s)
6.56	5.91	9.20			
9.84	9.19	11.58	2.38	3.74	637
16.40	15.75	17.25	5.67	8.25	688
19.69	19.03	20.29	3.04	6.93	439
22.97	22.31	23.40	3.10	5.66	548
26.25	25.59	26.54	3.15	3.58	879
29.53	28.87	29.72	3.18	5.83	545
36.09	35.43	36.13	6.41	14.45	443
39.37	38.71	39.35	3.22	6.65	484
42.65	41.99	42.58	3.23	5.26	615
45.93	45.28	45.82	3.24	5.33	607
49.21	48.56	49.07	3.24	5.41	600
52.49	51.84	52.31	3.25	4.73	686
55.77	55.12	55.57	3.25	4.25	766
59.06	58.40	58.82	3.26	4.56	714
62.34	61.68	62.08	3.26	4.20	776
65.62	64.96	65.34	3.26	4.47	730

Seismic Cone Penetration Wave Traces

Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

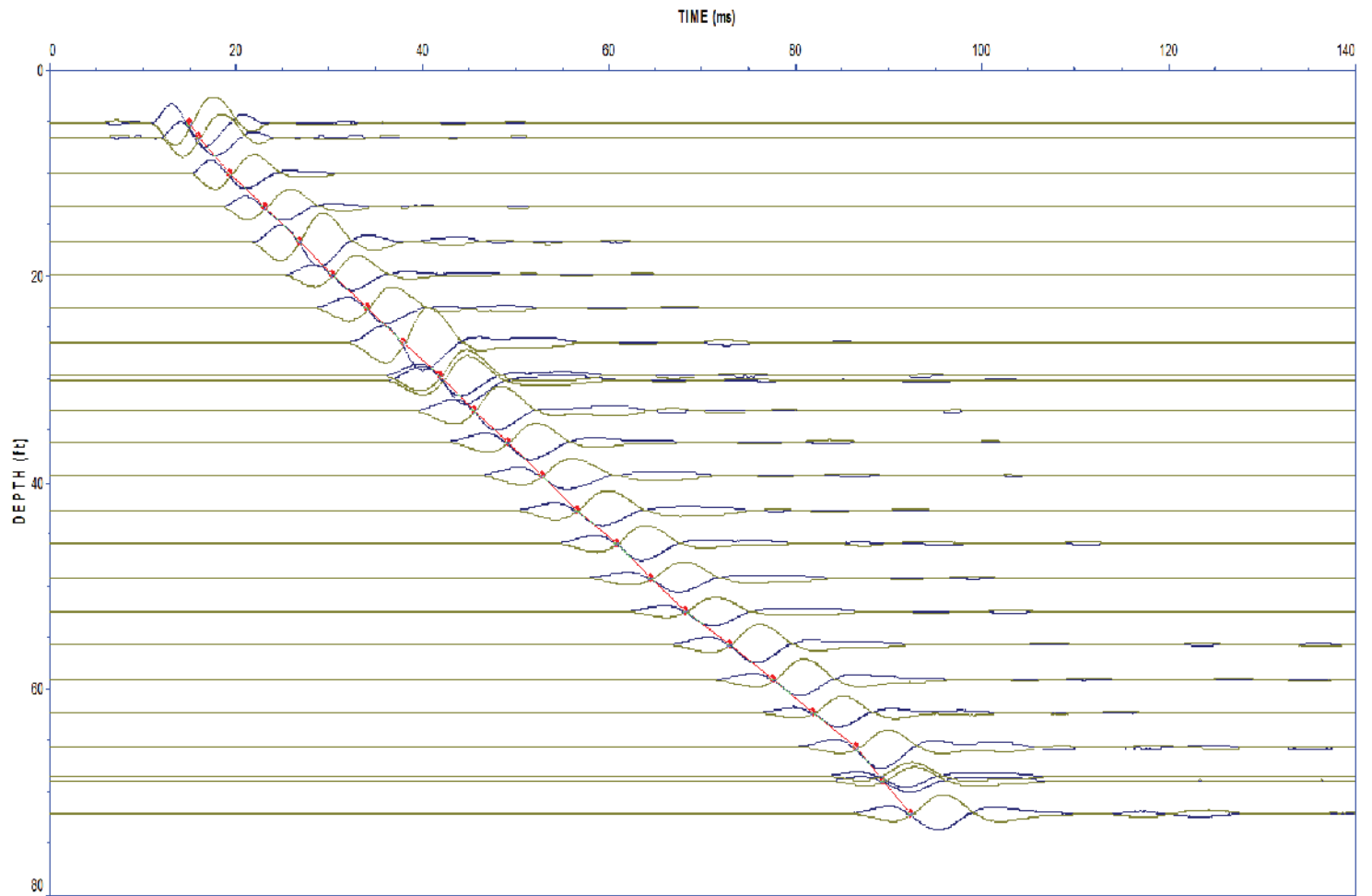
Operator: SJ, CM, DW

Hole: C-100

Site: Plant Scherer

Date: 03/21/16 13:47

Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

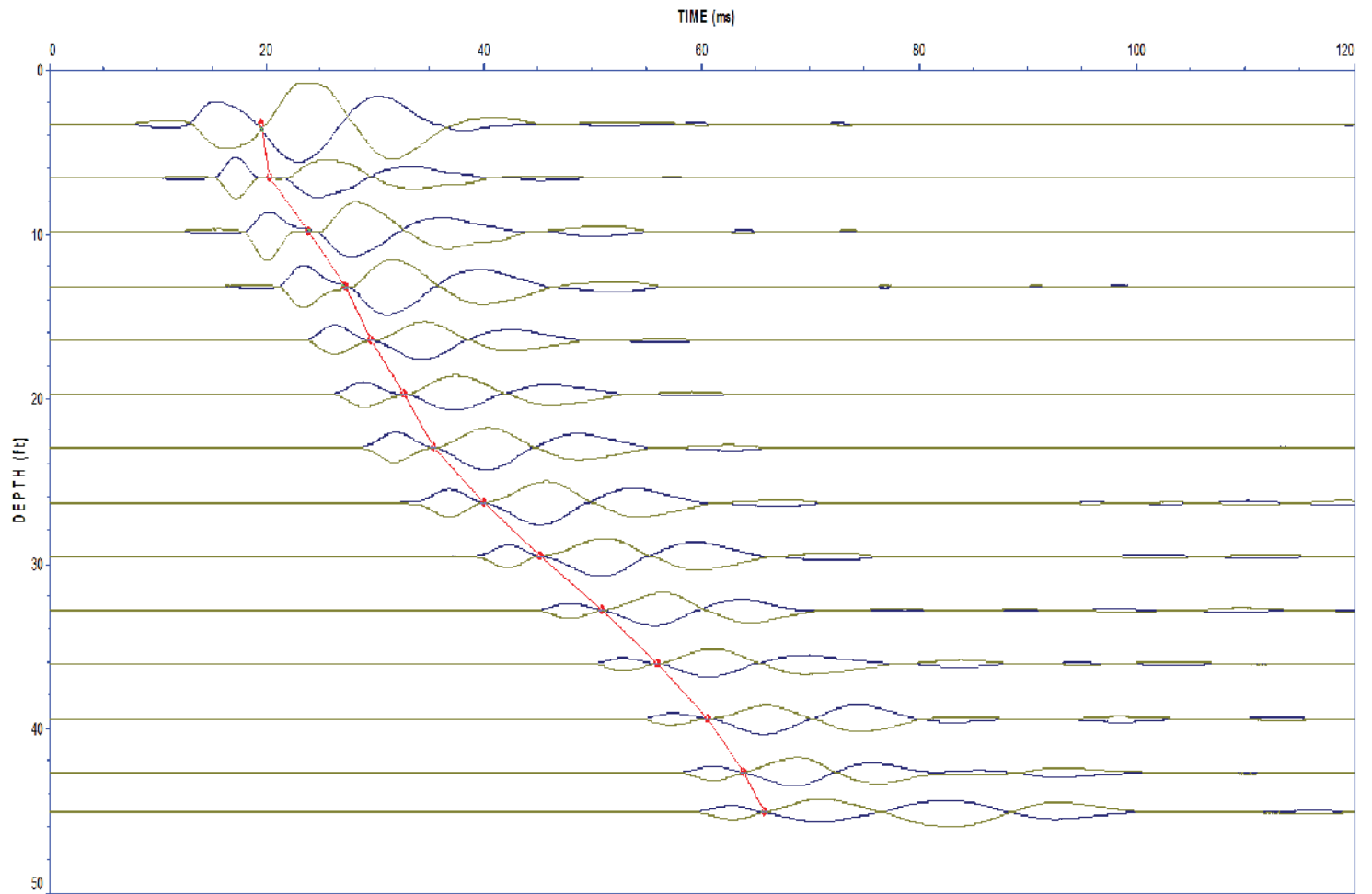
Operator: SJ, CM, DW

Hole: C-101

Site: Plant Scherer

Date: 03/18/16 08:48

Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

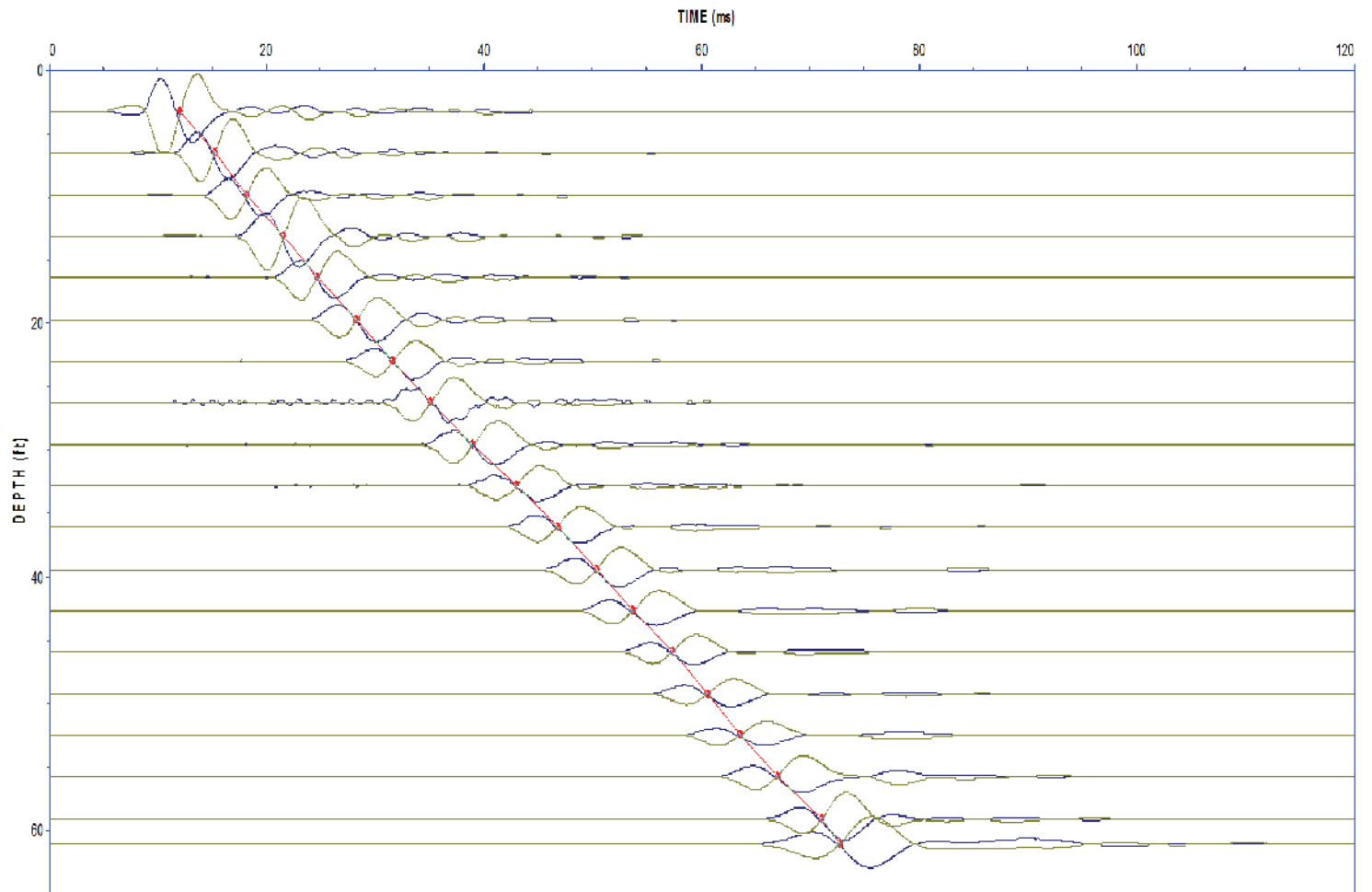
Operator: SJ, CM, DW

Hole: C-102

Site: Plant Scherer

Date: 03/22/16 08:51

Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

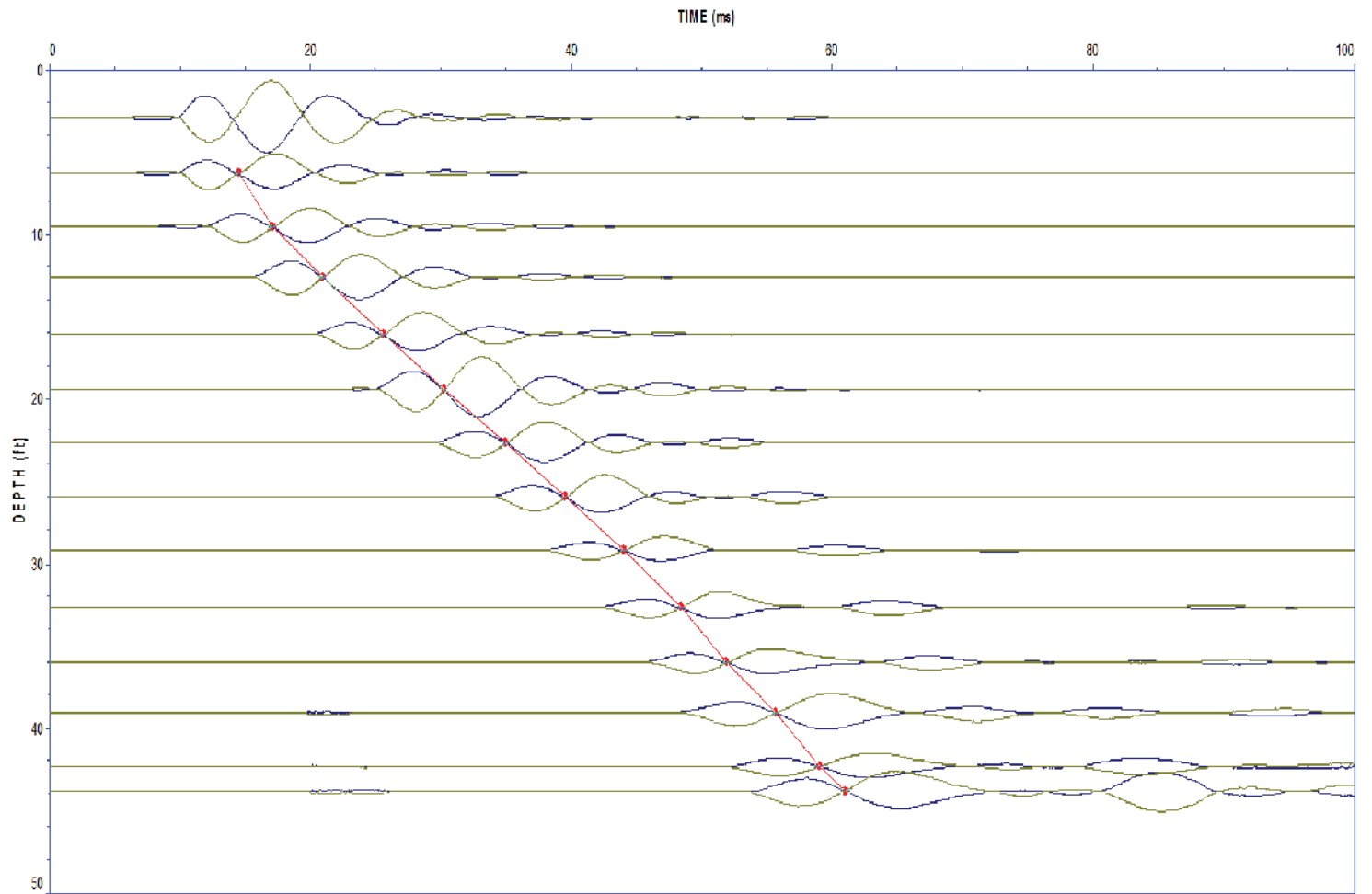
Operator: SJ, CM, DW

Hole: C-103

Site: Plant Scherer

Date: 03/22/16 14:13

Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

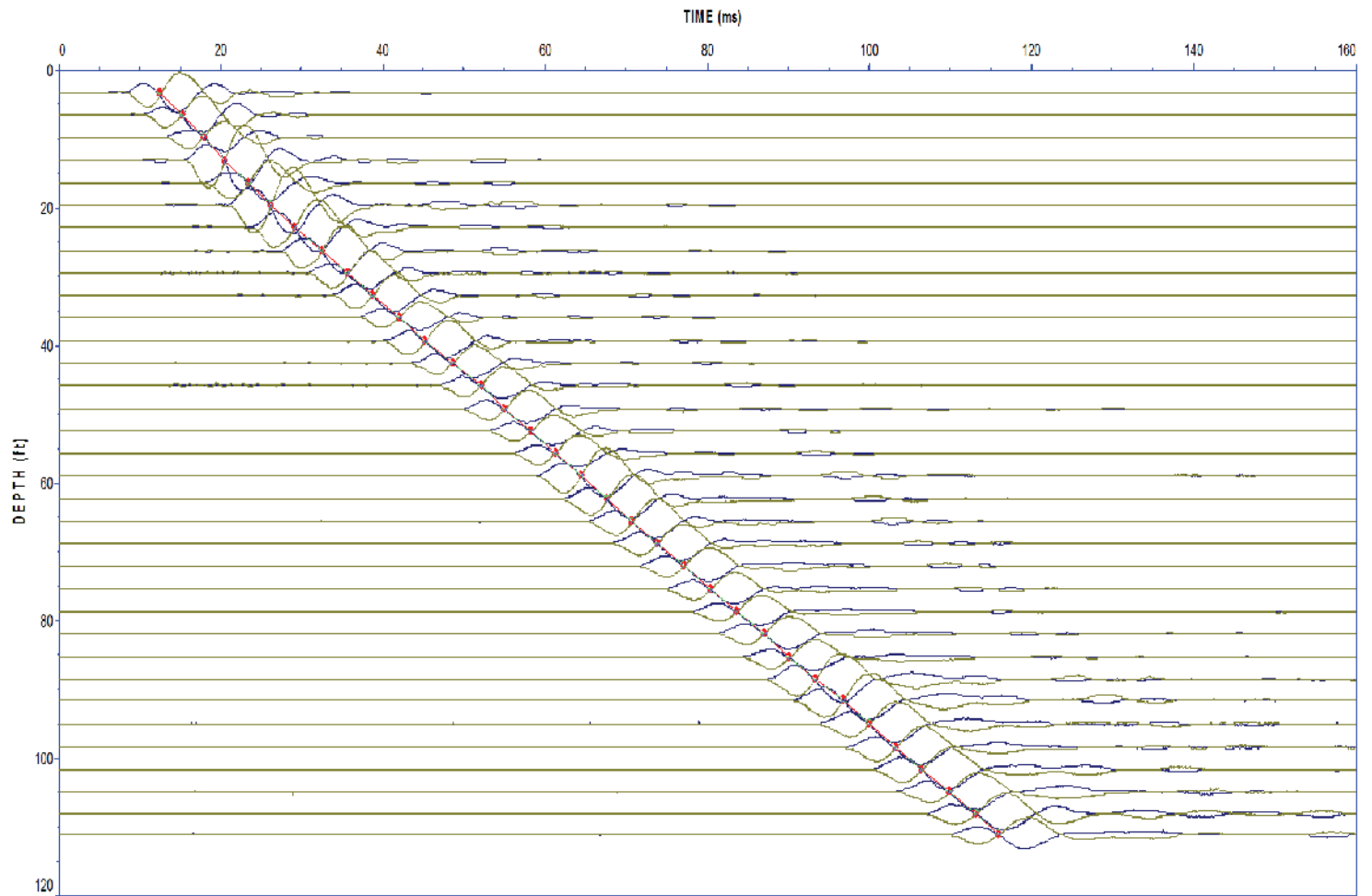
Operator: SJ, CM, DW

Hole: C-104

Site: Plant Scherer

Date: 03/24/16 14:16

Core: 304:T1500F15U500



Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

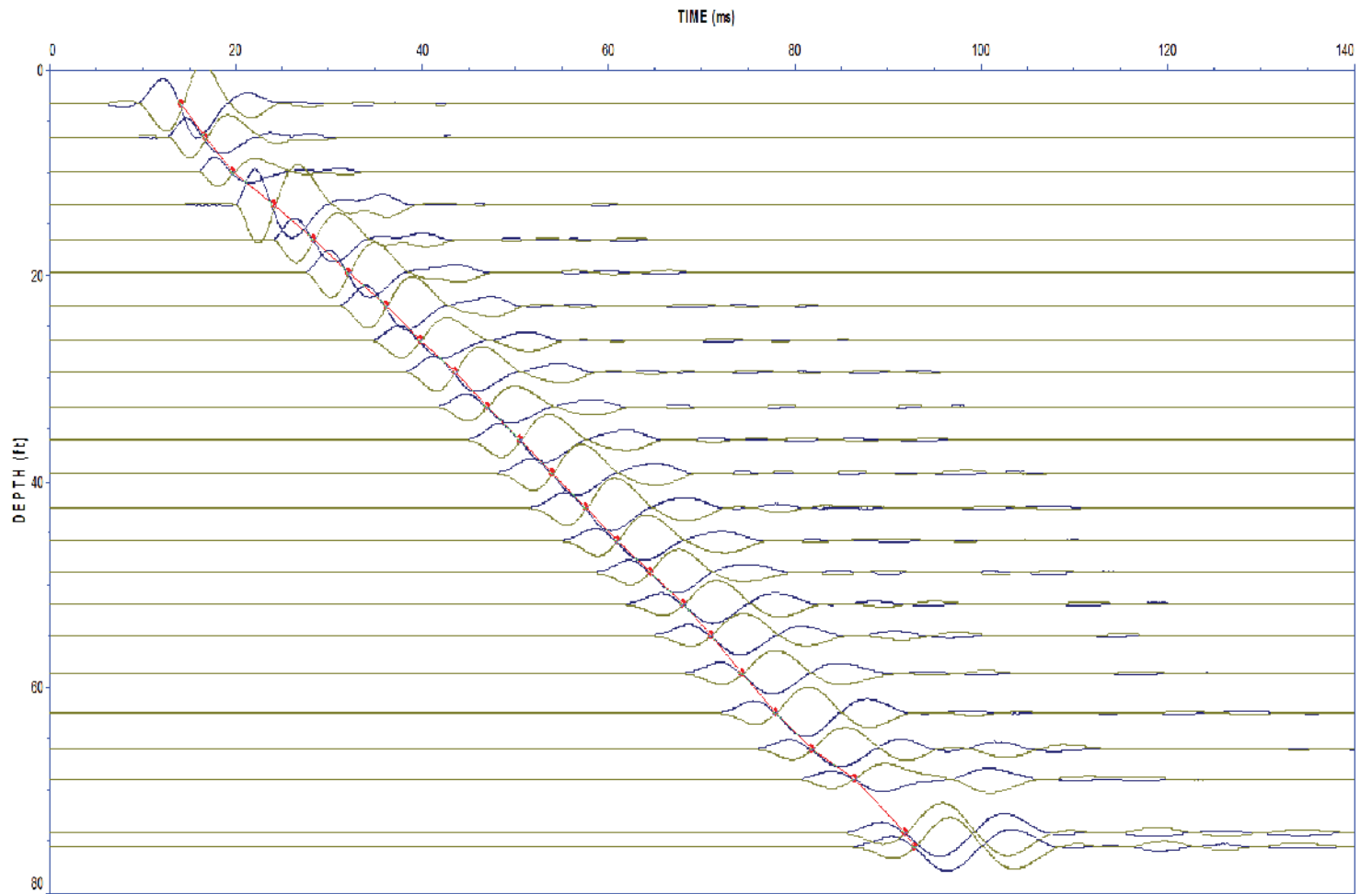
Operator: SJ, CM, DW

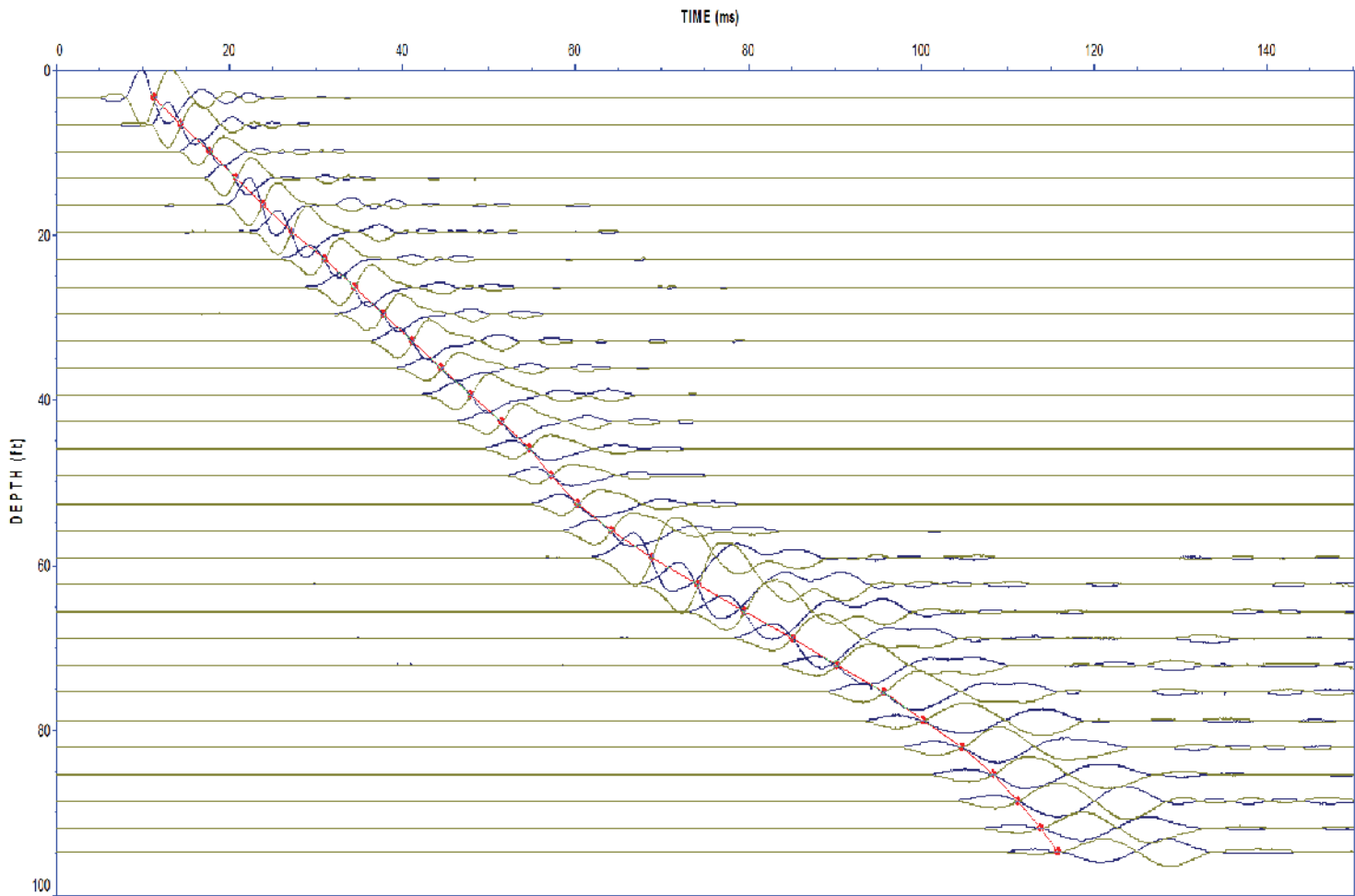
Hole: C-105

Site: Plant Scherer

Date: 03/23/16 12:45

Cone: 304:T1500F15U500





Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

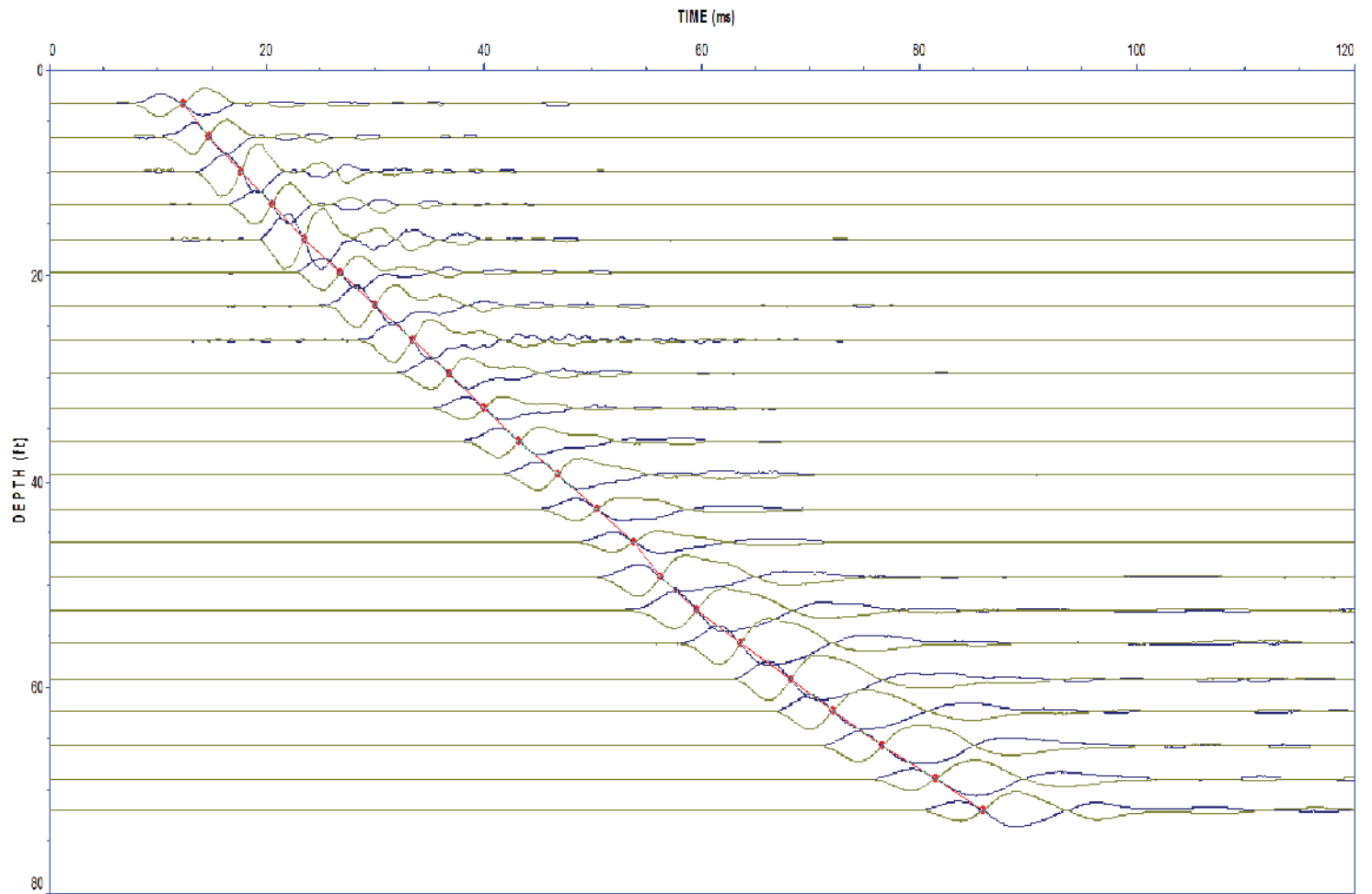
Operator: SJ,CM,DW

Hole: C-107

Site: Plant Scherer

Date: 03/24/16 09:14

Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

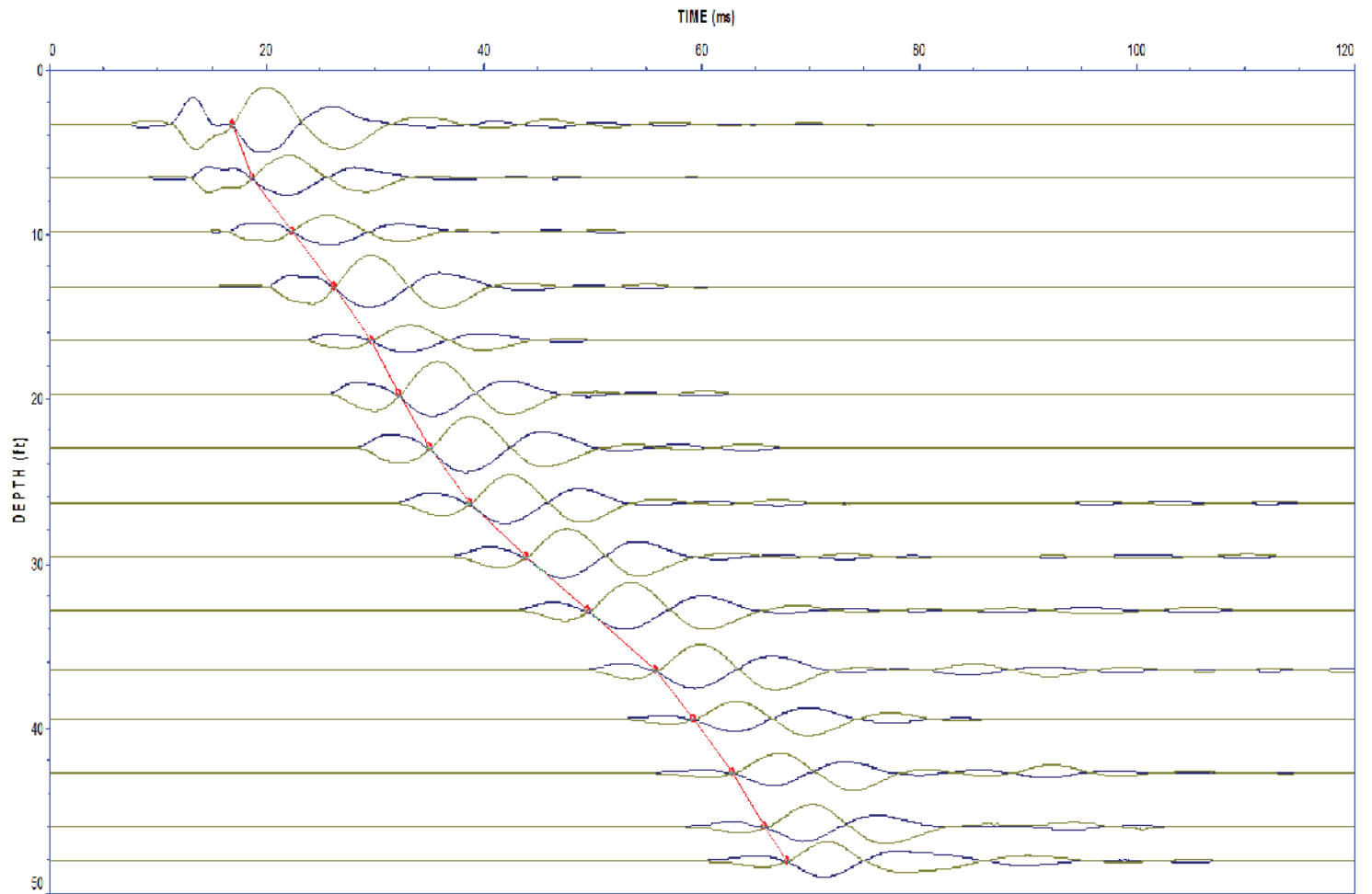
Operator: SJ,CM,DW

Hole: C-108

Site: Plant Scherer

Date: 03/23/16 16:29

Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

Operator: SJ, CM, DW

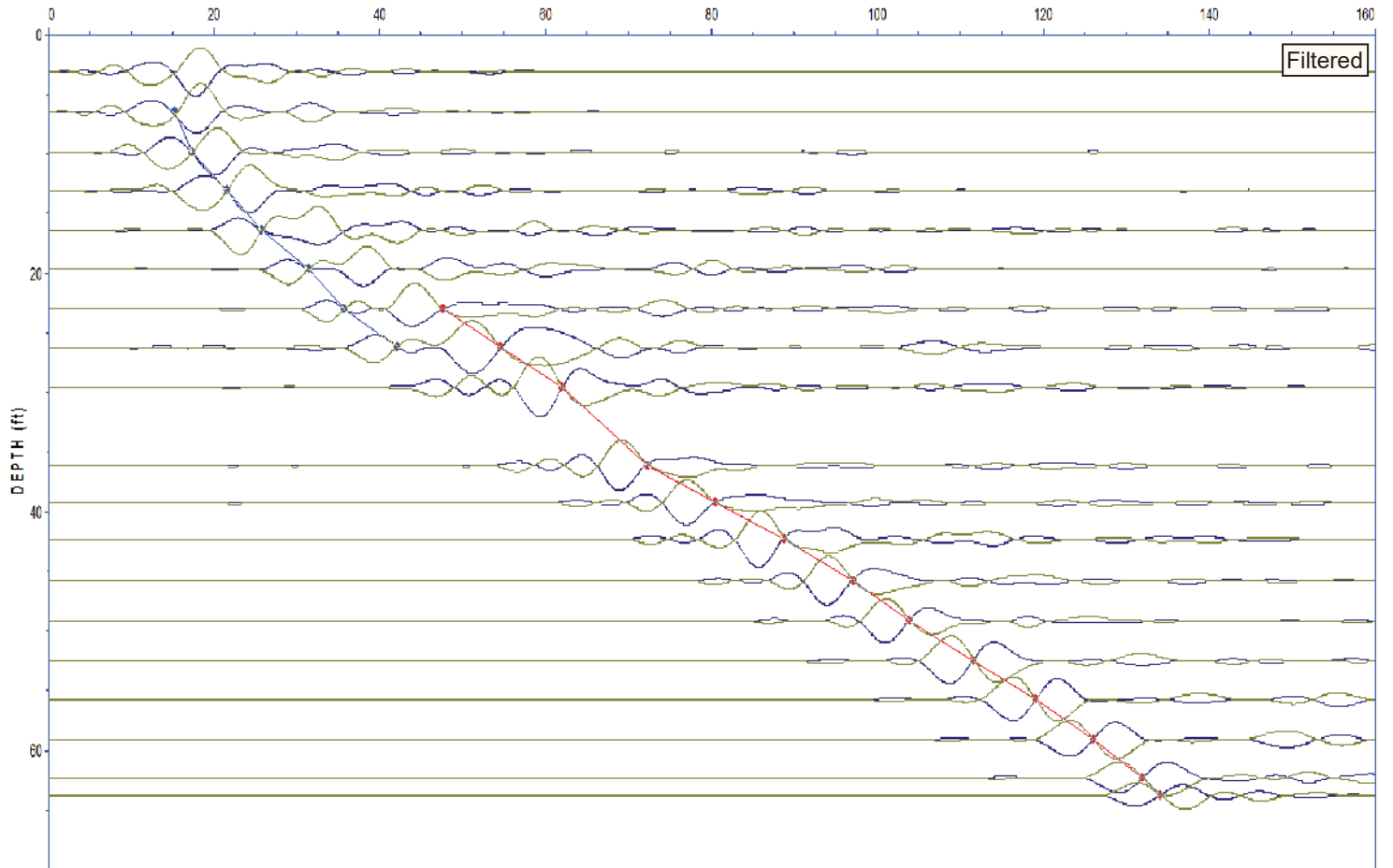
Hole: C-109

Site: Plant Scherer

Date: 03/16/16 15:33

Cone: 437/T1500F15U1K

TIME (ms)



Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

Operator: SJ, CM, DW

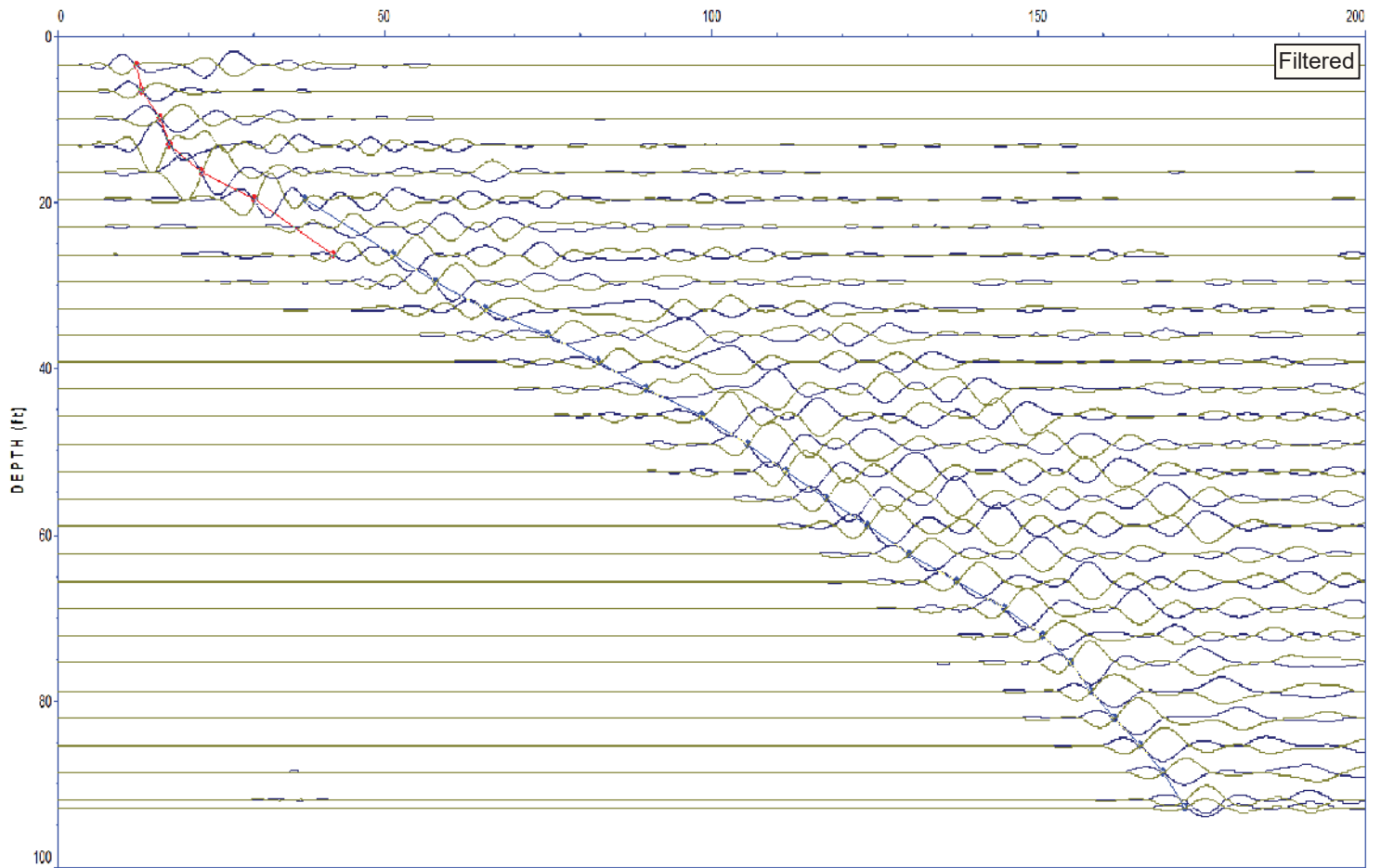
Hole: C-110

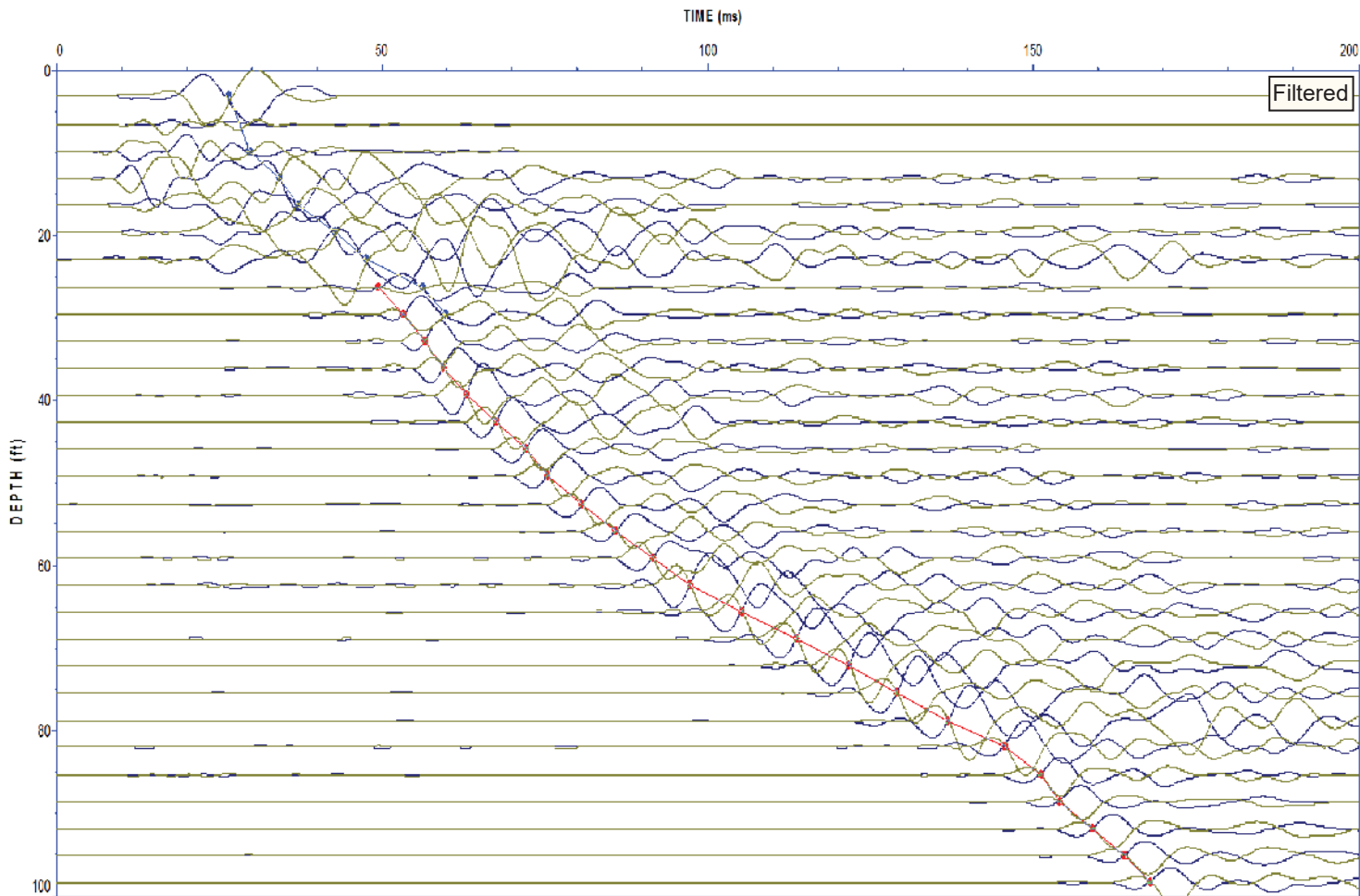
Site: Plant Scherer

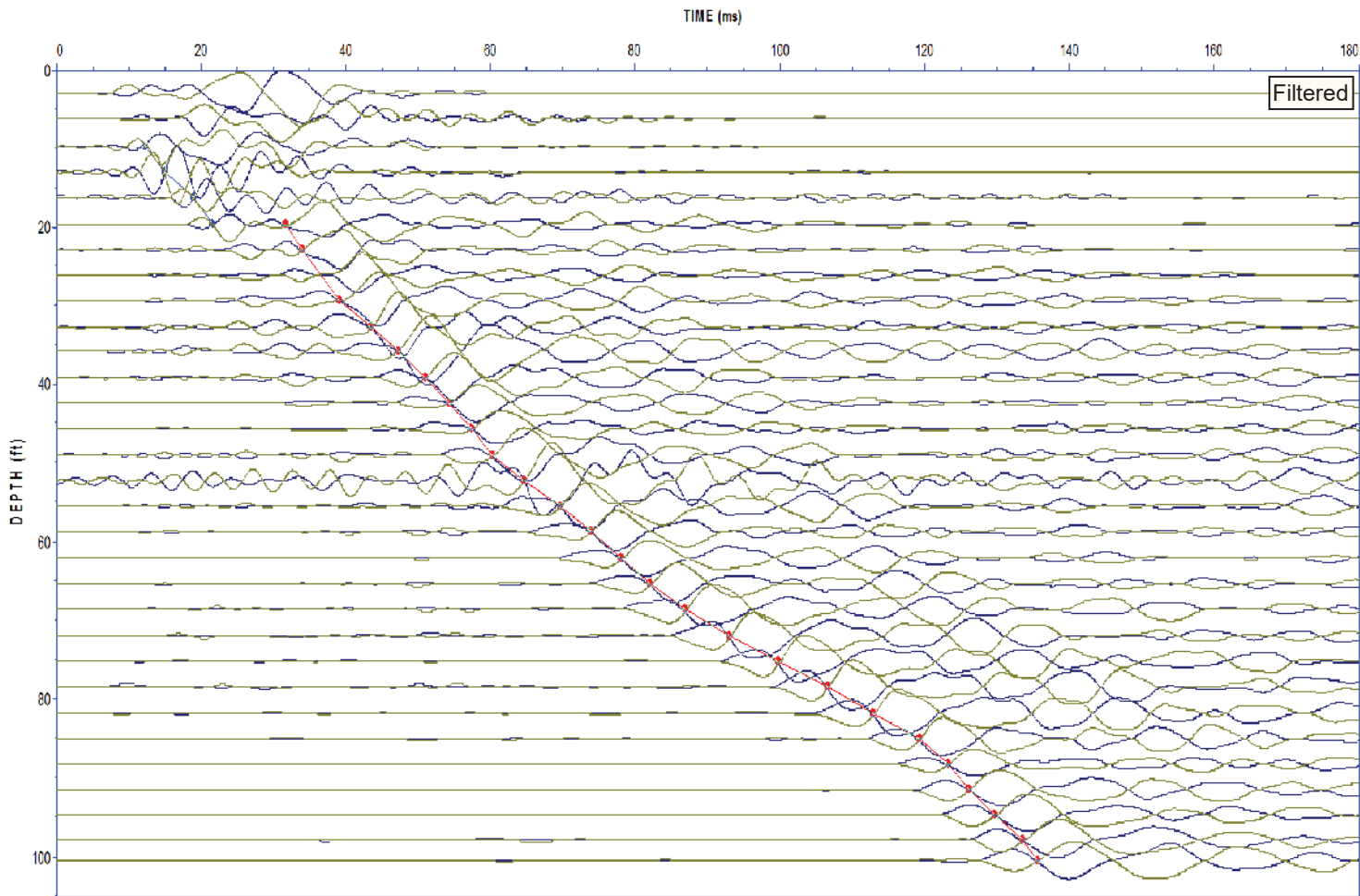
Date: 03/17/16 12:30

Cone: 304:T1500F15U500

TIME (ms)







Job No: 16-54030

Client: AECOM

Project Title: Plant Scherer

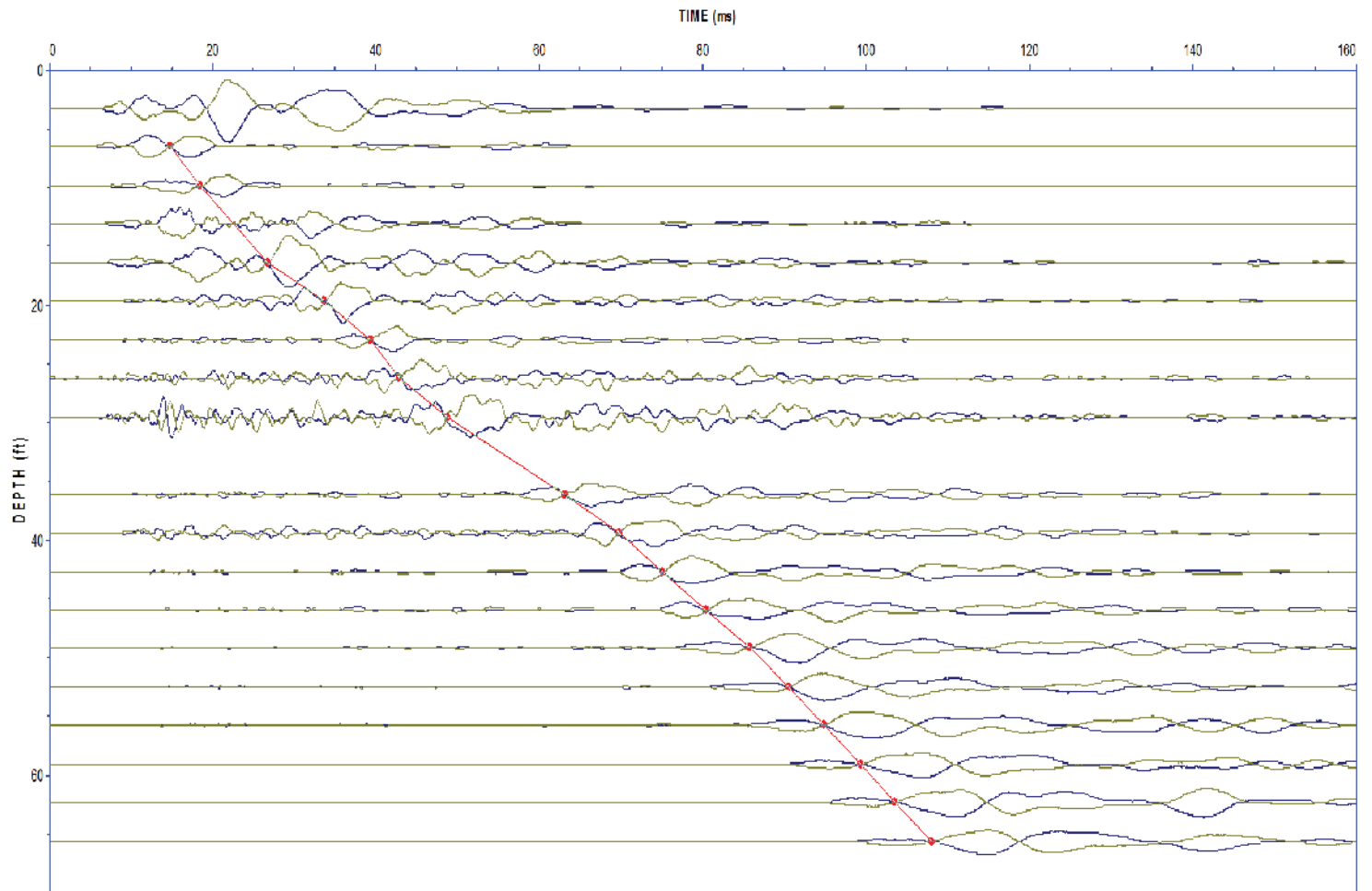
Operator: SJ, CM, DW

Hole: C-113

Site: Plant Scherer

Date: 03/17/16 09:32

Cone: 304:T1500F15U500



Pore Pressure Dissipation Summary and Pore Pressure Dissipation Plots



Job No: 16-54030
 Client: AECOM
 Project: Plant Scherer
 Start Date: 16-Mar-2016
 End Date: 24-Mar-2016

CPT_u PORE PRESSURE DISSIPATION SUMMARY

Sounding ID	File Name	Cone Area (cm ²)	Duration (s)	Test Depth (ft)	Estimated Equilibrium Pore Pressure U _{eq} (ft)	Calculated Phreatic Surface (ft)
C-100	16-54030_SPC-100	15	305	10.5		
C-100	16-54030_SPC-100	15	1850	16.6		
C-100	16-54030_SPC-100	15	1800	30.2		
C-100	16-54030_SPC-100	15	700	50.4	31.9	18.5
C-100	16-54030_SPC-100	15	700	64.1	45.5	18.6
C-101	16-54030_SPC-101	15	1800	10.5		
C-101	16-54030_SPC-101	15	400	30.5	33.5	-3.0
C-101	16-54030_SPC-101	15	500	40.5	43.1	-2.6
C-101	16-54030_SPC-101	15	1000	45.1	47.8	-2.7
C-102	16-54030_SPC-102	15	1850	19.7		
C-102	16-54030_SPC-102	15	4485	40.2		
C-102	16-54030_SPC-102	15	355	42.7	7.4	35.2
C-102	16-54030_SPC-102	15	4690	61.0		
C-103	16-54030_SPC-103	15	1805	10.2		
C-103	16-54030_SPC-103	15	440	27.6	23.0	4.5
C-103	16-54030_SPC-103	15	705	40.2	35.4	4.8
C-104	16-54030_SPC-104	15	2850	105.0		
C-104	16-54030_SPC-104	15	400	111.2	40.9	70.3
C-105	16-54030_SPC-105	15	1800	9.8		
C-105	16-54030_SPC-105	15	1805	31.2		
C-105	16-54030_SPC-105	15	800	44.1		
C-105	16-54030_SPC-105	15	310	50.7	3.7	46.9
C-106	16-54030_SPC-106	15	850	47.9		
C-106	16-54030_SPC-106	15	1500	67.3	27.9	39.3
C-106	16-54030_SPC-106	15	300	92.7	52.5	40.2
C-107	16-54030_SPC-107	15	400	54.5	30.0	24.4
C-107	16-54030_SPC-107	15	700	70.4	46.7	23.7
C-108	16-54030_SPC-108	15	400	21.7		



Job No: 16-54030
 Client: AECOM
 Project: Plant Scherer
 Start Date: 16-Mar-2016
 End Date: 24-Mar-2016

CPT_u PORE PRESSURE DISSIPATION SUMMARY

Sounding ID	File Name	Cone Area (cm ²)	Duration (s)	Test Depth (ft)	Estimated Equilibrium Pore Pressure U _{eq} (ft)	Calculated Phreatic Surface (ft)
C-108	16-54030_SPC-108	15	450	38.9	40.0	-1.1
C-109	16-54030_SPC-109	15	400	21.2	15.6	5.5
C-109	16-54030_SPC-109	15	350	41.2	35.9	5.3
C-109	16-54030_SPC-109	15	440	47.4	41.5	5.9
C-109	16-54030_SPC-109	15	4010	61.0	55.2	5.8
C-110	16-54030_SPC-110	15	305	9.8	6.8	3.1
C-110	16-54030_SPC-110	15	305	20.0	16.8	3.2
C-110	16-54030_SPC-110	15	420	30.0	26.9	3.2
C-110	16-54030_SPC-110	15	455	40.0	36.8	3.2
C-110	16-54030_SPC-110	15	410	50.0	46.7	3.3
C-110	16-54030_SPC-110	15	405	60.0	56.2	3.8
C-110	16-54030_SPC-110	15	1975	70.0	67.1	2.9
C-110	16-54030_SPC-110	15	315	92.2	85.8	6.4
C-111	16-54030_SPC-111	15	300	20.7	15.7	4.9
C-111	16-54030_SPC-111	15	300	40.5	35.8	4.7
C-111	16-54030_SPC-111	15	2050	80.5		
C-111	16-54030_SPC-111	15	475	98.4	92.0	6.4
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	15	305	10.2	5.4	4.8
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	15	300	20.2	15.5	4.7
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	15	305	30.0	25.4	4.6
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	15	355	40.2	35.9	4.3
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	15	310	50.2	45.7	4.5
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	15	310	60.2	55.6	4.6
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	15	310	70.2	65.6	4.6
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	15	310	80.2	76.1	4.1
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	15	1820	90.2	85.2	5.0
C-112	16-54030_SPC-112	15	345	100.4	94.0	6.4
C-113	16-54030_SPC-113	15	200	10.0	6.9	3.1



Job No: 16-54030
Client: AECOM
Project: Plant Scherer
Start Date: 16-Mar-2016
End Date: 24-Mar-2016

CPT_u PORE PRESSURE DISSIPATION SUMMARY

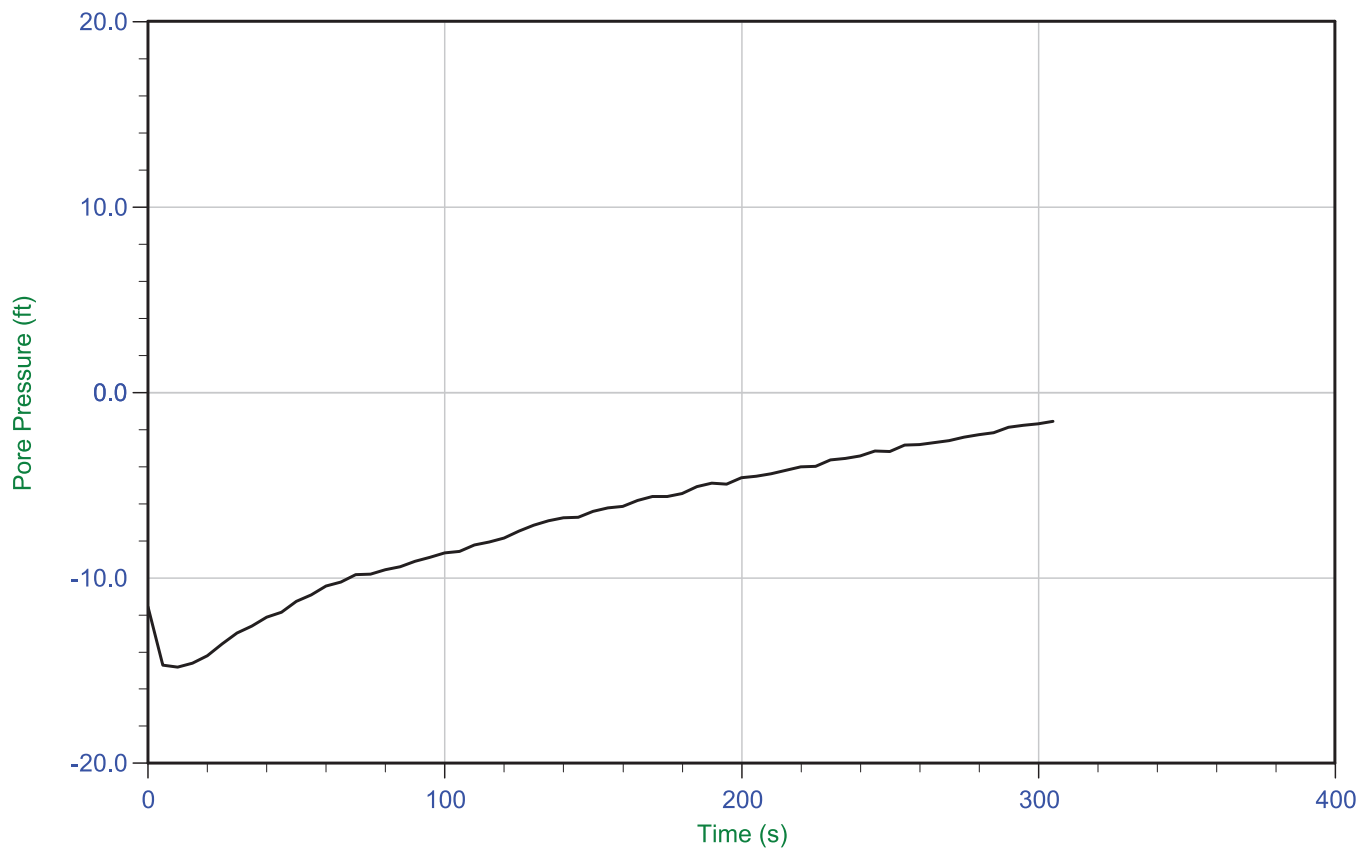
Sounding ID	File Name	Cone Area (cm ²)	Duration (s)	Test Depth (ft)	Estimated Equilibrium Pore Pressure U _{eq} (ft)	Calculated Phreatic Surface (ft)
C-113	16-54030_SPC-113	15	305	19.7	16.6	3.1
C-113	16-54030_SPC-113	15	355	29.5	26.5	3.0
C-113	16-54030_SPC-113	15	320	40.0	36.5	3.5
C-113	16-54030_SPC-113	15	300	50.0	46.2	3.8
C-113	16-54030_SPC-113	15	305	60.0	55.9	4.1
C-113	16-54030_SPC-113	15	1860	68.9	64.4	4.5
Totals			15.9 hrs			



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/21/2016 13:47
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-100
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



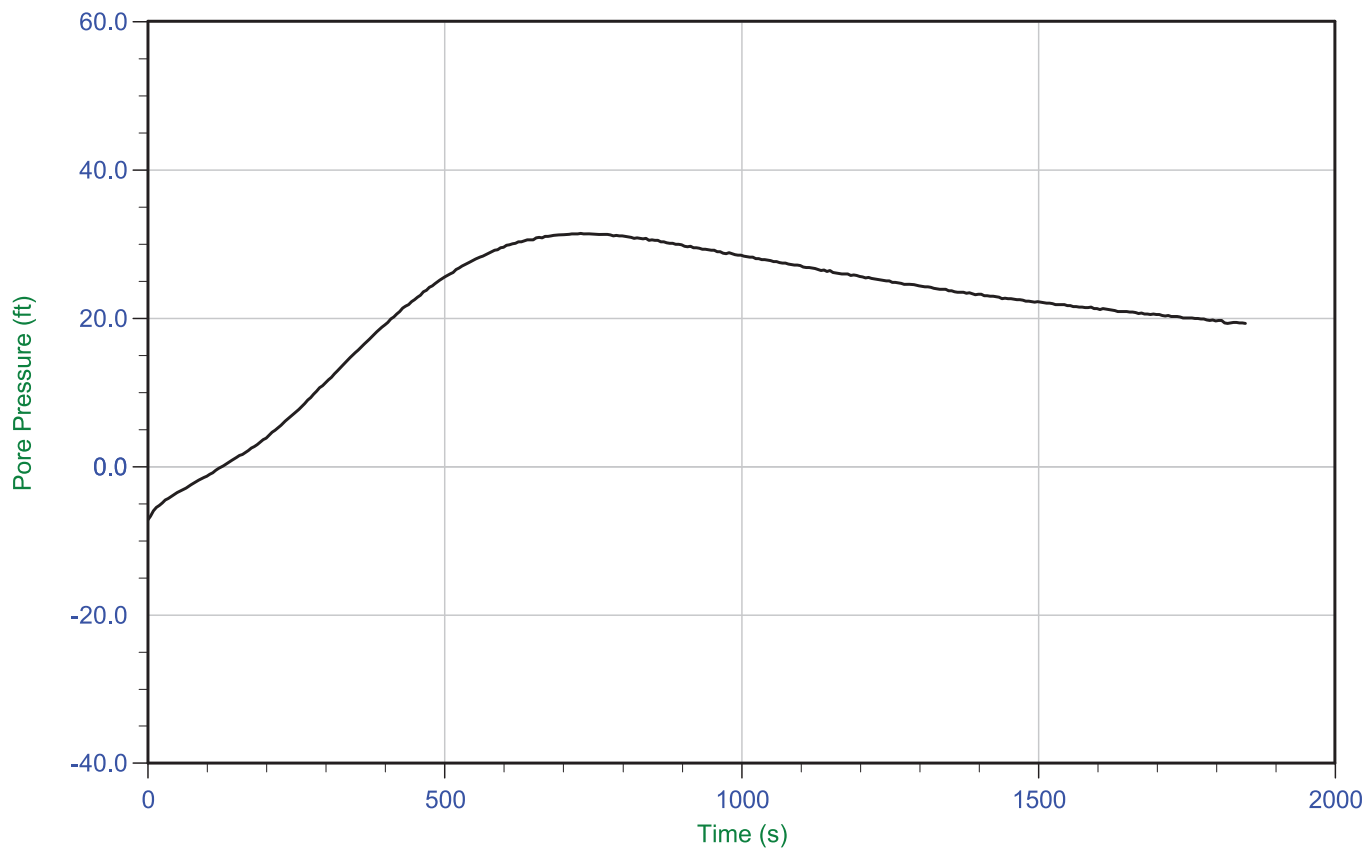
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-100.PPD UMin: -14.8 ft
 Depth: 3.200 m / 10.499 ft UMax: -1.6 ft
 Duration: 305.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/21/2016 13:47
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-100
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



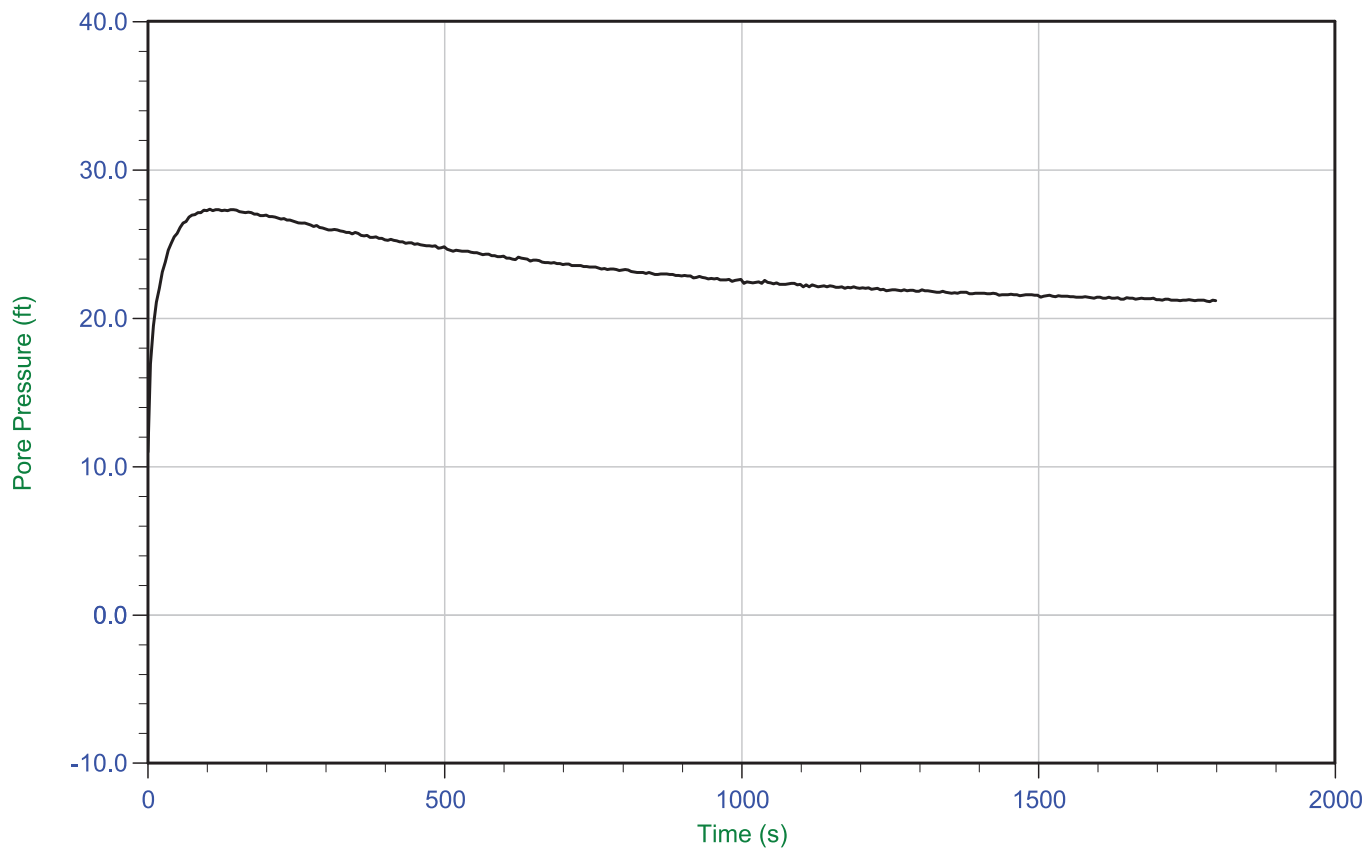
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-100.PPD UMin: -7.2 ft
 Depth: 5.050 m / 16.568 ft UMax: 31.4 ft
 Duration: 1850.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/21/2016 13:47
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-100
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



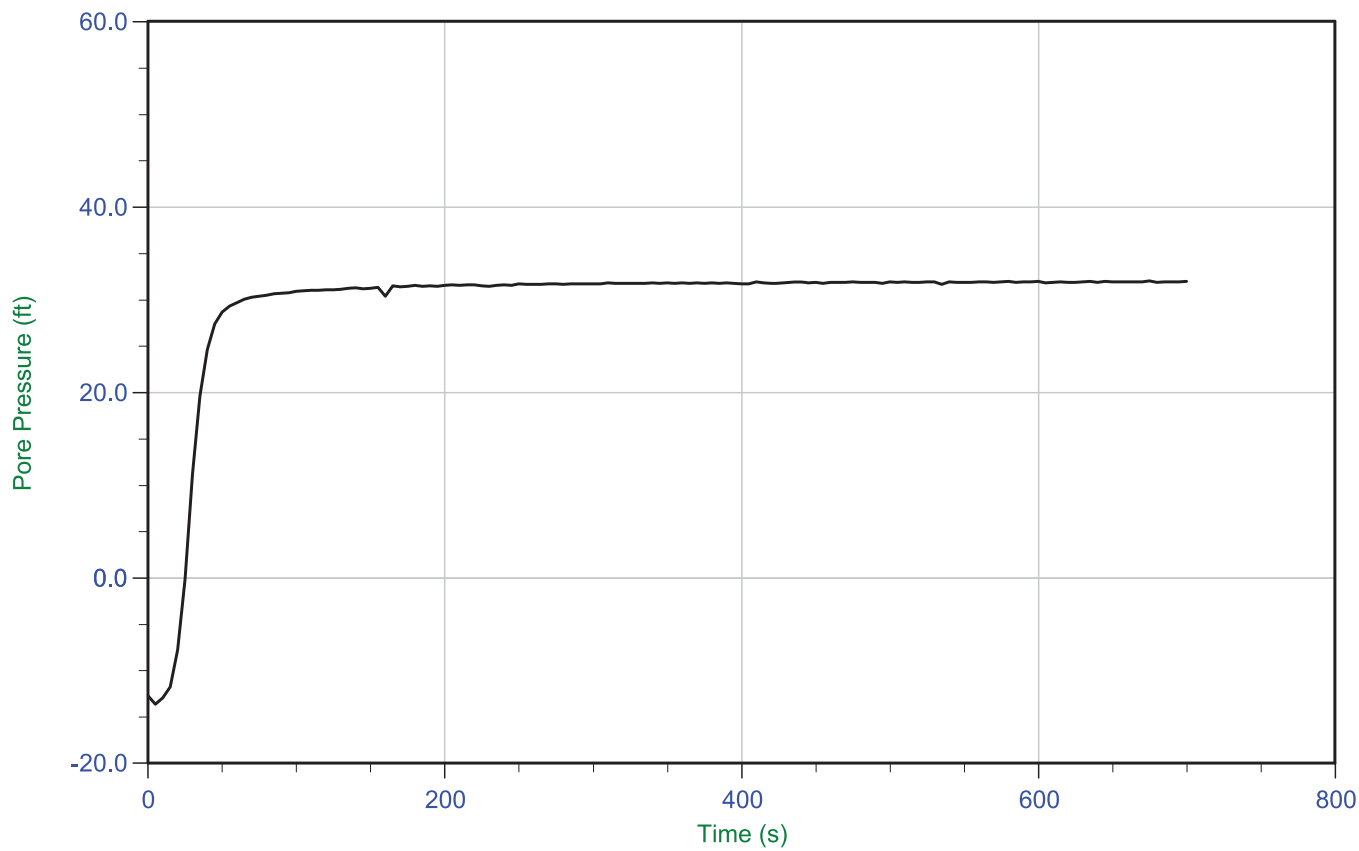
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-100.PPD UMin: 11.0 ft
 Depth: 9.200 m / 30.183 ft UMax: 27.3 ft
 Duration: 1800.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/21/2016 13:47
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-100
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



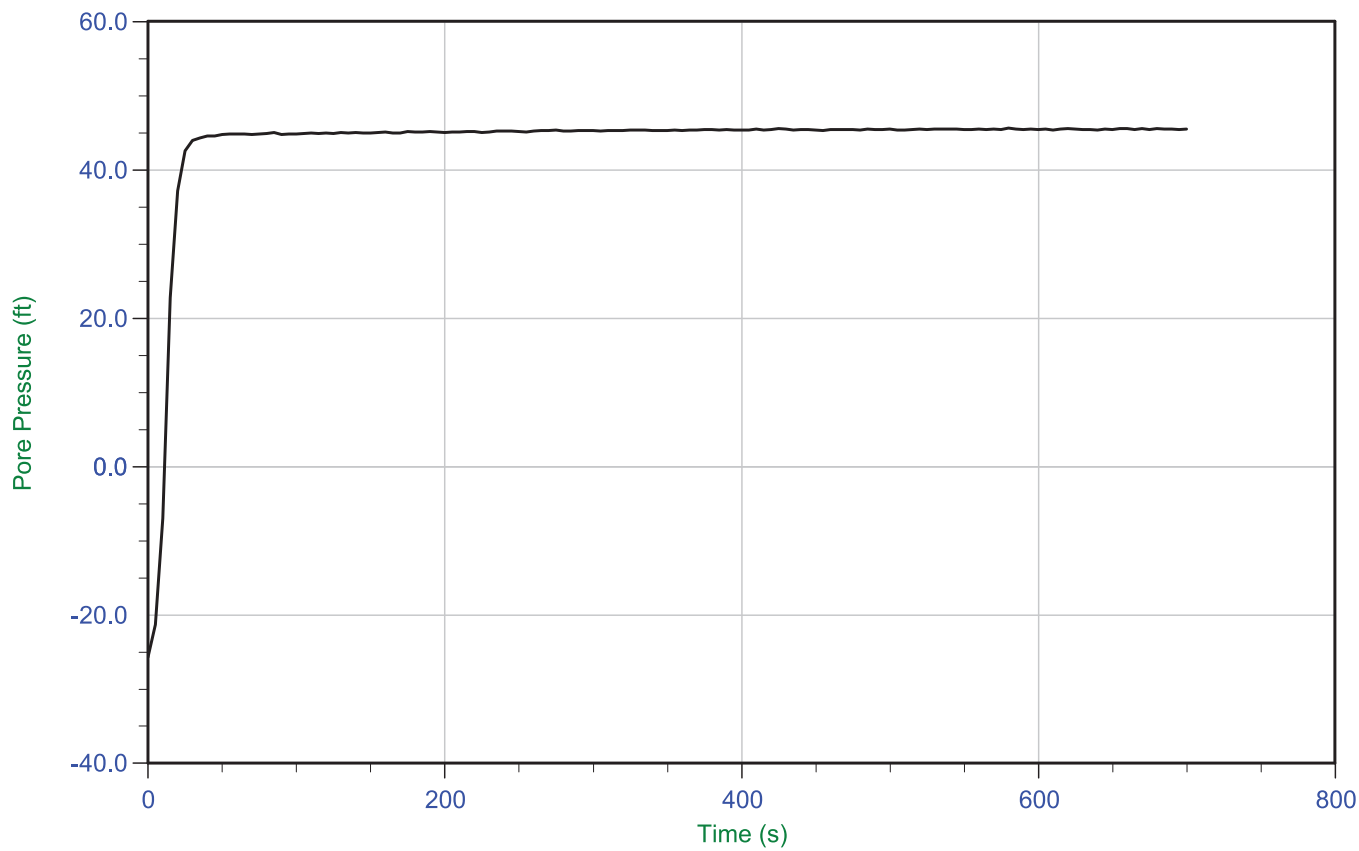
Trace Summary:	Filename: 16-54030_SPC-100.PPD	UMin: -13.6 ft	WT: 5.629 m / 18.469 ft
	Depth: 15.350 m / 50.360 ft	UMax: 32.0 ft	Ueq: 31.9 ft
	Duration: 700.0 s		



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/21/2016 13:47
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-100
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



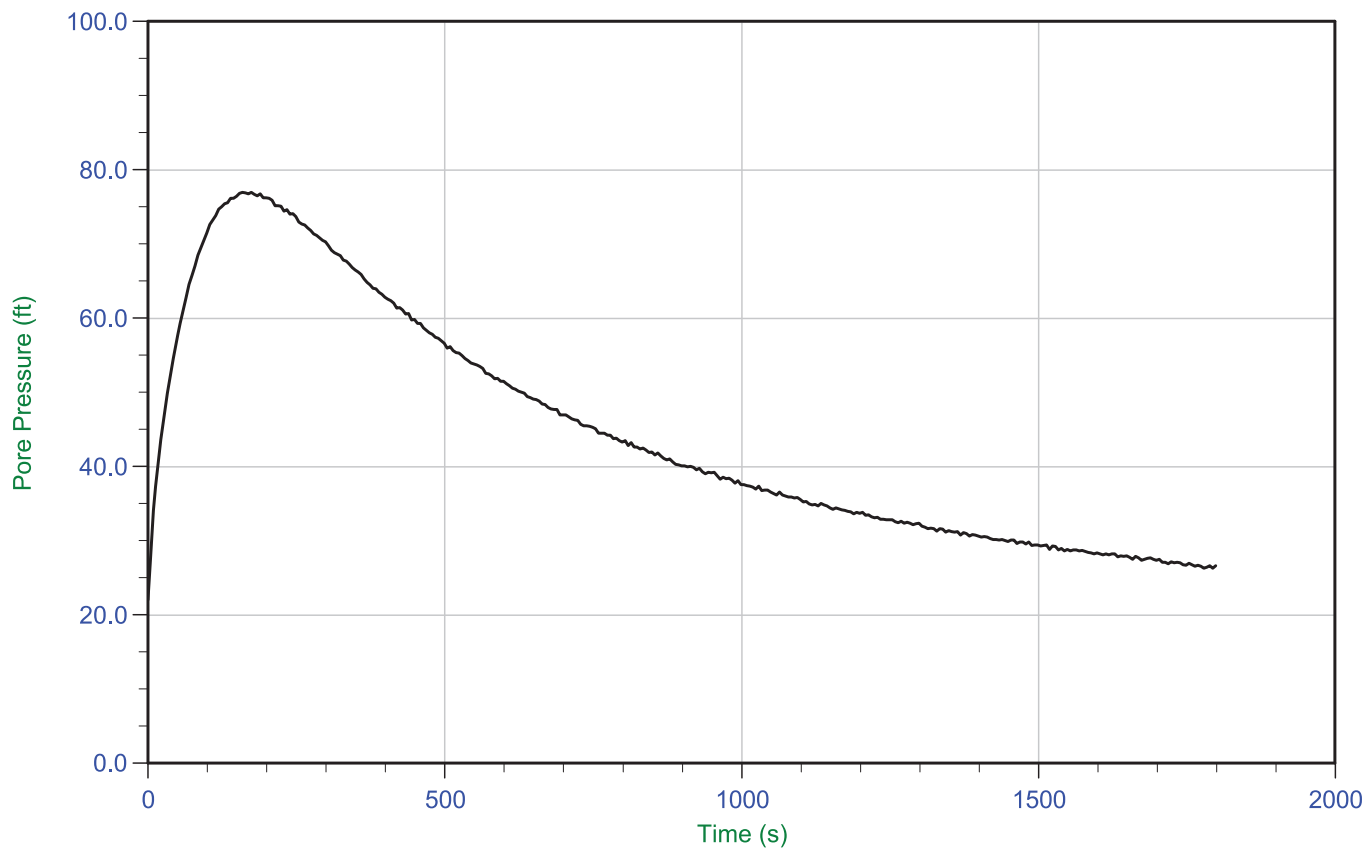
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-100.PPD UMin: -25.7 ft WT: 5.680 m / 18.637 ft
 Depth: 19.550 m / 64.140 ft UMax: 45.6 ft Ueq: 45.5 ft
 Duration: 700.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/18/2016 08:48
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-101
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



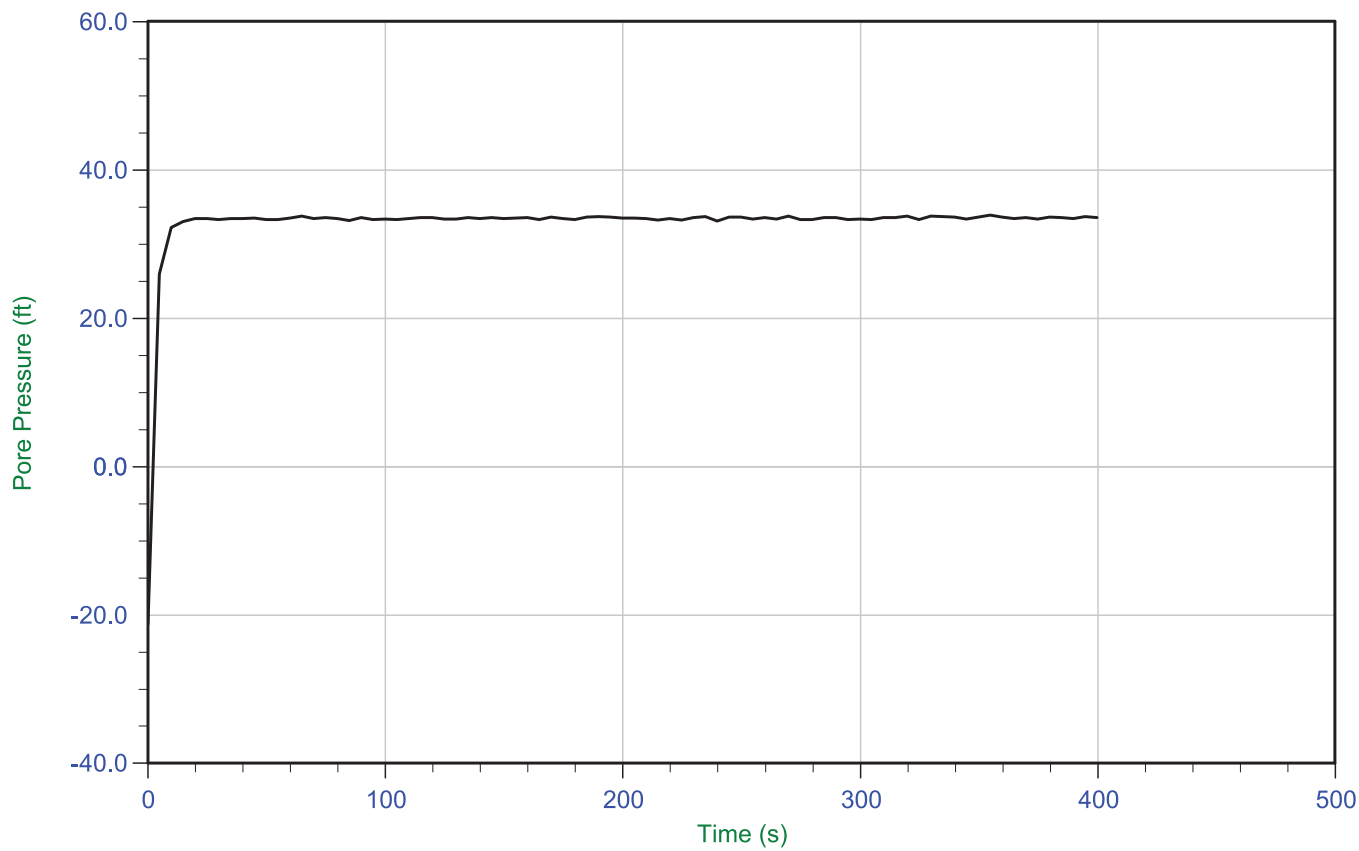
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-101.PPD UMin: 22.1 ft
 Depth: 3.200 m / 10.499 ft UMax: 77.0 ft
 Duration: 1800.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/18/2016 08:48
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-101
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



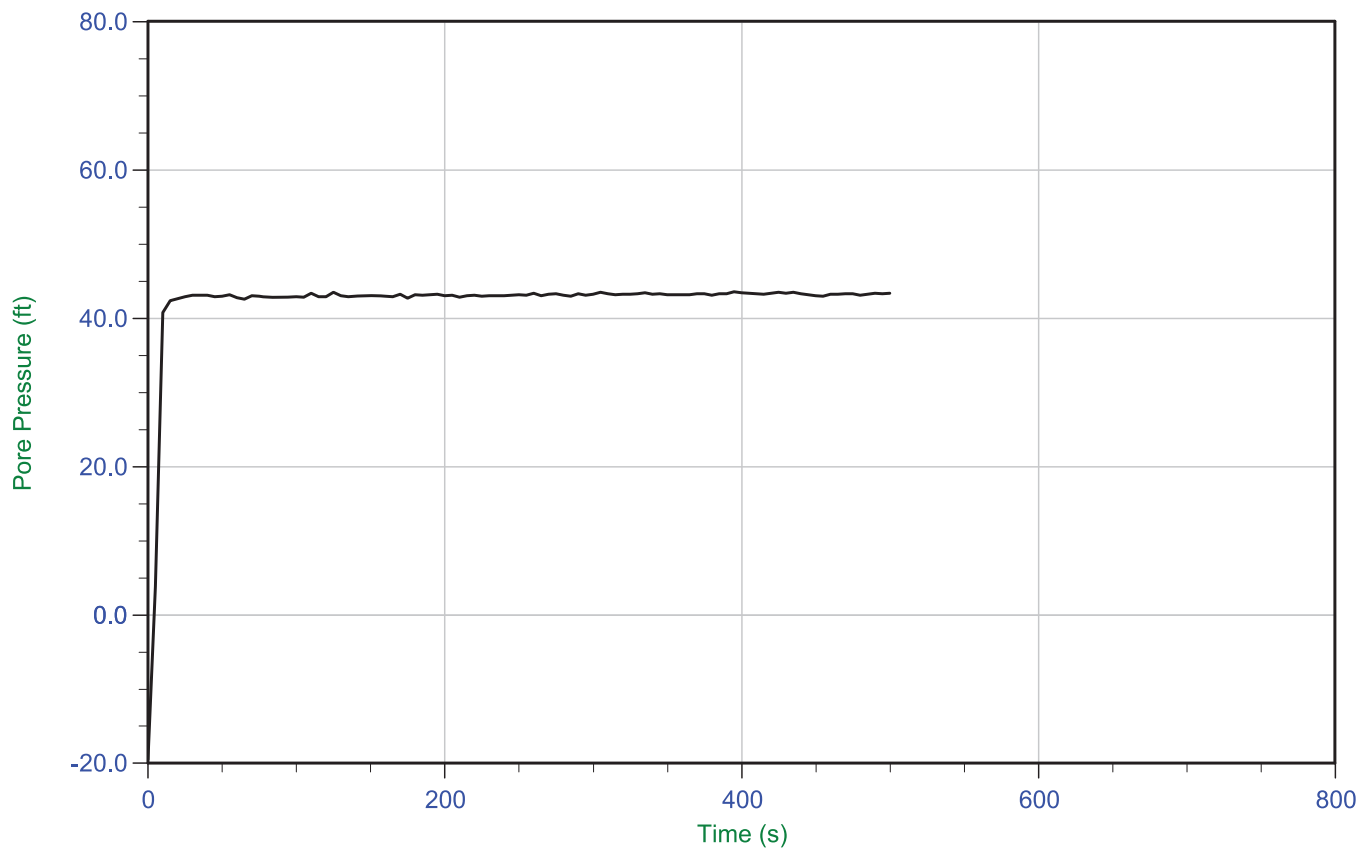
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-101.PPD UMin: -21.2 ft WT: -0.900 m / -2.953 ft
 Depth: 9.300 m / 30.511 ft UMax: 33.9 ft Ueq: 33.5 ft
 Duration: 400.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/18/2016 08:48
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-101
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



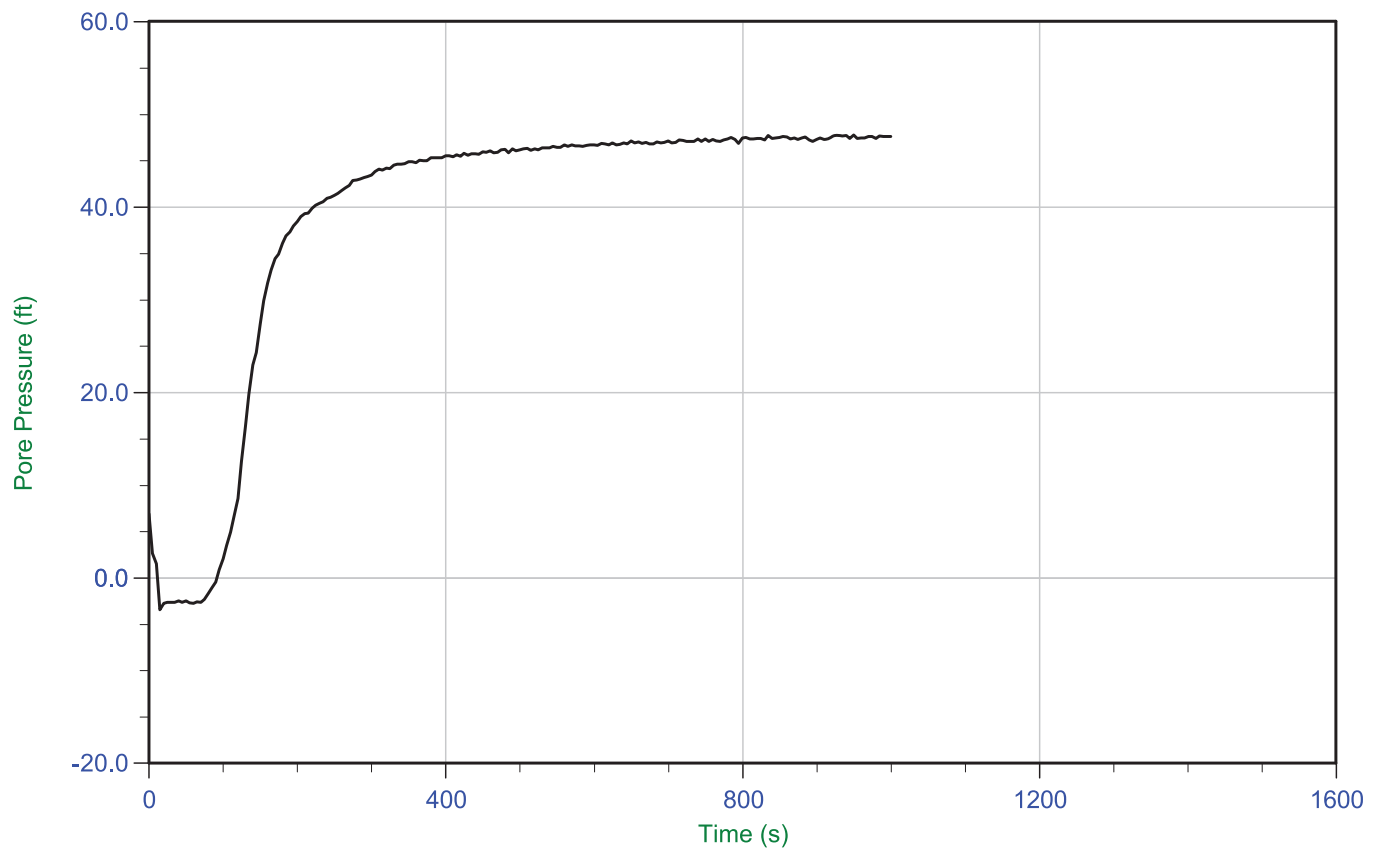
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-101.PPD UMin: -19.5 ft WT: -0.801 m / -2.627 ft
 Depth: 12.350 m / 40.518 ft UMax: 43.6 ft Ueq: 43.1 ft
 Duration: 500.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/18/2016 08:48
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-101
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



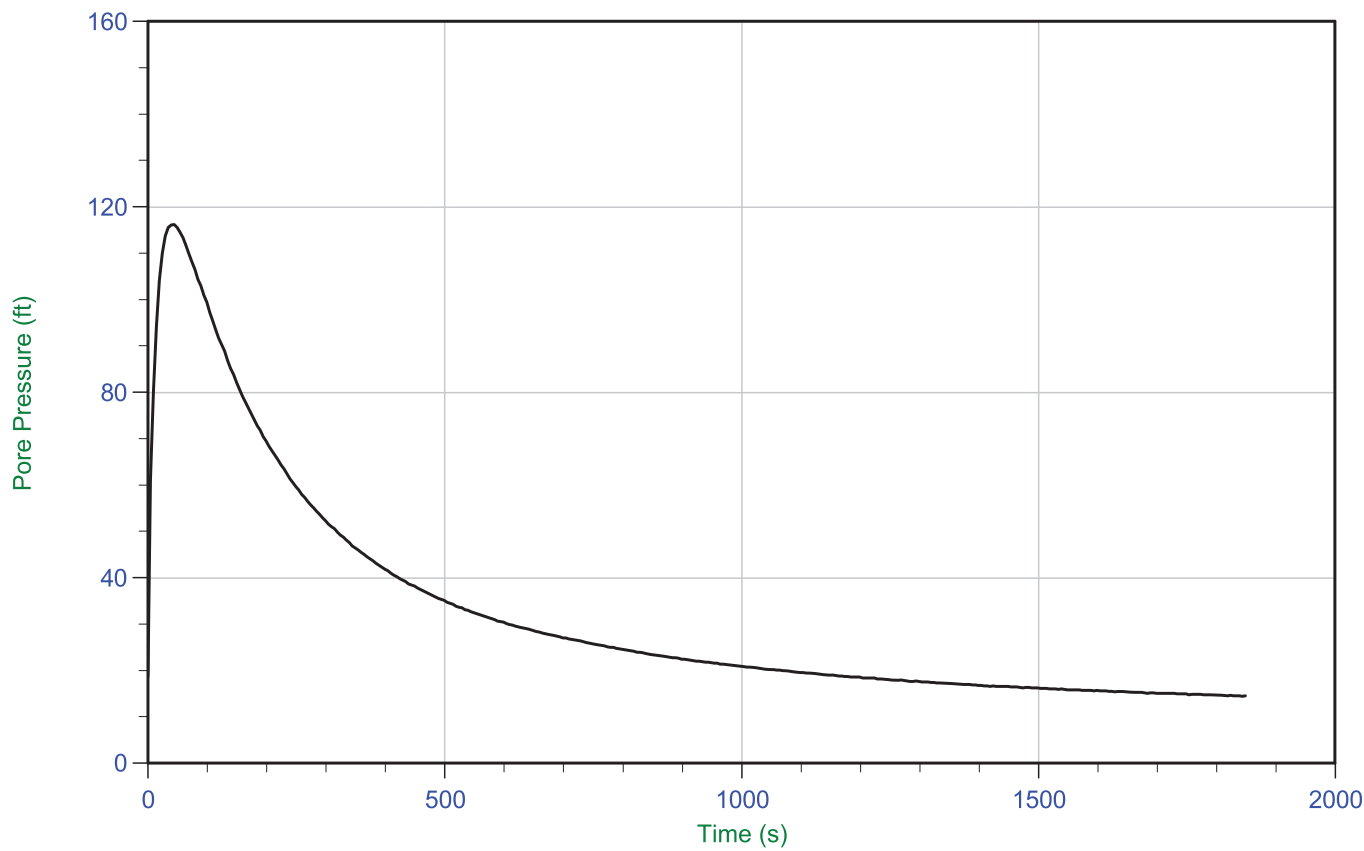
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-101.PPD UMin: -3.4 ft WT: -0.823 m / -2.702 ft
Depth: 13.750 m / 45.111 ft UMax: 47.8 ft Ueq: 47.8 ft
Duration: 1000.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/22/2016 08:51
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-102
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



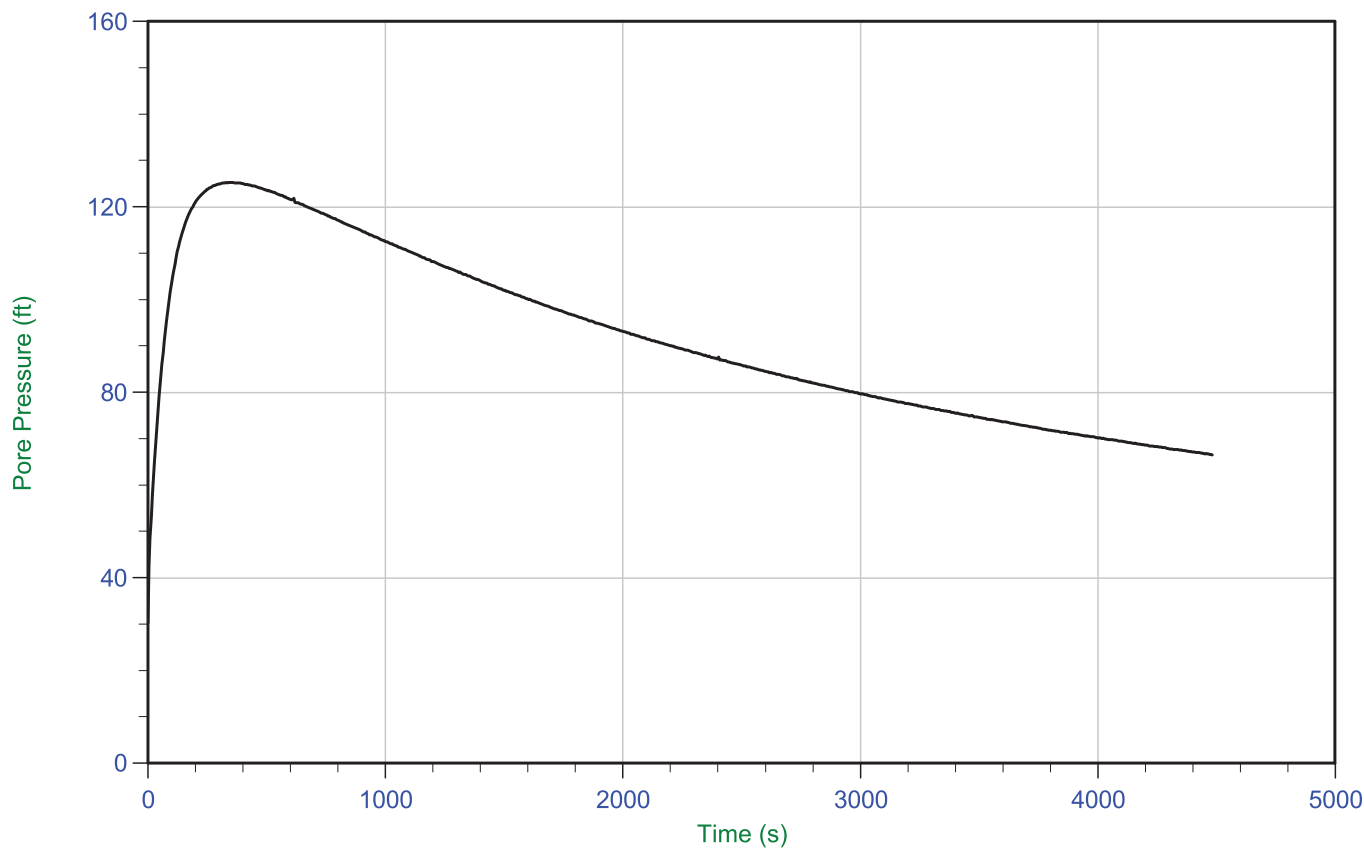
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-102.PPD UMin: 14.5 ft
 Depth: 6.000 m / 19.685 ft UMax: 116.2 ft
 Duration: 1850.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/22/2016 08:51
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-102
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



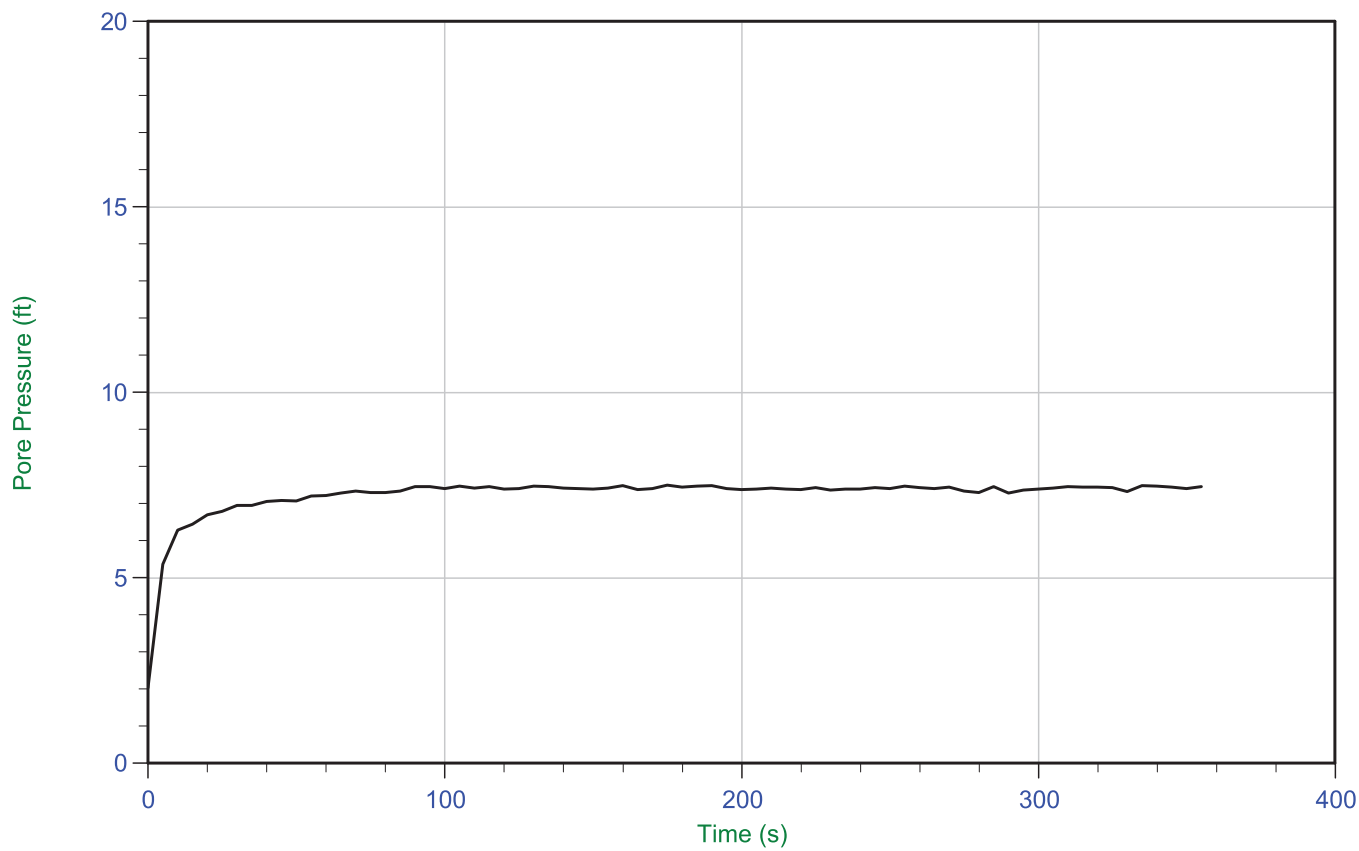
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-102.PPD UMin: 30.2 ft
 Depth: 12.250 m / 40.190 ft UMax: 125.3 ft
 Duration: 4485.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/22/2016 08:51
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-102
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



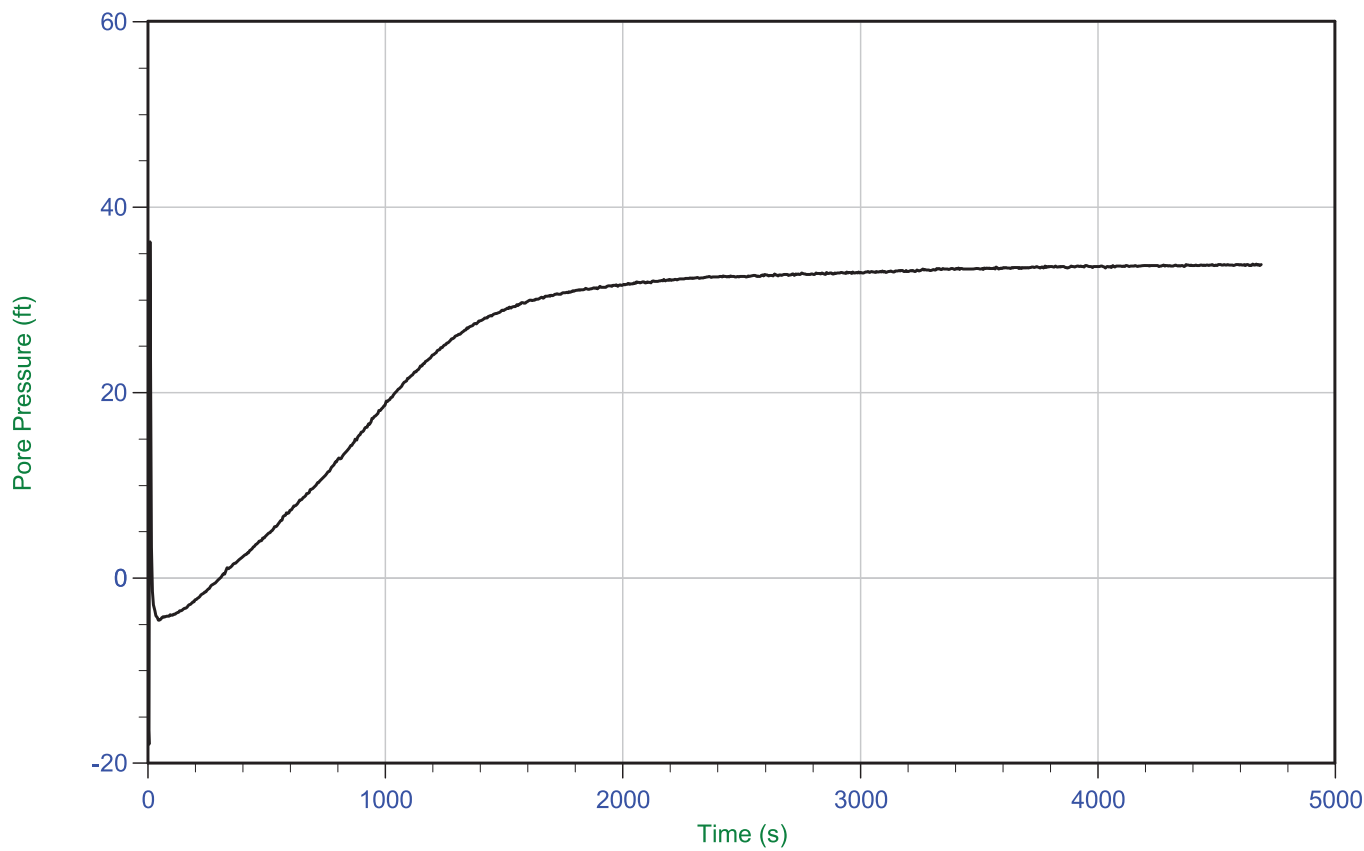
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-102.PPD UMin: 2.0 ft WT: 10.738 m / 35.230 ft
 Depth: 13.000 m / 42.650 ft UMax: 7.5 ft Ueq: 7.4 ft
 Duration: 355.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/22/2016 08:51
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-102
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



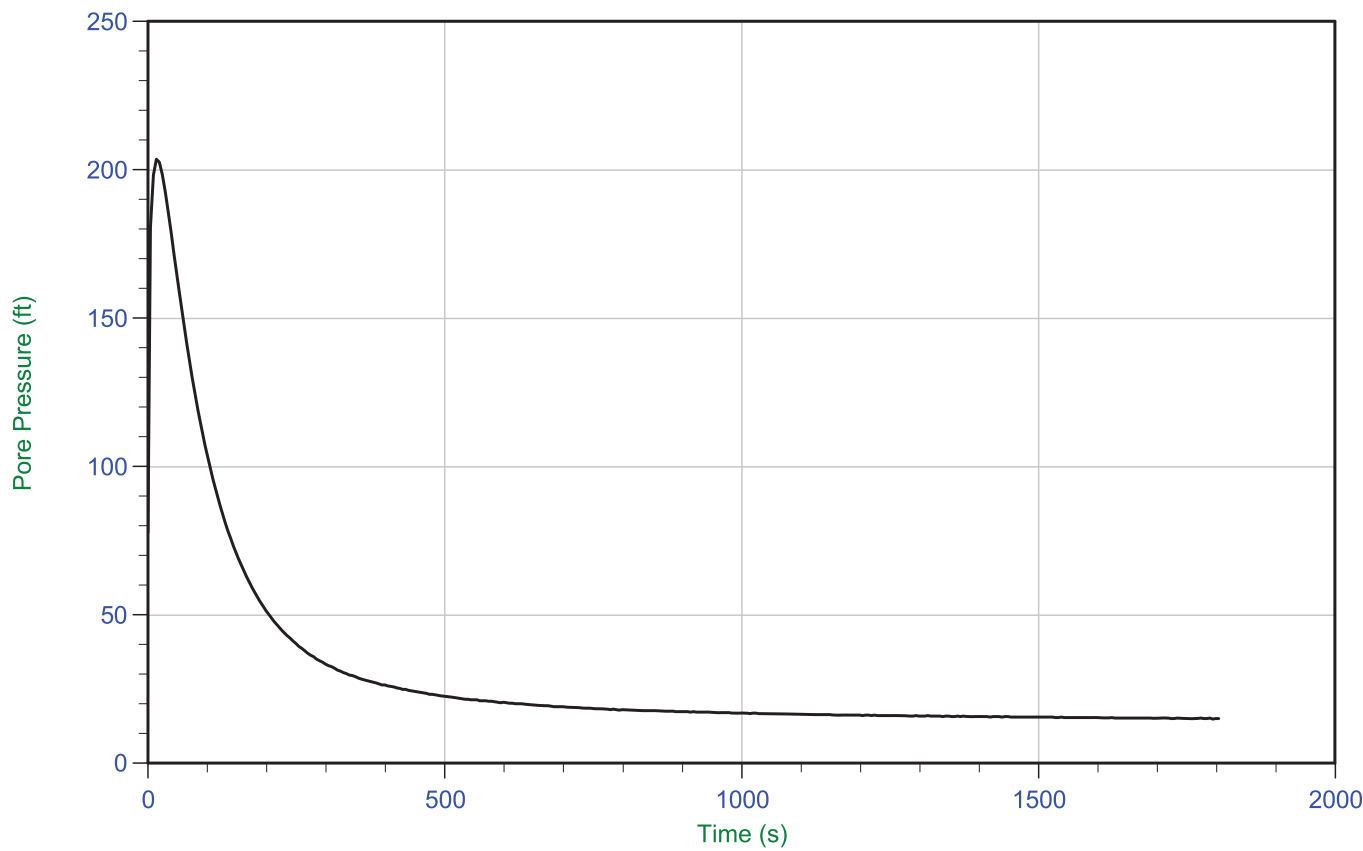
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-102.PPD UMin: -17.9 ft
Depth: 18.600 m / 61.023 ft UMax: 36.2 ft
Duration: 4690.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/22/2016 14:13
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-103
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



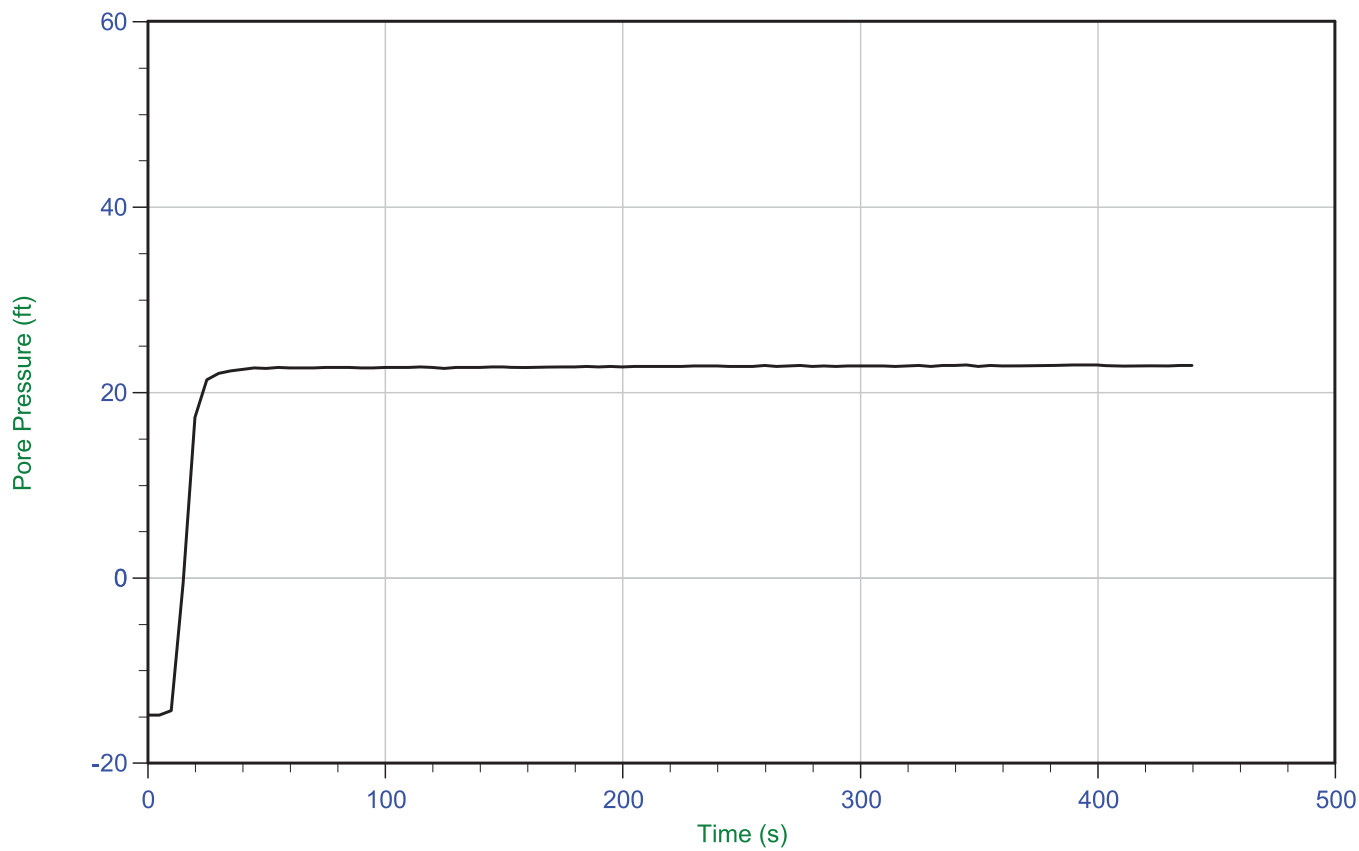
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-103.PPD UMin: 15.0 ft
 Depth: 3.100 m / 10.170 ft UMax: 203.7 ft
 Duration: 1805.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/22/2016 14:13
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-103
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



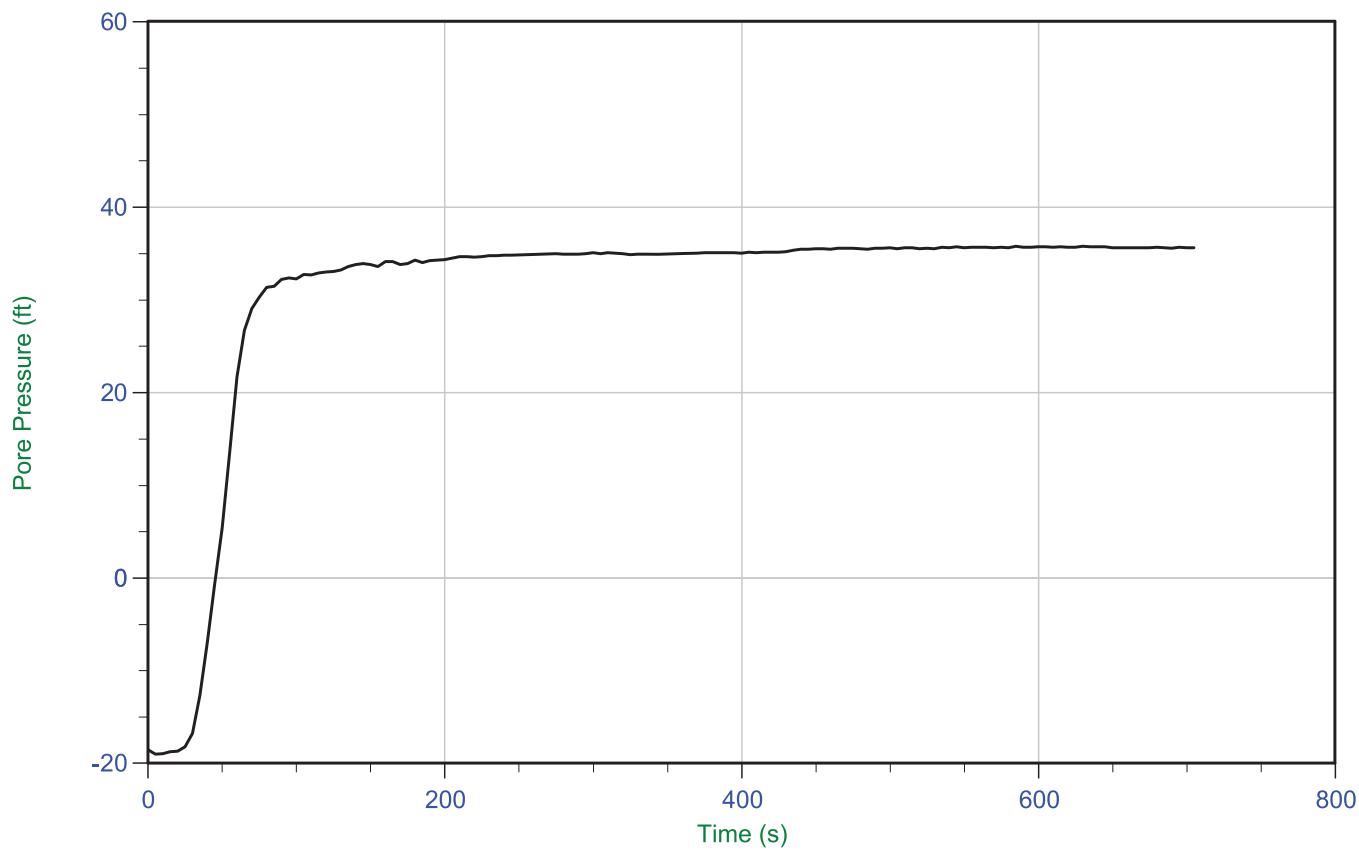
Trace Summary:	Filename: 16-54030_SPC-103.PPD	UMin: -14.8 ft	WT: 1.375 m / 4.512 ft
	Depth: 8.400 m / 27.559 ft	UMax: 23.0 ft	Ueq: 23.0 ft
	Duration: 440.0 s		



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/22/2016 14:13
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-103
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



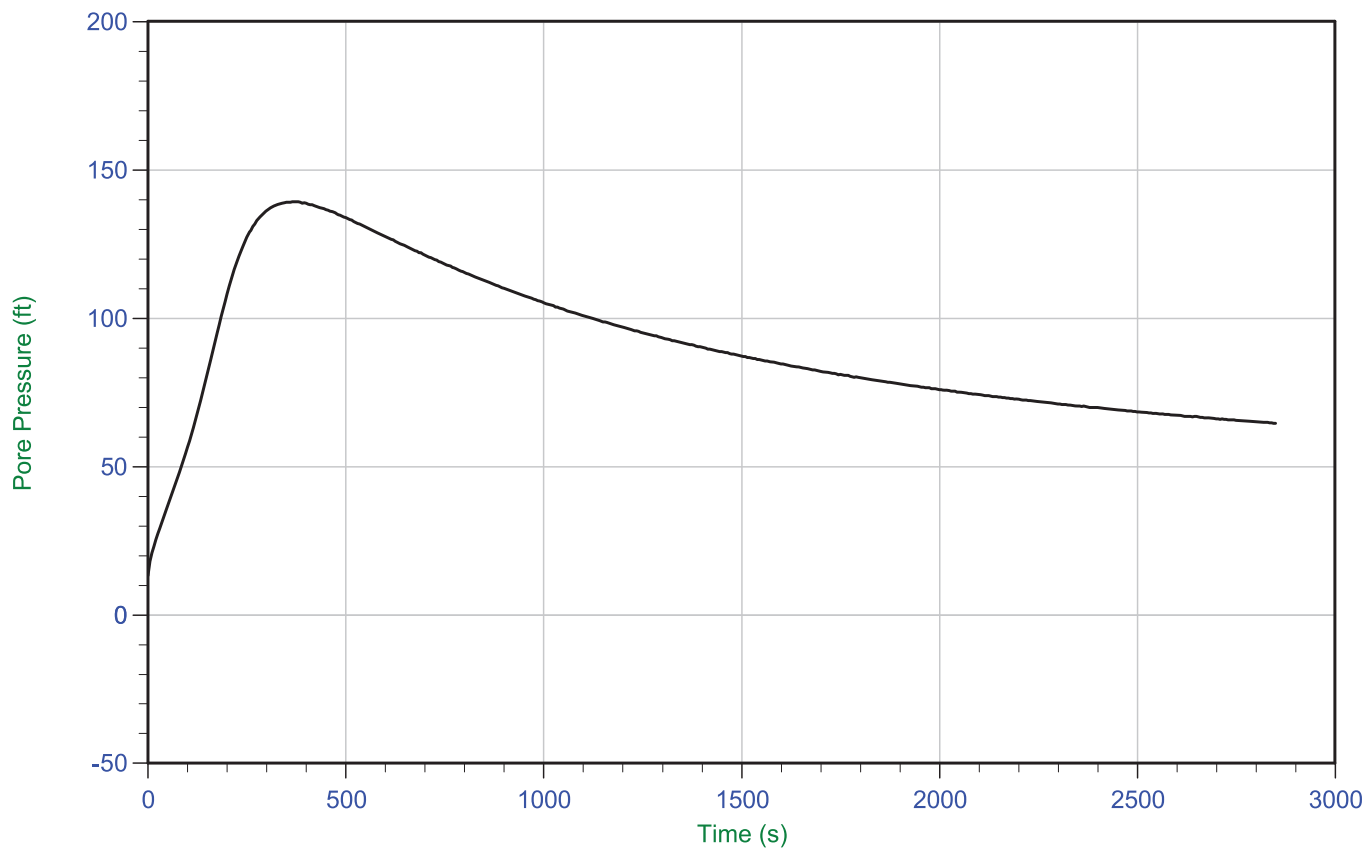
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-103.PPD UMin: -19.0 ft WT: 1.451 m / 4.760 ft
 Depth: 12.250 m / 40.190 ft UMax: 35.8 ft Ueq: 35.4 ft
 Duration: 705.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/24/2016 14:16
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-104
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



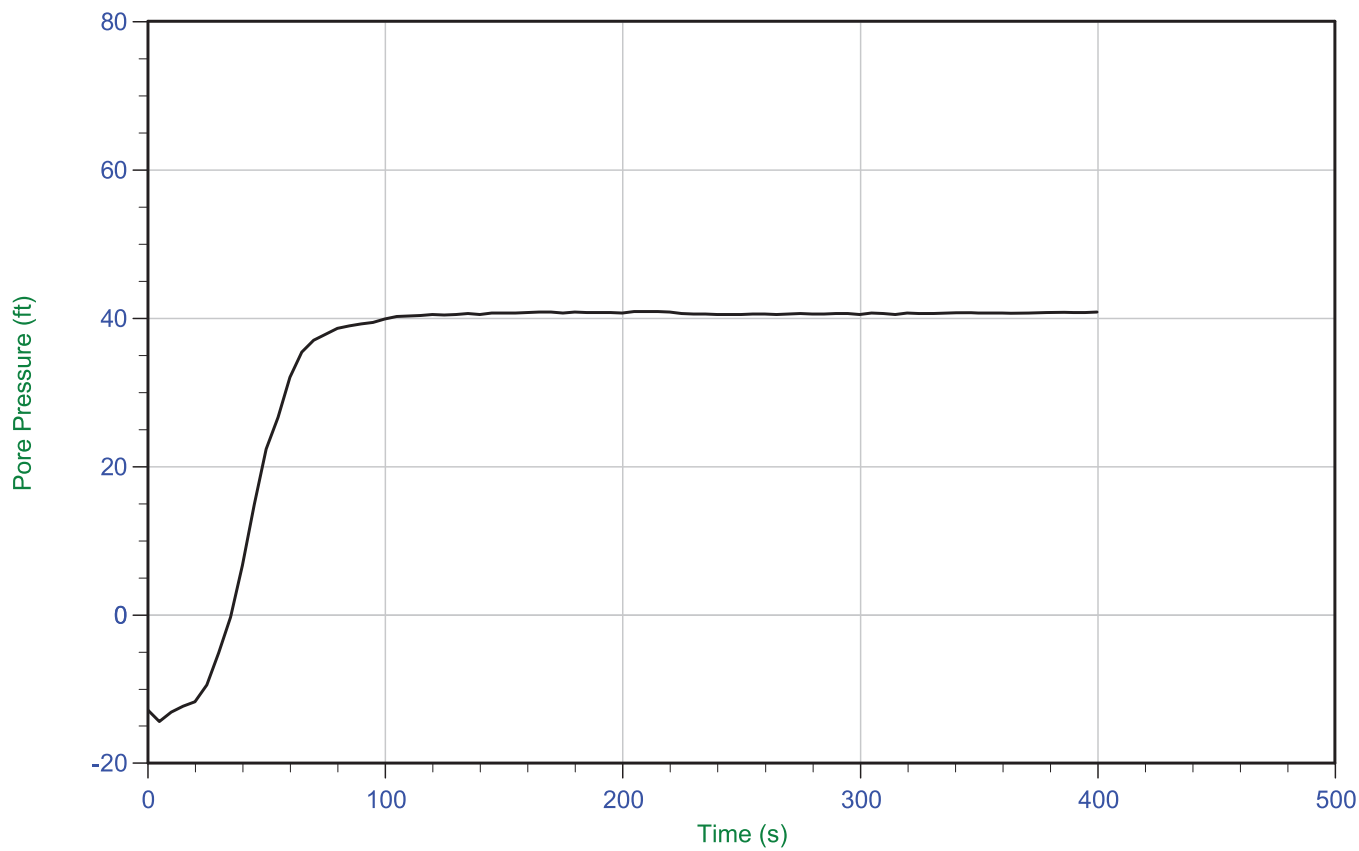
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-104.PPD UMin: 13.3 ft
Depth: 32.000 m / 104.986 ft UMax: 139.3 ft
Duration: 2850.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/24/2016 14:16
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-104
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



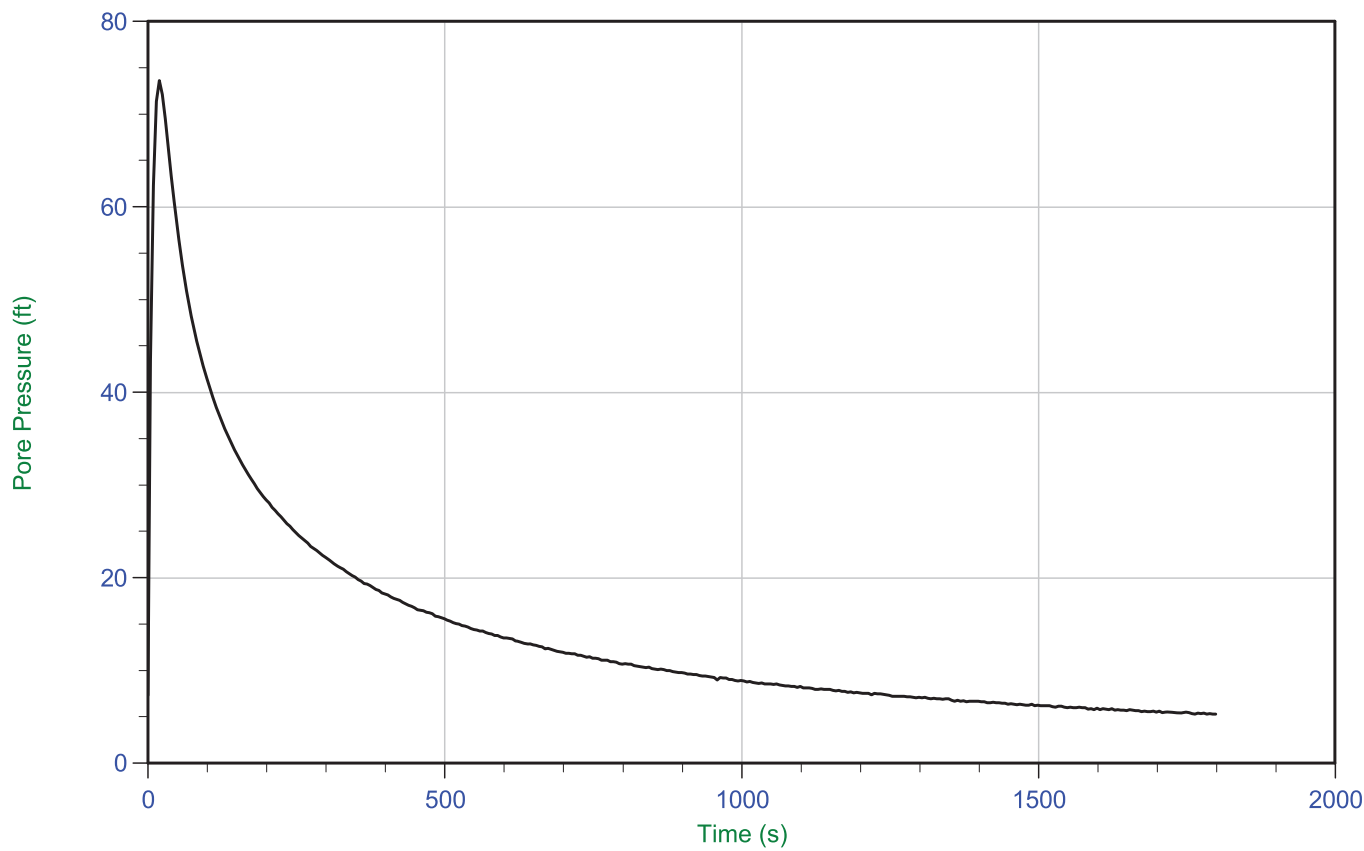
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-104.PPD UMin: -14.3 ft WT: 21.423 m / 70.286 ft
Depth: 33.900 m / 111.219 ft UMax: 40.9 ft Ueq: 40.9 ft
Duration: 400.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 12:45
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-105
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



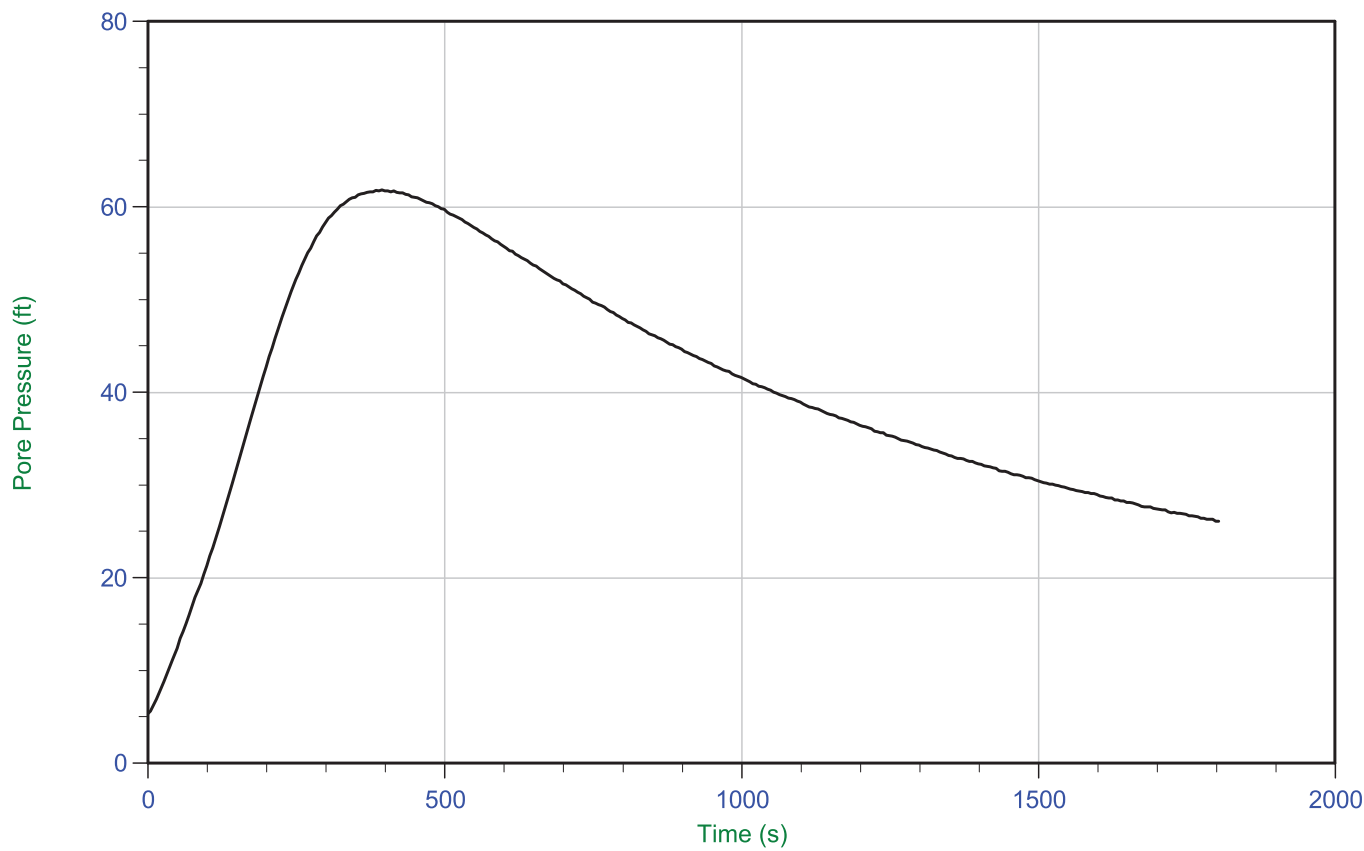
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-105.PPD UMin: 5.3 ft
 Depth: 3.000 m / 9.842 ft UMax: 73.6 ft
 Duration: 1800.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 12:45
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-105
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



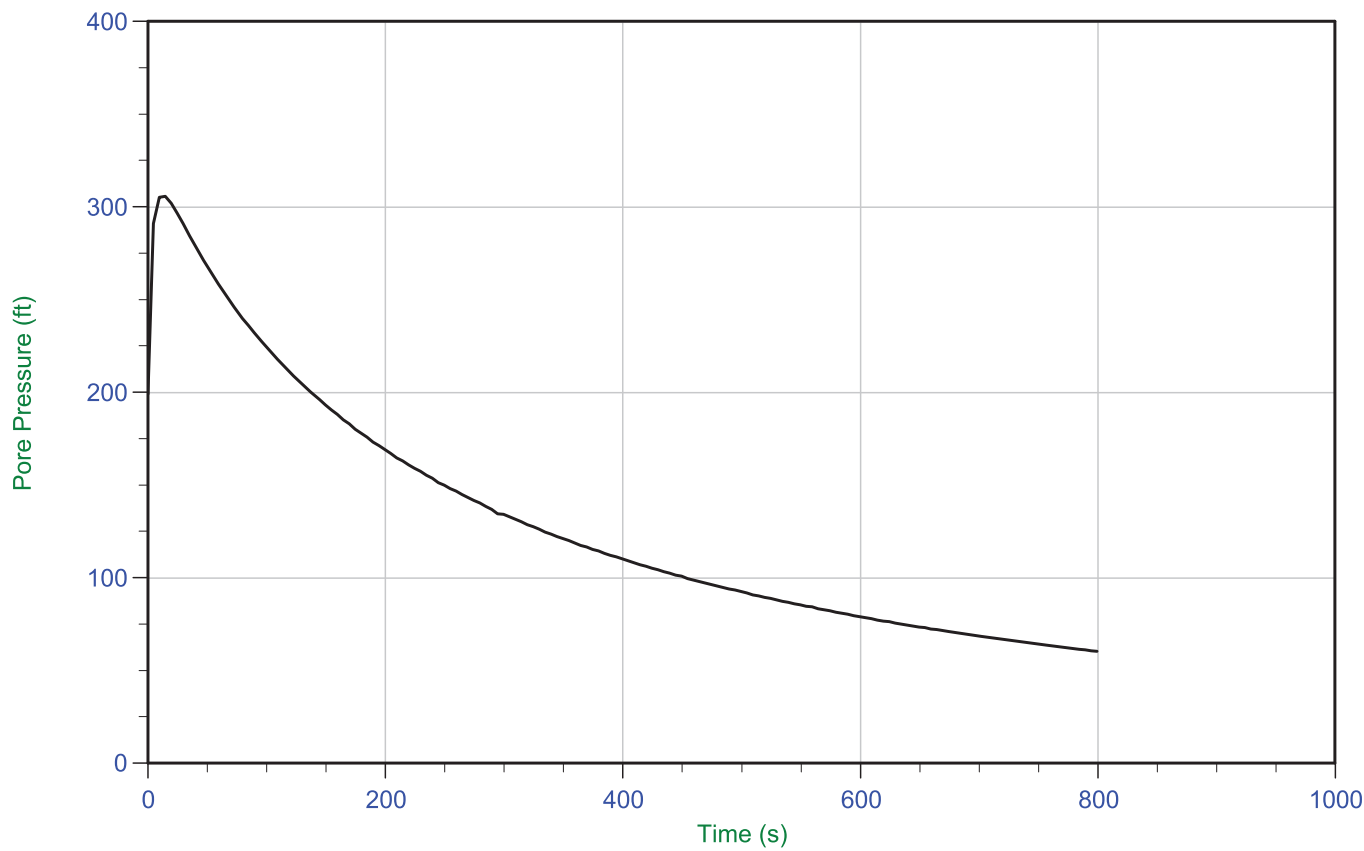
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-105.PPD UMin: 5.3 ft
Depth: 9.500 m / 31.168 ft UMax: 61.9 ft
Duration: 1805.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 12:45
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-105
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



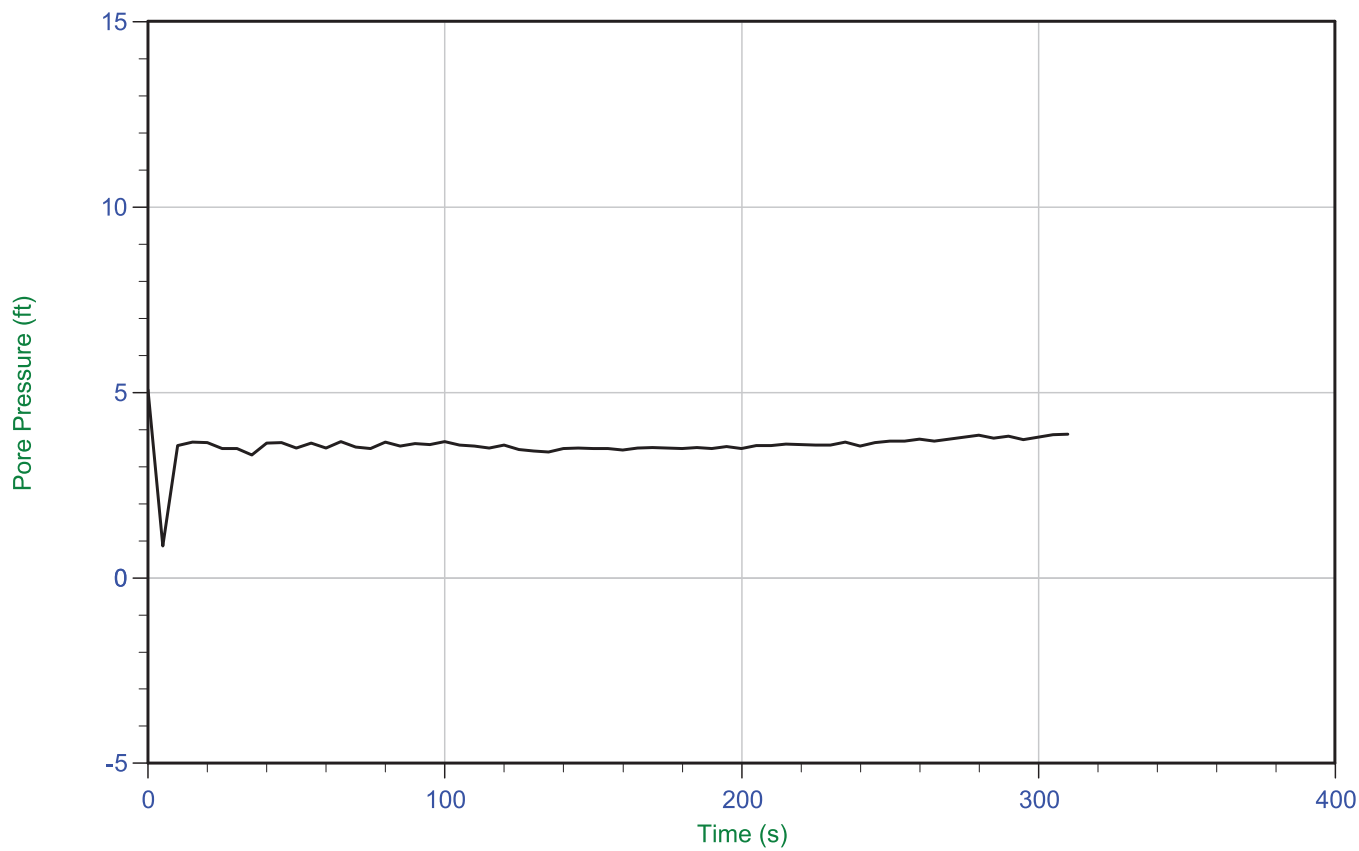
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-105.PPD U Min: 60.4 ft
 Depth: 13.450 m / 44.127 ft U Max: 305.6 ft
 Duration: 800.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 12:45
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-105
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



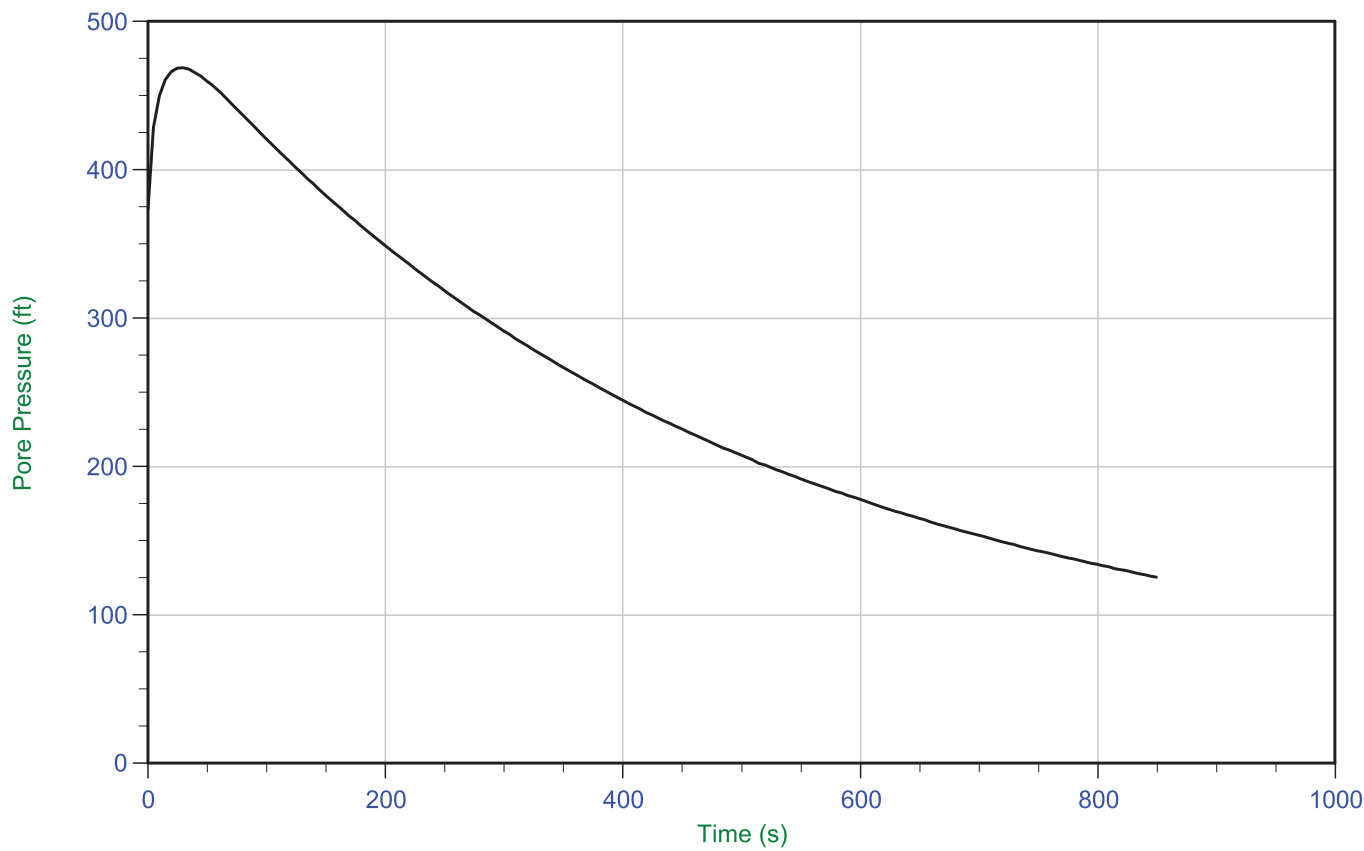
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-105.PPD UMin: 0.9 ft WT: 14.308 m / 46.941 ft
 Depth: 15.450 m / 50.688 ft UMax: 5.1 ft Ueq: 3.7 ft
 Duration: 310.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/24/2016 11:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-106
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



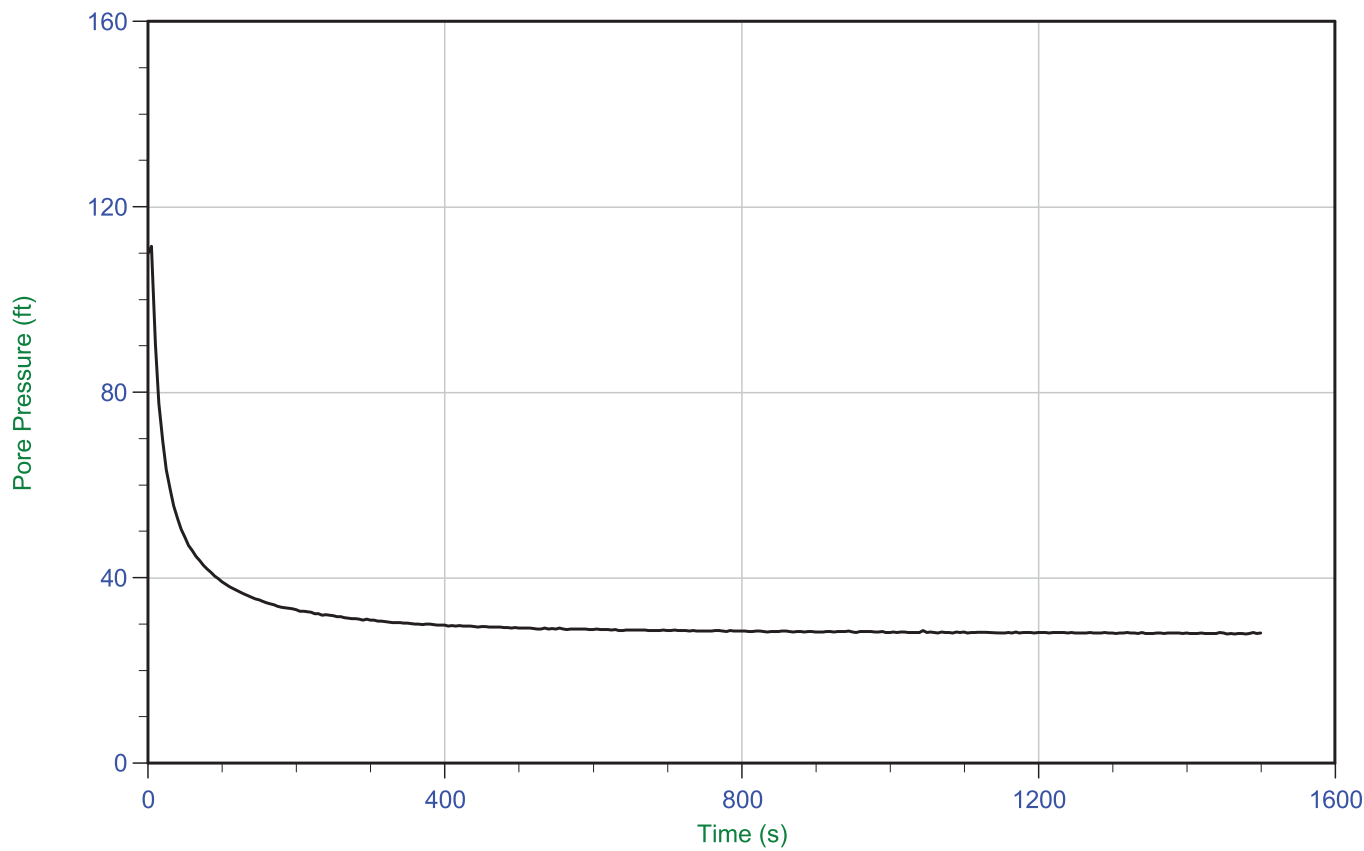
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-106.PPD UMin: 125.5 ft
Depth: 14.600 m / 47.900 ft UMax: 468.8 ft
Duration: 850.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/24/2016 11:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-106
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



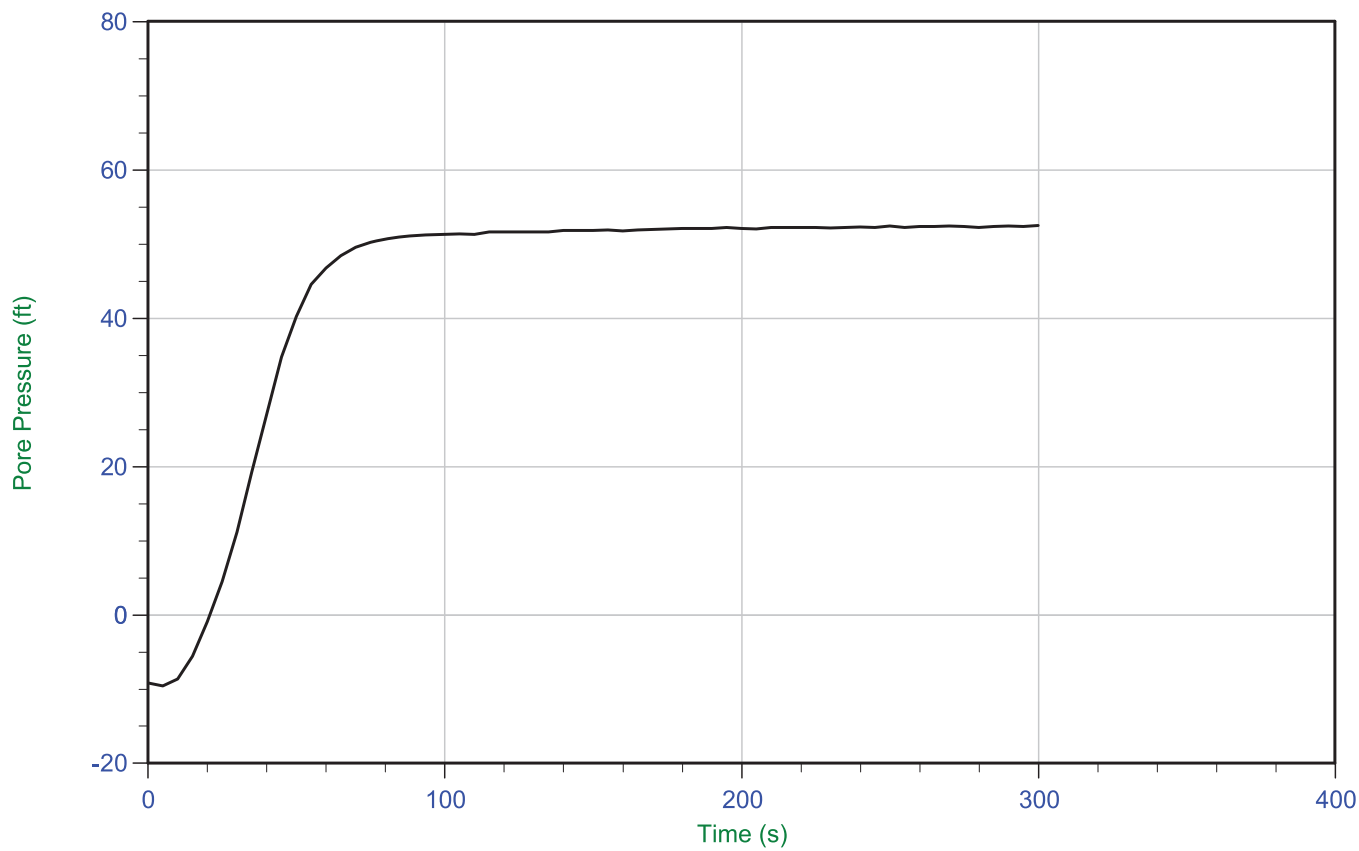
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-106.PPD UMin: 27.9 ft WT: 11.993 m / 39.345 ft
 Depth: 20.500 m / 67.256 ft UMax: 111.6 ft Ueq: 27.9 ft
 Duration: 1500.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/24/2016 11:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-106
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



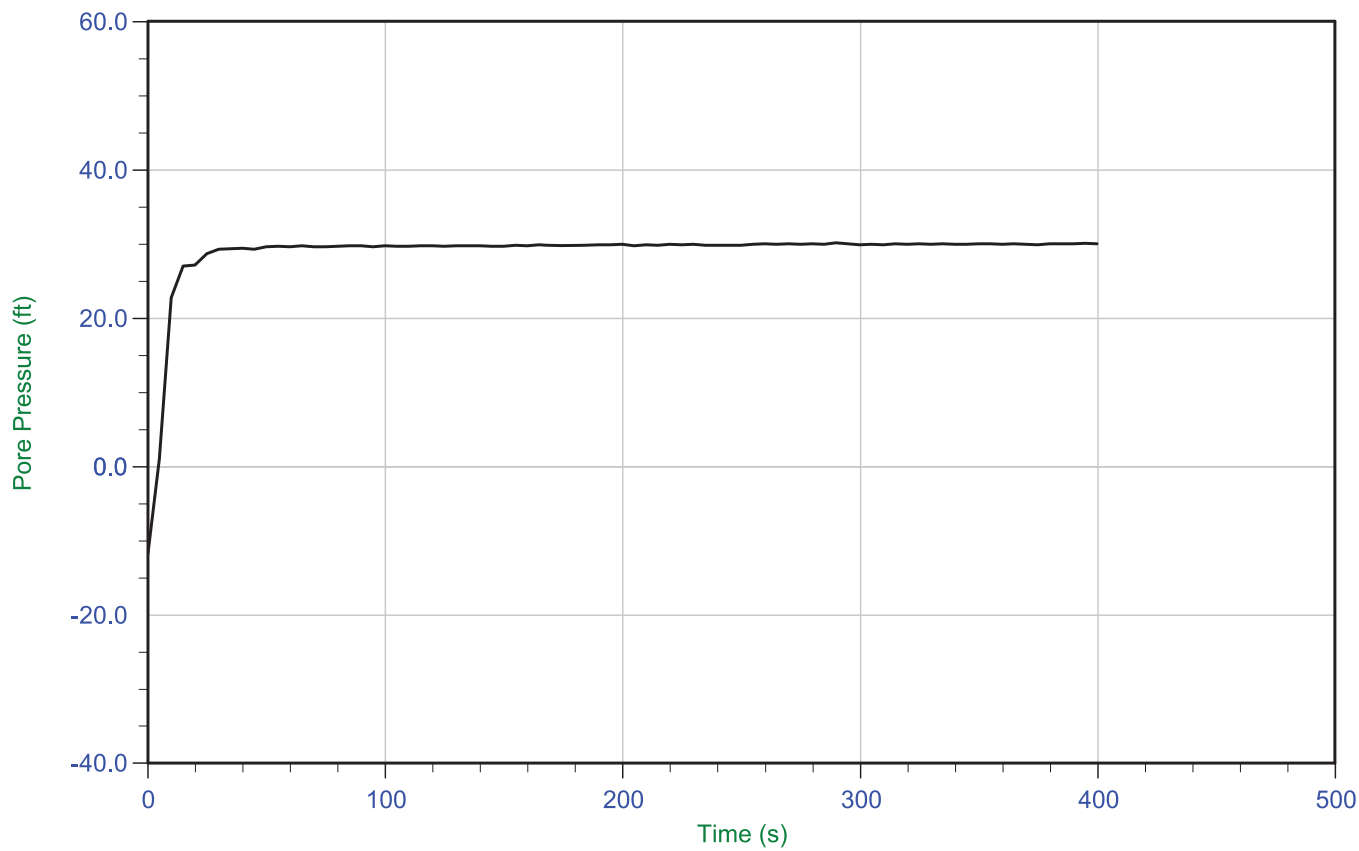
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-106.PPD UMin: -9.5 ft WT: 12.254 m / 40.202 ft
 Depth: 28.250 m / 92.683 ft UMax: 52.5 ft Ueq: 52.5 ft
 Duration: 300.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/24/2016 09:14
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-107
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



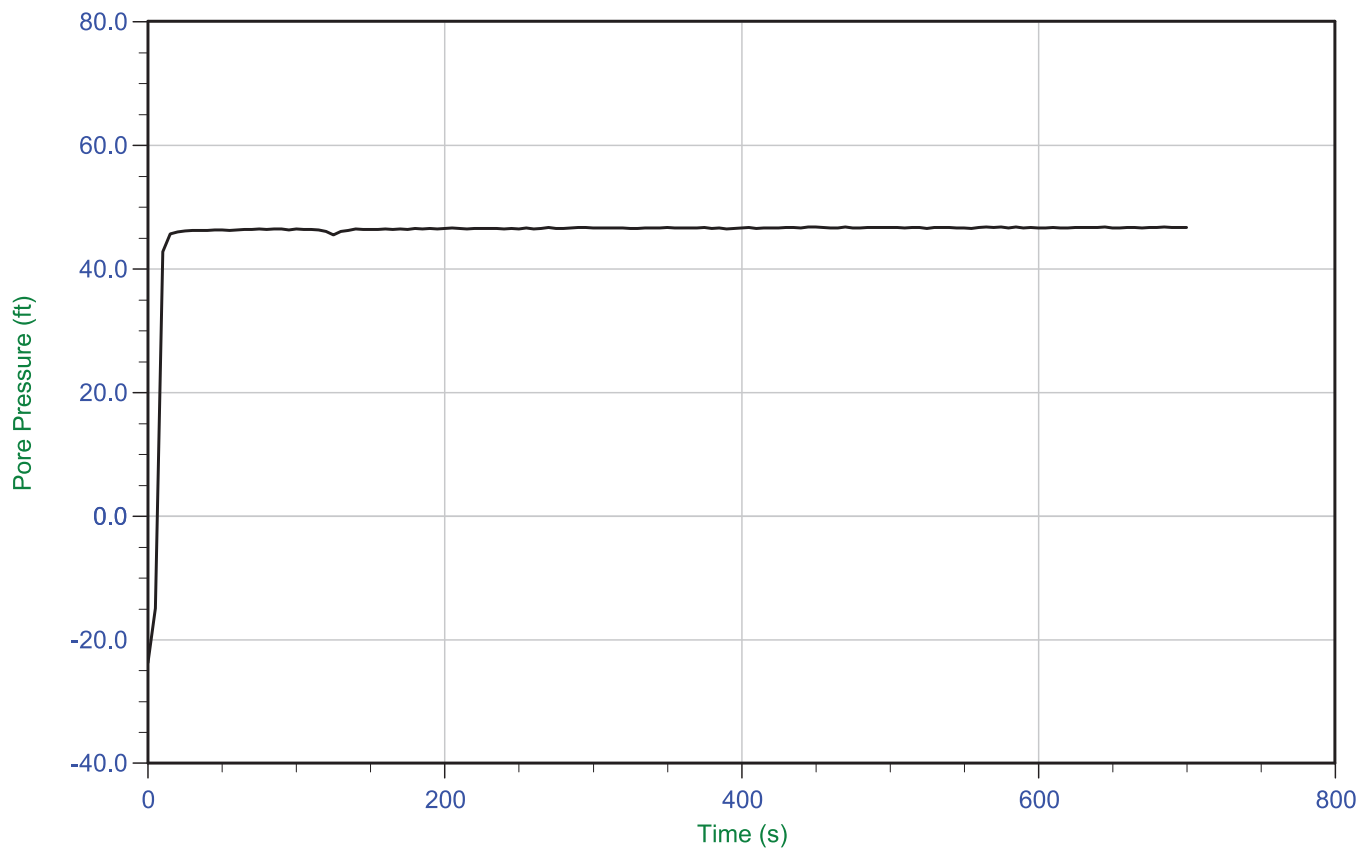
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-107.PPD UMin: -11.7 ft WT: 7.449 m / 24.437 ft
 Depth: 16.600 m / 54.461 ft UMax: 30.1 ft Ueq: 30.0 ft
 Duration: 400.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/24/2016 09:14
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-107
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



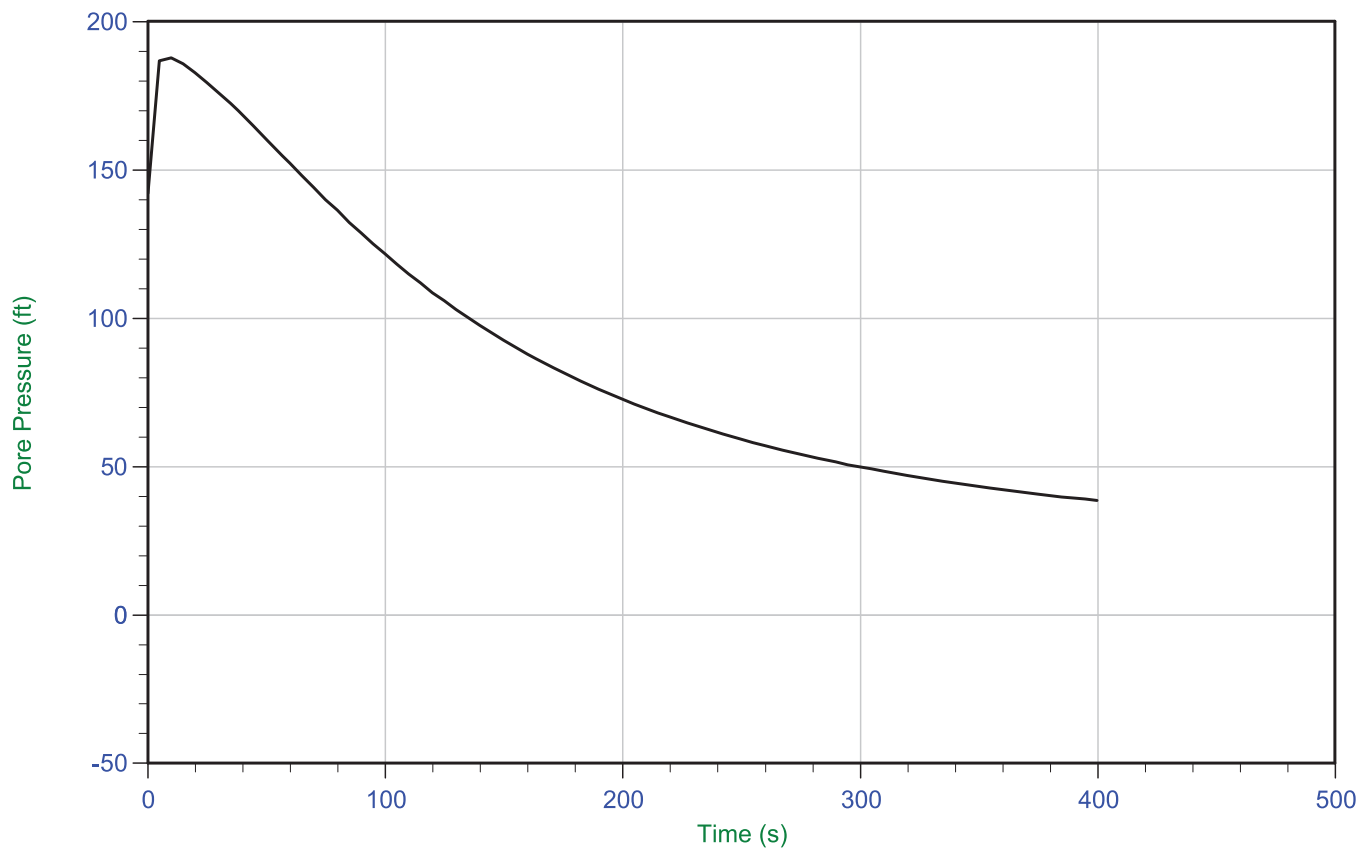
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-107.PPD UMin: -23.7 ft WT: 7.221 m / 23.691 ft
 Depth: 21.450 m / 70.373 ft UMax: 46.8 ft Ueq: 46.7 ft
 Duration: 700.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 16:29
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-108
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



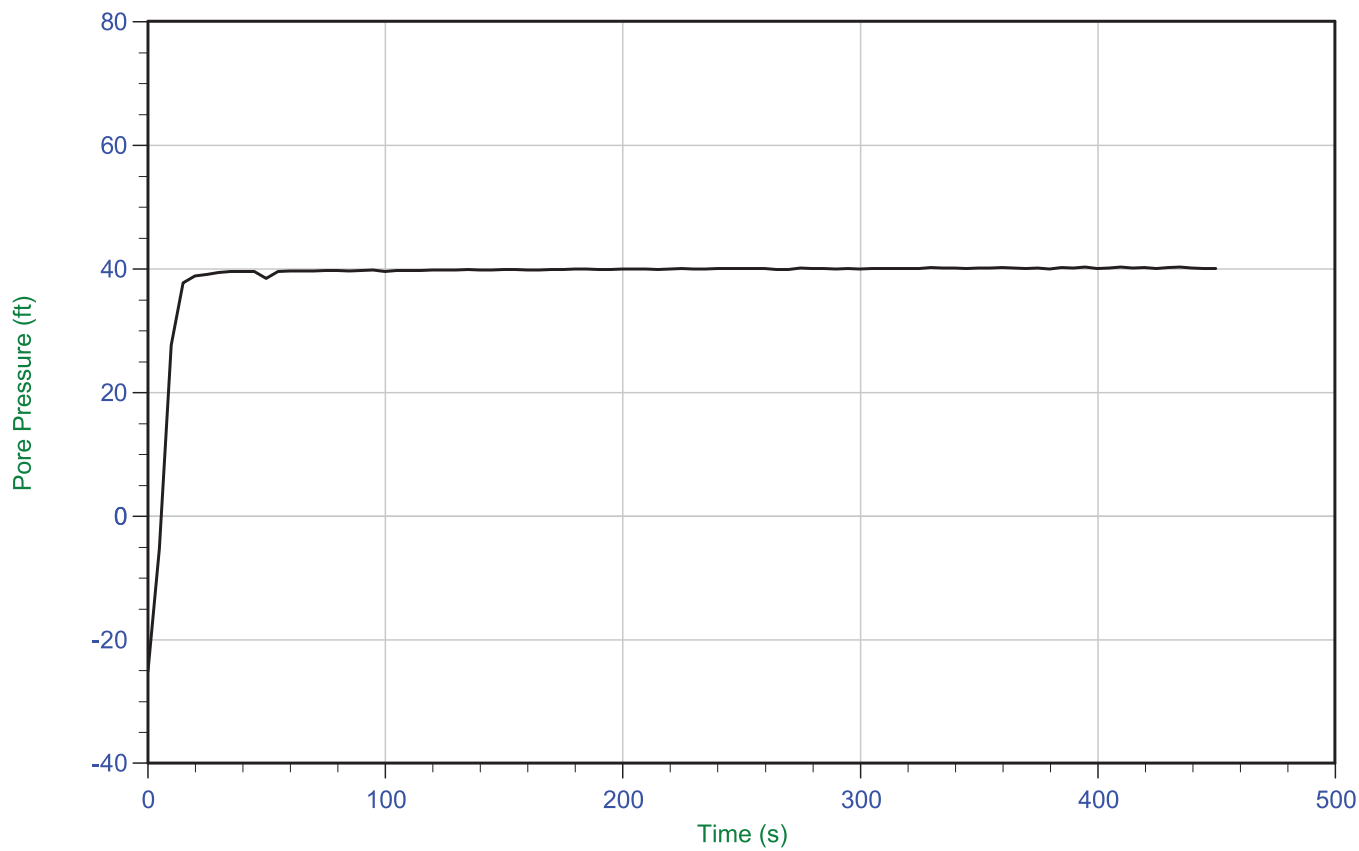
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-108.PPD UMin: 38.6 ft
 Depth: 6.600 m / 21.653 ft UMax: 187.8 ft
 Duration: 400.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 16:29
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-108
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



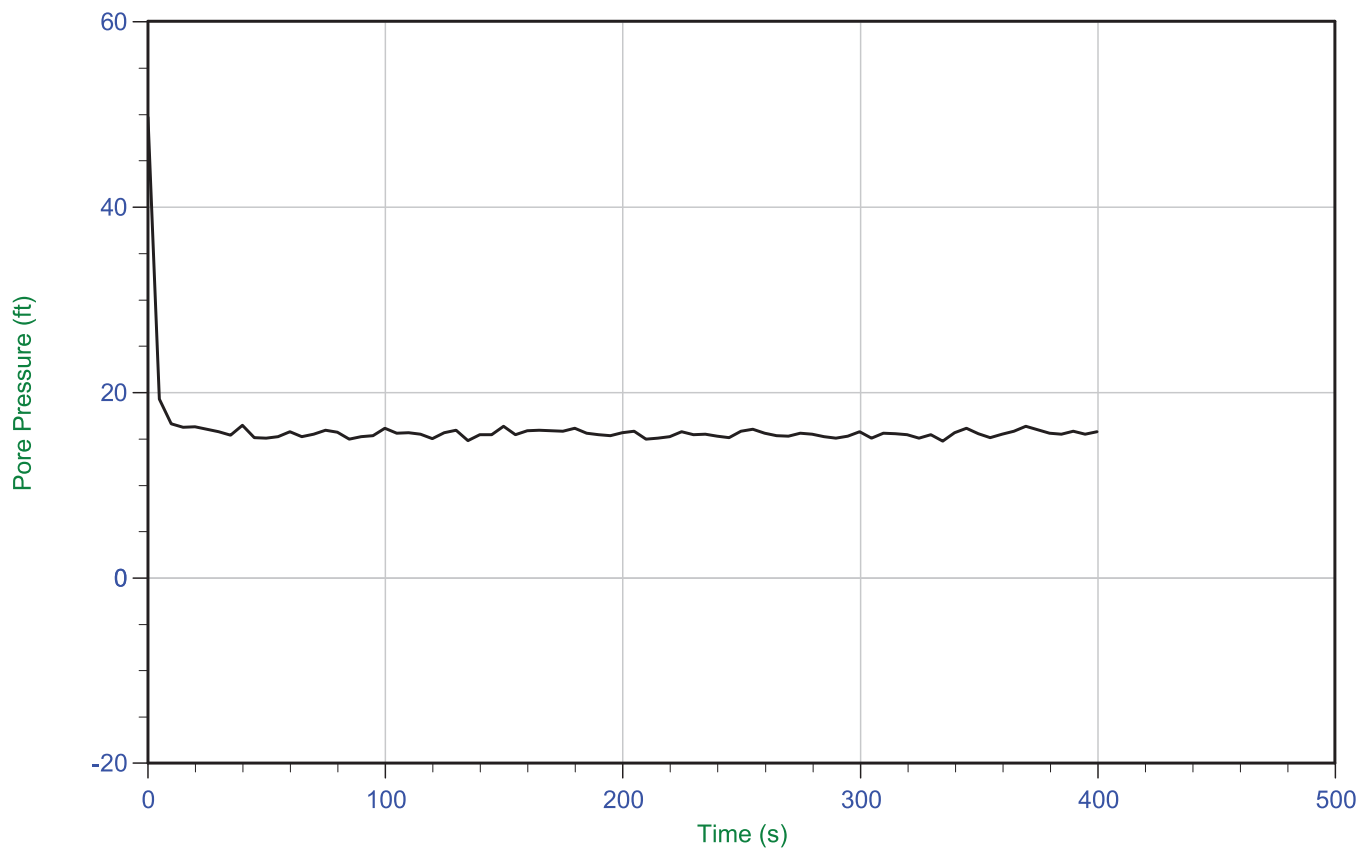
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-108.PPD UMin: -25.1 ft WT: -0.342 m / -1.122 ft
Depth: 11.850 m / 38.877 ft UMax: 40.3 ft Ueq: 40.0 ft
Duration: 450.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/16/2016 15:33
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-109
Cone: 437:T1500F15U1K
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



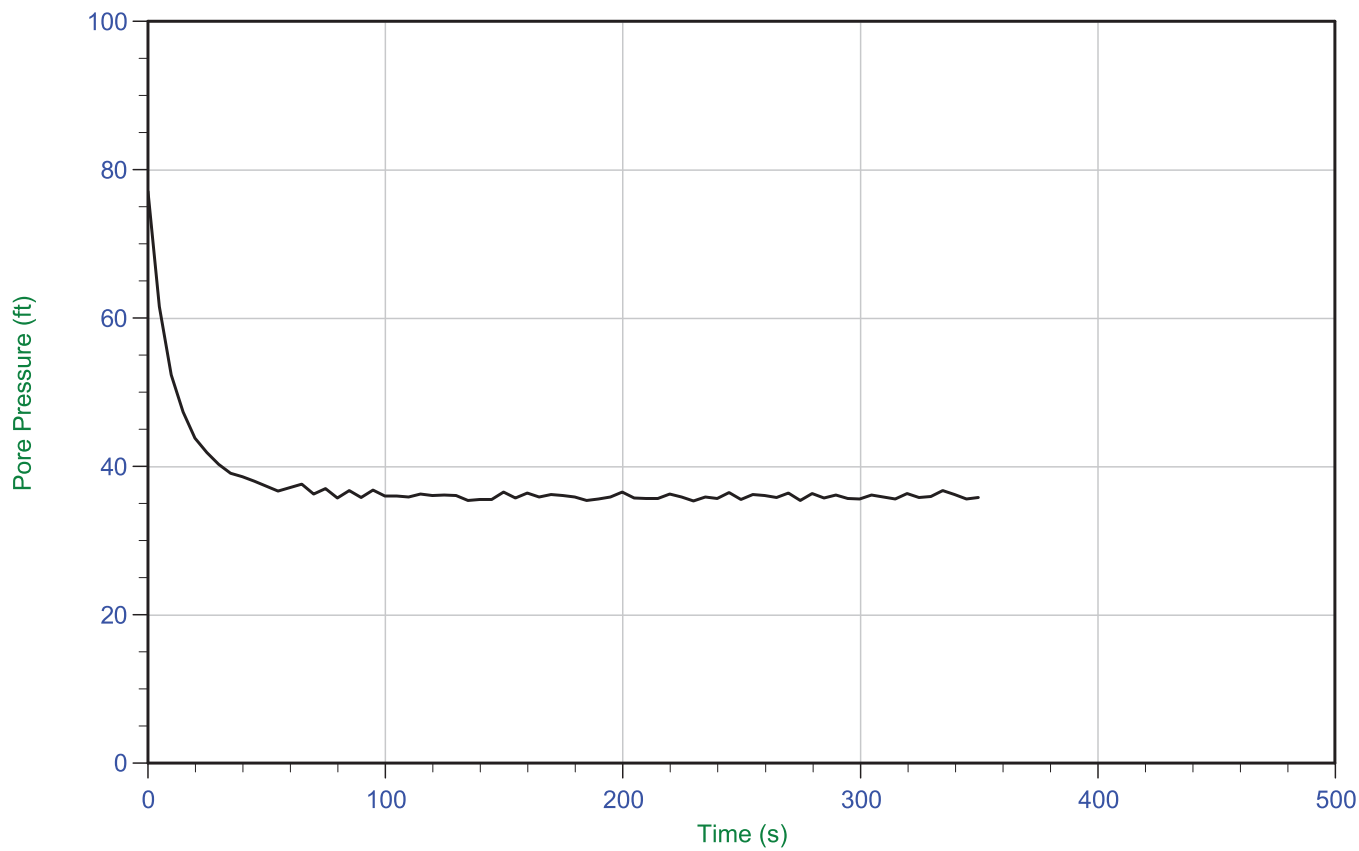
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-109.PPD UMin: 14.8 ft WT: 1.690 m / 5.544 ft
 Depth: 6.450 m / 21.161 ft UMax: 49.7 ft Ueq: 15.6 ft
 Duration: 400.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/16/2016 15:33
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-109
Cone: 437:T1500F15U1K
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



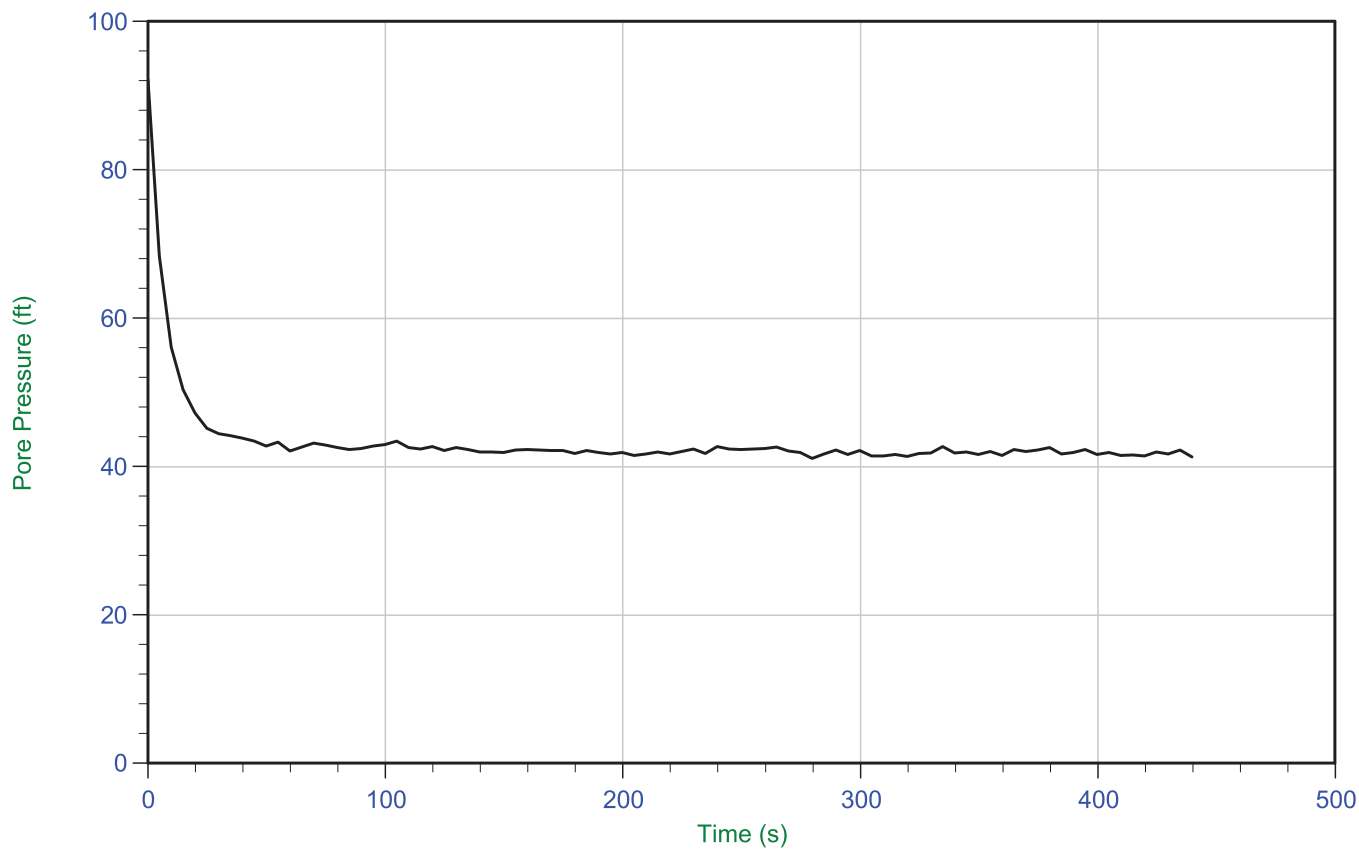
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-109.PPD UMin: 35.4 ft WT: 1.608 m / 5.277 ft
 Depth: 12.550 m / 41.174 ft UMax: 77.1 ft Ueq: 35.9 ft
 Duration: 350.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/16/2016 15:33
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-109
Cone: 437:T1500F15U1K
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



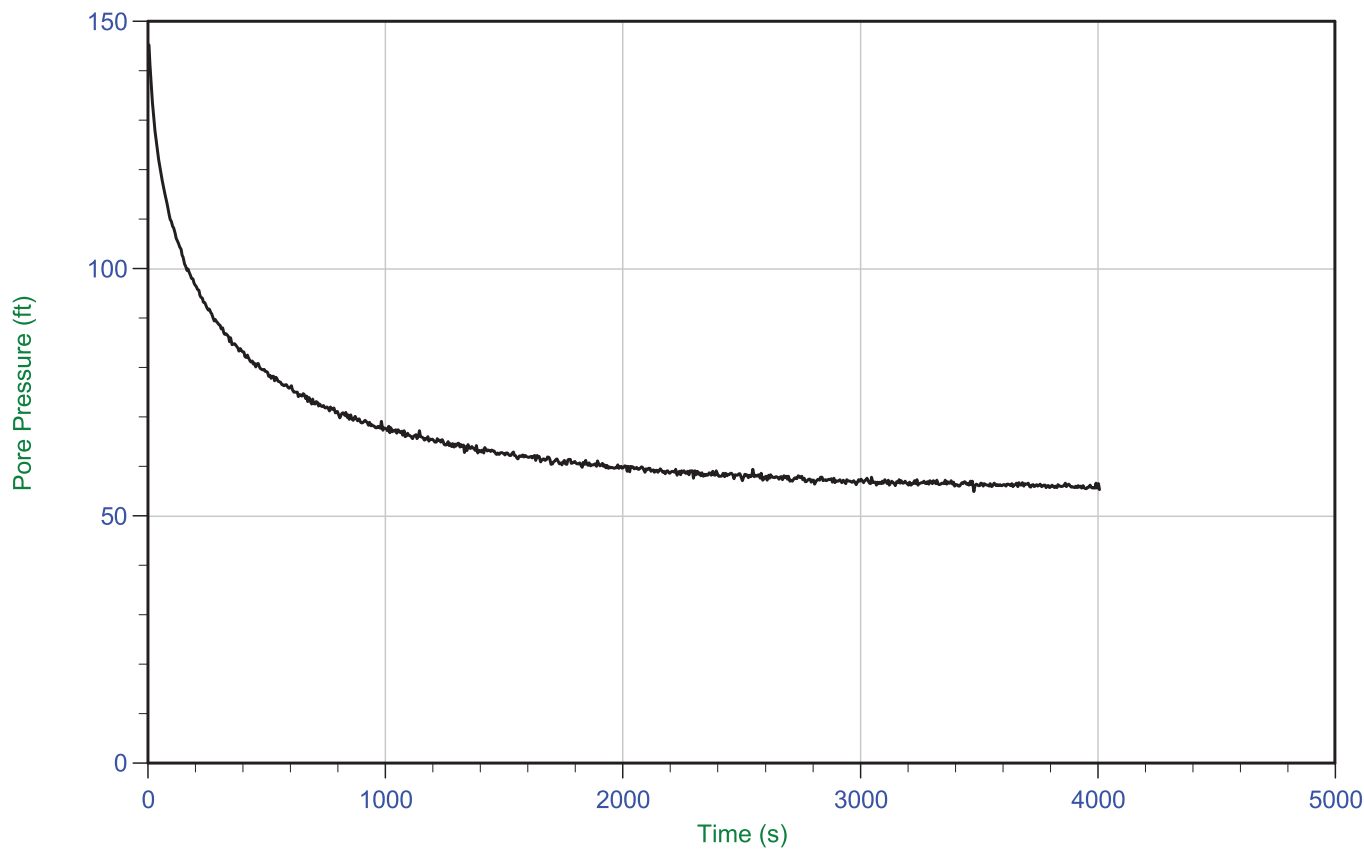
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-109.PPD UMin: 41.1 ft WT: 1.803 m / 5.916 ft
 Depth: 14.450 m / 47.408 ft UMax: 92.2 ft Ueq: 41.5 ft
 Duration: 440.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/16/2016 15:33
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-109
Cone: 437:T1500F15U1K
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



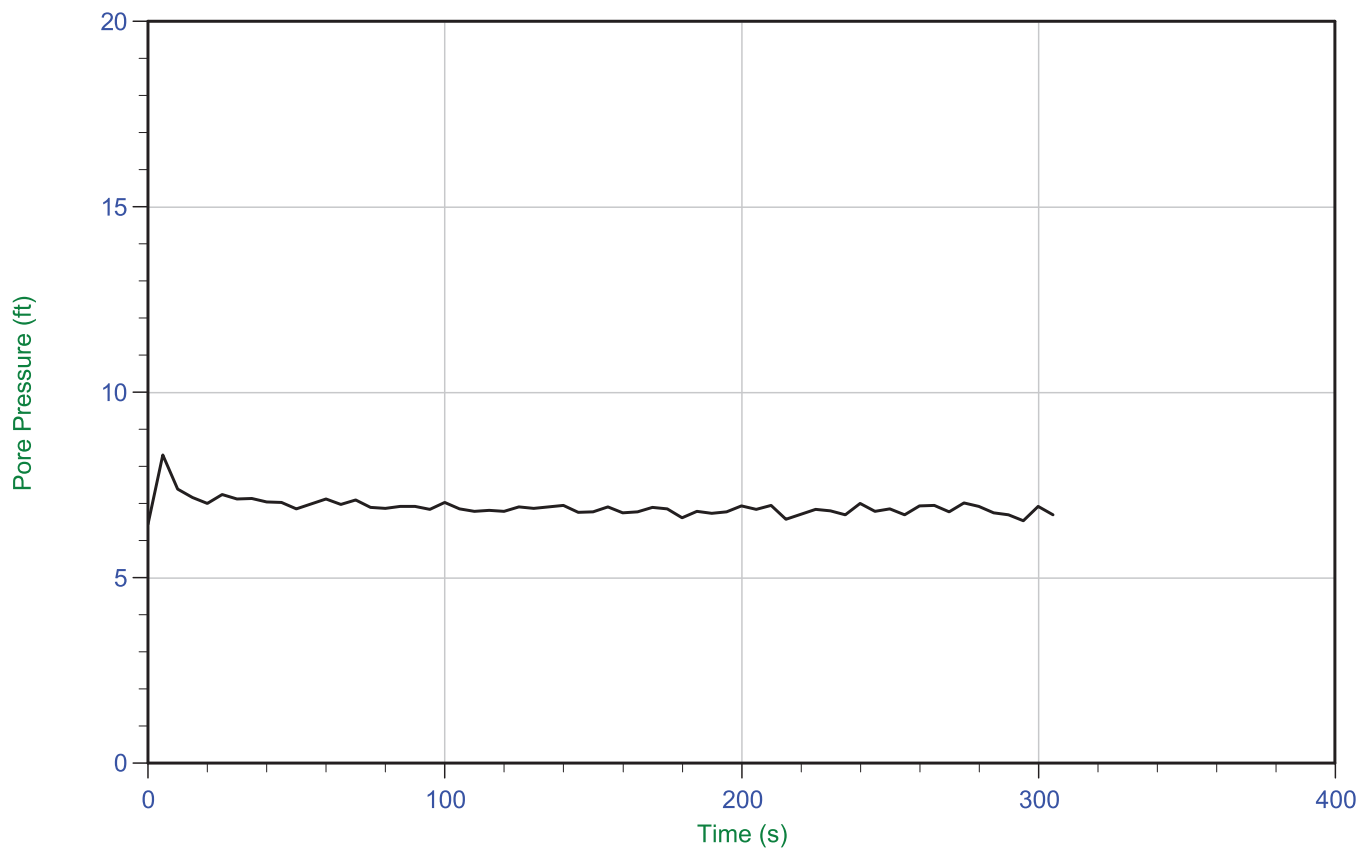
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-109.PPD UMin: 54.9ft WT: 1.761 m / 5.779 ft
Depth: 18.600 m / 61.023 ft UMax: 145.3ft Ueq: 55.2 ft
Duration: 4010.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 12:30
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



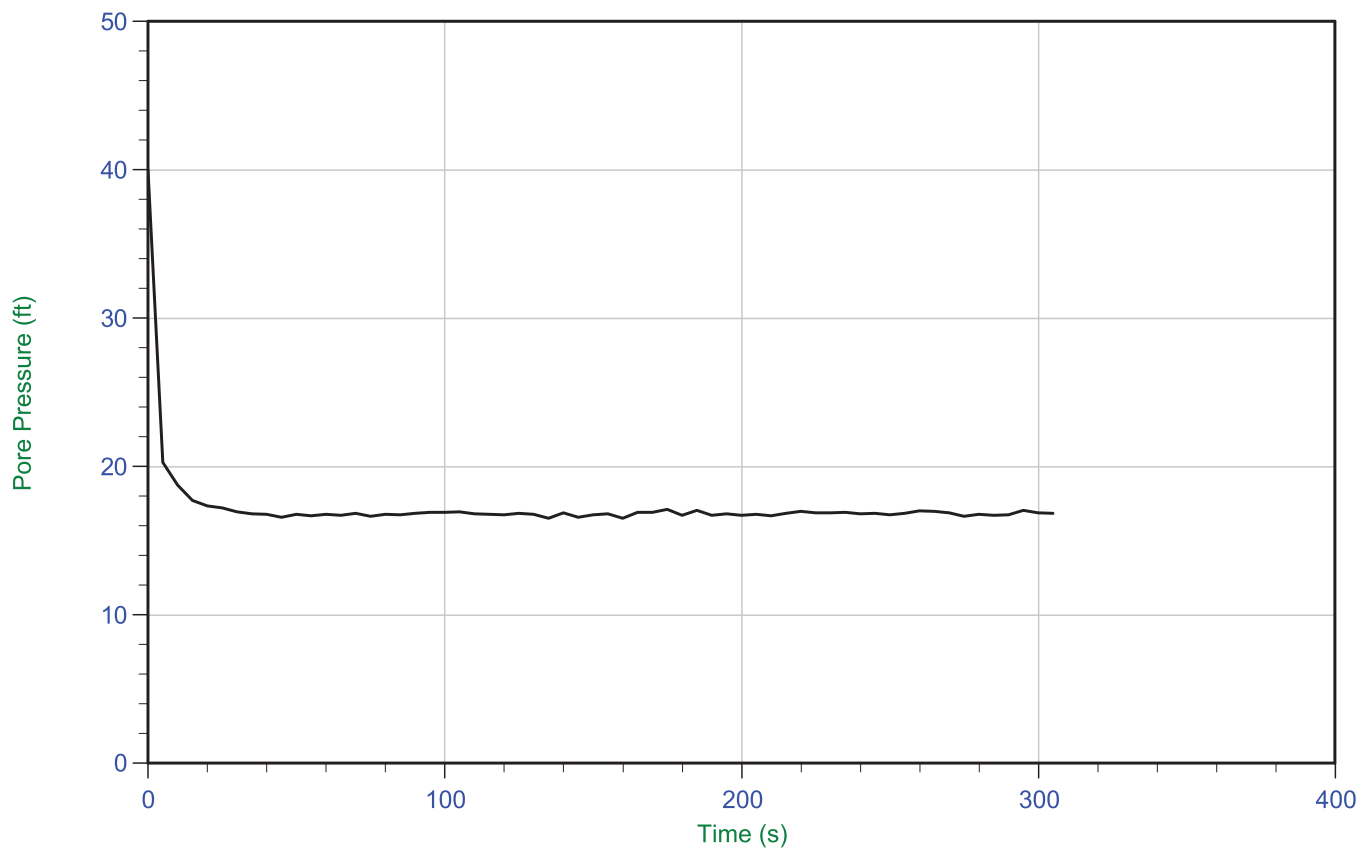
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-110.PPD UMin: 6.4 ft WT: 0.940 m / 3.083 ft
 Depth: 3.000 m / 9.842 ft UMax: 8.3 ft Ueq: 6.8 ft
 Duration: 305.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 12:30
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



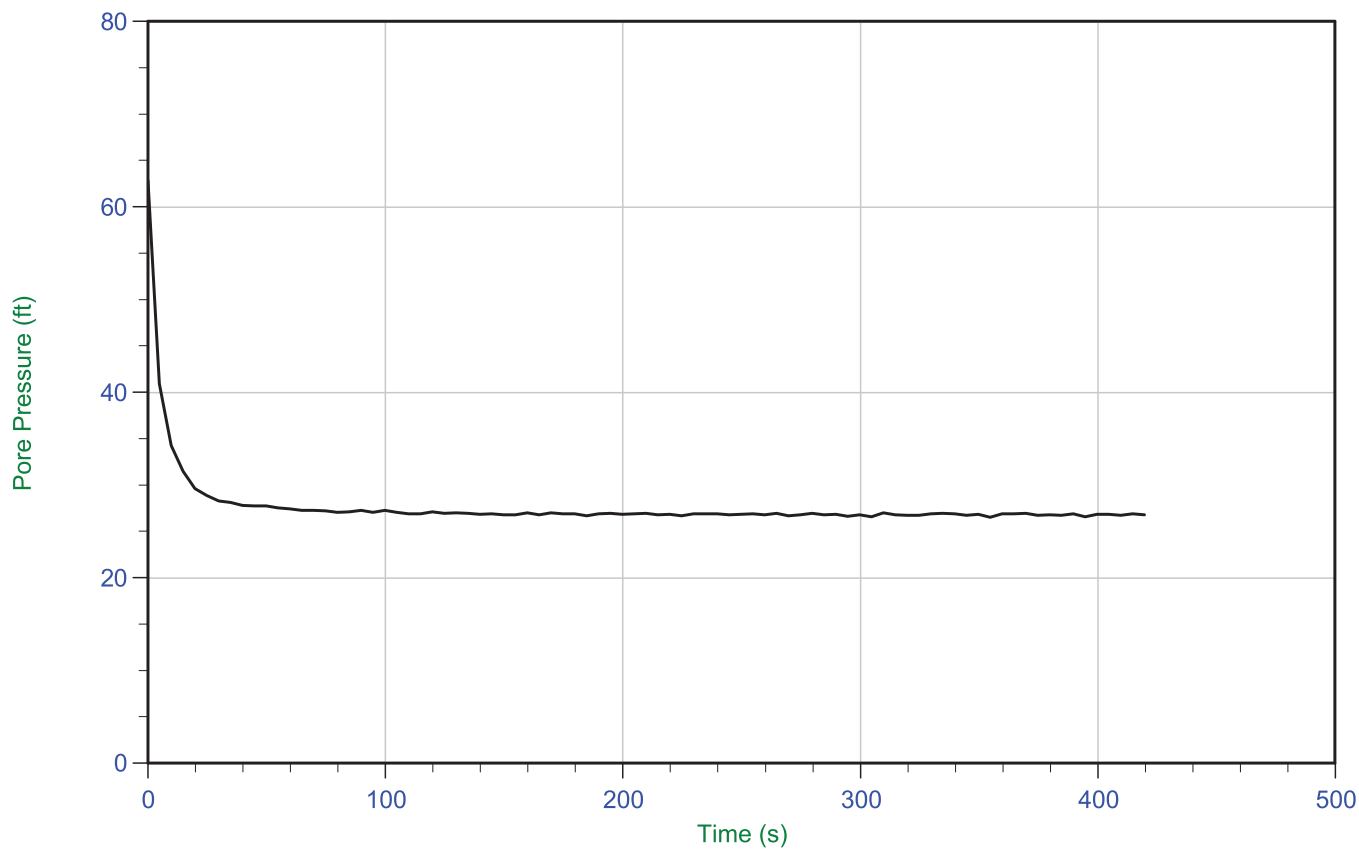
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-110.PPD UMin: 16.5 ft WT: 0.984 m / 3.230 ft
 Depth: 6.100 m / 20.013 ft UMax: 40.0 ft Ueq: 16.8 ft
 Duration: 305.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 12:30
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



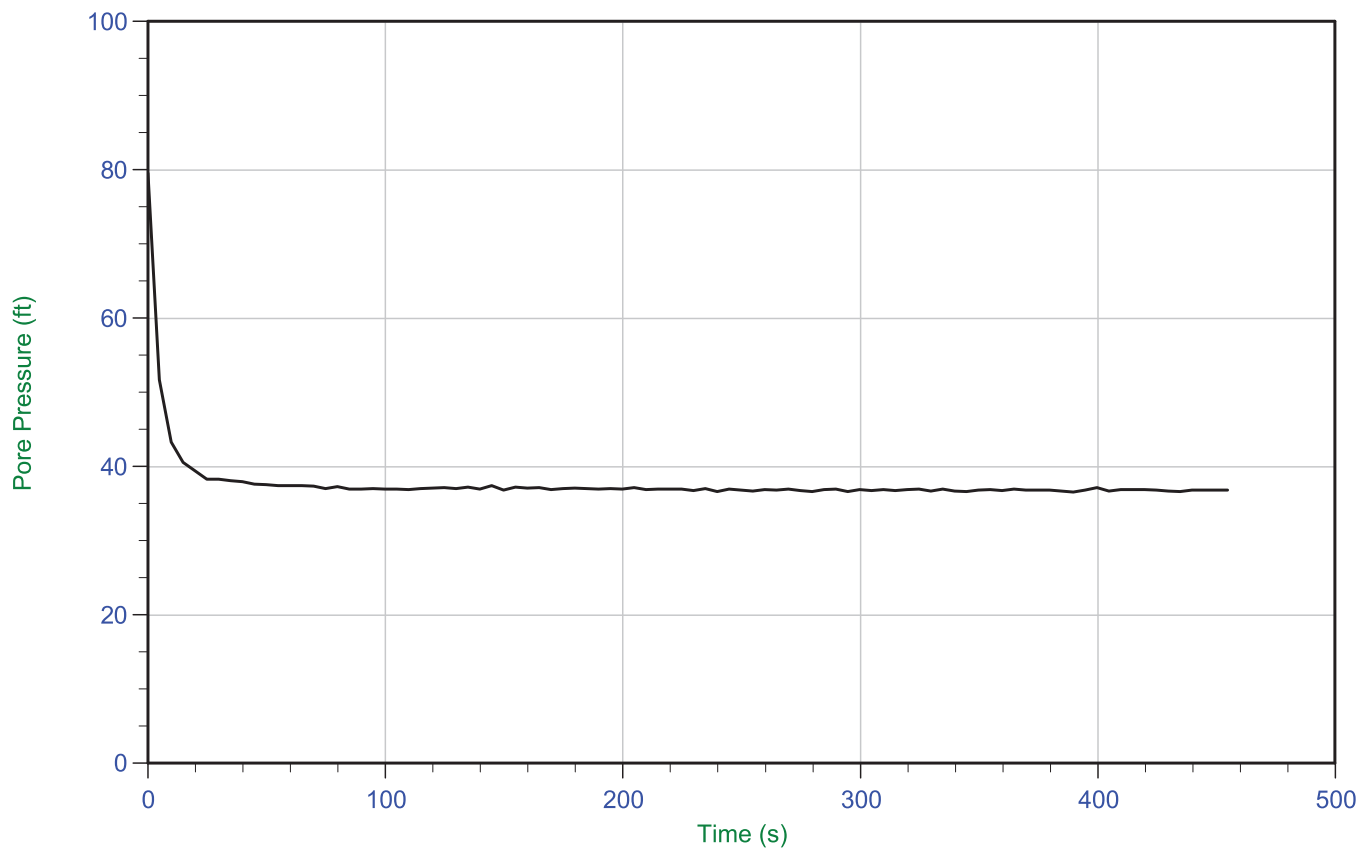
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-110.PPD UMin: 26.5 ft WT: 0.965 m / 3.166 ft
 Depth: 9.150 m / 30.019 ft UMax: 62.8 ft Ueq: 26.9 ft
 Duration: 420.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 12:30
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



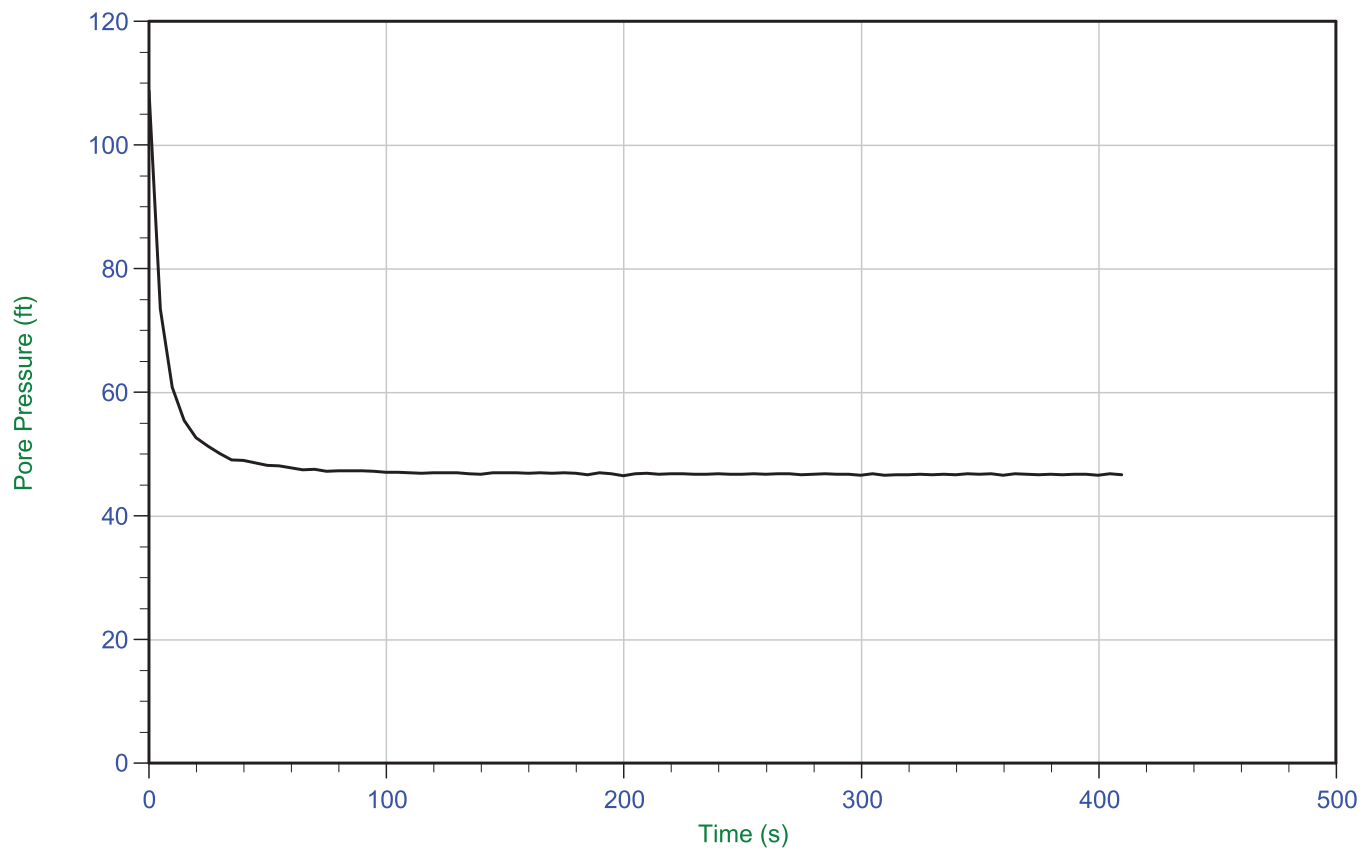
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-110.PPD UMin: 36.6 ft WT: 0.974 m / 3.196 ft
 Depth: 12.200 m / 40.026 ft UMax: 79.6 ft Ueq: 36.8 ft
 Duration: 455.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 12:30
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



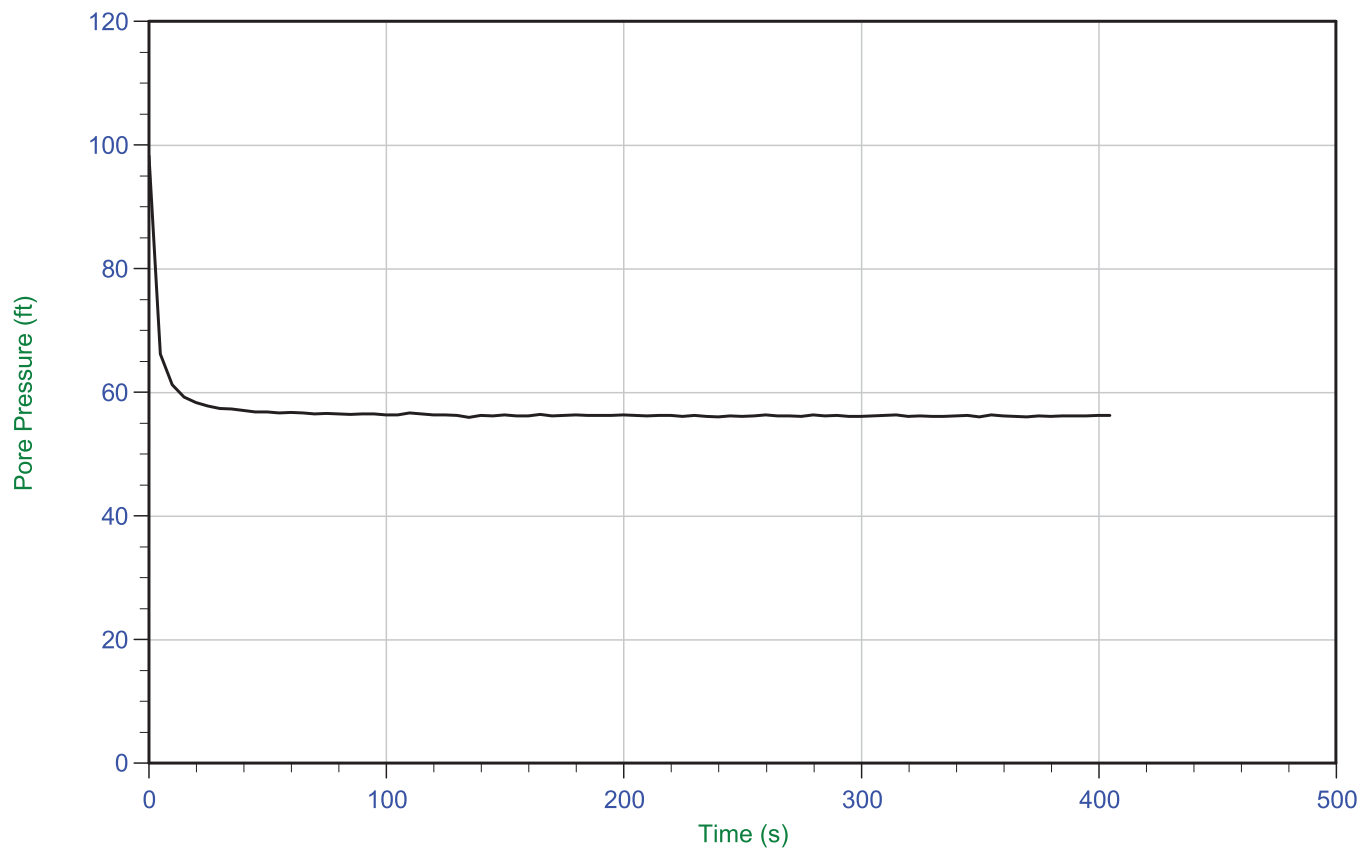
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-110.PPD UMin: 46.5 ft WT: 1.012 m / 3.319 ft
Depth: 15.250 m / 50.032 ft UMax: 108.8 ft Ueq: 46.7 ft
Duration: 410.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 12:30
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



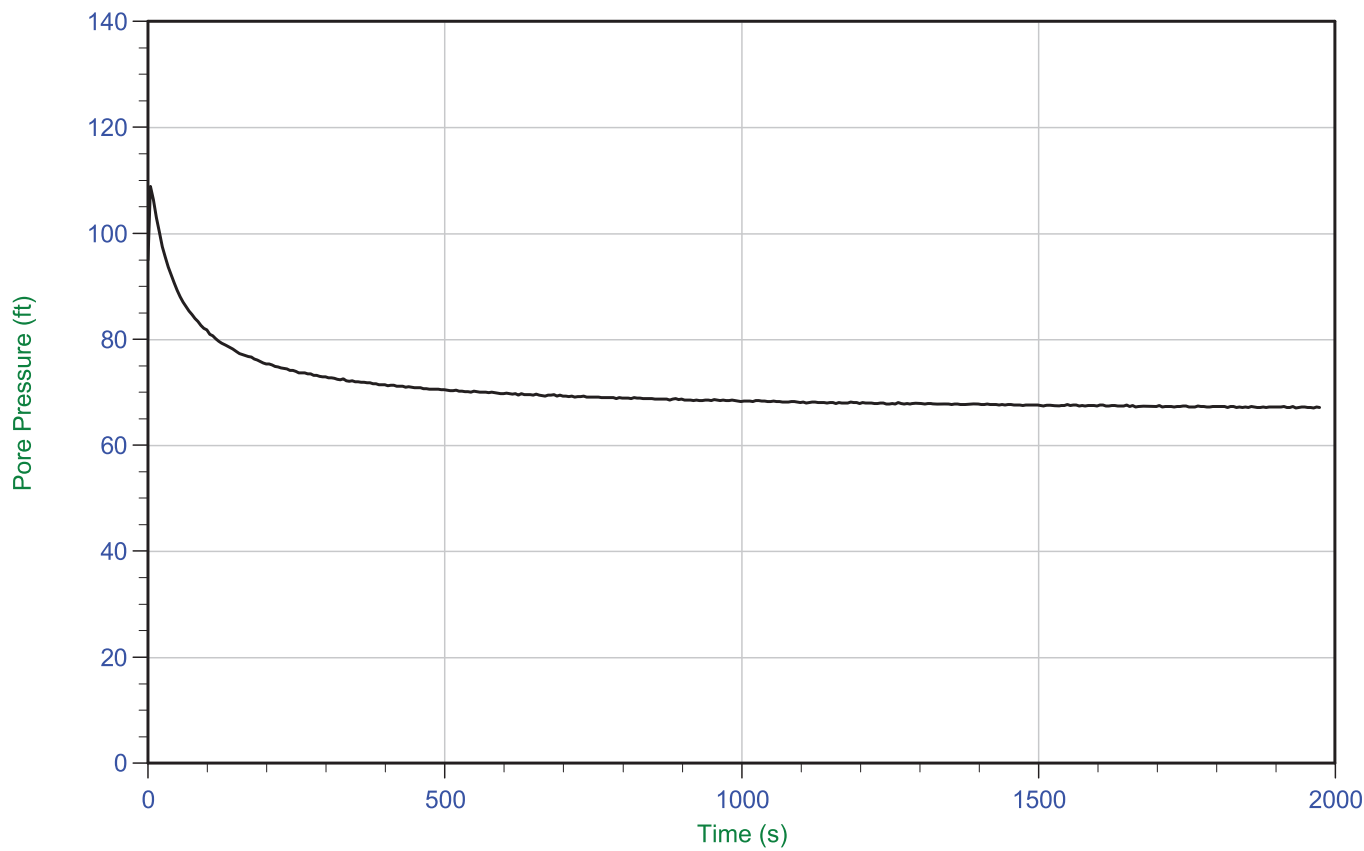
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-110.PPD UMin: 56.0 ft WT: 1.163 m / 3.816 ft
 Depth: 18.300 m / 60.039 ft UMax: 98.3 ft Ueq: 56.2 ft
 Duration: 405.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 12:30
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



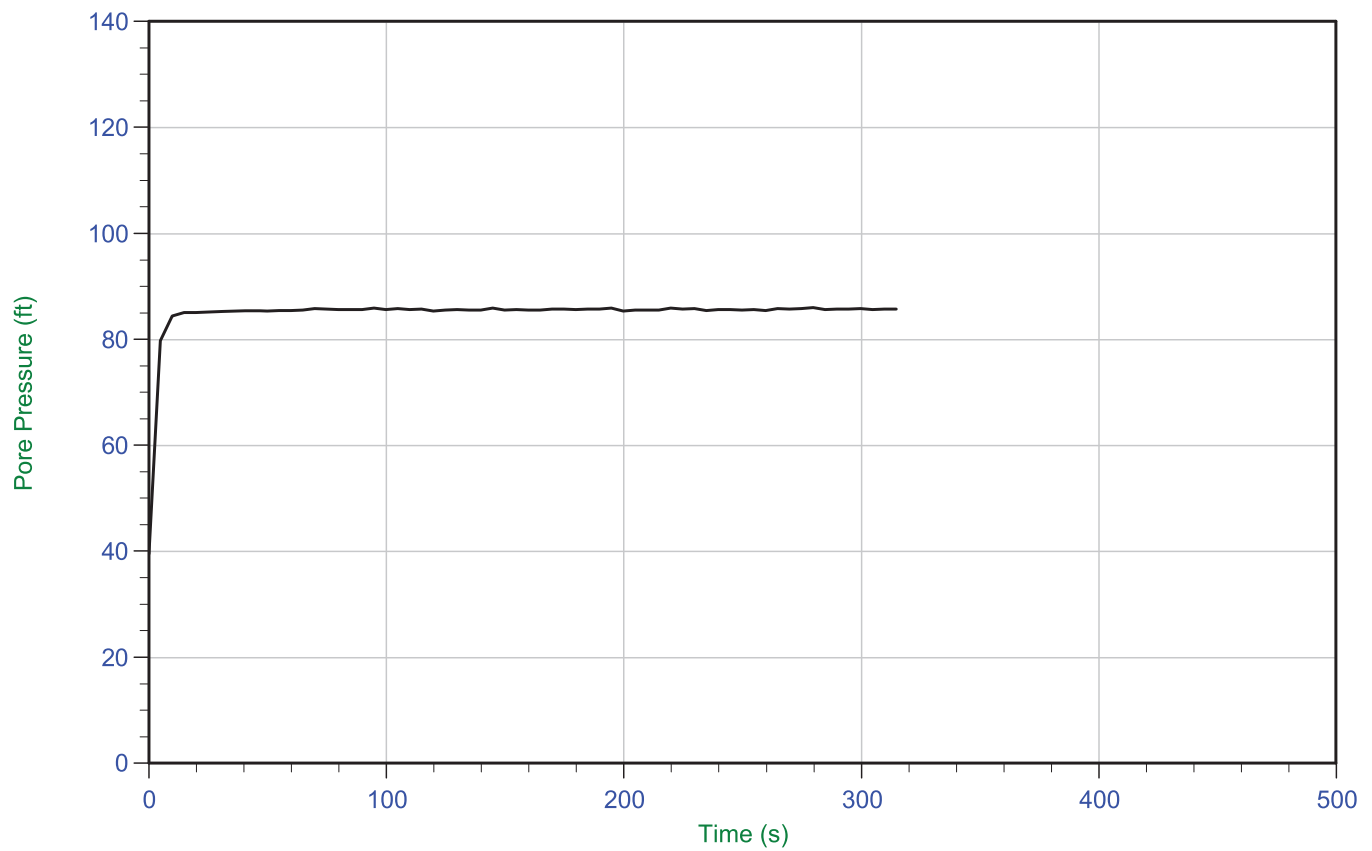
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-110.PPD UMin: 67.1 ft WT: 0.888 m / 2.913 ft
 Depth: 21.350 m / 70.045 ft UMax: 108.9 ft Ueq: 67.1 ft
 Duration: 1975.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 12:30
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-110
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



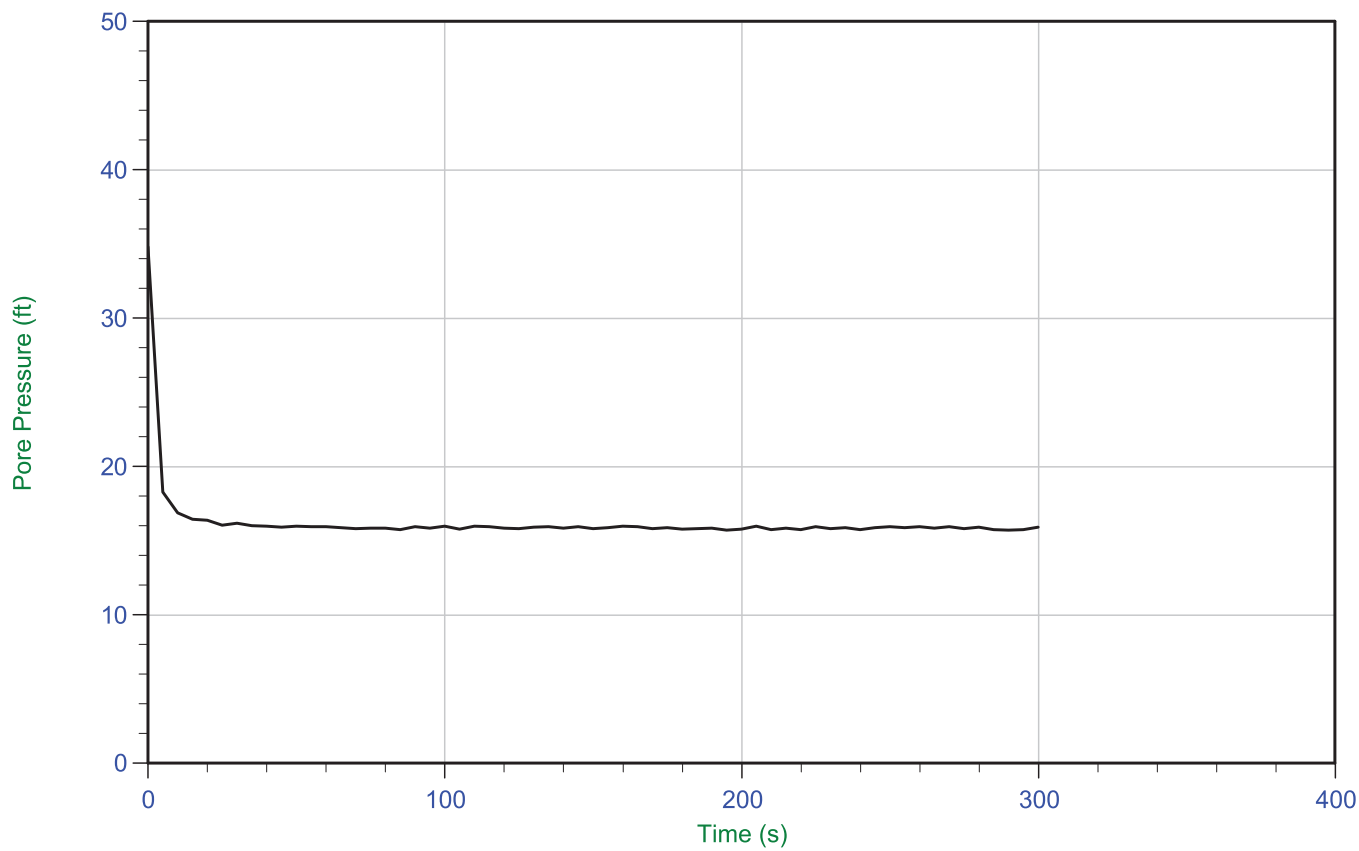
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-110.PPD UMin: 39.5 ft WT: 1.940 m / 6.364 ft
Depth: 28.100 m / 92.190 ft UMax: 86.0 ft Ueq: 85.8 ft
Duration: 315.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/16/2016 09:01
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-111
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



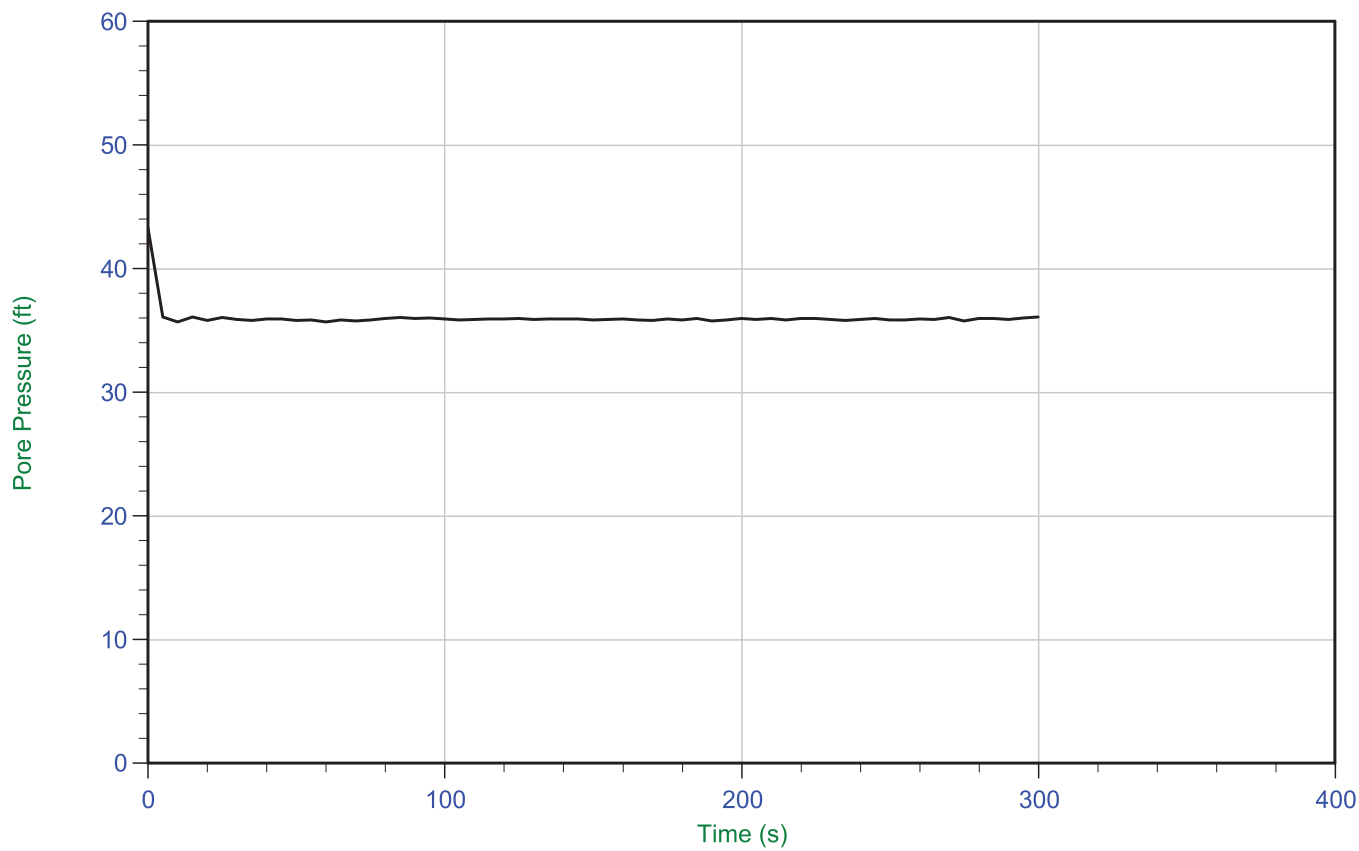
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-111.PPD UMin: 15.7 ft WT: 1.504 m / 4.935 ft
 Depth: 6.300 m / 20.669 ft UMax: 34.8 ft Ueq: 15.7 ft
 Duration: 300.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/16/2016 09:01
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-111
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



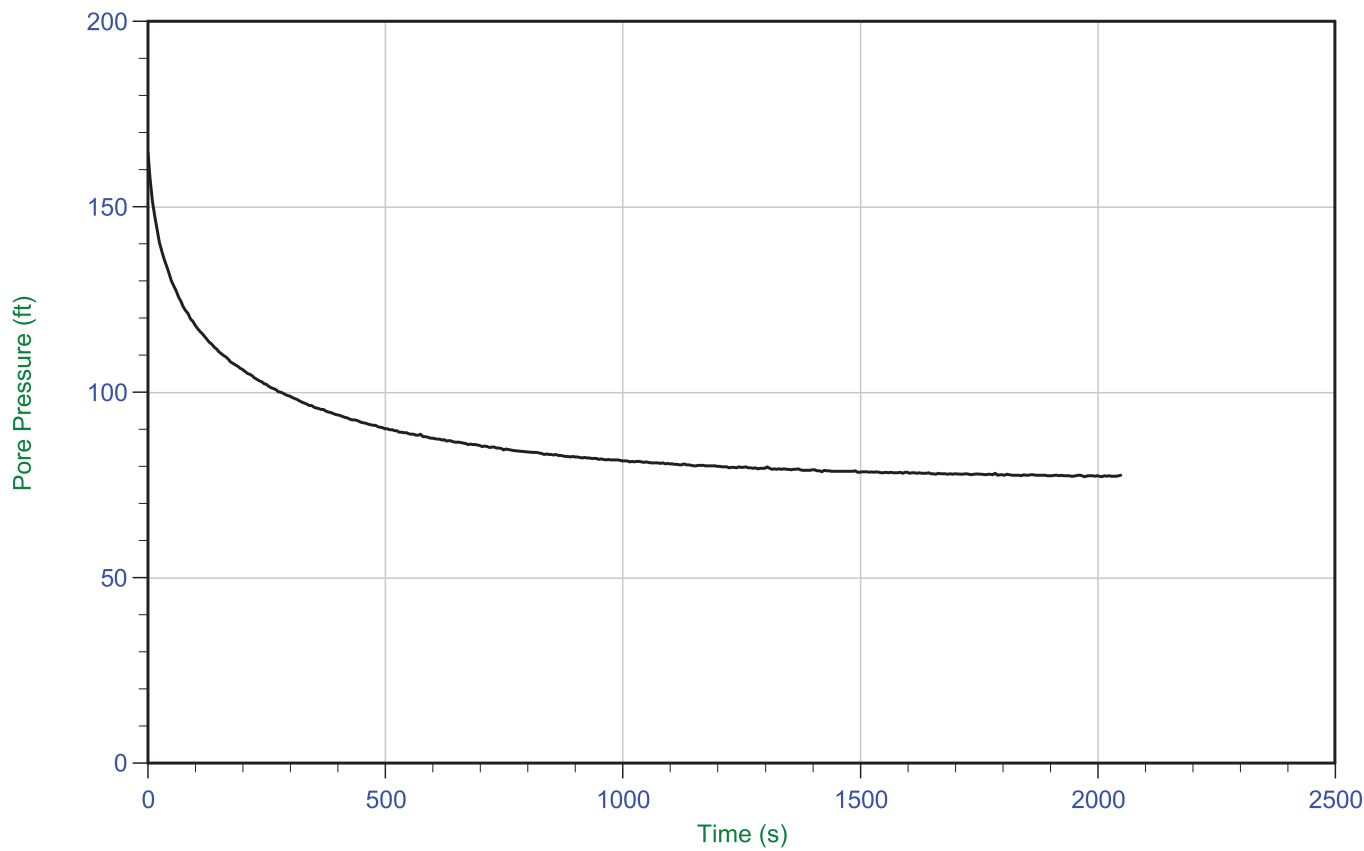
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-111.PPD UMin: 35.7ft WT: 1.437 m / 4.714 ft
 Depth: 12.350 m / 40.518 ft UMax: 43.3ft Ueq: 35.8 ft
 Duration: 300.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/16/2016 09:01
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-111
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



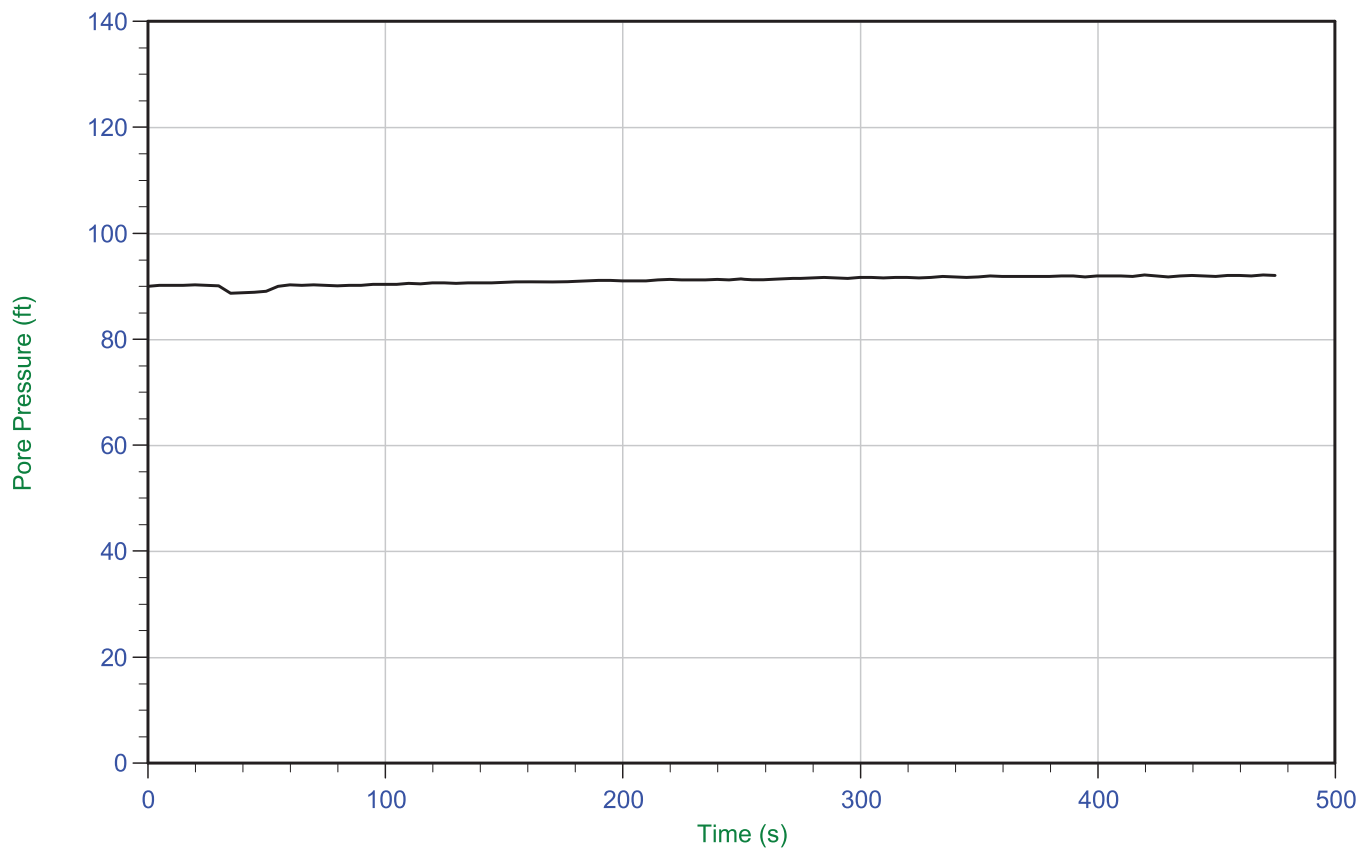
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-111.PPD UMin: 77.3 ft
Depth: 24.550 m / 80.544 ft UMax: 164.7 ft
Duration: 2050.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/16/2016 09:01
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-111
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



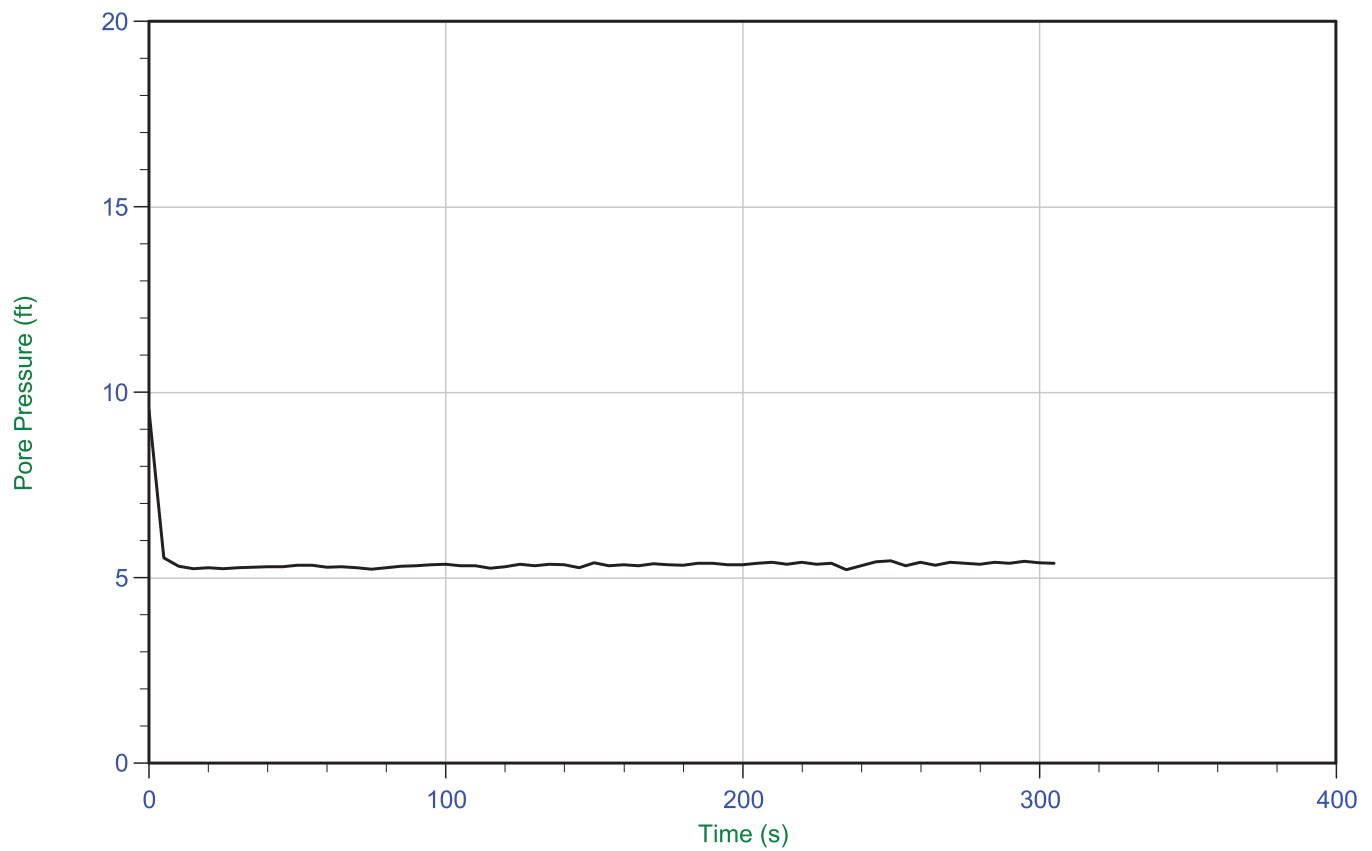
Trace Summary:	Filename: 16-54030_SPC-111.PPD	U Min: 88.8 ft	WT: 1.950 m / 6.397 ft
	Depth: 30.000 m / 98.424 ft	U Max: 92.2 ft	Ueq: 92.0 ft
	Duration: 475.0 s		



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



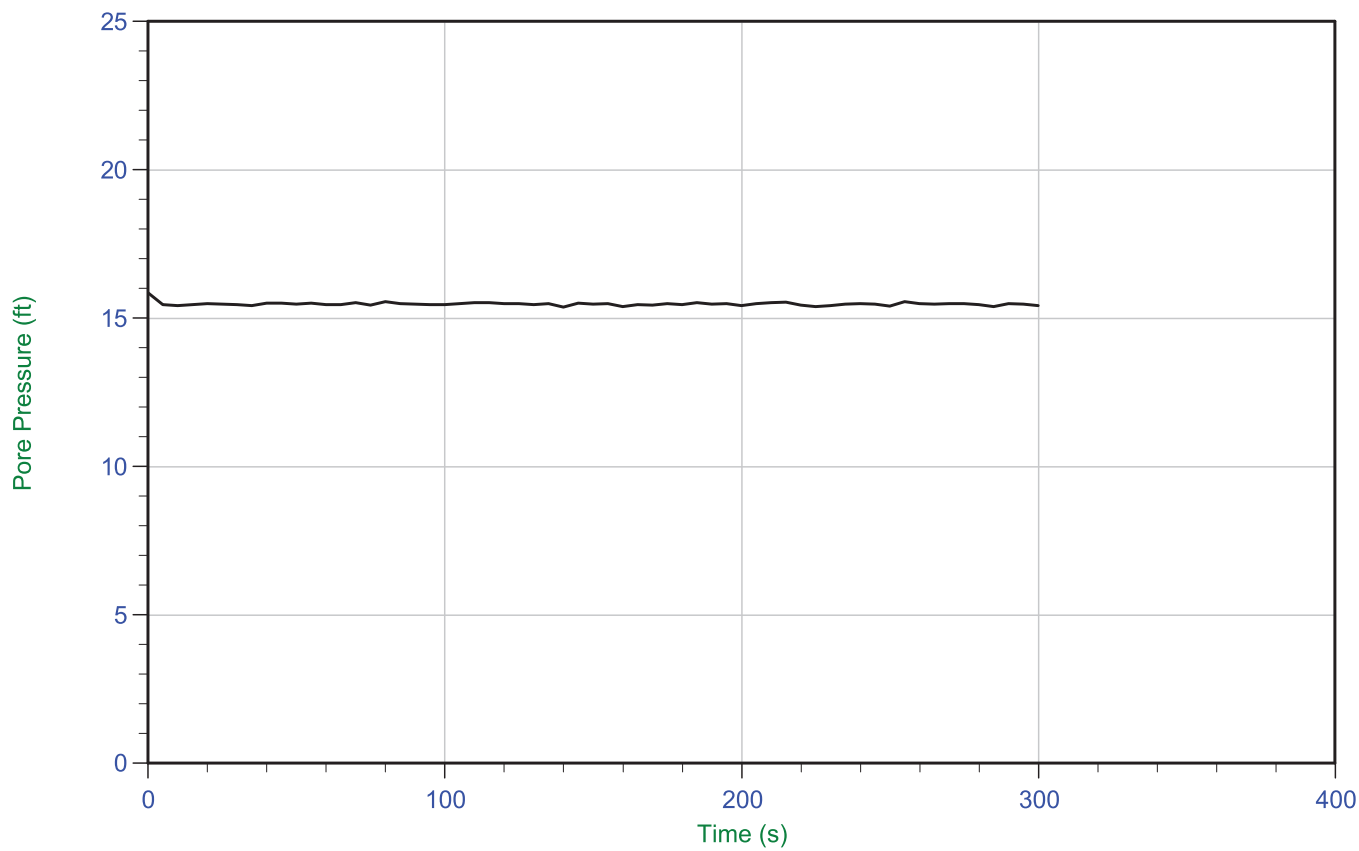
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-112.PPD UMin: 5.2 ft WT: 1.452 m / 4.763 ft
Depth: 3.100 m / 10.170 ft UMax: 9.5 ft Ueq: 5.4 ft
Duration: 305.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



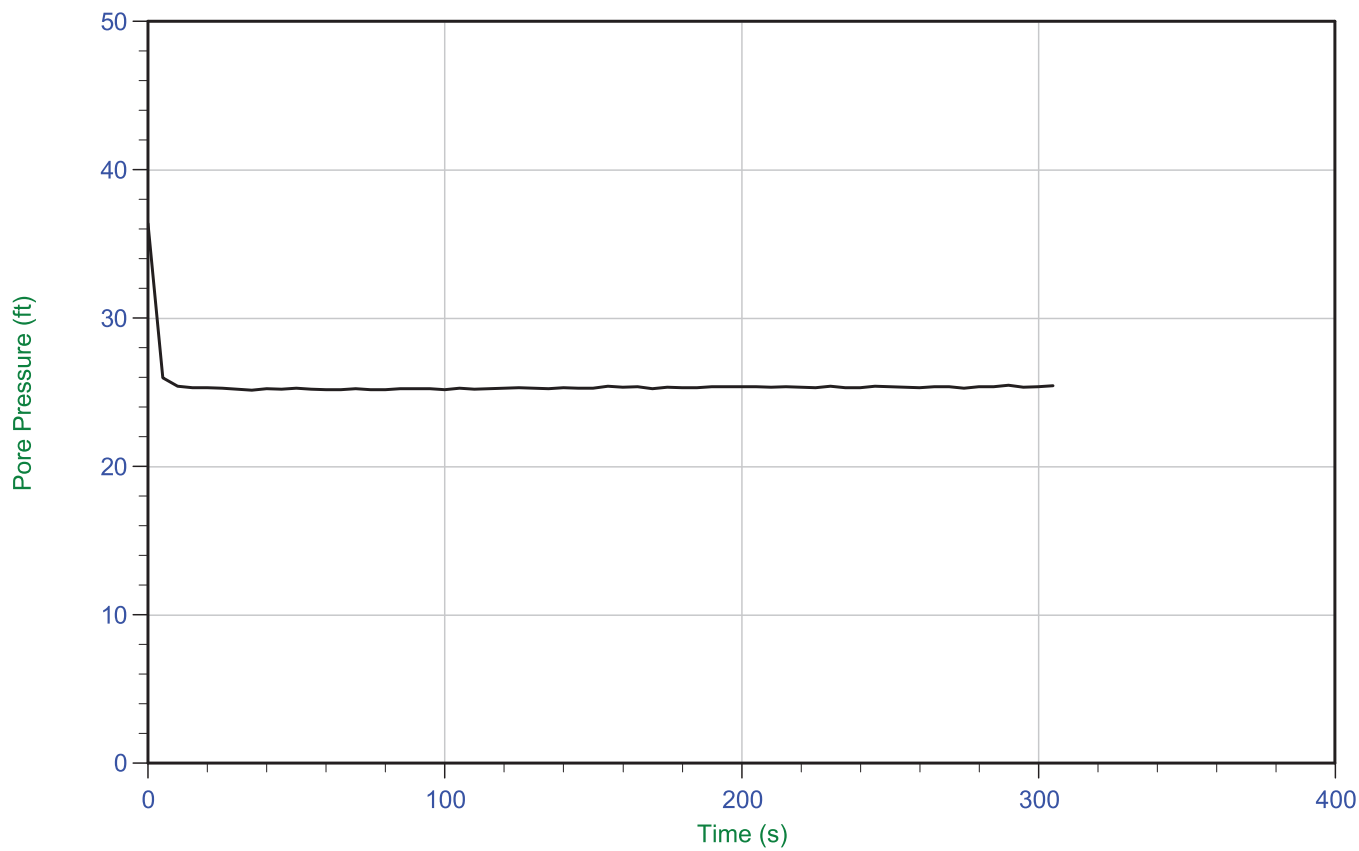
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-112.PPD UMin: 15.4 ft WT: 1.425 m / 4.676 ft
 Depth: 6.150 m / 20.177 ft UMax: 15.9 ft Ueq: 15.5 ft
 Duration: 300.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



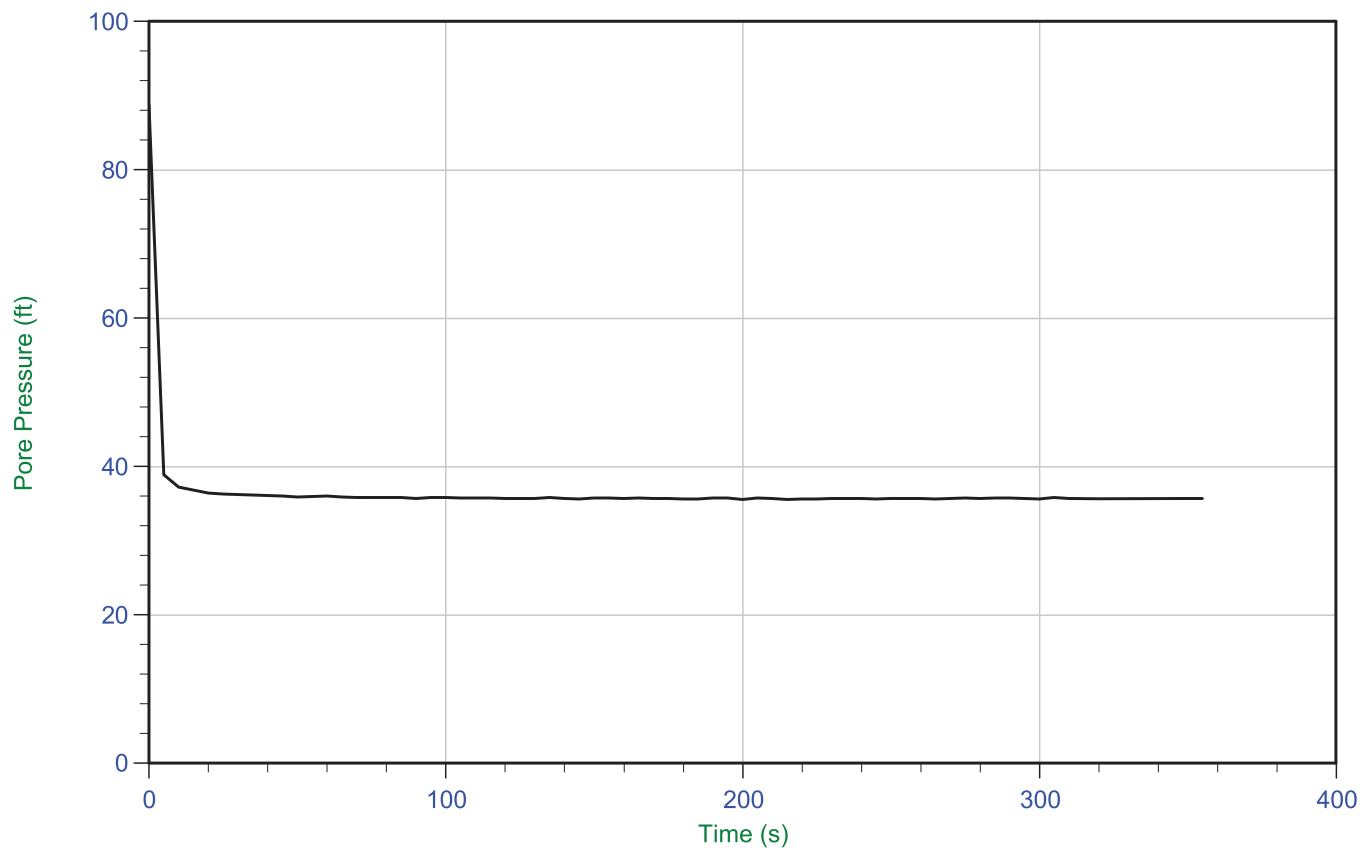
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-112.PPD UMin: 25.2 ft WT: 1.406 m / 4.612 ft
 Depth: 9.150 m / 30.019 ft UMax: 36.4 ft Ueq: 25.4 ft
 Duration: 305.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



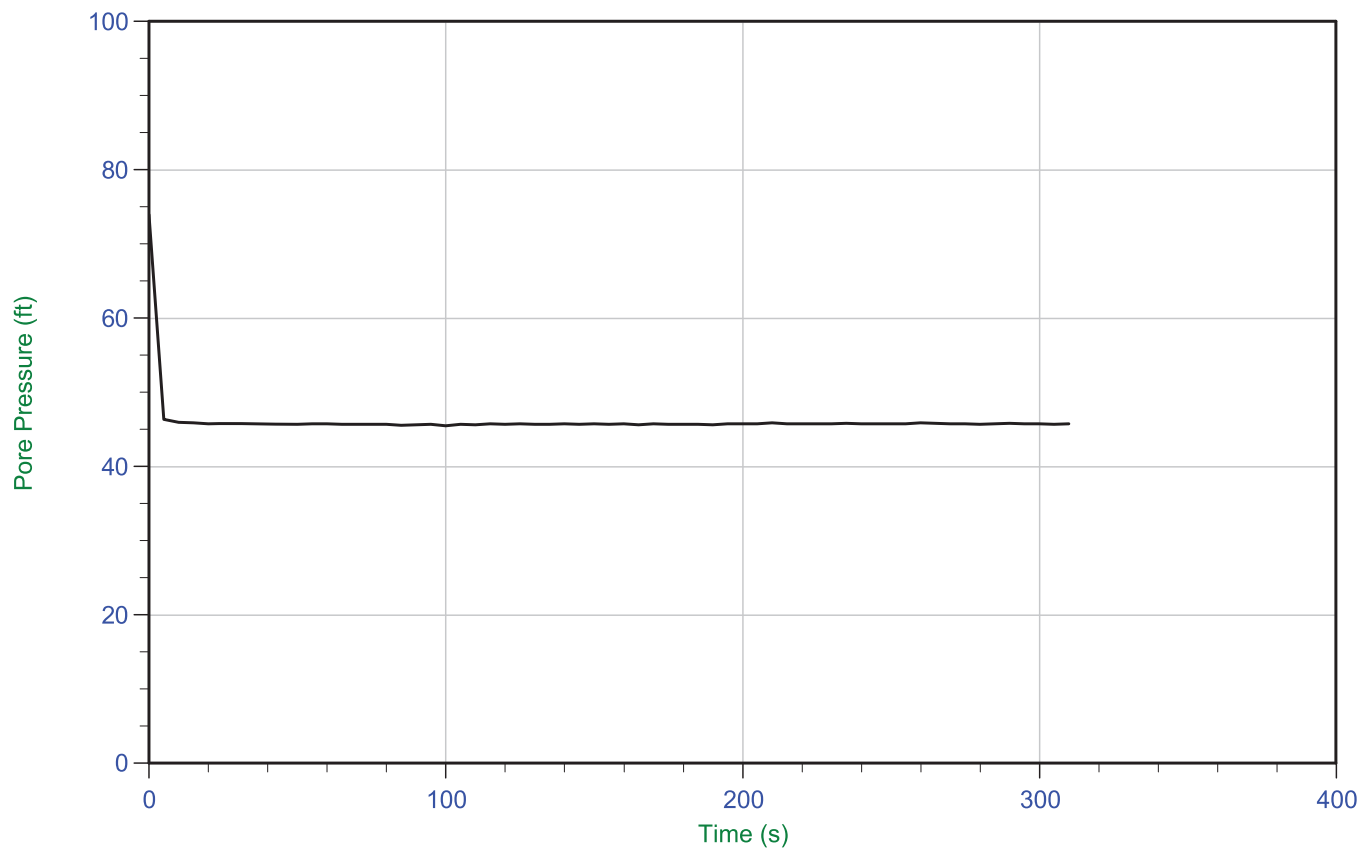
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-112.PPD UMin: 35.6 ft WT: 1.308 m / 4.293 ft
 Depth: 12.250 m / 40.190 ft UMax: 88.7 ft Ueq: 35.9 ft
 Duration: 355.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



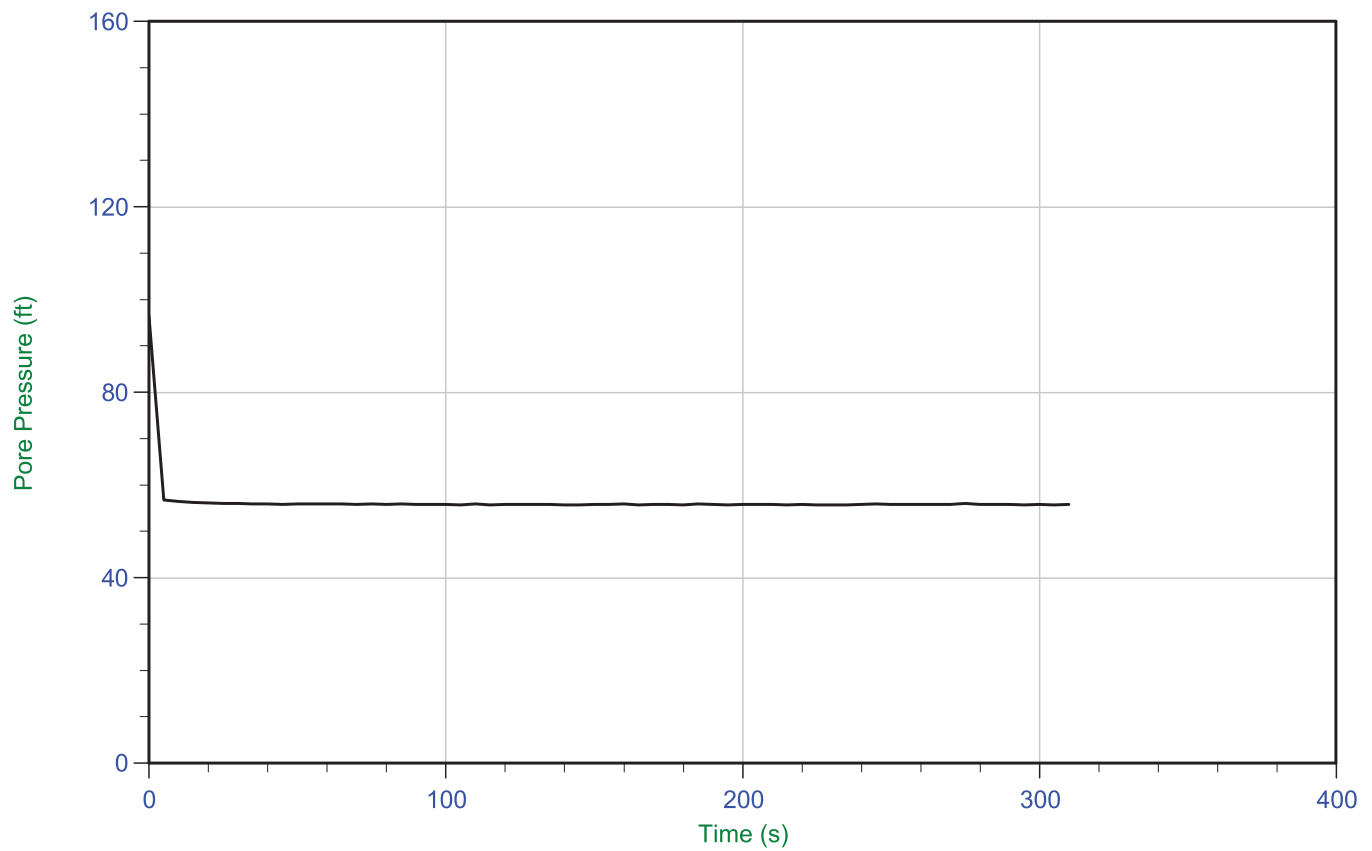
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-112.PPD UMin: 45.5 ft WT: 1.374 m / 4.509 ft
 Depth: 15.300 m / 50.196 ft UMax: 73.9 ft Ueq: 45.7 ft
 Duration: 310.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



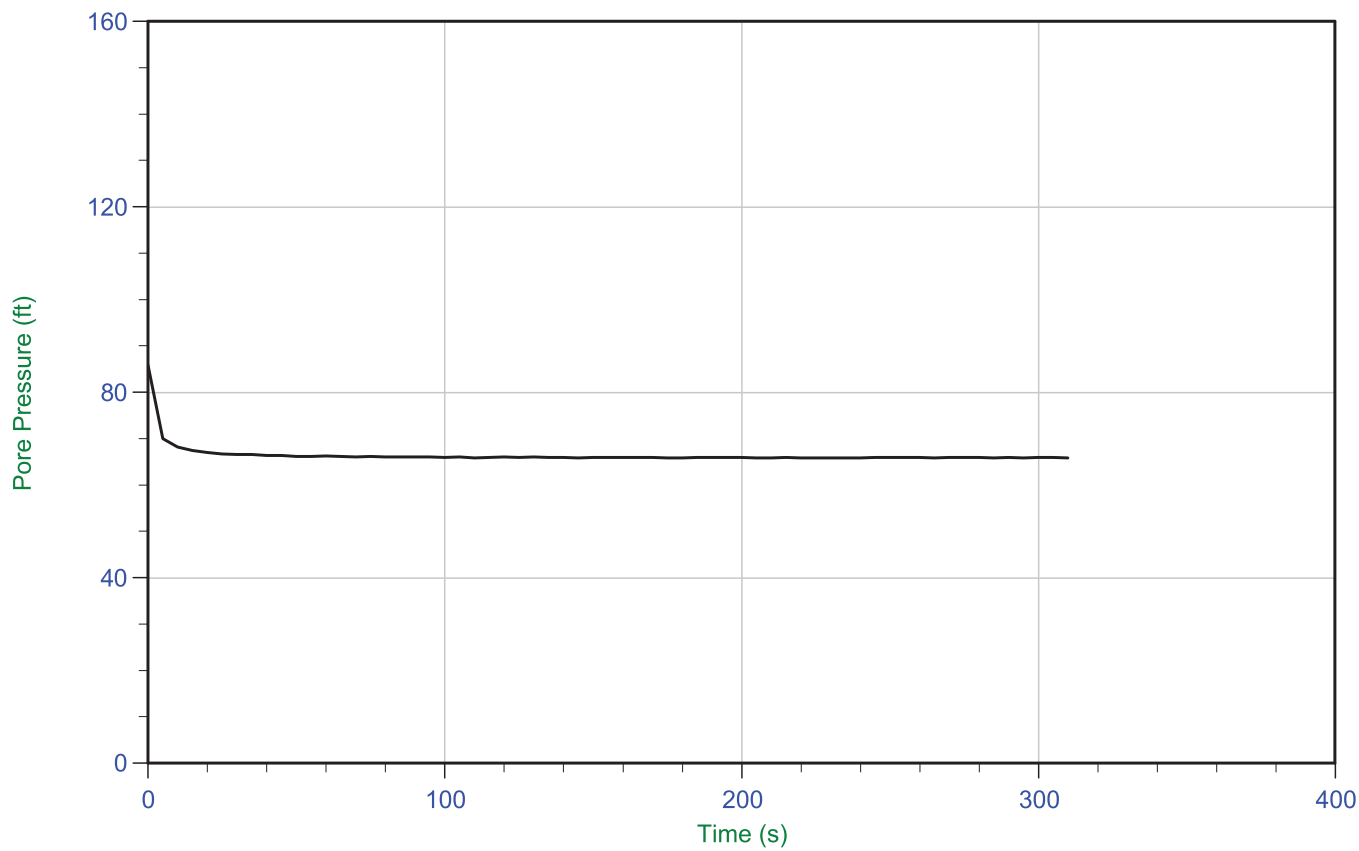
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-112.PPD UMin: 55.7 ft WT: 1.412 m / 4.632 ft
 Depth: 18.350 m / 60.203 ft UMax: 96.5 ft Ueq: 55.6 ft
 Duration: 310.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



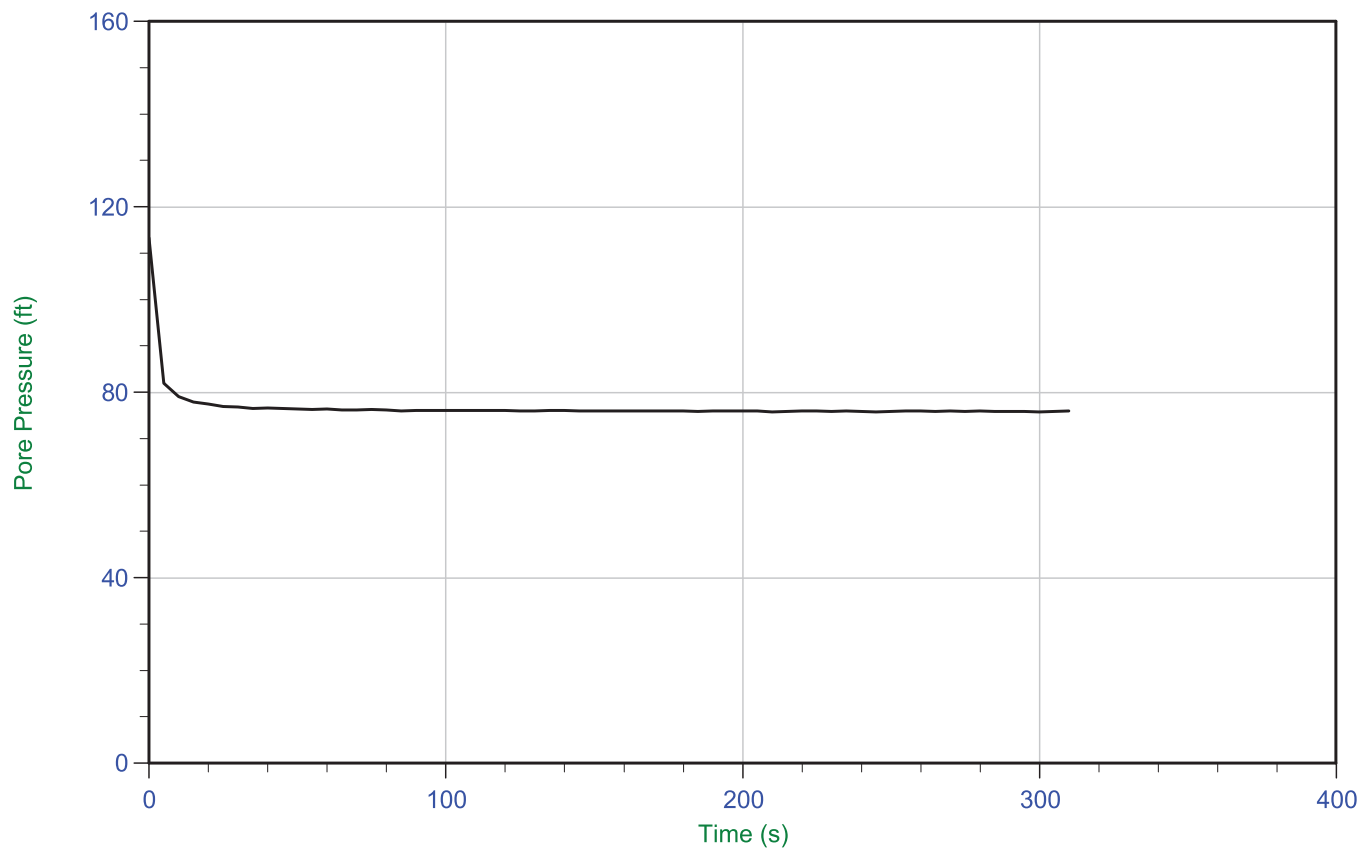
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-112.PPD UMin: 65.8 ft WT: 1.393 m / 4.569 ft
 Depth: 21.400 m / 70.209 ft UMax: 86.0 ft Ueq: 65.6 ft
 Duration: 310.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



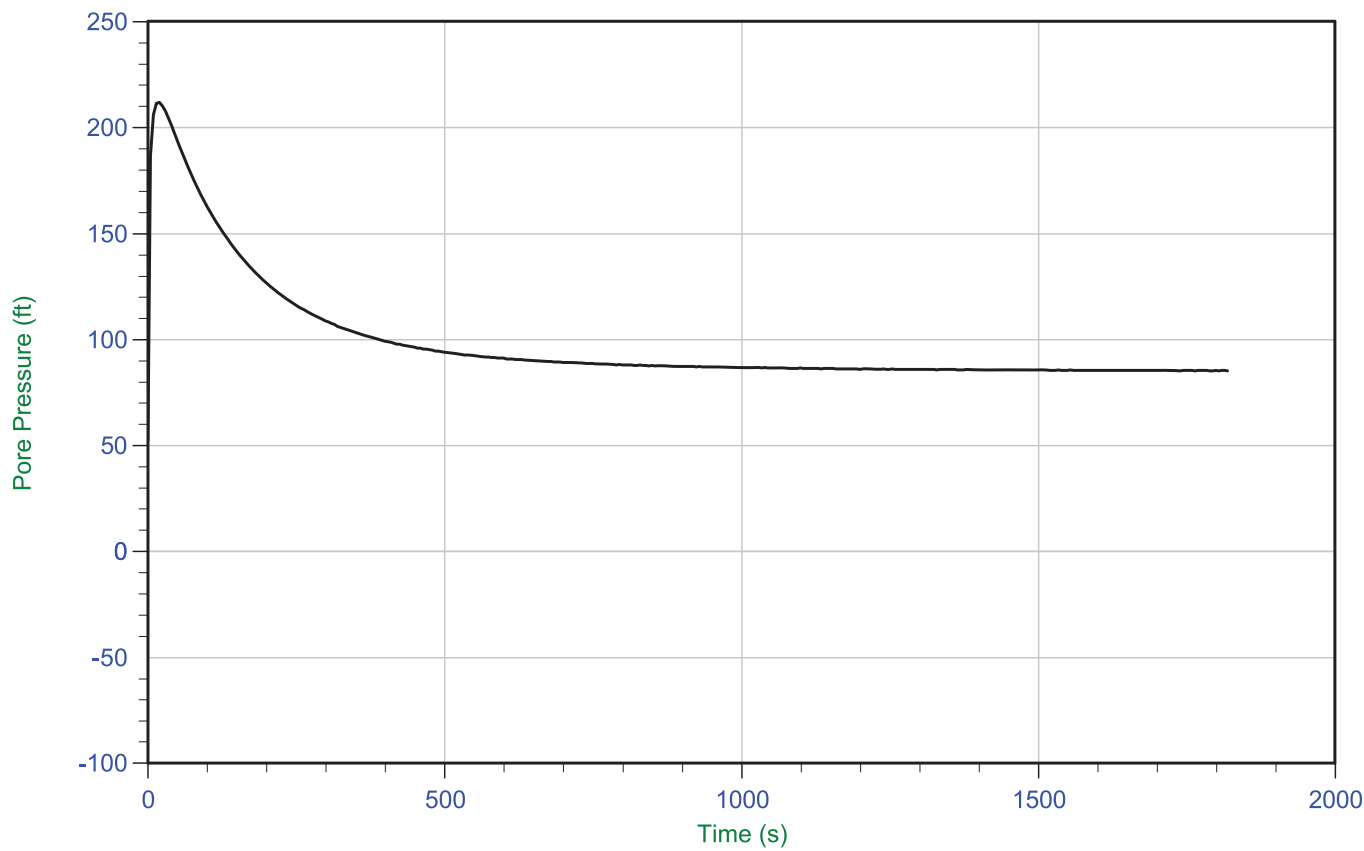
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-112.PPD UMin: 75.8 ft WT: 1.260 m / 4.133 ft
Depth: 24.450 m / 80.216 ft UMax: 113.3 ft Ueq: 76.1 ft
Duration: 310.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



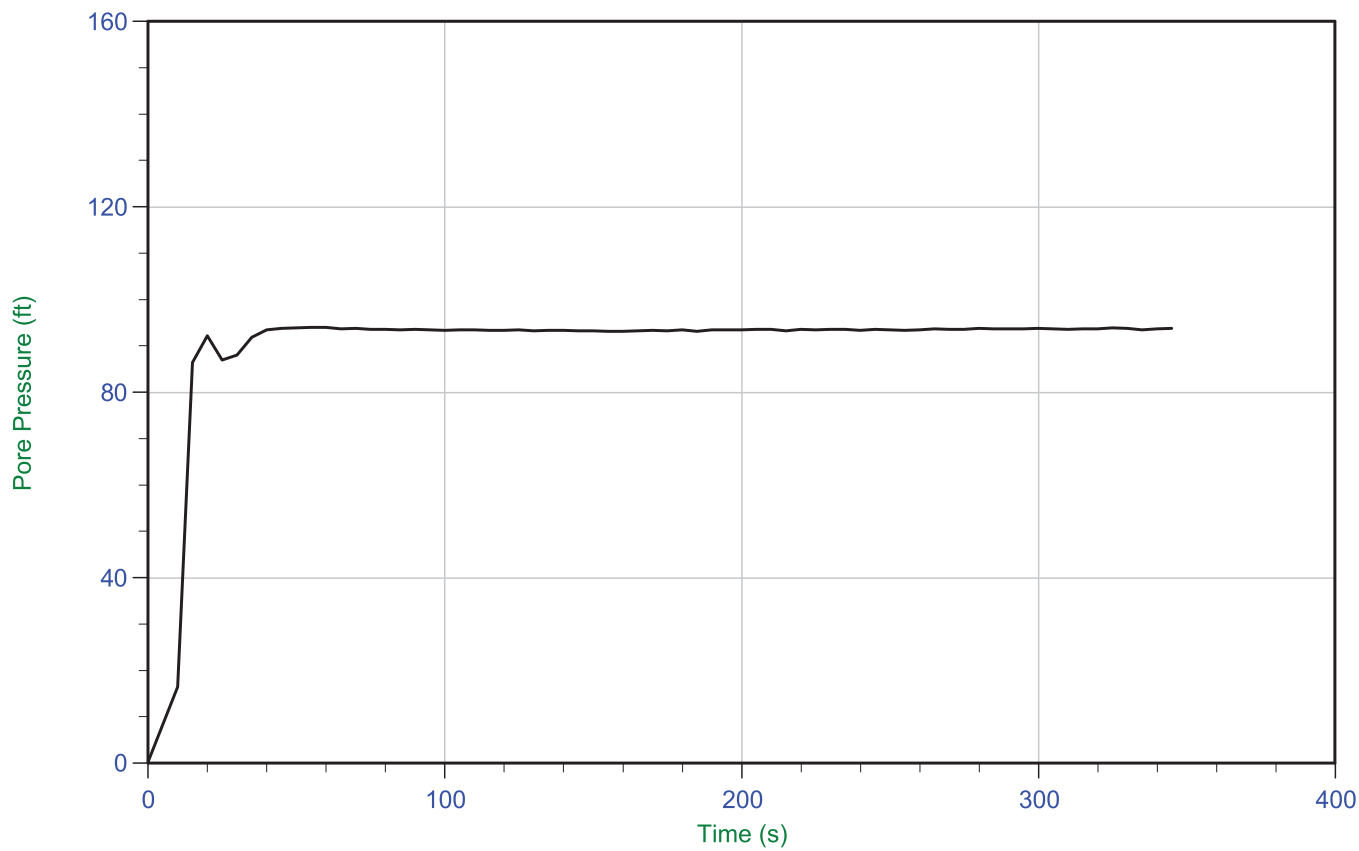
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-112.PPD UMin: 52.2 ft WT: 1.532 m / 5.025 ft
 Depth: 27.500 m / 90.222 ft UMax: 211.8 ft Ueq: 85.2 ft
 Duration: 1820.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/23/2016 09:06
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-112
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



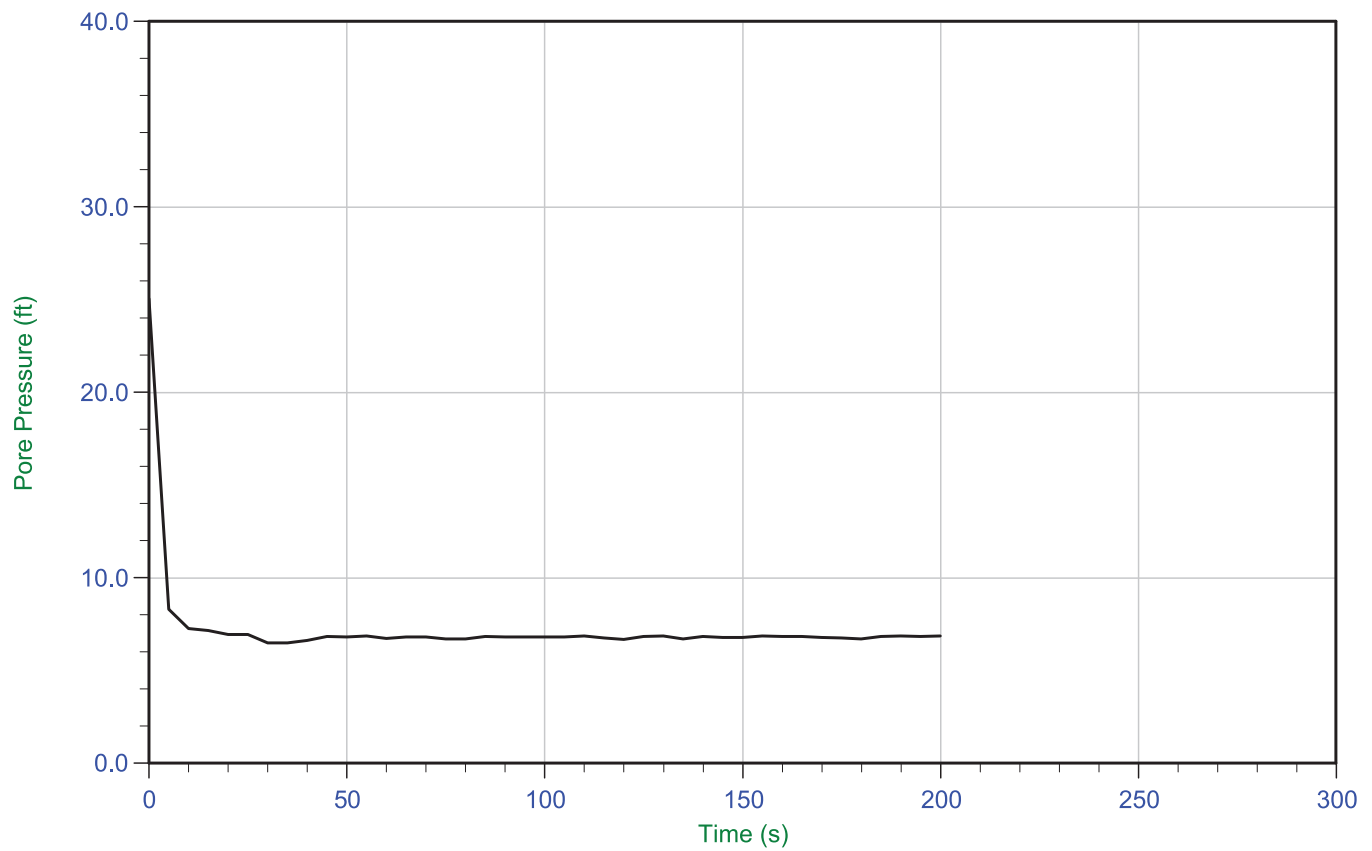
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-112.PPD UMin: 0.2 ft WT: 1.953 m / 6.408 ft
 Depth: 30.600 m / 100.392 ft UMax: 94.0 ft Ueq: 94.0 ft
 Duration: 345.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 09:32
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-113
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



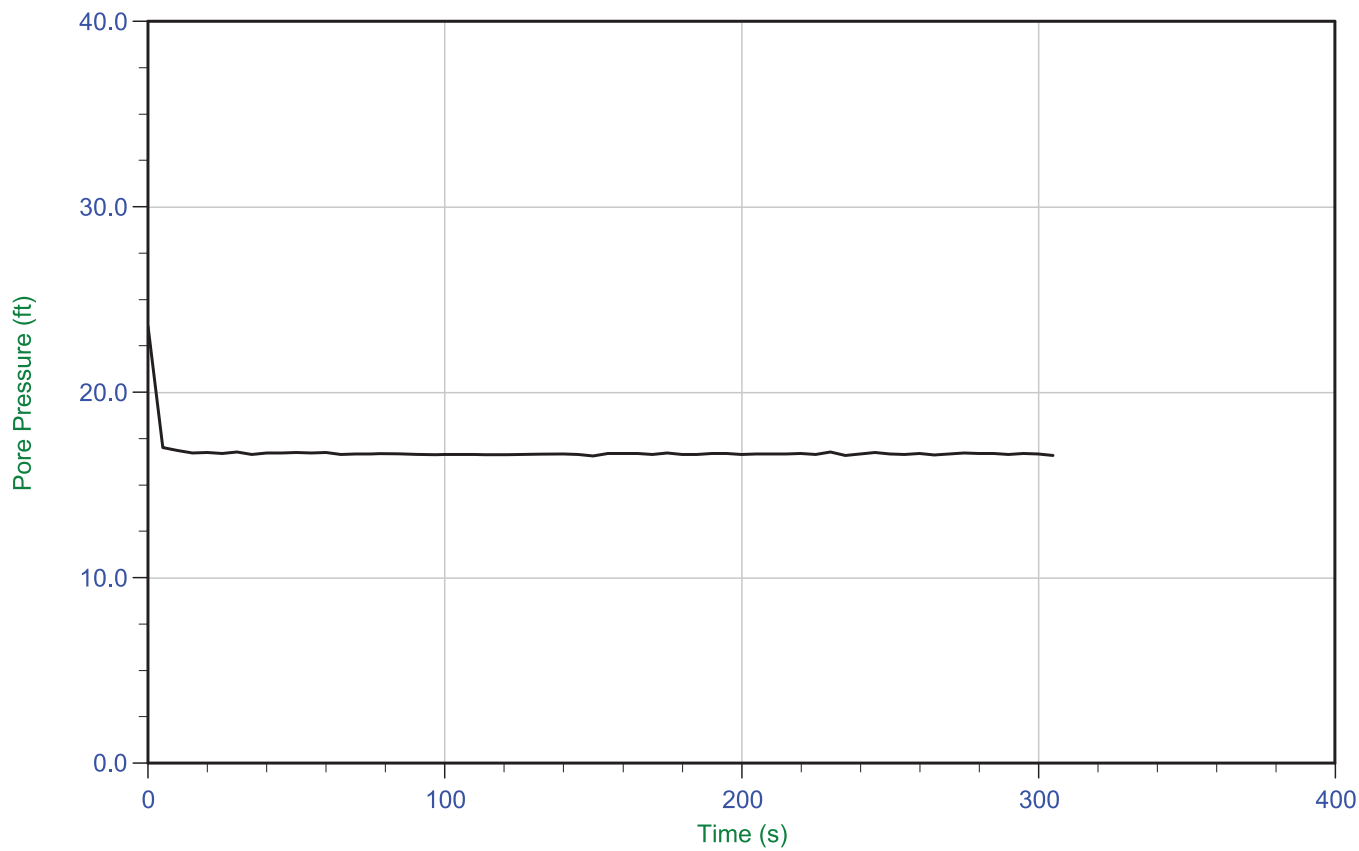
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-113.PPD UMin: 6.5 ft WT: 0.954 m / 3.130 ft
Depth: 3.050 m / 10.006 ft UMax: 25.1 ft Ueq: 6.9 ft
Duration: 200.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 09:32
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-113
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



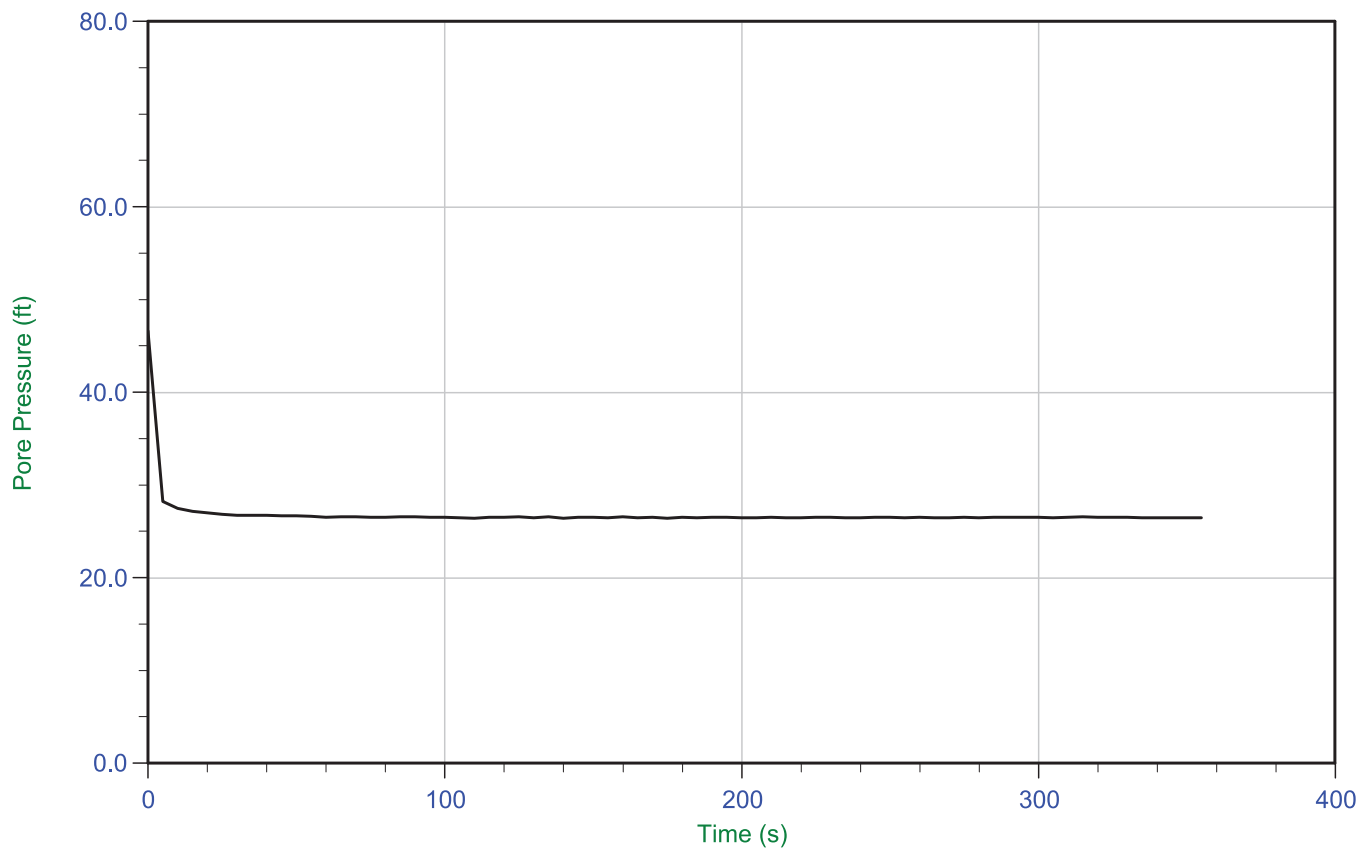
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-113.PPD UMin: 16.6 ft WT: 0.941 m / 3.088 ft
 Depth: 6.000 m / 19.685 ft UMax: 23.6 ft Ueq: 16.6 ft
 Duration: 305.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 09:32
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-113
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



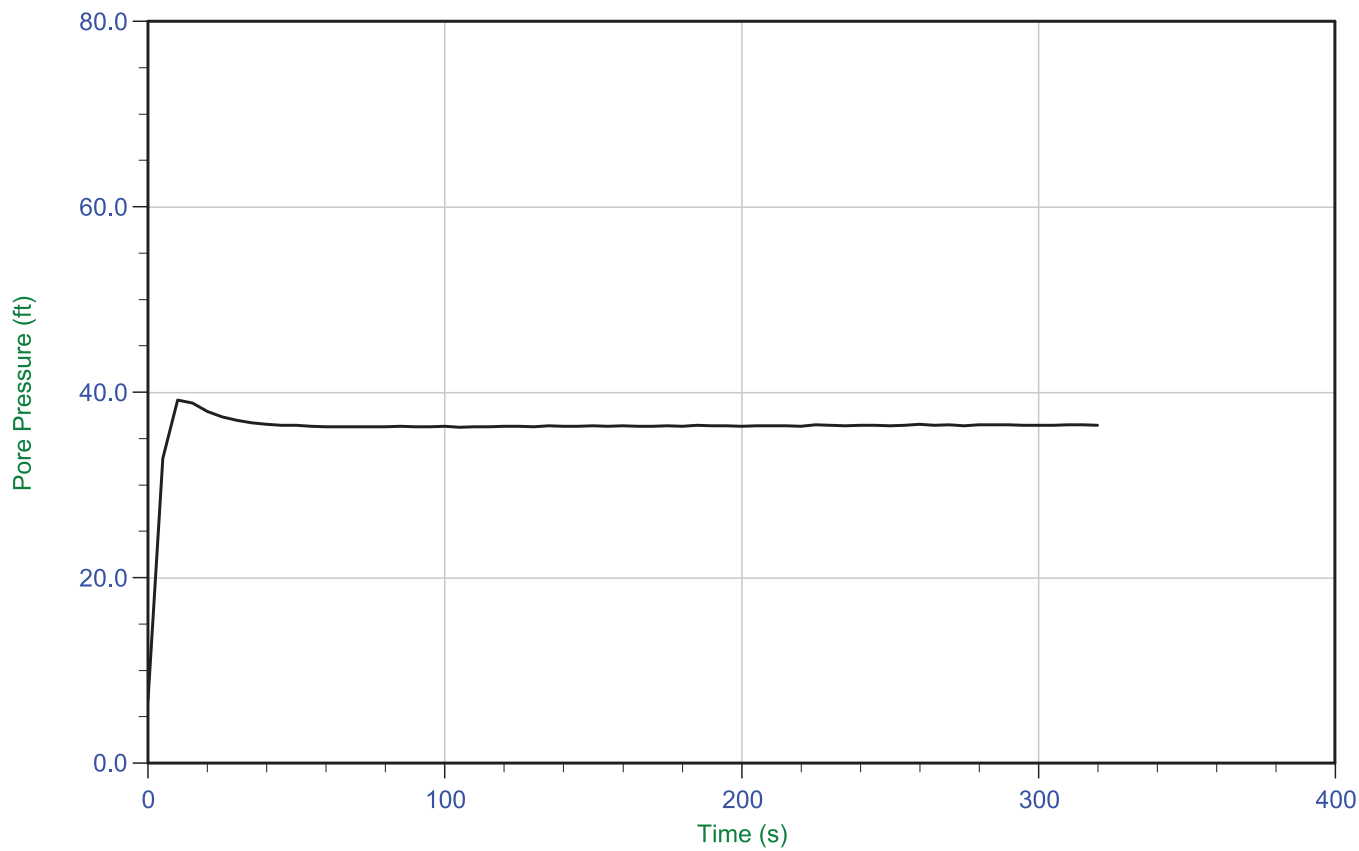
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-113.PPD UMin: 26.4 ft WT: 0.929 m / 3.047 ft
 Depth: 9.000 m / 29.527 ft UMax: 46.6 ft Ueq: 26.5 ft
 Duration: 355.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 09:32
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-113
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



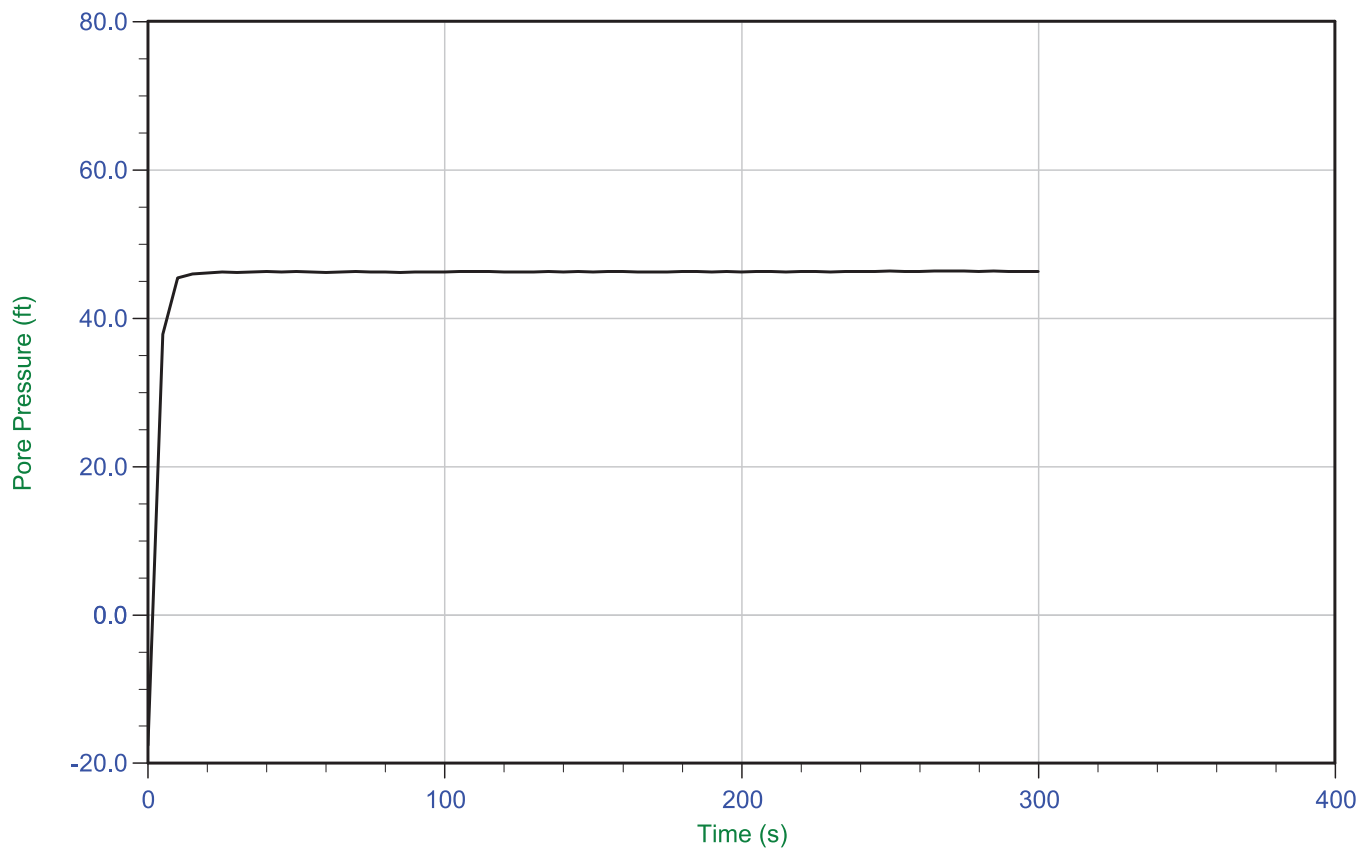
Trace Summary:	Filename: 16-54030_SPC-113.PPD	U Min: 6.7 ft	WT: 1.060 m / 3.476 ft
	Depth: 12.200 m / 40.026 ft	U Max: 39.1 ft	Ueq: 36.6 ft
	Duration: 320.0 s		



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 09:32
Site: Plant Scherer

Sounding: C-113
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



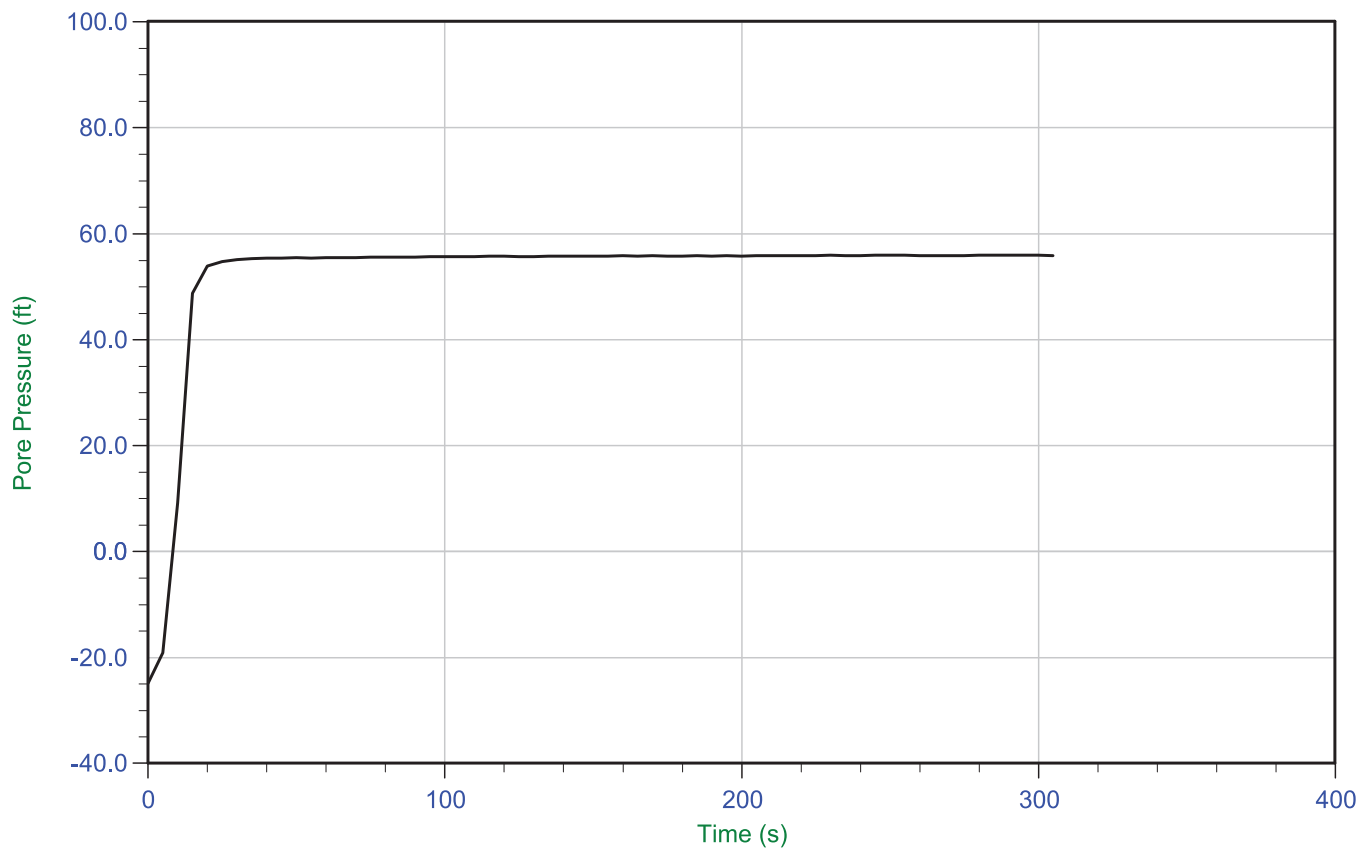
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-113.PPD UMin: -17.5 ft WT: 1.168 m / 3.832 ft
 Depth: 15.250 m / 50.032 ft UMax: 46.4 ft Ueq: 46.2 ft
 Duration: 300.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 09:32
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-113
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



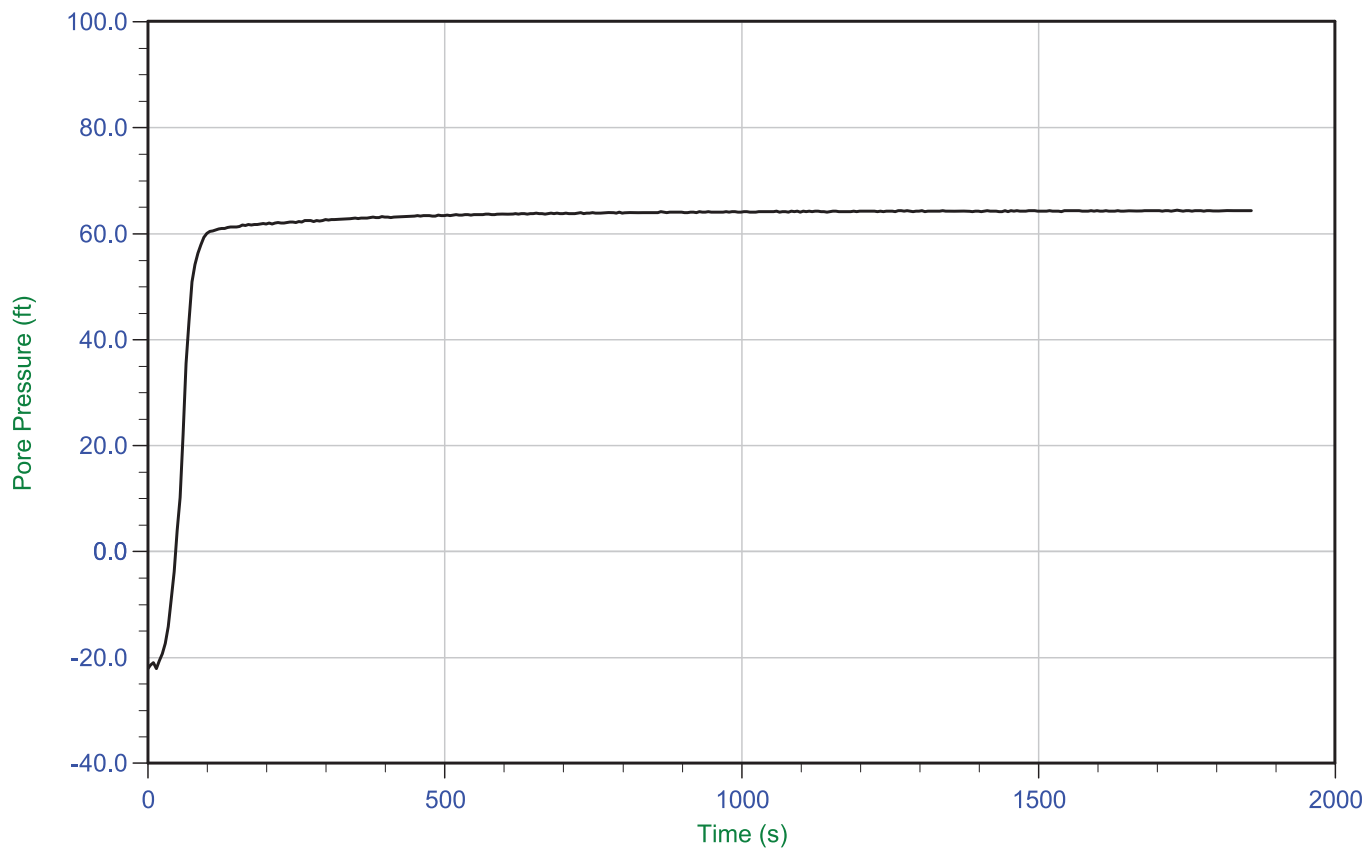
Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-113.PPD UMin: -24.9ft WT: 1.248 m / 4.095 ft
 Depth: 18.300 m / 60.039 ft UMax: 55.9ft Ueq: 55.9 ft
 Duration: 305.0 s



AECOM

Job No: 16-54030
Date: 03/17/2016 09:32
Site: PlantScherer

Sounding: C-113
Cone: 304:T1500F15U500
Cone Area: 15 sq cm



Trace Summary: Filename: 16-54030_SPC-113.PPD UMin: -22.1 ft WT: 1.362 m / 4.469 ft
 Depth: 21.000 m / 68.897 ft UMax: 64.4 ft Ueq: 64.4 ft
 Duration: 1860.0 s

2016 AECOM Subsurface Investigation Laboratory Data

Table D.1: Laboratory Test Data Summary - Ash Pond Dike																											
BORING	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE NUMBER	GEOLOGIC DESCRIPTION ²	INDEX TESTS										HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY	DISPERSION TESTING		CONSOLIDATION TESTS					STRENGTH TESTS ¹ Triaxial Test					
				WATER CONTENT w (%)	LIQUID LIMIT LL (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT PL (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX PI (%)	USCS CLASSIFICATION ³	SIEVE % Minus No. 200	HYDROMETER % Minus 5 µm	SPECIFIC GRAVITY	TOTAL ⁴ UNIT WEIGHT γ _t (pcf)	DRY ⁴ UNIT WEIGHT γ _d (pcf)	PERMEABILITY k (cm/sec)	DOUBLE HYDROMETER DISPERSION TEST (%)	Dispersive Classification ⁵	Void Ratio	Saturation (%)	Swell Pressure (ksf)	C _v ⁶ (ft ² /sec)	Test Type	σ' ₁ at Failure (ksf)	σ' ₃ at Failure (ksf)	Effective Confining Pressure (ksf)	Total Confining Pressure (ksf)	Strain at Failure (%)	Undrained Strength (ksf)
B-100	3.5-5.0	SPT-2	EMBANKMENT FILL	16.9																							
	8.0-10.0	T-4		27.2	69	38	31	MH				115.7	91.0														
	13.5-15.0	SPT-5		28.3																							
	18.0-20.0	T-6		28.3	64	42	22	MH	62.7	29.2		116.2	91.3	3.2E-07													
	23.5-25.0	SPT-7		26.9					59.0	24.9																	
	25.0-27.0	T-8		28.3	66	42	24	MH	67.0	38.6		114.3	90.1							CU	7.27	1.85	4.75		4.40		
	30.0-32.0	T-10		20.5	52	20	32	CH	67.2	47.4		127.0	103.5	8.9E-07												6.13	
	33.5-35.0	SPT-11		28.0																							
	35.0-37.0	T-12		30.2	71	39	32	MH	78.5	47.9		114.6	85.6								CU	7.01	1.88	4.32		5.79	
	38.5-40.0	SPT-13		27.8					65.4	35.1																	5.47
	40.0-42.0	T-14		27.7	68	37	31	MH	69.5	45.5		119.2	99.0														5.47
	48.5-50.0	SPT-16	RESIDUUM	29.5																							
	53.5-55.0	SPT-17		10.6					5.4																		
	58.5-60.0	SPT-18	28.0																								
	68.5-70.0	SPT-20	SAPROLITE	27.5					41.4	9.3																	
	88.5-90.0	SPT-24		20.8					42.0	8.9																	
	98.5-100.0	SPT-26	PWR	25.5																							
B-101	1.0-2.5	S-1	GENERAL FILL	22.5	33	23	10	CL																			
	5.0-7.0	S-3																									
	8.5-10.0	S-4		31.8	39	21	18	CL																			
	12.0-13.5	S-6		24.2	51	19	32	CH																			
	13.5-15.5	S-7	ALLUVIUM	26.2	26	21	5	CL-ML	50.2	10.0		122.8	95.0							CU	2.72	0.68	1.30		4.81		
	18.5-20.0	S-8		27.5					38.7	9.0												3.50	0.87	2.02		6.93	
	33.5-35.0	S-11		13.2																							
	41.0-42.0	S-13		16.9																							

NOTES:
¹SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS BASED ON PEAK EFFECTIVE PRINCIPAL STRESS RATIO
²BASED ON VISUAL OBSERVATIONS
³USCS CLASSIFICATION OF FINE GRAINED SOIL COMPONENT ASSUMED WHEN ATTERBERG LIMITS ARE NOT COMPLETED
⁴SPECIFIC GRAVITY WAS ASSUMED WHEN SPECIFIC GRAVITY TESTS WERE NOT PERFORMED.
⁵DISPERSIVE CLASSIFICATION REPORTED AT 1 HOUR. FOR MORE DETAILED CLASSIFICATION REFER TO APPENDIX.
⁶C_v VALUES ARE ONLY FOR RECOMPRESSION.

Table D.2: Laboratory Test Data Summary - Ash Delta

BORING	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE NUMBER	GEOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	INDEX TESTS										HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY	DISPERSION TESTING	CONSOLIDATION TESTS				STRENGTH TESTS											
				WATER CONTENT w (%)	LIQUID LIMIT LL (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT PL (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX PI (%)	USCS CLASSIFICATION ¹	SHRINKAGE No. 200	HYDROMETER % Minus 5 µm	SPECIFIC GRAVITY	DOUBLE HYDROMETER DISPERSION (%)	TOTAL ² UNIT WEIGHT γ _t (pcf)			DRY ³ UNIT WEIGHT γ _d (pcf)	PERMEABILITY k (cm/sec)	SOILS HYDROMETER DISPERSION TEST (%)	Dispersive Classification ⁴	Initial Conditions	Void Ratio	Saturation (%)	Swell Pressure (ksf)	C _v ⁵ (ft ² /sec)	Test Type	σ' ₁ Failure (ksf)	σ' ₃ Failure (ksf)	Effective Confining Pressure (ksf)	Total Confining Pressure (ksf)	Strain at Failure (%)	Undrained Strength (ksf)
B-102	3.5-5.0	S-2	CCR	24.6				SM	21.4	3.0																					
	6.0-6.0	S-3		50.3				ML	53.0	6.3	2.39		98.8	65.8	1.50E-04																
	8.5-10.0	S-4		78.0	NP	NP	NP											1.07	98.07	1.34	1.37E-05										
	13.0-15.0	S-5		40.8				ML	97.2	14.4			98.8	70.8								CU	4.10	0.98	0.72				2.20		
	23.0-25.0	S-8		62.6				ML	85.3	13.6	2.34		92.3	56.8	1.50E-04									5.92	1.65	1.08				4.88	
	33.0-35.0	S-10		40.2				ML	95.2	9.1			93.0	67.9										5.68	1.22	1.44				2.23	
	38.0-40.0	S-11		41.9				ML	90.0	11.0			93.9	66.2	2.10E-05								CU	8.10	1.81	1.29				1.53	
	43.0-45.0	S-12		49.0				ML	84.5	11.8			87.5	58.6										5.56	1.40	1.94				3.05	
	48.5-50.0	S-13		47.4				ML	82.7																7.67	2.03	2.59				3.33
	58.5-60.0	S-15		51.3				ML	87.7		2.35												CU	4.40	1.09	1.58				3.83	
B-103	60.0-65.0	S-16	SAPROLITE	59.0				ML	91.9	17.3														6.79	1.85	2.38				3.50	
	68.5-70.0	S-17		22.9	41	15	26	CL	59.7				90.0	56.6	3.40E-05			1.35	97.90	0.14	1.08E-05										
	70.5-80.0	S-19		43.1	NP	NP	NP	SM	23.6																9.38	2.63	3.17				2.75
	3.5-5.0	S-2		66.9				ML	69.3	17.9																					
	8.0-10.0	S-4		31.8				ML	54.6	8.3	2.37		109.5	79.3									CU	6.78	1.36	1.08				2.68	
	22.0-24.0	S-8		92.7				ML	81.7	15.5															6.95	1.31	1.44				2.33
	26-28	S-10		76.0	NP	NP	NP																								
	38.0-40.0	S-11		77.3				ML	77.7	15.0			90.7	51.2	1.1E-04			1.57	94.94	0.16	1.22E-05										
	43.0-45.0	S-12		61.8				ML	59.6	18.9			89.2	47.6									CU	2.90	0.89	1.73				1.51	
	48.5-50.5	S-13		69.1				ML	84.9	13.8	2.34		92.8	54.9	6.3E-05			1.84	96.14	0.16	9.95E-06			4.86	1.10	3.45				4.67	
B-104	53.0-55.0	S-14	ALLUVIUM SAPROLITE	54.5				ML	95.1	16.4			90.1	52.9									CU	3.34	0.79	2.02				2.98	
	58.0-60.0	S-15		40.2				ML	87.9	13.8			99.5	71.0	1.5E-04									3.58	0.70	3.02				2.40	
	68.5-70.0	S-17		53.3				ML	86.6		2.33														4.02	0.92	4.03				5.53
	70.5-80.0	S-19		64.4				ML	75.0	14.6																					
	83.5-85.0	S-20		26.6				SP-SC	11.7																						
	83.5-85.0	S-22		13.3				SC	34.7																						
	3.5-5.0	S-2		19.1				SP	9.8	3.0	2.66																				
	13.0-15.0	S-6		41.5				SM	35.9	4.0			94.8	68.6	3.8E-04																
	28.0-30.0	S-9		60.0				ML	88.4	15.2			97.2	63.7									CU	2.72	0.16	1.15				1.28	
	33.0-35.0	S-10		67.5				ML	65.7	7.3			99.9	95.7	7.4E-05			1.60	99.76	0.15	1.58E-05			4.23	0.29	1.73				1.40	
B-104	43.5-45.0	S-12	CCR	79.9				ML	81.6	15.4	2.35														5.30	0.20	2.30				1.55
	48.0-50.0	S-13		30.3				ML	69.7	7.9			90.7	43.4								CU									
	58.0-60.0	S-15		83.5				ML	89.7	17.7			84.1	45.9	9.4E-05										3.14	0.63	1.73				2.50
	68.5-70.0	S-17		48.3				ML	84.3	9.1															3.97	0.24	2.59				3.98
	73.5-75.0	S-18		46.0	NP	NP	NP																		3.67	0.56	3.45				3.07
	78.5-80.0	S-19		45.4																											
	83.5-83.8	S-20		52.5																											
	83.8-84.7	S-21		72.7	NP	NP	NP																								
	84.7-85.0	S-22		24.9																											
	88.5-90.0	S-23	PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK	24.3	35	19	16	SC	46.1																						
93.5-94.0	S-24	17.2					SM	20.8																							

NOTES:
¹SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS BASED ON PEAK EFFECTIVE PRINCIPAL STRESS RATIO
²BASED ON VISUAL OBSERVATIONS
³USCS CLASSIFICATION OF FINE GRAINED SOIL COMPONENT ASSUMED WHEN ATTERBERG LIMITS ARE NOT COMPLETED
⁴SPECIFIC GRAVITY WAS ASSUMED WHEN SPECIFIC GRAVITY TESTS WERE NOT PERFORMED.
⁵DISPERSIVE CLASSIFICATION REPORTED AT 1 HOUR. FOR MORE DETAILED CLASSIFICATION REFER TO APPENDIX.
⁶C_v VALUES ARE ONLY FOR RECOMPRESSION.

Table D.3: Laboratory Test Data Summary - Ash Pond Free Water

BORING	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE NUMBER	GEOLOGIC DESCRIPTION ¹	INDEX TESTS										HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY		DISPERSION TESTING		CONSOLIDATION TESTS				STRENGTH TESTS ²					
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	USCS CLASSIFICATION ³	SEVE % Adverse No. 200	HYDRONS TER % Adverse 6 yrs	SPECIFIC GRAVITY	DOUBLE HYDROMETER DISPERSION (%)	TOTAL ⁴ UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DPT ⁵ UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	PERMEABILITY k (cm/sec)	DOUBLE HYDROMETER DISPERSION TEST (%)	Dispersive Coefficient m ²	Void Ratio	Saturation (%)	Swell Pressure (ksf)	Cu ⁶ (lb/100cc)	Test Type	σ _v at Failure (ksf)	σ _h at Failure (ksf)	Effective Confining Pressure (ksf)	Total Confining Pressure (ksf)	Strain at Failure (%)
B-108	49.5-51.5	SS-1	CCR	38.9																							
	53.0-54.0	T-1		40.2	94	41	53	MH	80.0																		
	54.0-55.5	SS-3		39.2	85	45	40	MH																			
	57.0-58.5	SS-5	RESIDUUM	47.1																							
	58.5-60.0	SS-6		43.7																							
	61.5-63.0	SS-8		50.9	78	58	20	MH	75.8																		
	64.5-66.0	SS-10		54.1																							
	67.5-69.0	SS-12		53.8						42.2																	
	73.5-75.0	SS-13	SAPROLITE	66.5					ML	54.9																	
76.5-80.0	SS-14		63.8						63.8																		
83.5-85.0	SS-15		42.8																								
B-108A	57.0-59.0	T-1	RESIDUUM	30.9	62	24	38	CH																			
	63.0-65.0	T-3		61.6	57	39	18	MH																			
	73.0-75.0	T-4	SAPROLITE	63.1	NP	NP	NP	SM	29.5																		
	83.0-85.0	SPT-1		52.3				ML	59.2																		
B-108	29.0-31.0	SS-1	CCR	34.5																							
	33.5-35.5	T-1	RESIDUUM	32.8	49	40	9	SM	41.2																		
	37.0-38.5	SS-4	SAPROLITE	41.0					26.3																		
B-107	20.5-21.5	SS-1	CCR	56.6																							
	21.5-23.5	SS-2A	TOPSOIL	56.7																							
	25.0-27.0	T-1	RESIDUUM	37.9					53.0																		
	28.5-30.0	SS-4		29.4																							
B-108	46.75-47.5	SS-1A	CCR	61.7					73.1	51.8																	
	47.5-48.5	SS-1B	TOPSOIL	33.8	44	21	23	CL																			
	48.5-50.0	SS-2	ALLUVIUM	30.3	36	18	18	CL																			
	55.5-57.0	SS-4	RESIDUUM	24.5	40	17	23	CL																			
	61.0-62.5	SS-6		48.5	NP	NP	NP	SM	29.9																		
	70.5-72.0	SS-8	SAPROLITE	41.8				SM	25.5																		
B-108	31.0-31.8	SS-1	CCR	50.8																							
	37.0-38.5	SS-2	RESIDUUM	24.6																							
	40.0-41.5	SS-3	PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK	17.3																							
B-110	47.75-48.25	SPT-1A	CCR	86.6				CL	73.9	48.4																	
	52.0-54.0	T-1	RESIDUUM	20.3	73	35	38	MH																			
	63.5-65.0	SPT-7		40.3	70	35	35	MH	70.8																		
	73.5-75.0	SPT-9	SAPROLITE	25.7				SM	21.5																		
B-111	69.0-80.9	SS-1	CCR	25.6					44.3	13.1																	
	82.0-82.5	SS-2A	RESIDUUM	36.4																							
	65.0-66.5	SS-3	SAPROLITE	22.1					38.7																		
	73.0-74.5	SS-6	PARTIALLY WEATHERED	13.7					18.5																		
	88.0-89.4	SS-9		15.9																							
	42.5-42.8	SS-1A	CCR	53.3					71.7																		
B-112	42.8-44.0	SS-1B		60.7	60	26	34	CH																			
	44.5-46.0	SS-2	RESIDUUM	26.4	49	22	27	CL	40.0	14.0																	
	47.5-49.0	SS-4		25.0																							
	54.0-56.0	T-2		56.2	NP	NP	NP	SM	25.2																		
	61.0-62.5	SS-6	SAPROLITE	25.9					20.1																		
	71.0-72.5	SS-10		19.9																							
B-113	12.5-12.9	SS-1	CCR	31.5					46.9	28.4																	
	15.0-17.0	T-1	RESIDUUM	34.2	66	37	29	MH	52.5																		
	18.5-20.0	SS-3		43.4																							
	20.0-21.5	SS-4		48.1					52.2																		
27.0-28.5	SS-7	SAPROLITE	18.5																								
B-114	28.5-29.9	SS-1A	CCR AND LAKE BED	70.2					32.7	16.4																	
	28.5-30.0	SS-1B		30.5																							
	30.0-31.5	SS-2	RESIDUUM	24.7																							
	35.0-36.8	SS-4		32.4																							
	37.0-39.0	T-1		29.9	NP	NP	NP	SM	23.0																		
B-114	47.0-48.5	SS-6	PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK	18.1					23.1																		

NOTES:

¹ SHEAR STRENGTH PARAMETERS BASED ON PEAK EFFECTIVE PRINCIPAL STRESS RATIO

² BASED ON VISUAL OBSERVATIONS

³ USCS CLASSIFICATION OF FINE GRAINED SOIL COMPONENT ASSUMED WHEN ATTERBURG LIMITS ARE NOT COMPLETED

⁴ SPECIFIC GRAVITY WAS ASSUMED WHEN SPECIFIC GRAVITY TESTS WERE NOT COMPLETED

⁵ DISPERIVE CLASSIFICATION REPORTED AT 1 HOUR. FOR MORE DETAILED CLASSIFICATION REFER TO APPENDIX

⁶ C_u VALUES ARE ONLY FOR RECOMPRESSION

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/14/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 370727		

Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-100	SPT- 2	3.5-5 ft	Moist, red clay	16.9
B-100	T- 4	8-10 ft	Moist, red silt	27.2
B-100	SPT- 5	13.5-15 ft	Moist, reddish brown silt with sand	28.3
B-100	T- 6	18-20 ft	Moist, red sandy silt	28.3
B-100	SPT- 7	23.5-25 ft	Moist, reddish brown sandy silt	26.9
B-100	T- 8	25-27 ft	Moist, red sandy silt	28.3
B-100	T- 10	30-32 ft	Moist, dark reddish brown sandy clay	20.5
B-100	SPT- 11	33.5-35 ft	Moist, reddish brown silt with sand	28.0
B-100	T- 12	35-37 ft	Moist, red silt with sand	30.2
B-100	SPT13	38.5-40 ft	Moist, reddish brown sandy silt	27.8

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/05/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 370734		

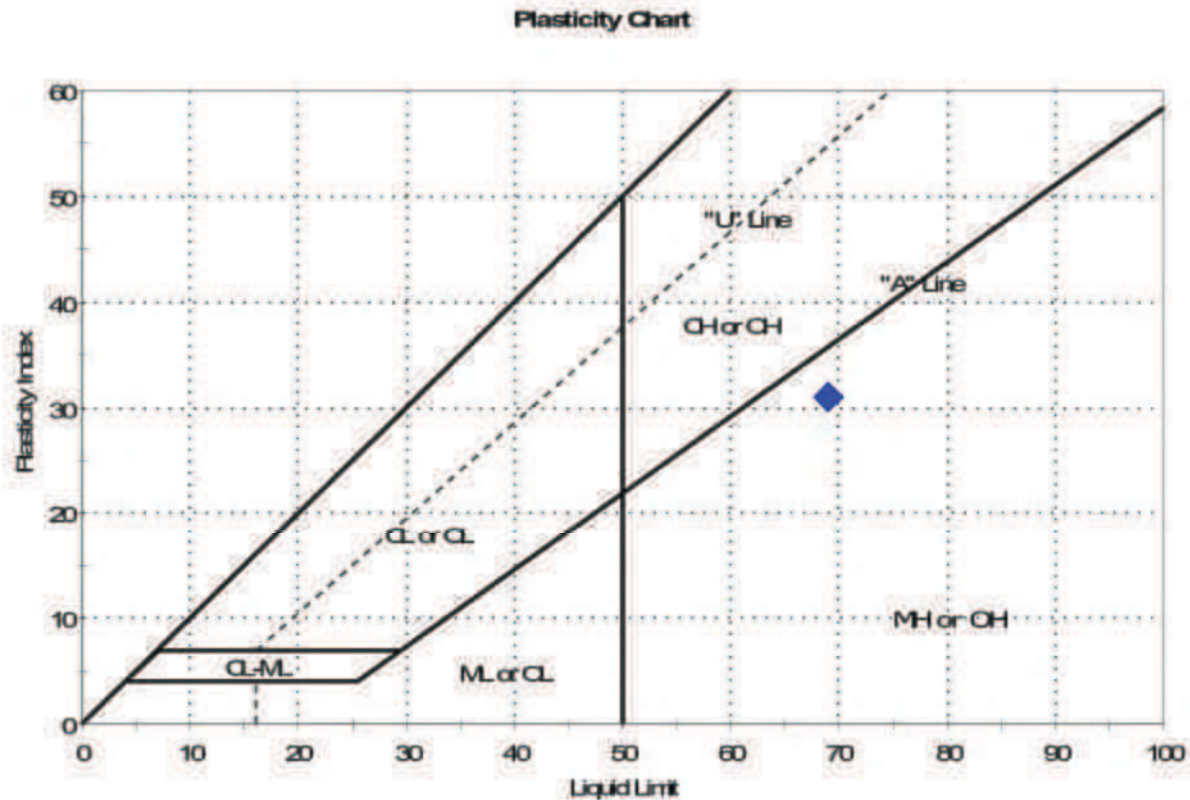
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-100	T- 14	40-42 ft	Moist, red sandy silt	27.7
B-100	SPT- 16	48.5-50 ft	Moist, red clay	29.5
B-100	SPT- 17	53.5-55 ft	Moist, very dark gray sand with silt and gravel	10.6
B-100	SPT- 18	58.5-60 ft	Moist, red silt with sand	28.0
B-100	SPT- 20	68.5-70 ft	Moist, olive brown sandy silt	27.5
B-100	SPT- 24	88.5-90 ft	Moist, dark olive gray silty sand	20.8
B-100	SPT- 26	98.5-100 ft	Moist, olive brown sandy clay	25.5

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Sample Type:	tube
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Tested By:	GA
Boring ID:	B-100	Test Date:	04/13/16
Sample ID:	T-4	Checked By:	mcm
Depth :	8-10 ft	Test Id:	370737
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-4	B-100	8-10 ft	27	69	38	31	-0.3	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

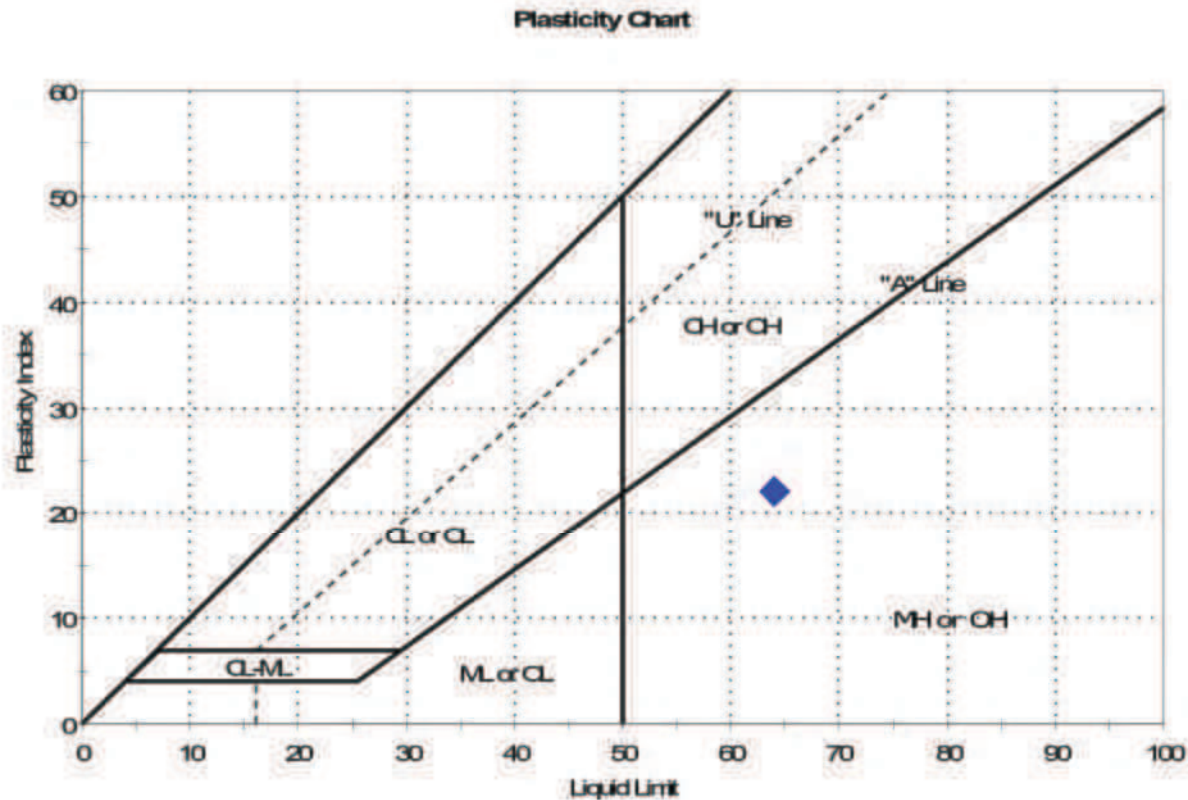
Dry Strength: HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-6	Test Date:	04/08/16
Depth:	18-20 ft	Test Id:	370738
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

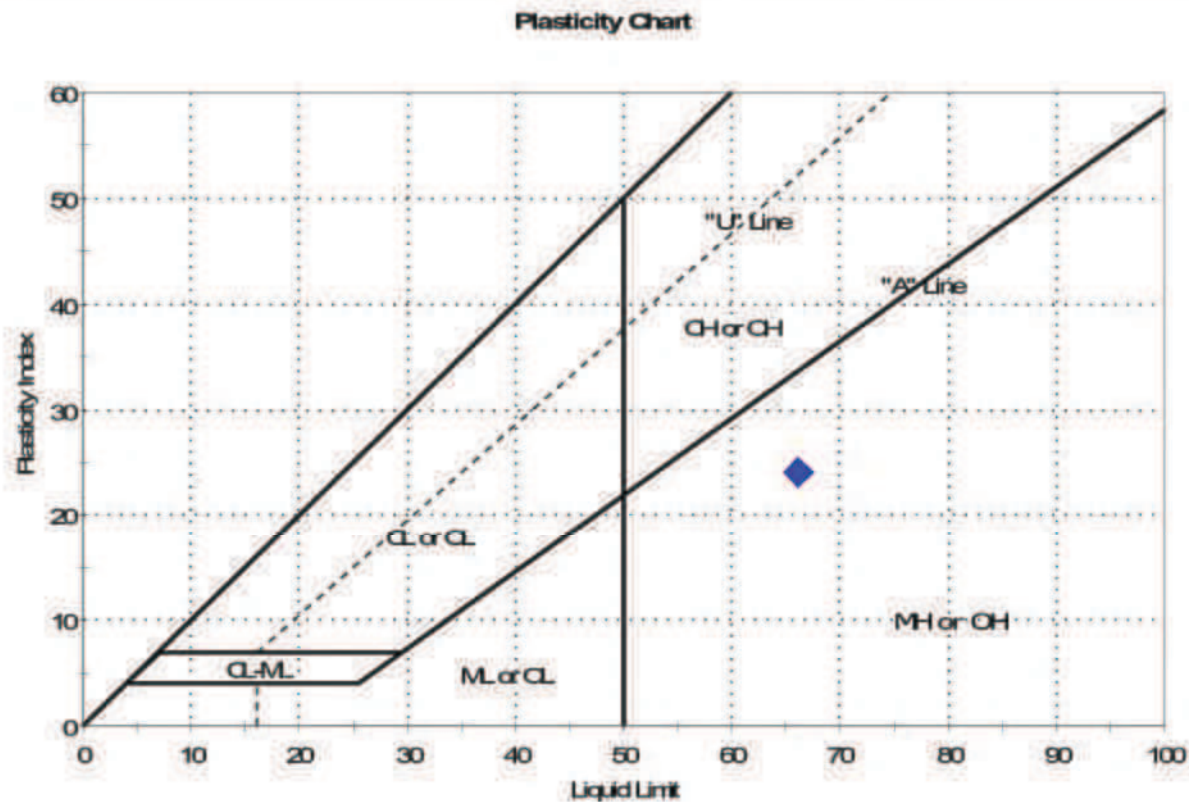


Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-6	B-100	18-20 ft	28	64	42	22	-0.6	Sandy Elastic silt (MH)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 10% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: HIGH
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-8	Test Date:	04/08/16
Depth:	25-27 ft	Test Id:	370739
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

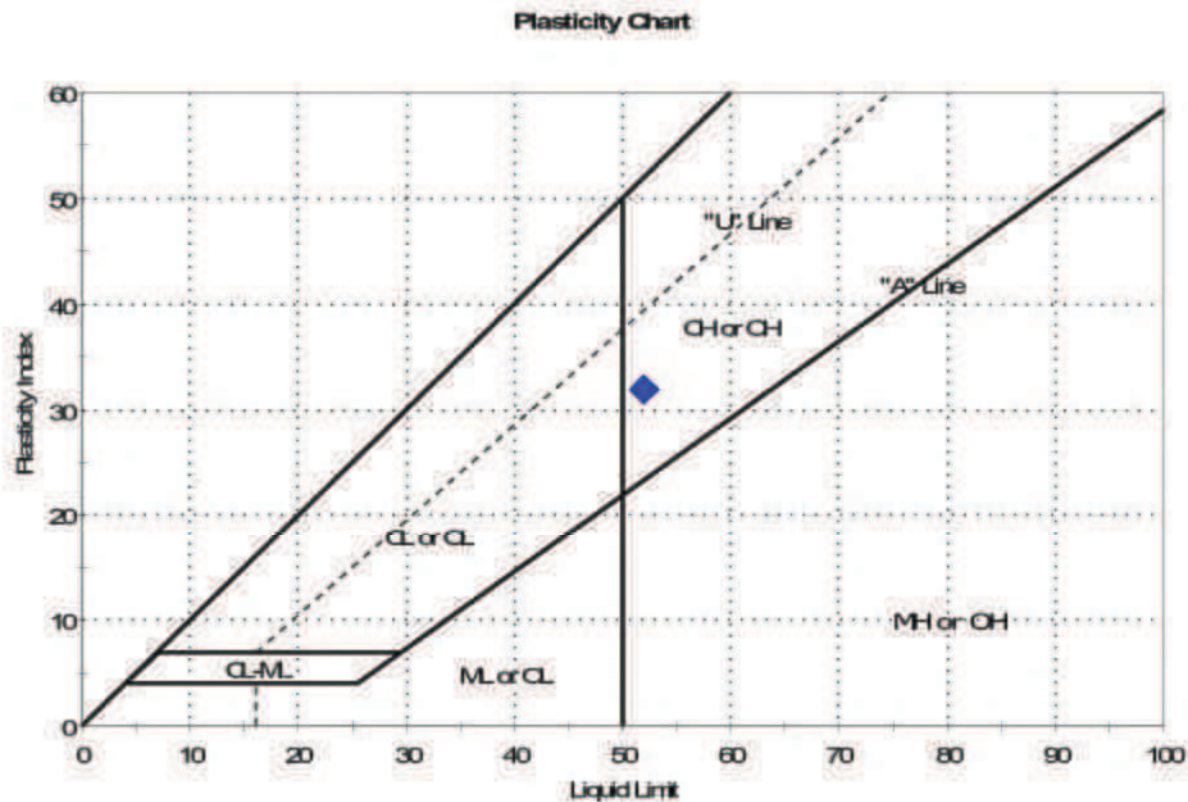


Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-8	B-100	25-27 ft	28	66	42	24	-0.6	Sandy Elastic silt (MH)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 10% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: HIGH
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-10	Test Date:	04/08/16
Depth :	30-32 ft	Test Id:	370740
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark reddish brown sandy clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

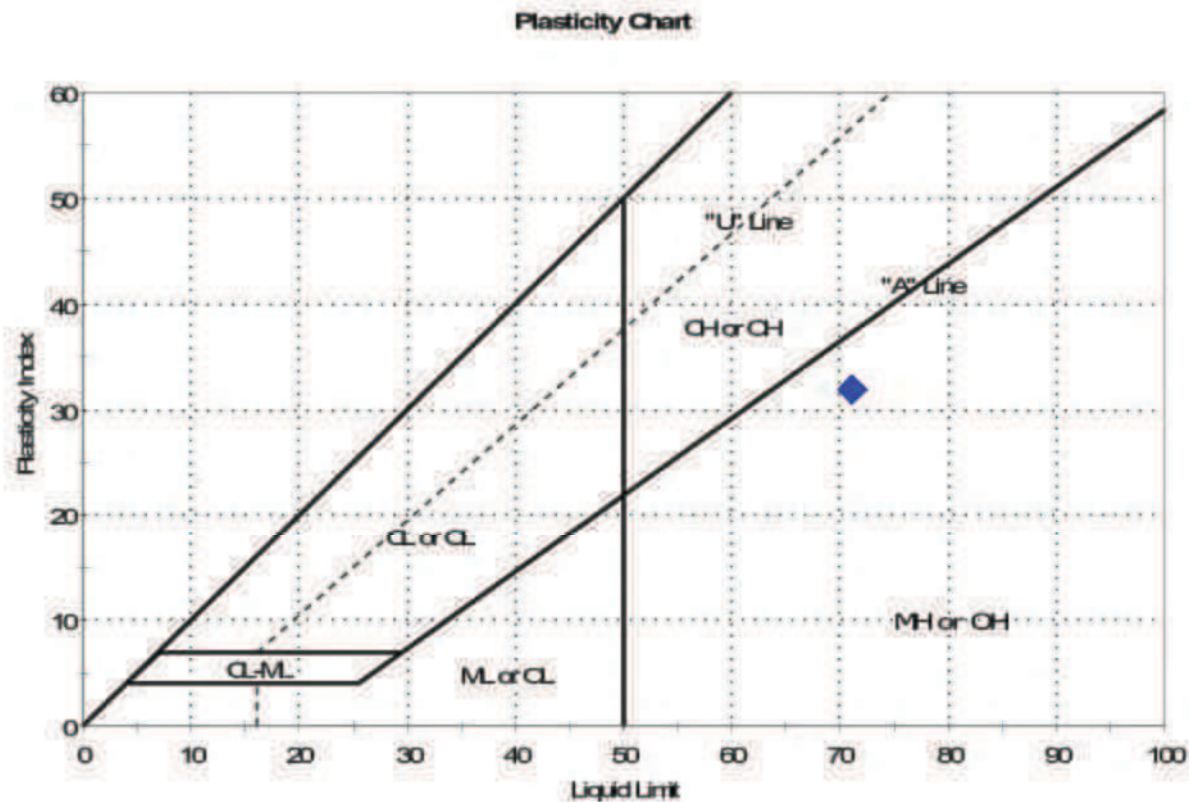


Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-10	B-100	30-32 ft	21	52	20	32	0	Sandy Fat clay (CH)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 9% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: HIGH
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-12	Test Date:	04/08/16
Depth :	35-37 ft	Test Id:	370741
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red silt with sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

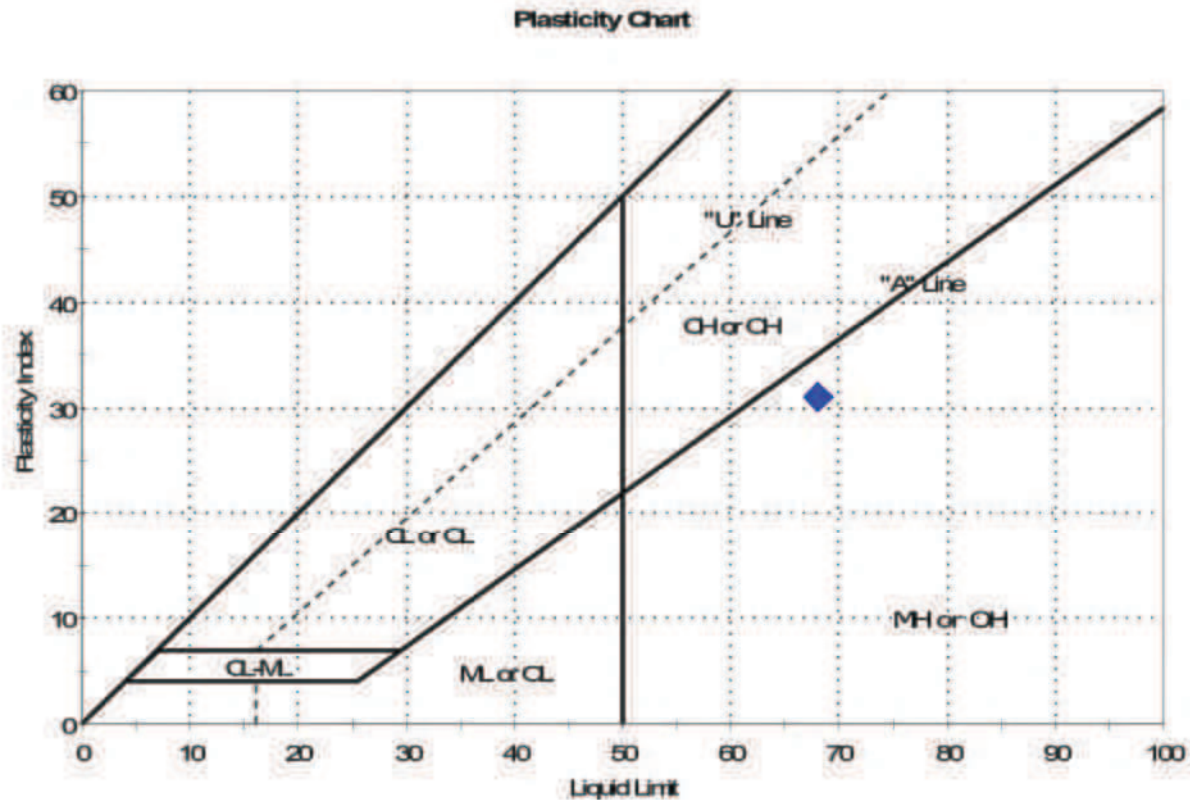


Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-12	B-100	35-37 ft	30	71	39	32	-0.3	Elastic silt with sand (MH)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 7% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: HIGH
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-14	Test Date:	04/08/16
Depth :	40-42 ft	Test Id:	370742
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

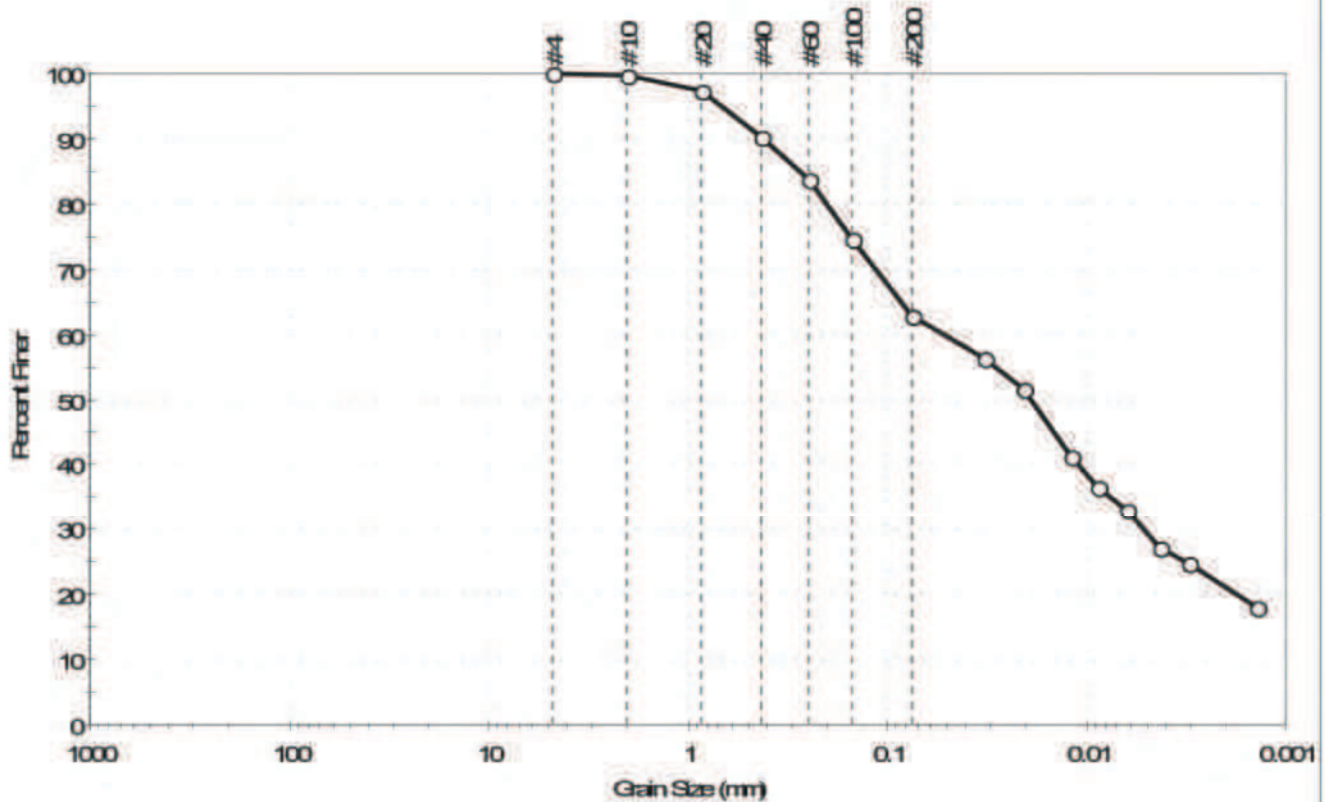


Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-14	B-100	40-42 ft	28	68	37	31	-0.3	Sandy Elastic silt (MH)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 8% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: HIGH
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM

Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-100	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: T-6	Test Date: 04/12/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth: 18-20 ft	Test Id: 370743		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, red sandy silt			
Sample Comment: ---			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	37.3	62.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	97		
#40	0.42	90		
#60	0.25	84		
#100	0.15	75		
#200	0.075	63		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0325	56		
---	0.0207	52		
---	0.0120	41		
---	0.0087	36		
---	0.0062	33		
---	0.0043	27		
---	0.0031	25		
---	0.0014	18		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.2760 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0052 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0527 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.0190 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM Sandy Elastic silt (MH)

AASHTO Clayey Soils (A-7-5 (15))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer

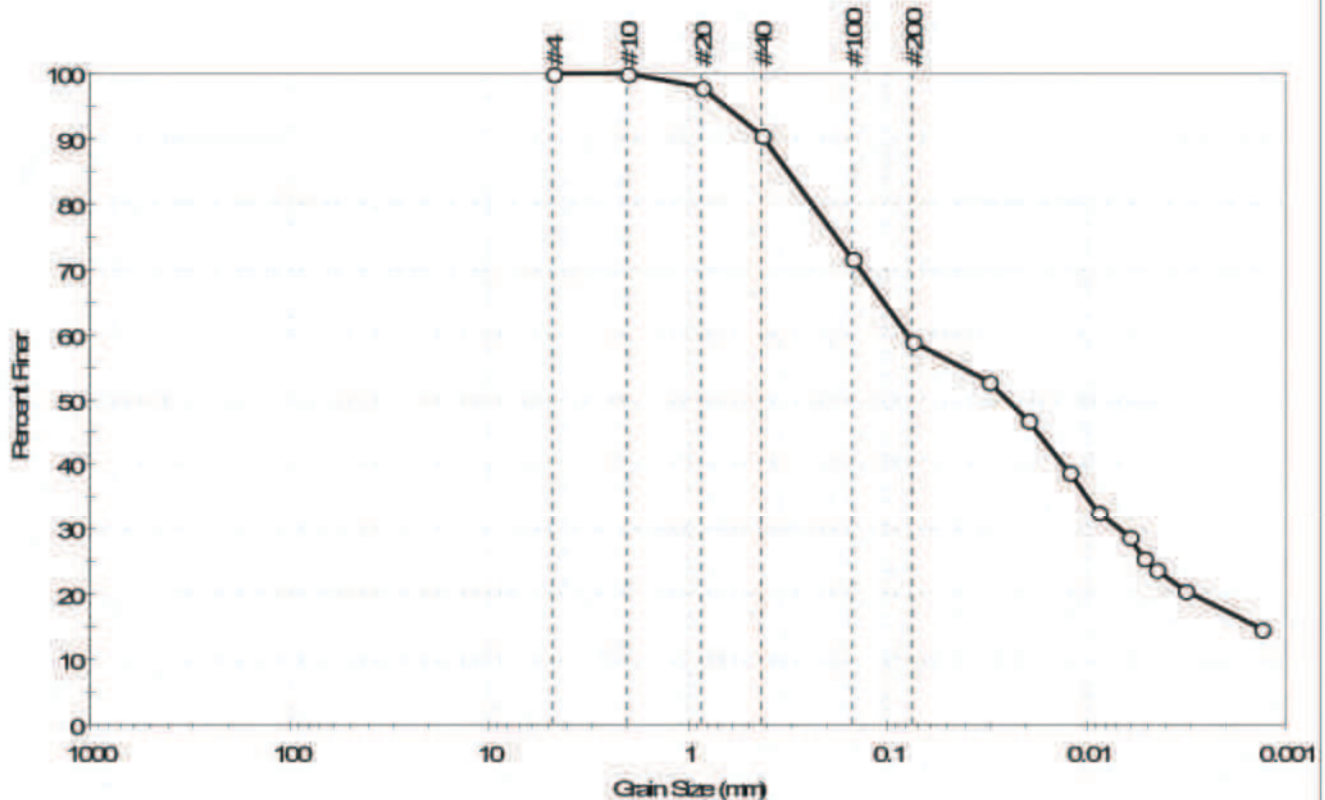
Dispersion Period : 1 minute

Specific Gravity : 2.65

Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SPT-7	Test Date:	04/18/16
Depth :	23.5-25 ft	Test Id:	370714
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, reddish brown sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	41.0	59.0

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.42	91		
#100	0.15	72		
#200	0.075	59		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0311	53		
---	0.0196	47		
---	0.0122	39		
---	0.0088	33		
---	0.0062	29		
---	0.0052	26		
---	0.0045	24		
---	0.0032	21		
---	0.0013	15		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.3126 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0069 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0793 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0014 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0250 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

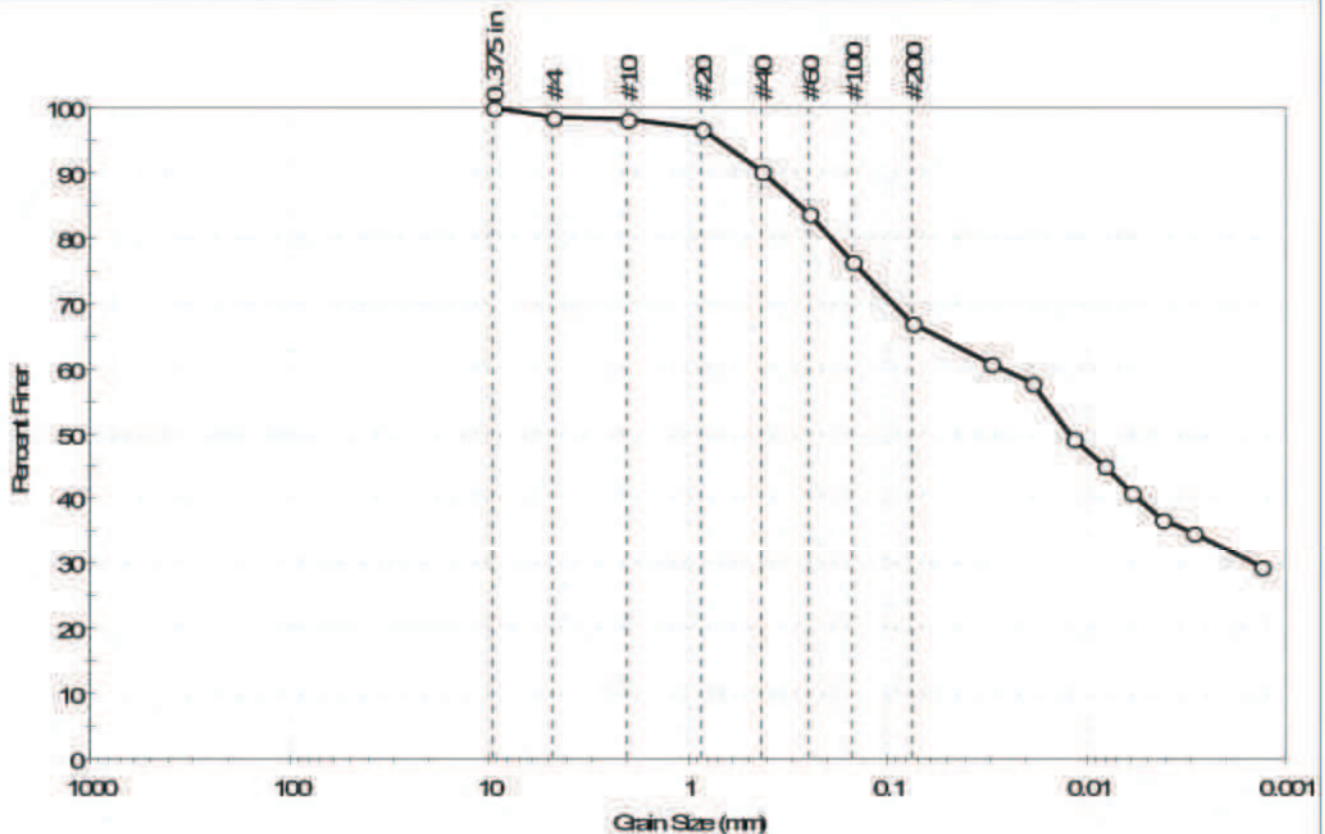
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-8	Test Date:	04/18/16
Depth :	25-27 ft	Test Id:	370744
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	1.5	31.5	67.0

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	99		
#10	2.00	98		
#20	0.85	97		
#40	0.42	90		
#60	0.25	84		
#100	0.15	77		
#200	0.075	67		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0306	61		
---	0.0188	58		
---	0.0116	49		
---	0.0082	45		
---	0.0060	41		
---	0.0042	37		
---	0.0029	35		
---	0.0013	30		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.2766 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0014 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0267 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.0120 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM Sandy Elastic silt (MH)

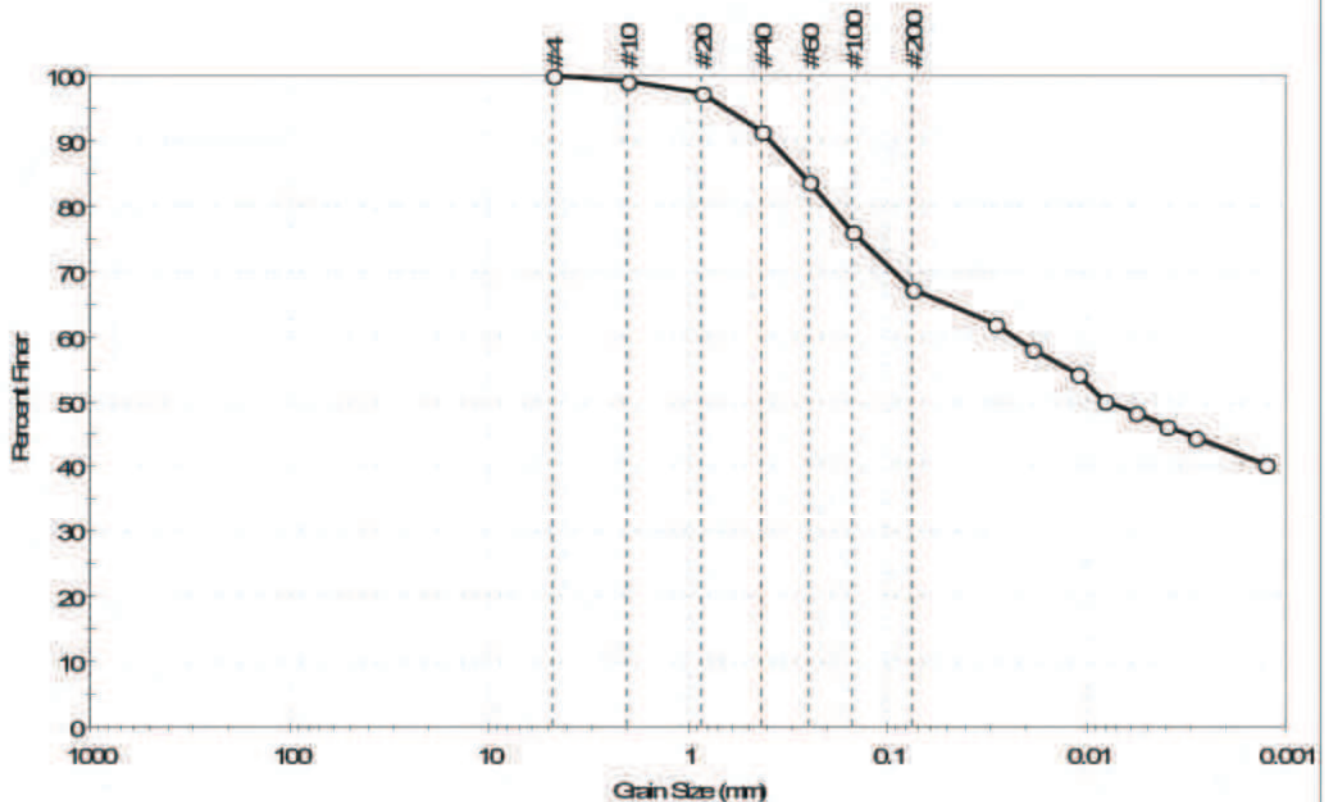
AASHTO Clayey Soils (A-7-5 (18))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
Dispersion Period : 1 minute
Specific Gravity : 2.65
Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-10	Test Date:	04/12/16
Depth :	30-32 ft	Test Id:	370745
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark reddish brown sandy clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	32.8	67.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	97		
#40	0.42	91		
#60	0.25	84		
#100	0.15	76		
#200	0.075	67		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.025	62		
---	0.018	58		
---	0.011	54		
---	0.008	50		
---	0.005	48		
---	0.004	46		
---	0.0028	44		
---	0.0013	40		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.2699 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.0230 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.0077 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

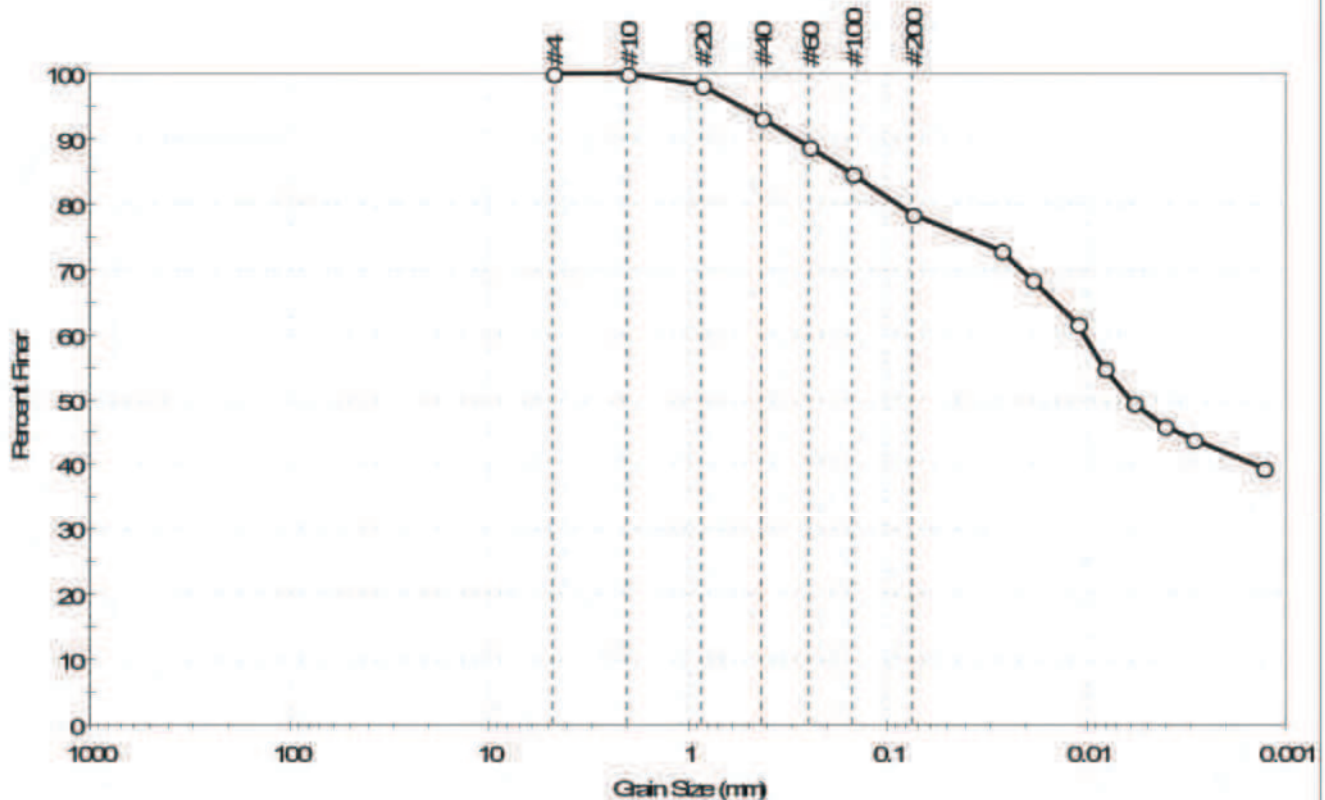
ASTM	Sandy Fat clay (CH)
AASHTO	Clayey Soils (A-7-6 (20))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
Dispersion Period : 1 minute
Specific Gravity : 2.65
Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-12	Test Date:	04/12/16
Depth :	35-37 ft	Test Id:	370746
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red silt with sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	21.5	78.5

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.42	93		
#60	0.25	89		
#100	0.15	85		
#200	0.075	78		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0266	73		
---	0.0189	68		
---	0.0112	62		
---	0.0081	55		
---	0.0059	49		
---	0.0041	46		
---	0.0029	44		
---	0.0013	39		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.1553 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.0103 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.0060 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM Elastic silt with sand (MH)

AASHTO Clayey Soils (A-7-5 (29))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer

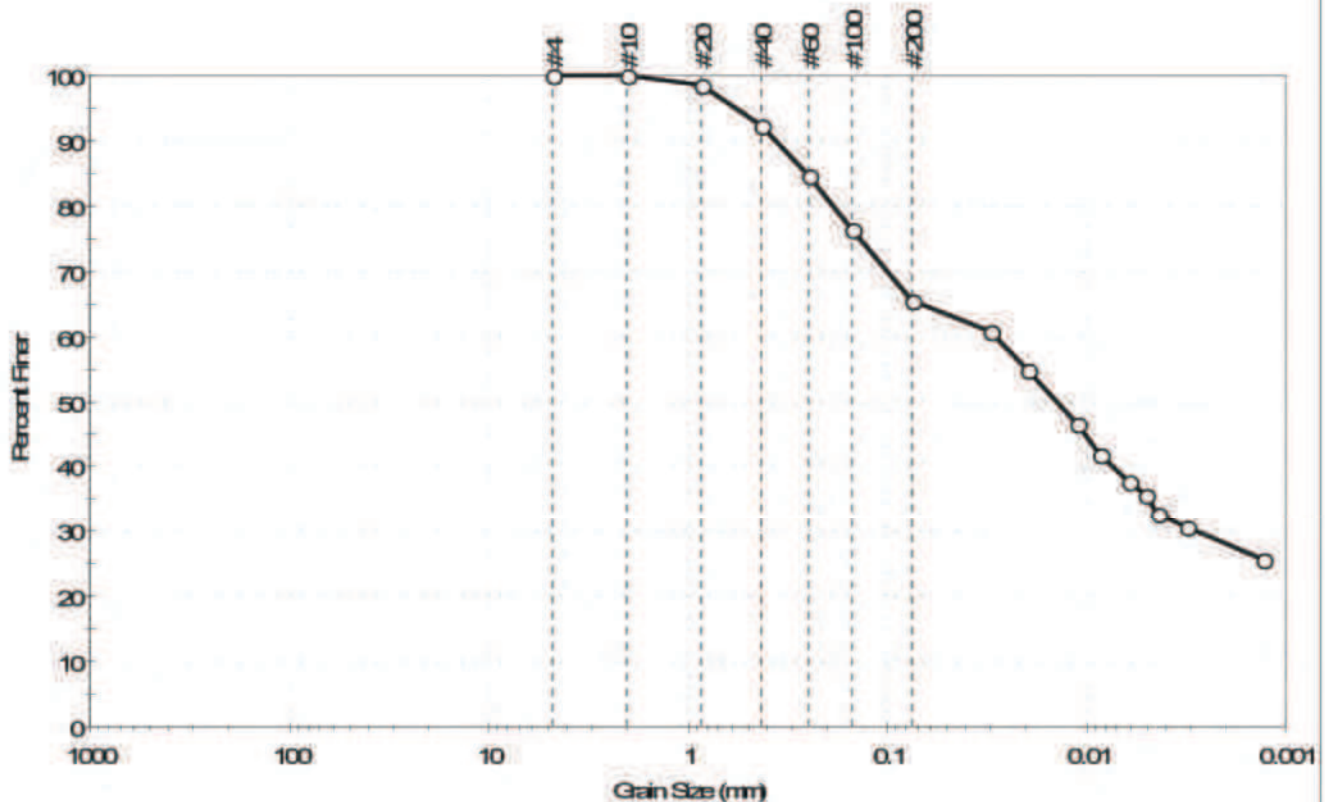
Dispersion Period : 1 minute

Specific Gravity : 2.65

Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SPT13	Test Date:	04/18/16
Depth :	38.5-40 ft	Test Id:	370715
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, reddish brown sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	34.6	65.4

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	99		
#40	0.42	92		
#60	0.25	85		
#100	0.15	76		
#200	0.075	65		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0306	61		
---	0.0197	55		
---	0.0112	47		
---	0.0085	42		
---	0.0061	38		
---	0.0050	36		
---	0.0044	33		
---	0.0031	31		
---	0.0013	26		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.2542 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0027 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0290 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.0141 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

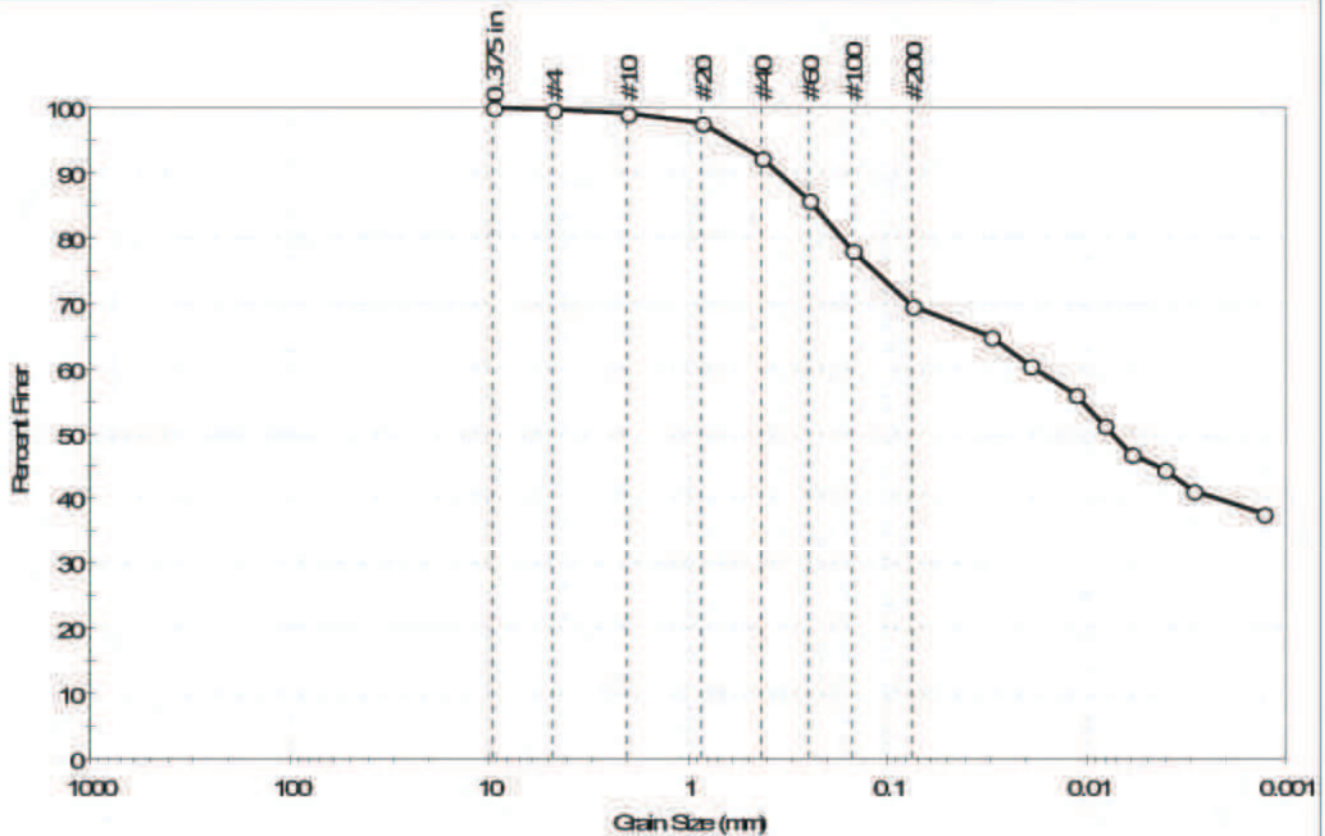
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-14	Test Date:	04/12/16
Depth :	40-42 ft	Test Id:	370747
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.4	30.1	69.5

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.42	92		
#60	0.25	86		
#100	0.15	78		
#200	0.075	70		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0305	65		
---	0.0193	60		
---	0.0115	56		
---	0.0082	51		
---	0.0060	47		
---	0.0041	45		
---	0.0029	41		
---	0.0013	38		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.2356 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.0183 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.0074 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

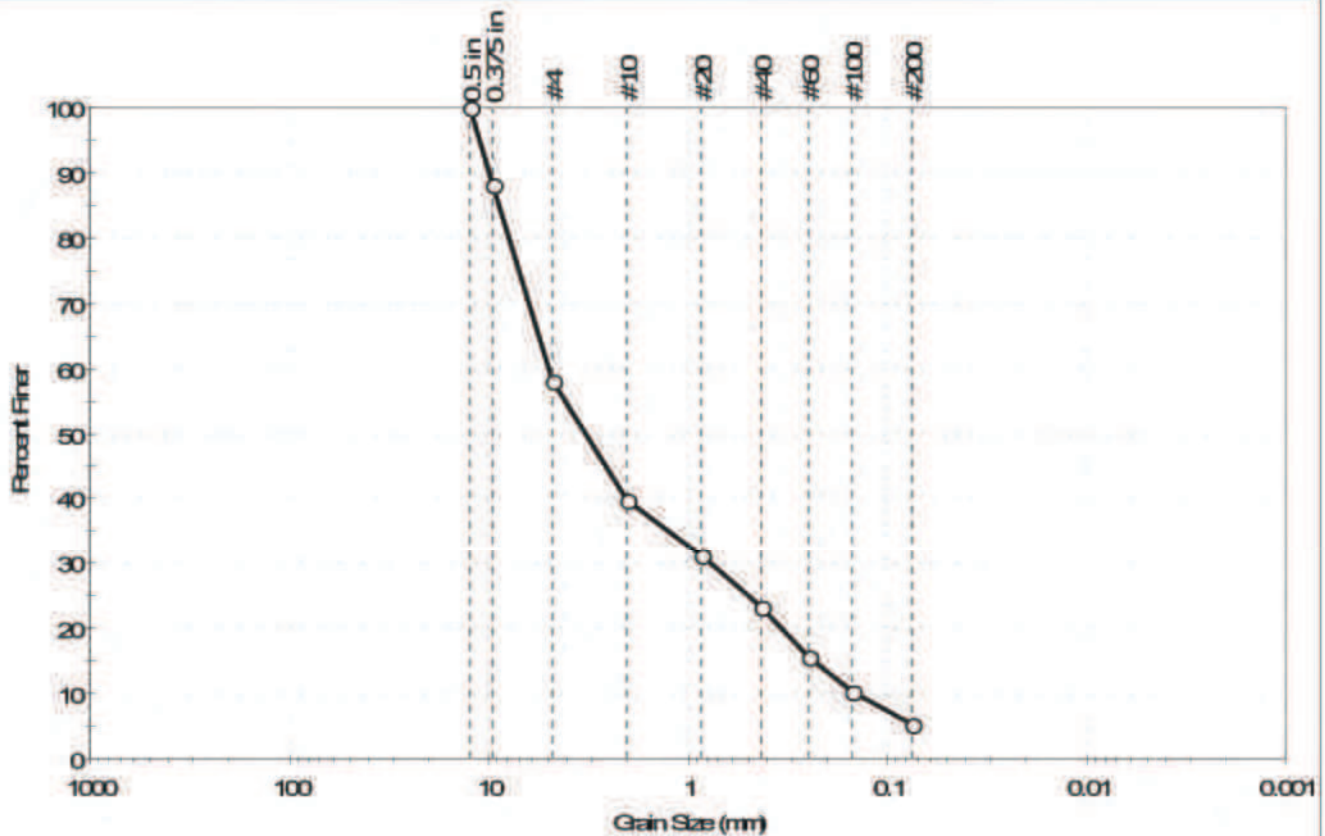
ASTM	Sandy Elastic silt (MH)
AASHTO	Clayey Soils (A-7-5 (23))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
Dispersion Period : 1 minute
Specific Gravity : 2.65
Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SPT-17	Test Date:	04/05/16
Depth :	53.5-55 ft	Test Id:	370765
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, very dark gray sand with silt and gravel		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	42.0	52.6	5.4

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.5 in	12.50	100		
0.375 in	9.50	88		
#4	4.75	58		
#10	2.00	40		
#20	0.85	31		
#40	0.42	23		
#60	0.25	16		
#100	0.15	10		
#200	0.075	5.4		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 8.8238 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.7623 mm
D ₆₀ = 4.9729 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.2343 mm
D ₅₀ = 3.2404 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.1419 mm
C _u = 35.045	C _c = 0.823

Classification

ASTM N/A

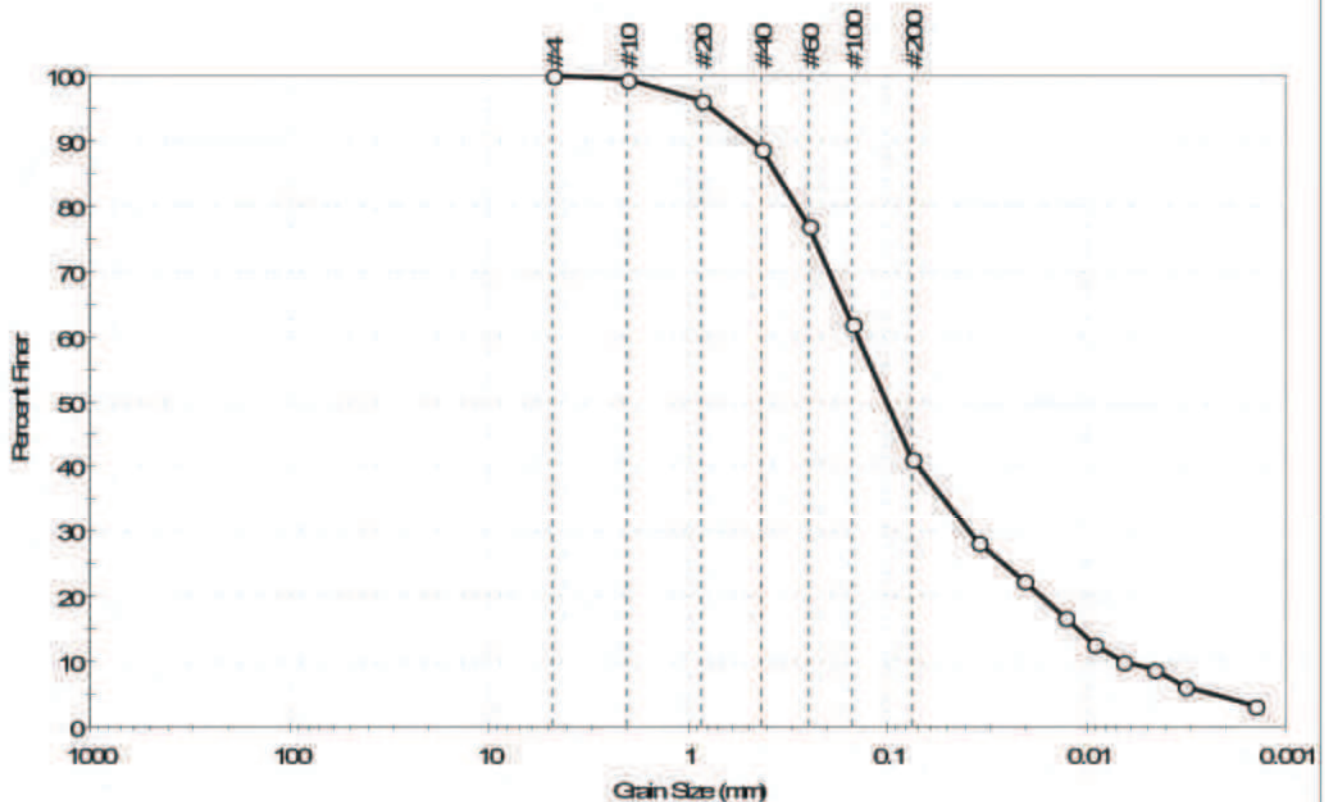
AASHTO Stone Fragments, Gravel and Sand (A-1-a (1))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SPT-20	Test Date:	04/12/16
Depth :	68.5-70 ft	Test Id:	370748
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive brown sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	58.6	41.4

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	96		
#40	0.42	89		
#60	0.25	77		
#100	0.15	62		
#200	0.075	41		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0349	28		
---	0.0209	22		
---	0.0129	17		
---	0.0092	13		
---	0.0065	10		
---	0.0046	9		
---	0.0032	6		
---	0.0014	3		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.3582 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0386 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.1400 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0111 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.1001 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0066 mm
C _u = 21.212	C _c = 1.613

Classification

ASTM N/A

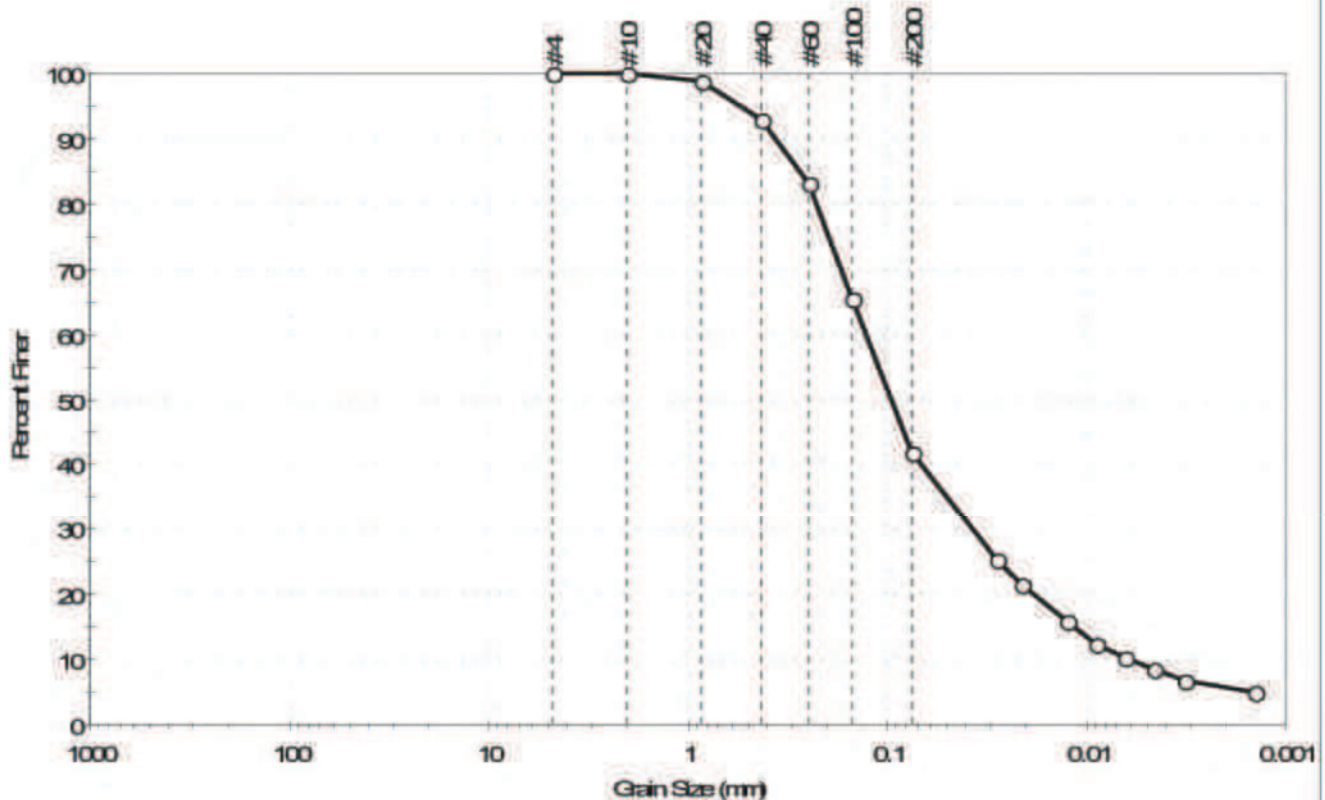
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SPT-24	Test Date:	04/12/16
Depth :	88.5-90 ft	Test Id:	370749
Test Comment:	---	Tested By:	GA
Visual Description:	Moist, dark olive gray silty sand	Checked By:	mcm
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	58.0	42.0

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	99		
#40	0.42	93		
#60	0.25	83		
#100	0.15	65		
#200	0.075	42		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0284	25		
---	0.0210	22		
---	0.0125	18		
---	0.0091	12		
---	0.0065	10		
---	0.0046	9		
---	0.0032	7		
---	0.0014	5		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.2771 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0374 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.1279 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0114 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0951 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0059 mm
C _u = 21.678	C _c = 1.854

Classification

ASTM N/A

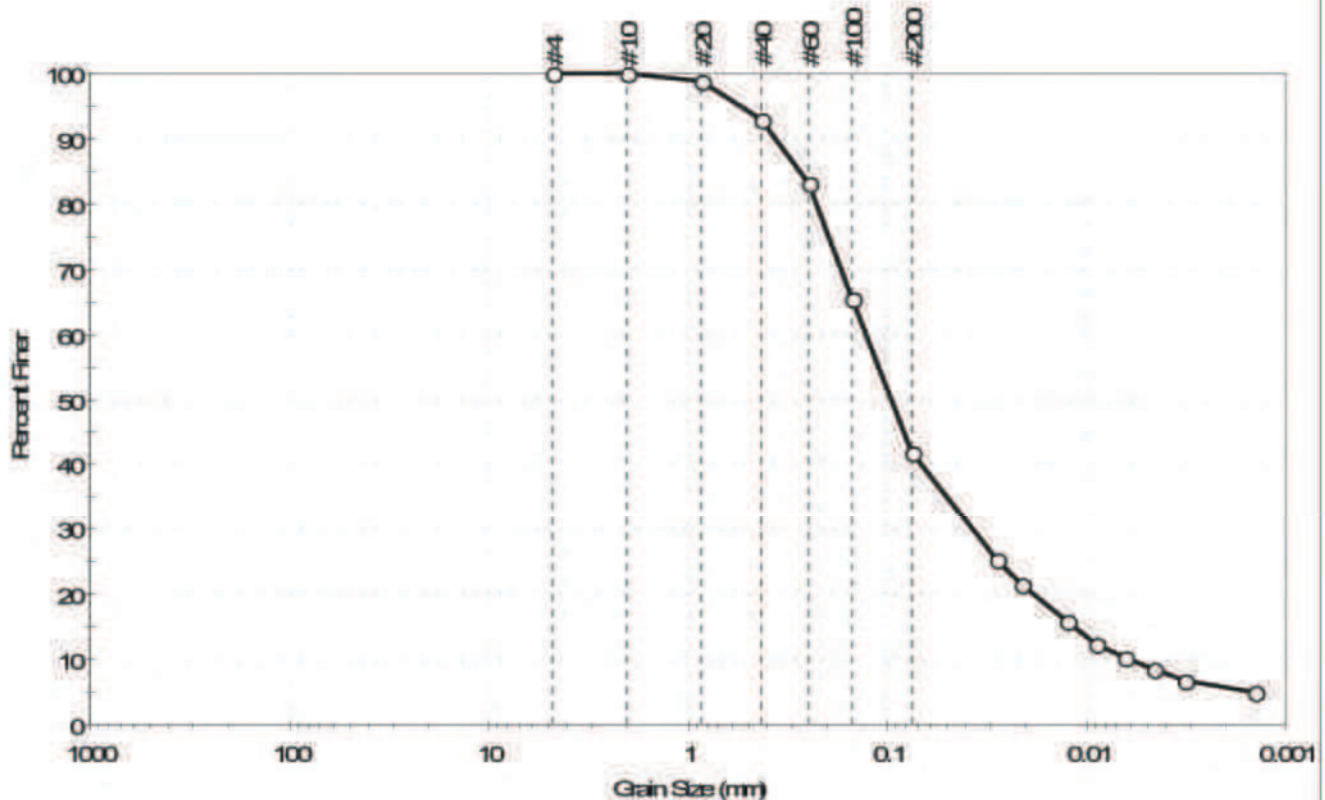
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
Dispersion Period : 1 minute
Specific Gravity : 2.65
Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-100	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SPT-24	Test Date:	04/12/16
Depth :	88.5-90 ft	Test Id:	370749
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark olive gray silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	58.0	42.0

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	99		
#40	0.42	93		
#60	0.25	83		
#100	0.15	65		
#200	0.075	42		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0284	25		
---	0.0210	22		
---	0.0125	18		
---	0.0091	12		
---	0.0065	10		
---	0.0046	9		
---	0.0032	7		
---	0.0014	5		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.2771 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0374 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.1279 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0114 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0951 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0059 mm
C _u = 21.678	C _c = 1.854

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
Dispersion Period : 1 minute
Specific Gravity : 2.65
Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client:	AECOM
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA
GTX #:	304548
Test Date:	04/14/16
Tested By:	jm
Checked By:	mcm

Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test ASTM D6572

Type of Test:	Method B - Remolded Crumb Cube
Natural Moisture Content, %:	28.3
Curing Time, min:	---
Time Test Started:	10:47 AM
Initial Water Temperature, °C:	20.7

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth, ft	Visual Description	2 Minutes		1 Hour		6 hours	
				Grade	°C	Grade	°C	Grade	°C
B-100	SPT-5	13.5-15	Moist, reddish brown silt with sand	2	20.7	4	20.6	4	20.7



Notes: Moisture content determined by ASTM D2216 at 110°C
Photo provided was taken after 6 hour reading



Client:	AECOM
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA
GTX #:	304548
Test Date:	04/14/16
Tested By:	jm
Checked By:	mcm

Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test ASTM D6572

Type of Test:	Method B - Remolded Crumb Cube
Natural Moisture Content, %:	28.0
Curing Time, min:	---
Time Test Started:	10:50 AM
Initial Water Temperature, °C:	20.7

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth, ft	Visual Description	2 Minutes		1 Hour		6 hours	
				Grade	°C	Grade	°C	Grade	°C
B-100	SPT-11	33.5-35	Moist, reddish brown silt with sand	2	20.7	4	20.6	4	20.7



Notes: Moisture content determined by ASTM D2216 at 110°C
Photo provided was taken after 6 hour reading



Client:	AECOM
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA
GTX #:	304548
Test Date:	04/14/16
Tested By:	jm
Checked By:	mcm

Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test ASTM D6572

Type of Test:	Method B - Remolded Crumb Cube
Natural Moisture Content, %:	28.0
Curing Time, min:	---
Time Test Started:	10:54 AM
Initial Water Temperature, °C:	20.7

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth, ft	Visual Description	2 Minutes		1 Hour		6 hours	
				Grade	°C	Grade	°C	Grade	°C
B-100	SPT-18	58.5-60	Moist, dark red silt with sand	1	20.7	4	20.6	4	20.7



Notes: Moisture content determined by ASTM D2216 at 110°C
Photo provided was taken after 6 hour reading

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/18/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 370761		

Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens by ASTM D7263

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Bulk Density pcf	Moisture Content %	Dry Density pcf	*
B-100	T- 4	8-10 ft	Moist, red silt	115.7	27.19	90.98	(1)
B-100	T- 6	18-20 ft	Moist, red sandy silt	116.2	27.25	91.29	(2)
B-100	T- 8	25-27 ft	Moist, red sandy silt	114.3	26.86	90.07	(3)
B-100	T- 10	30-32 ft	Moist, dark reddish brown sandy clay	127.0	22.78	103.5	(4)
B-100	T- 12	35-37 ft	Moist, red silt with sand	114.6	33.90	85.61	(5)
B-100	T- 14	40-42 ft	Moist, red sandy silt	119.2	20.47	98.96	(6)

* Sample Comments

- (1): Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (2): Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (3): Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (4): Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (5): Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (6): Method B-Cylinder, Intact

Notes: Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/7/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/12/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-100		
Sample #:	T-6		
Depth:	18-20 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, red sandy silt		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Volume

Sample Type:	Intact	Permeant Fluid:	De-aired Distilled water
Orientation:	Vertical	Cell #:	6/7
Sample Preparation:	Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Trimmings moisture content = 27.0%.		

Assumed Specific Gravity: 2.65

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.52	2.50
Diameter, in	2.86	2.86
Area, in ²	6.42	6.42
Volume, in ³	16.2	16.1
Mass, g	494	507
Bulk Density, pcf	116	120
Moisture Content, %	25.2	28.5
Dry Density, pcf	92.6	93.3
Degree of Saturation, %	85	98

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

Cell Pressure, psi:	92.04	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	96.96	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	4.92
Sample Pressure, psi:	75.97	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	80.56	Sample Pressure Increment, psi:	4.59
				B Coefficient:	0.93
*B value did not increase with increase in pressure. Final degree of saturation >95%.					

FLOW DATA

Date	Trial #	Pressure, psi		Manometer Readings			Elapsed Time, sec	Gradient	Permeability K, cm/sec	Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Sample	Z ₁	Z ₂	Z ₁ -Z ₂						
4/11	1	92.0	76.0	10.0	9.7	0.3	34	19.8	3.4E-07	20.3	0.993	3.4E-07
4/11	2	92.0	76.0	10.0	9.7	0.3	36	19.8	3.2E-07	20.3	0.993	3.2E-07
4/11	3	92.0	76.0	10.0	9.7	0.3	37	19.8	3.1E-07	20.3	0.993	3.1E-07
4/11	4	92.0	76.0	10.0	9.7	0.3	37	19.8	3.1E-07	20.3	0.993	3.1E-07

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 3.2×10^{-7} cm/sec (@ 16 psi effective stress)



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/8/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/12/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-100		
Sample #:	T-10		
Depth:	30-32 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark reddish brown sandy clay		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Volume

Sample Type:	Intact	Permeant Fluid:	De-aired Distilled water
Orientation:	Vertical	Cell #:	9/23
Sample Preparation:	Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Trimmings moisture content = 22.5%.		

Assumed Specific Gravity: 2.65

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.68	2.61
Diameter, in	2.86	2.84
Area, in ²	6.42	6.33
Volume, in ³	17.2	16.5
Mass, g	537	543
Bulk Density, pcf	119	125
Moisture Content, %	20.9	22.3
Dry Density, pcf	98.1	102.2
Degree of Saturation, %	81	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

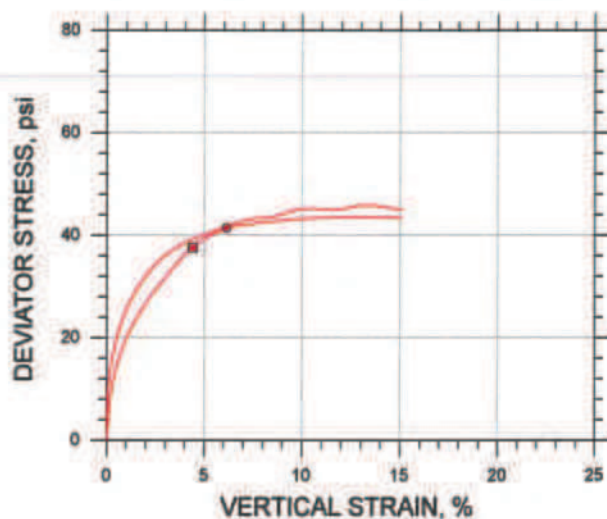
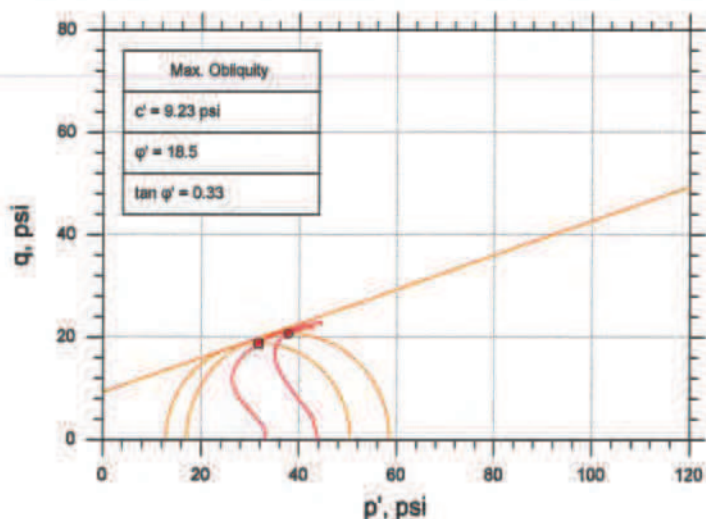
Cell Pressure, psi:	92.01	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	96.98	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	4.97
Sample Pressure, psi:	65.97	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	70.18	Sample Pressure Increment, psi:	4.21
				B Coefficient:	0.85
				*B value did not increase with increase in pressure. Final degree of saturation >95%.	

FLOW DATA

Date	Trial #	Pressure, psi		Manometer Readings			Elapsed Time, sec	Gradient	Permeability K, cm/sec	Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Sample	Z ₁	Z ₂	Z ₁ -Z ₂						
4/11	1	92.0	66.0	10.5	9.7	0.8	35	20.0	9.2E-07	20.3	0.993	9.1E-07
4/11	2	92.0	66.0	10.5	9.7	0.8	36	20.0	8.9E-07	20.3	0.993	8.9E-07
4/11	3	92.0	66.0	10.5	9.7	0.8	36	20.0	8.9E-07	20.3	0.993	8.9E-07
4/11	4	92.0	66.0	10.5	9.7	0.8	36	20.0	8.9E-07	20.3	0.993	8.9E-07

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 8.9×10^{-7} cm/sec (@ 26 psi effective stress)

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●		
Sample ID	T-8	T-9		
Depth, ft	25-27 ft	25-27 ft		
Test Number	CU-4-2	CU-4-3		
Initial				
Height, in	6.180	6.130		
Diameter, in	2.870	2.870		
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	29.5	32.3		
Dry Density, pcf	90.6	88.3		
Saturation (Wet Method), %	92.5	96.0		
Void Ratio	0.860	0.909		
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	29.4	29.9		
Dry Density, pcf	93.9	93.3		
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.357	6.273		
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0		
Void Ratio	0.795	0.807		
Back Pressure, psi	130.9	132.8		
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	32.88	43.84		
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	33.00	43.98		
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	1.883	2.486		
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	3.670	5.554		
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	4.410	0.4900		
Shear Strength, psi	18.80	20.73		
Strain at Failure, %	4.40	6.13		
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600		
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	37.59	41.47		
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	12.88	17.05		
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	50.47	58.52		
B-Value	0.95	0.95		

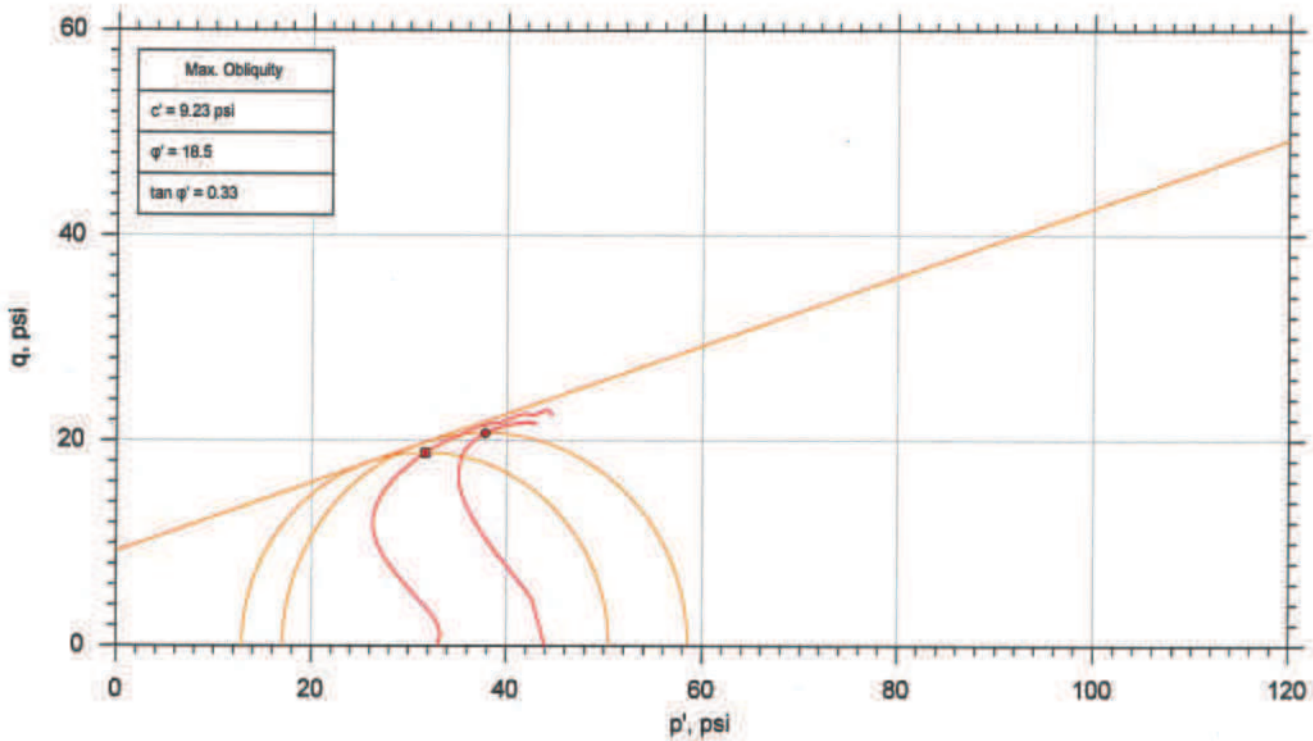
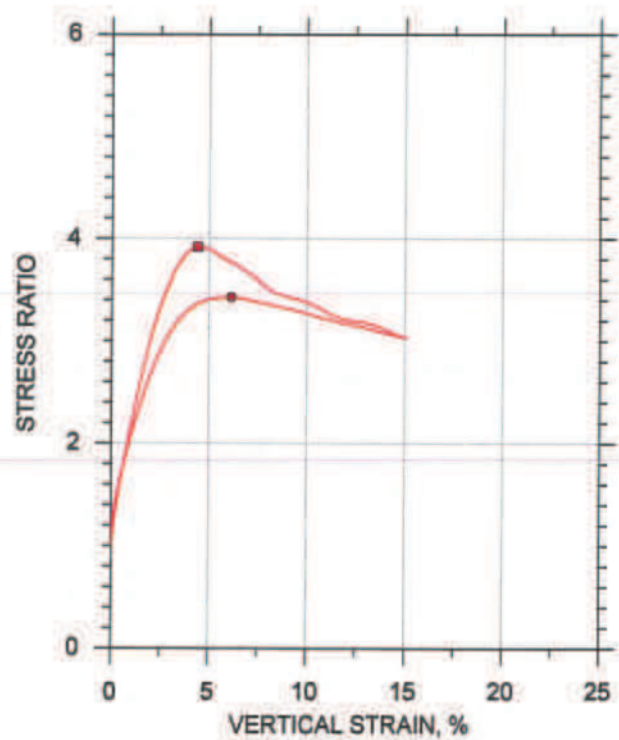
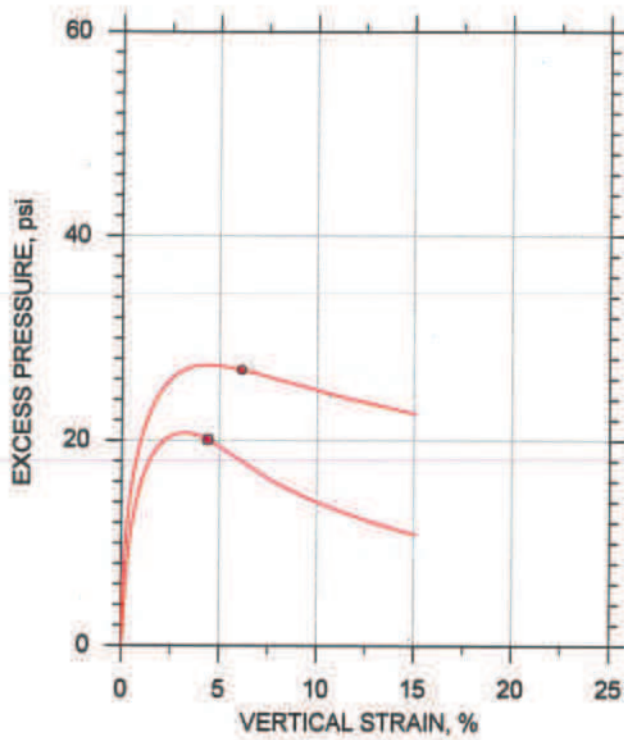
Notes:

- Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation.
- Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.
- Atterberg Limits determined by ASTM D4318.
- Deviator Stress includes membrane correction.
- Values for c and ϕ determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions.



Remarks:

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
■ T-8	CU-4-2	25-27 ft	md	4/5/16	mcm	4/12/16	304548-CU-4-2m.dat
● T-8	CU-4-3	25-27 ft	md	4/5/16	mcm	4/12/16	304548-CU-4-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

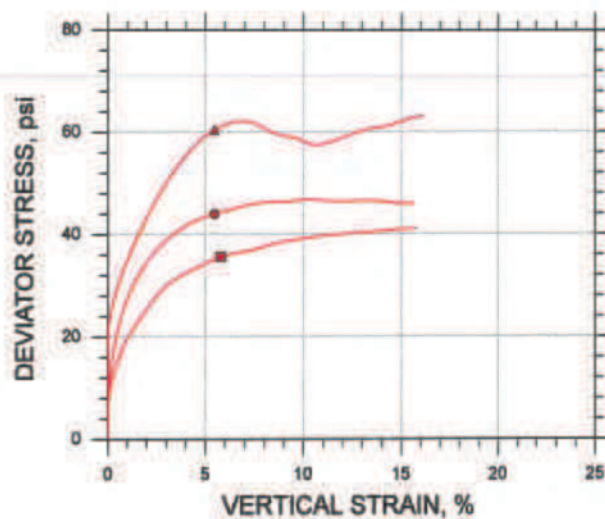
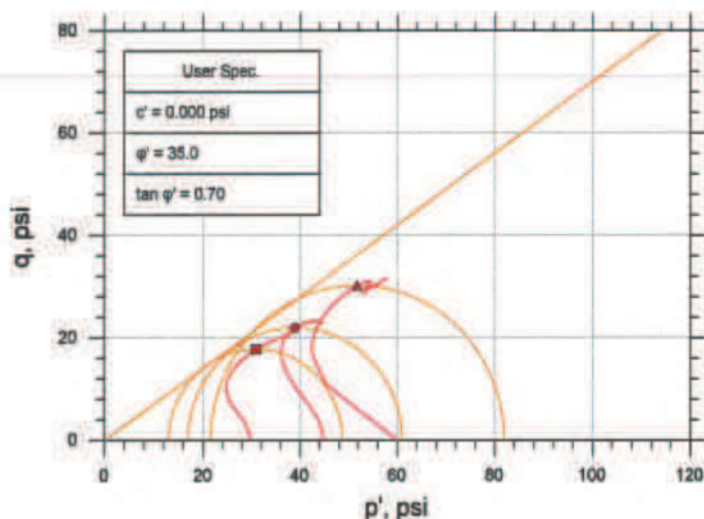
Boring No.: B-100




Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, red sandy silt

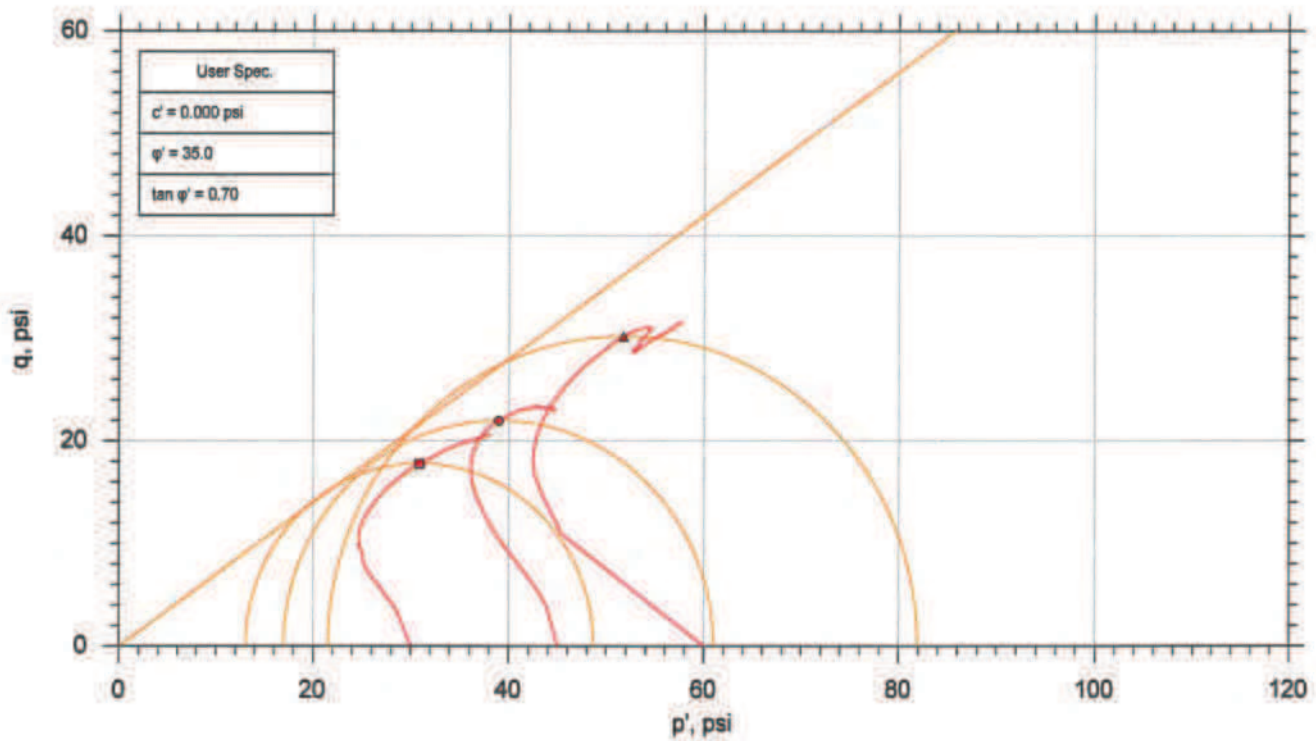
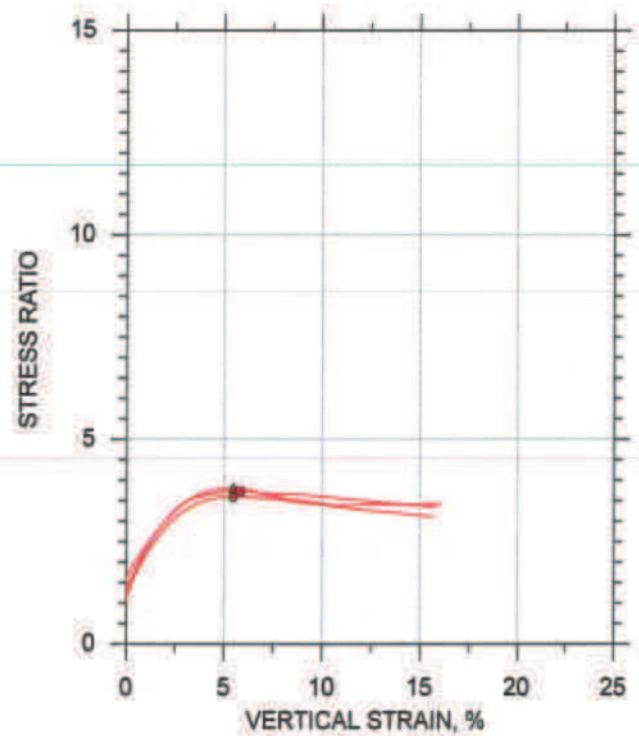
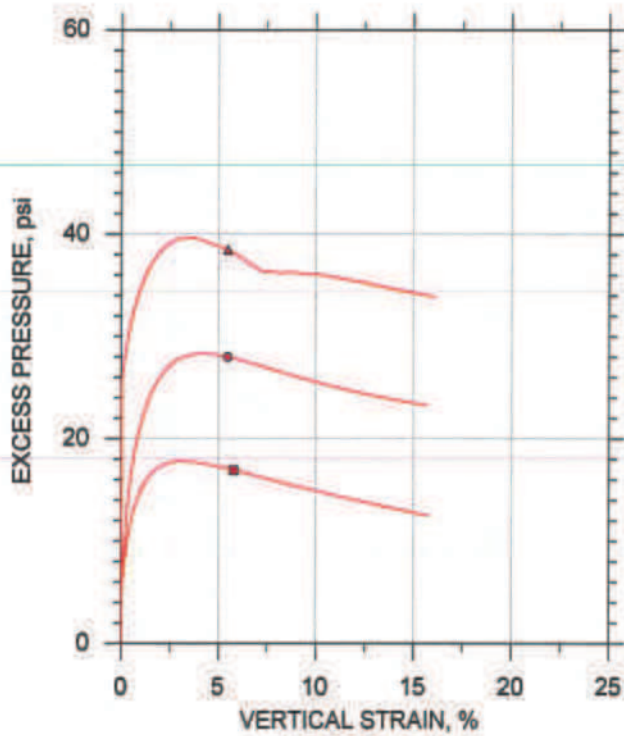
Remarks: System X

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	T-12	T-12	T-12	
Depth, ft	35-37 ft	35-37 ft	35-37 ft	
Test Number	CU-5-1	CU-5-2	CU-5-3	
Initial				
Height, in	6.190	6.100	6.020	
Diameter, in	2.870	2.870	2.870	
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	33.9	29.3	34.1	
Dry Density, pcf	85.6	87.1	85.9	
Saturation (Wet Method), %	94.5	84.6	95.6	
Void Ratio	0.969	0.934	0.963	
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	33.1	31.1	31.3	
Dry Density, pcf	89.0	91.7	91.4	
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in²	6.348	6.291	6.326	
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Void Ratio	0.893	0.839	0.844	
Back Pressure, psi	131.0	150.9	160.8	
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	29.88	44.88	59.76	
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	30.00	44.99	59.99	
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	1.975	2.164	4.031	
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	3.722	4.708	6.318	
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	0.8100	0.3600	0.4900	
Shear Strength, psi	17.81	21.99	30.21	
Strain at Failure, %	5.79	5.47	5.47	
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600	0.01600	
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	35.62	43.98	60.41	
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	13.06	16.99	21.52	
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	48.68	60.96	81.94	
B-Value	0.95	0.95	0.95	
Notes:	<div>    </div>			
Remarks:				

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
■ T-12	CU-5-1	35-37 ft	md	4/5/16	mcm	4/12/16	304548-CU-5-1d.dat
● T-12	CU-5-2	35-37 ft	md	4/5/16	mcm	4/12/16	304548-CU-5-2d.dat
▲ T-12	CU-5-3	35-37 ft	md	4/5/16	mcm	4/12/16	304548-CU-5-3d.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

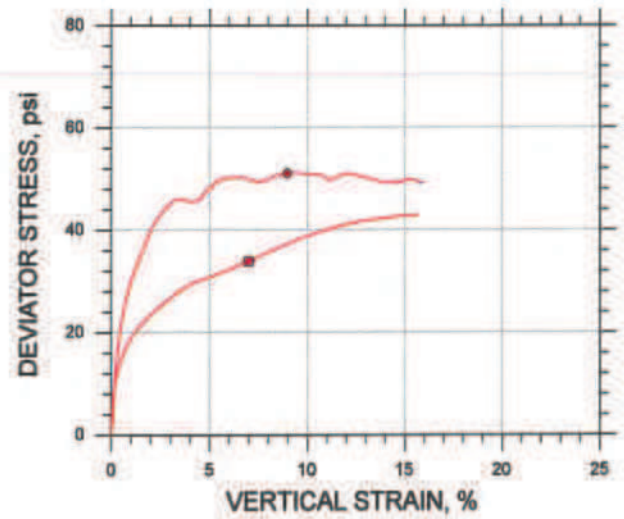
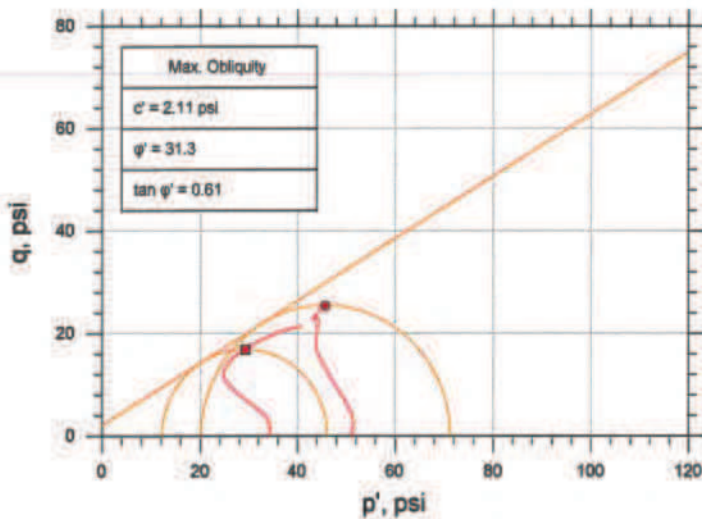
Boring No.: B-100



Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, red silt with sand

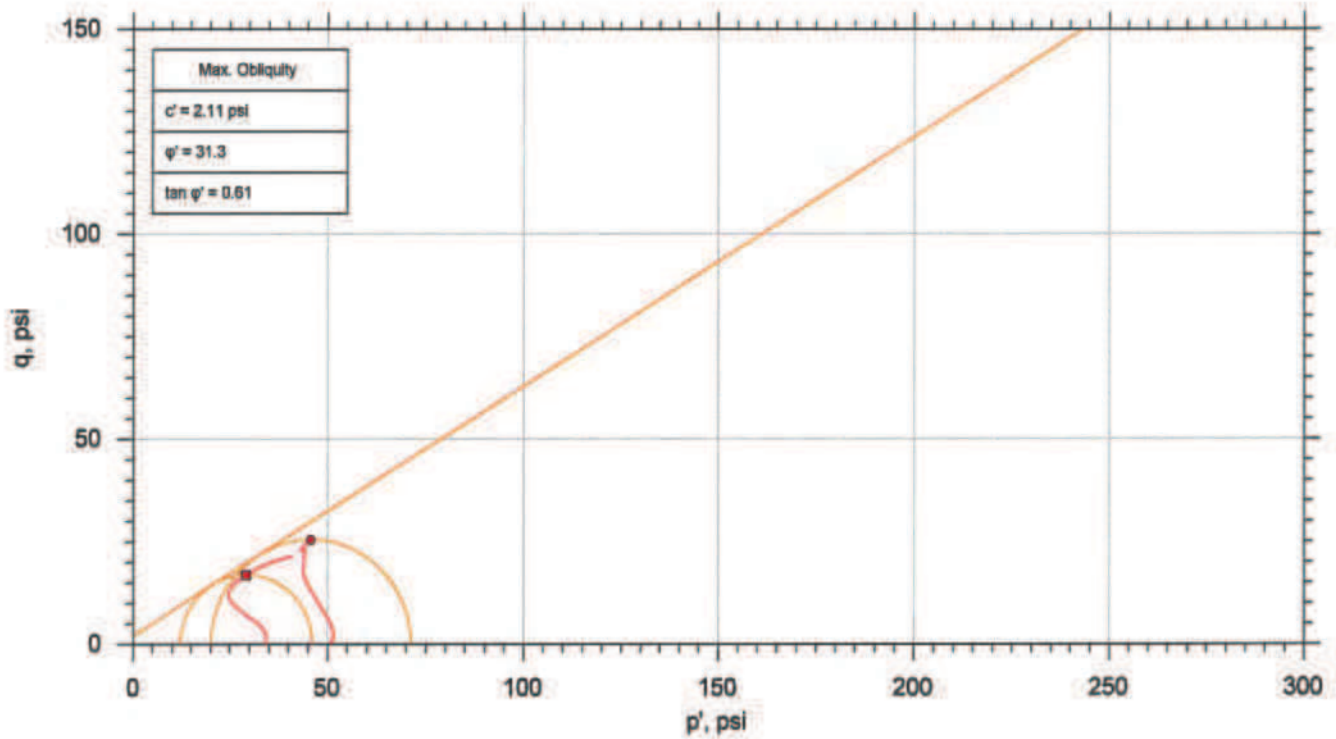
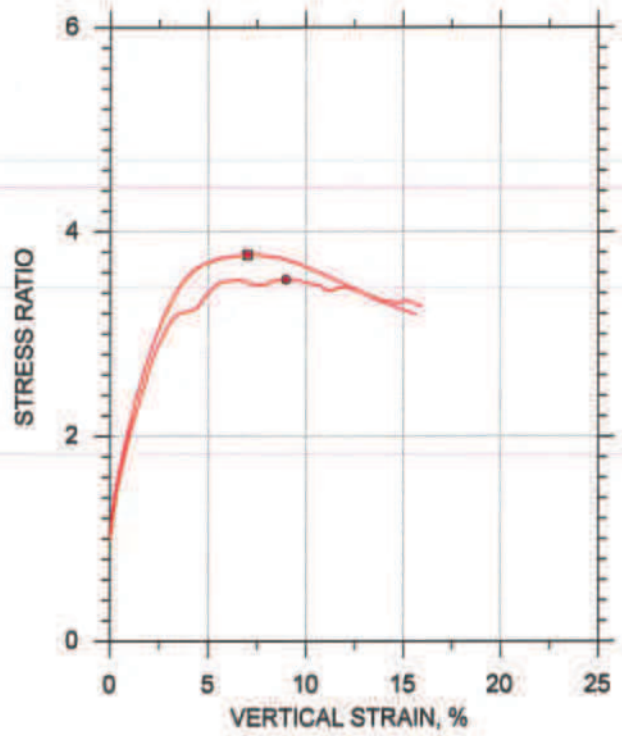
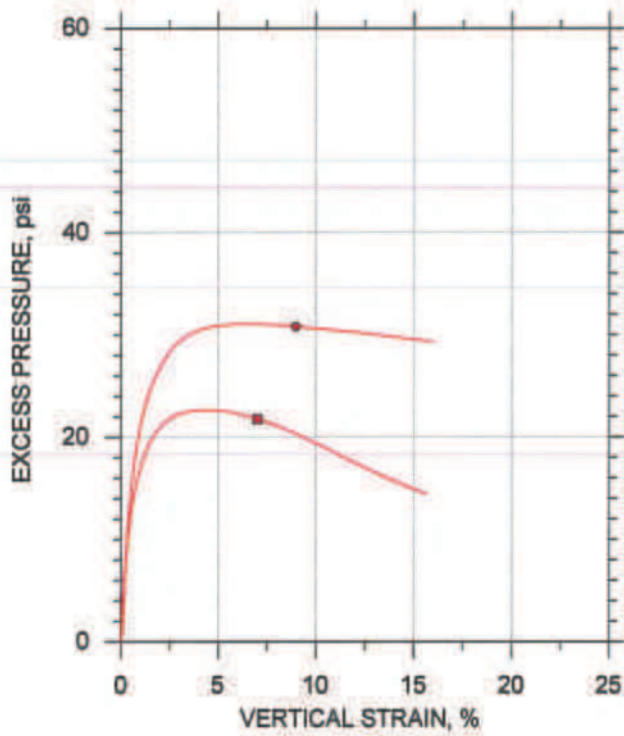
Remarks: System Y

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●		
Sample ID	T-14	T-14		
Depth, ft	40-42 ft	40-42 ft		
Test Number	CU-6-1	CU-6-2		
Initial				
Height, in	6.110	6.150		
Diameter, in	2.870	2.870		
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	20.5	27.7		
Dry Density, pcf	99.0	87.6		
Saturation (Wet Method), %	78.6	80.9		
Void Ratio	0.703	0.925		
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	23.0	30.2		
Dry Density, pcf	104.	92.8		
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.294	6.267		
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0		
Void Ratio	0.622	0.817		
Back Pressure, psi	141.0	150.9		
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	33.92	50.80		
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	34.02	50.95		
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	1.720	2.670		
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	3.555	5.887		
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	4.410	1.210		
Shear Strength, psi	16.95	25.54		
Strain at Failure, %	7.00	8.97		
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600		
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	33.90	51.07		
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	12.21	20.15		
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	46.12	71.22		
B-Value	0.95	0.95		
Notes:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculations. - Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216. - Atterberg Limits determined by ASTM D4318. - Deviator Stress includes membrane correction. - Values for c and phi determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions. 			
Remarks:				

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
■ T-14	CU-6-1	40-42 ft	md	4/6/16	mcm	4/15/16	304548-CU-6-1m.dat
● T-14	CU-6-2	40-42 ft	md	4/6/16	mcm	4/15/16	304548-CU-6-2m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-100

Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, red sandy silt

Remarks: System S

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/05/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 370773		

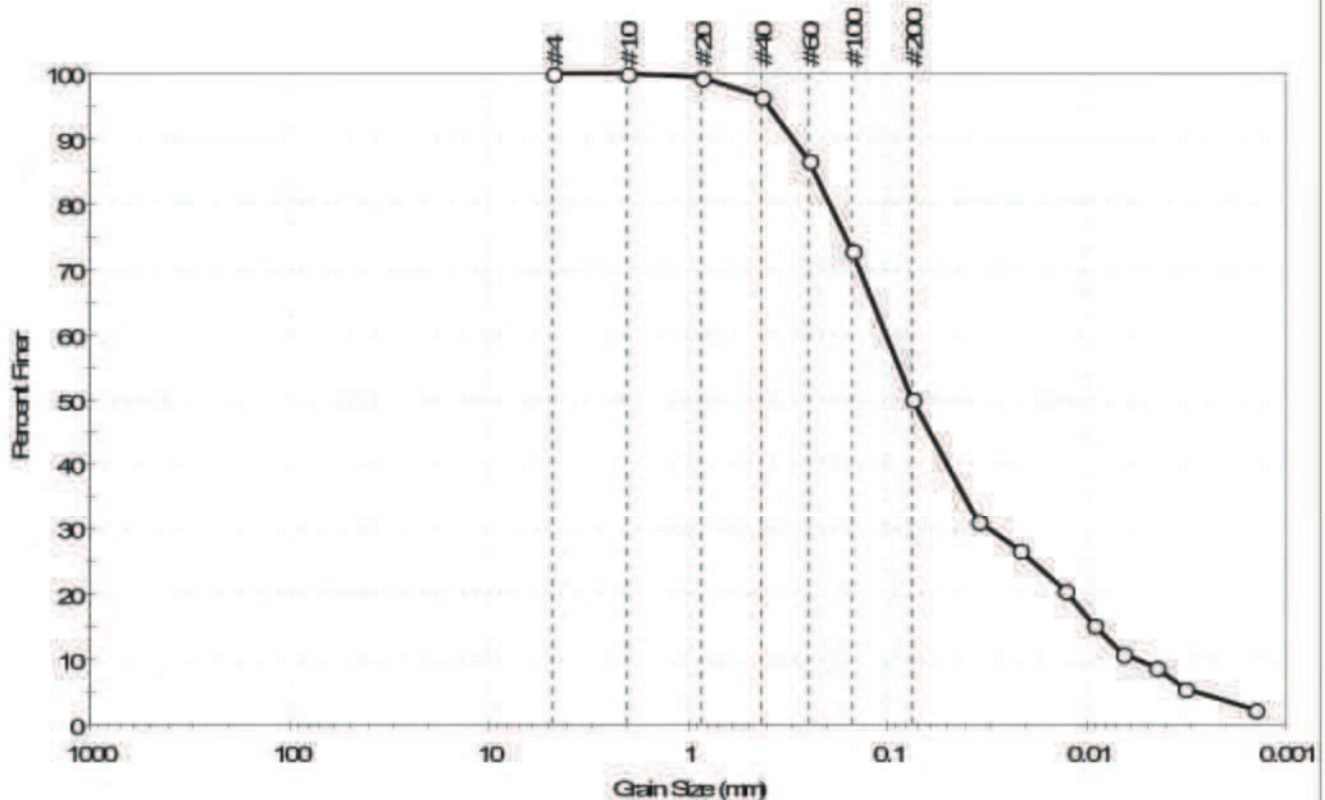
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-101	S- 1 (BAG)	1-2.5 ft	Moist, reddish brown clay with sand	22.5
B-101	S- 4 (BAG)	8.5-10 ft	Moist, dark brown clay	31.8
B-101	S- 6 (BAG)	12-13.5 ft	Moist, olive clay with sand	24.2
B-101	S- 7 (TUBE)	13.5-15.5 ft	Moist, mottled dark gray and white sandy silty clay	26.2
B-101	S- 8 (BAG)	18.5-20 ft	Moist, very dark gray silty sand	27.5
B-101	S- 11 (BAG)	33.5-35 ft	Moist, very dark gray sandy clay	13.2
B-101	S- 13 (BAG)	41-42 ft	Moist, very dark gray sandy clay	16.9

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-101	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	S-7 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/12/16
Depth :	13.5-15.5 ft	Test Id:	370780
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, mottled dark gray and white sandy silty clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	49.8	50.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	99		
#40	0.42	96		
#60	0.25	87		
#100	0.15	73		
#200	0.075	50		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0347	31		
---	0.0217	27		
---	0.0128	21		
---	0.0092	15		
---	0.0066	11		
---	0.0045	9		
---	0.0032	6		
---	0.0014	2		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.2356 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0303 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.1011 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0090 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0744 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0055 mm
C _u = 18.382	C _c = 1.651

Classification

ASTM Sandy Silty clay (CL-ML)

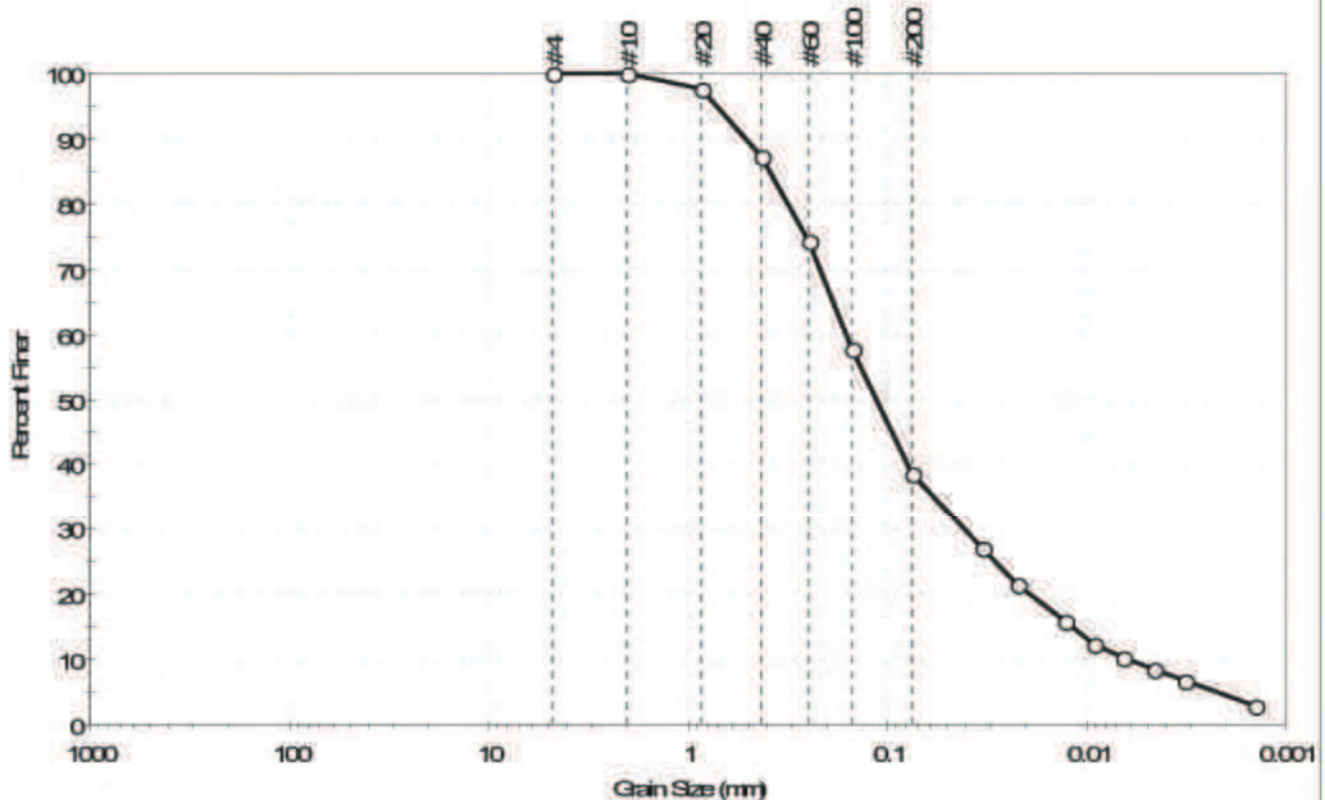
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-101	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	S-8 (BAG)	Test Date:	04/12/16
Depth:	18.5-20 ft	Test Id:	370781
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, very dark gray silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	61.3	38.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.42	87		
#60	0.25	74		
#100	0.15	58		
#200	0.075	39		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0333	27		
---	0.0220	21		
---	0.0128	16		
---	0.0092	12		
---	0.0065	10		
---	0.0046	9		
---	0.0032	7		
---	0.0014	3		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.3876 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0410 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.1603 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0118 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.1128 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0060 mm
C _u = 26.717	C _c = 1.748

Classification

ASTM N/A

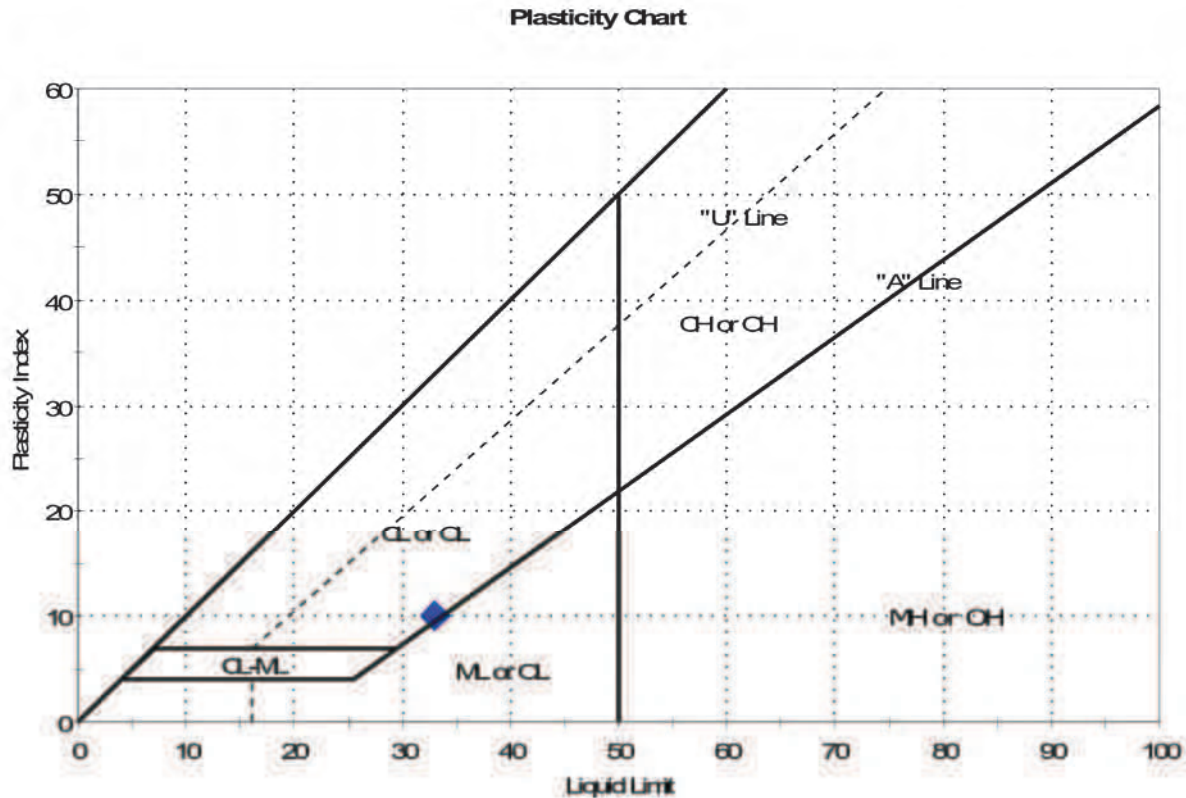
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-101	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	S-1 (BAG)	Test Date:	04/07/16
Depth :	1-2.5 ft	Test Id:	370774
Test Comment:	---	Tested By:	GA
Visual Description:	Moist, reddish brown clay with sand	Checked By:	mcm
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-1 (BAG)	B-101	1-2.5 ft	22	33	23	10	-0.1	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

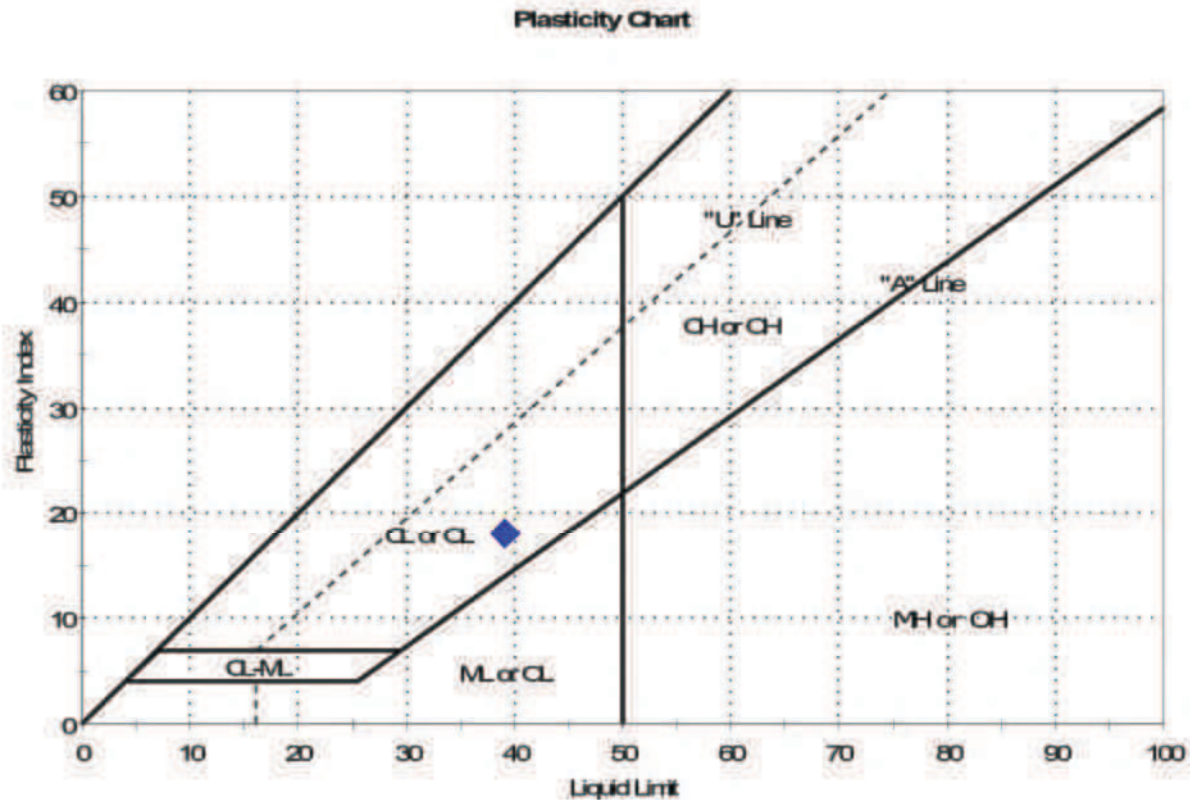
Dry Strength: HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Sample Type:	bag
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Tested By:	GA
Boring ID:	B-101	Test Date:	04/06/16
Sample ID:	S-4 (BAG)	Checked By:	mcm
Depth:	8.5-10 ft	Test Id:	370776
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark brown clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-4 (BAG)	B-101	8.5-10 ft	32	39	21	18	0.6	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

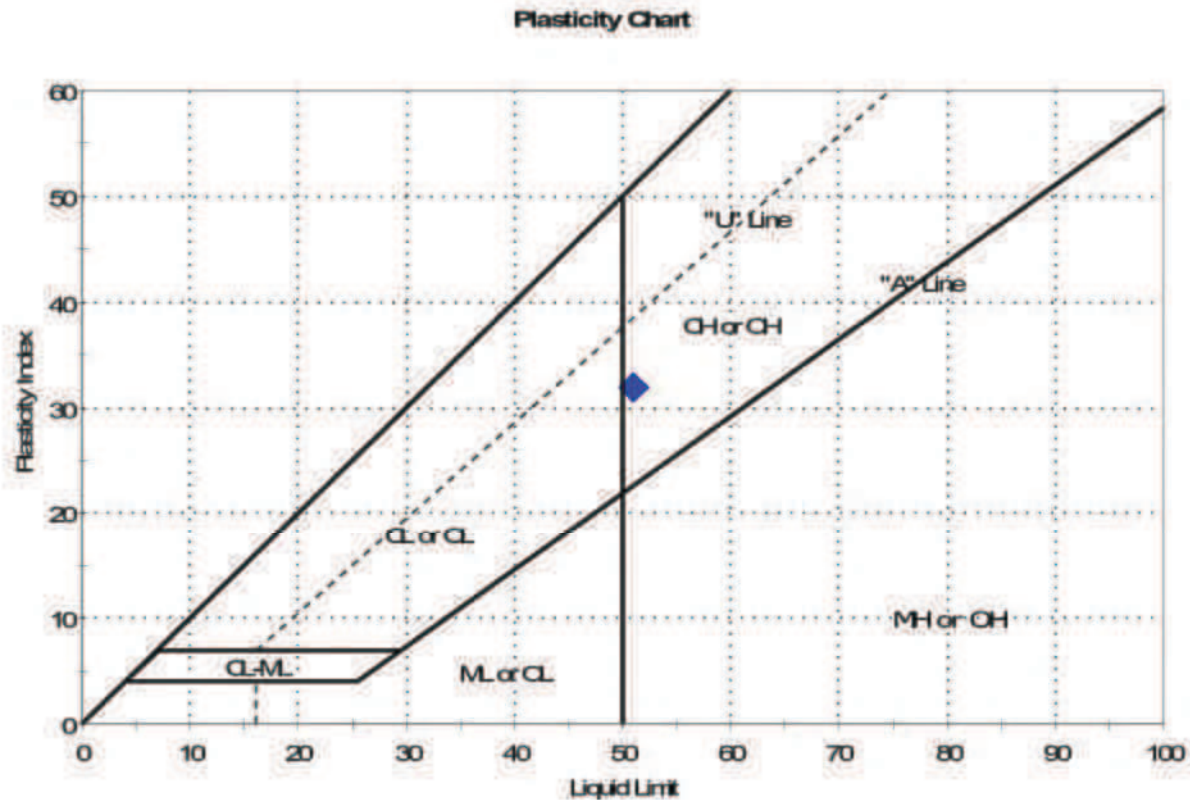
Dry Strength: HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Sample Type:	bag
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Tested By:	GA
Boring ID:	B-101	Test Date:	04/07/16
Sample ID:	S-6 (BAG)	Checked By:	mcm
Depth :	12-13.5 ft	Test Id:	370777
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive clay with sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



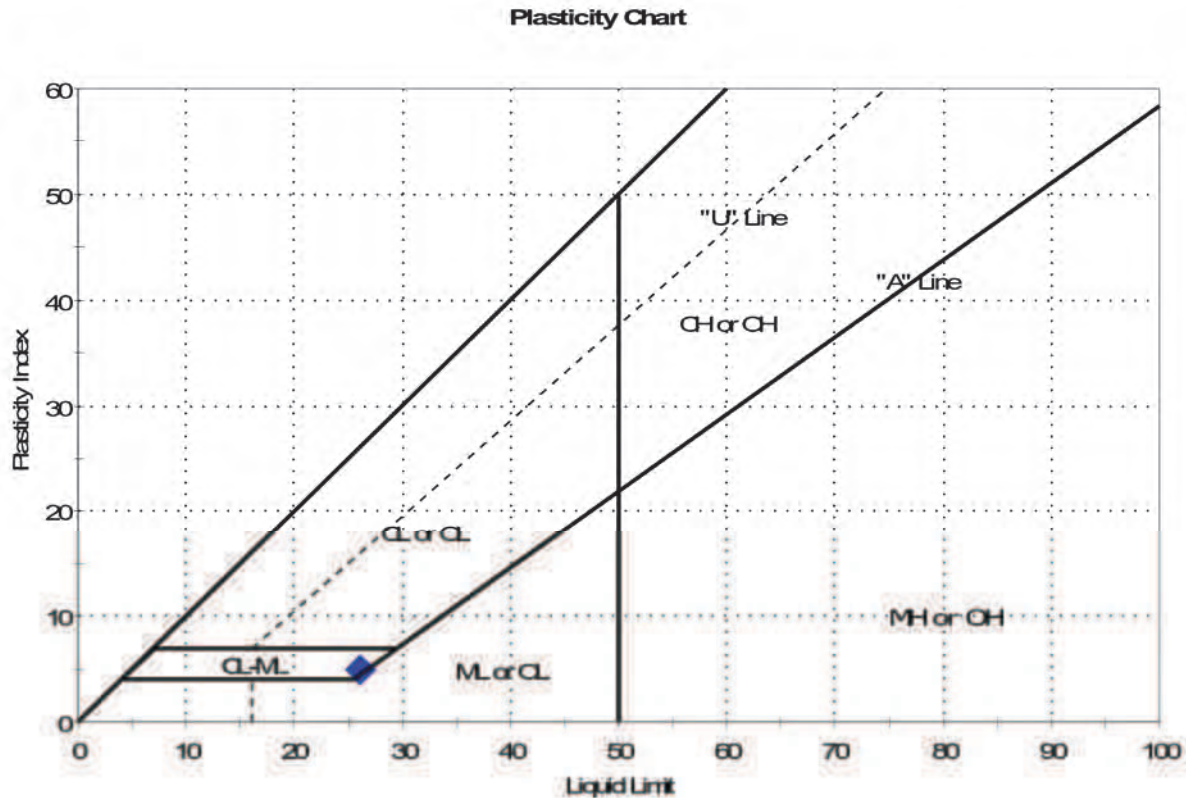
Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-6 (BAG)	B-101	12-13.5 ft	24	51	19	32	0.2	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

Dry Strength: HIGH
Dilatancy: NONE
Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-101	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	S-7 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/08/16
Depth :	13.5-15.5 ft	Test Id:	370778
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, mottled dark gray and white sandy silty clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-7 (TUBE)	B-101	13.5-15.5 ft	26	26	21	5	1	Sandy Silty clay (CL-ML)

Sample Prepared using the WET method

4% Retained on #40 Sieve

Dry Strength: HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: LOW

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-101	Sample Type:	tube Tested By: GA
Sample ID:	S-7 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/18/16 Checked By: mcm
Depth :	13.5-15.5 ft	Test Id:	370785
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, mottled dark gray and white sandy silty clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens by ASTM D7263

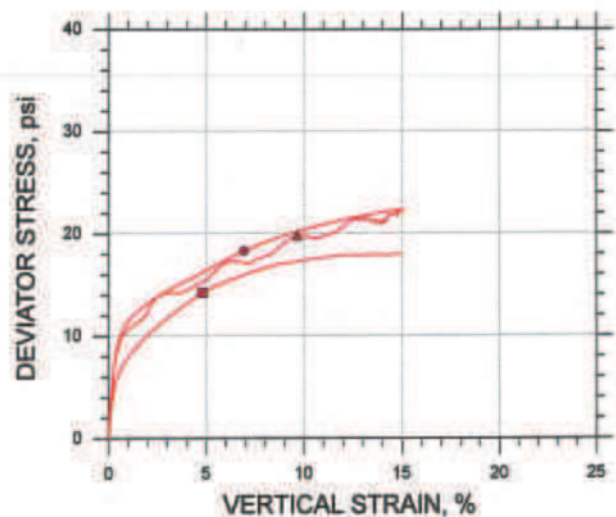
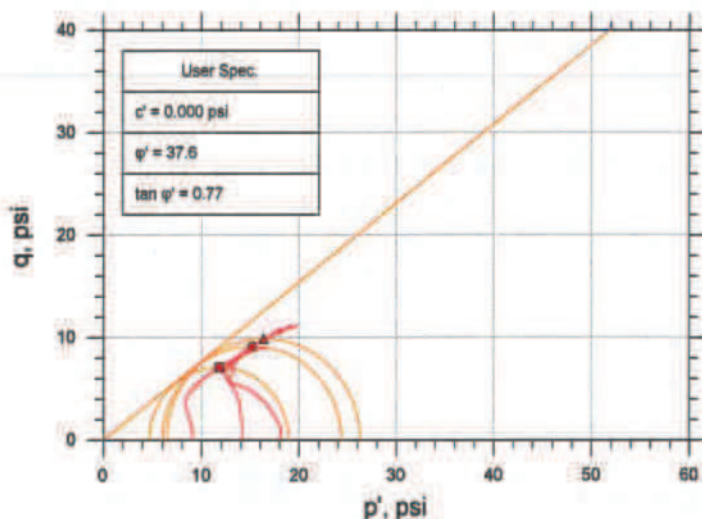
Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Bulk Density pcf	Moisture Content %	Dry Density pcf
B-101	S- 7 (TUBE)	13.5-15.5 ft	Moist, mottled dark gray and white sandy silty clay	122.8	29.37	94.95




* Sample Comments

(1): Method B-Cylinder, Intact

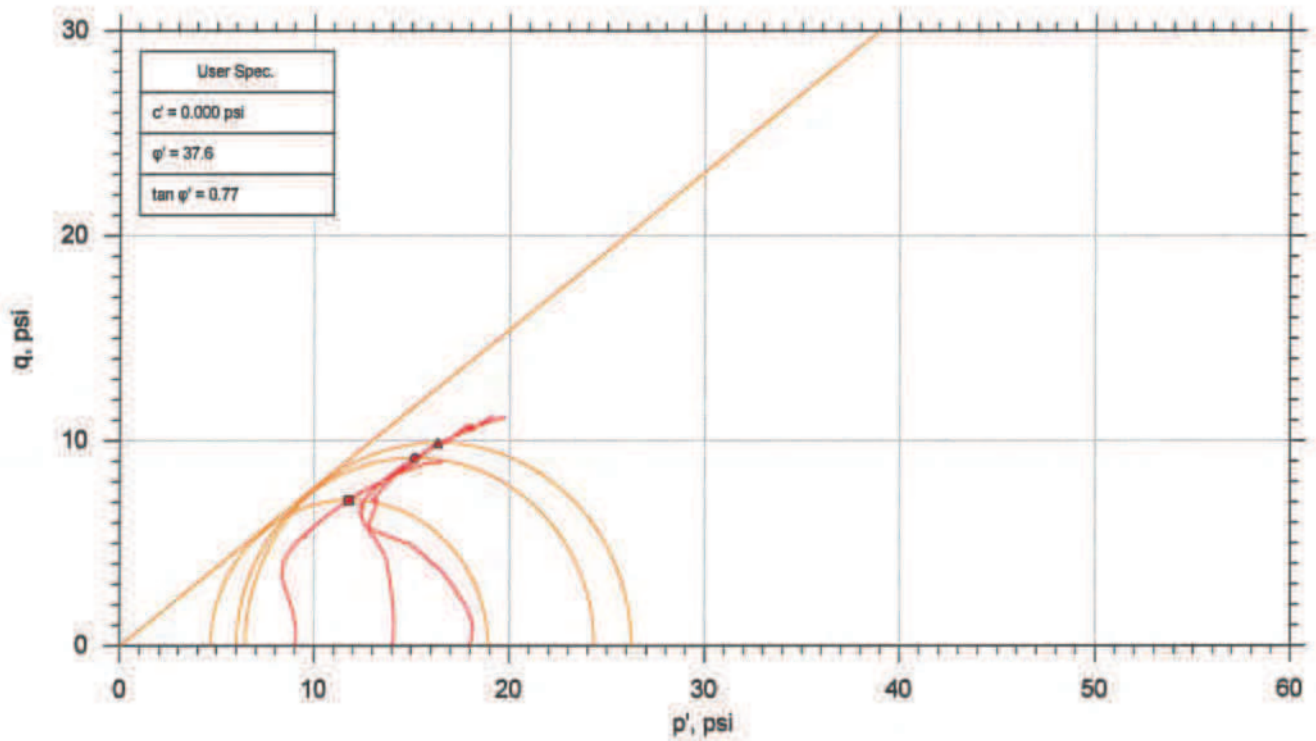
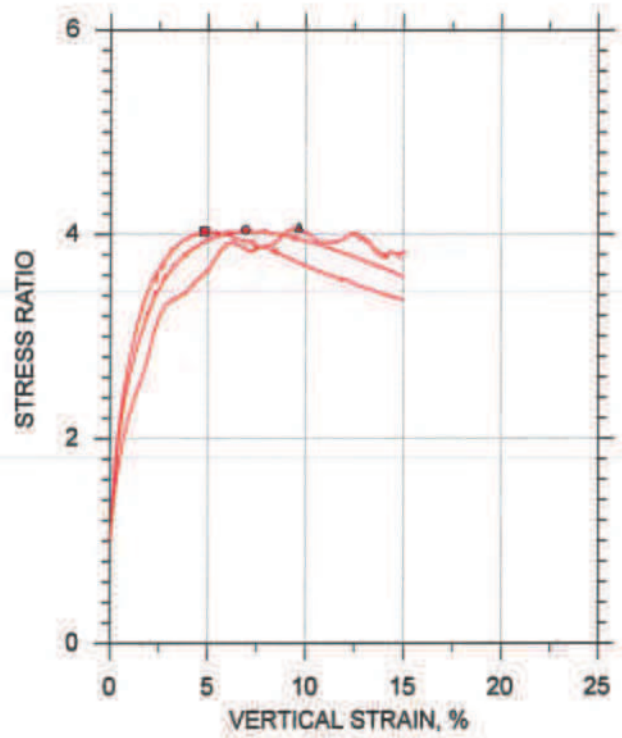
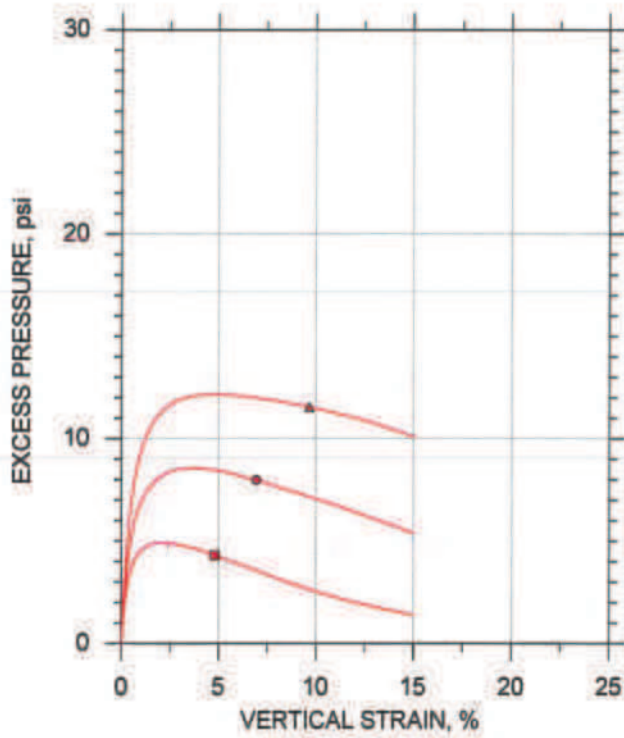
Notes: Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	S-7	S-7	S-7	
Depth, ft	13.5-15.5 ft	13.5-15.5 ft	13.5-15.5 ft	
Test Number	CU-11-1	CU-11-2	CU-11-3	
Initial				
Height, in	6.053	6.201	6.054	
Diameter, in	2.870	2.870	2.870	
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	29.4	30.4	28.0	
Dry Density, pcf	94.0	92.5	94.0	
Saturation (Wet Method), %	99.9	99.8	95.2	
Void Ratio	0.794	0.822	0.793	
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	28.6	30.0	26.5	
Dry Density, pcf	95.1	93.1	98.3	
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.414	6.439	6.285	
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Void Ratio	0.772	0.811	0.715	
Back Pressure, psi	61.00	29.00	65.00	
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	8.993	13.99	17.96	
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	9.000	14.00	17.99	
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	0.2953	0.4110	1.358	
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	0.9772	1.360	3.746	
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	8.410	0.4900	1.210	
Shear Strength, psi	7.106	9.159	9.897	
Strain at Failure, %	4.81	6.93	9.66	
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600	0.01600	
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	14.21	18.32	19.79	
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	4.689	6.017	6.449	
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	18.90	24.34	26.24	
B-Value	0.96	0.97	0.95	
Notes:	<div>    </div>			
Remarks:				

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
■ S-7	CU-11-1	13.5-15.5 ft	jm	4/2/16	mcm	4/17/16	304548-CU-11-1m.dat
● S-7	CU-11-2	13.5-15.5 ft	jm	4/2/16	mcm	4/17/16	304548-CU-11-2m.dat
▲ S-7	CU-11-3	13.5-15.5 ft	jm	4/2/16	mcm	4/17/16	304548-CU-11-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-101

Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, mottled dark gray and white sandy silty clay

Remarks: System A

Client:	AECOM
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA
GTX #:	304548
Boring ID:	B-101
Sample ID:	S-3
Depth, ft:	5-7

Top Section of Tube



Top of tube



Bottom of tube

Middle Section of Tube



Top of tube



Bottom of tube

Bottom Section of Tube



Top of tube



Bottom of tube



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	---	Sample Type:	---
Sample ID:	---	Test Date:	04/11/16
Depth :	---	Test Id:	371547
		Tested By:	GA
		Checked By:	mcm

Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-102	S- 2	3.5-5 ft	Moist, olive brown silty sand	24.6
B-102	S- 17	68.5-70 ft	Moist, olive sandy clay	22.9
B-102	S- 19	78.5-80 ft	Moist, dark yellowish brown silty sand	43.1

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/19/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 371545		

Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

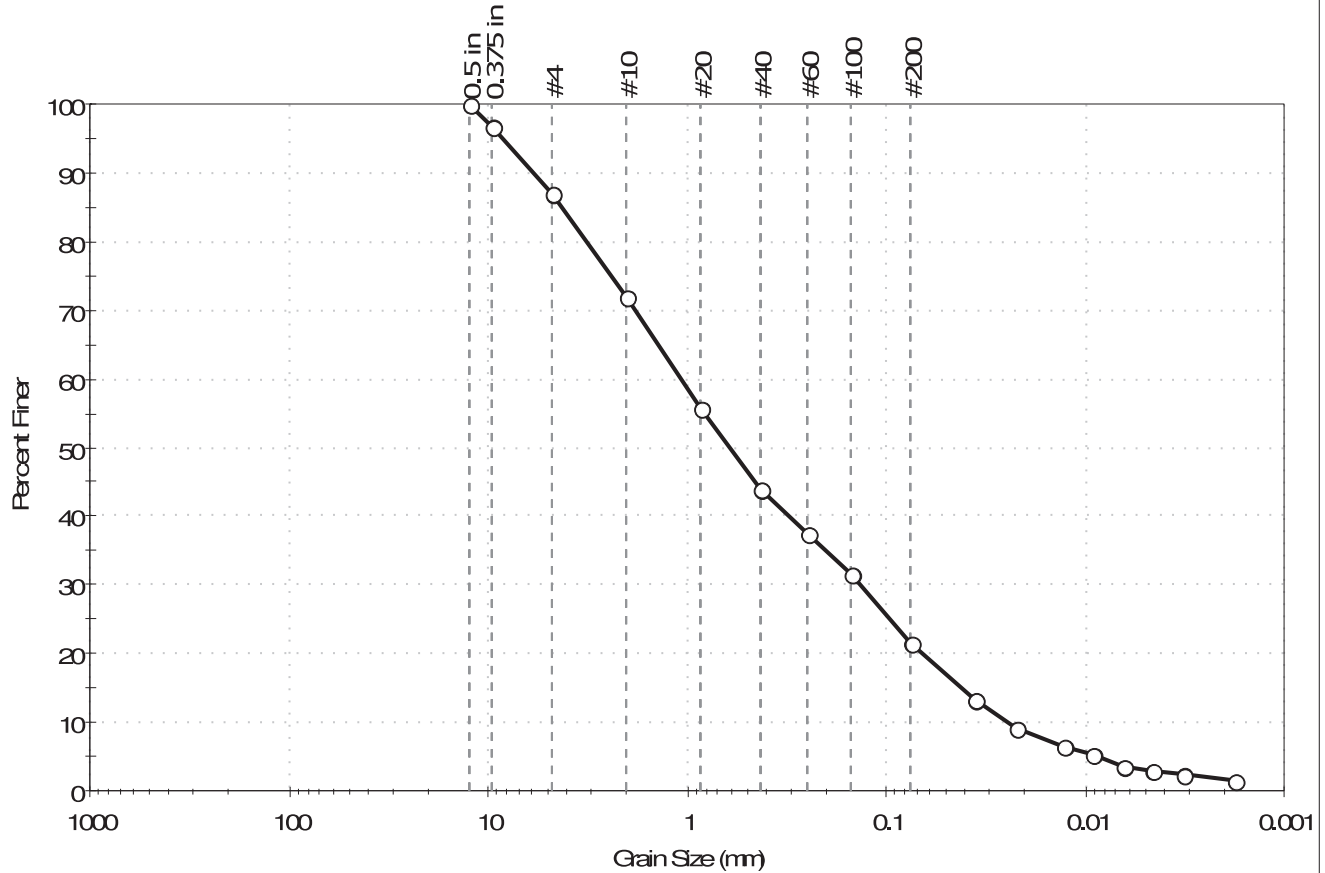
Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-102	S- 3 (TUBE)	6-8 ft	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)	50.3
B-102	S- 5 (TUBE)	13-15 ft	Moist, light gray silt (ASH)	40.8
B-102	S- 8 (TUBE)	23-25 ft	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)	62.6
B-102	S- 10 (TUBE)	33-35 ft	Moist, light gray silt (ASH)	40.2
B-102	S- 11 (TUBE)	38-40 ft	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)	41.9
B-102	S- 12 (TUBE)	43-45 ft	Moist, gray silt with sand (ASH)	49.0
B-102	S- 13	48.5-50 ft	Moist, gray silt with sand (ASH)	47.4
B-102	S- 15	58.5-60 ft	Moist, gray silt (ASH)	51.3
B-102	S- 16 (TUBE)	63-65 ft	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)	59.0

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 60° Celsius



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	
Location: Monroe County, GA	
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: bag
Sample ID: S-2	Test Date: 04/26/16
Depth: 3.5-5 ft	Test Id: 371548
Test Comment: ---	Tested By: GA
Visual Description: Moist, olive brown silty sand	Checked By: mcm
Sample Comment: ---	

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	13.1	65.5	21.4

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.5 in	12.50	100		
0.375 in	9.50	97		
#4	4.75	87		
#10	2.00	72		
#20	0.85	56		
#40	0.42	44		
#60	0.25	38		
#100	0.15	31		
#200	0.075	21		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0355	13		
---	0.0223	9		
---	0.0130	6		
---	0.0092	5		
---	0.0065	4		
---	0.0047	3		
---	0.0032	2		
---	0.0018	1		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 4.2430 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.1359 mm
D ₆₀ = 1.0569 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0419 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.6014 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0244 mm
C _u = 43.316	C _c = 0.716

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Stone Fragments, Gravel and Sand (A-1-b (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR

Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD

Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer

Dispersion Period : 1 minute

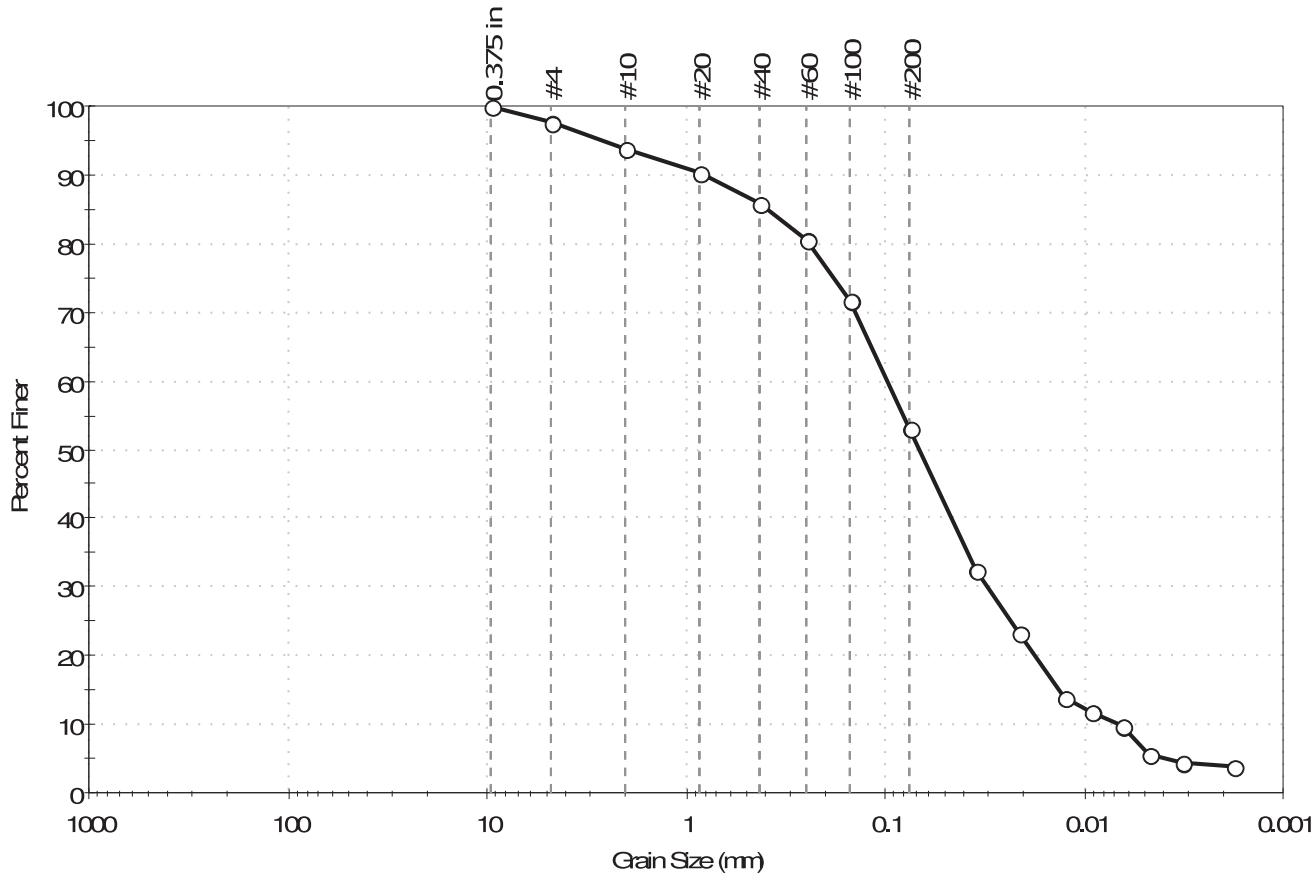
Specific Gravity : 2.65

Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: S-3 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 6-8 ft	Test Id: 371549	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	23	44.7	53.0

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	98		
#10	2.00	94		
#20	0.85	90		
#40	0.42	86		
#60	0.25	81		
#100	0.15	72		
#200	0.075	53		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0346	33		
---	0.0214	23		
---	0.0126	14		
---	0.0092	12		
---	0.0064	10		
---	0.0047	5		
---	0.0032	4		
---	0.0018	4		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.3915 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0303 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0972 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0133 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0669 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0066 mm
C _u = 14.727	C _c = 1.431

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

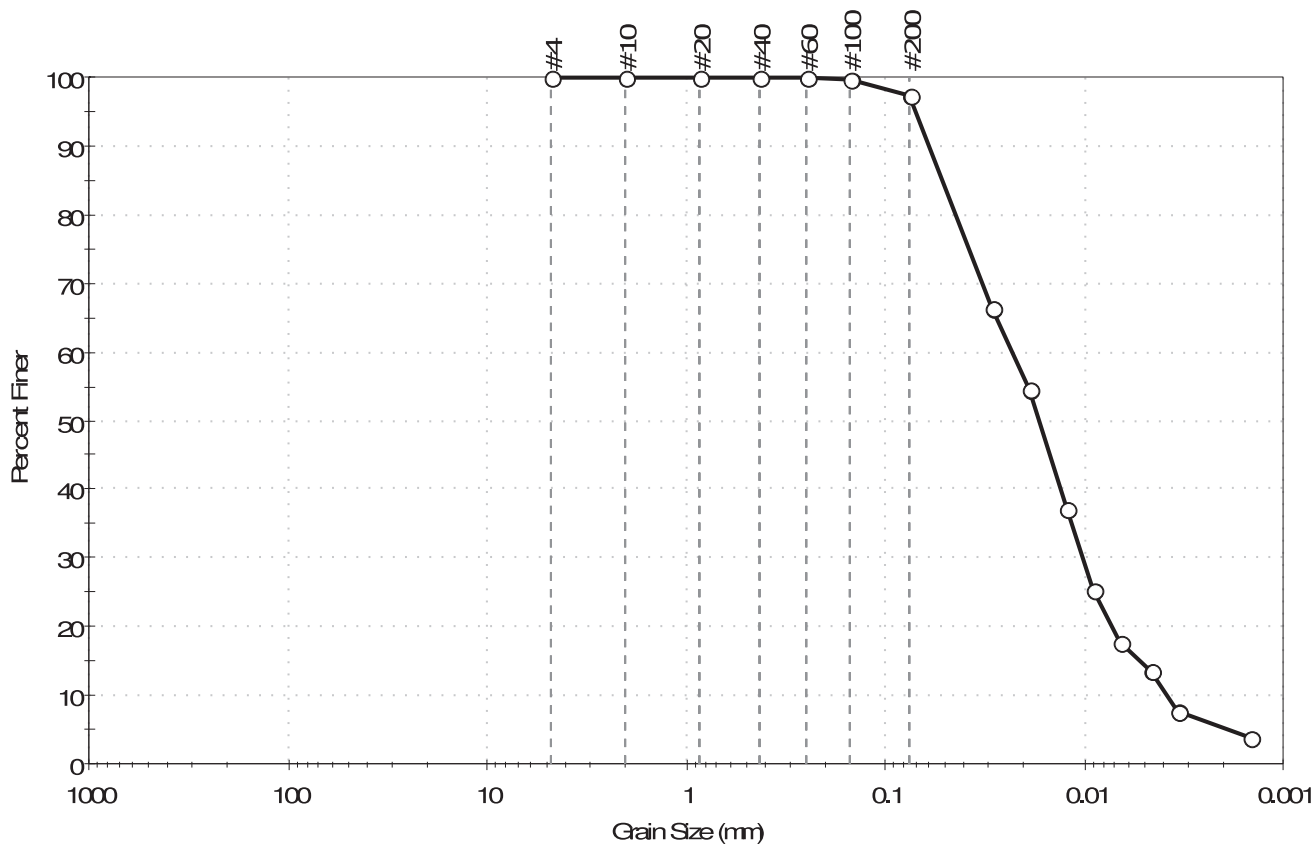
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: jbr
Sample ID: S-5 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 13-15 ft	Test Id: 371550	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, light gray silt (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	28	97.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	100		
#60	0.25	100		
#100	0.15	100		
#200	0.075	97		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0287	66		
---	0.0187	55		
---	0.0121	37		
---	0.0089	25		
---	0.0065	18		
---	0.0046	14		
---	0.0034	8		
---	0.0015	4		

Coefficients

D₈₅ = 0.0512 mm D₃₀ = 0.0101 mm
 D₆₀ = 0.0227 mm D₁₅ = 0.0052 mm
 D₅₀ = 0.0166 mm D₁₀ = 0.0038 mm
 C_u = 5.974 C_c = 1.183

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

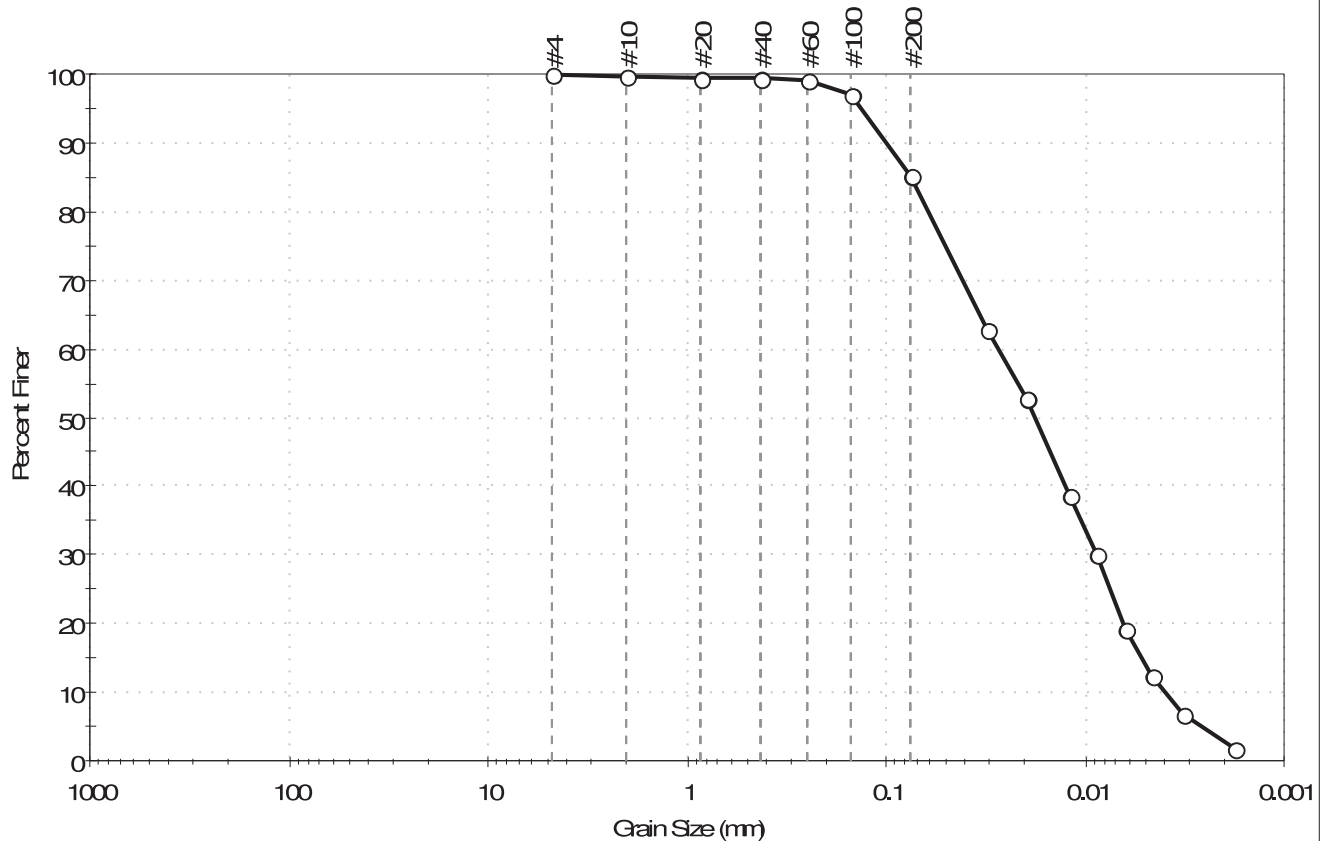
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-8 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth : 23-25 ft	Test Id: 371551		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	14.7	85.3

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	99		
#60	0.25	99		
#100	0.15	97		
#200	0.075	85		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0308	63		
---	0.0196	53		
---	0.0118	39		
---	0.0088	30		
---	0.0063	19		
---	0.0046	12		
---	0.0032	7		
---	0.0018	2		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.0741 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0088 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0272 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0052 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0177 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0039 mm
C _u = 6.974	C _c = 0.730

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer

Dispersion Period : 1 minute

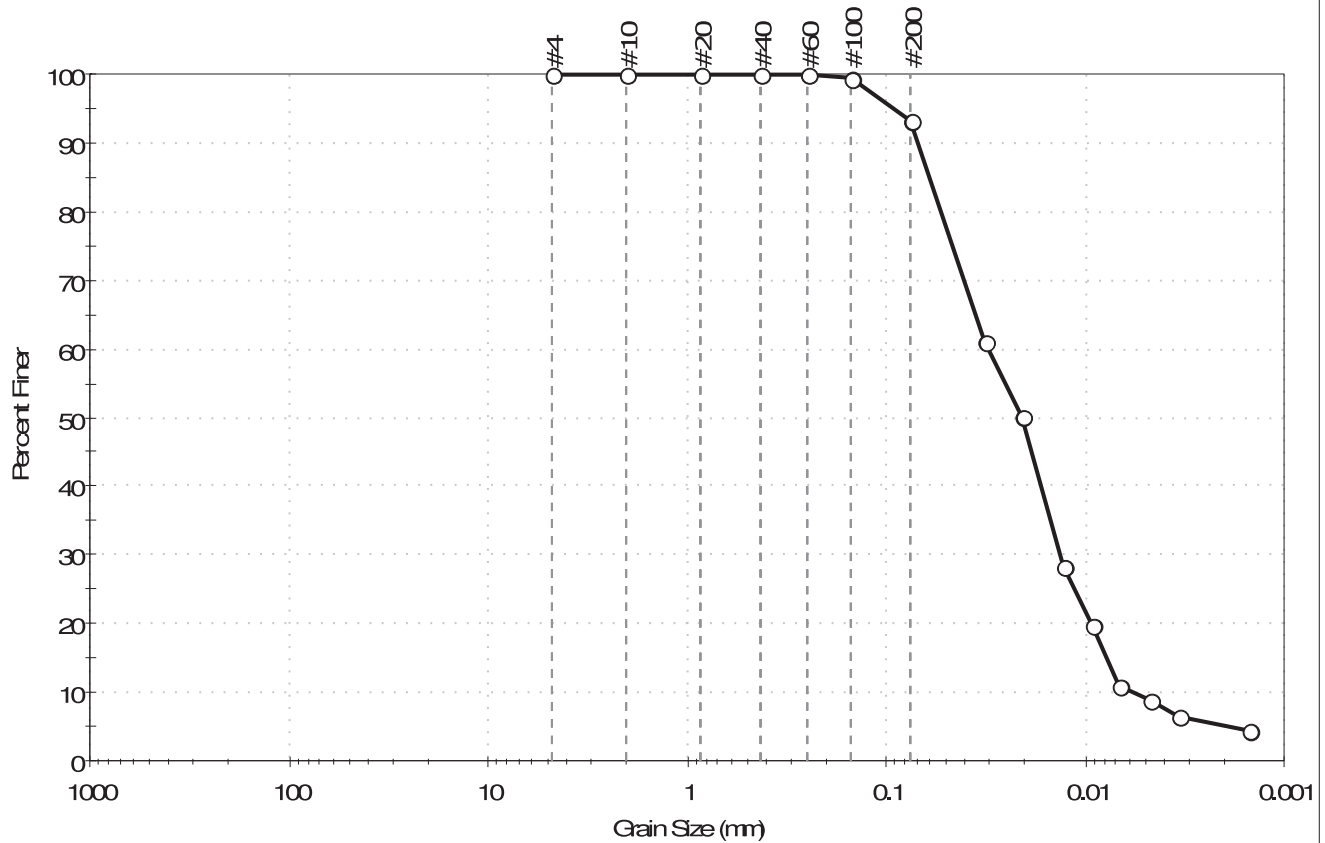
Specific Gravity : 2.65

Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: jbr	
Sample ID: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth : 33-35 ft	Test Id: 371552		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, light gray silt (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	6.8	93.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	100		
#60	0.25	100		
#100	0.15	99		
#200	0.075	93		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0317	61		
---	0.0208	50		
---	0.0128	28		
---	0.0093	20		
---	0.0067	11		
---	0.0048	9		
---	0.0034	7		
---	0.0015	4		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.0602 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0133 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0305 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0078 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0207 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0058 mm
C _u = 5.259	C _c = 1.000

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer

Dispersion Period : 1 minute

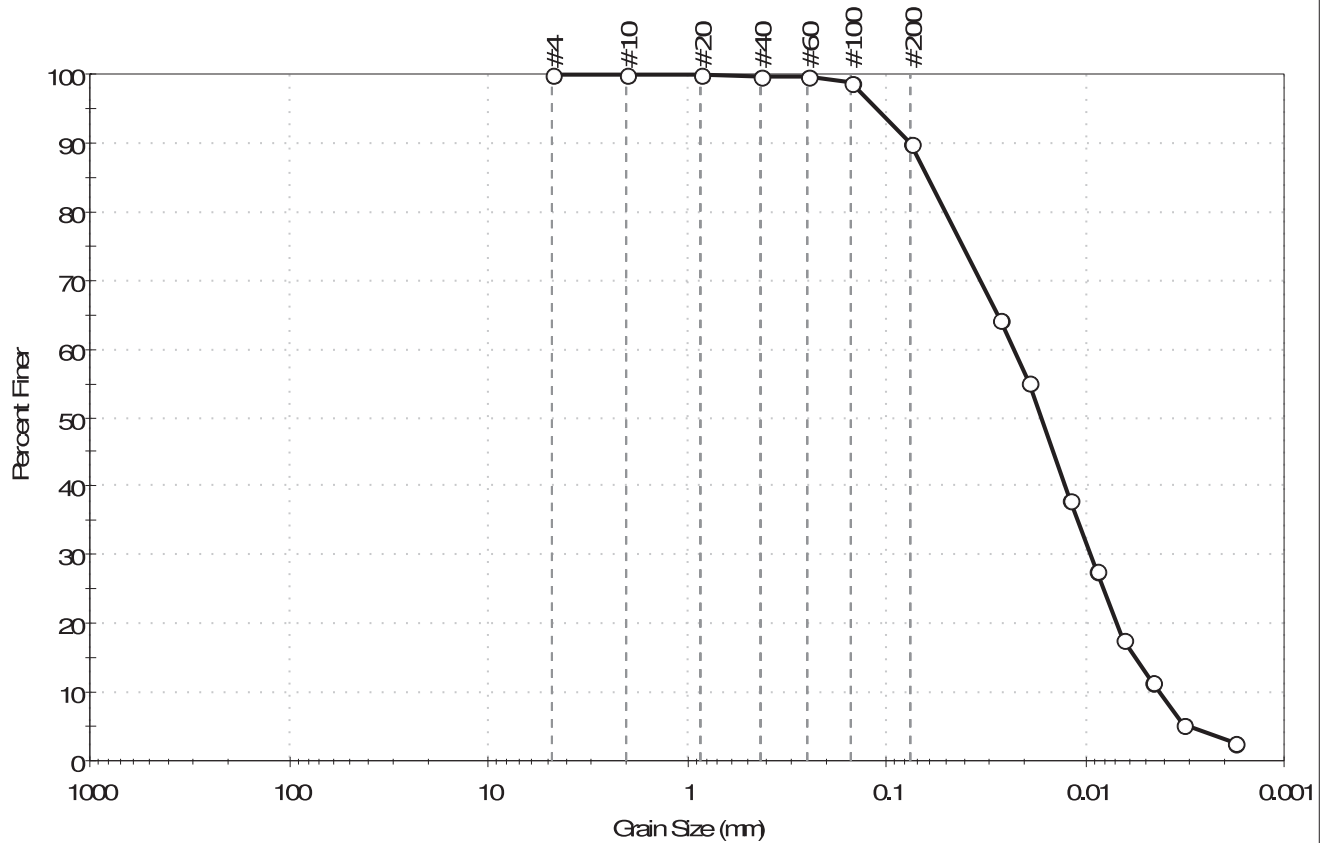
Specific Gravity : 2.65

Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-11 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth : 38-40 ft	Test Id: 371553		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	10.0	90.0

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	100		
#60	0.25	100		
#100	0.15	99		
#200	0.075	90		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0272	64		
---	0.0194	55		
---	0.0119	38		
---	0.0088	28		
---	0.0064	18		
---	0.0046	11		
---	0.0032	5		
---	0.0018	3		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.0616 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0094 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0233 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0055 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0168 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0042 mm
C _u = 5.548	C _c = 0.903

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer

Dispersion Period : 1 minute

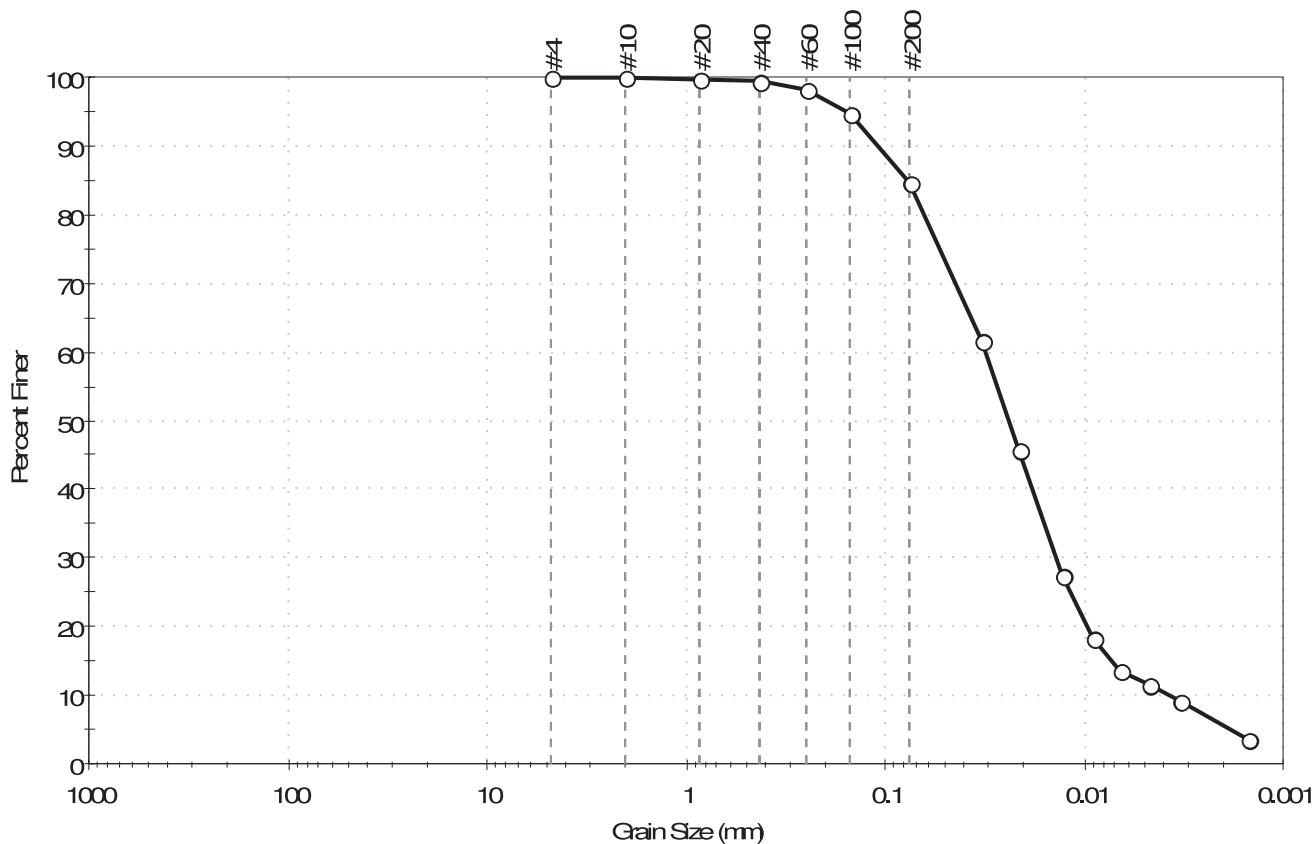
Specific Gravity : 2.65

Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: jbr
Sample ID: S-12 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 43-45 ft	Test Id: 371554	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, gray silt with sand (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	15.5	84.5

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	99		
#60	0.25	98		
#100	0.15	95		
#200	0.075	85		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0325	62		
---	0.0211	46		
---	0.0128	27		
---	0.0091	18		
---	0.0066	14		
---	0.0047	11		
---	0.0033	9		
---	0.0015	3		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.0774$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0138$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0311$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0072$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0237$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0038$ mm
 $C_u = 8.184$ $C_c = 1.611$

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

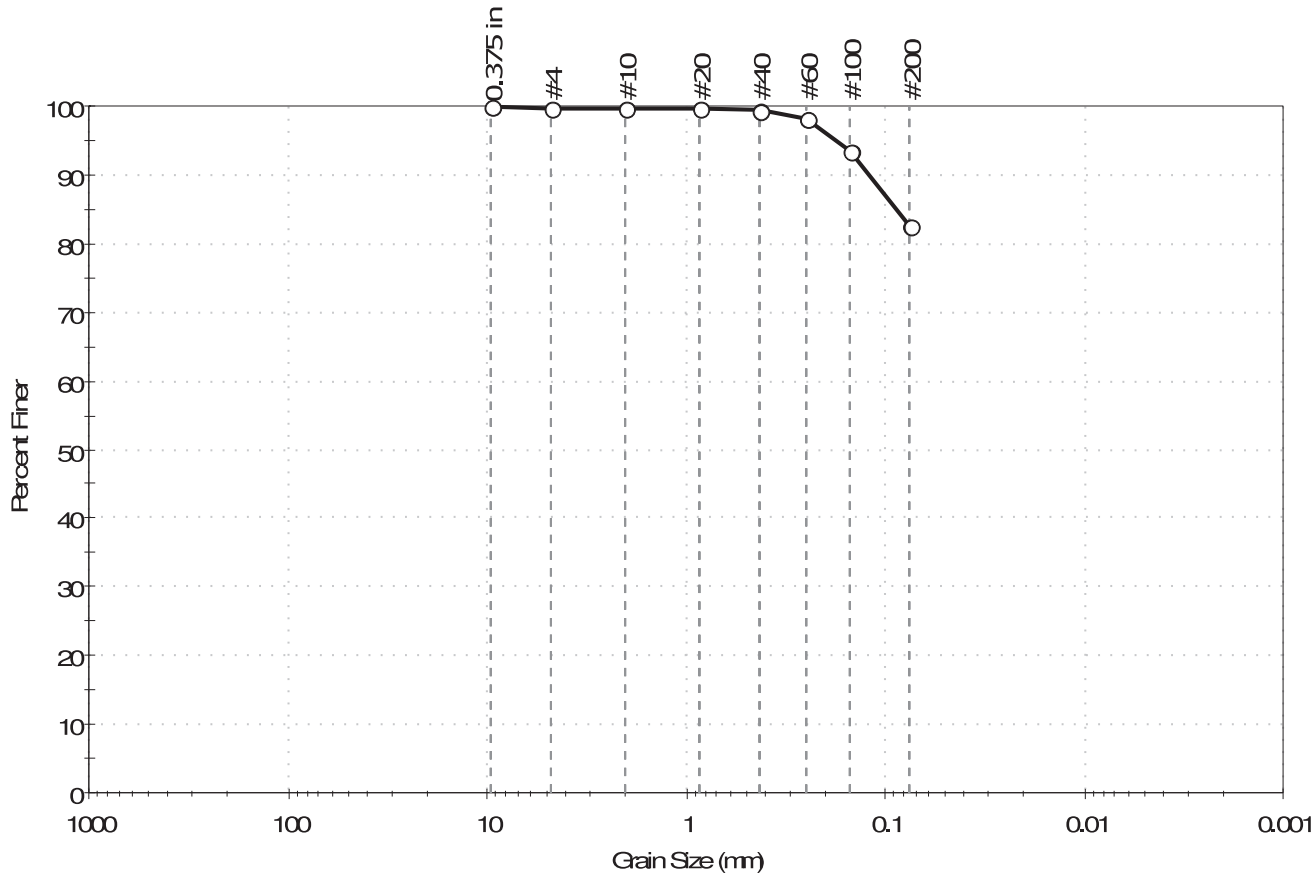
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	
Location: Monroe County, GA	
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: bag
Sample ID: S-13	Test Date: 04/12/16
Depth : 48.5-50 ft	Test Id: 371556
Test Comment: ---	Tested By: GA
Visual Description: Moist, gray silt with sand (ASH)	Checked By: mcm
Sample Comment: ---	

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.2	17.1	82.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	99		
#60	0.25	98		
#100	0.15	94		
#200	0.075	83		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.0868 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = N/A	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = N/A	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

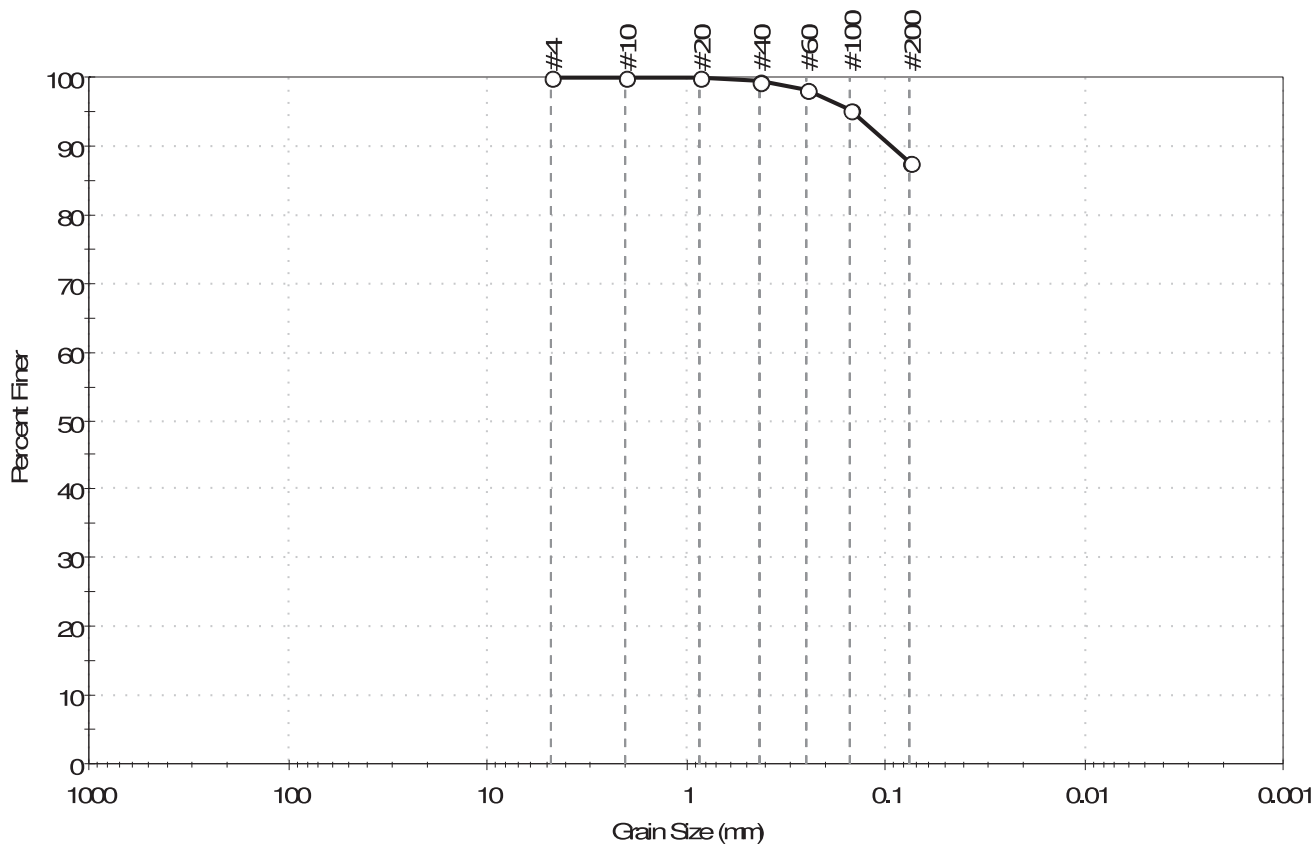
Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	
Location: Monroe County, GA	
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: bag
Sample ID: S-15	Test Date: 04/12/16
Depth : 58.5-60 ft	Test Id: 371557
Test Comment: ---	Tested By: GA
Visual Description: Moist, gray silt (ASH)	Checked By: mcm
Sample Comment: ---	

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	12.3	87.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	99		
#60	0.25	98		
#100	0.15	95		
#200	0.075	88		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = N/A	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = N/A	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = N/A	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

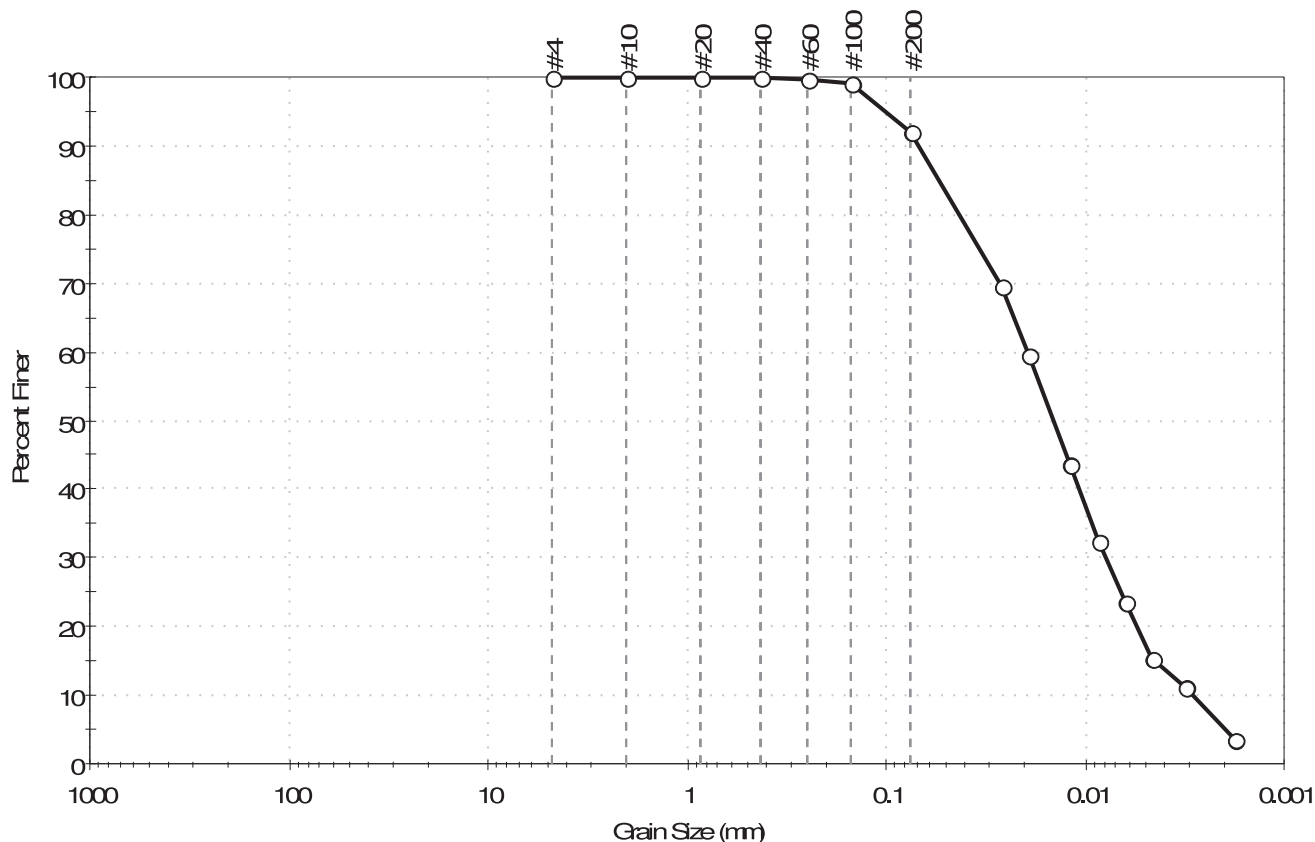
Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: S-16 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 63-65 ft	Test Id: 371555	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	8.1	91.9

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	100		
#60	0.25	100		
#100	0.15	99		
#200	0.075	92		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0263	70		
---	0.0192	60		
---	0.0118	44		
---	0.0086	33		
---	0.0063	24		
---	0.0046	15		
---	0.0032	11		
---	0.0018	4		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.0542$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0079$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0194$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0044$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0144$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0029$ mm
 $C_u = 6.690$ $C_c = 1.109$

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

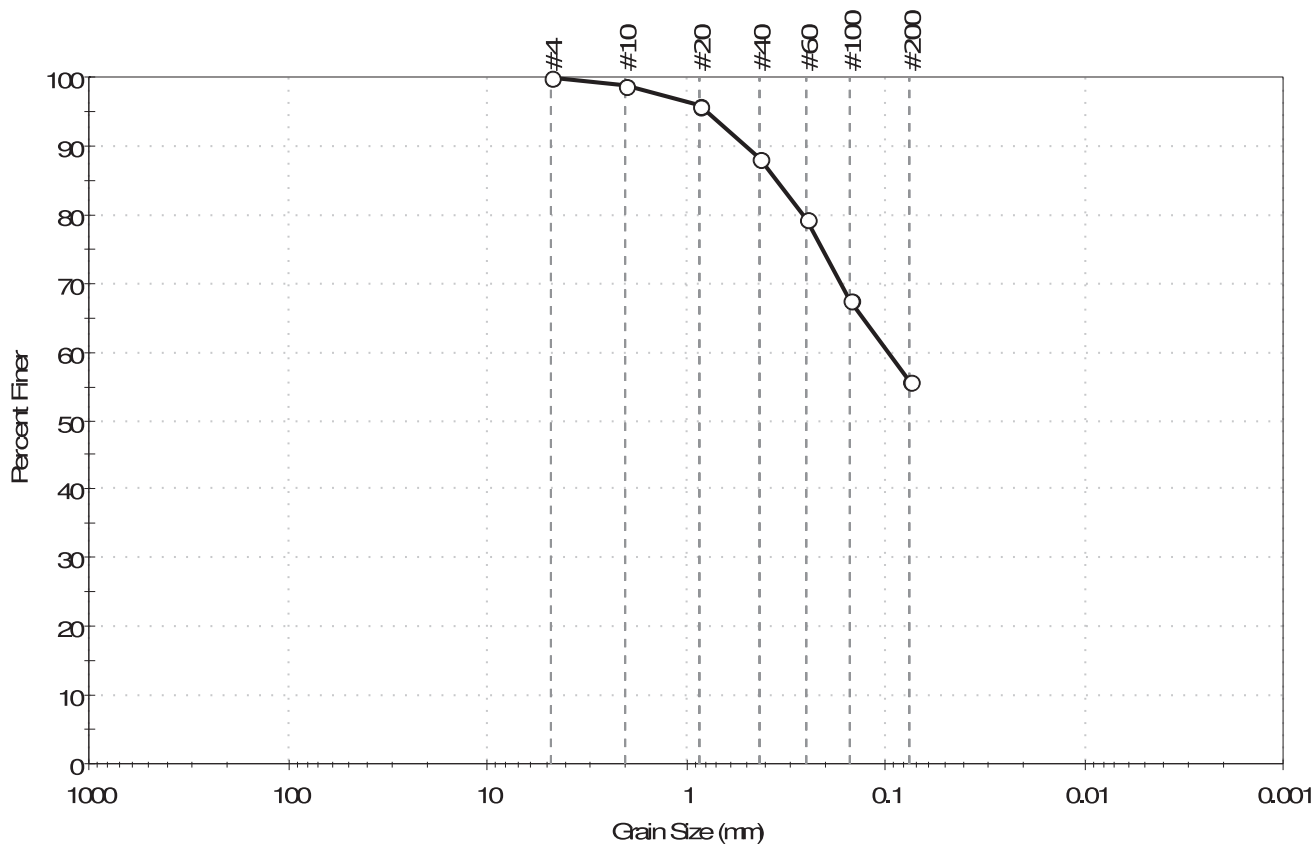
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	
Location: Monroe County, GA	
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: bag
Sample ID: S-17	Test Date: 04/11/16
Depth : 68.5-70 ft	Test Id: 371558
Test Comment: ---	Tested By: GA
Visual Description: Moist, olive sandy clay	Checked By: mcm
Sample Comment: ---	

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	44.3	55.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	96		
#40	0.42	88		
#60	0.25	79		
#100	0.15	67		
#200	0.075	56		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.3489 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.0969 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = N/A	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM	Sandy Lean clay (CL)
AASHTO	Clayey Soils (A-7-6 (11))

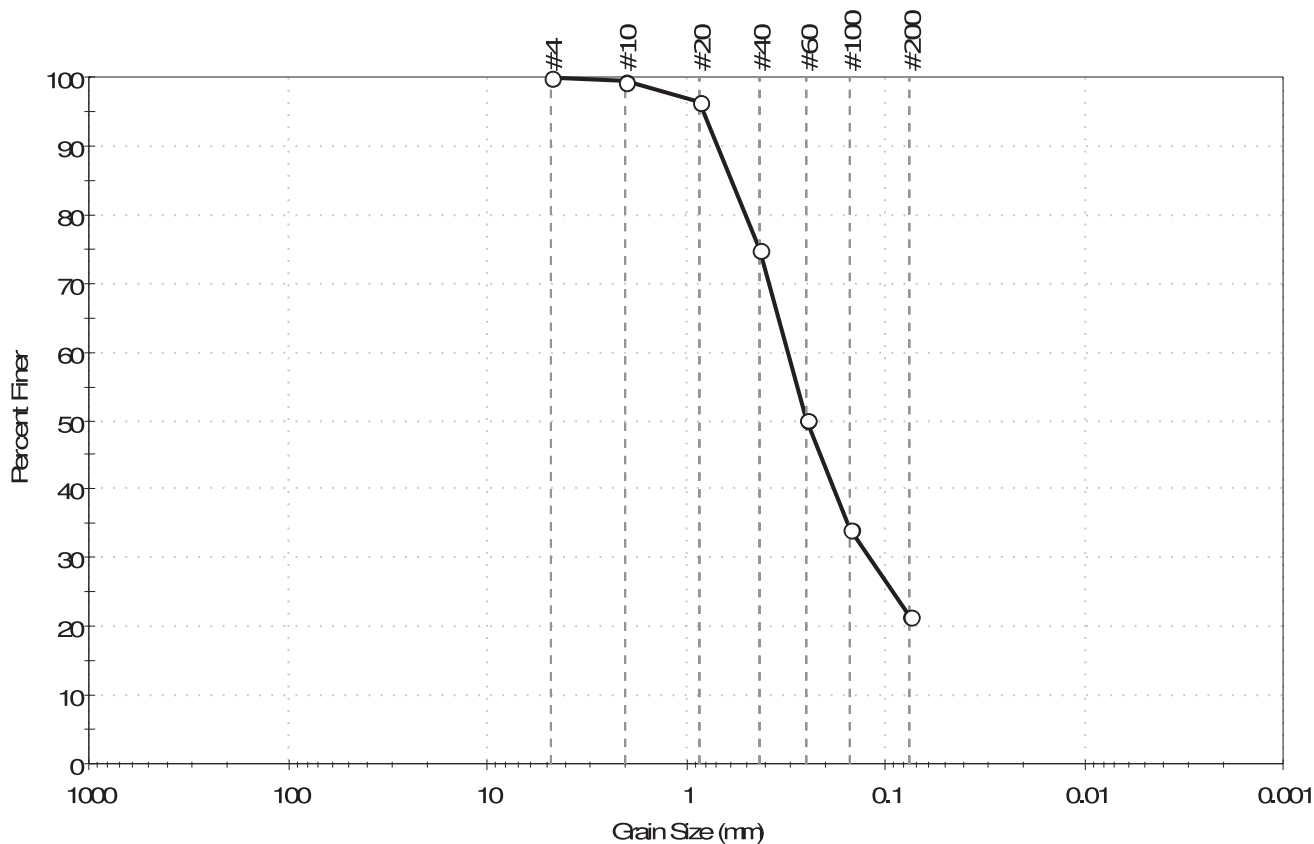
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---



Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-102	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-19	Test Date: 04/11/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth : 78.5-80 ft	Test Id: 371559		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, dark yellowish brown silty sand			
Sample Comment: ---			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	78.4	21.6

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	96		
#40	0.42	75		
#60	0.25	50		
#100	0.15	34		
#200	0.075	22		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.5876 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.1187 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.3090 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.2493 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

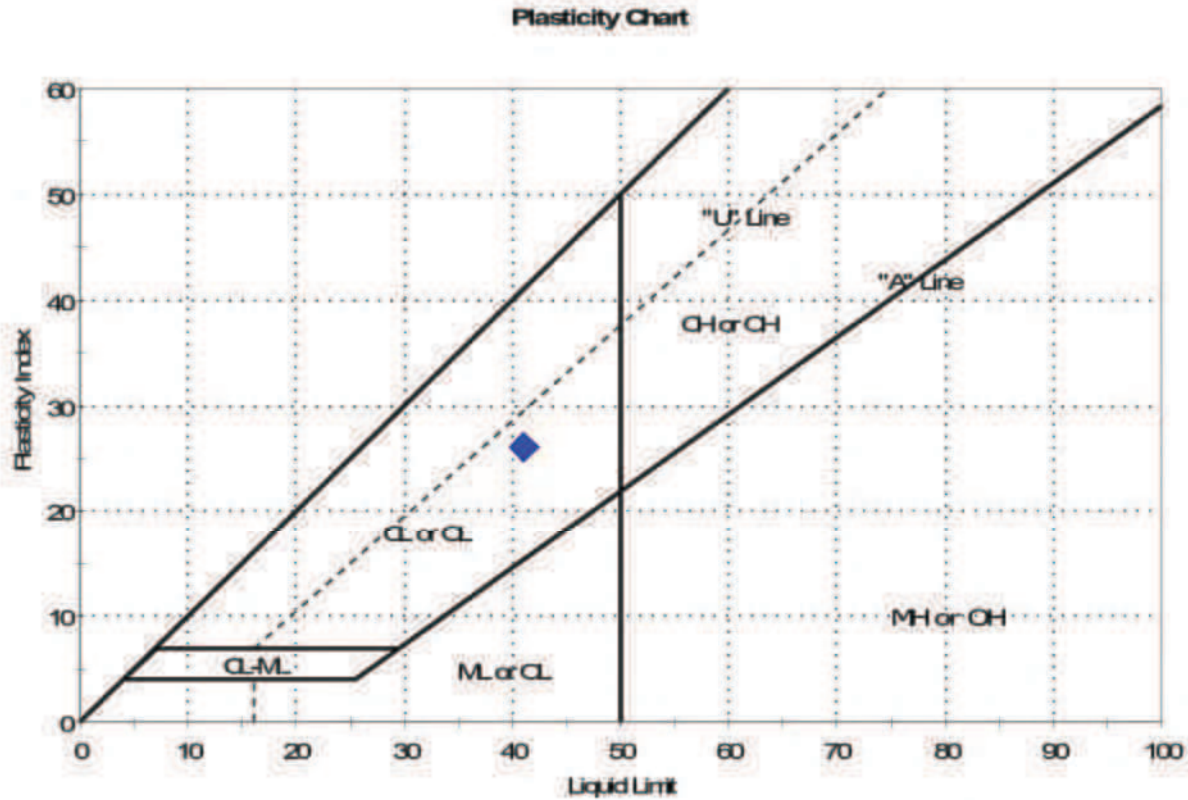
ASTM	Silty sand (SM)
AASHTO	Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Sample Type:	bag
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Tested By:	GA
Boring ID:	B-102	Test Date:	04/08/16
Sample ID:	S-17	Checked By:	mcm
Depth:	68.5-70 ft	Test Id:	371579
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive sandy clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-17	B-102	68.5-70 ft	23	41	15	26	0.3	Sandy Lean clay (CL)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 12% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: VERY HIGH
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-102	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	S-4	Test Date:	06/03/16
Depth :	8.5-10 ft	Test Id:	380258
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive gray silt (ASH)		
Sample Comment:	Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

Sample Determined to be non-plastic

Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-4	B-102	8.5-10 ft	78	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

Dry Strength: NONE

Dilatancy: RAPID

Toughness: n/a

The sample was determined to be Non-Plastic



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-102	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	S-19	Test Date:	04/08/16
Depth :	78.5-80 ft	Test Id:	371580
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark yellowish brown silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

Sample Determined to be non-plastic

Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-19	B-102	78.5-80 ft	43	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Silty sand (SM)

25% Retained on #40 Sieve

Dry Strength: NONE

Dilatancy: RAPID

Toughness: n/a

The sample was determined to be Non-Plastic



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 05/03/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 371562		

Specific Gravity of Soils by ASTM D854

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Specific Gravity	Comment
B-102	S-3 (TUBE)	6-8 ft	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)	2.39	
B-102	S-8 (TUBE)	23-25 ft	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)	2.34	
B-102	S-15	58.5-60 ft	Moist, gray silt (ASH)	2.35	

Notes: Specific Gravity performed by using method B (oven dried specimens) of ASTM D854
Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/19/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 371578		

Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens by ASTM D7263

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Bulk Density pcf	Moisture Content %	Dry Density pcf	*
B-102	S- 3 (TUBE)	6-8 ft	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)	98.79	50.25	65.75	(1)
B-102	S- 5 (TUBE)	13-15 ft	Moist, light gray silt (ASH)	98.83	39.62	70.79	(2)
B-102	S- 8 (TUBE)	23-25 ft	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)	92.34	62.59	56.79	(3)
B-102	S- 10 (TUBE)	33-35 ft	Moist, light gray silt (ASH)	93.03	36.93	67.94	(4)
B-102	S- 11 (TUBE)	38-40 ft	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)	93.89	41.93	66.16	(5)
B-102	S- 12 (TUBE)	43-45 ft	Moist, gray silt with sand (ASH)	87.54	49.38	58.60	(6)
B-102	S- 16 (TUBE)	63-65 ft	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)	89.95	58.96	56.58	(7)

* Sample Comments

- (1): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.
Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (2): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.
Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (3): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.
Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (4): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.
Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (5): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.
Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (6): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.
Method B-Volumetric,
Notes: Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.
- (7): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.
Method B-Cylinder, Intact



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/21/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/27/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-102		
Sample #:	S-3 (TUBE)		
Depth:	6-8 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Gradient

Sample Type:

Intact

Permeant Fluid:

De-aired Distilled water

Orientation:

Vertical

Cell #:

4/5

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Measured Specific Gravity:

2.39

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.90	2.84
Diameter, in	2.86	2.85
Area, in ²	6.42	6.38
Volume, in ³	18.6	18.1
Mass, g	473	465
Bulk Density, pcf	97	98
Moisture Content, %	56.5	53.6
Dry Density, pcf	61.7	63.5
Degree of Saturation, %	95	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

Cell Pressure, psi:	90.03	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	94.91	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	4.88
Sample Pressure, psi:	84.95	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	89.73	Sample Pressure Increment, p	4.78
				B Coefficient:	0.98

FLOW DATA

Date	Time, sec	Pressure, psi			Gradient	Flow Volume, cc				Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Inlet	Outlet		In	Out	Δ In	Δ Out			
4/25	---	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	10.90	13.50	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	38	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	11.30	13.10	0.40	0.40	20.1	0.998	1.5E-04
4/25	----	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	12.10	12.80	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	37	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	12.50	12.40	0.40	0.40	20.1	0.998	1.5E-04
4/25	----	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	12.20	12.60	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	39	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	12.60	12.20	0.40	0.40	20.1	0.998	1.4E-04
4/25	----	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	11.90	12.40	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	37	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	12.30	12.00	0.40	0.40	20.1	0.998	1.5E-04

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 1.5×10^{-4} cm/sec (@ 5 psi effective stress)



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/22/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/27/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-102		
Sample #:	S-8 (TUBE)		
Depth:	23-25 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Gradient

Sample Type:

Intact

Permeant Fluid:

De-aired Distilled water

Orientation:

Vertical

Cell #:

12/2

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Measured Specific Gravity:

2.34

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.99	2.93
Diameter, in	2.86	2.85
Area, in ²	6.42	6.38
Volume, in ³	19.2	18.7
Mass, g	465	459
Bulk Density, pcf	92	93
Moisture Content, %	64.5	62.6
Dry Density, pcf	55.9	57.4
Degree of Saturation, %	94	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

Cell Pressure, psi:	90.02	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	94.83	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	4.81
Sample Pressure, psi:	83.47	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	88.19	Sample Pressure Increment, p	4.72
				B Coefficient:	0.98

FLOW DATA

Date	Time, sec	Pressure, psi			Gradient					Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Inlet	Outlet		In	Out	Δ In	Δ Out			
4/25	---	90.0	83.6	83.4	1.9	11.70	13.60	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	46	90.0	83.6	83.4	1.9	12.30	13.00	0.60	0.60	20.1	0.998	1.7E-04
4/25	----	90.0	83.6	83.4	1.9	12.60	13.30	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	42	90.0	83.6	83.4	1.9	13.10	12.80	0.50	0.50	20.1	0.998	1.5E-04
4/25	----	90.0	83.6	83.4	1.9	13.20	13.60	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	36	90.0	83.6	83.4	1.9	13.60	13.20	0.40	0.40	20.1	0.998	1.4E-04
4/25	----	90.0	83.6	83.4	1.9	12.40	13.00	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	35	90.0	83.6	83.4	1.9	12.80	12.60	0.40	0.40	20.1	0.998	1.5E-04

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 1.5×10^{-4} cm/sec (@ 6.5 psi effective stress)



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/21/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/27/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-102		
Sample #:	S-11 (TUBE)		
Depth:	38-40 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Gradient

Sample Type:

Intact

Permeant Fluid:

De-aired Distilled water

Orientation:

Vertical

Cell #:

8/13

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Assumed Specific Gravity:

2.35

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.86	2.75
Diameter, in	2.86	2.81
Area, in ²	6.42	6.20
Volume, in ³	18.4	17.1
Mass, g	469	458
Bulk Density, pcf	97	102
Moisture Content, %	45.2	41.8
Dry Density, pcf	66.8	72.0
Degree of Saturation, %	89	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

Cell Pressure, psi:	89.98	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	94.99	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	5.01
Sample Pressure, psi:	79.72	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	84.54	Sample Pressure Increment, p	4.82
				B Coefficient:	0.96

FLOW DATA

Date	Time, sec	Pressure, psi			Gradient	Flow Volume, cc				Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Inlet	Outlet		In	Out	Δ In	Δ Out			
4/25	---	90.0	80.2	79.8	4.0	11.30	13.60	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	117	90.0	80.2	79.8	4.0	11.70	13.20	0.40	0.40	20.1	0.998	2.1E-05
4/25	----	90.0	80.2	79.8	4.0	11.80	13.40	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	86	90.0	80.2	79.8	4.0	12.10	13.10	0.30	0.30	20.1	0.998	2.2E-05
4/25	----	90.0	80.2	79.8	4.0	12.30	13.20	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	88	90.0	80.2	79.8	4.0	12.60	12.90	0.30	0.30	20.1	0.998	2.1E-05
4/25	----	90.0	80.2	79.8	4.0	12.80	13.00	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	60	90.0	80.2	79.8	4.0	13.00	12.80	0.20	0.20	20.1	0.998	2.1E-05

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 2.1×10^{-5} cm/sec (@ 10 psi effective stress)



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/21/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/27/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-102		
Sample #:	S-16 (TUBE)		
Depth:	63-65 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Gradient

Sample Type:

Intact

Permeant Fluid:

De-aired Distilled water

Orientation:

Vertical

Cell #:

9/23

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Trimmings moisture content = 57.1%.

Assumed Specific Gravity:

2.35

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.94	2.78
Diameter, in	2.86	2.84
Area, in ²	6.42	6.33
Volume, in ³	18.9	17.6
Mass, g	458	444
Bulk Density, pcf	92	96
Moisture Content, %	61.5	56.6
Dry Density, pcf	57.1	61.2
Degree of Saturation, %	92	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

Cell Pressure, psi:	90.03	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	95.40	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	5.37
Sample Pressure, psi:	73.98	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	79.21	Sample Pressure Increment, p	5.23
				B Coefficient:	0.97

FLOW DATA

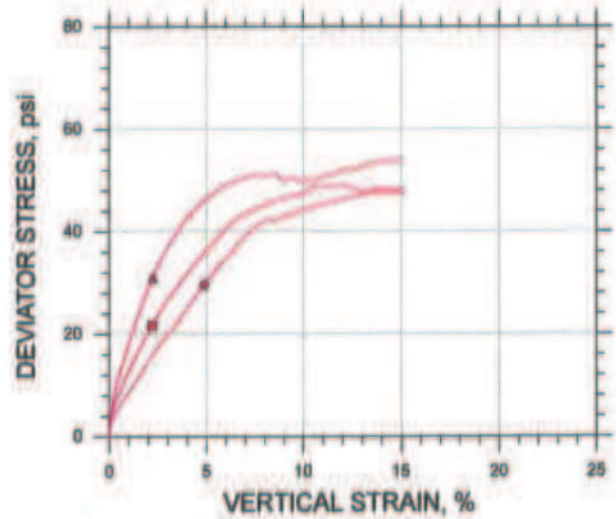
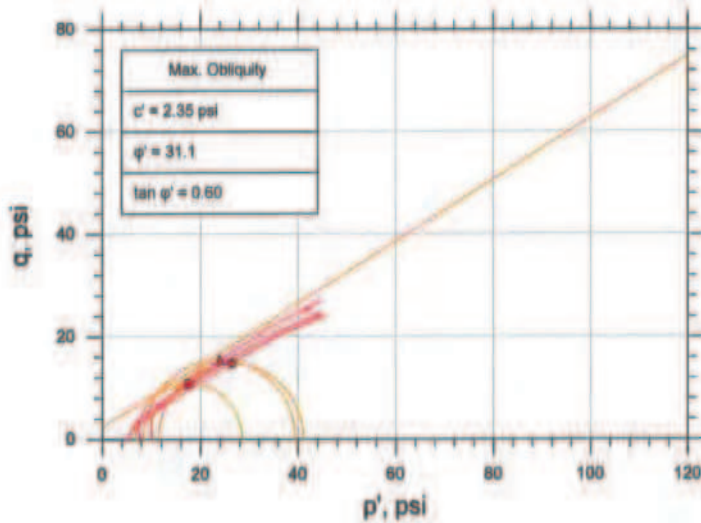
Date	Time, sec	Pressure, psi			Gradient	Flow Volume, cc				Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Inlet	Outlet		In	Out	Δ In	Δ Out			
4/25	---	90.0	74.2	73.8	4.0	11.70	14.30	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	52	90.0	74.2	73.8	4.0	12.00	14.00	0.30	0.30	20.1	0.998	3.5E-05
4/25	----	90.0	74.2	73.8	4.0	12.20	13.90	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	55	90.0	74.2	73.8	4.0	12.50	13.60	0.30	0.30	20.1	0.998	3.3E-05
4/25	----	90.0	74.2	73.8	4.0	12.70	14.20	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	55	90.0	74.2	73.8	4.0	13.00	13.90	0.30	0.30	20.1	0.998	3.3E-05
4/25	----	90.0	74.2	73.8	4.0	12.20	13.00	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	55	90.0	74.2	73.8	4.0	12.50	12.70	0.30	0.30	20.1	0.998	3.3E-05

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 3.4×10^{-5} cm/sec (@ 16 psi effective stress)



Client: AECOM	
Project Name: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	
Project Location: Monroe County, GA	
Project Number: GTX-304548	
Tested By: md	Checked By: mcm
Boring ID: B-102	
Preparation: Intact	
Description: Moist, light grey silt (ASH)	
Classification: —	
Group Symbol: —	
Liquid Limit: —	Plastic Limit: —
Plasticity Index: —	
Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.35	

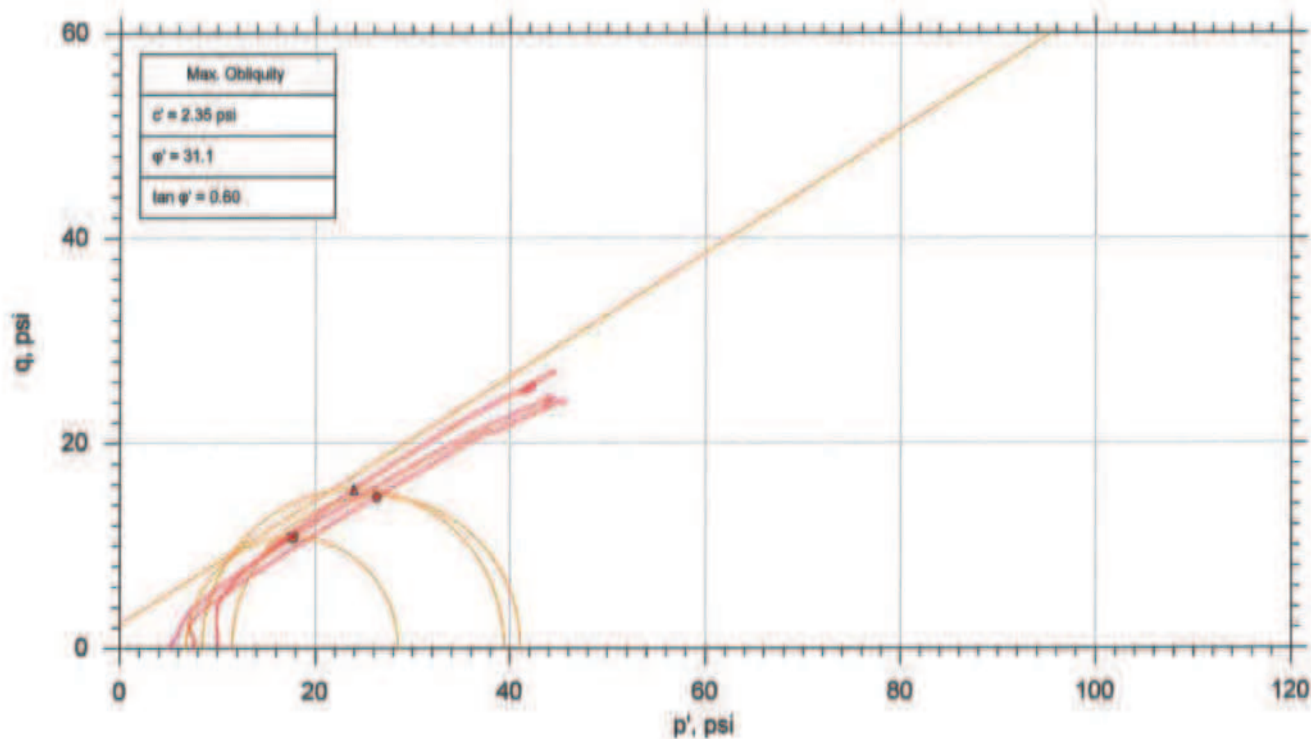
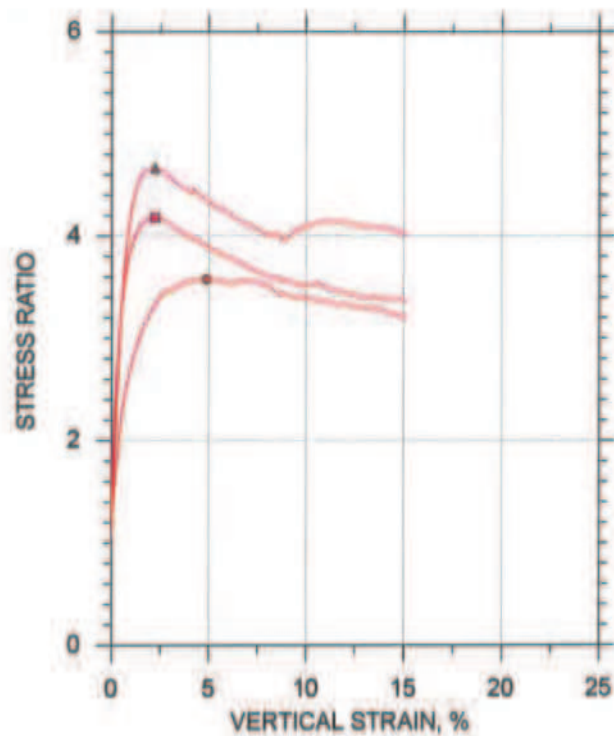
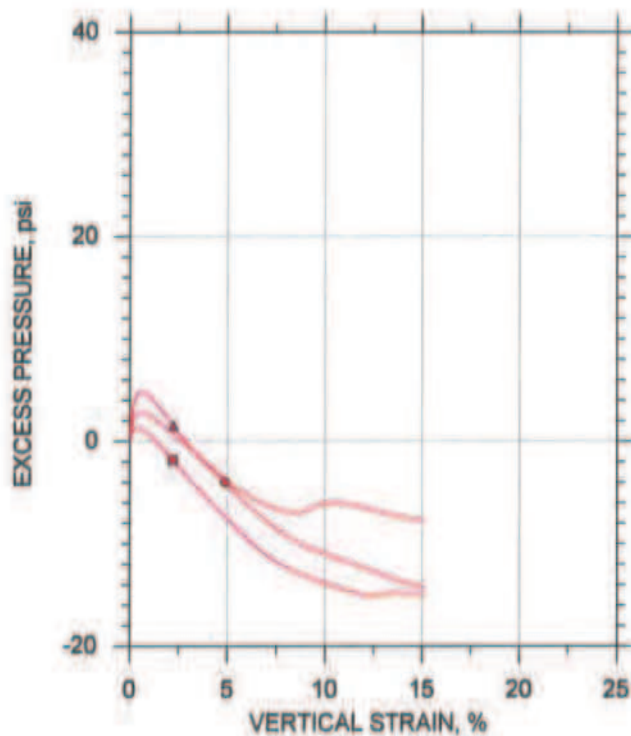
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	S-5 (TUBE)	S-5 (TUBE)	S-5 (TUBE)	
Depth, ft	13-15 ft	13-15 ft	13-15 ft	
Test Number	CU-7-1	CU-7-2	CU-7-3	
Initial	Height, in	5.800	5.820	5.770
	Diameter, in	2.860	2.860	2.860
	Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	40.8	39.6	37.2
	Dry Density, pcf	70.5	70.8	70.0
	Saturation (Wet Method), %	88.7	86.8	79.9
Before Shear	Void Ratio	1.08	1.07	1.09
	Moisture Content, %	45.7	45.0	46.0
	Dry Density, pcf	70.7	71.3	70.5
	Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.404	6.385	6.389
	Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Void Ratio	1.07	1.06	1.08
	Back Pressure, psi	140.9	141.0	140.9
	Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	5.018	7.497	9.990
	Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	5.002	7.500	9.999
	Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	-0.006440	0.1031	0.1598
	Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	0.3073	0.6910	0.7127
	Time to 50% Consolidation, min	0.6400	1.440	0.3600
	Shear Strength, psi	10.84	14.80	15.48
	Strain at Failure, %	2.20	4.88	2.23
	Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600	0.01600
	Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	21.68	29.60	30.95
	Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	6.814	11.48	6.452
	Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	28.49	41.08	39.41
	B-Value	0.95	0.95	0.95
Notes:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation. - Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216. - Deviator Stress includes membrane correction. - Values for c and ϕ determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions. 			
Remarks:				

Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
■ S-5 (TUBE)	CU-7-1	13-15 ft	md	4/9/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-7-1m.dat
● S-5 (TUBE)	CU-7-2	13-15 ft	md	4/9/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-7-2m.dat
▲ S-5 (TUBE)	CU-7-3	13-15 ft	md	4/9/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-7-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-102

Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, light grey silt (ASH)

Remarks: Moisture Content determine at 60° C for ash.



Client: AECOM

Project Name: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Project Number: GTX-304548

Tested By: md

Checked By: mcm

Boring ID: B-102

Preparation: intact

Description: Moist, light gray ash silt (ASH)

Classification: —

Group Symbol: —

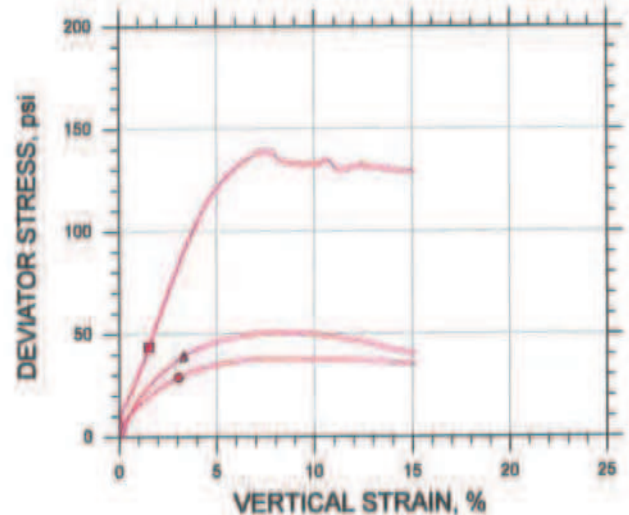
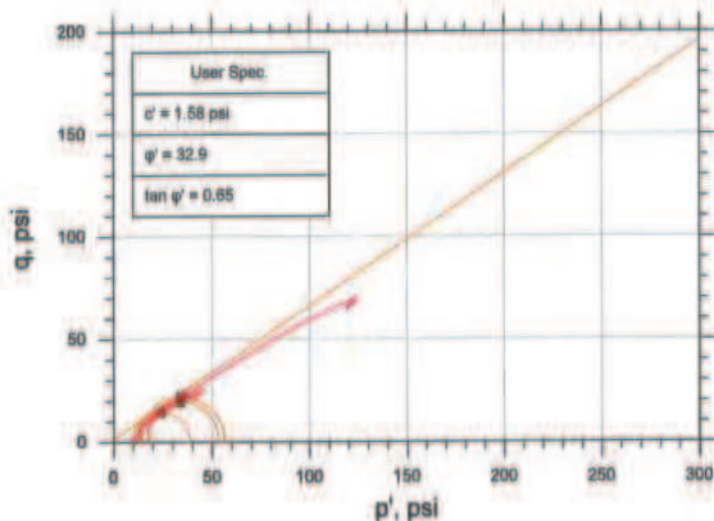
Liquid Limit: —

Plastic Limit: —

Plasticity Index: —

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.35

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	S-10 (TUBE)	S-10 (TUBE)	S-10 (TUBE)	
Depth, ft	33-35 ft	33-35 ft	33-35 ft	
Test Number	CU-8-1	CU-8-2	CU-8-3	
Initial				
Height, in	5.730	5.700	5.750	
Diameter, in	2.860	2.860	2.860	
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	43.3	47.4	45.2	
Dry Density, pcf	68.2	63.1	66.3	
Saturation (Wet Method), %	88.4	84.1	87.5	
Void Ratio	1.15	1.33	1.21	
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	47.8	54.7	49.7	
Dry Density, pcf	69.1	64.2	67.7	
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.354	6.278	6.290	
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Void Ratio	1.12	1.29	1.17	
Back Pressure, psi	93.01	103.0	101.0	
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	8.998	13.50	18.00	
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	8.979	13.50	17.98	
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	-0.005566	0.08860	-0.01650	
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	0.6758	1.696	2.120	
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	0.3600	0.1600	0.2500	
Shear Strength, psi	21.87	14.45	19.59	
Strain at Failure, %	1.53	3.05	3.33	
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01800	0.01600	0.01600	
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	43.73	28.69	39.18	
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	12.54	9.742	14.08	
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	56.27	38.63	53.25	
B-Value	0.95	0.95	0.96	

Notes:

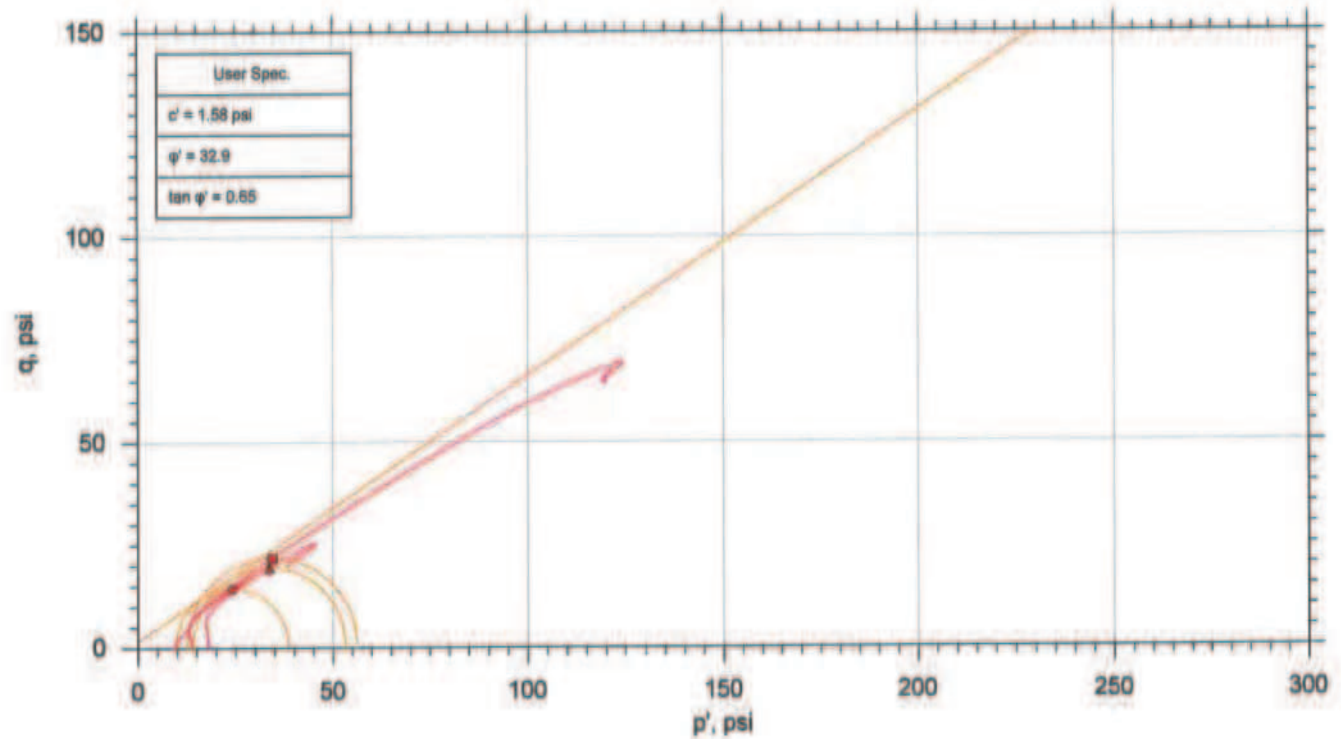
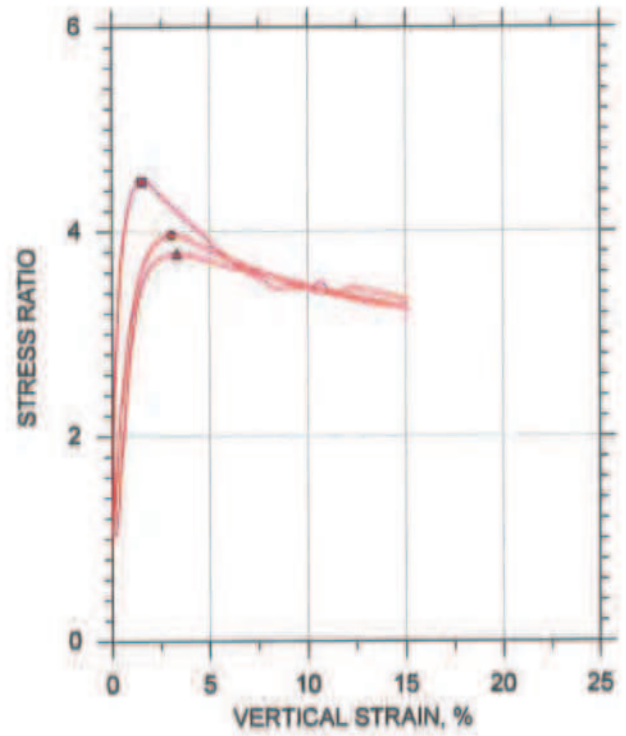
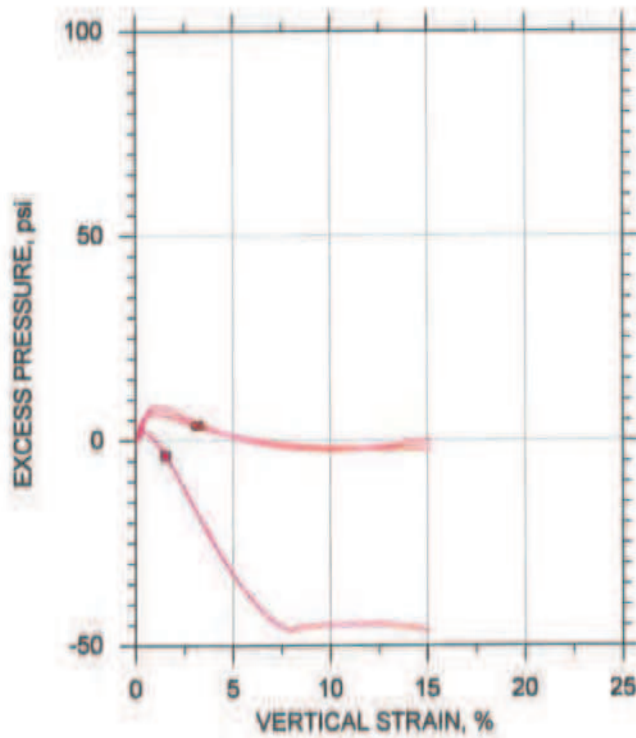
- Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation.
- Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.
- Deviator Stress includes membrane correction.
- Values for c and ϕ determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions.



Remarks:

Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash. Test specimen S-1 not used in determining cohesion or friction angle values.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
S-10 (TUBE)	CU-8-1	33-35 ft	md	4/9/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-8-1m.dat
S-10 (TUBE)	CU-8-2	33-35 ft	md	4/9/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-8-2m.dat
S-10 (TUBE)	CU-8-3	33-35 ft	md	4/9/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-8-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-102

Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, light gray ash silt (ASH)

Remarks: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash. Test specimen 8-1 not used in determining cohesion or friction angle values.



Client: AECOM

Project Name: SCS Plant Scherer Ph2

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Project Number: GTX-304548

Tested By: md

Checked By: mcm

Boring ID: B-102

Preparation: intact

Description: Moist, gray silt with sand (ASH)

Classification: —

Group Symbol: —

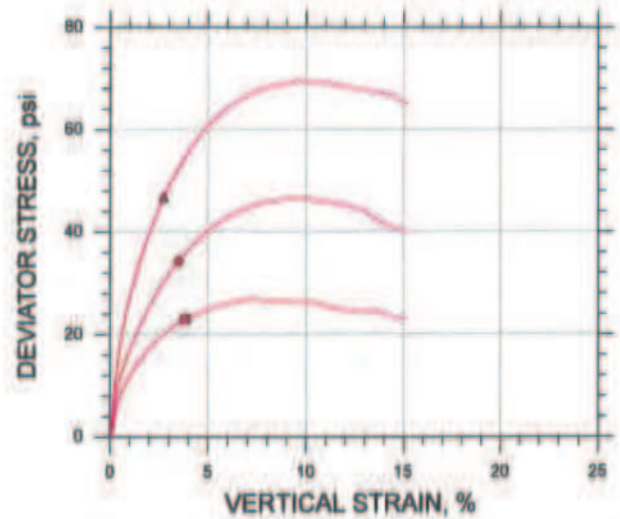
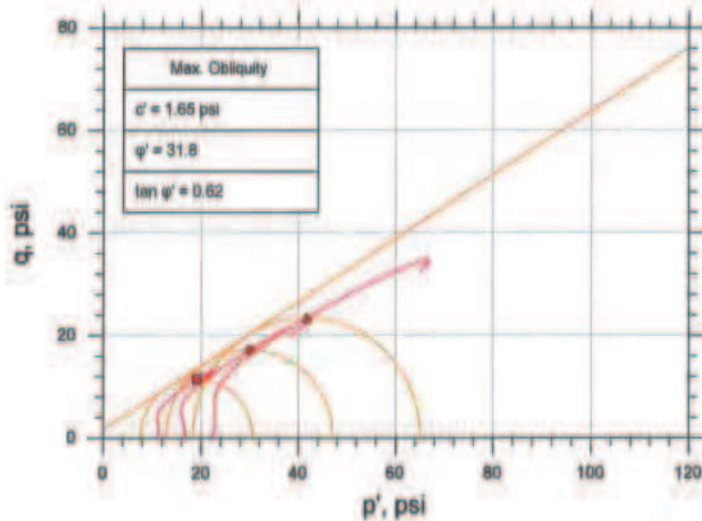
Liquid Limit: —

Plastic Limit: —

Plasticity Index: —

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.35

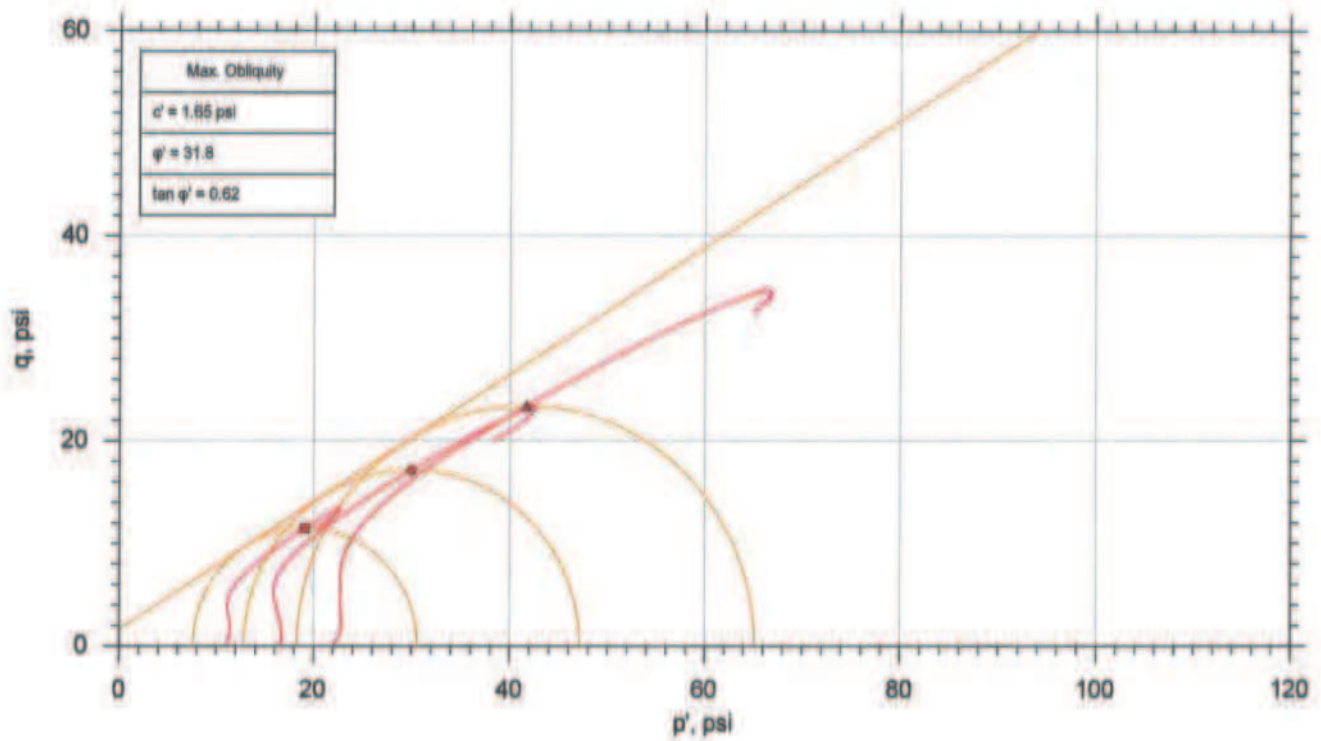
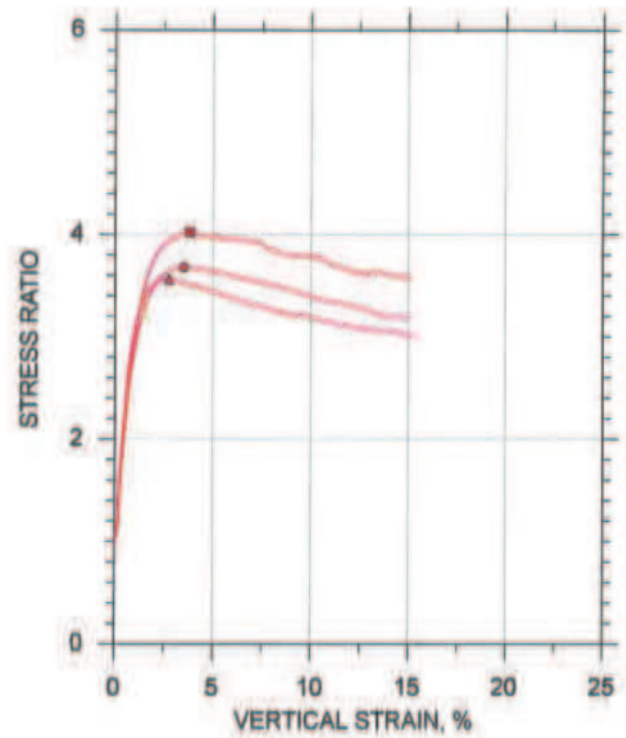
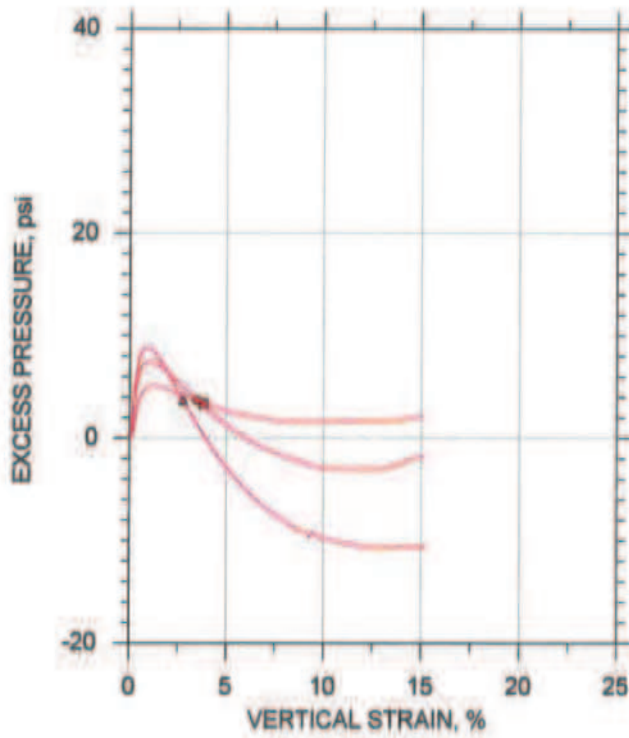
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	S-12 (TUBE)	S-12 (TUBE)	S-12 (TUBE)	
Depth, ft	43-45 ft	43-45 ft	43-45 ft	
Test Number	CU-9-1	CU-9-2	CU-9-3	
Initial				
Height, in	5.900	5.720	5.700	
Diameter, in	2.860	2.860	2.860	
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	53.1	50.7	47.4	
Dry Density, pcf	61.0	61.1	63.3	
Saturation (Wet Method), %	89.0	77.8	84.6	
Void Ratio	1.40	1.76	1.32	
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	55.1	64.1	55.0	
Dry Density, pcf	63.9	61.7	64.0	
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.132	6.354	6.348	
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Void Ratio	1.29	1.73	1.29	
Back Pressure, psi	32.98	119.0	119.0	
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	11.00	16.50	22.02	
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	11.00	16.50	22.01	
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	-0.01700	0.006265	0.01138	
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	4.546	1.329	1.378	
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	0.1600	0.3000	0.6400	
Shear Strength, psi	11.49	17.16	23.41	
Strain at Failure, %	3.83	3.50	2.75	
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600	0.01600	
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	22.99	34.32	46.82	
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	7.601	12.82	16.29	
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	30.59	47.14	65.11	
B-Value	0.97	0.95	0.96	
Notes:	<div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation. Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216. Deviator Stress includes membrane correction. Values for c and phi determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions. 			
Remarks:				

Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
S-12 (TUBE)	CU-9-1	43-45 ft	md	4/12/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-9-1m.dat
S-12 (TUBE)	CU-9-2	43-45 ft	md	4/12/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-9-2m.dat
S-12 (TUBE)	CU-9-3	43-45 ft	md	4/12/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-9-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-102

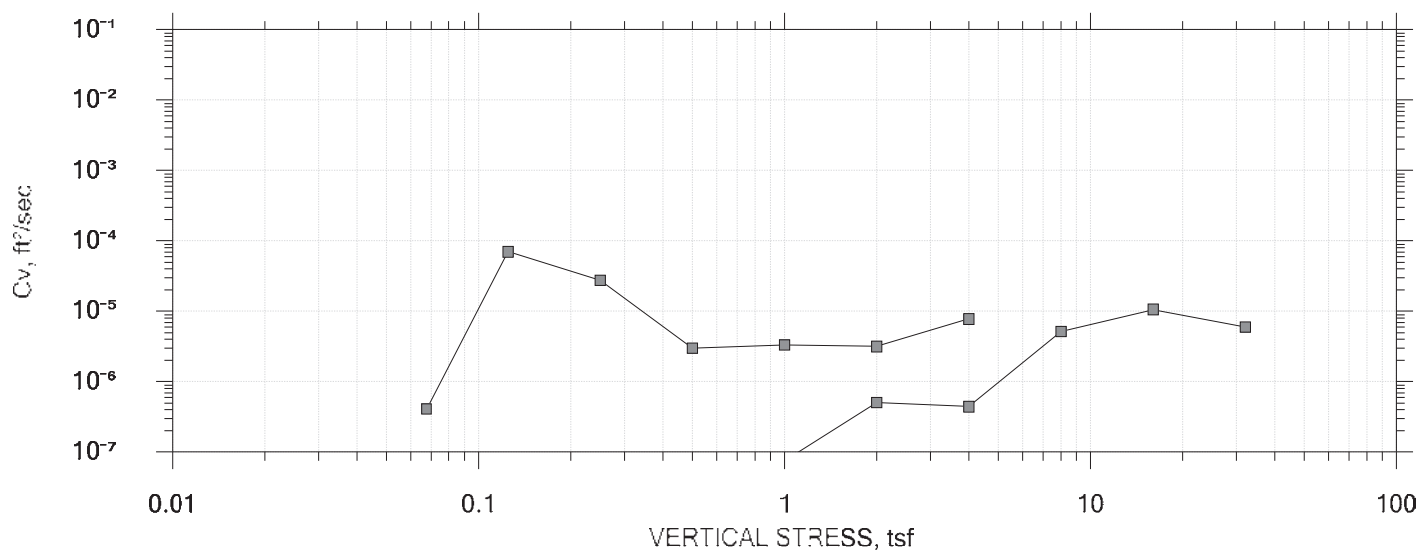
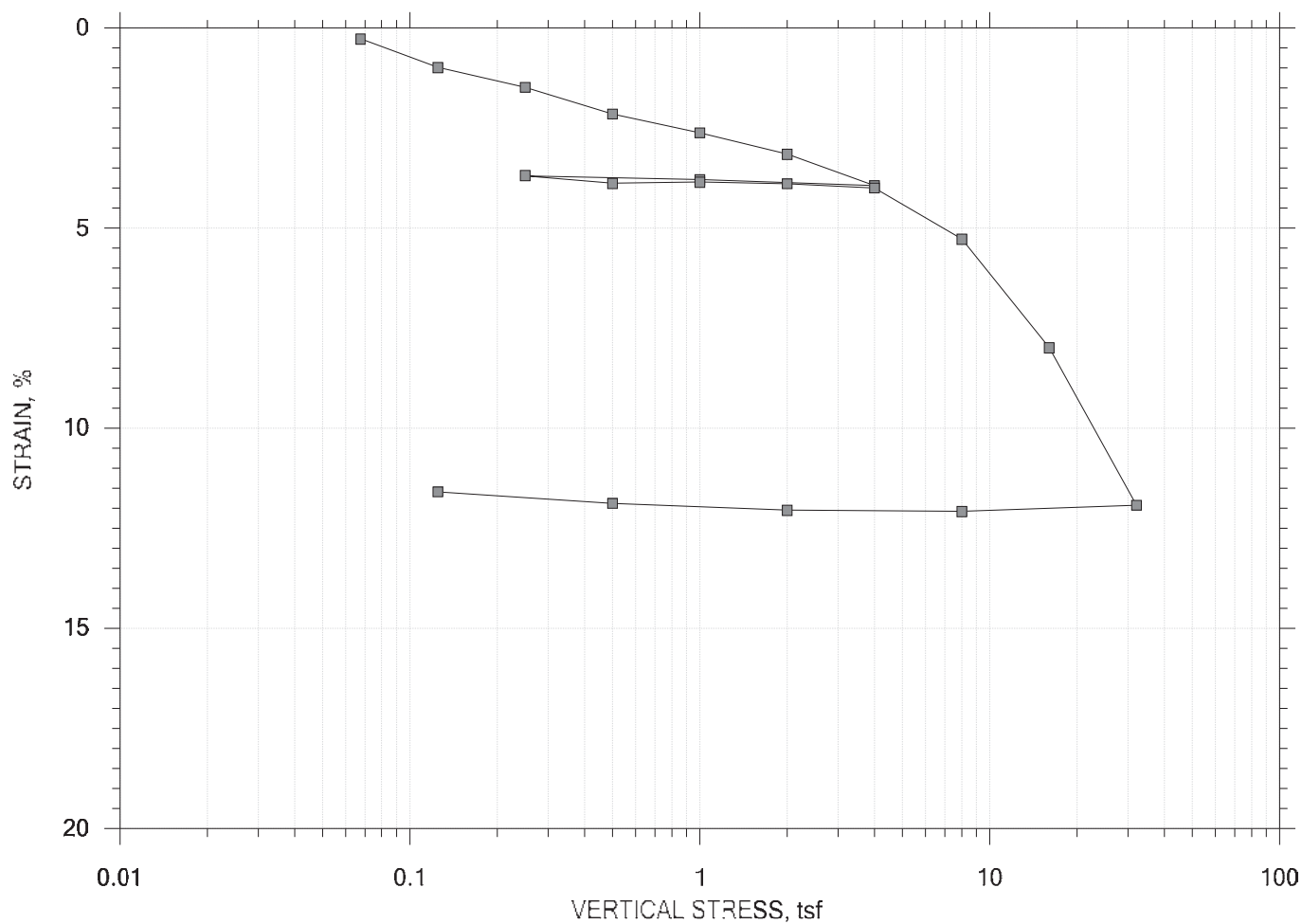
Sample Type: Intact


Description: Moist, gray silt with sand (ASH)

Remarks: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

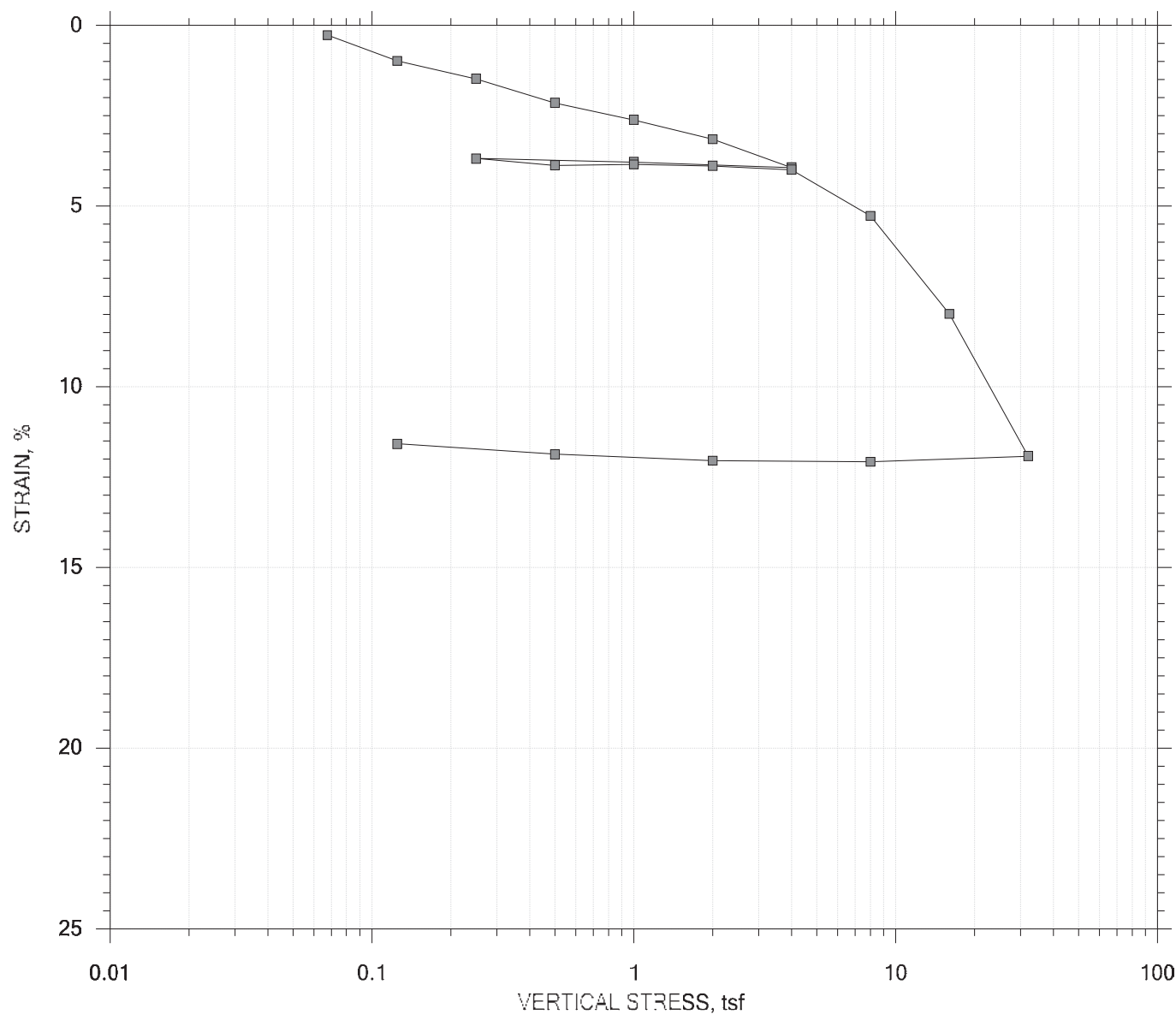
SUMMARY REPORT




	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.677 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for 16h.		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

SUMMARY REPORT



				Before Test	After Test	
Current Vertical Effective Stress: ---				Water Content, %	45.27	37.59
Preconsolidation Stress: ---				Dry Unit Weight, scf	69.976	77.408
Compression Ratio: ---				Saturation, %	98.07	100.00
Diameter: 2.5 in		Height: 1 in		Void Ratio	1.07	0.87
LL: ---	PL: ---	PI: ---	GS: 2.32			

	Project: BGS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.677 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
 Boring No.: B-102
 Sample No.: S-3
 Test No.: IP-2

Location: Monroe County, GA
 Tested By: jm
 Test Date: 4/9/16
 Sample Type: intact

Project No.: GTX-304548
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 6-8 ft
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)

Remarks: Swell pressure = 0.672 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.32
 Initial Void Ratio: 1.07
 Final Void Ratio: 0.873

Liquid Limit: ---
 Plastic Limit: ---
 Plasticity Index: ---

Specimen Diameter: 2.50 in
 Initial Height: 1.00 in
 Final Height: 0.90 in

Container ID	Before Consolidation		After Consolidation	
	Trimmings	Specimen+Ring	Specimen+Ring	Trimmings
	a39	RING	A	a2
Wt. Container + Wet Soil, gm	90.140	239.82	232.90	138.82
Wt. Container + Dry Soil, gm	59.550	199.01	199.01	105.56
Wt. Container, gm	17.290	108.84	108.84	17.080
Wt. Dry Soil, gm	42.260	90.166	90.166	88.480
Water Content, %	72.39	45.27	37.59	37.59
Void Ratio	---	1.07	0.873	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	98.07	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	69.976	77.408	---

Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
 Boring No.: B-102
 Sample No.: S-3
 Test No.: IP-2

Location: Monroe County, GA
 Tested By: jm
 Test Date: 4/9/16
 Sample Type: intact

Project No.: GTX-304548
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 6-8 ft
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)

Remarks: Swell pressure = 0.672 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Displacement at End of Increment

	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Sq.Rt T90 min	Cv ft ² /sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec	
1	0.0676	0.002750	1.07	0.275	64.797	3.78e-007	4.07e-002	1.46e-008	
2	0.125	0.009857	1.05	0.986	0.418	5.80e-005	1.24e-001	6.83e-006	
3	0.250	0.01478	1.04	1.48	1.117	2.14e-005	3.94e-002	8.04e-007	
4	0.500	0.02147	1.03	2.15	8.528	2.77e-006	2.68e-002	7.06e-008	
5	1.00	0.02614	1.02	2.61	7.206	3.24e-006	9.33e-003	2.88e-008	
6	2.00	0.03155	1.01	3.15	8.291	2.79e-006	5.41e-003	1.44e-008	
7	4.00	0.03934	0.990	3.93	3.012	7.58e-006	3.89e-003	2.81e-008	
8	1.00	0.03785	0.993	3.79	2.900	7.82e-006	4.94e-004	3.68e-009	
9	0.250	0.03687	0.996	3.69	15.899	1.43e-006	1.31e-003	1.79e-009	
10	0.500	0.03879	0.992	3.88	0.000	0.00e+000	7.67e-003	0.00e+000	
11	1.00	0.03849	0.992	3.85	69.902	3.24e-007	-5.92e-004	-1.83e-010	
12	2.00	0.03889	0.991	3.89	78.934	2.87e-007	4.02e-004	1.10e-010	
13	4.00	0.03993	0.989	3.99	48.903	4.63e-007	5.19e-004	2.29e-010	
14	8.00	0.05273	0.963	5.27	4.726	4.72e-006	3.20e-003	1.44e-008	
15	16.0	0.07986	0.906	7.99	3.115	6.87e-006	3.39e-003	2.22e-008	
16	32.0	0.1192	0.825	11.9	4.606	4.32e-006	2.46e-003	1.01e-008	
17	8.00	0.1207	0.822	12.1	11.890	1.60e-006	-6.41e-005	-9.75e-011	
18	2.00	0.1204	0.822	12.0	17.864	1.06e-006	4.92e-005	4.98e-011	
19	0.500	0.1187	0.826	11.9	14.588	1.30e-006	1.15e-003	1.43e-009	
20	0.125	0.1158	0.832	11.6	21.105	9.06e-007	7.69e-003	6.63e-009	

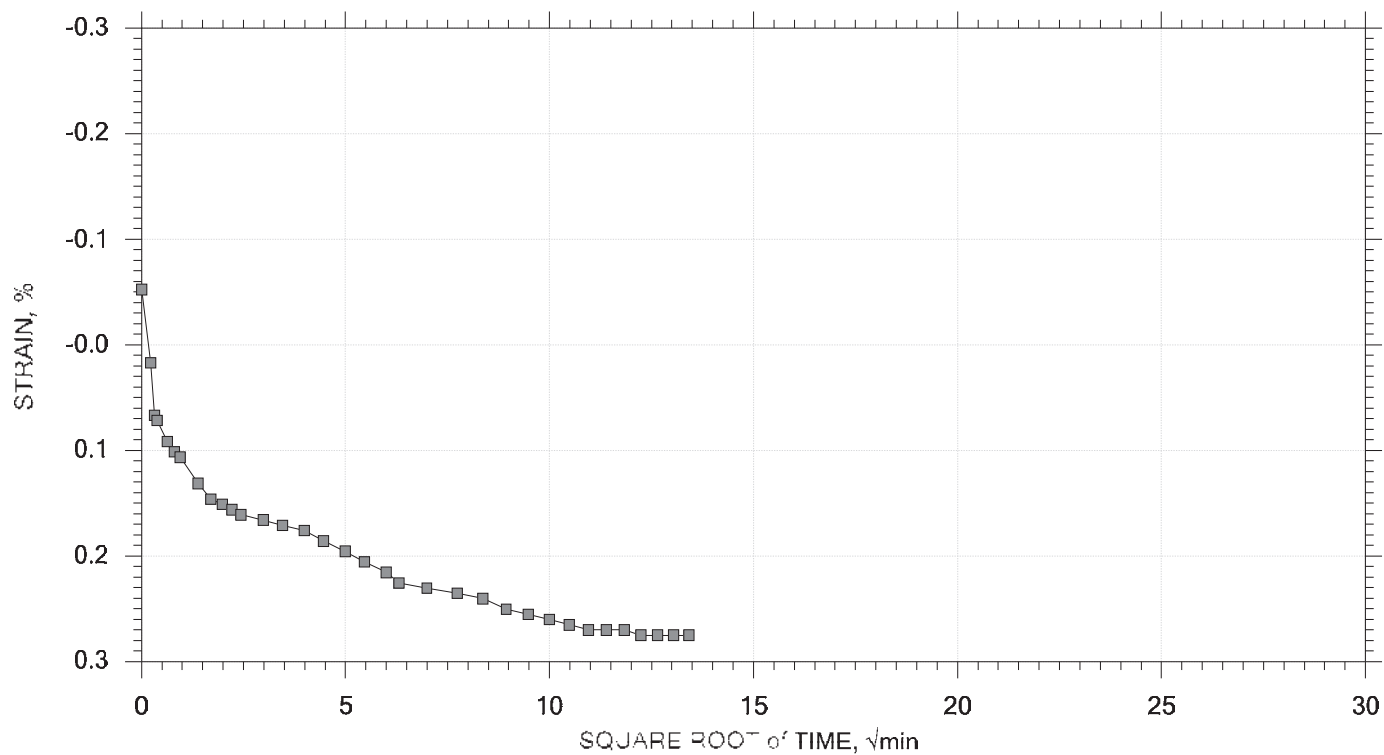
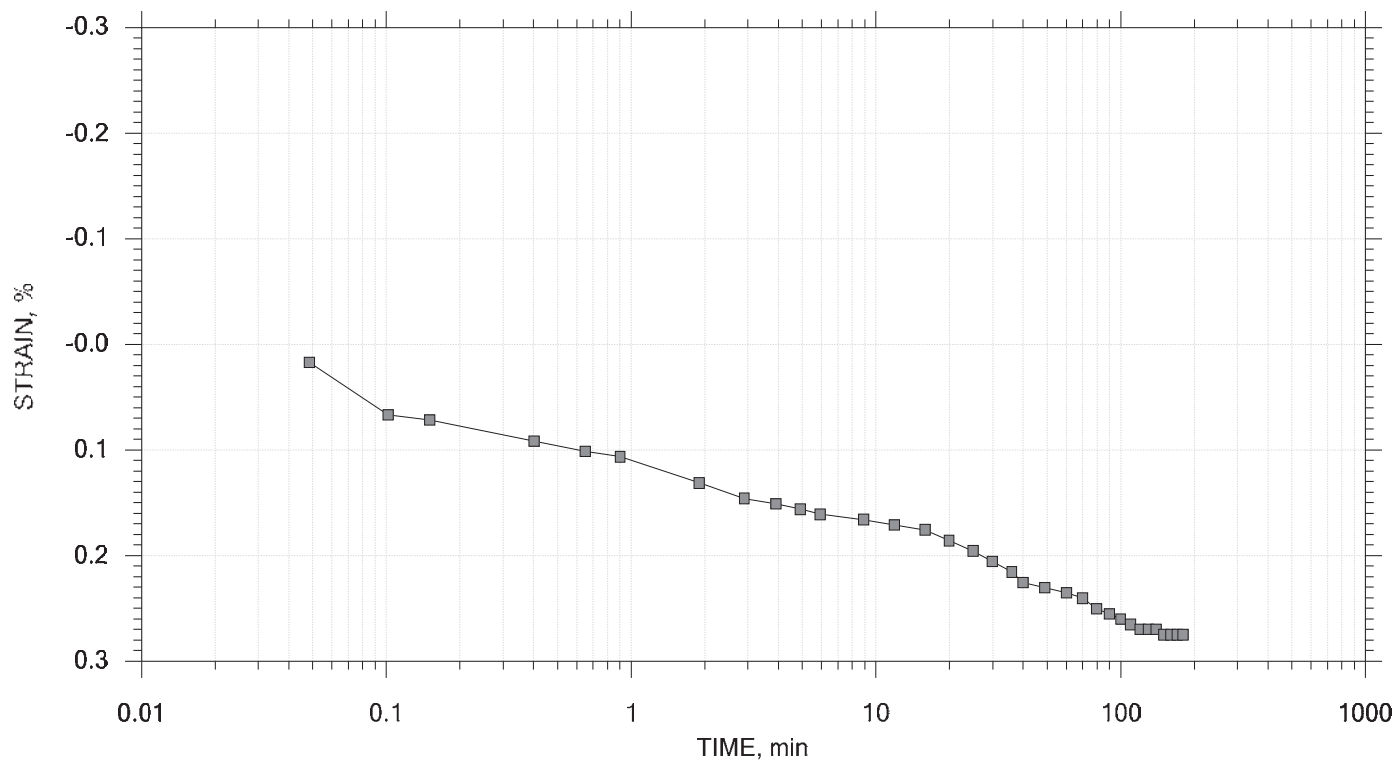
	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Log T50 min	Cv ft ² /sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec	Ca %
1	0.0676	0.002750	1.07	0.275	0.000	0.00e+000	4.07e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
2	0.125	0.009857	1.05	0.986	0.000	0.00e+000	1.24e-001	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
3	0.250	0.01478	1.04	1.48	0.000	0.00e+000	3.94e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
4	0.500	0.02147	1.03	2.15	0.000	0.00e+000	2.68e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
5	1.00	0.02614	1.02	2.61	0.000	0.00e+000	9.33e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
6	2.00	0.03155	1.01	3.15	0.000	0.00e+000	5.41e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
7	4.00	0.03934	0.990	3.93	0.000	0.00e+000	3.89e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
8	1.00	0.03785	0.993	3.79	0.000	0.00e+000	4.94e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
9	0.250	0.03687	0.996	3.69	0.000	0.00e+000	1.31e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
10	0.500	0.03879	0.992	3.88	0.000	0.00e+000	7.67e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
11	1.00	0.03849	0.992	3.85	0.000	0.00e+000	-5.92e-004	-0.00e+000	0.00e+000
12	2.00	0.03889	0.991	3.89	0.000	0.00e+000	4.02e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
13	4.00	0.03993	0.989	3.99	0.000	0.00e+000	5.19e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
14	8.00	0.05273	0.963	5.27	0.000	0.00e+000	3.20e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
15	16.0	0.07986	0.906	7.99	0.267	1.86e-005	3.39e-003	6.01e-008	0.00e+000
16	32.0	0.1192	0.825	11.9	0.583	7.93e-006	2.46e-003	1.86e-008	0.00e+000
17	8.00	0.1207	0.822	12.1	0.000	0.00e+000	-6.41e-005	-0.00e+000	0.00e+000
18	2.00	0.1204	0.822	12.0	0.000	0.00e+000	4.92e-005	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
19	0.500	0.1187	0.826	11.9	0.000	0.00e+000	1.15e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
20	0.125	0.1158	0.832	11.6	0.000	0.00e+000	7.69e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Volume Step 1 of 20

Stress: 0.067601 tsf



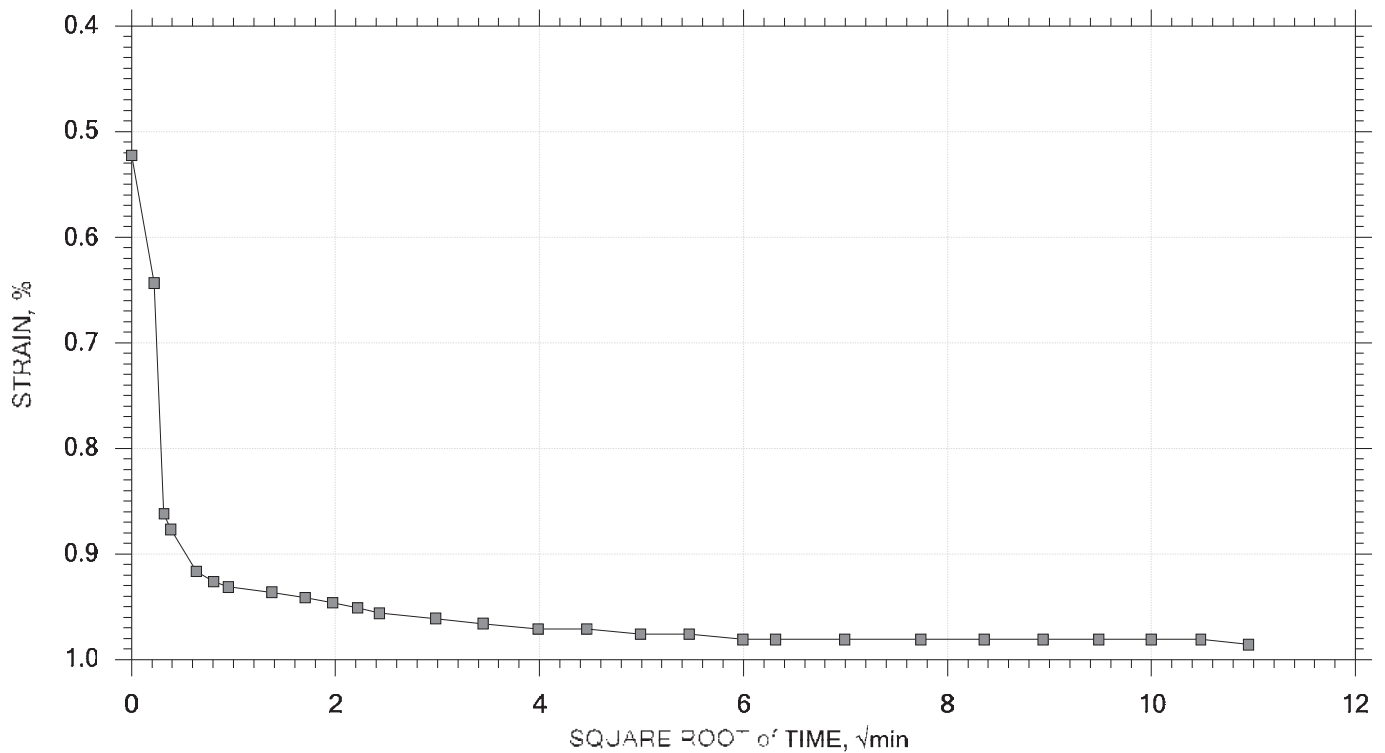
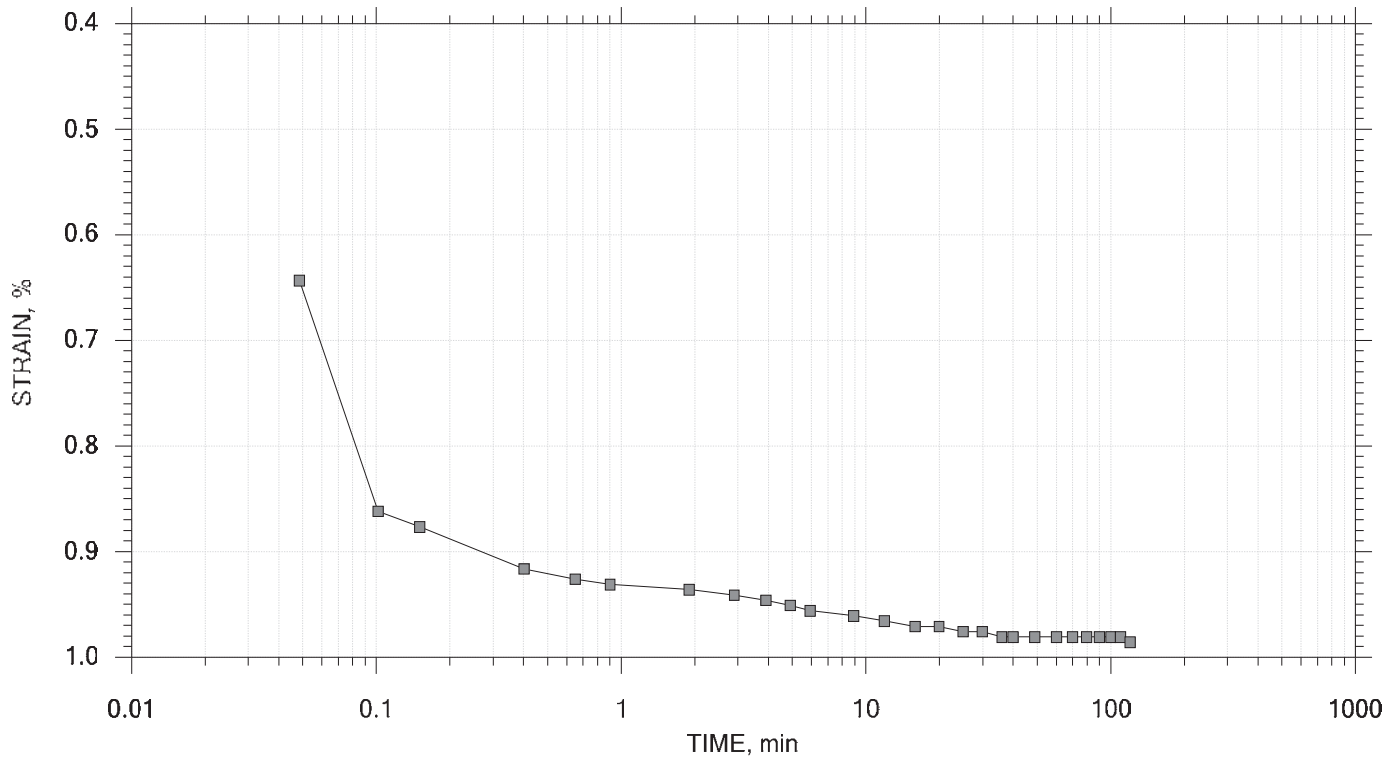
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.677 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for 16h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 2 of 20

Stress: 0.125 tsf



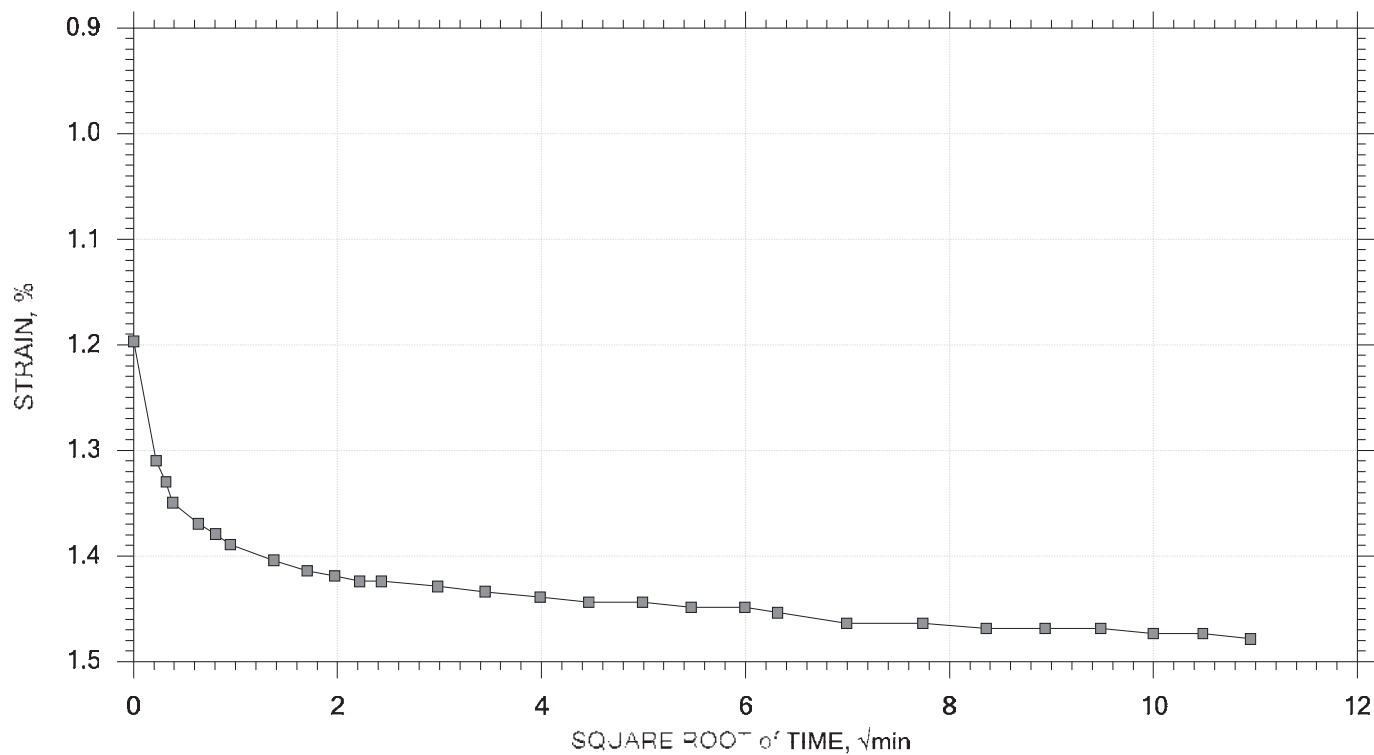
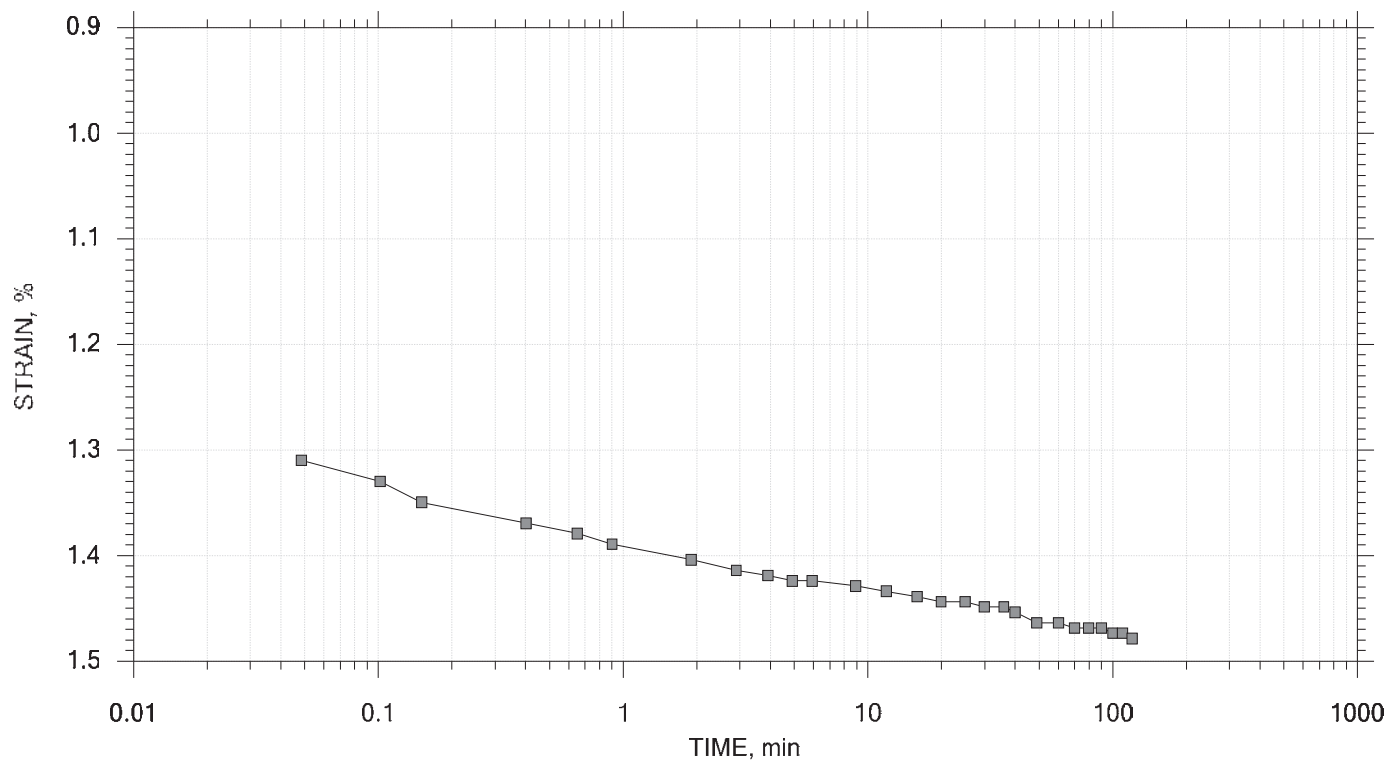
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 3 of 20

Stress: 0.25 tsf



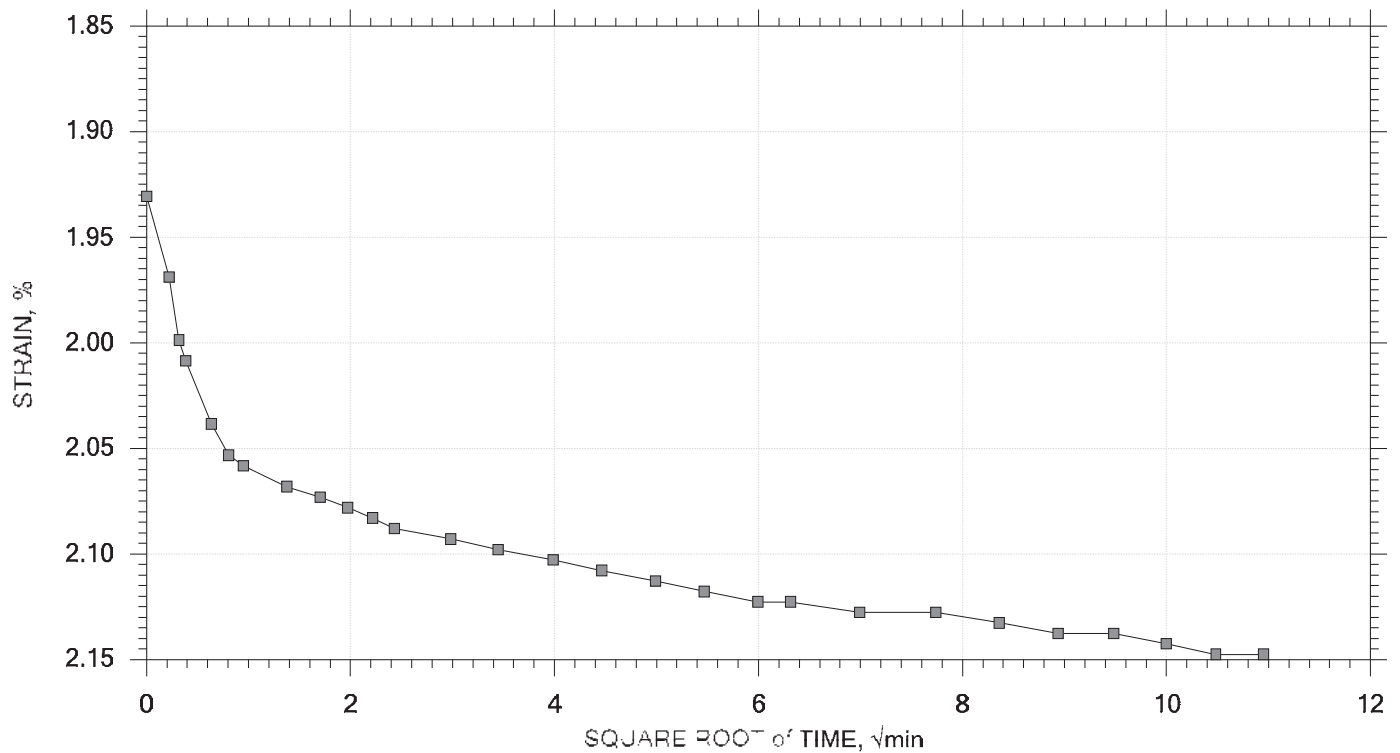
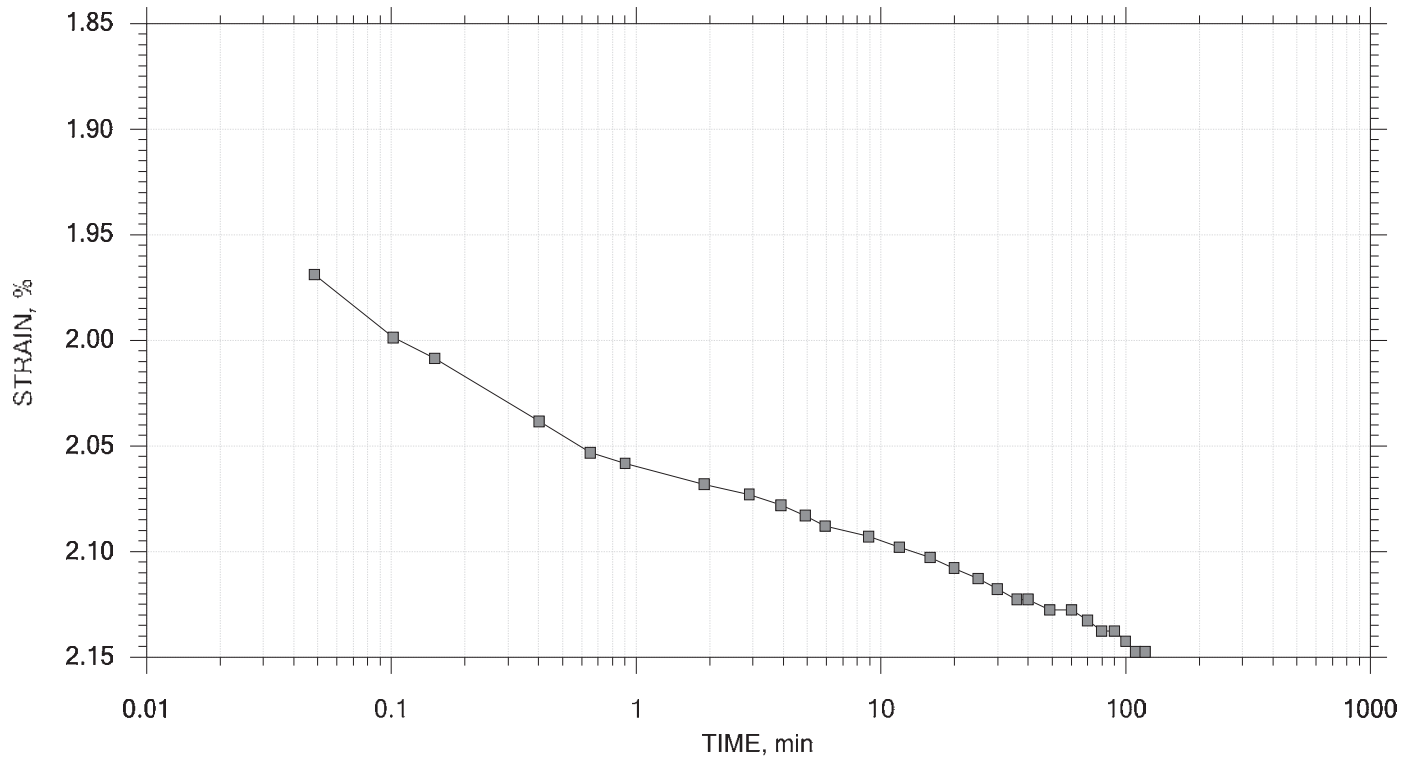
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 4 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



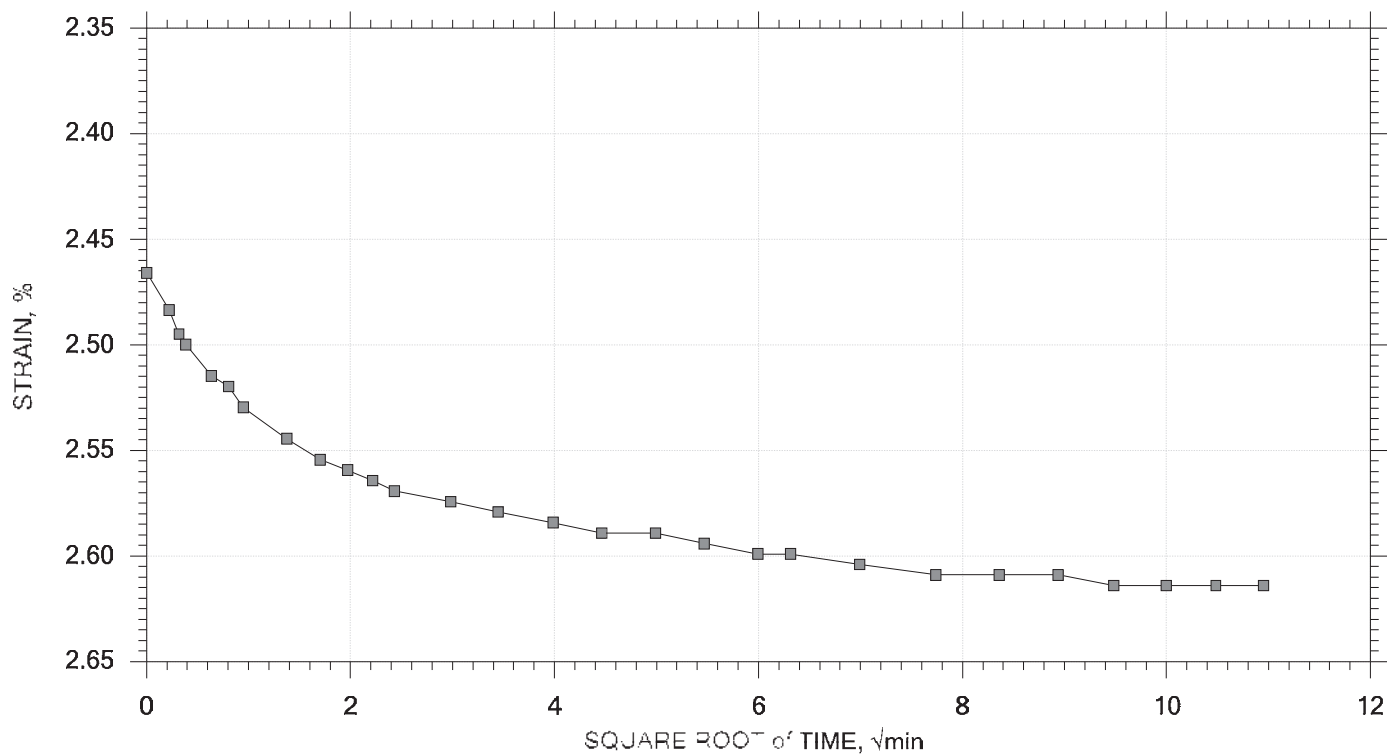
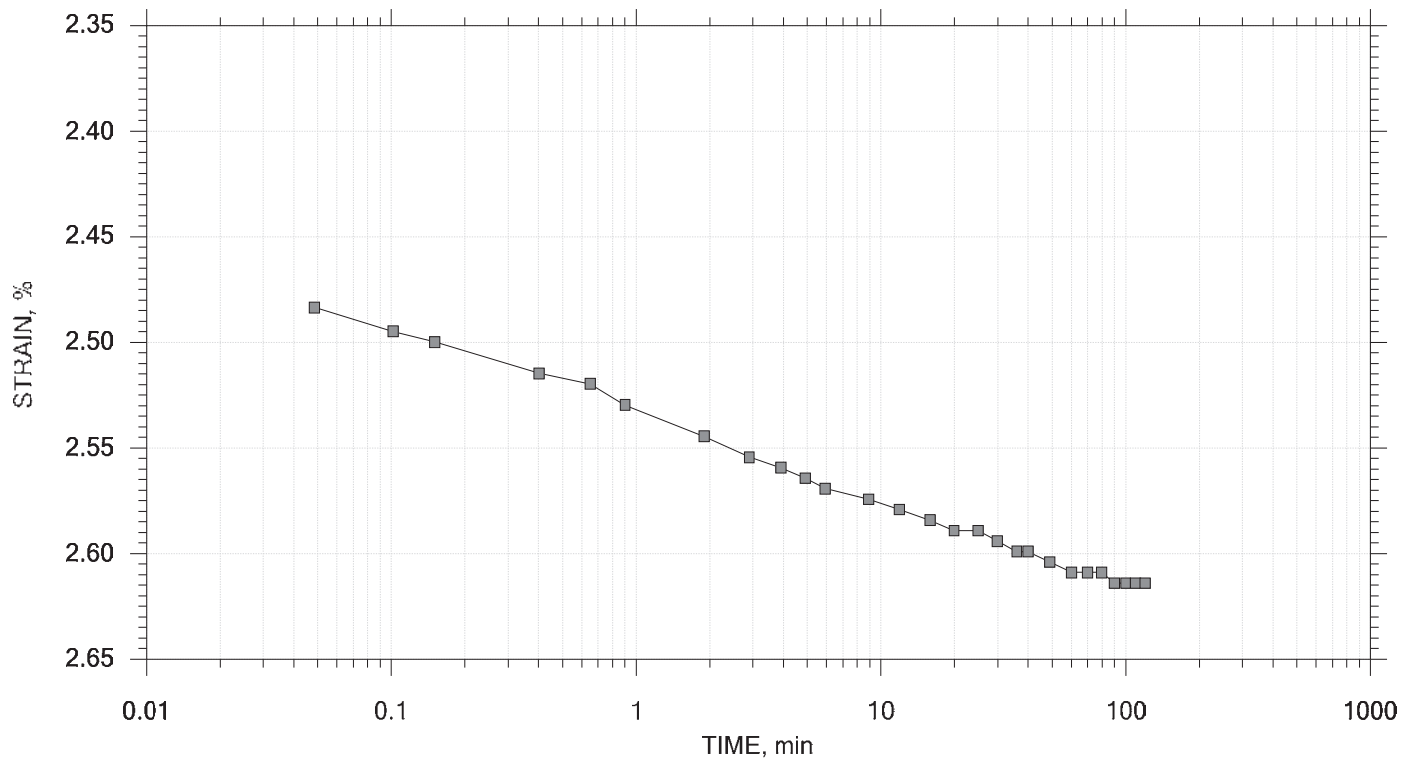
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Stop 5 of 20

Stress: 1 tsf



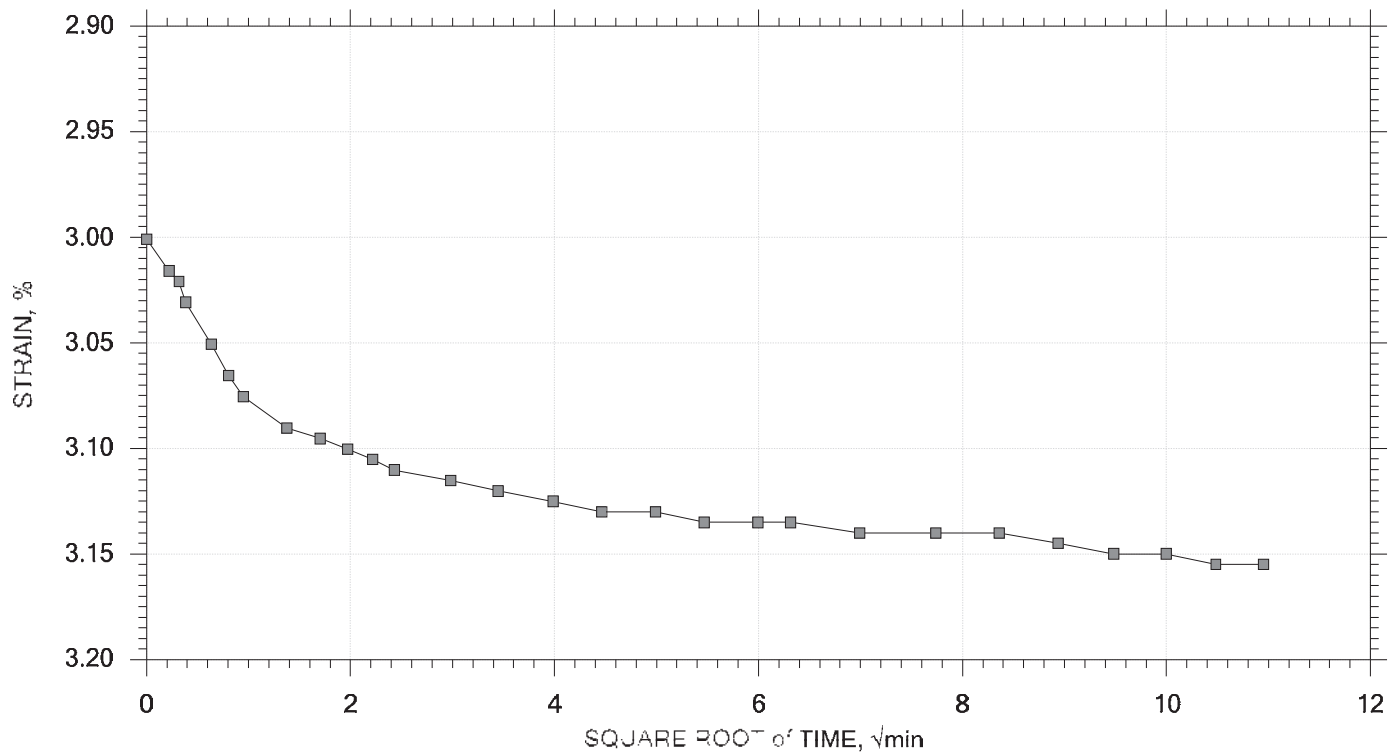
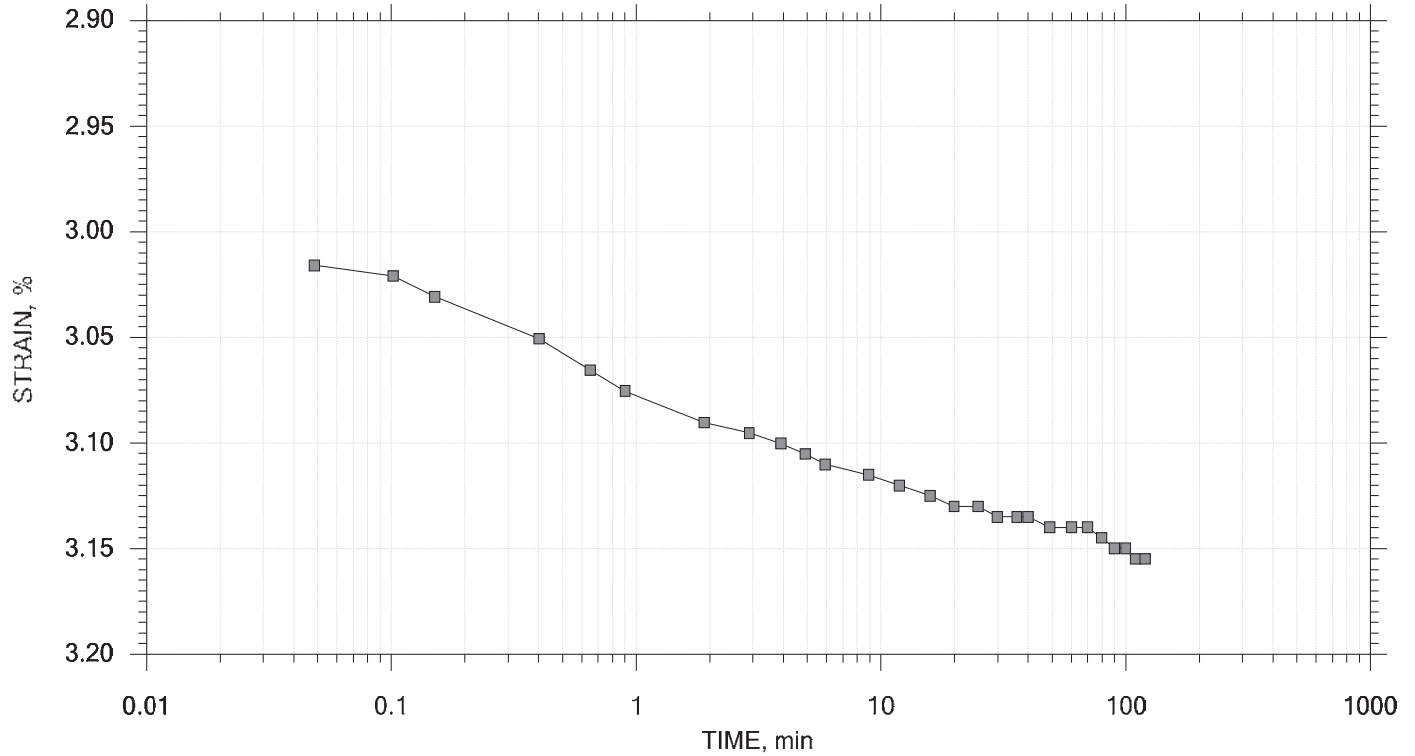
	Project: BGS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for 16h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 6 of 20

Stress: 2 tsf



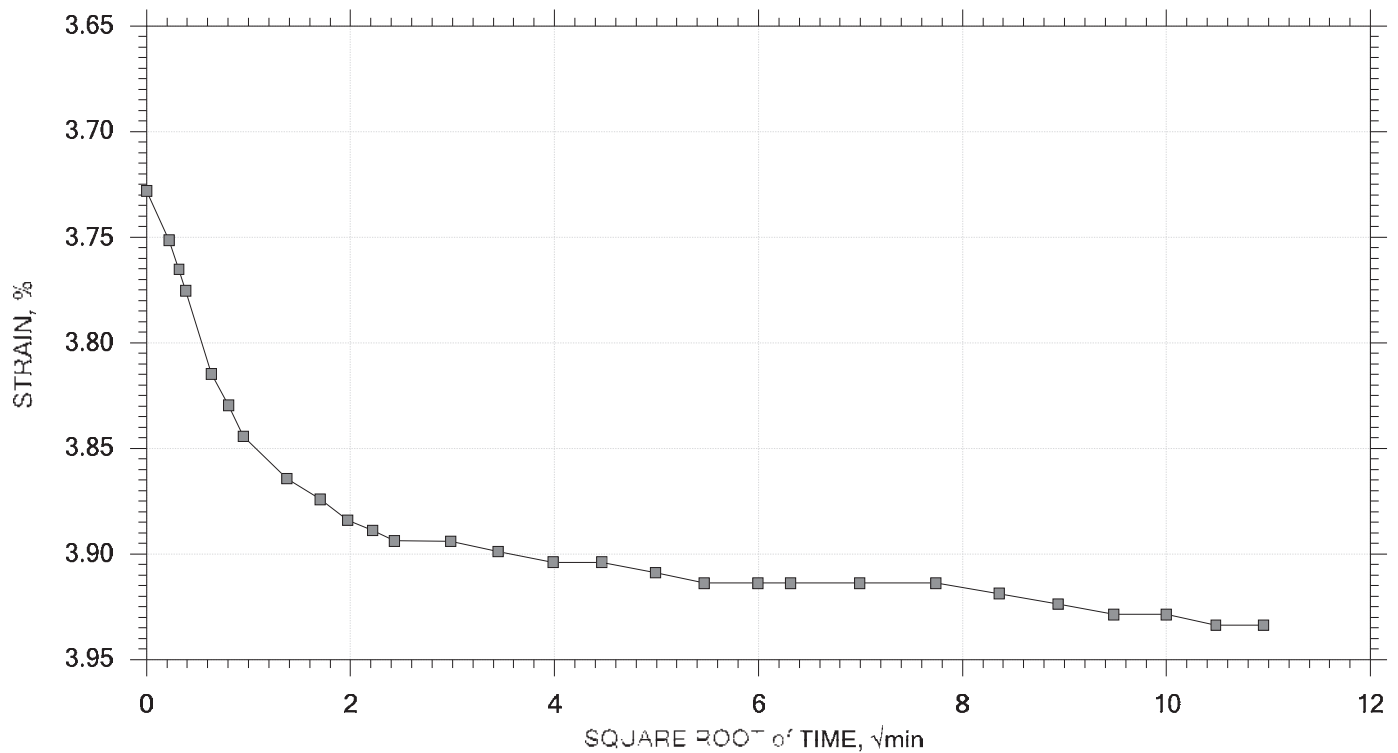
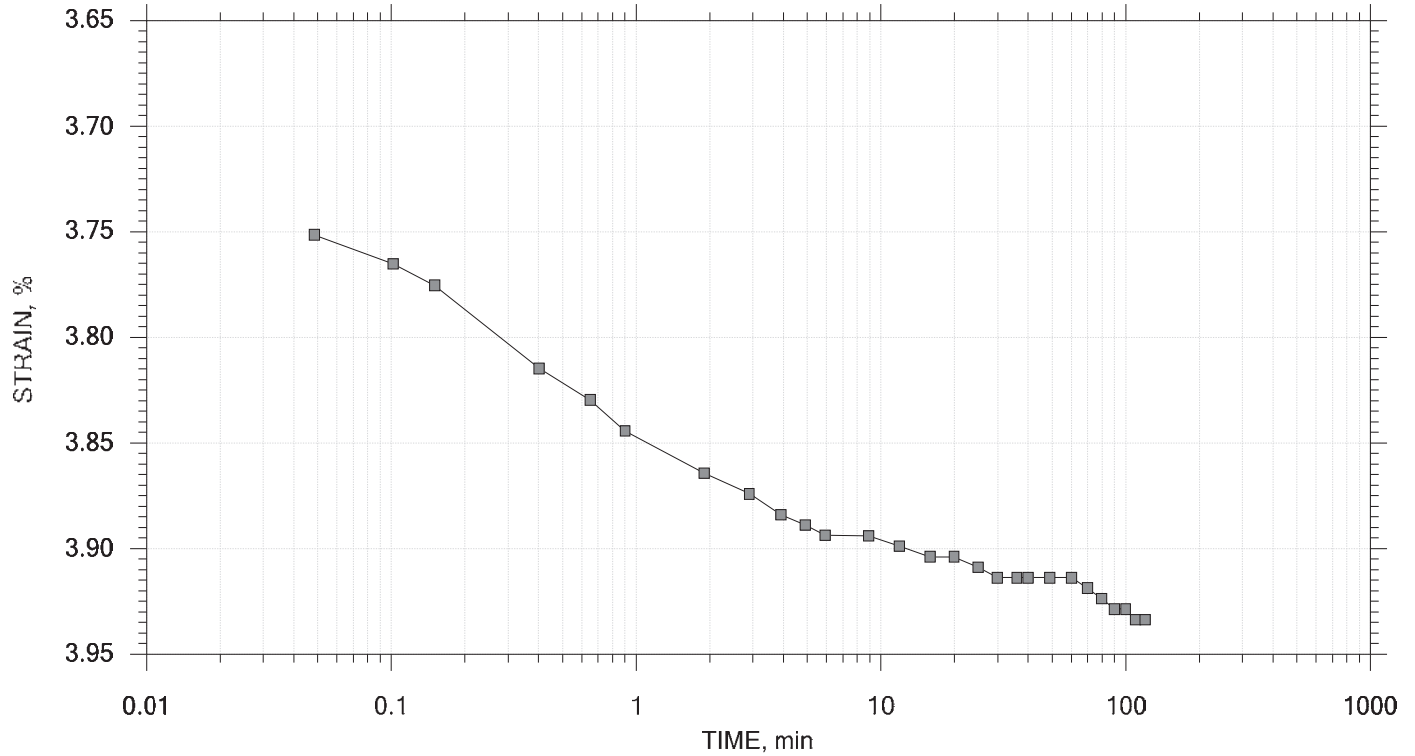
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Stop 7 of 20

Stress: 4 tsf



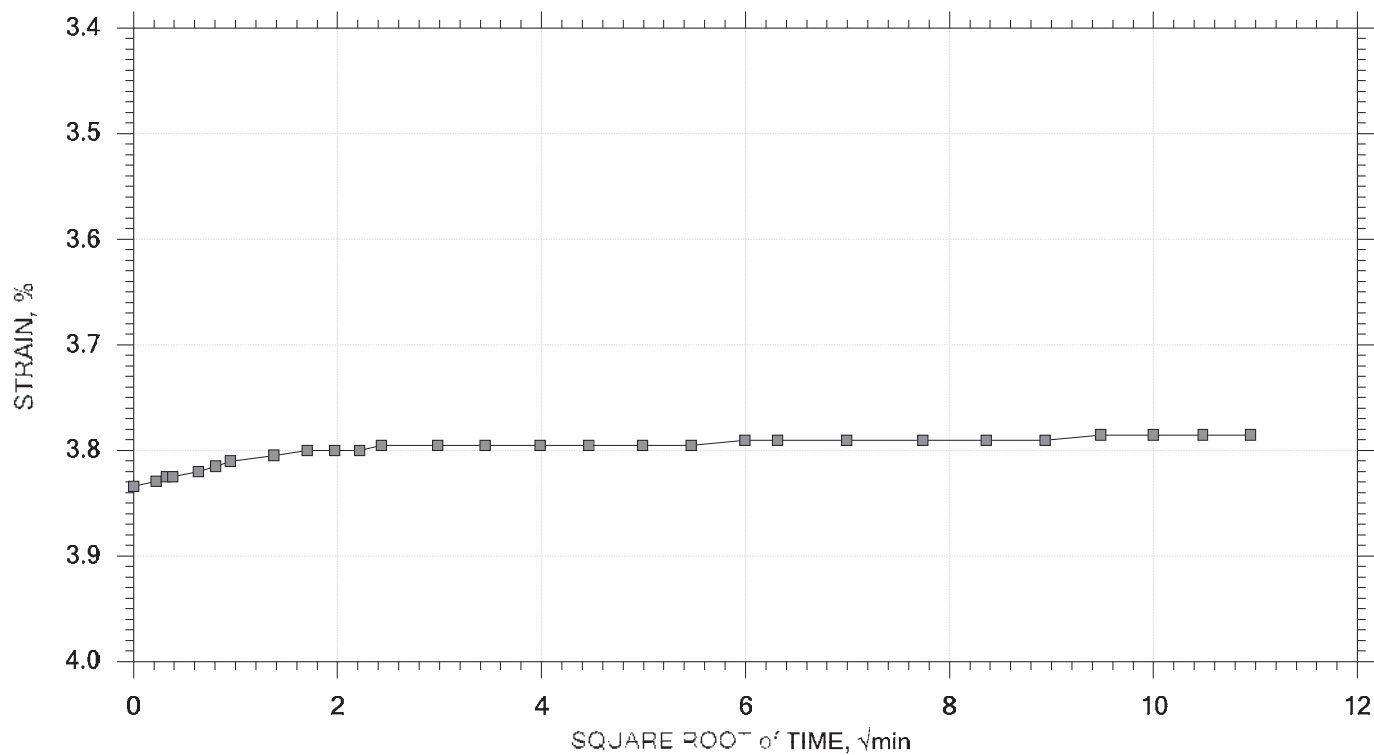
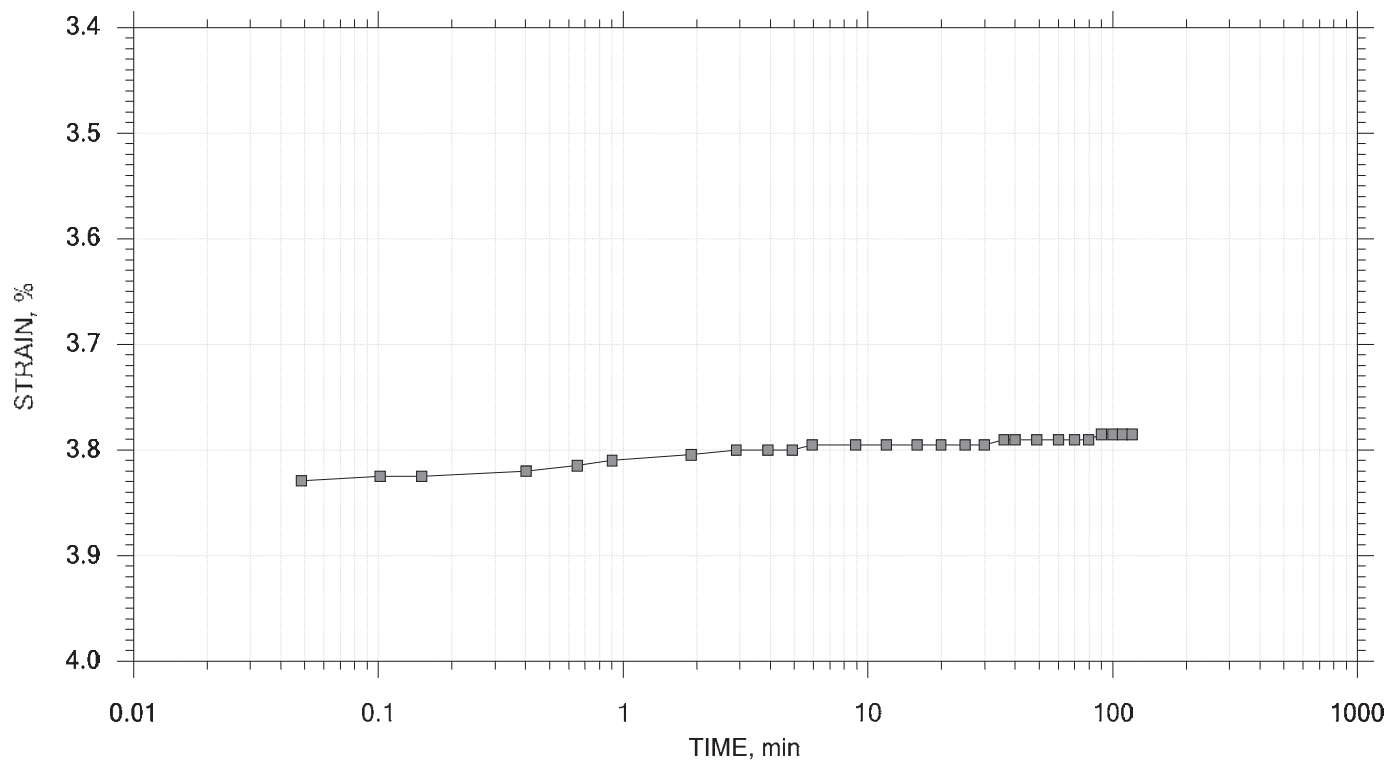
Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334548
Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 8 of 20

Stress: 1 tsf



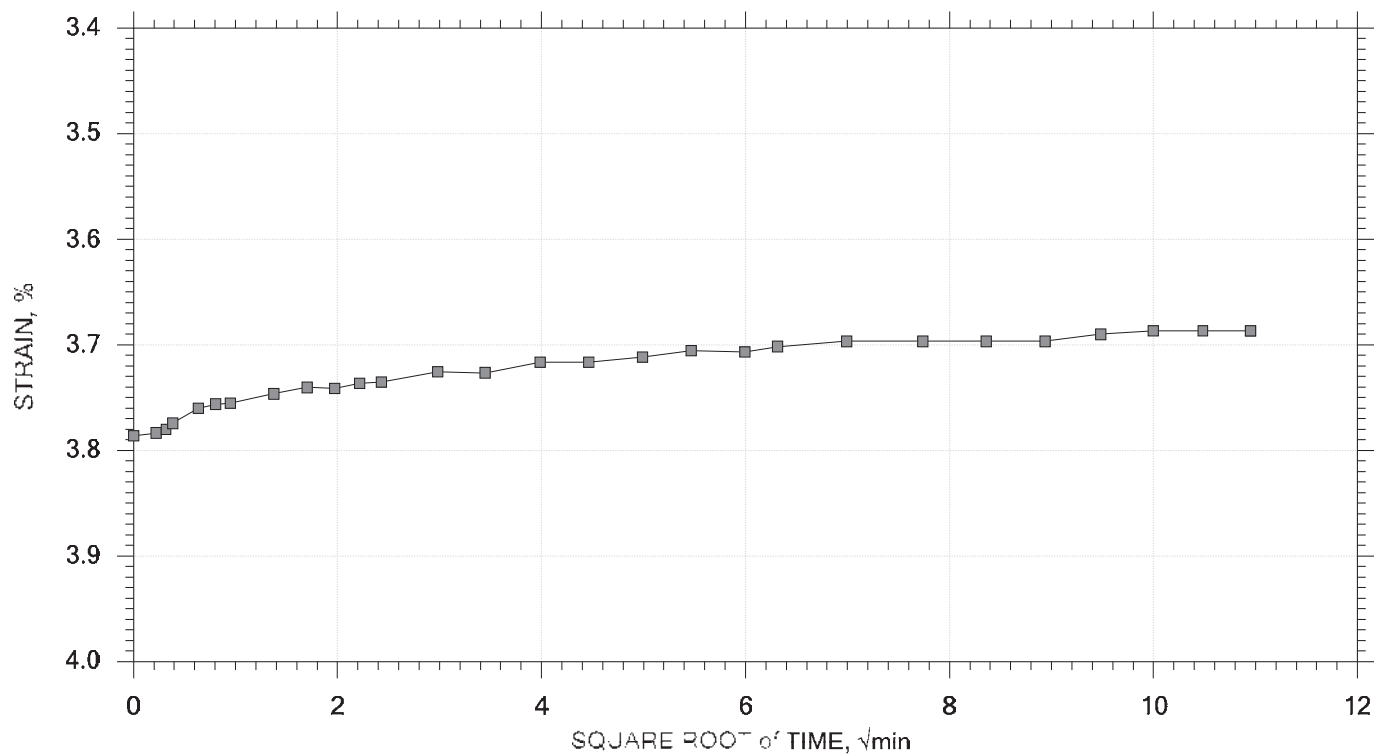
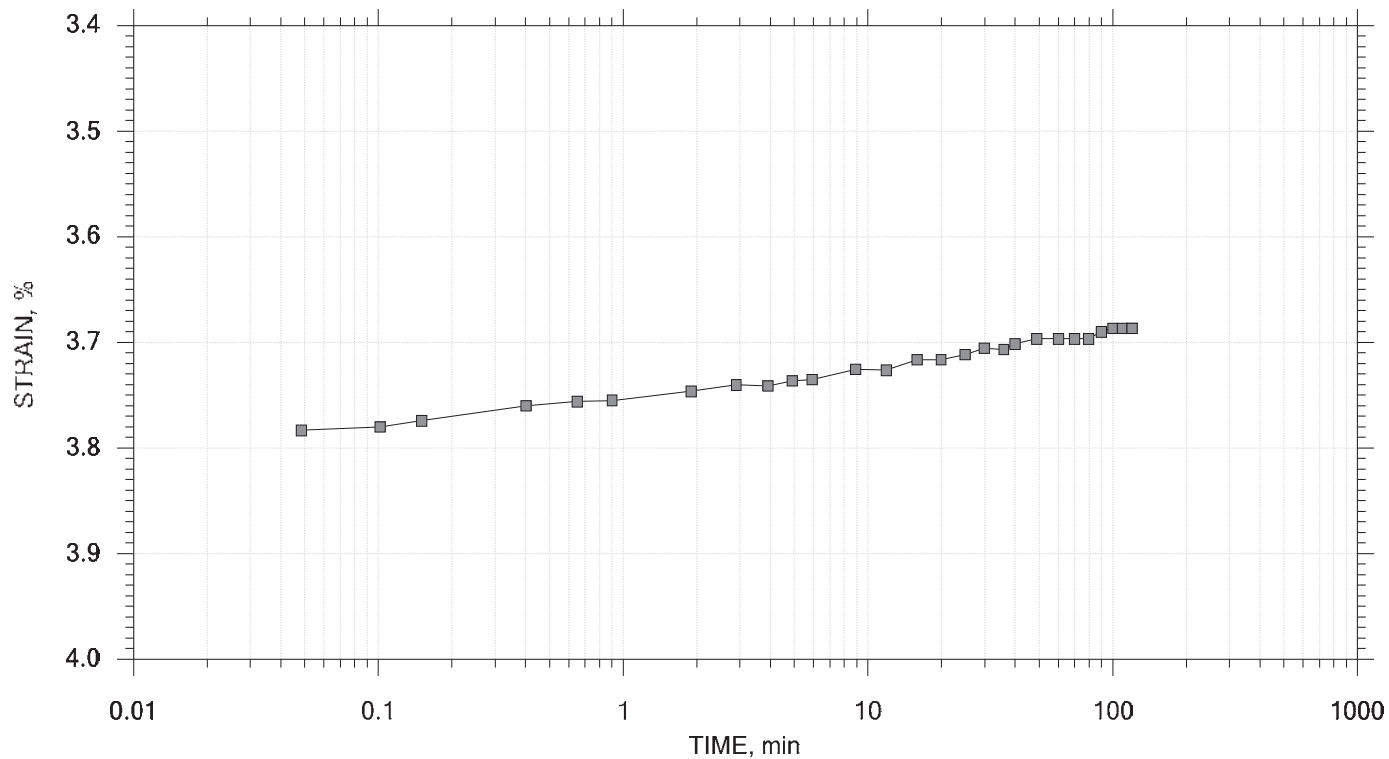
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for 16h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 9 of 20

Stress: 0.25 tsf



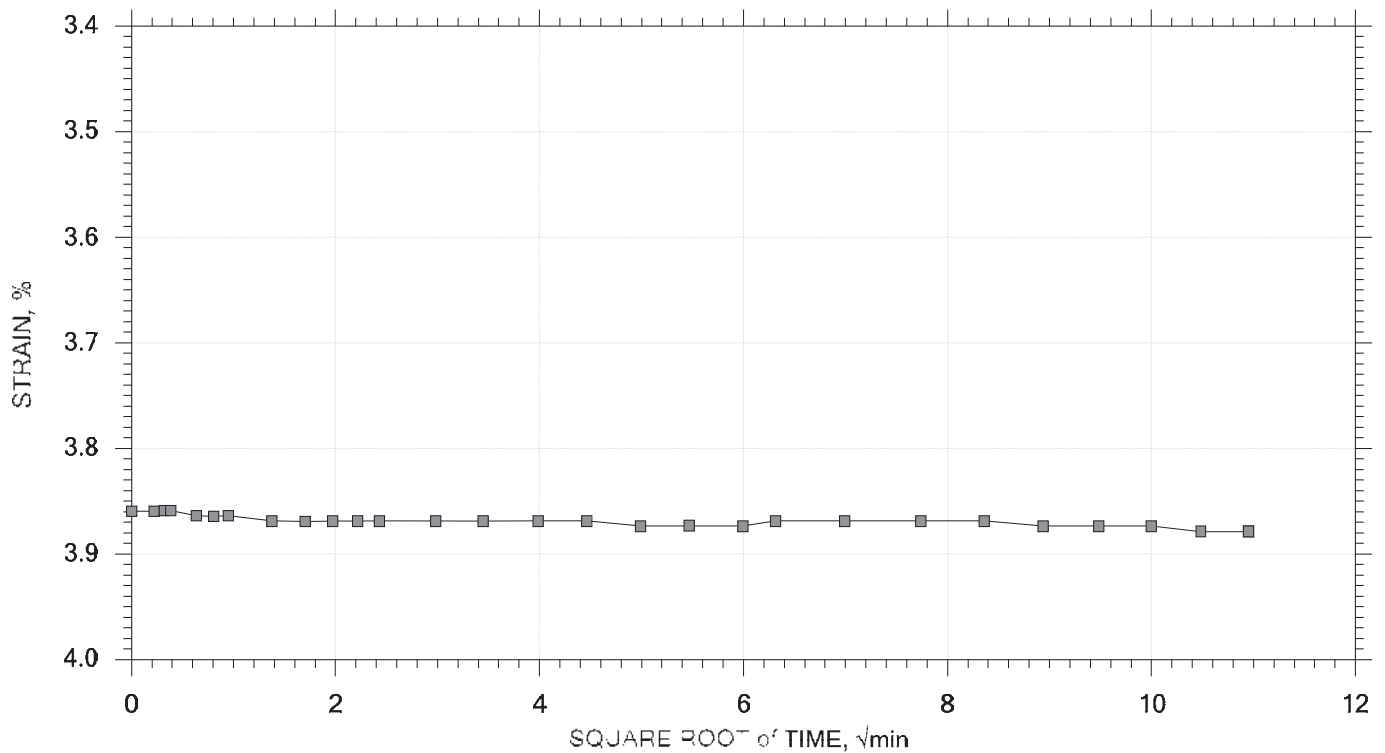
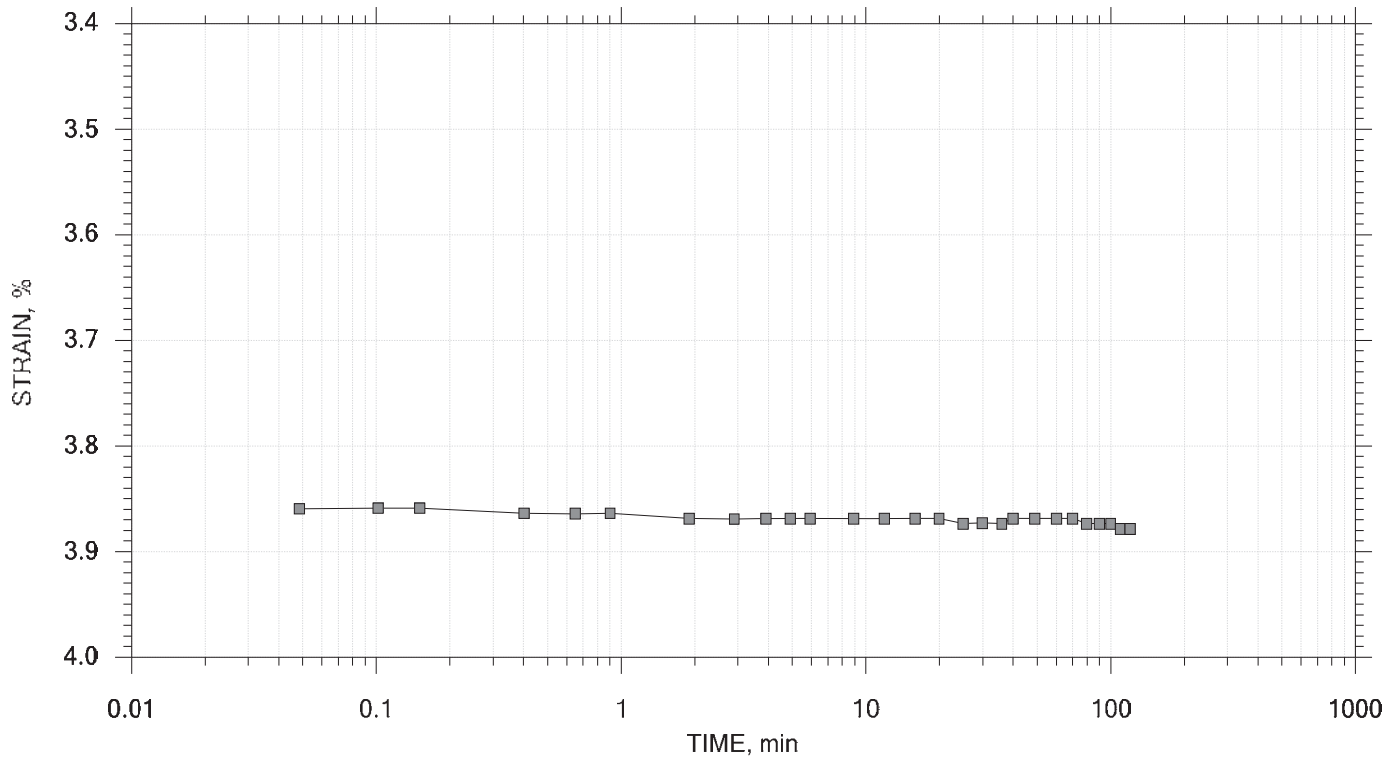
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for 16h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 10 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



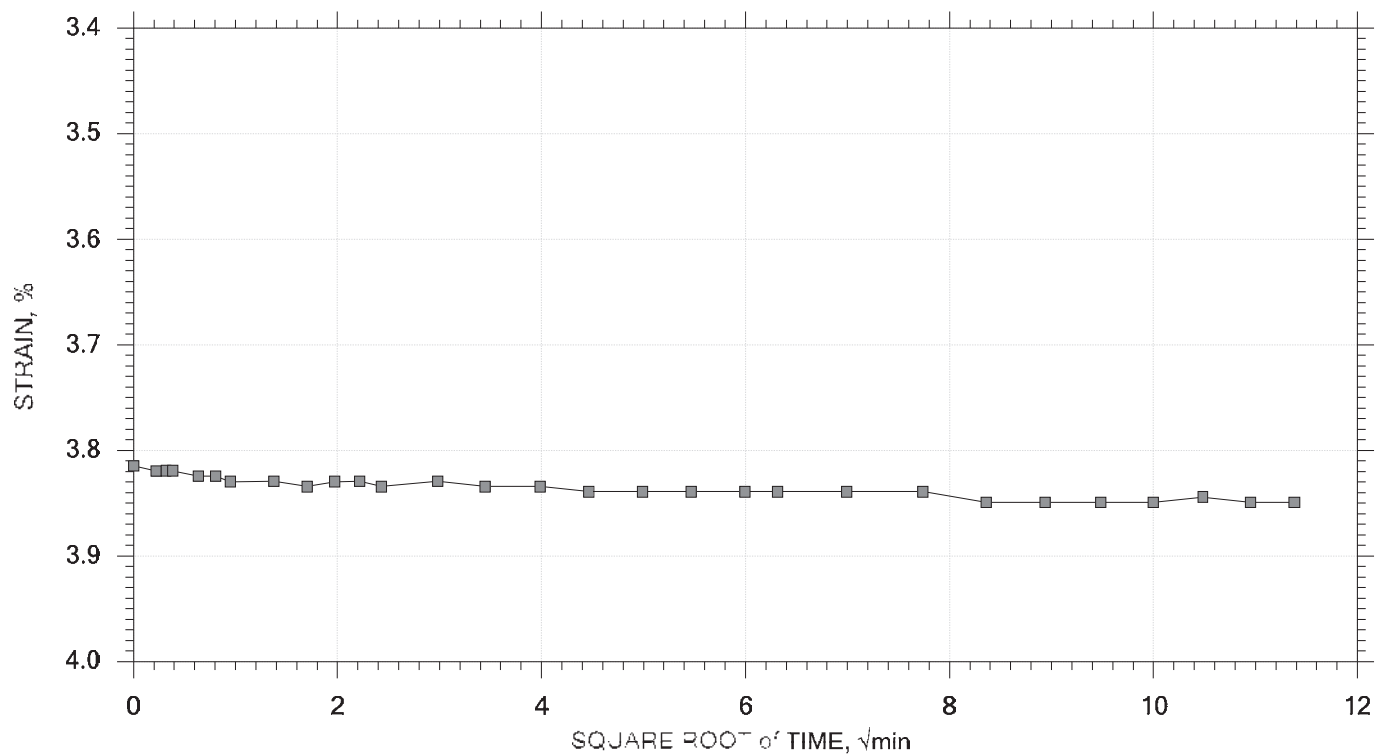
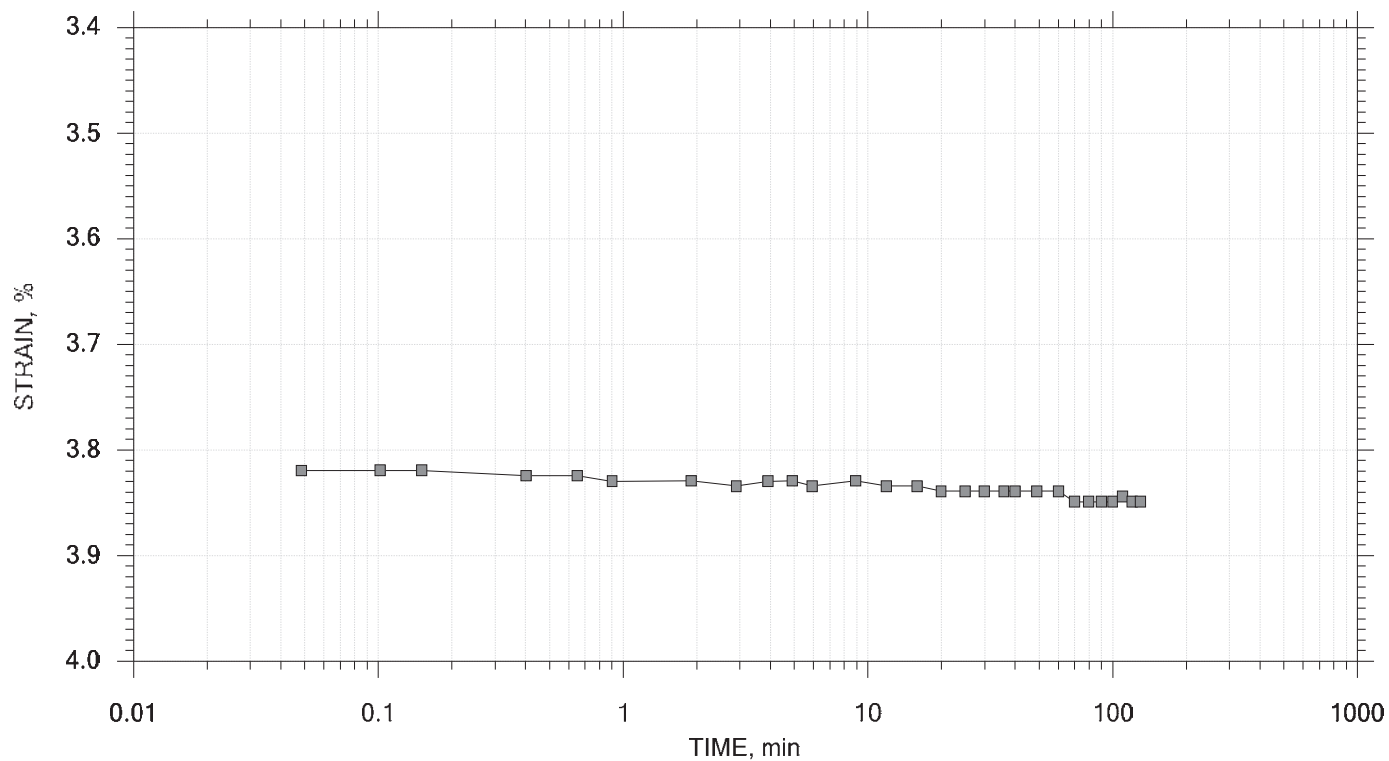
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 11 of 20

Stress: 1 tsf



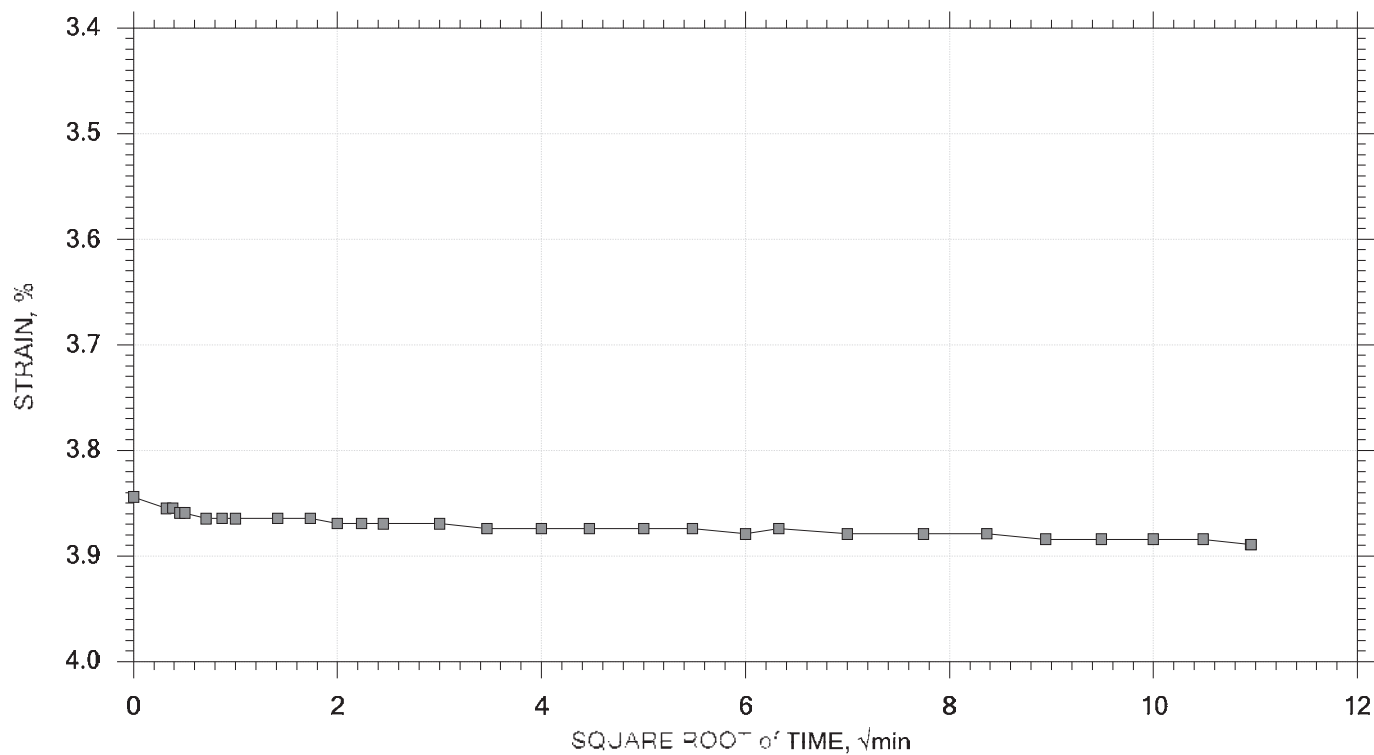
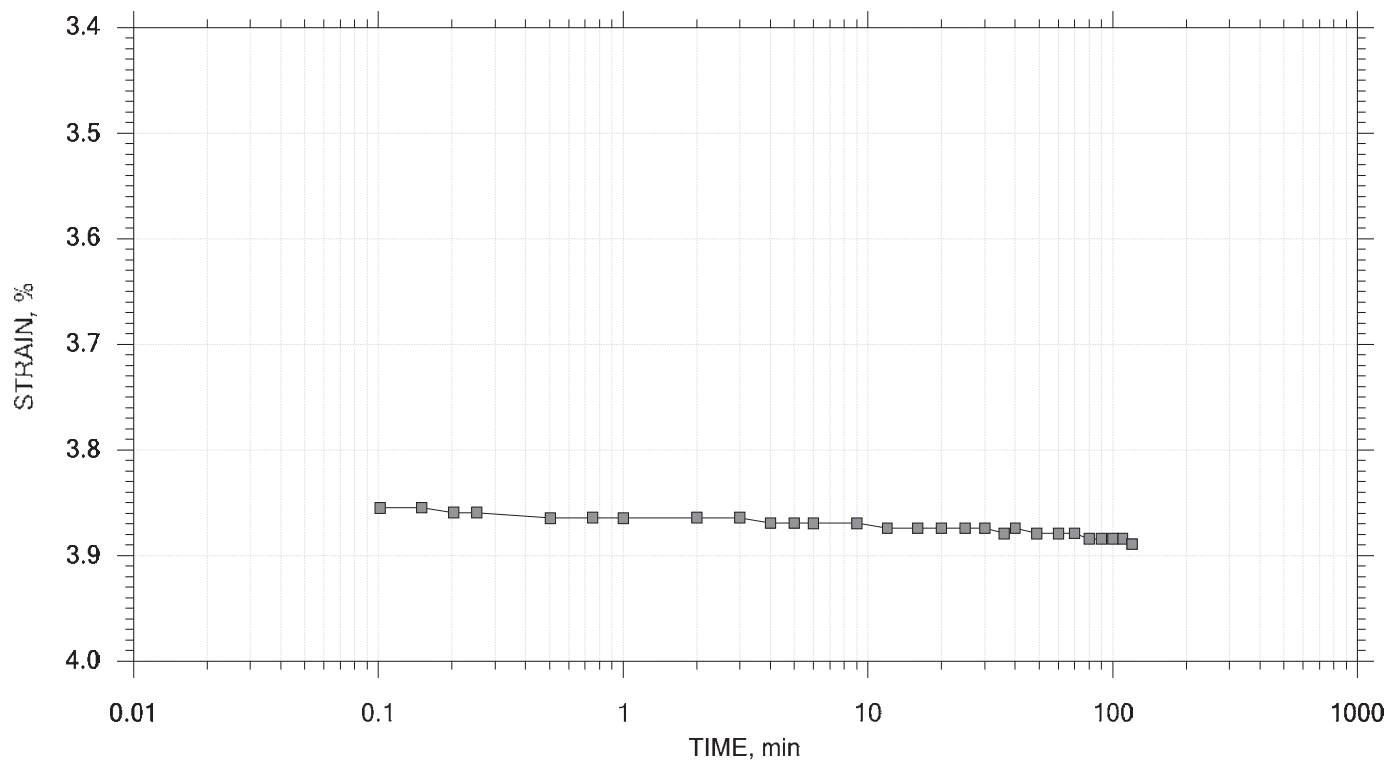
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 12 of 20

Stress: 2 tsf



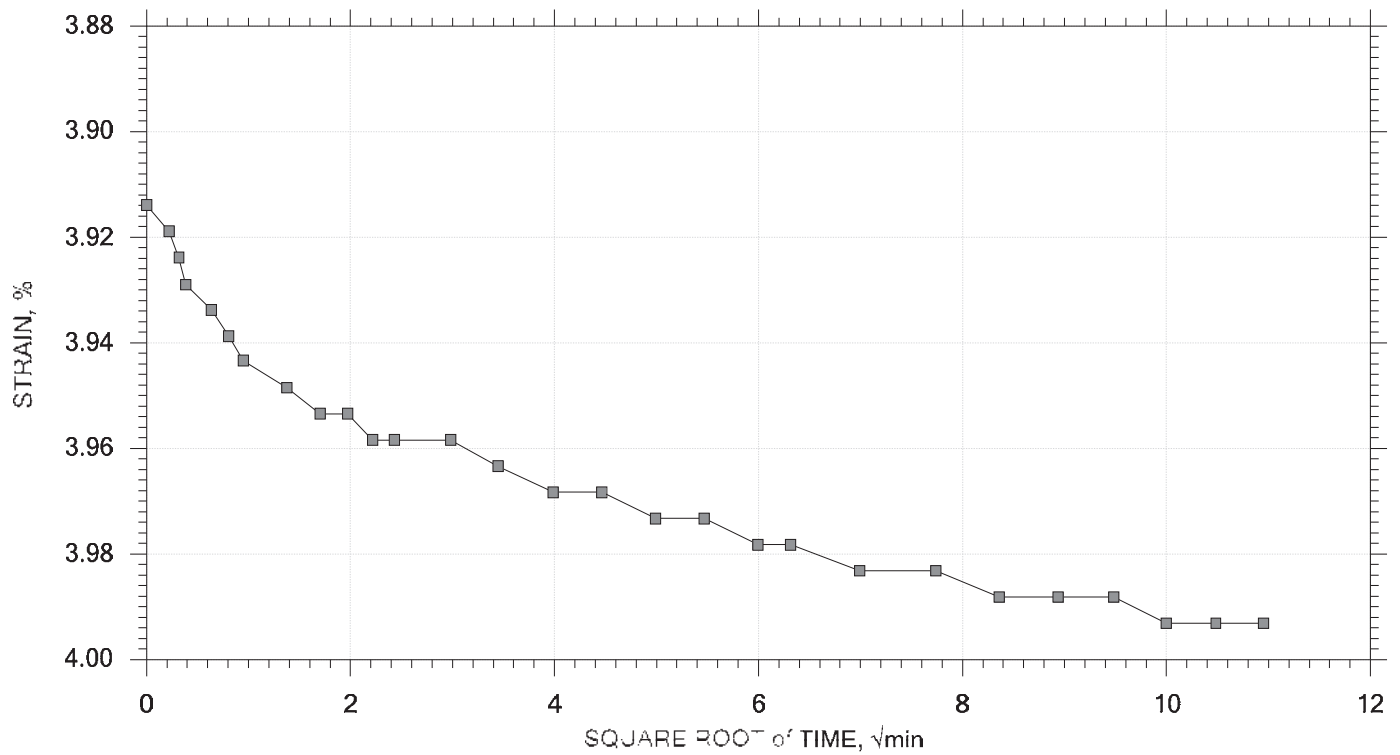
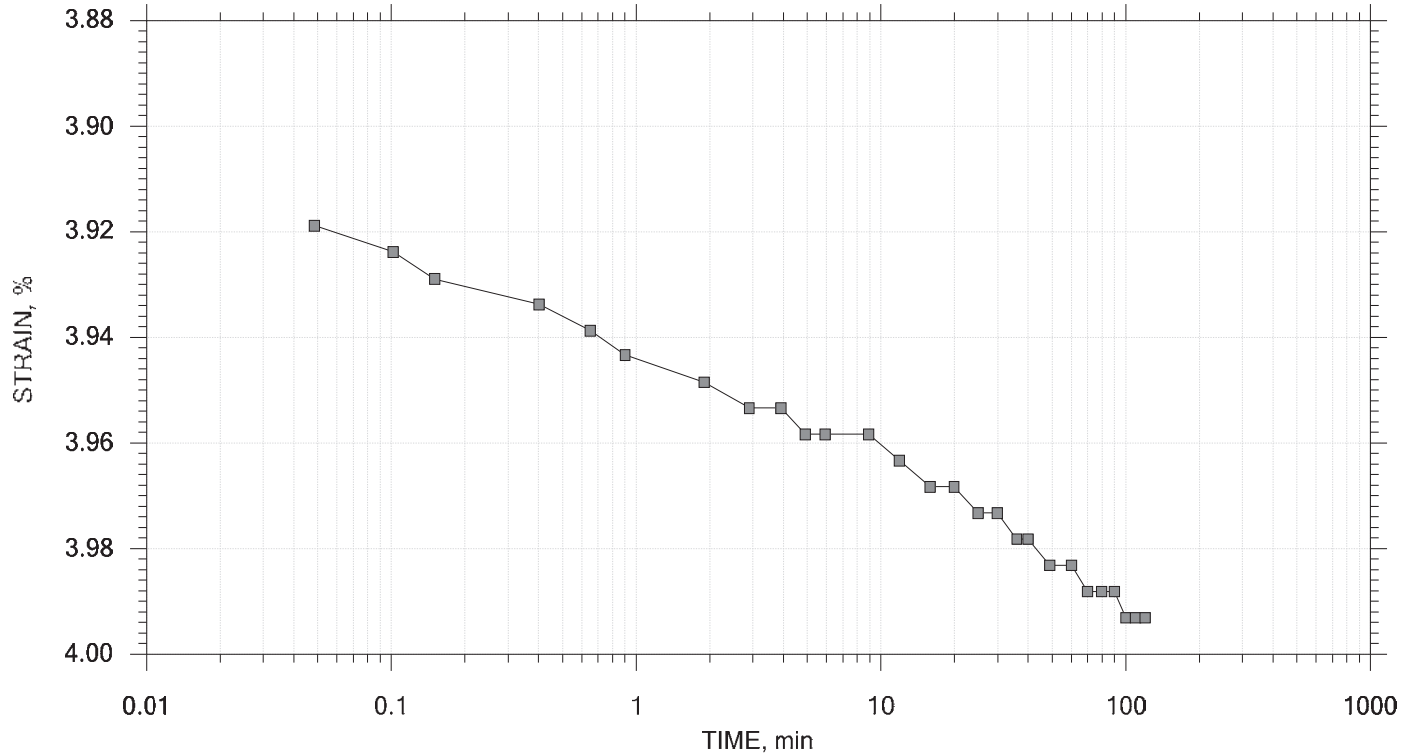
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 13 of 20

Stress: 4 tsf



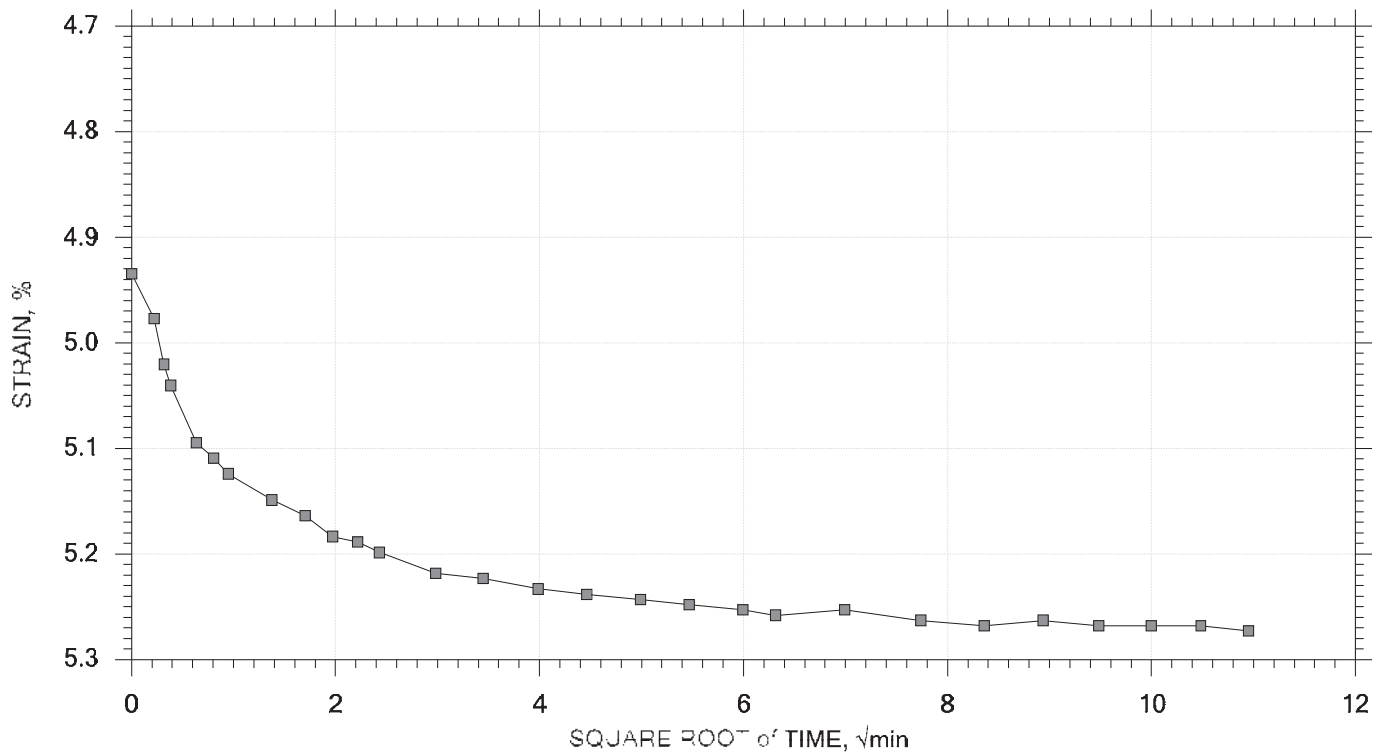
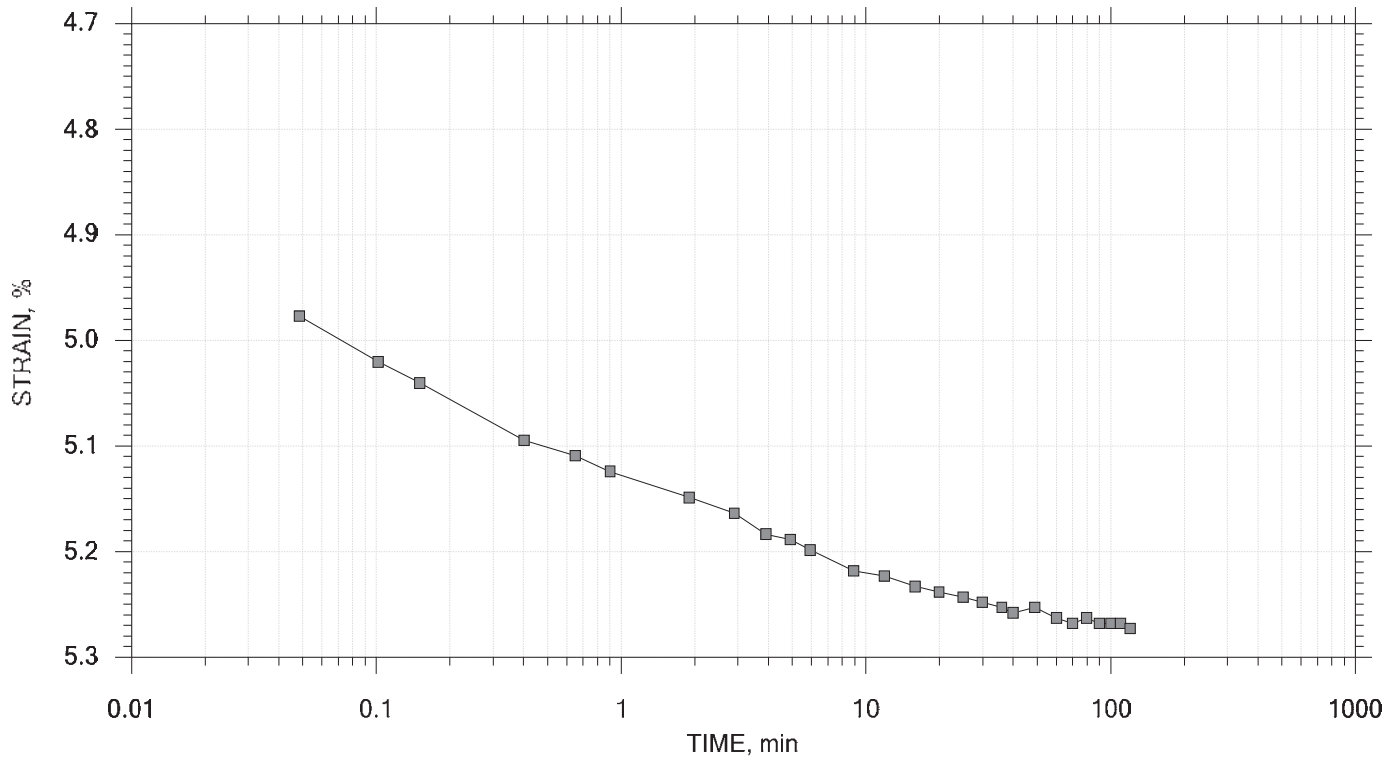
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for 16h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 14 of 20

Stress: 8 tsf



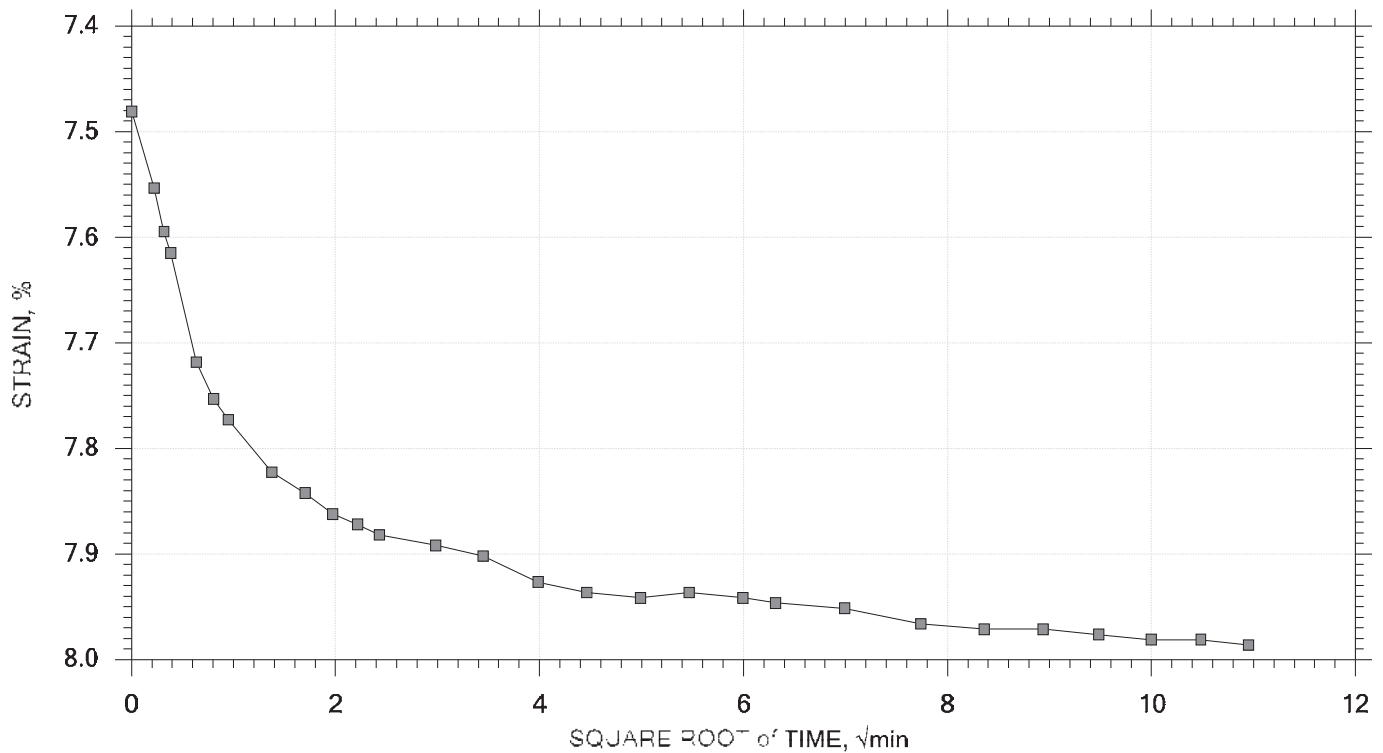
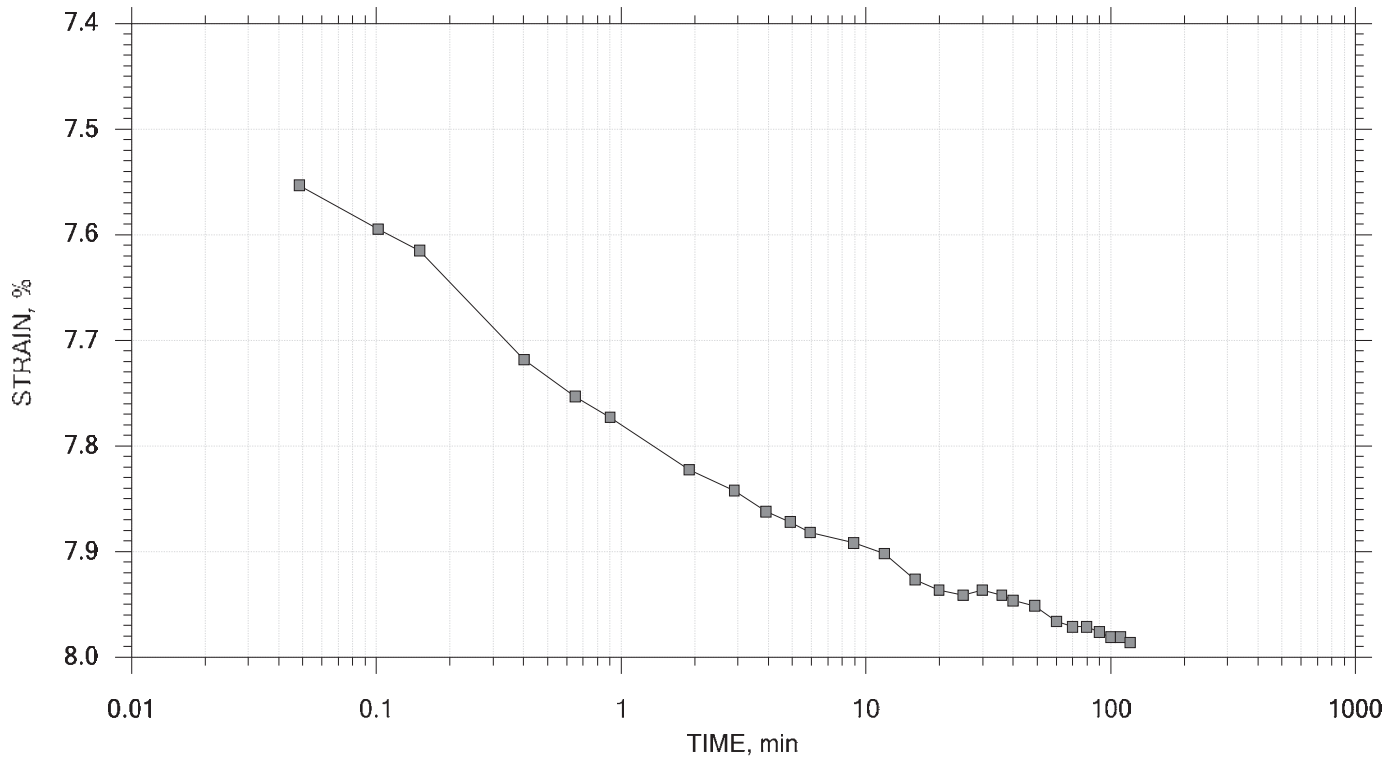
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for 16h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 15 of 20

Stress: 16 tsf



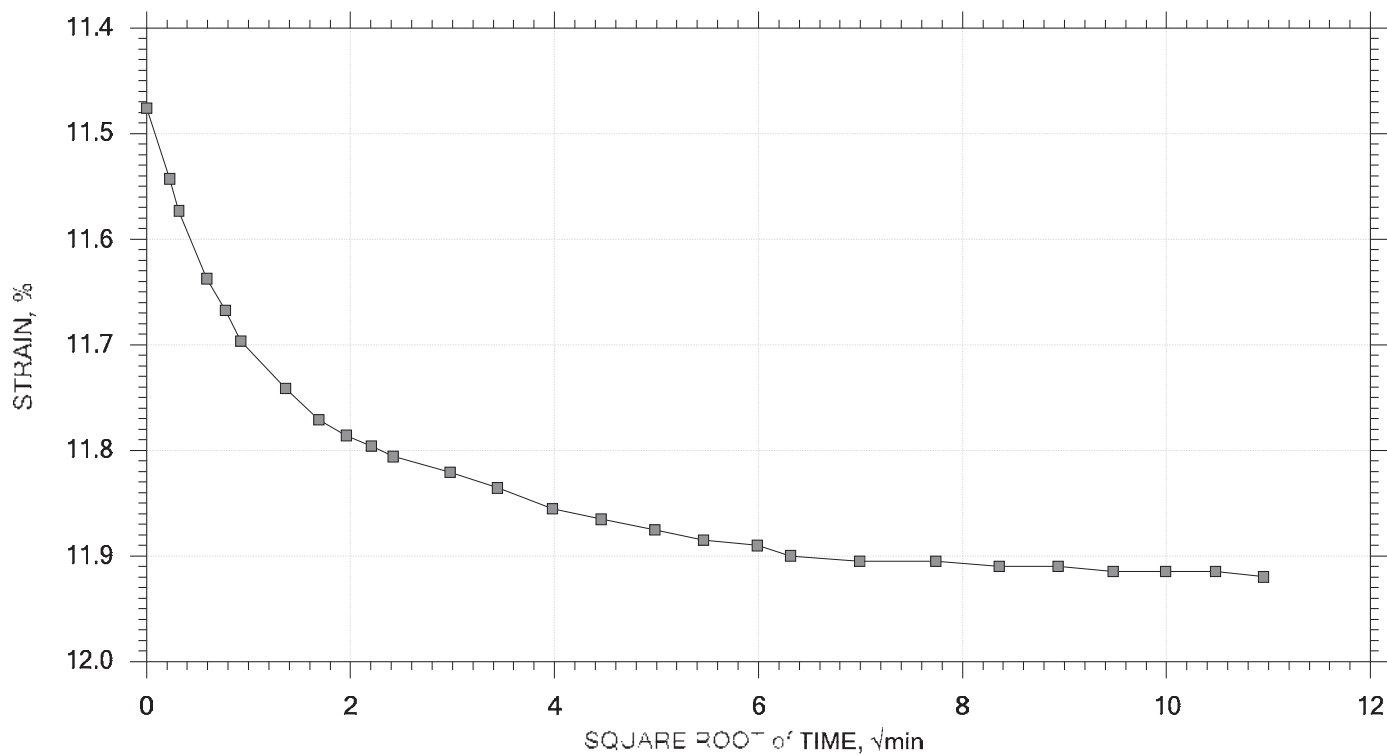
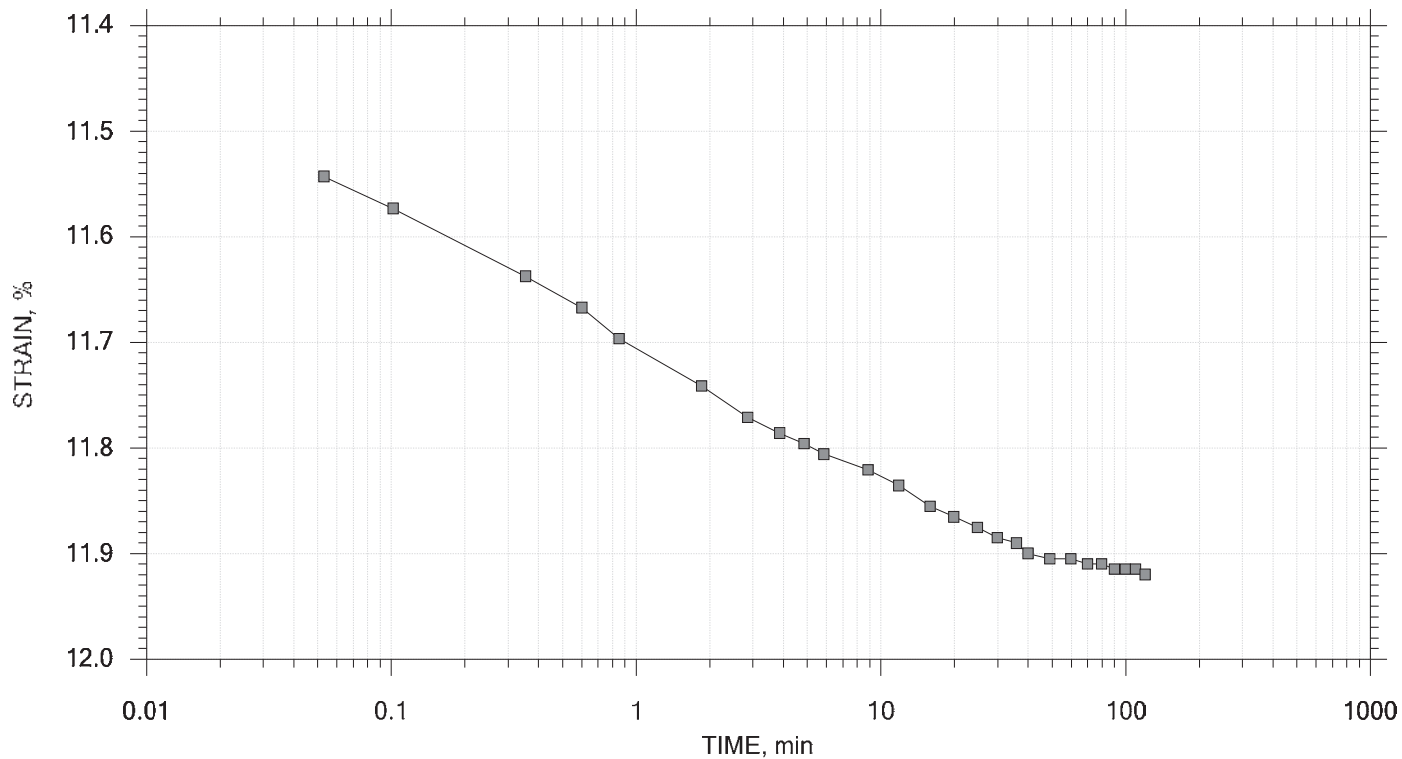
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 16 of 20

Stress: 32 tsf



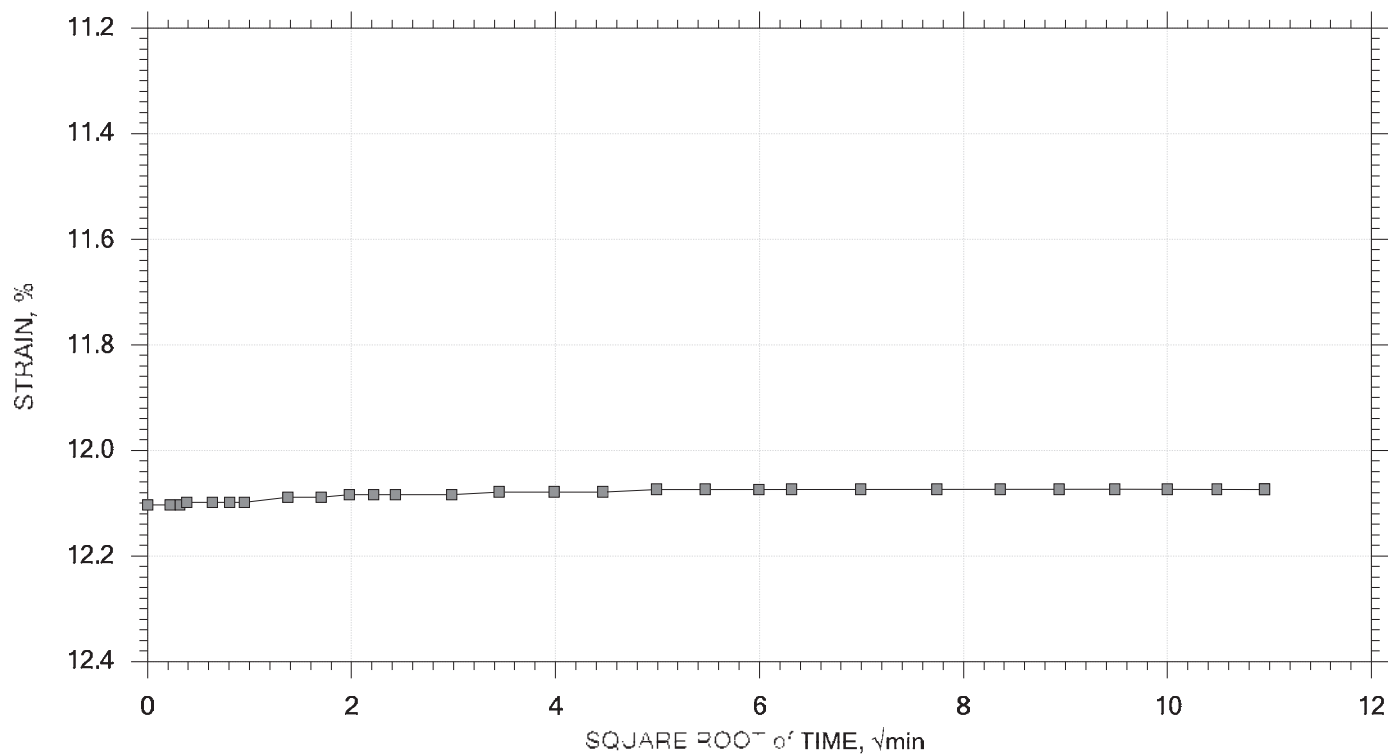
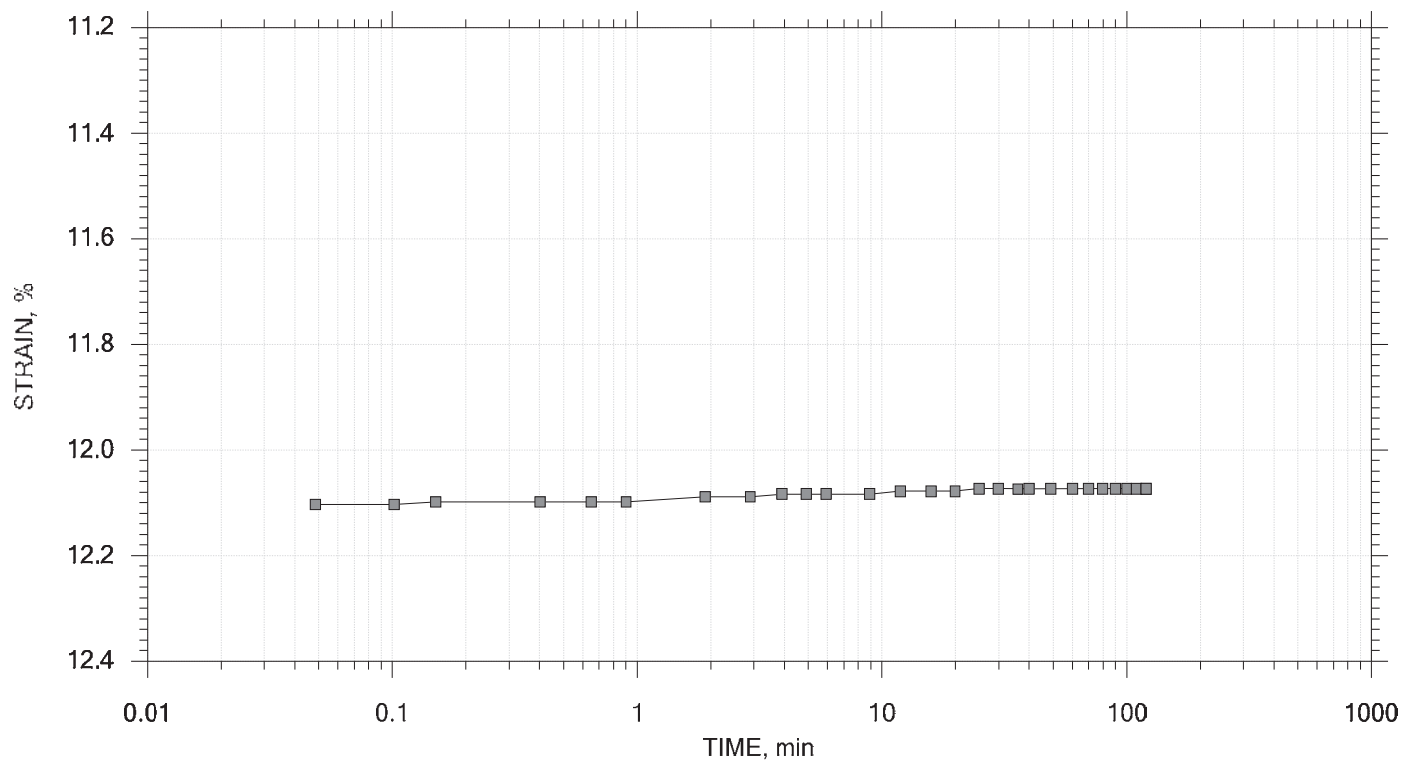
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 17 of 20

Stress: 8 tsf



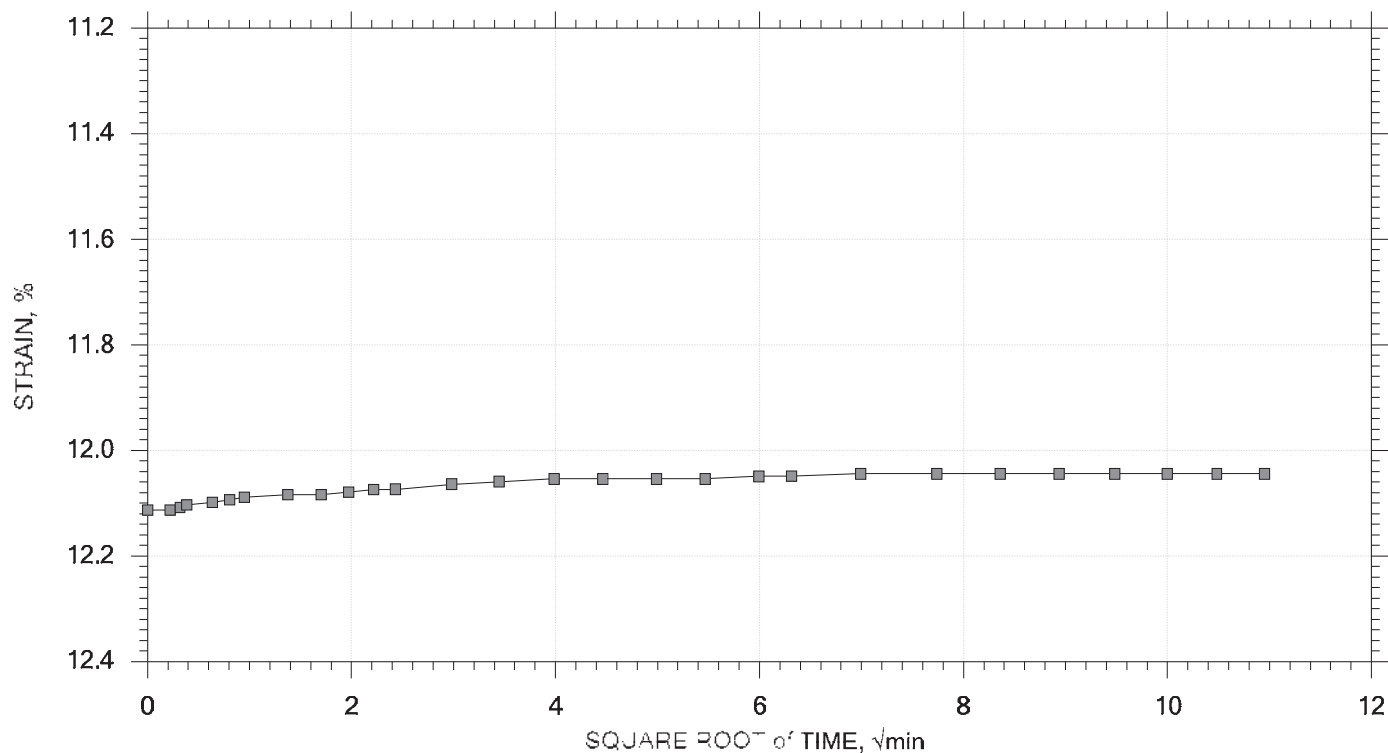
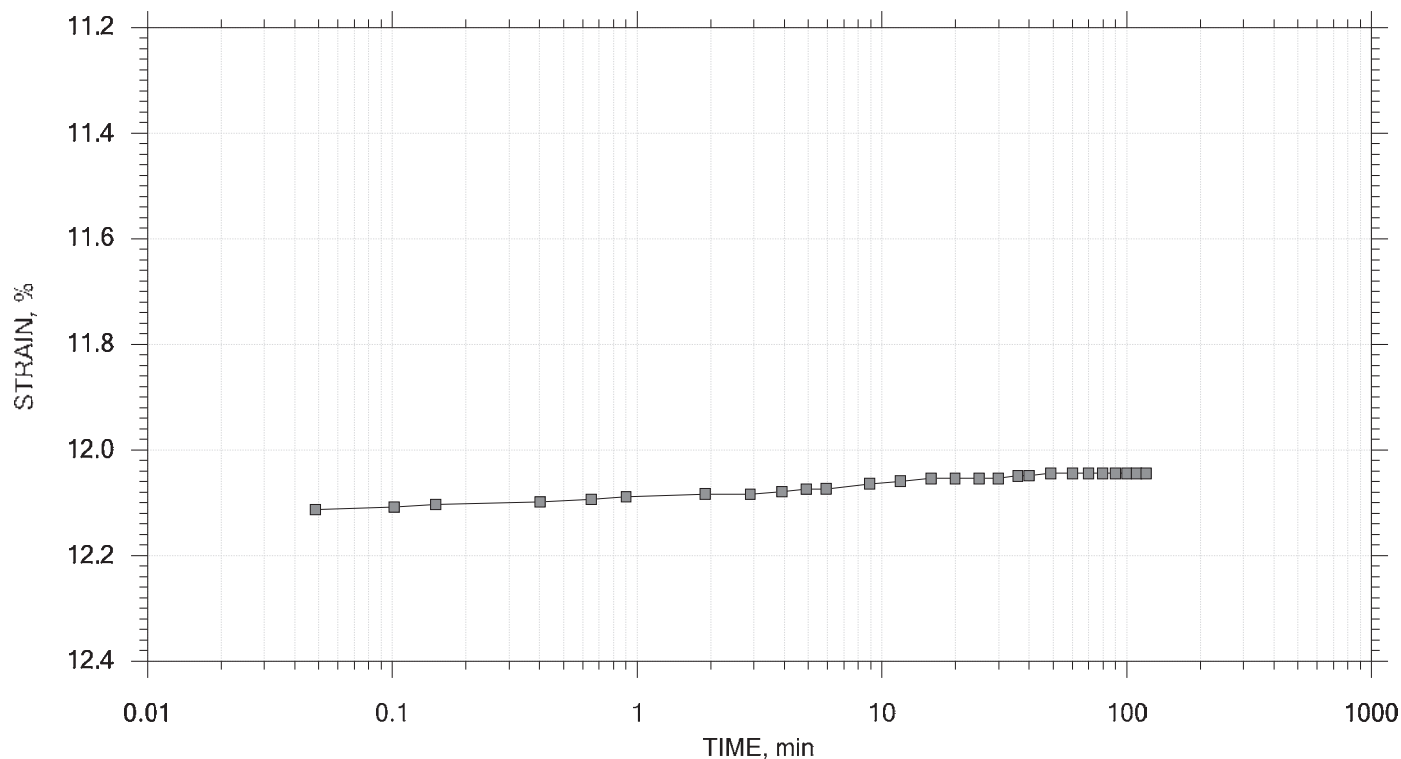
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 18 of 20

Stress: 2 tsf



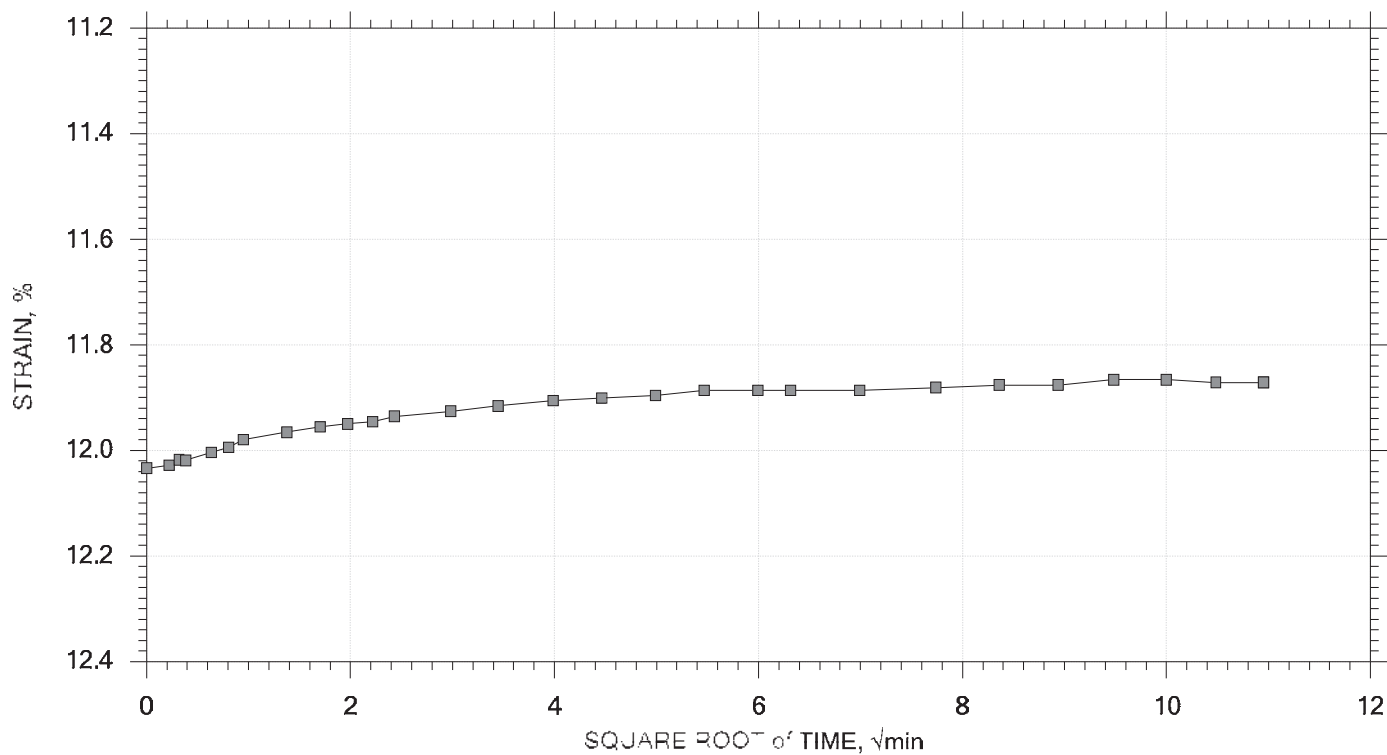
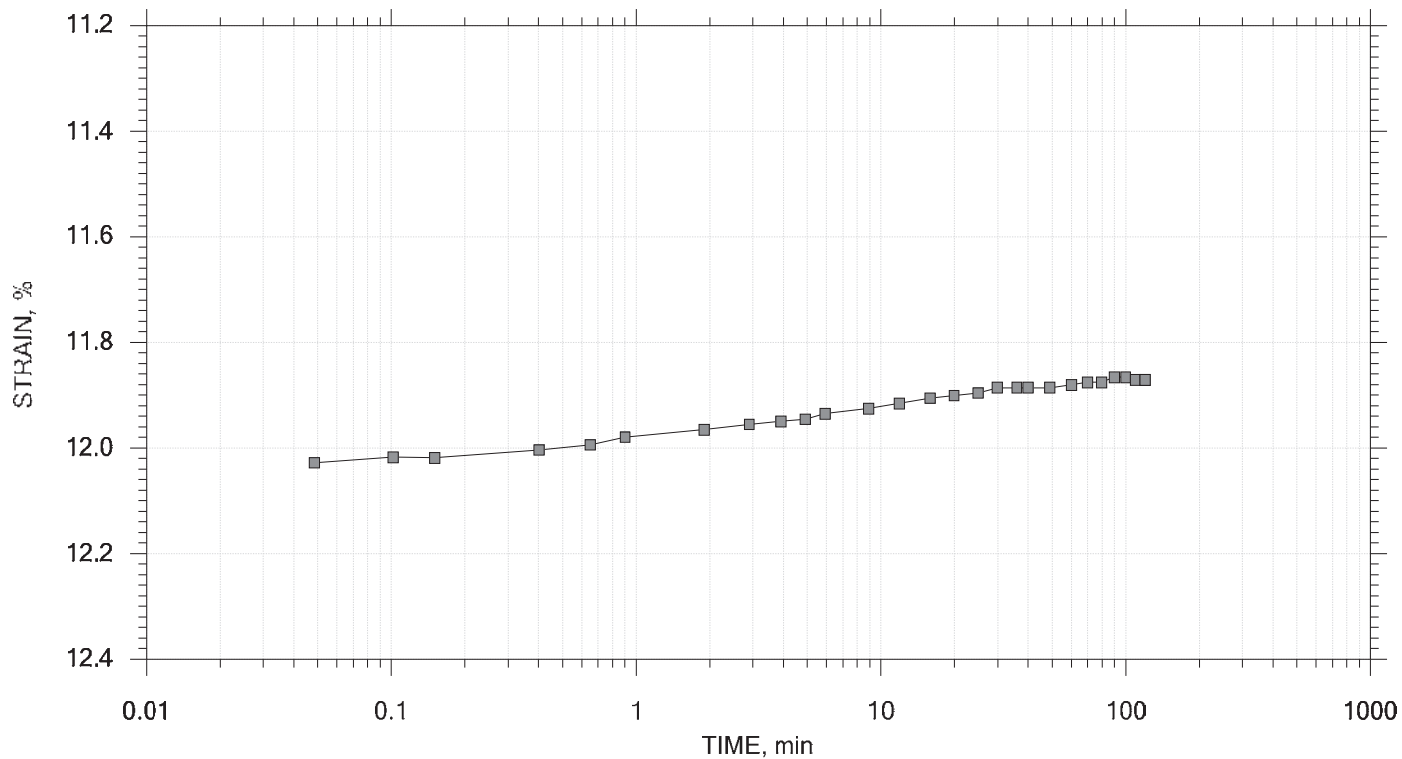
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 19 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



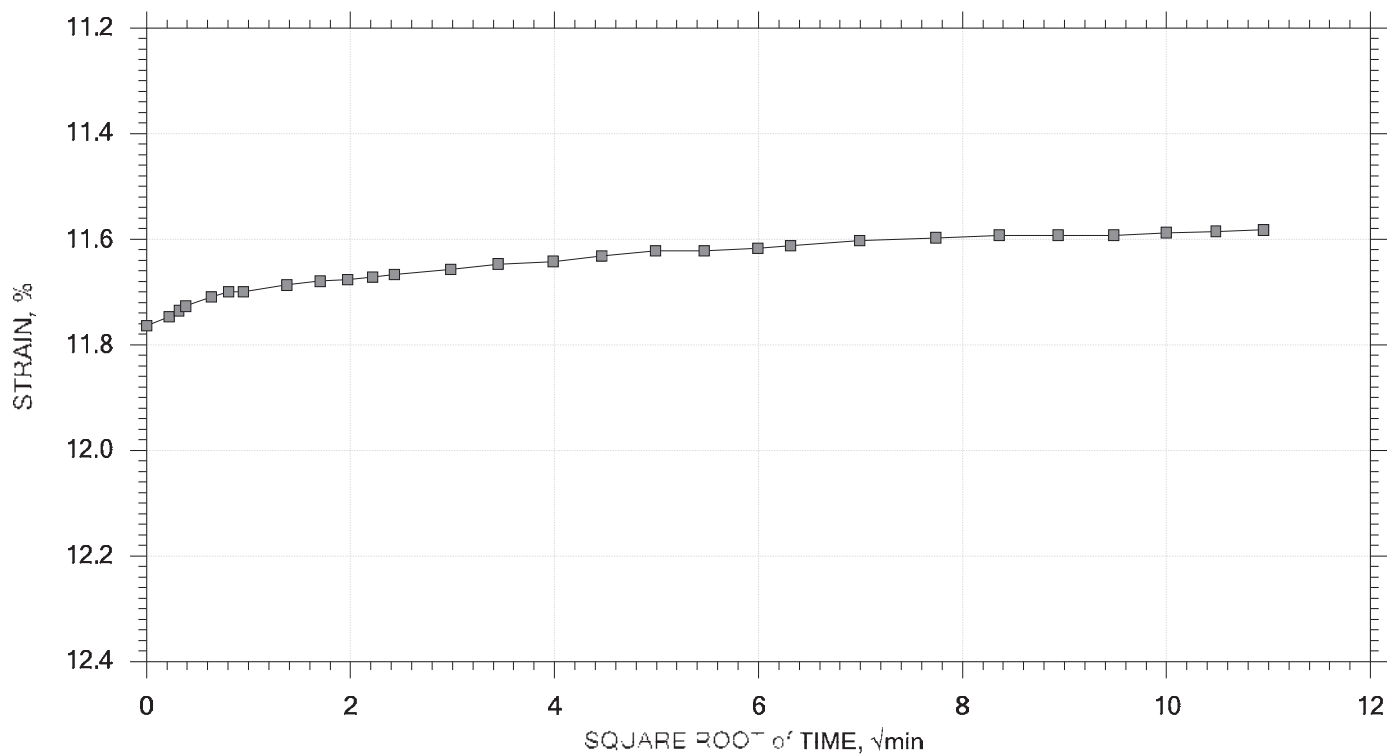
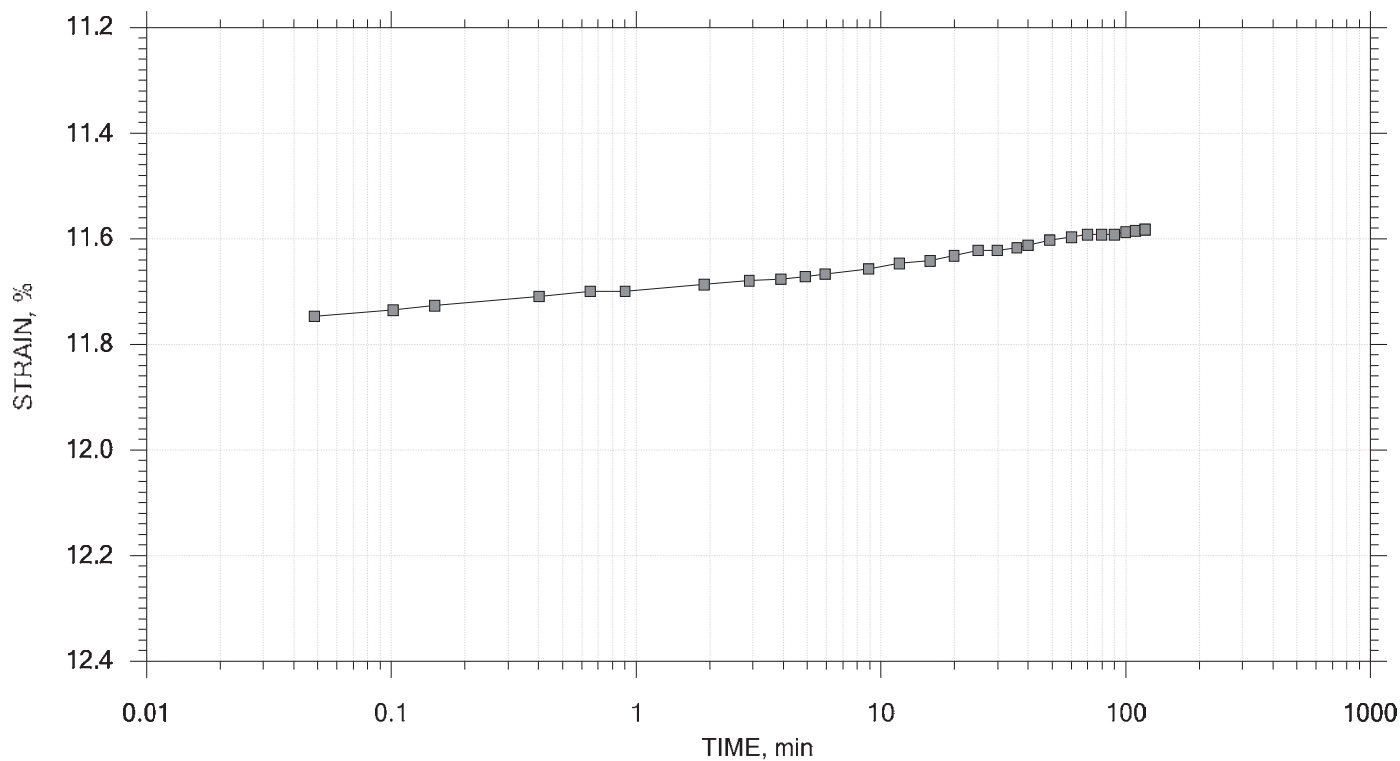
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 20 of 20

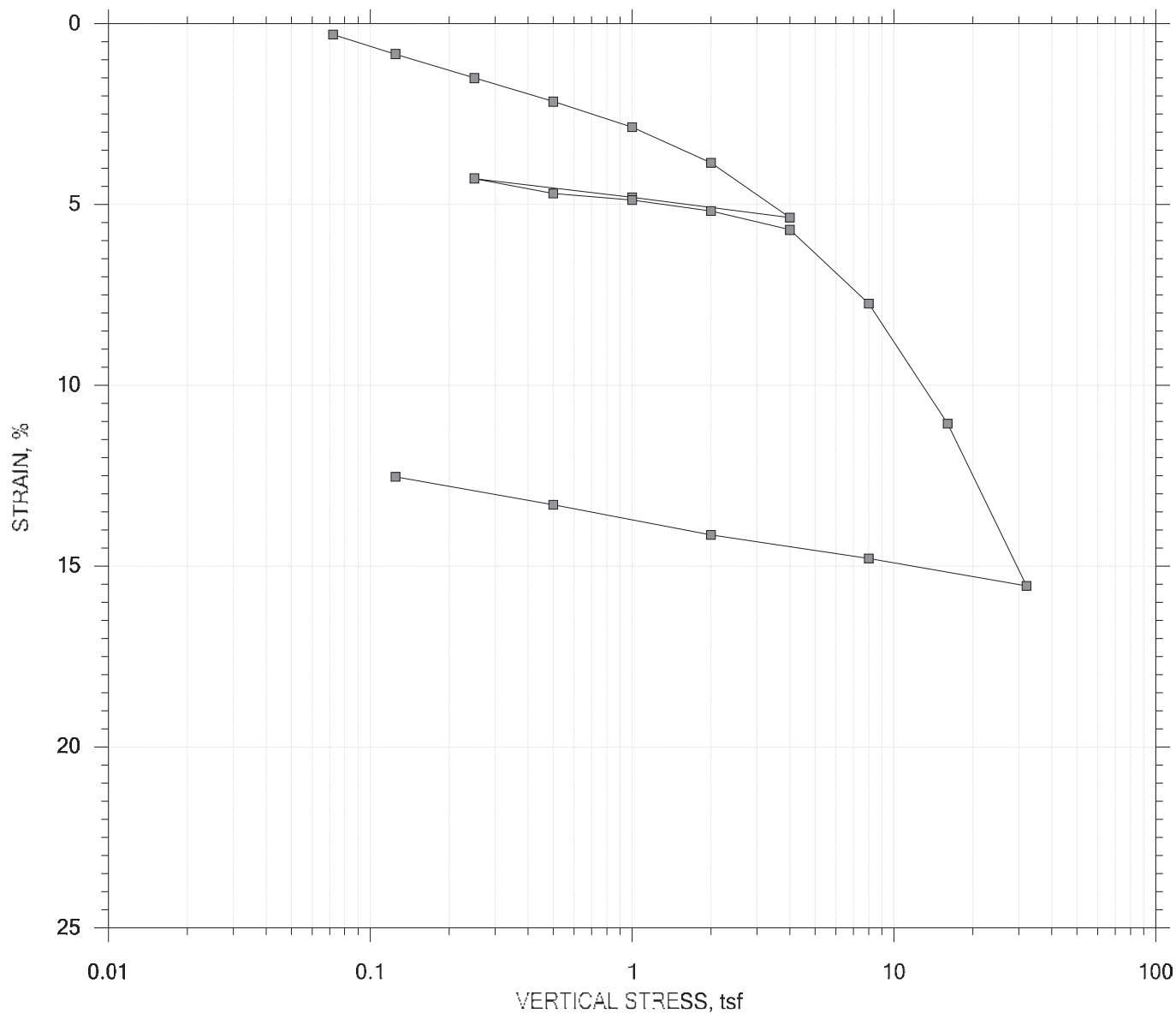
Stress: 0.125 tsf




	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-3	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-2
	Depth: 6.8 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive pressure = 0.67 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60°C for ash.		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

SUMMARY REPORT



				Before Test	After Test	
Current Vertical Effective Stress: ---			Water Content, %	58.61	48.75	
Preconsolidation Stress: ---			Dry Unit Weight, scf	59.818	66.948	
Compression Ratio: ---			Saturation, %	97.90	100.00	
Diameter: 2.5 in		Height: 1 in		Void Ratio	1.35	1.10
LL: ---	PL: ---	PI: ---	GS: 2.25			

	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60.72" Hg. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 16h.		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
 Boring No.: B-102
 Sample No.: S-16
 Test No.: IP-3

Location: Monroe County, GA
 Tested By: jm
 Test Date: 4/9/16
 Sample Type: intact

Project No.: GTX-304548
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 63-65 ft
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)

Remarks: Swell Pressure = 0.0721 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.25
 Initial Void Ratio: 1.35
 Final Void Ratio: 1.10

Liquid Limit: ---
 Plastic Limit: ---
 Plasticity Index: ---

Specimen Diameter: 2.50 in
 Initial Height: 1.00 in
 Final Height: 0.89 in

	Before Consolidation		After Consolidation	
	Trimmings	Specimen+Ring	Specimen+Ring	Trimmings
Container ID	a46	RING	1057	a47
Wt. Container + Wet Soil, gm	121.77	230.28	222.68	133.12
Wt. Container + Dry Soil, gm	78.140	185.11	185.11	95.590
Wt. Container, gm	16.700	108.03	108.03	18.600
Wt. Dry Soil, gm	61.440	77.077	77.077	76.990
Water Content, %	71.01	58.61	48.75	48.75
Void Ratio	---	1.35	1.10	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	97.90	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	59.818	66.948	---

Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
 Boring No.: B-102
 Sample No.: S-16
 Test No.: IP-3

Location: Monroe County, GA
 Tested By: jm
 Test Date: 4/9/16
 Sample Type: intact

Project No.: GTX-304548
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 63-65 ft
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)

Remarks: Swell Pressure = 0.0721 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Displacement at End of Increment

	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Sq.Rt T90 min	Cv ft ² /sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec	
1	0.0721	0.003001	1.34	0.300	61.867	3.95e-007	4.16e-002	1.57e-008	
2	0.125	0.008472	1.33	0.847	0.453	5.36e-005	1.03e-001	5.27e-006	
3	0.250	0.01506	1.31	1.51	0.752	3.19e-005	5.27e-002	1.60e-006	
4	0.500	0.02156	1.29	2.16	8.835	2.68e-006	2.60e-002	6.62e-008	
5	1.00	0.02863	1.28	2.86	7.292	3.20e-006	1.41e-002	4.30e-008	
6	2.00	0.03848	1.25	3.85	7.727	2.97e-006	9.84e-003	2.78e-008	
7	4.00	0.05366	1.22	5.37	11.523	1.94e-006	7.59e-003	1.40e-008	
8	1.00	0.04806	1.23	4.81	0.000	0.00e+000	1.87e-003	0.00e+000	
9	0.250	0.04282	1.24	4.28	93.467	2.39e-007	6.98e-003	1.59e-009	
10	0.500	0.04700	1.23	4.70	0.000	0.00e+000	1.67e-002	0.00e+000	
11	1.00	0.04879	1.23	4.88	0.000	0.00e+000	3.57e-003	0.00e+000	
12	2.00	0.05183	1.22	5.18	0.000	0.00e+000	3.04e-003	0.00e+000	
13	4.00	0.05701	1.21	5.70	23.905	9.18e-007	2.59e-003	2.26e-009	
14	8.00	0.07743	1.16	7.74	14.718	1.45e-006	5.10e-003	7.04e-009	
15	16.0	0.1106	1.09	11.1	14.730	1.37e-006	4.15e-003	5.40e-009	
16	32.0	0.1555	0.981	15.5	13.117	1.41e-006	2.80e-003	3.75e-009	
17	8.00	0.1480	0.998	14.8	0.000	0.00e+000	3.14e-004	0.00e+000	
18	2.00	0.1414	1.01	14.1	79.900	2.25e-007	1.10e-003	2.35e-010	
19	0.500	0.1330	1.03	13.3	7.459	2.45e-006	5.54e-003	1.29e-008	
20	0.125	0.1253	1.05	12.5	0.401	4.63e-005	2.07e-002	9.14e-007	

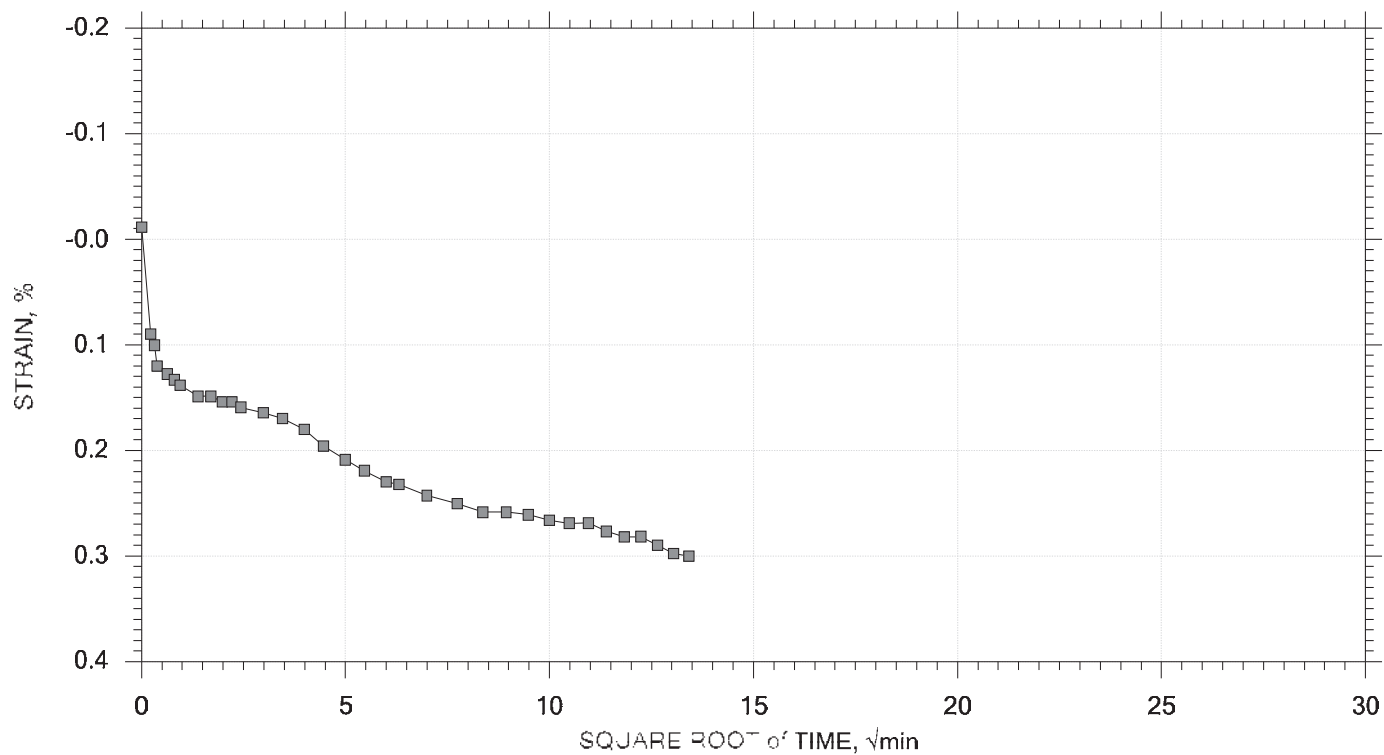
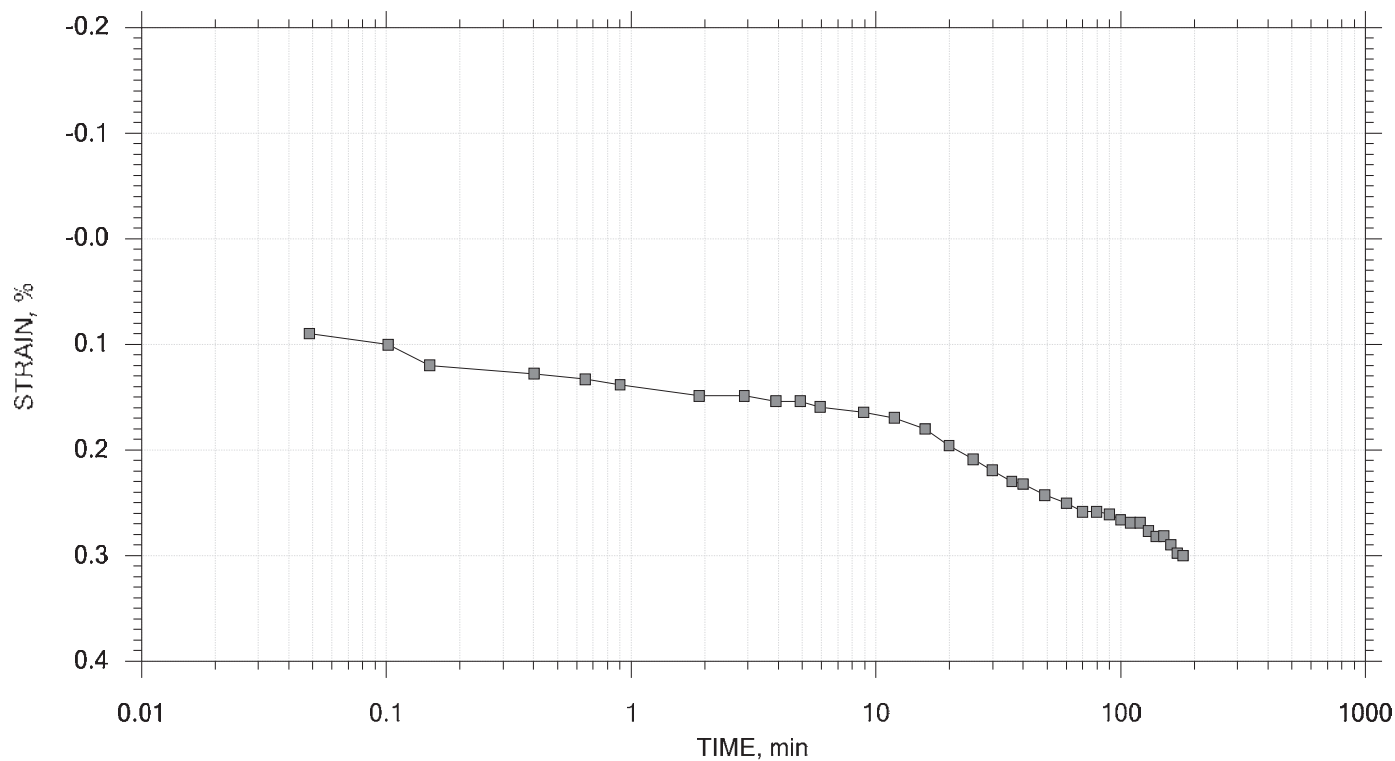
	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Log T50 min	Cv ft ² /sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec	Ca %
1	0.0721	0.003001	1.34	0.300	0.000	0.00e+000	4.16e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
2	0.125	0.008472	1.33	0.847	0.052	1.09e-004	1.03e-001	1.07e-005	0.00e+000
3	0.250	0.01506	1.31	1.51	0.000	0.00e+000	5.27e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
4	0.500	0.02156	1.29	2.16	0.000	0.00e+000	2.60e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
5	1.00	0.02863	1.28	2.86	0.000	0.00e+000	1.41e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
6	2.00	0.03848	1.25	3.85	0.000	0.00e+000	9.84e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
7	4.00	0.05366	1.22	5.37	0.000	0.00e+000	7.59e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
8	1.00	0.04806	1.23	4.81	0.000	0.00e+000	1.87e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
9	0.250	0.04282	1.24	4.28	0.000	0.00e+000	6.98e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
10	0.500	0.04700	1.23	4.70	7.609	6.83e-007	1.67e-002	1.09e-008	0.00e+000
11	1.00	0.04879	1.23	4.88	0.000	0.00e+000	3.57e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
12	2.00	0.05183	1.22	5.18	0.000	0.00e+000	3.04e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
13	4.00	0.05701	1.21	5.70	0.000	0.00e+000	2.59e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
14	8.00	0.07743	1.16	7.74	0.000	0.00e+000	5.10e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
15	16.0	0.1106	1.09	11.1	0.000	0.00e+000	4.15e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
16	32.0	0.1555	0.981	15.5	0.000	0.00e+000	2.80e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
17	8.00	0.1480	0.998	14.8	0.000	0.00e+000	3.14e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
18	2.00	0.1414	1.01	14.1	0.000	0.00e+000	1.10e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
19	0.500	0.1330	1.03	13.3	0.000	0.00e+000	5.54e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
20	0.125	0.1253	1.05	12.5	0.000	0.00e+000	2.07e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Volume Step 1 of 20

Stress: 0.072093 tsf



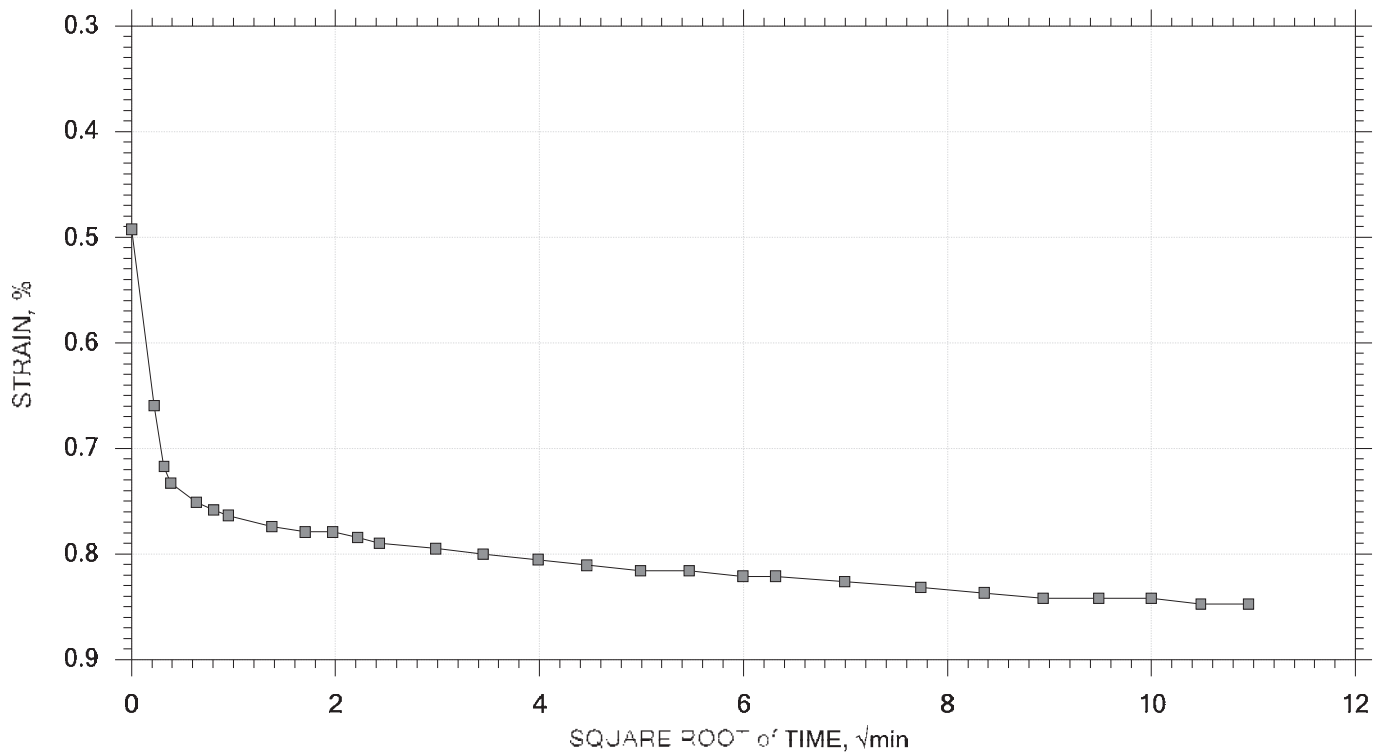
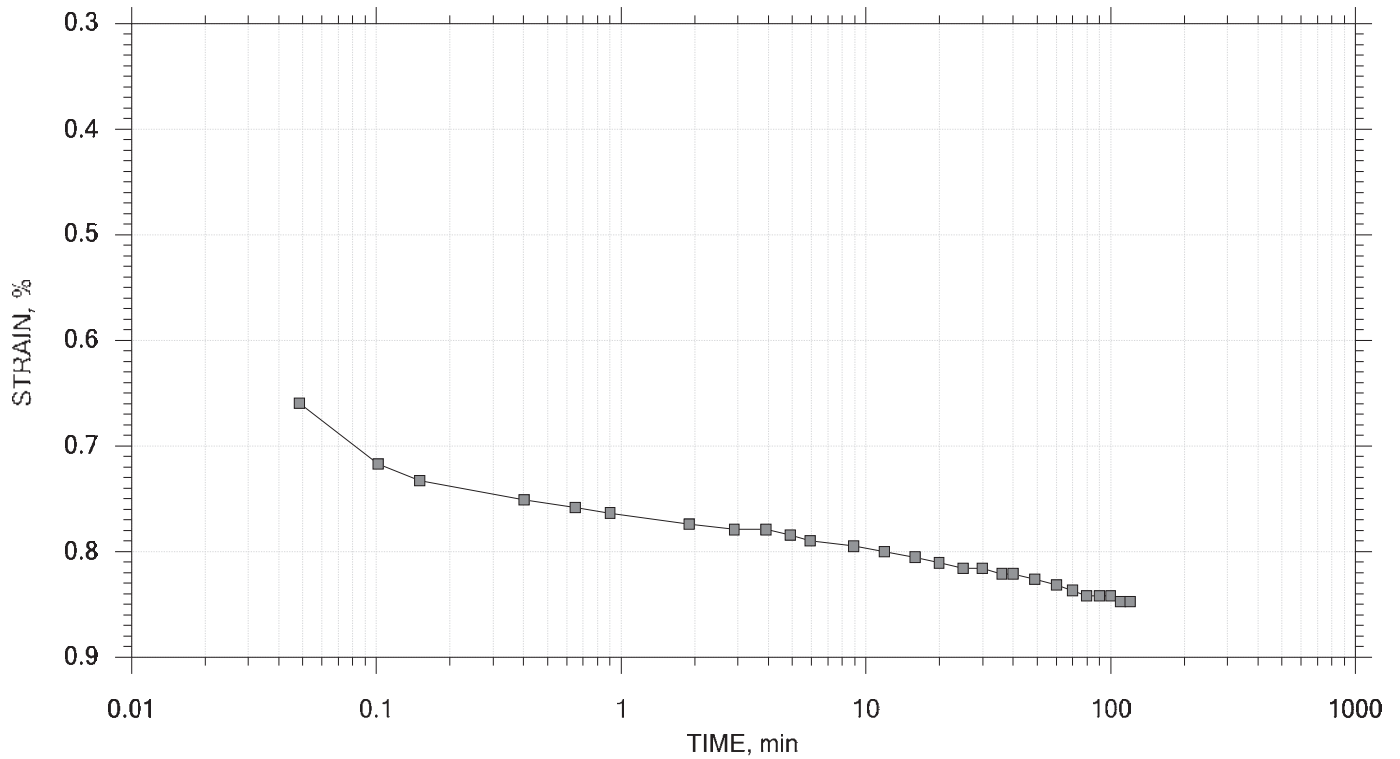
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Svc Pressure = 0.0721 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 2 of 20

Stress: 0.125 tsf



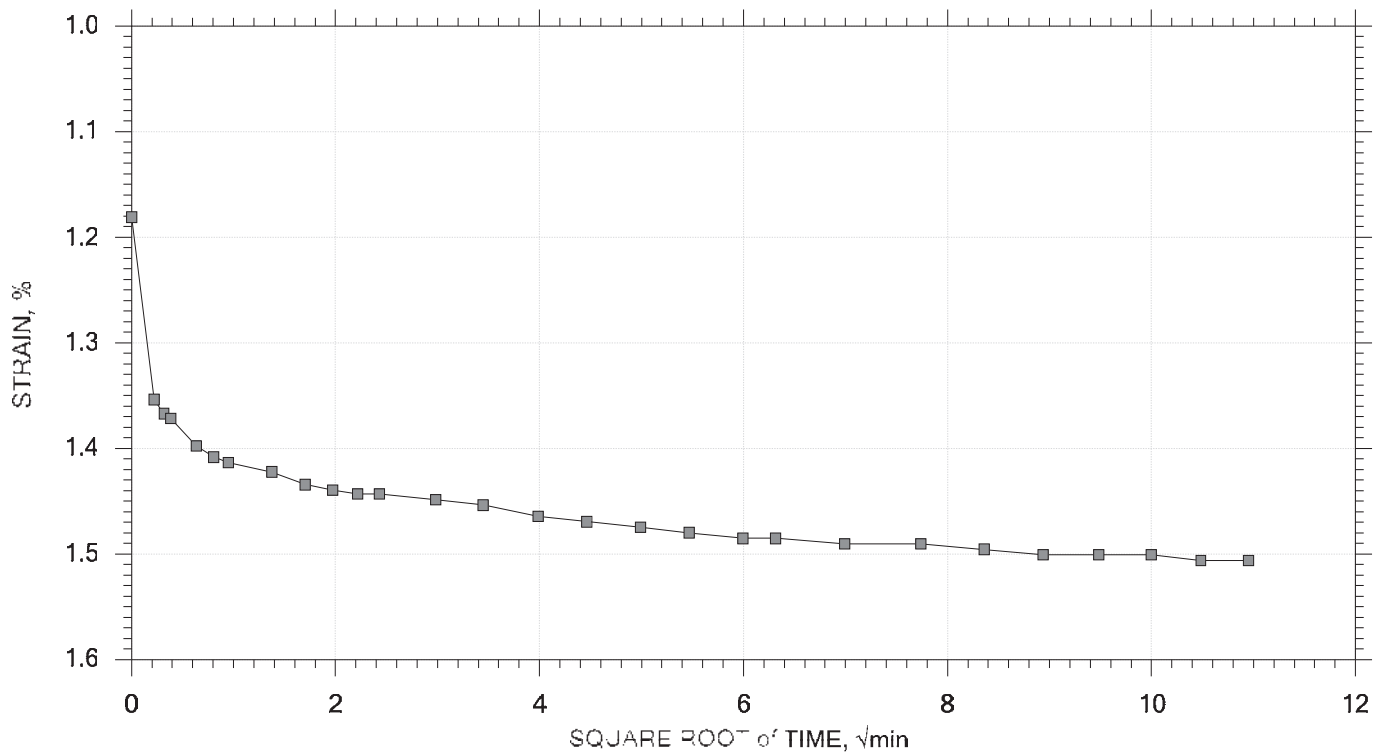
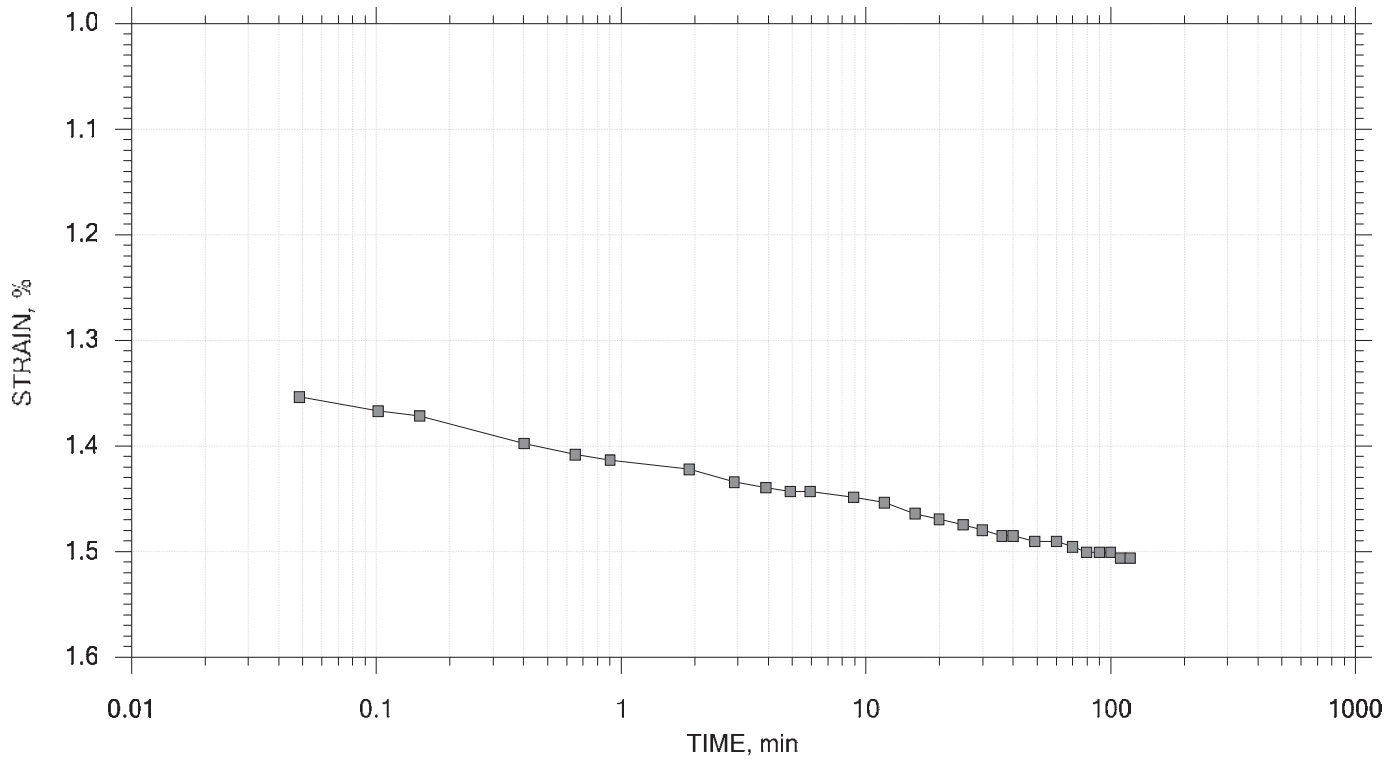
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 0.0721 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 3 of 20

Stress: 0.25 tsf



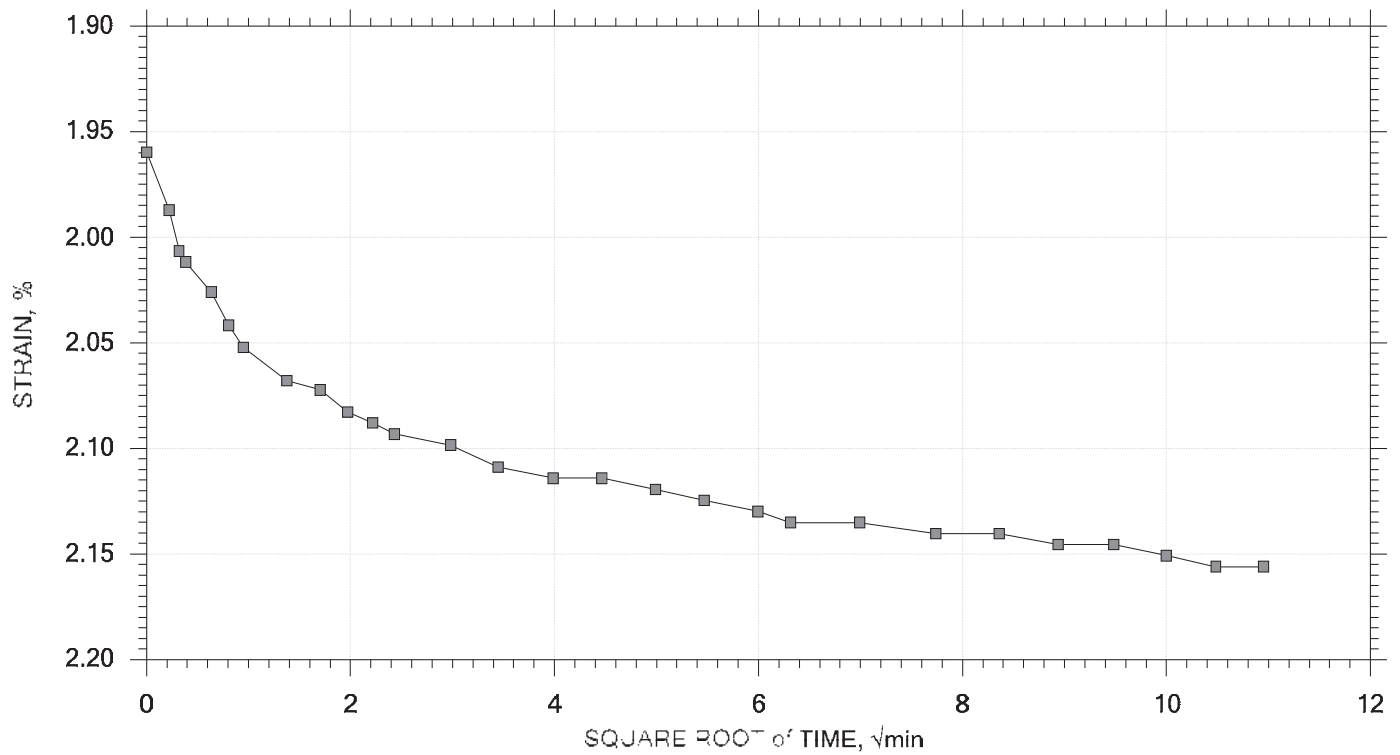
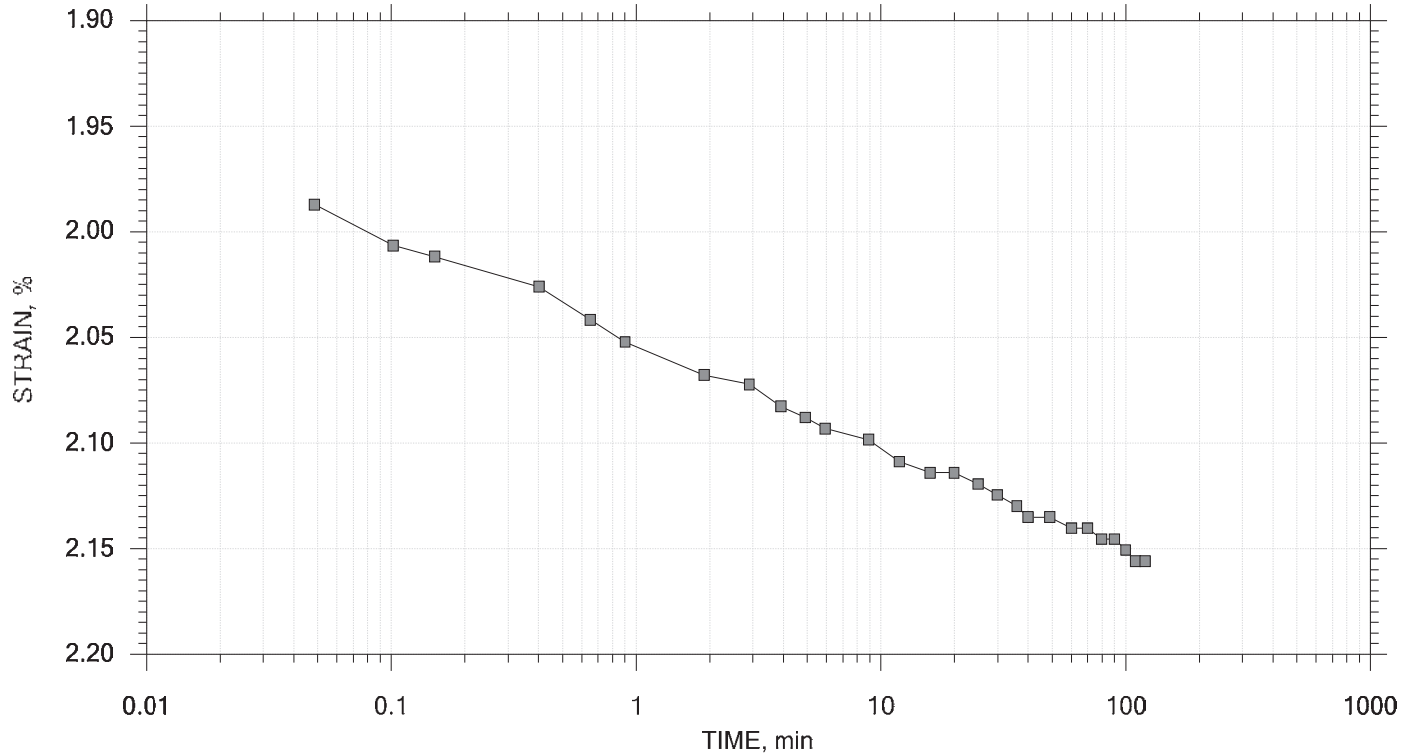
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 0.0721 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 4 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



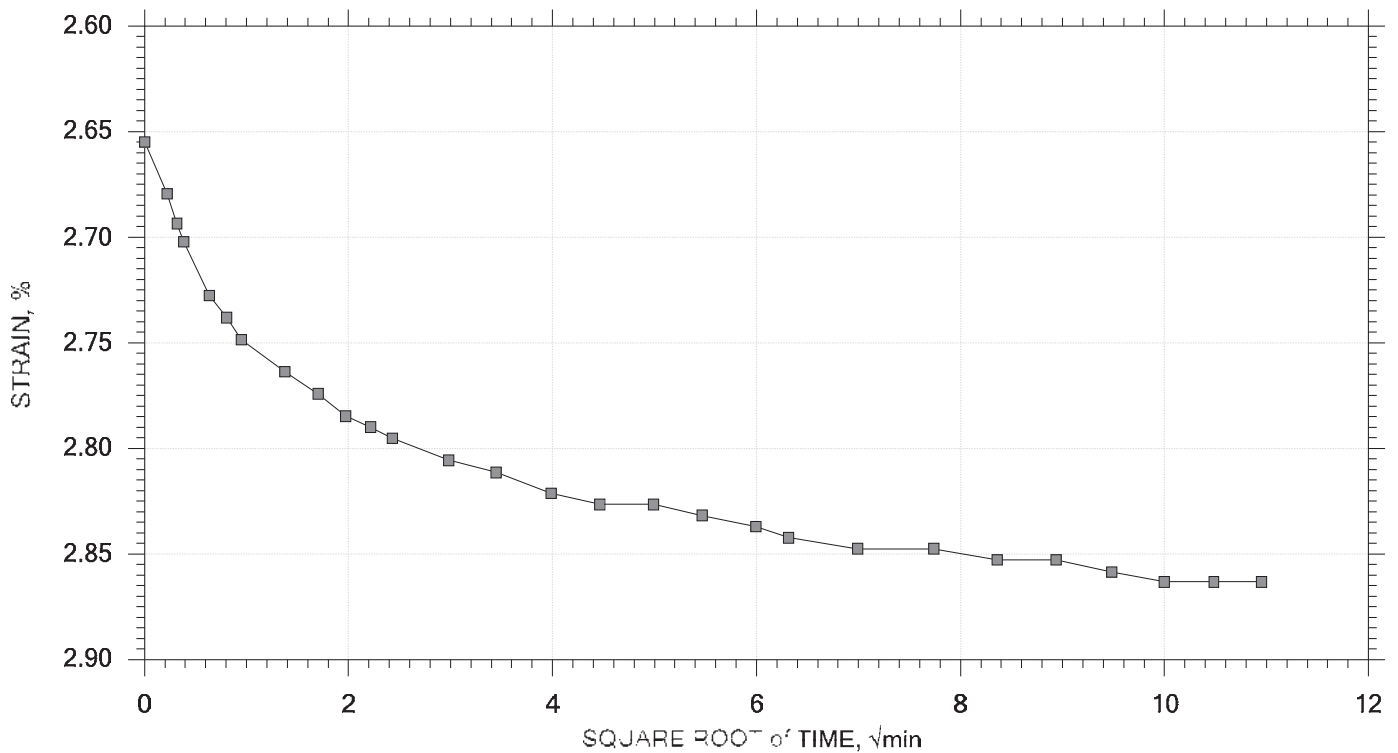
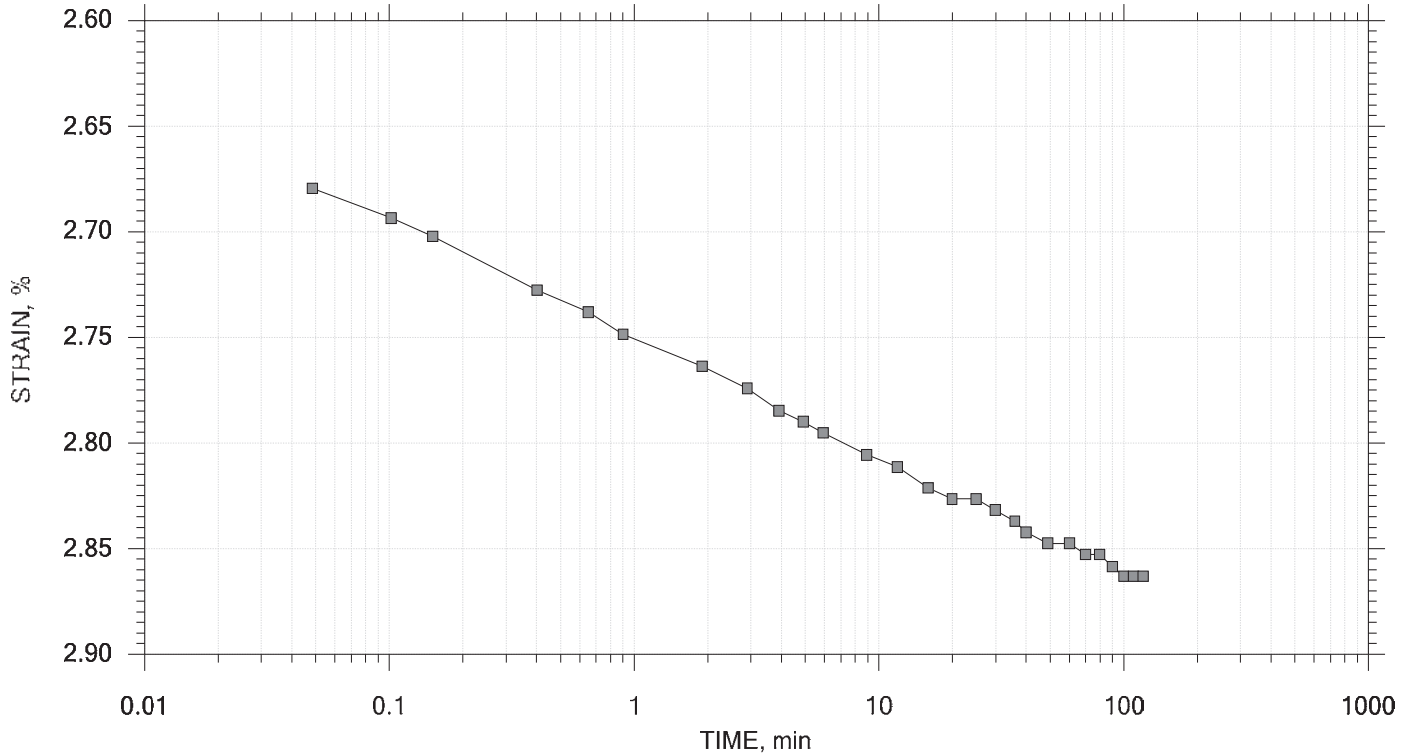
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 0.0721 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Stop 5 of 20

Stress: 1 tsf



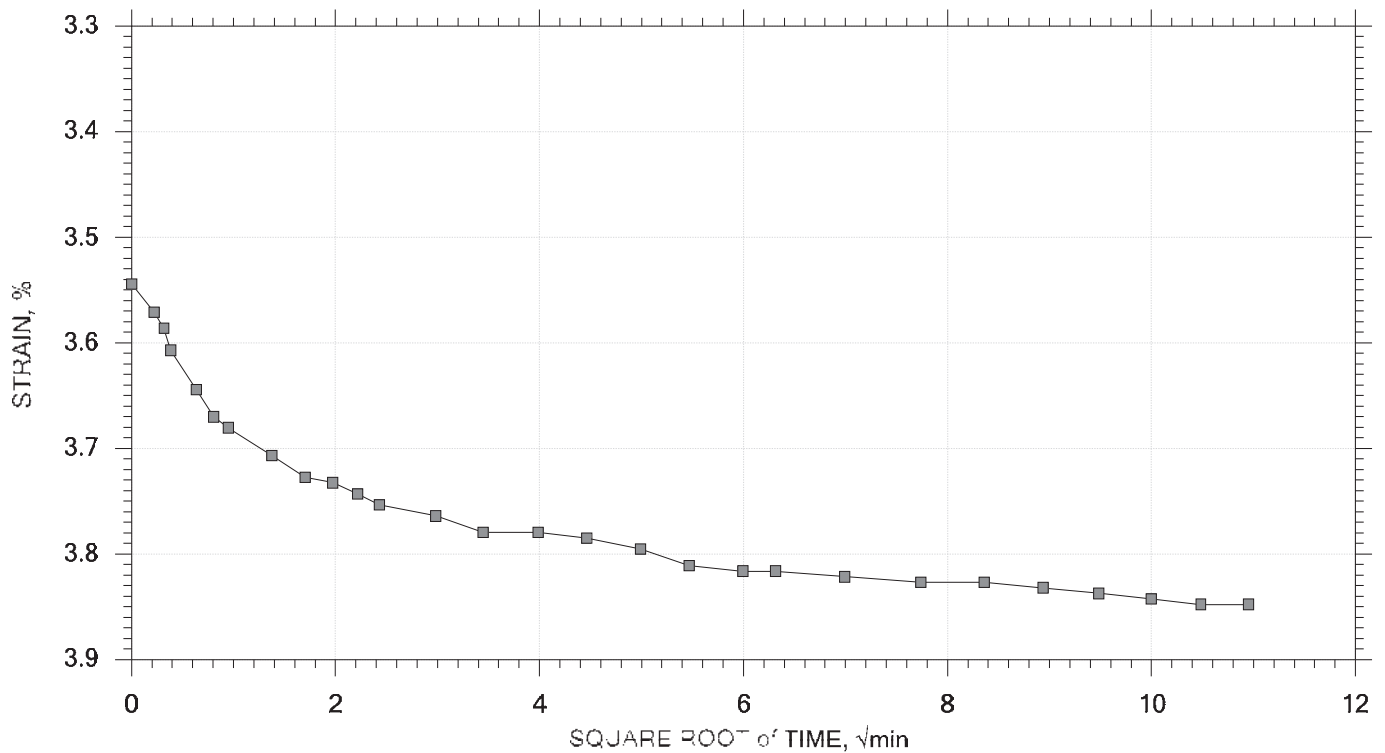
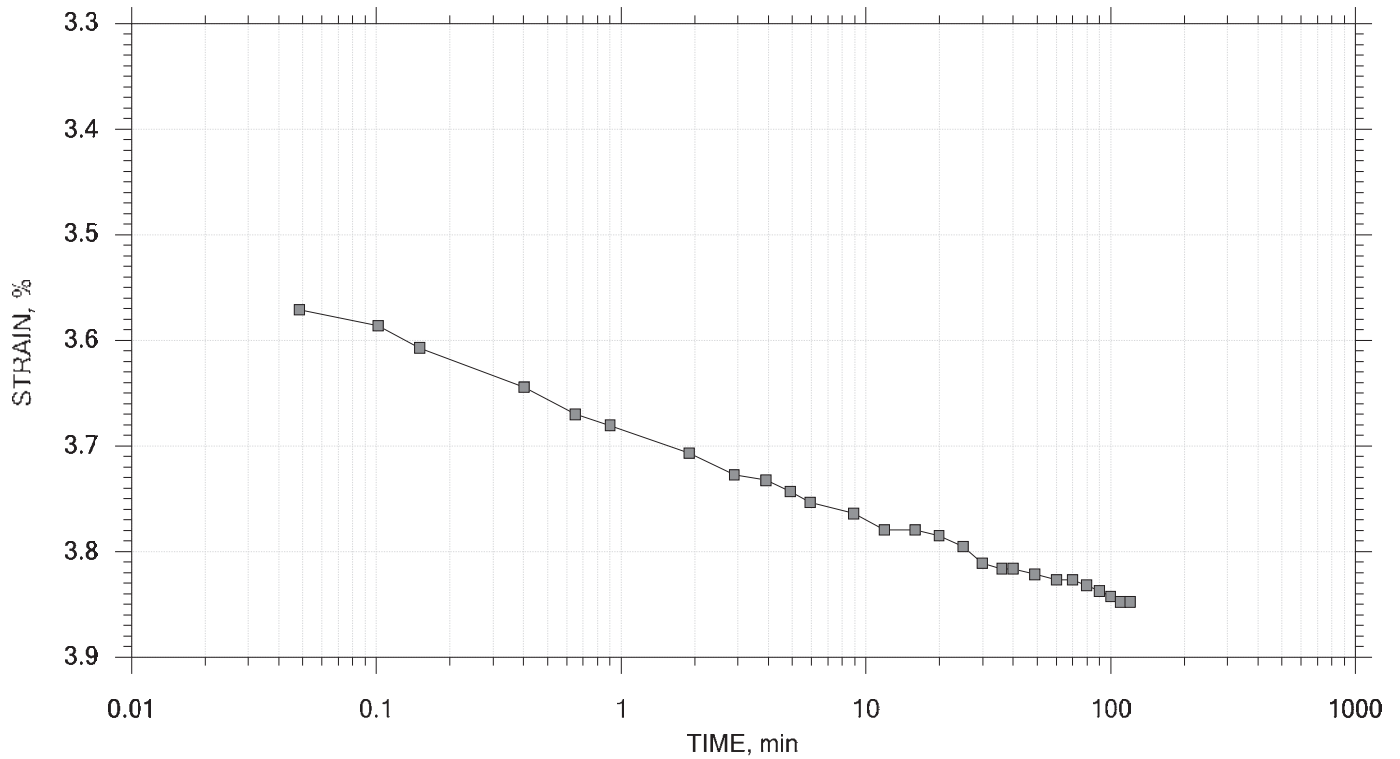
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60.72" Hg. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 6 of 20

Stress: 2 tsf



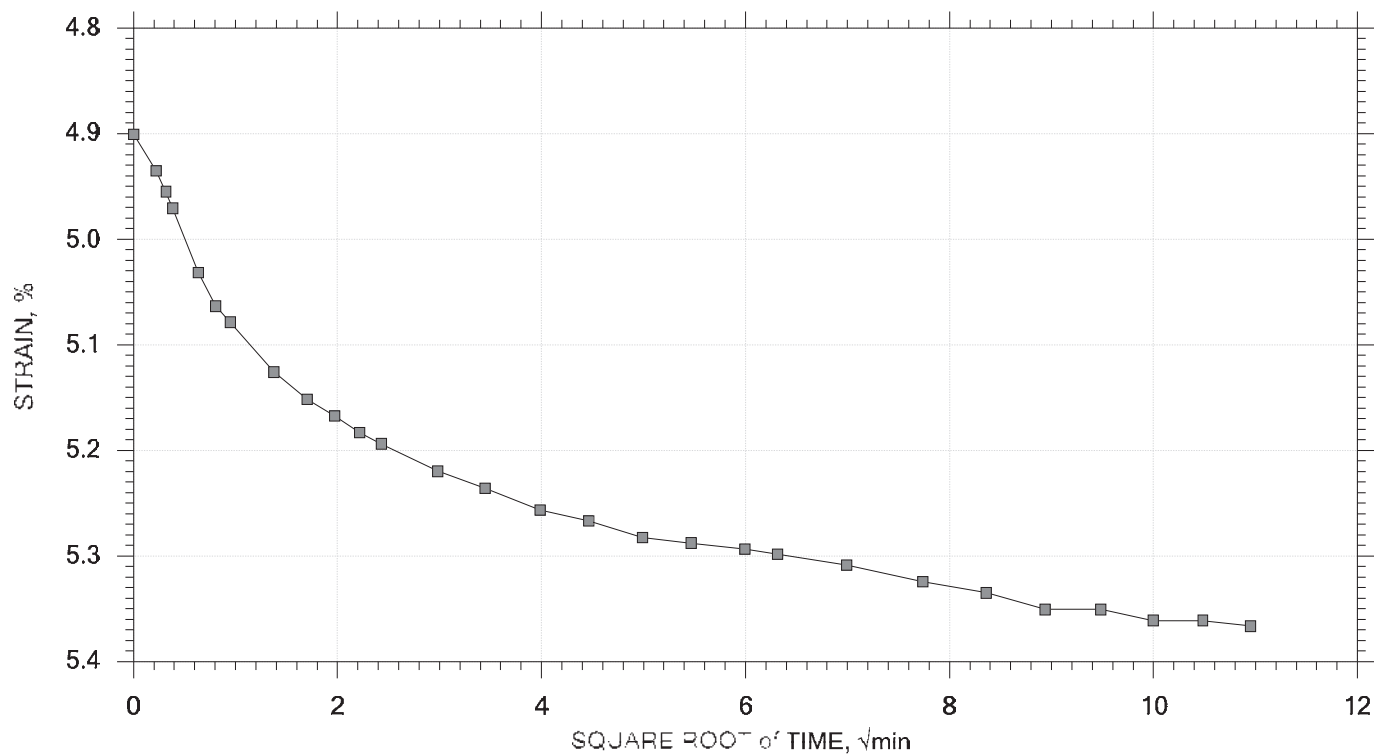
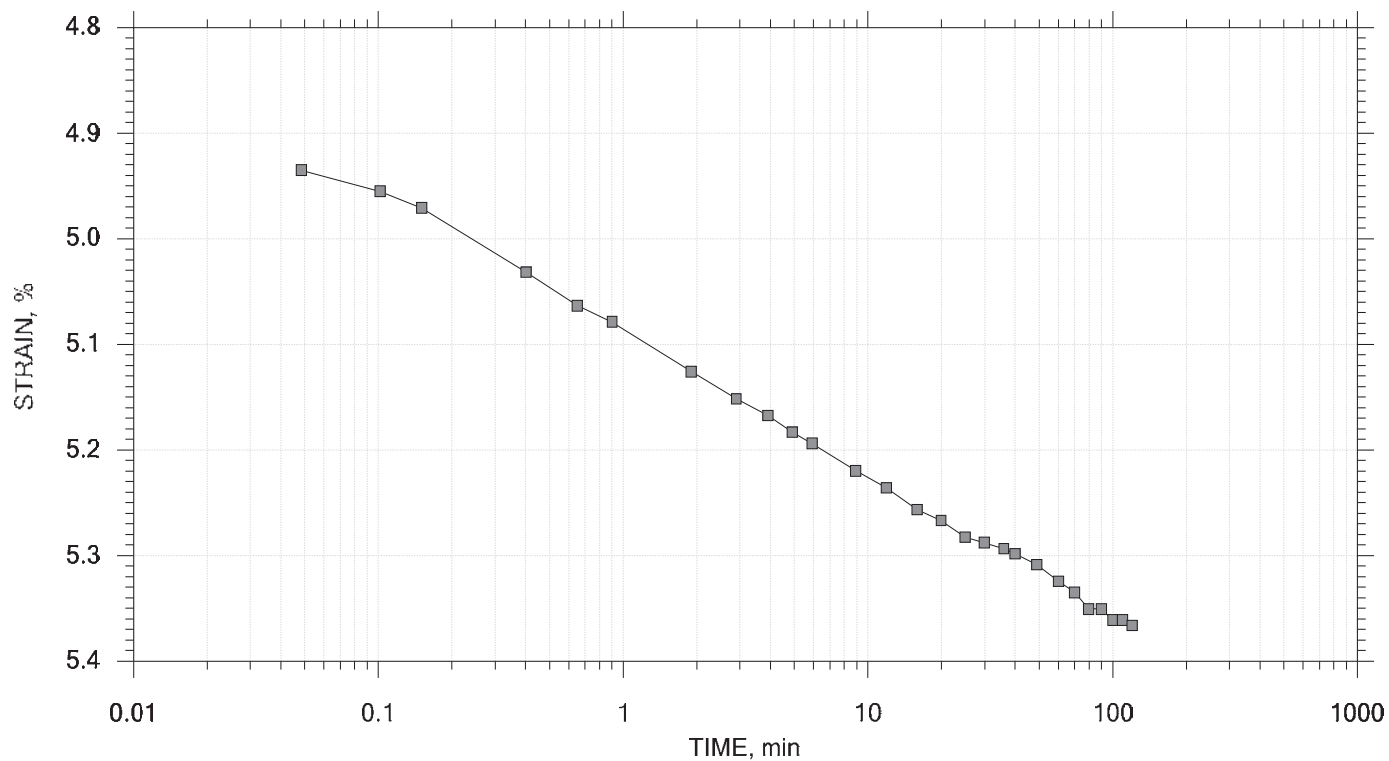
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/72" tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 7 of 20

Stress: 4 tsf



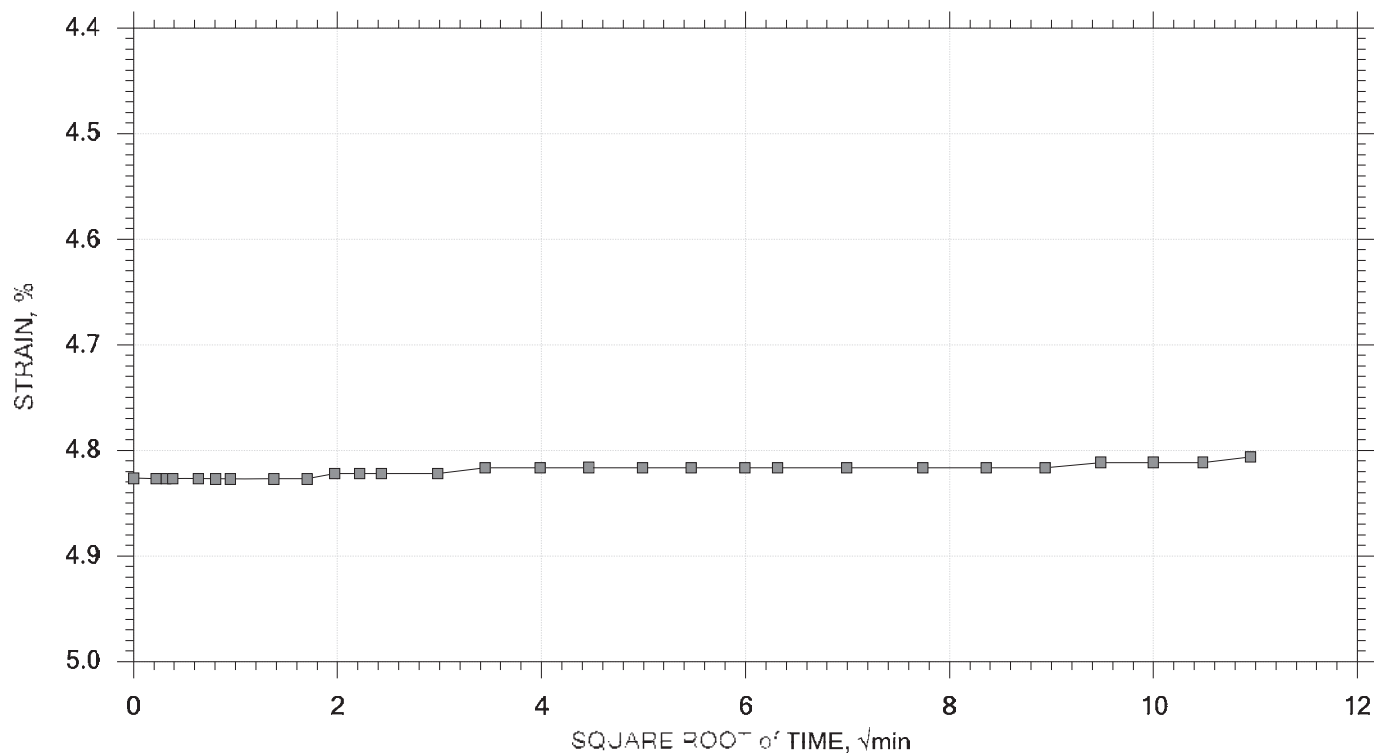
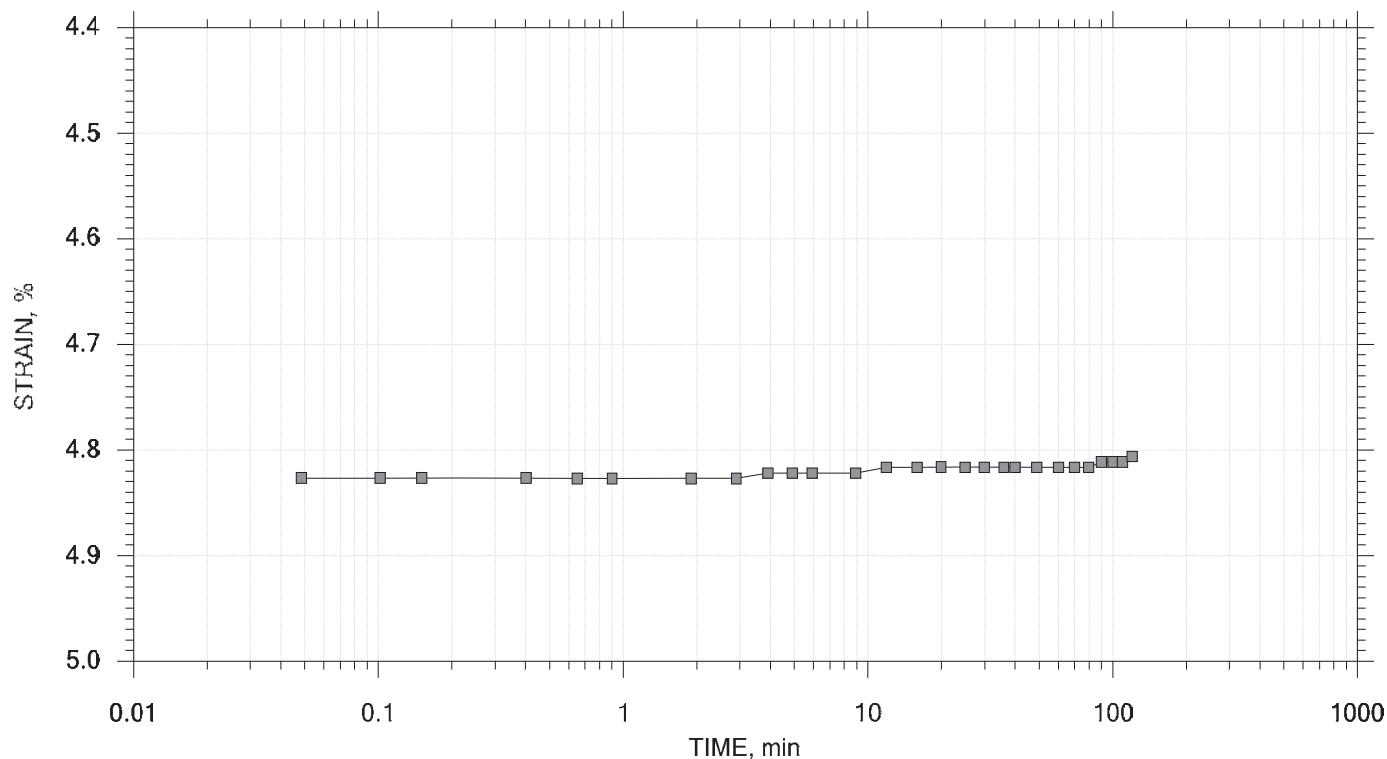
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/72" tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 8 of 20

Stress: 1 tsf



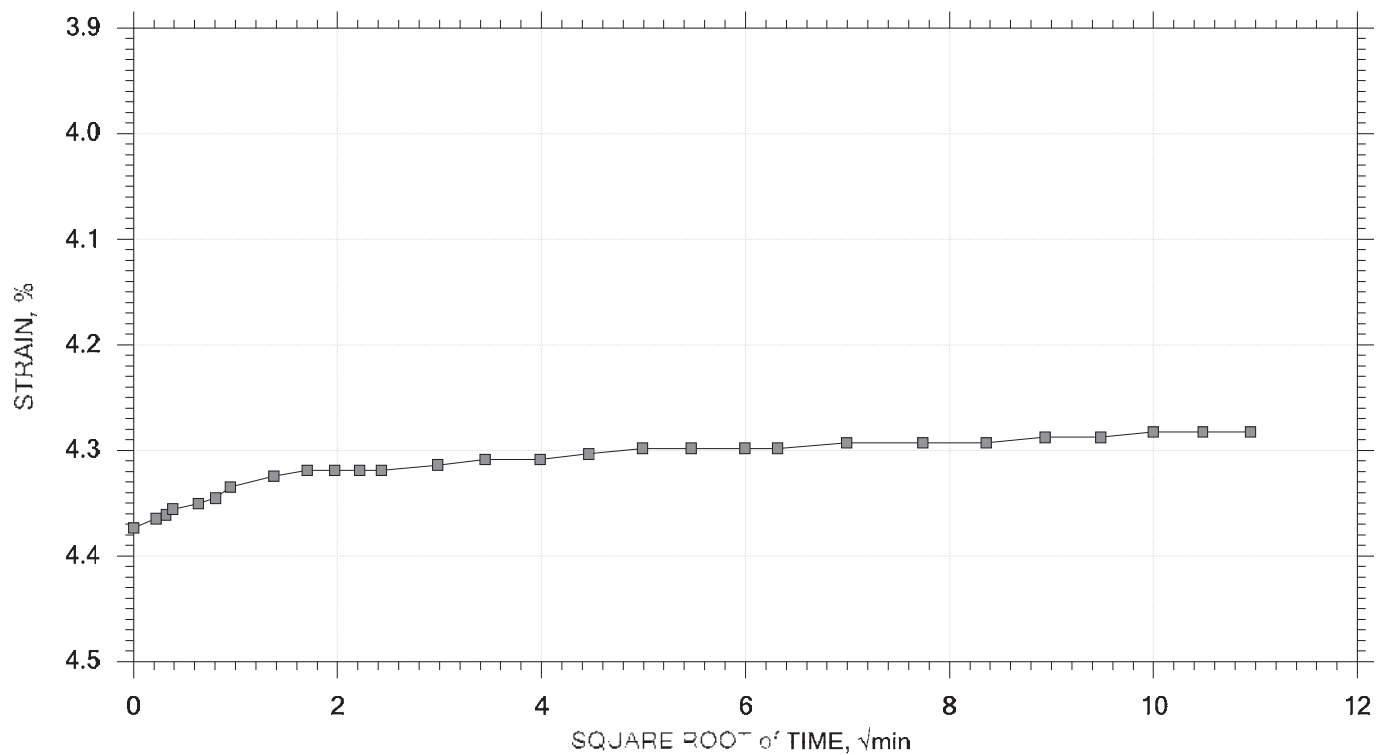
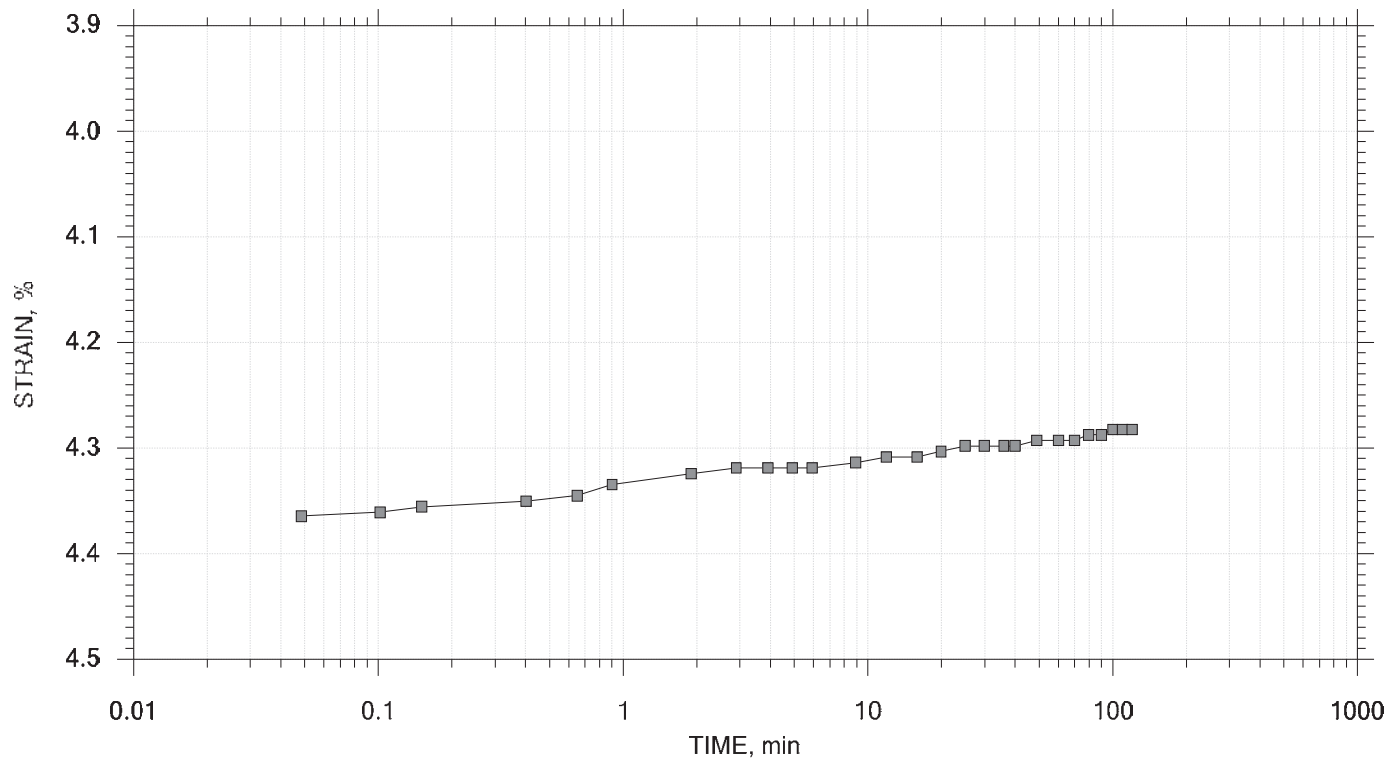
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/72" tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 9 of 20

Stress: 0.25 tsf



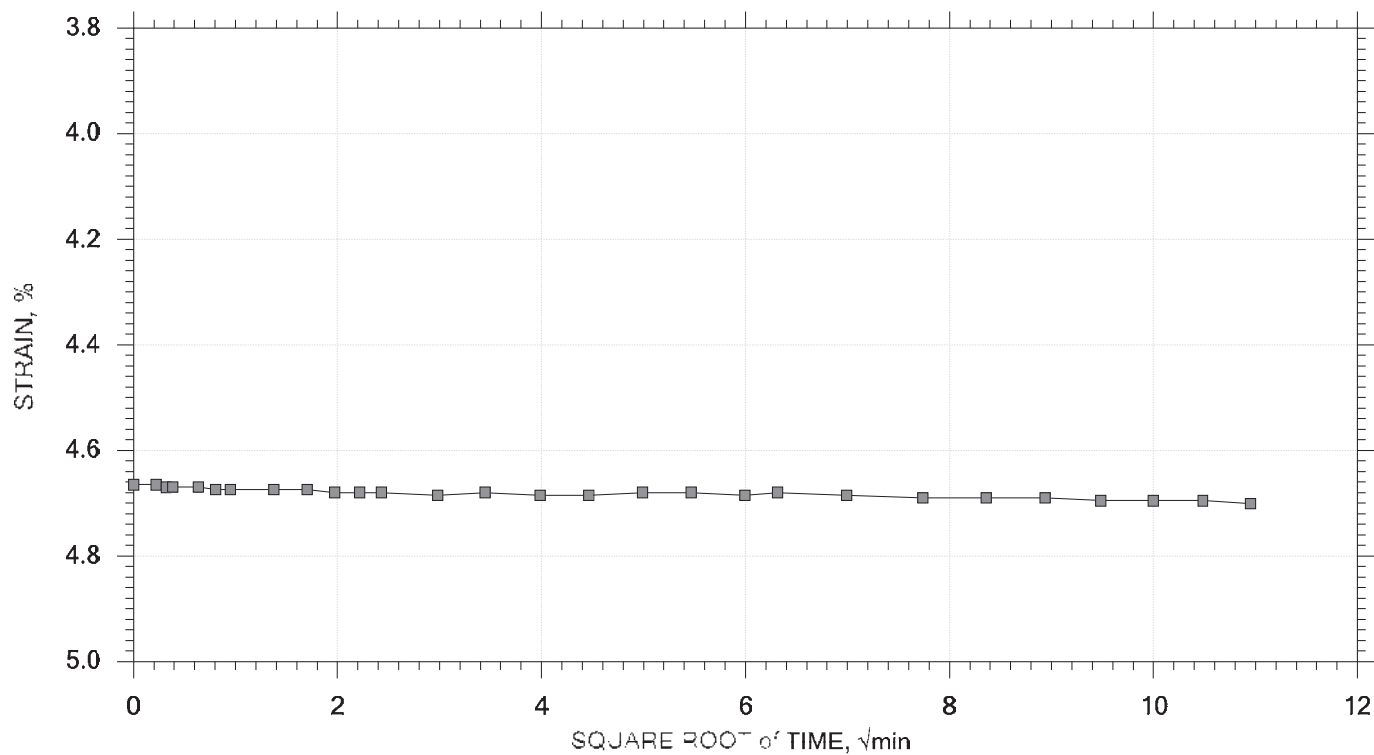
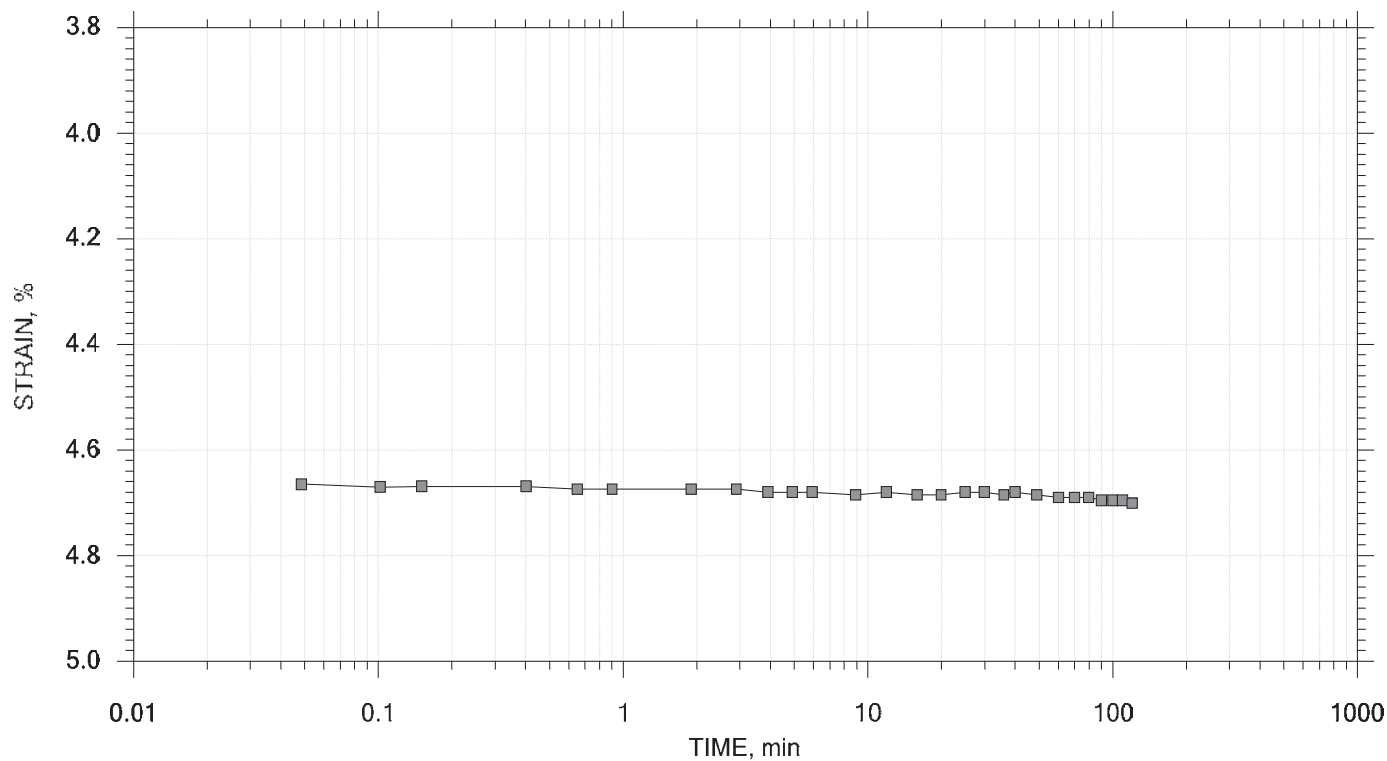
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 0.0721 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 10 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



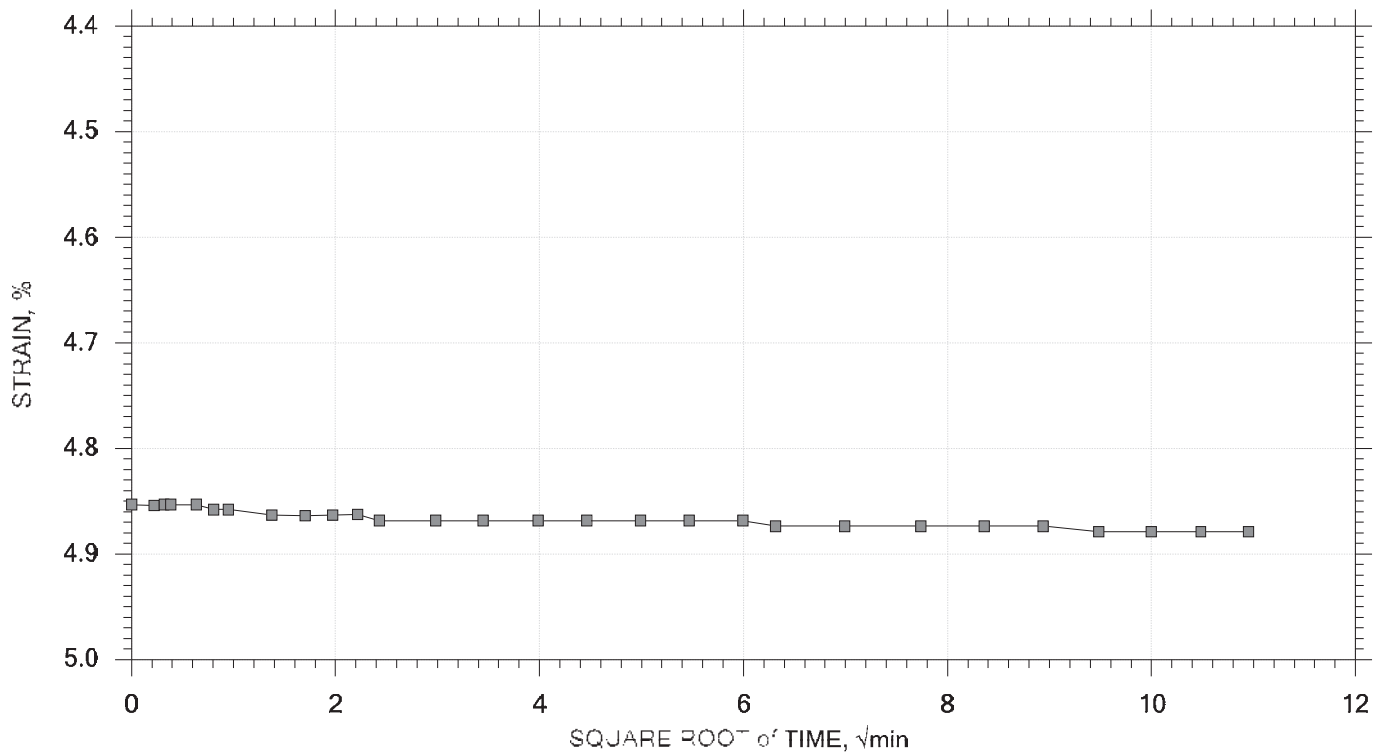
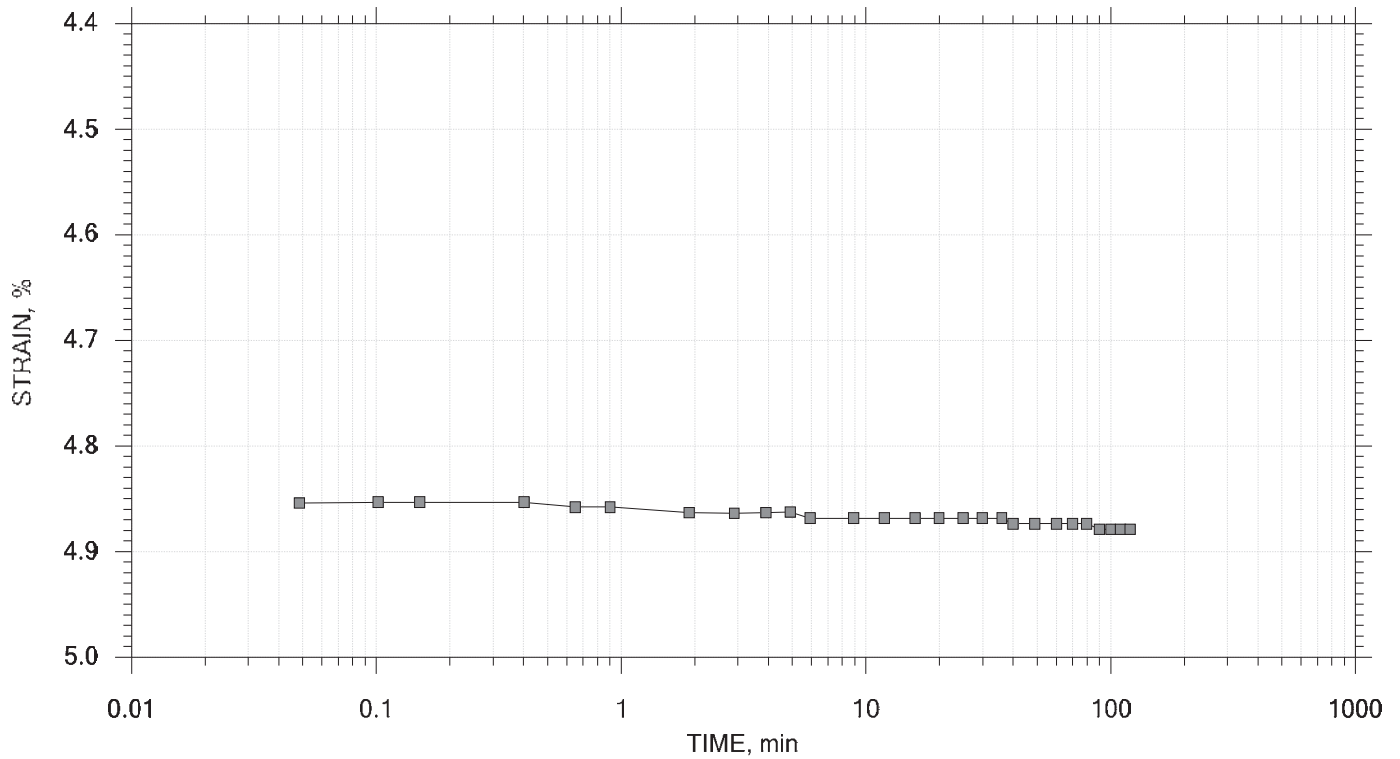
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60.72" Hg. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 11 of 20

Stress: 1 tsf



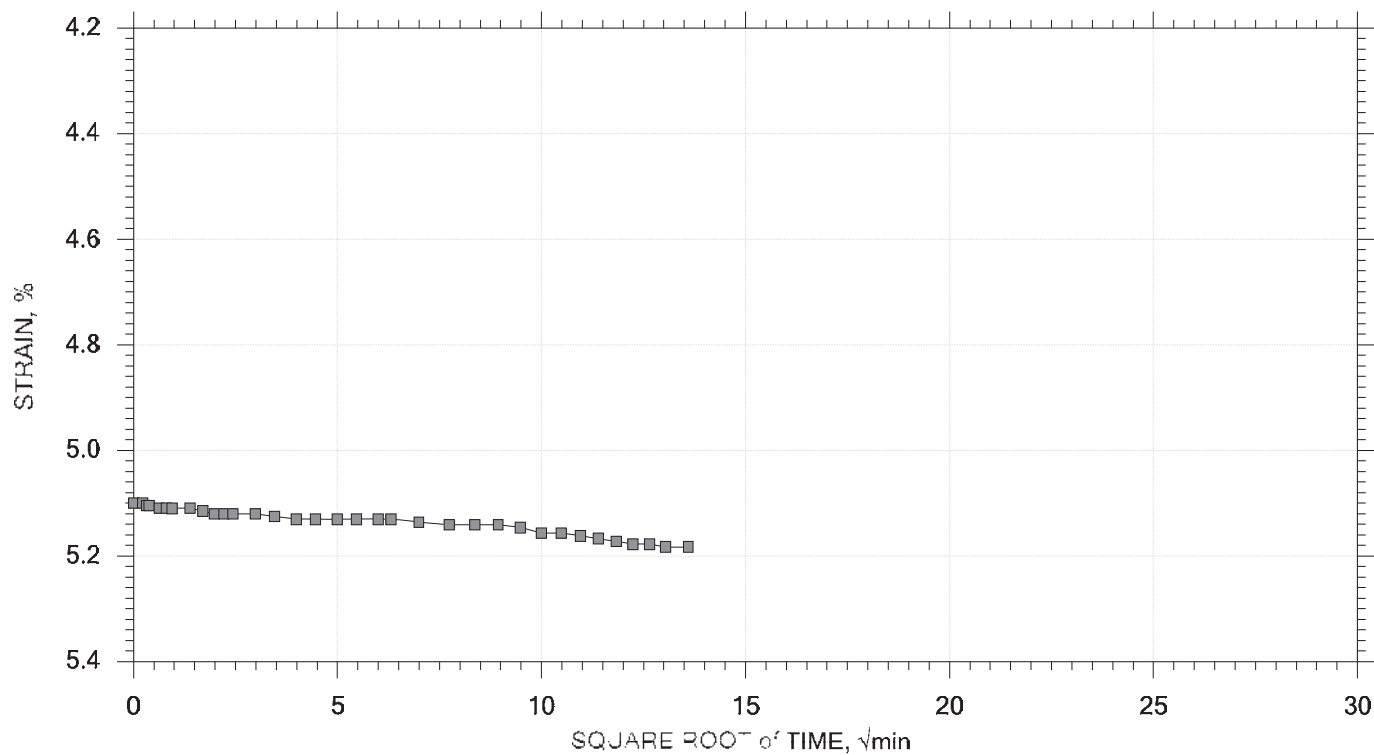
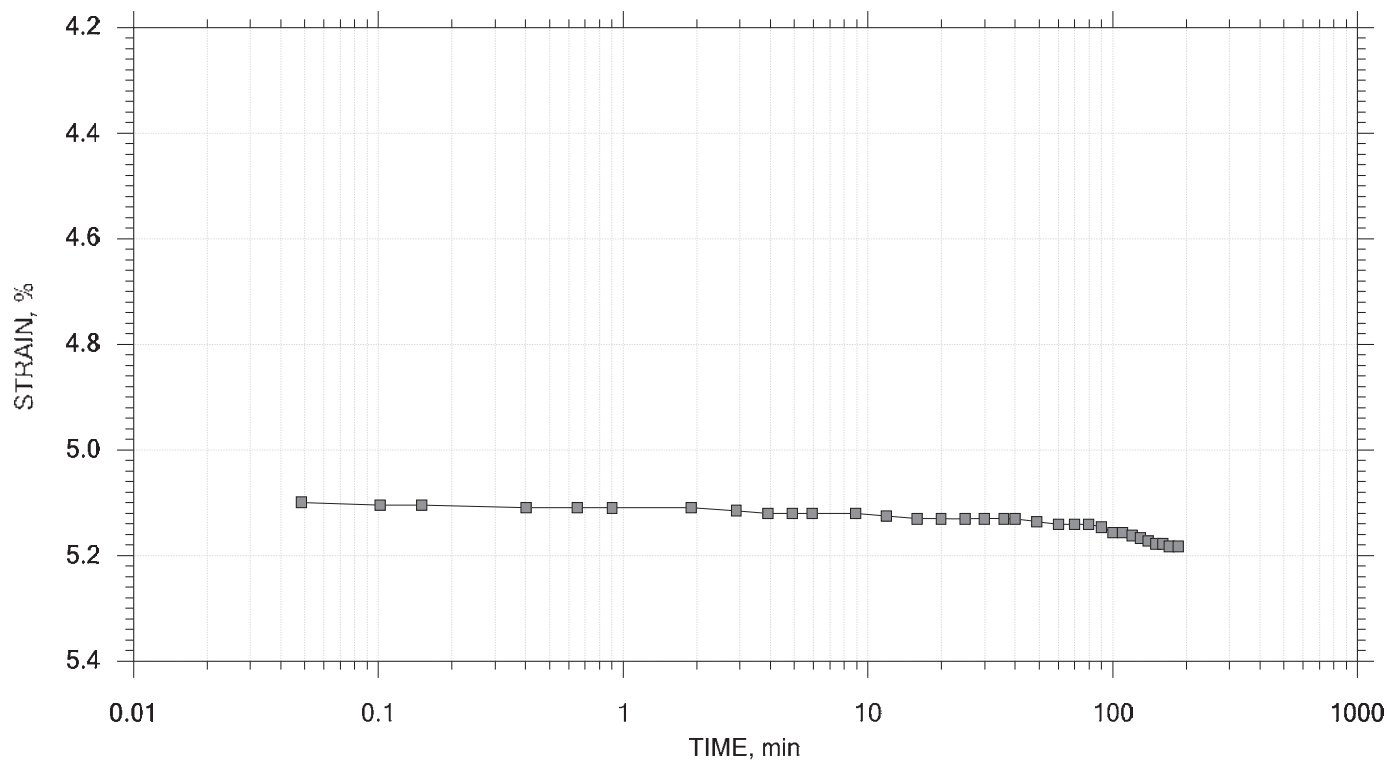
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/72" tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 12 of 20

Stress: 2 tsf



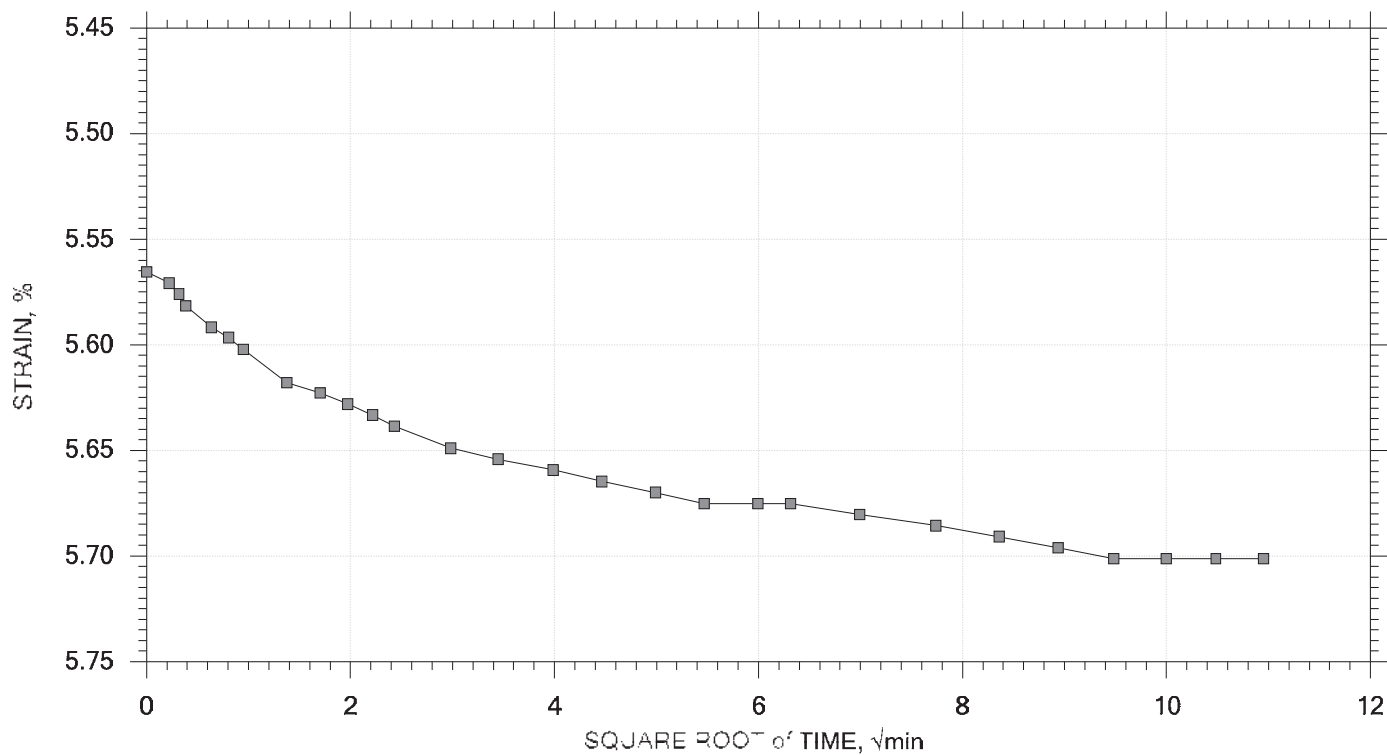
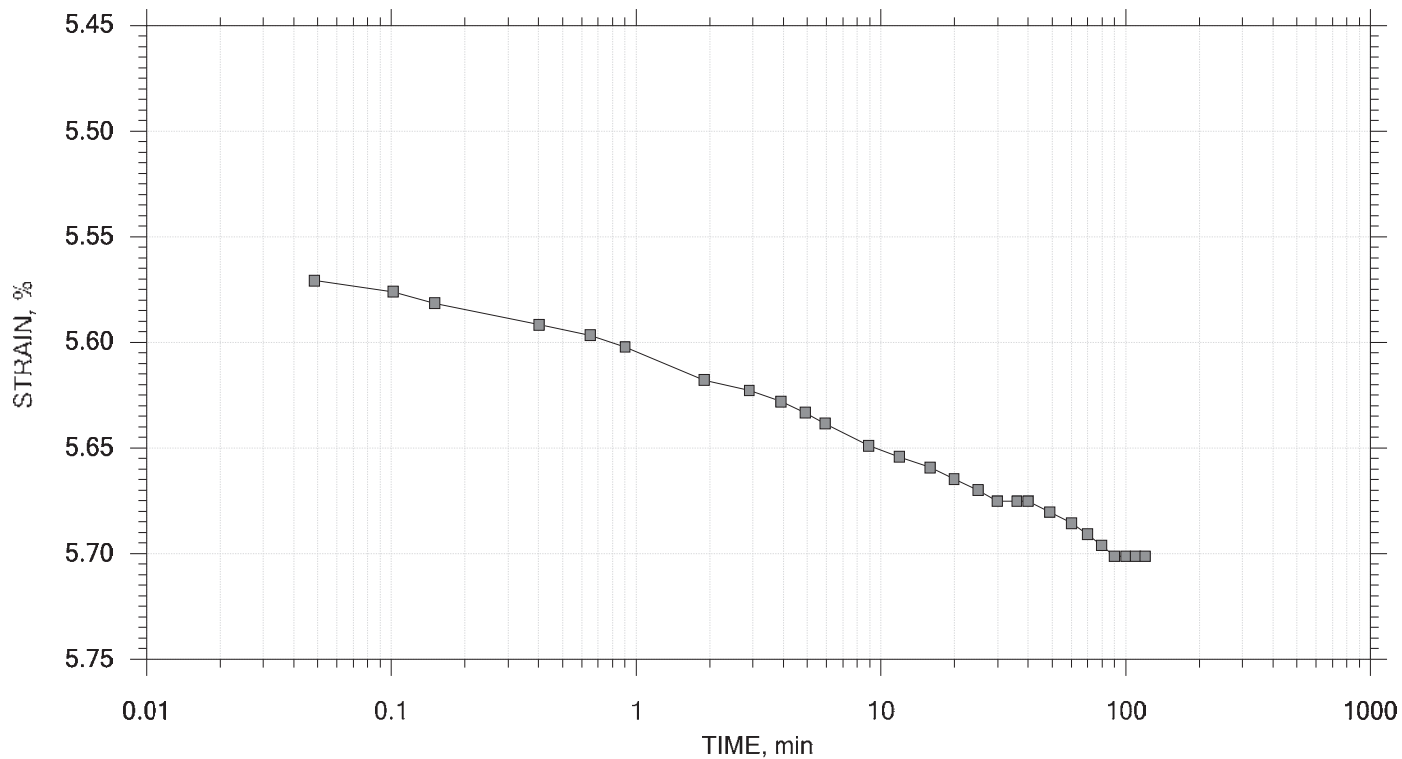
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 600/21 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 13 of 20

Stress: 4 tsf



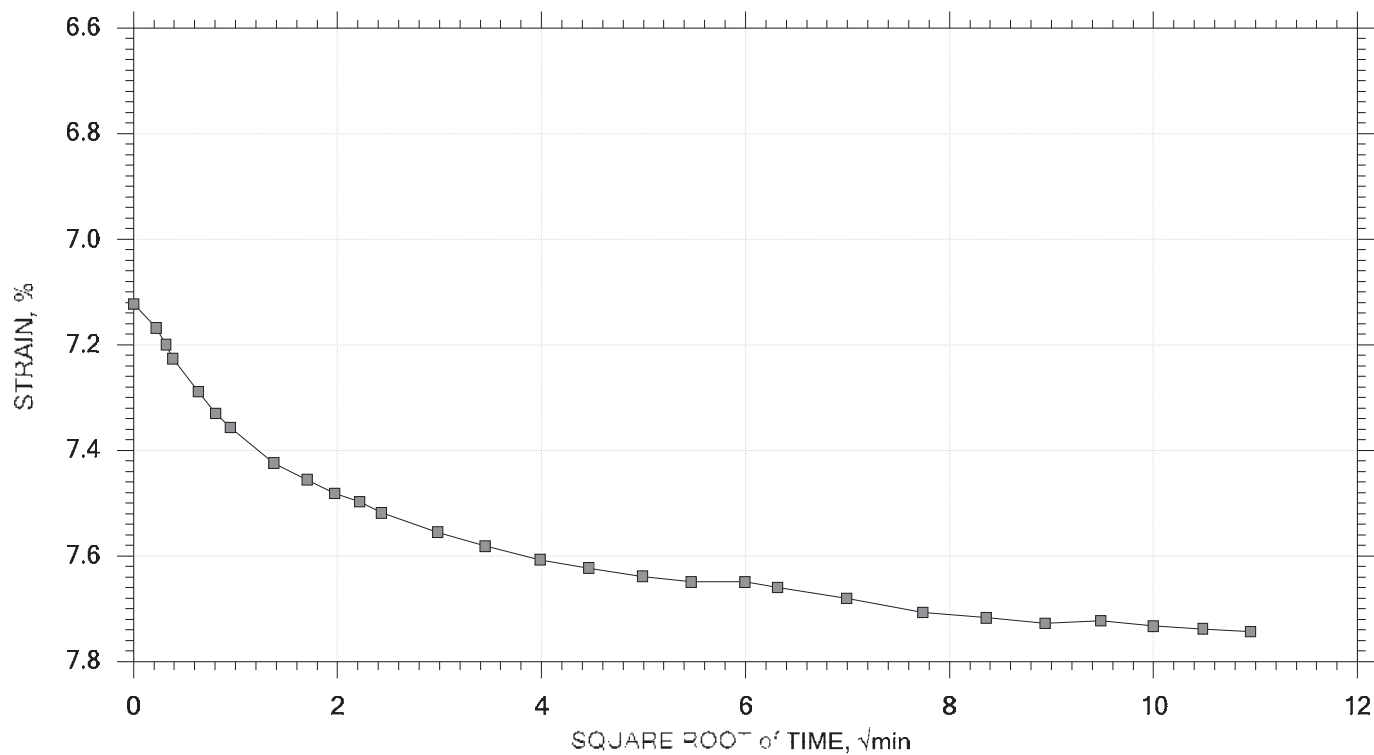
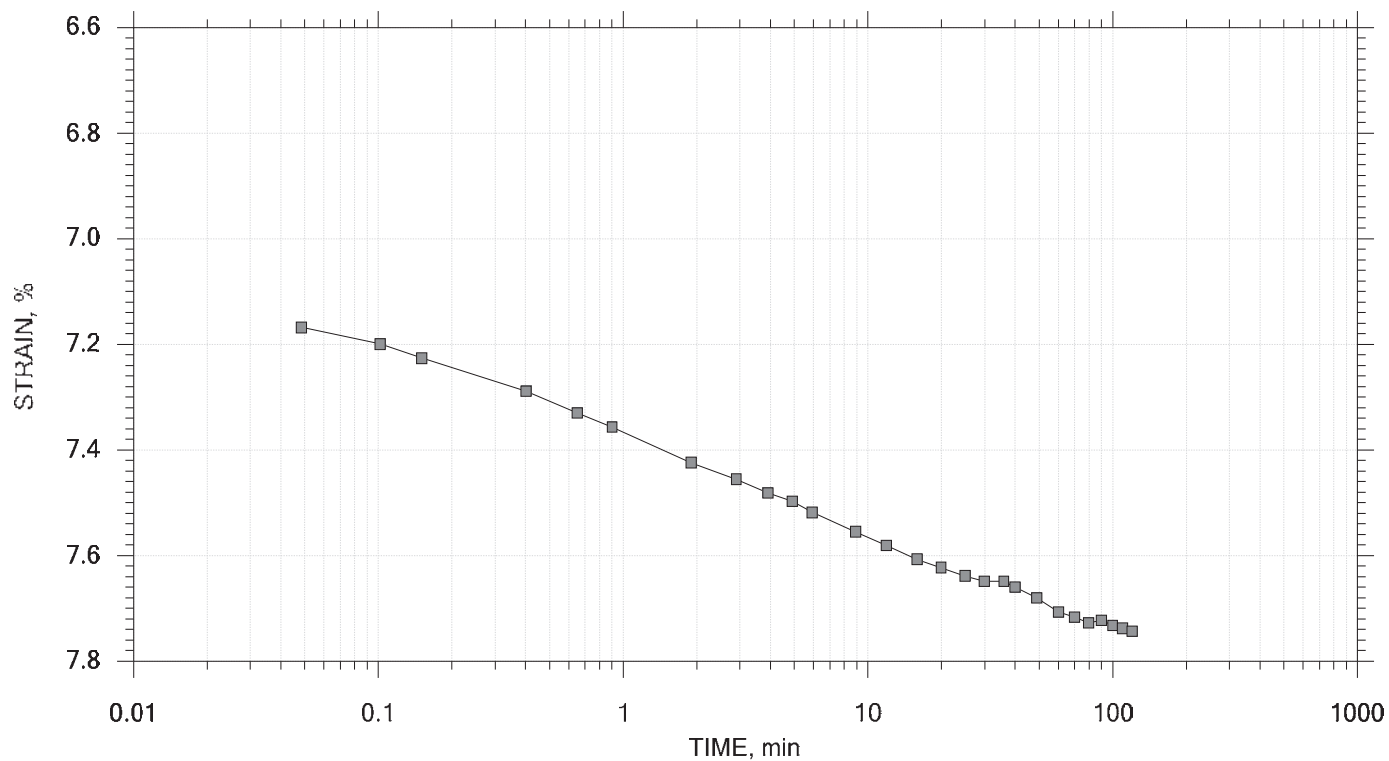
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60.72" Hg. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 14 of 20

Stress: 8 tsf



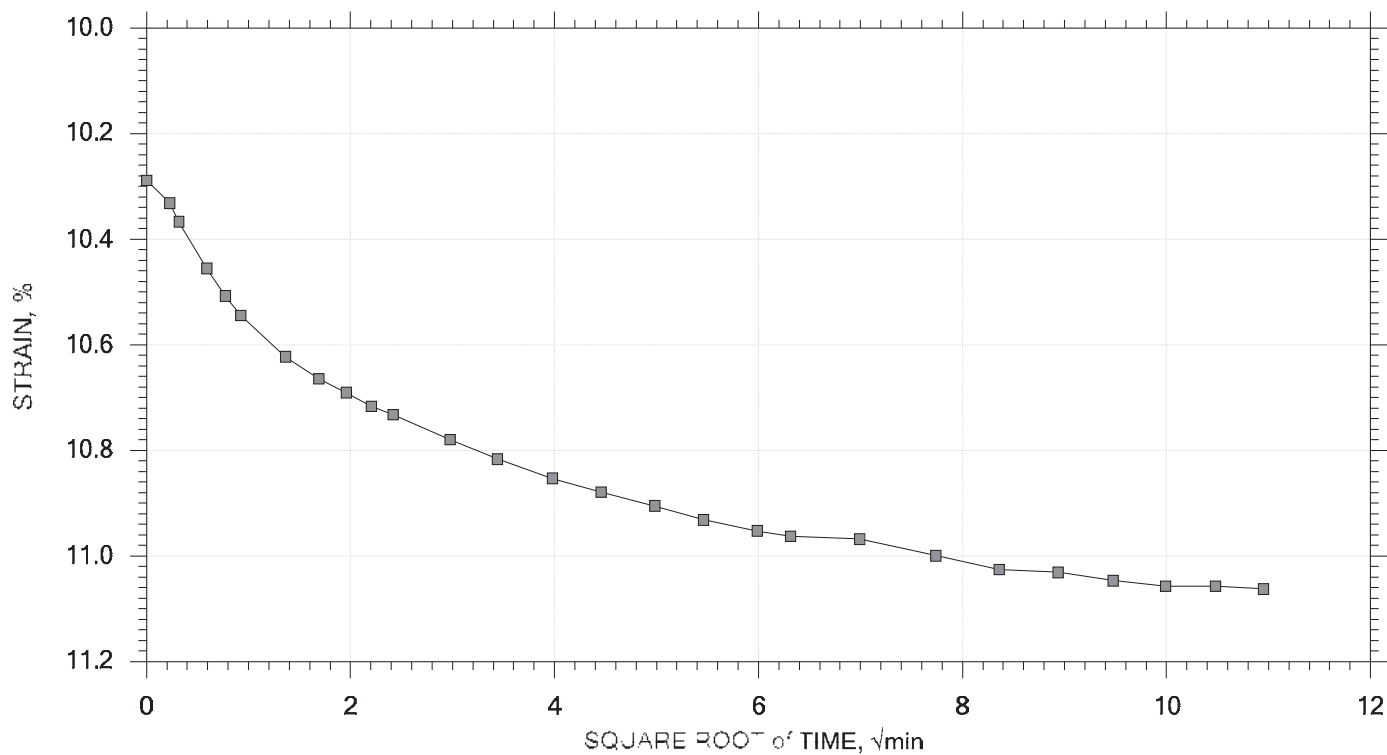
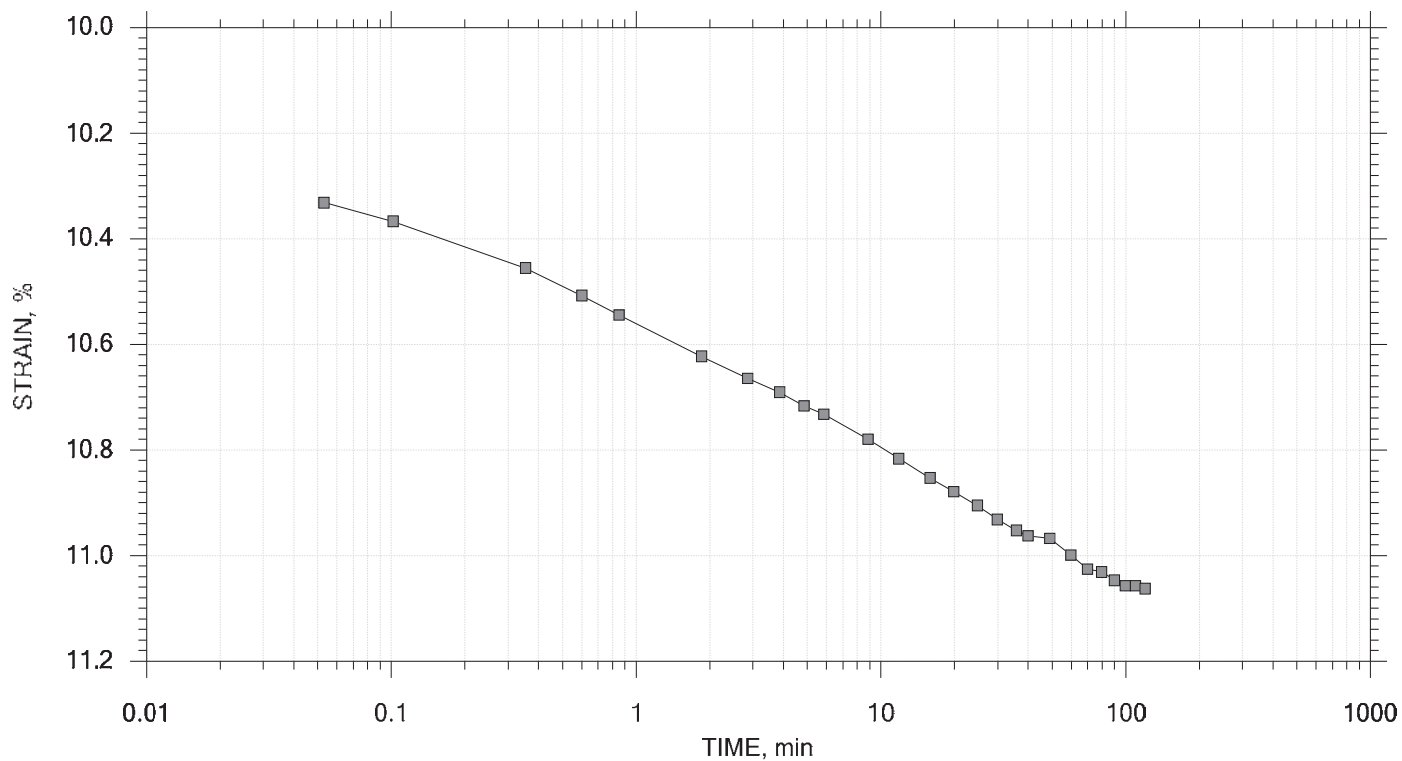
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 6.0/72" tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 15 of 20

Stress: 16 tsf



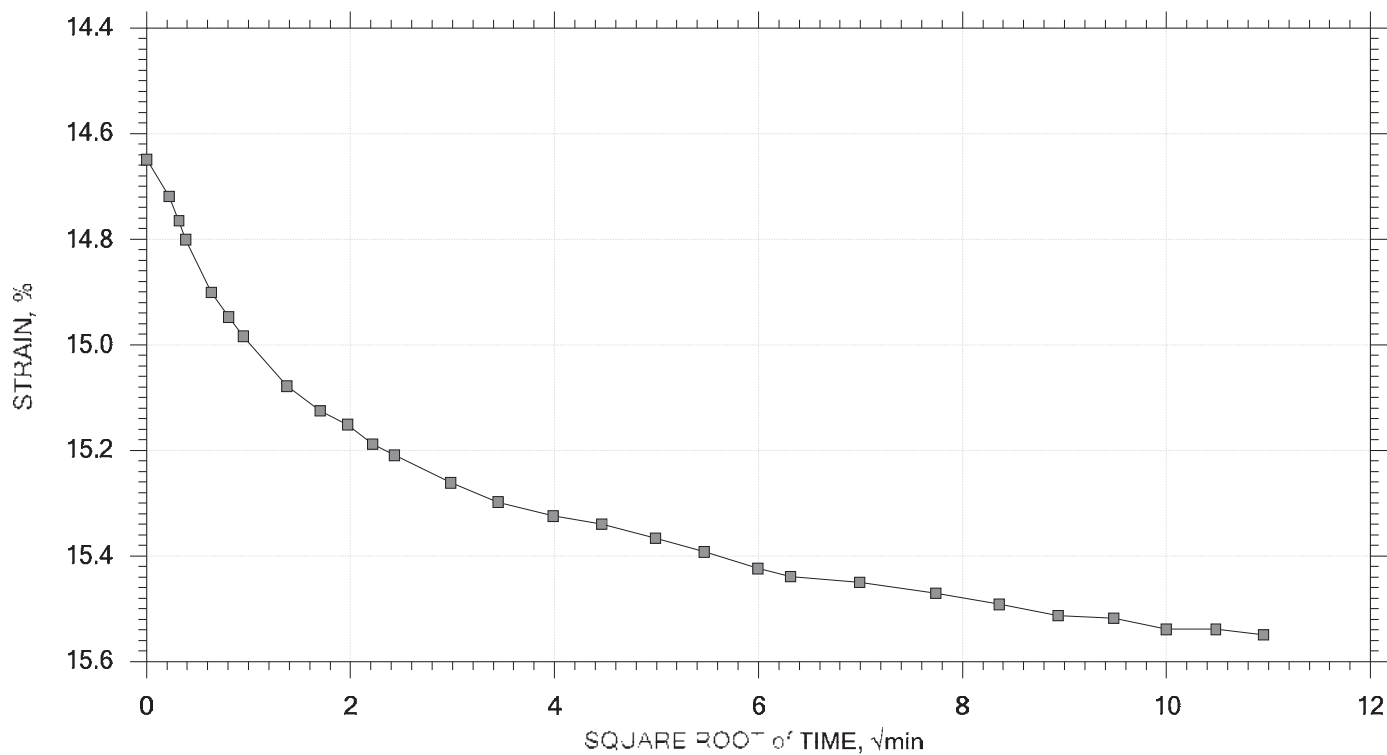
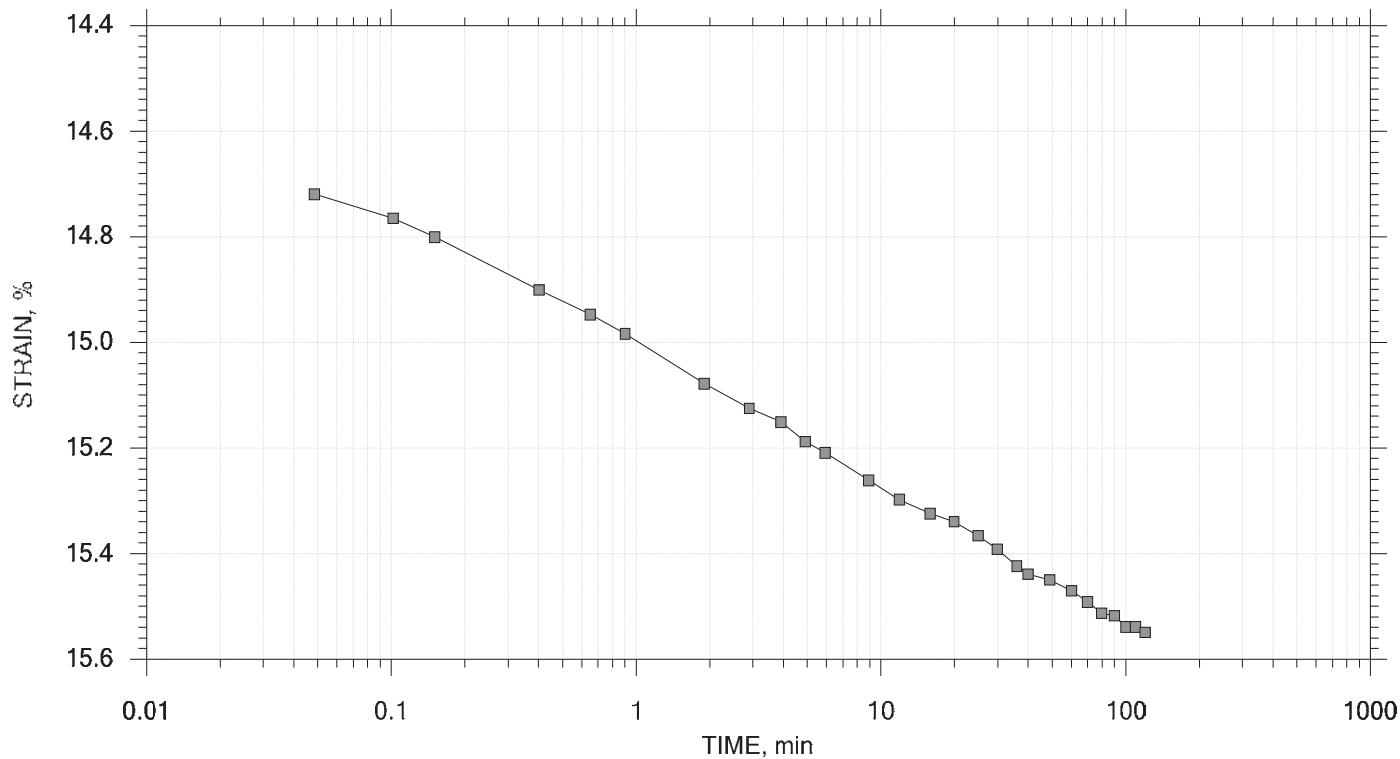
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/72" tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 16 of 20

Stress: 32 tsf



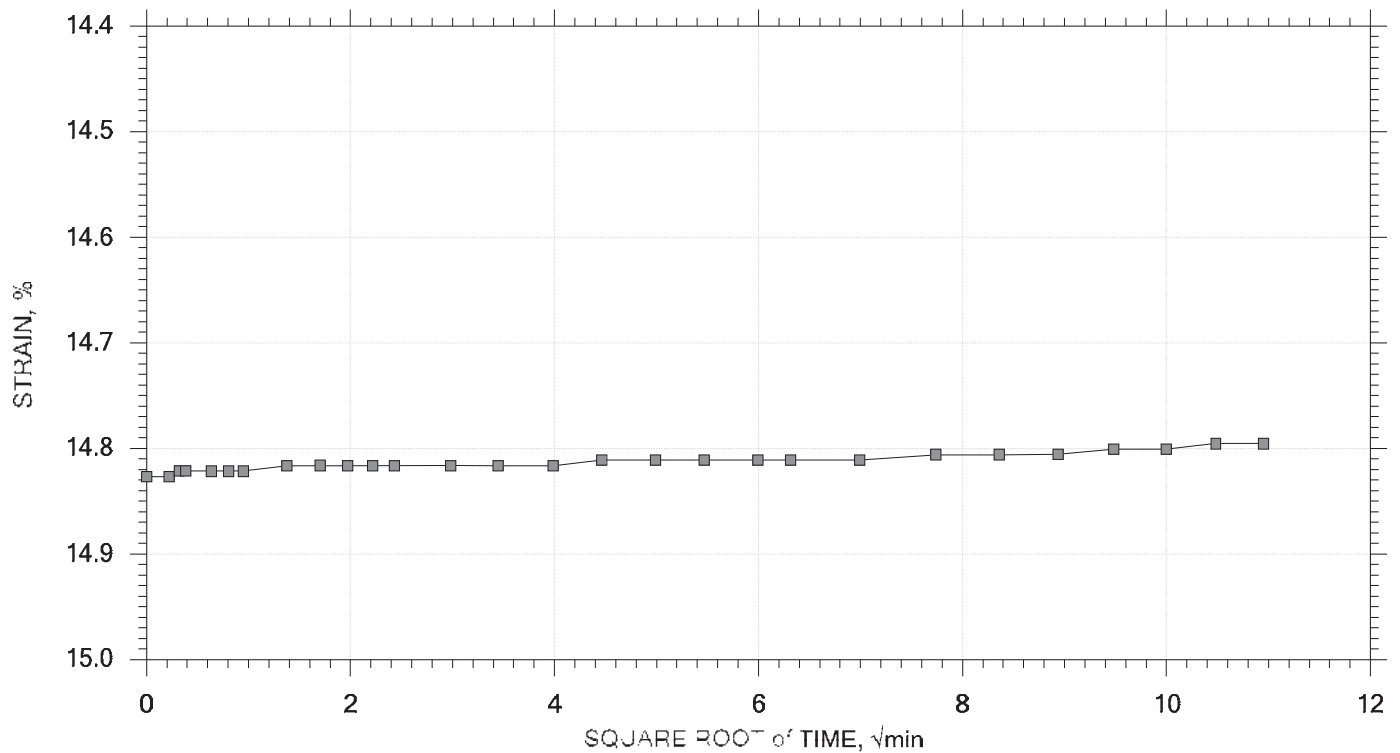
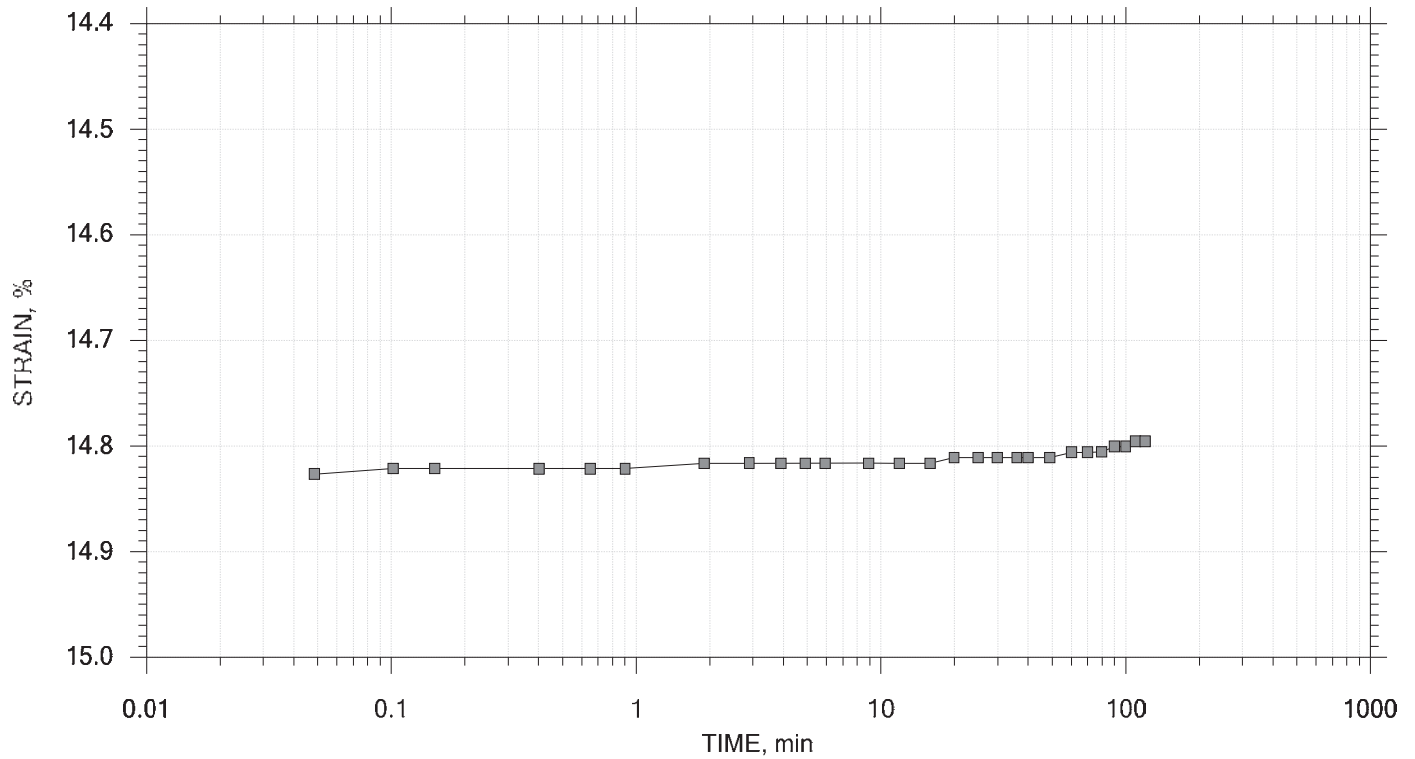
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/72" tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 17 of 20

Stress: 8 tsf



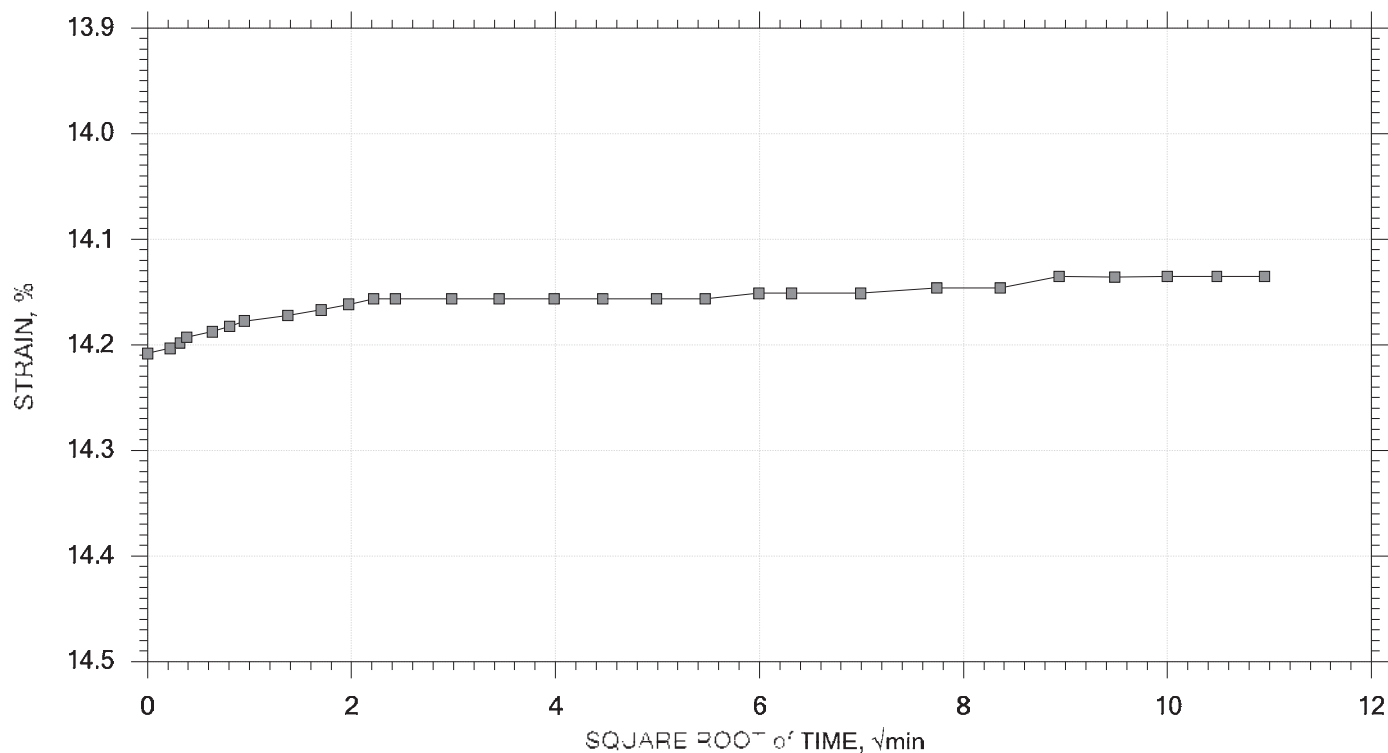
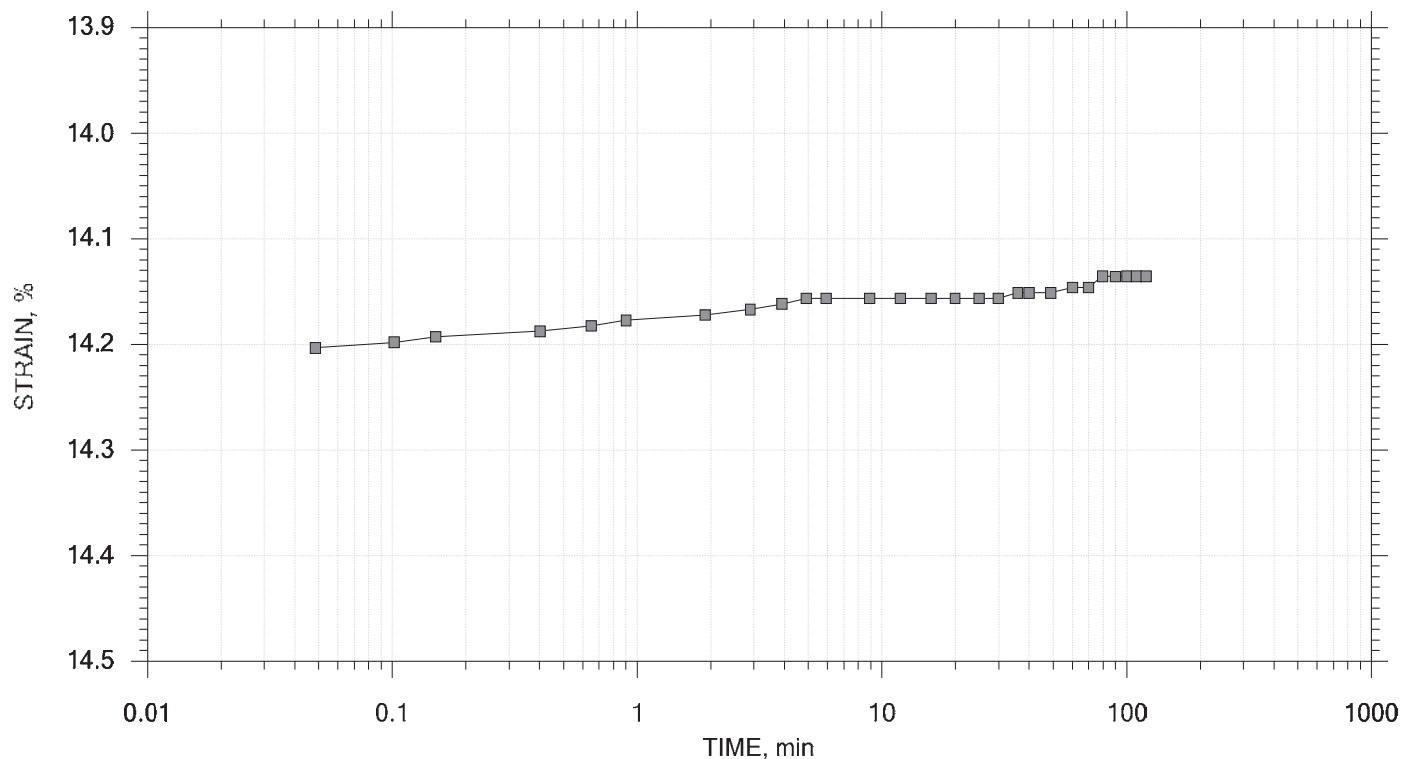
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jn	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASTM)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60.72" Hg. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 18 of 20

Stress: 2 tsf



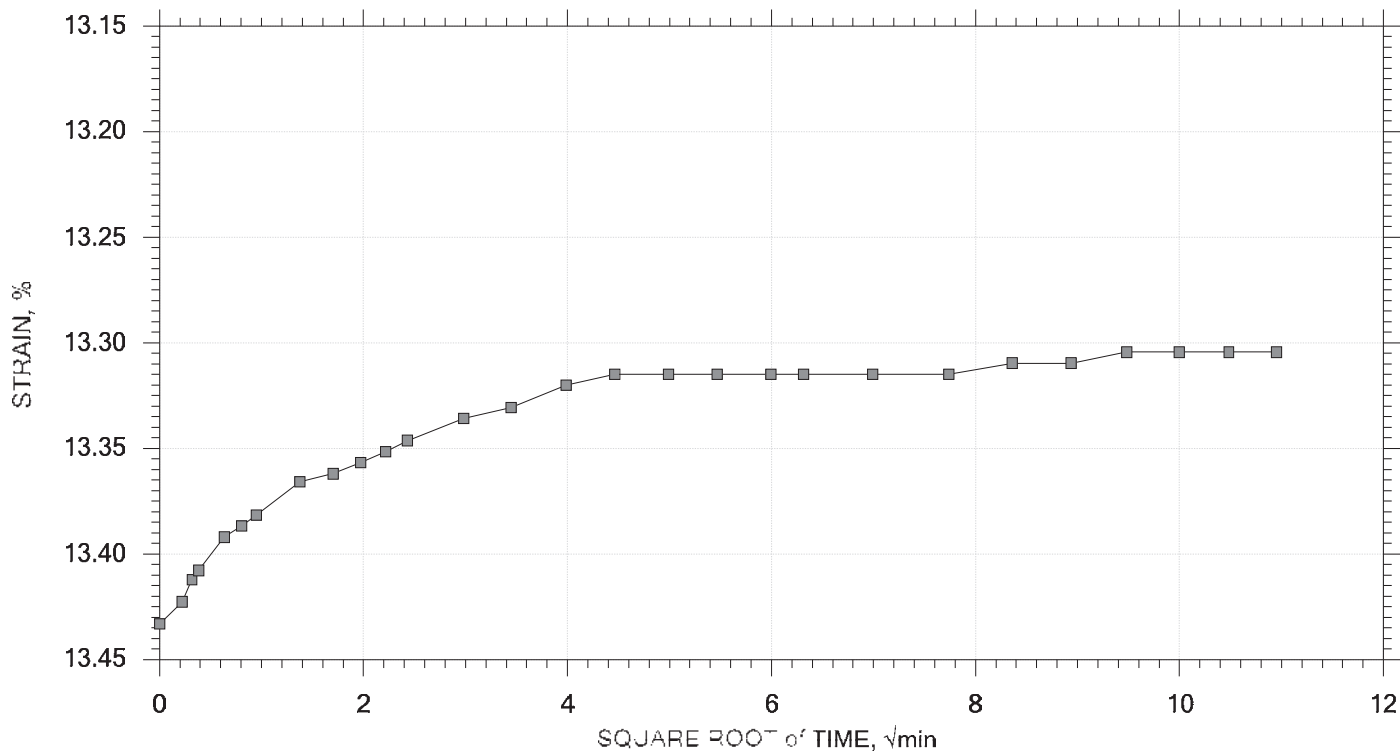
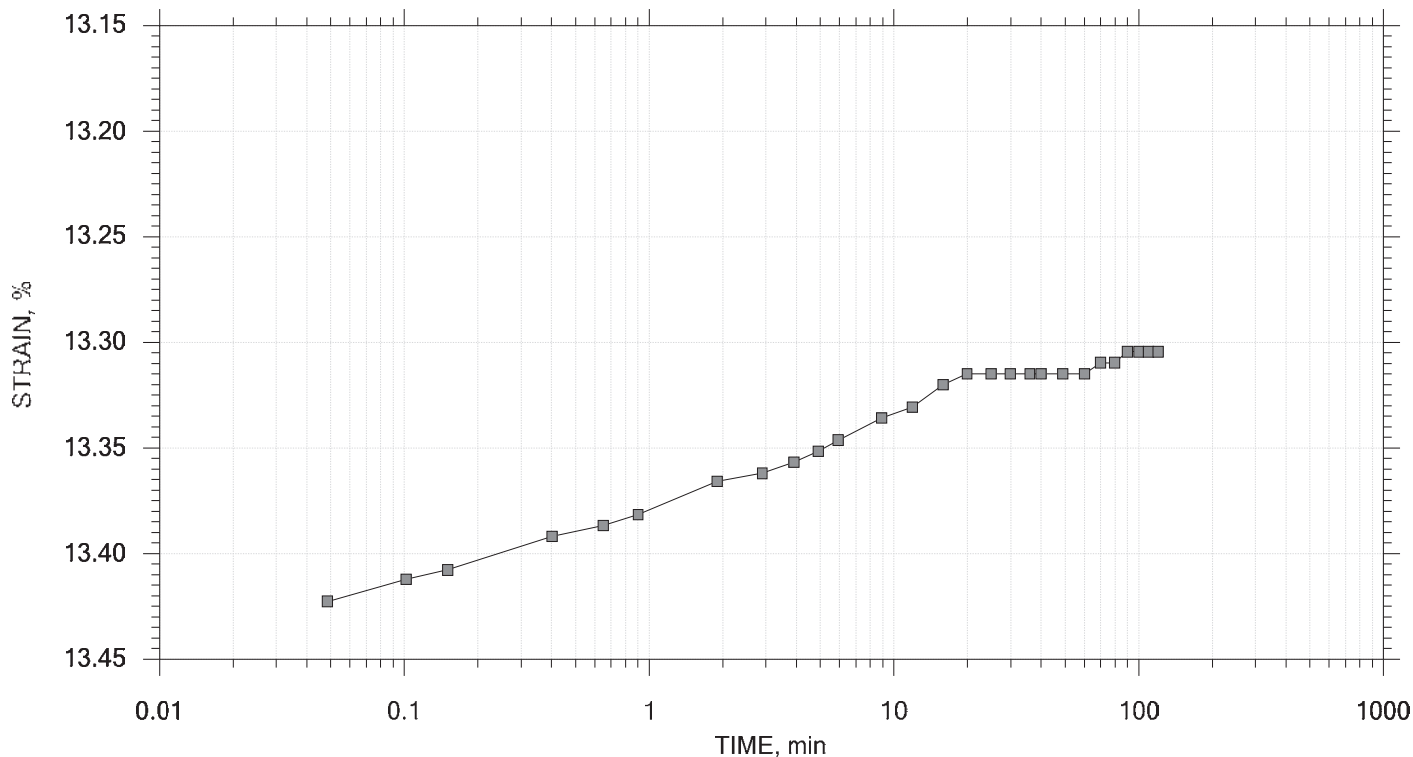
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334548
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 600/21 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 19 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



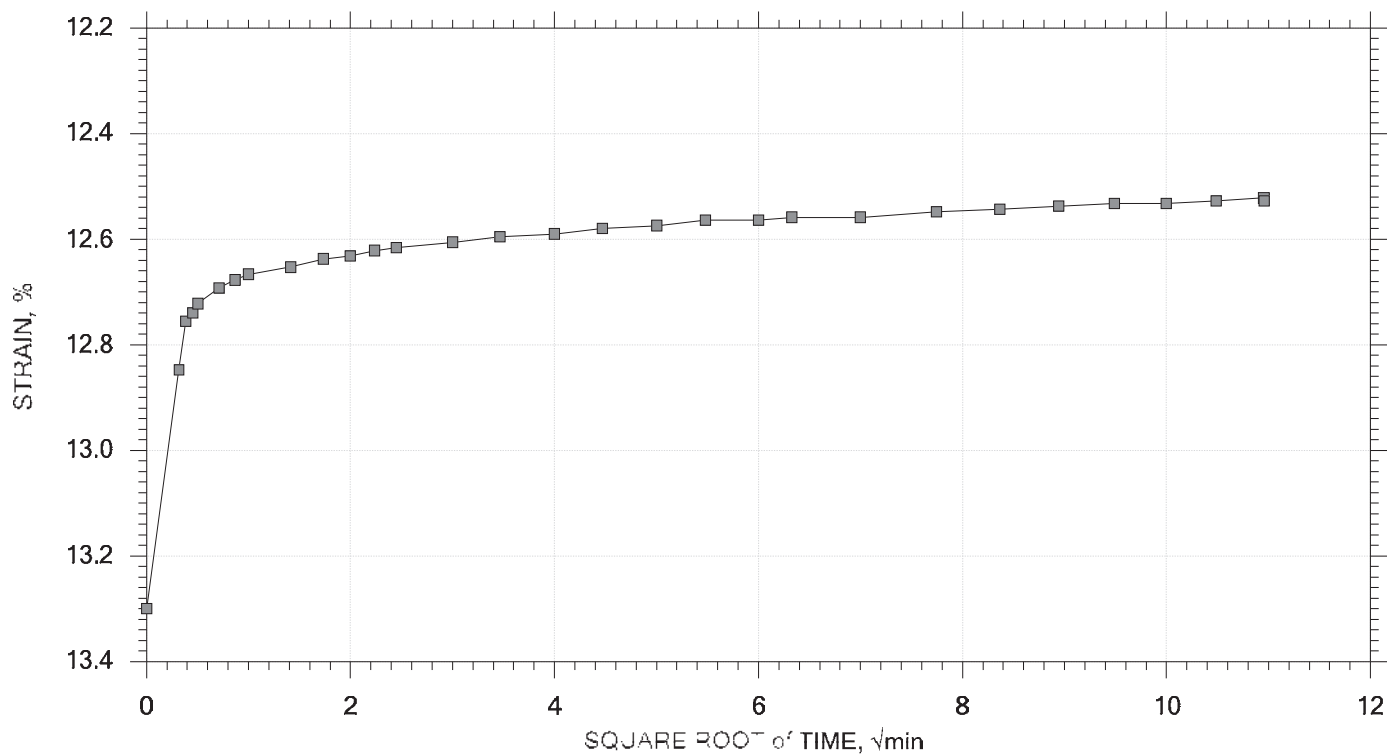
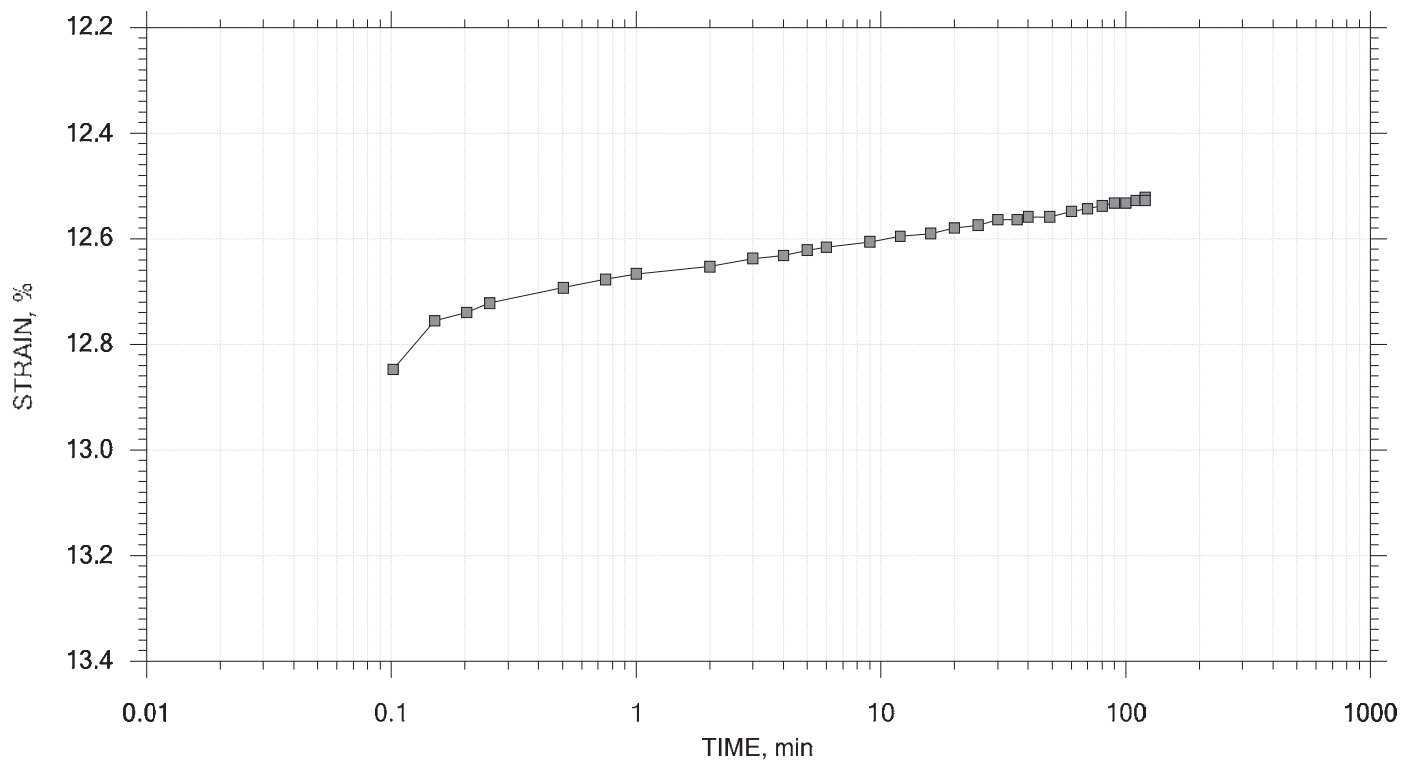
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 0.0721 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 20 of 20

Stress: 0.125 tsf



	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-102	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-16	Test Date: 4/9/16	Test No.: IP-3
	Depth: 63.55 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (AST)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 0.0721 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/12/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 370796		

Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-103	S- 2 (BAG)	3.5-5 ft	Moist, pale olive sandy silt (ASH)	66.5
B-103	S- 4 (TUBE)	8-10 ft	Moist, olive sandy silt (ASH)	31.8
B-103	S- 8 (BAG)	22-24 ft	Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)	82.7
B-103	S- 11 (TUBE)	38-40 ft	Moist, gray silt with sand (ASH)	77.3
B-103	S- 12 (TUBE)	43-45 ft	Moist, olive silt (ASH)	61.8
B-103	S- 13 (TUBE)	48.5-50.5 ft	Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)	69.1
B-103	S- 14 (TUBE)	53-55 ft	Moist, olive silt (ASH)	54.5
B-103	S- 15 (TUBE)	58-60 ft	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)	40.2
B-103	S- 17 (BAG)	68.5-70 ft	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)	53.3
B-103	S- 19 (BAG)	78.5-80 ft	Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)	64.4

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 60° Celsius



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	---	Sample Type:	---
Sample ID:	---	Test Date:	04/05/16
Depth :	---	Test Id:	370798
		Tested By:	GA
		Checked By:	mcm

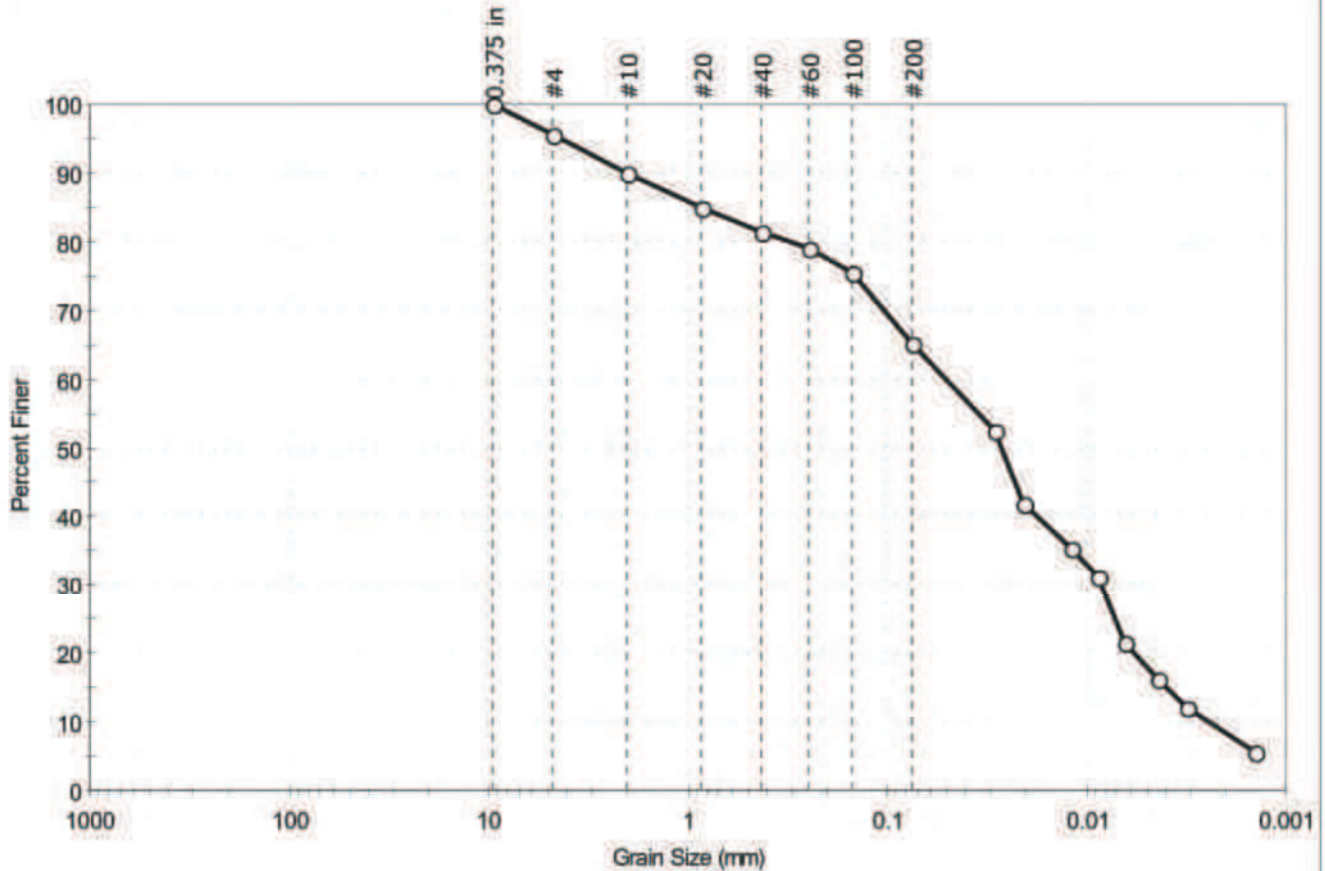
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-103	S- 20 (BAG)	83.5-85 ft	Moist, brown sand with clay	26.6
B-103	S- 22 (BAG)	93.5-95 ft	Moist, greenish gray clayey sand	13.3

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-103	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: S-2 (BAG)	Test Date: 04/12/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 3.5-5 ft	Test Id: 370799	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, pale olive sandy silt (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	4.3	30.4	65.3

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	96		
#10	2.00	90		
#20	0.85	85		
#40	0.42	82		
#60	0.25	79		
#100	0.15	76		
#200	0.075	65		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0287	53		
---	0.0207	42		
---	0.0120	36		
---	0.0088	31		
---	0.0064	22		
---	0.0044	16		
---	0.0032	12		
---	0.0014	6		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.8592$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0084$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0502$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0040$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0265$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0024$ mm
 $C_u = 20.917$ $C_c = 0.586$

Classification

ASTM N/A

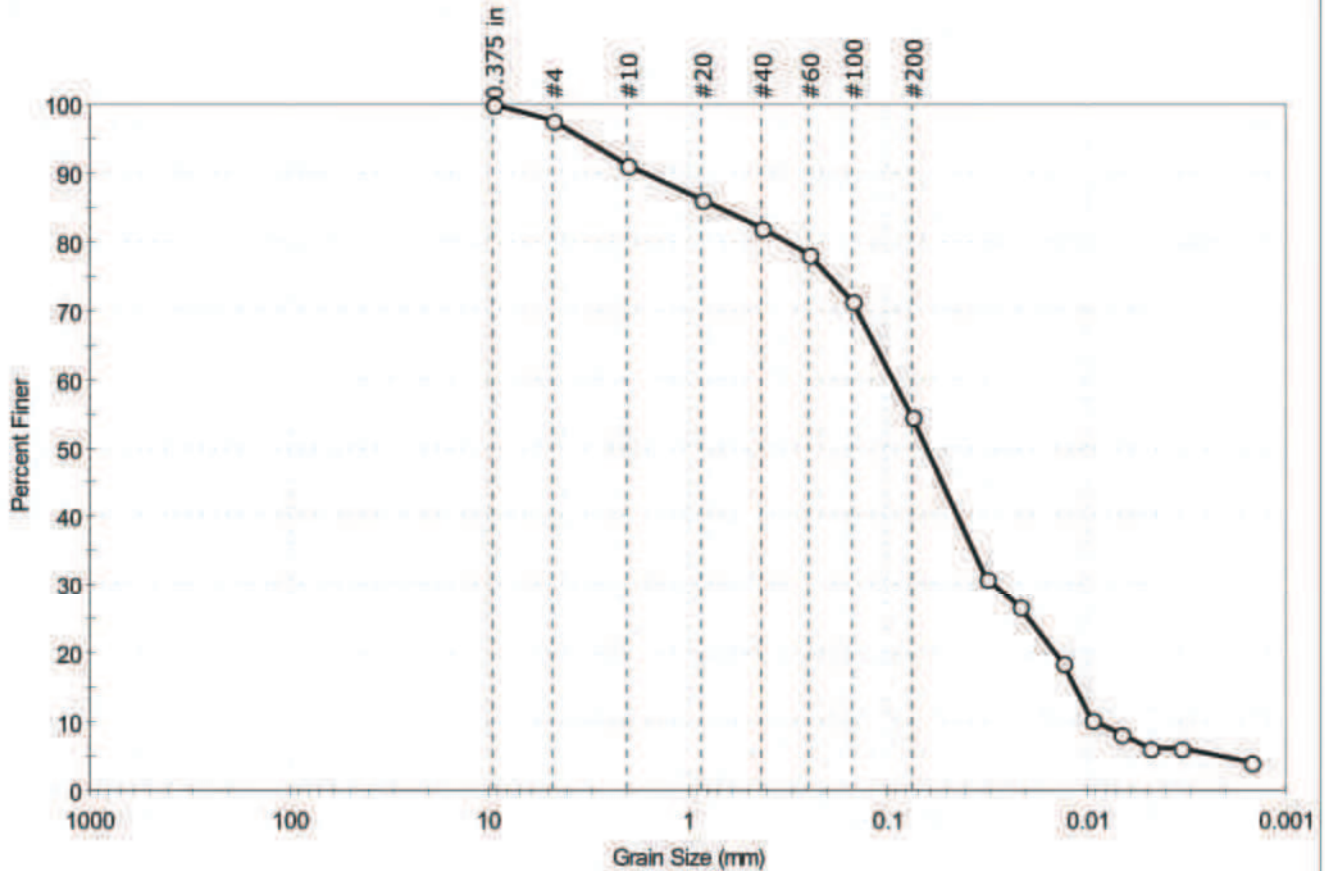
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-103	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: jbr	
Sample ID: S-4 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/11/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth: 8-10 ft	Test Id: 370800		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, olive sandy silt (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	2.4	43.0	54.6

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	98		
#10	2.00	91		
#20	0.85	86		
#40	0.42	82		
#60	0.25	78		
#100	0.15	71		
#200	0.075	55		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0319	31		
---	0.0216	27		
---	0.0132	19		
---	0.0095	10		
---	0.0068	8		
---	0.0048	6		
---	0.0034	6		
---	0.0015	4		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.7094$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0291$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0938$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0114$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0634$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0090$ mm
 $C_u = 10.422$ $C_c = 1.003$

Classification

ASTM N/A

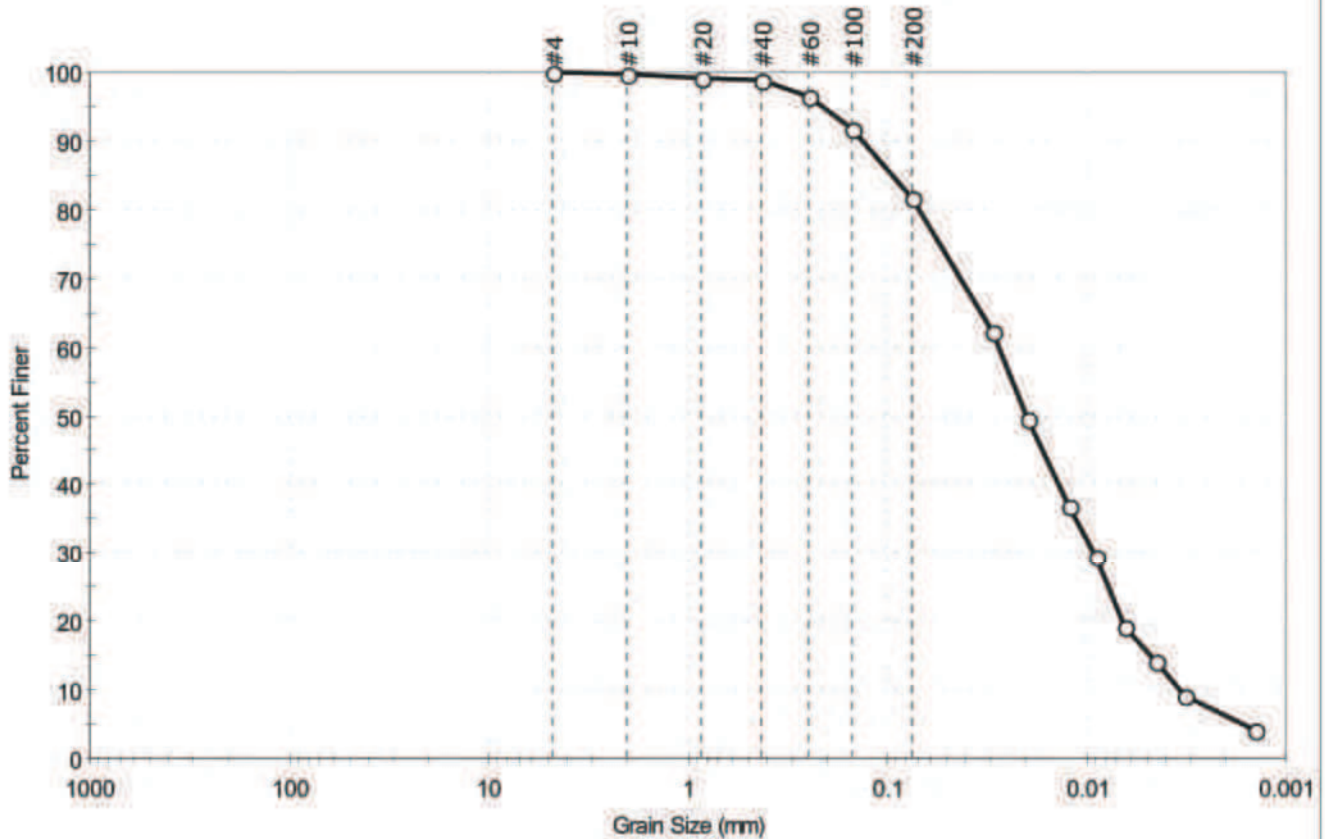
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-103	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-8 (BAG)	Test Date: 04/12/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth: 22-24 ft	Test Id: 370801		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	18.3	81.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	99		
#40	0.42	99		
#60	0.25	96		
#100	0.15	92		
#200	0.075	82		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0293	62		
---	0.0199	50		
---	0.0122	37		
---	0.0089	29		
---	0.0064	19		
---	0.0045	14		
---	0.0032	9		
---	0.0014	4		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.0944$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0091$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0274$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0047$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0202$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0034$ mm
 $C_u = 8.059$ $C_c = 0.889$

Classification

ASTM N/A

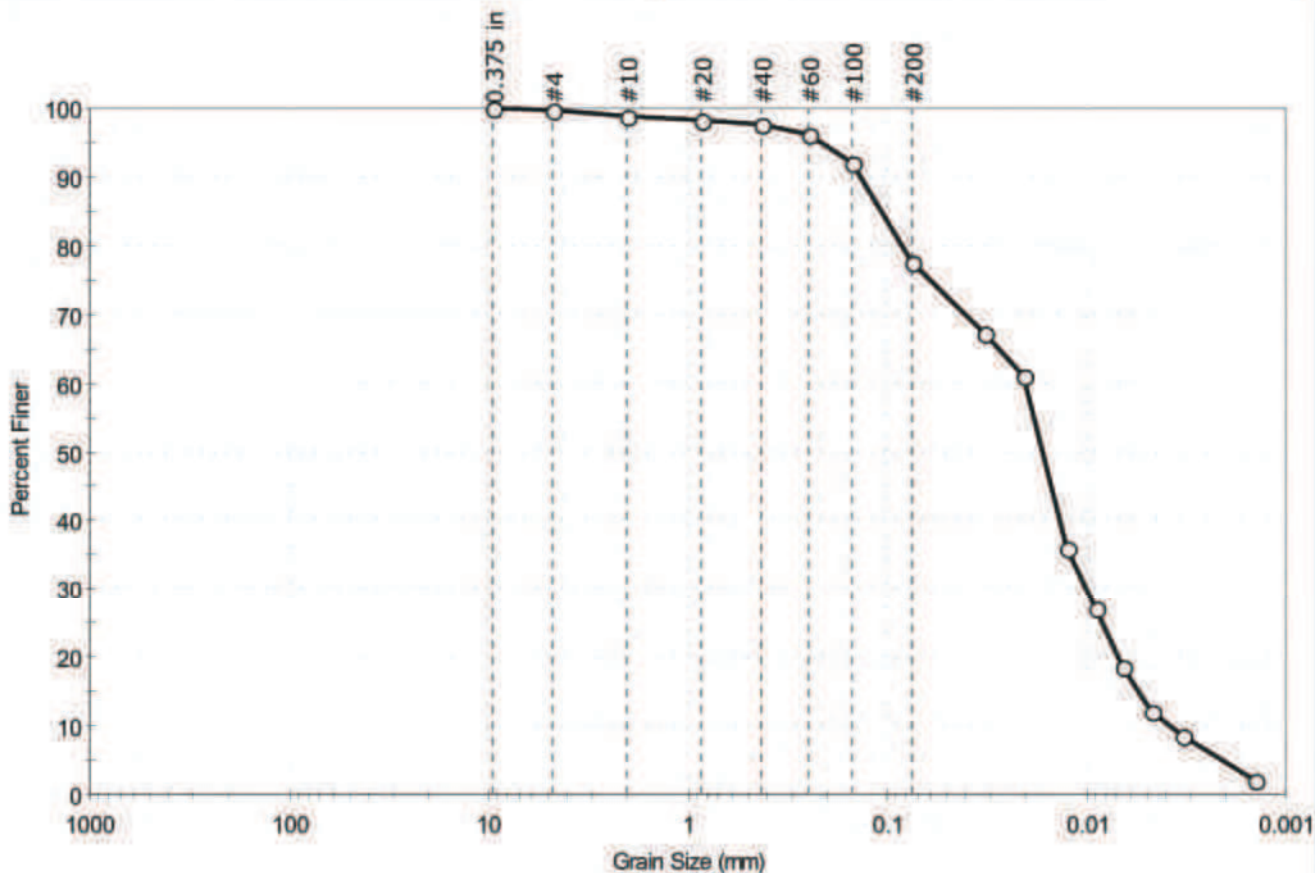
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client: AECOM
 Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
 Location: Monroe County, GA
 Project No: GTX-304548
 Boring ID: B-103
 Sample Type: tube
 Tested By: GA
 Sample ID: S-11 (TUBE)
 Test Date: 04/14/16
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 38-40 ft
 Test Id: 370802
 Test Comment: ---
 Visual Description: Moist, gray silt with sand (ASH)
 Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	0.3	22.0	77.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.42	98		
#60	0.25	96		
#100	0.15	92		
#200	0.075	78		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0322	67		
---	0.0205	61		
---	0.0125	36		
---	0.0091	27		
---	0.0065	18		
---	0.0047	12		
---	0.0033	8		
---	0.0014	2		

Coefficients

D₈₅ = 0.1065 mm D₃₀ = 0.0101 mm
 D₆₀ = 0.0201 mm D₁₅ = 0.0055 mm
 D₅₀ = 0.0165 mm D₁₀ = 0.0038 mm
 C_u = 5.289 C_c = 1.336

Classification

ASTM N/A

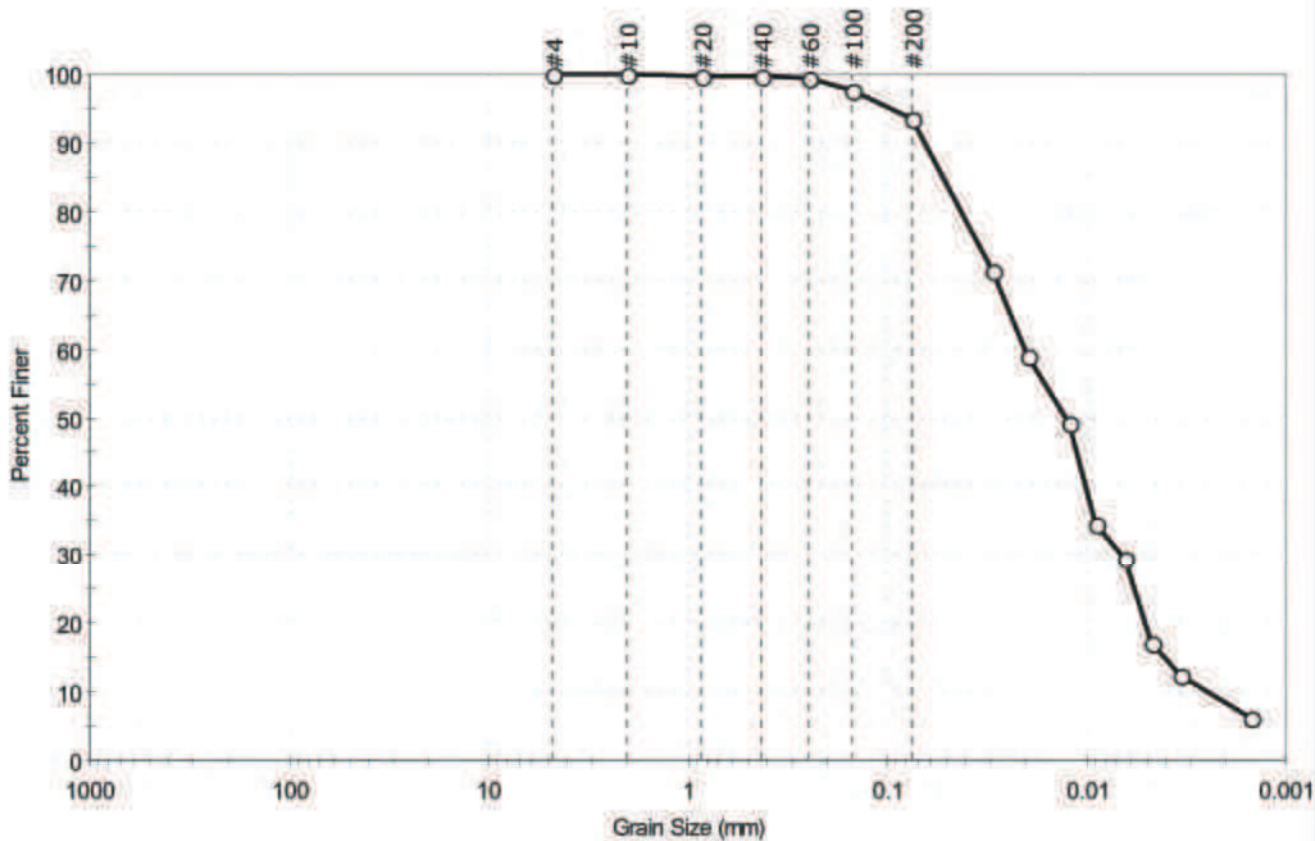
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-103	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: jbr	
Sample ID: S-12 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/11/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth: 43-45 ft	Test Id: 370803		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, olive silt (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	6.4	93.6

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	100		
#60	0.25	99		
#100	0.15	98		
#200	0.075	94		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0293	71		
---	0.0196	59		
---	0.0124	49		
---	0.0090	34		
---	0.0064	30		
---	0.0047	17		
---	0.0034	12		
---	0.0015	6		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.0522$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0067$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0202$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0040$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0128$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0025$ mm
 $C_u = 8.080$ $C_c = 0.889$

Classification

ASTM N/A

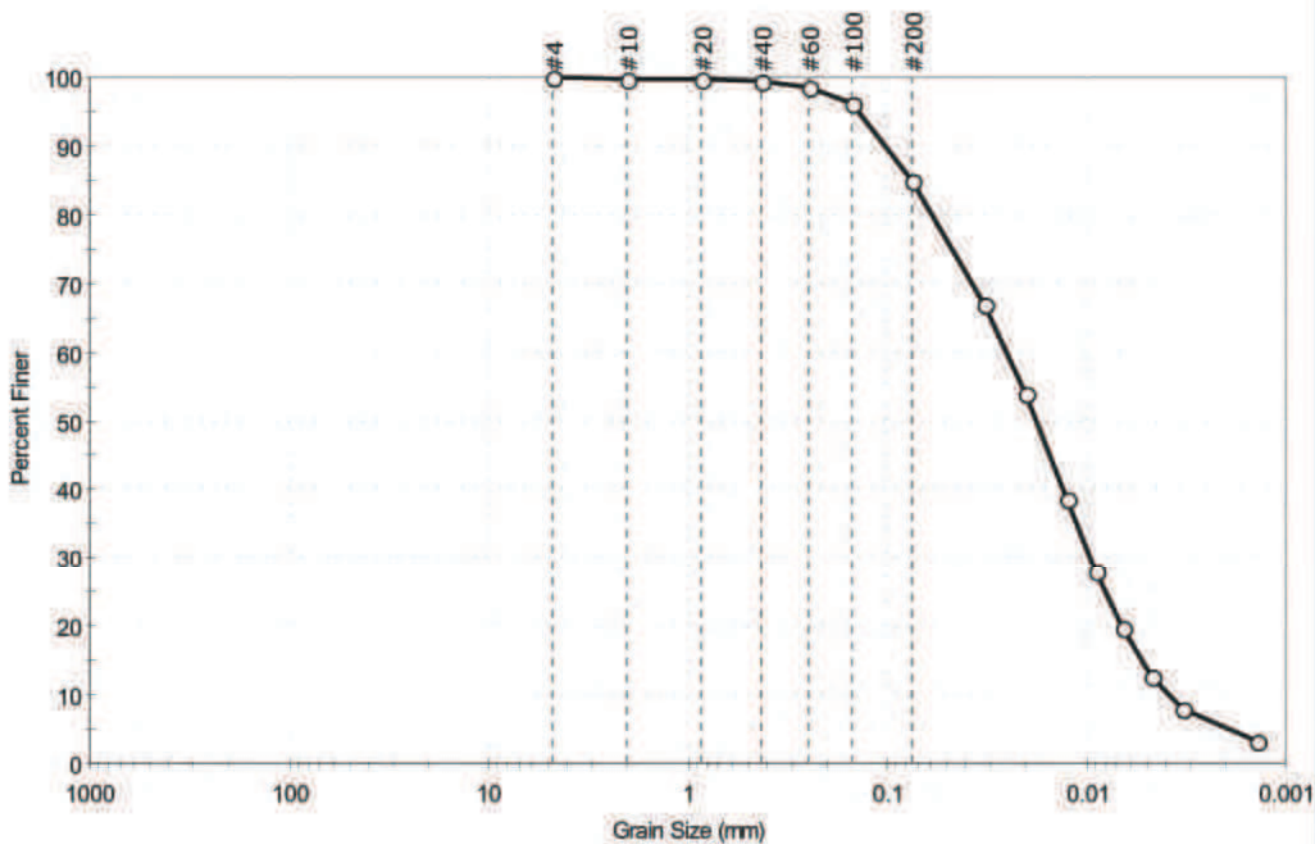
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-103	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-13 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/14/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth: 48.5-50.5 ft	Test Id: 370804		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	15.1	84.9

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.425	99		
#60	0.25	99		
#100	0.15	96		
#200	0.075	85		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0322	67		
---	0.0205	54		
---	0.0125	39		
---	0.0090	28		
---	0.0065	20		
---	0.0047	13		
---	0.0033	8		
---	0.0014	3		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.0756$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0096$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0252$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0052$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0179$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0038$ mm
 $C_u = 6.632$ $C_c = 0.962$

Classification

ASTM N/A

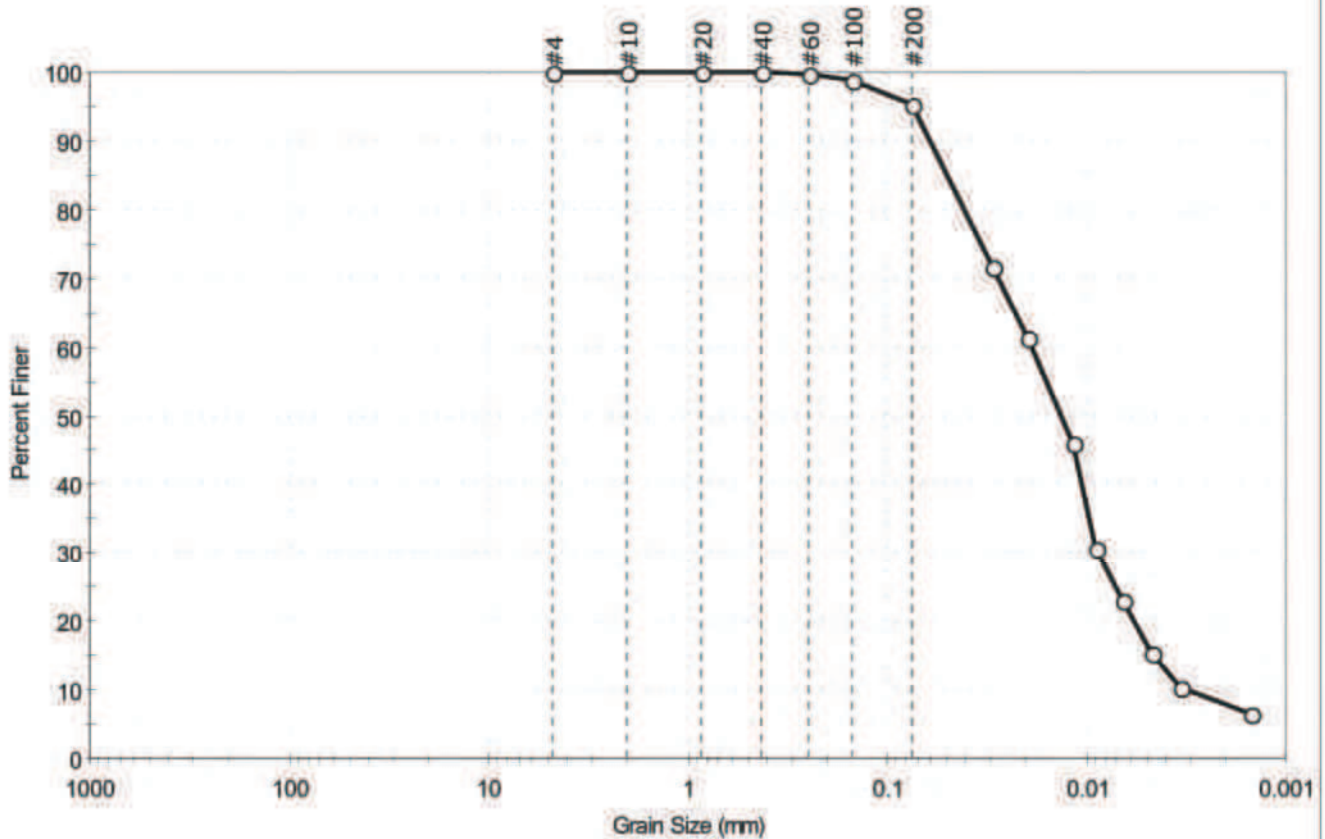
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-103	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: jbr
Sample ID: S-14 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/11/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 53-55 ft	Test Id: 370805	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, olive silt (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	4.9	95.1

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	100		
#60	0.25	100		
#100	0.15	99		
#200	0.075	95		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0297	72		
---	0.0199	61		
---	0.0118	46		
---	0.0091	31		
---	0.0065	23		
---	0.0047	15		
---	0.0034	10		
---	0.0015	6		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.0503$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0088$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0190$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0046$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0135$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0032$ mm
 $C_u = 5.938$ $C_c = 1.274$

Classification

ASTM N/A

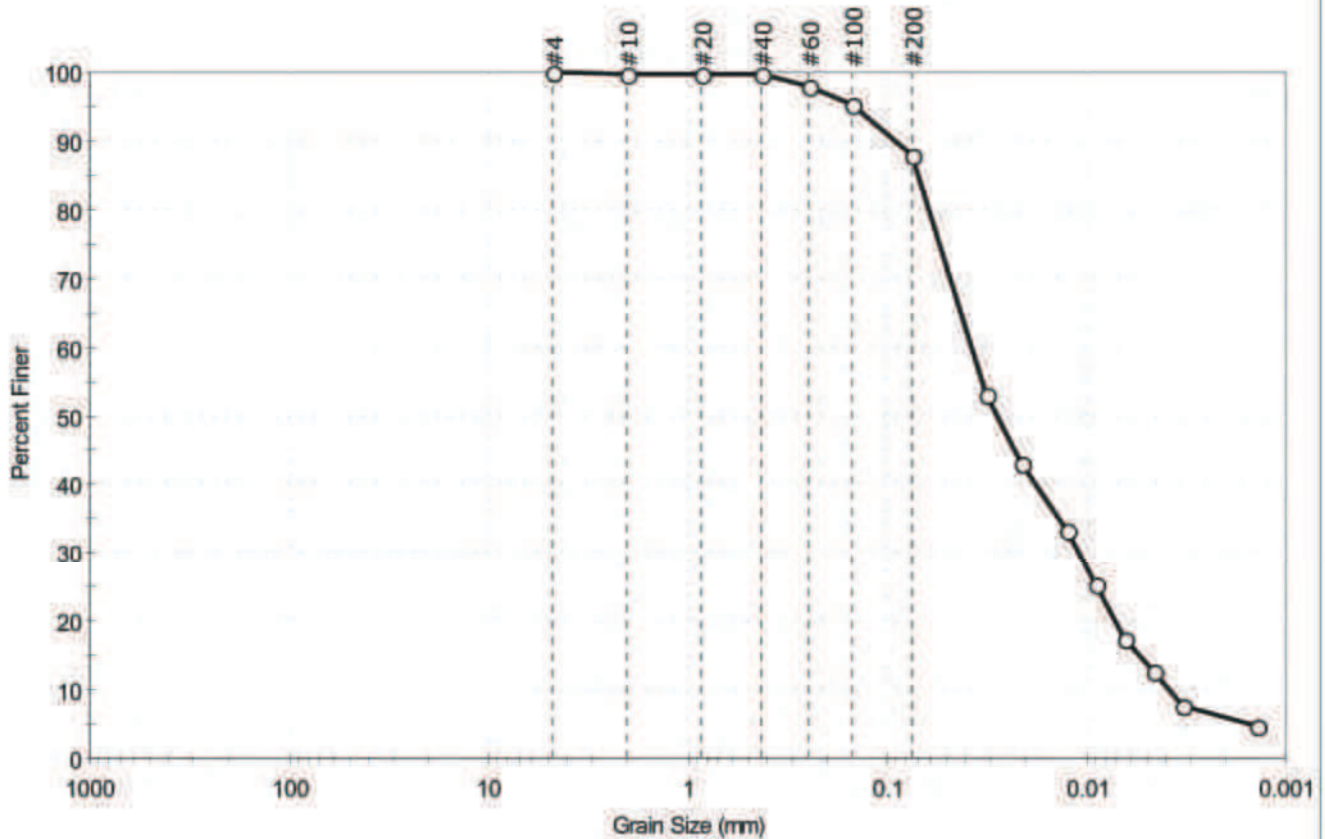
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-103	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-15 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/14/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth: 58-60 ft	Test Id: 370806		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	12.1	87.9

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.425	100		
#60	0.25	98		
#100	0.15	95		
#200	0.075	88		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0320	53		
---	0.0210	43		
---	0.0124	33		
---	0.0090	25		
---	0.0065	17		
---	0.0047	13		
---	0.0033	8		
---	0.0014	5		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.0700$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0108$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0379$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0055$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0281$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0039$ mm
 $C_u = 9.718$ $C_c = 0.789$

Classification

ASTM N/A

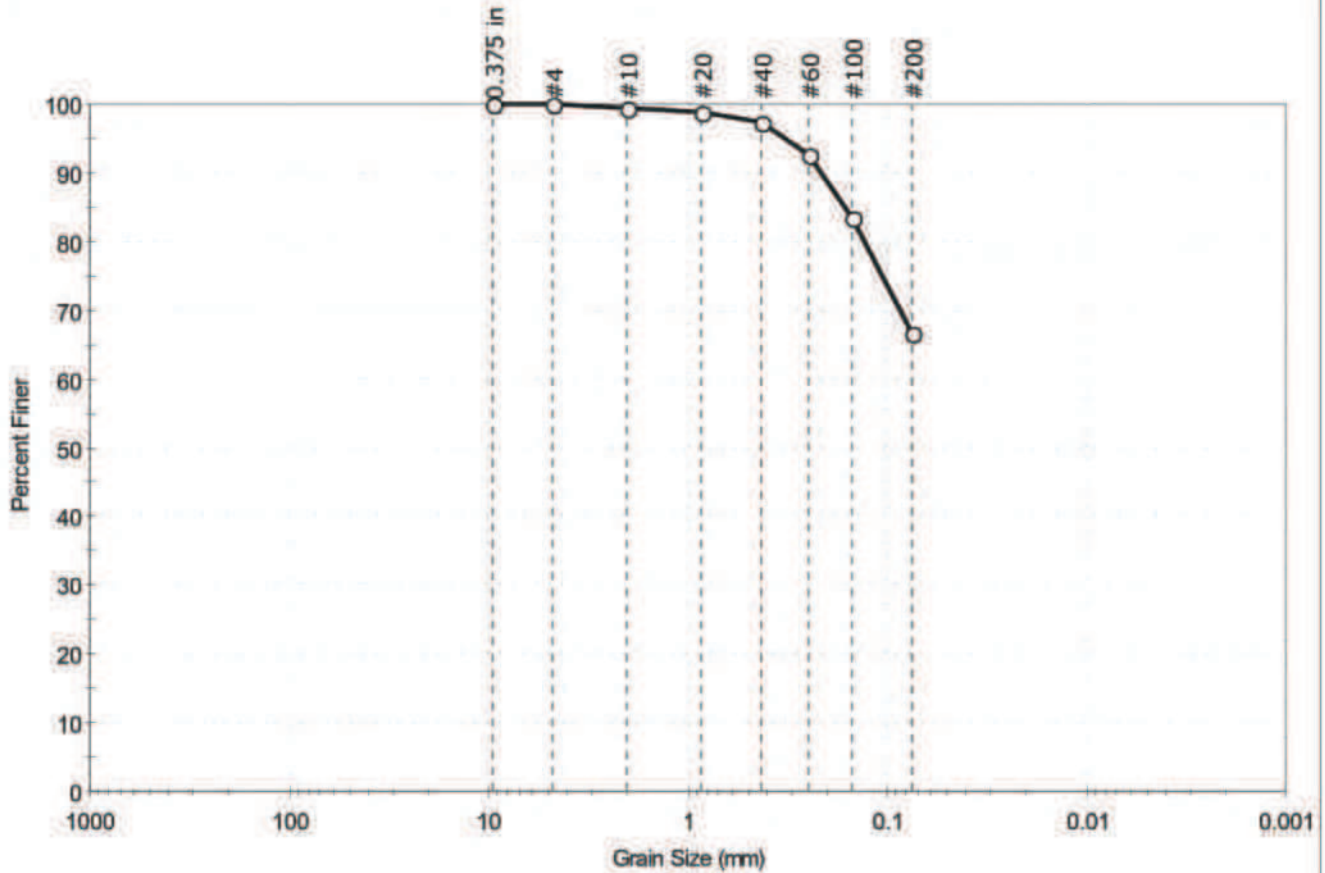
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-103	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-17 (BAG)	Test Date: 04/05/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth: 68.5-70 ft	Test Id: 370808		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	0.1	33.3	66.6

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	99		
#40	0.42	97		
#60	0.25	93		
#100	0.15	83		
#200	0.075	67		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.1640$ mm $D_{30} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{60} = \text{N/A}$ $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = \text{N/A}$ $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

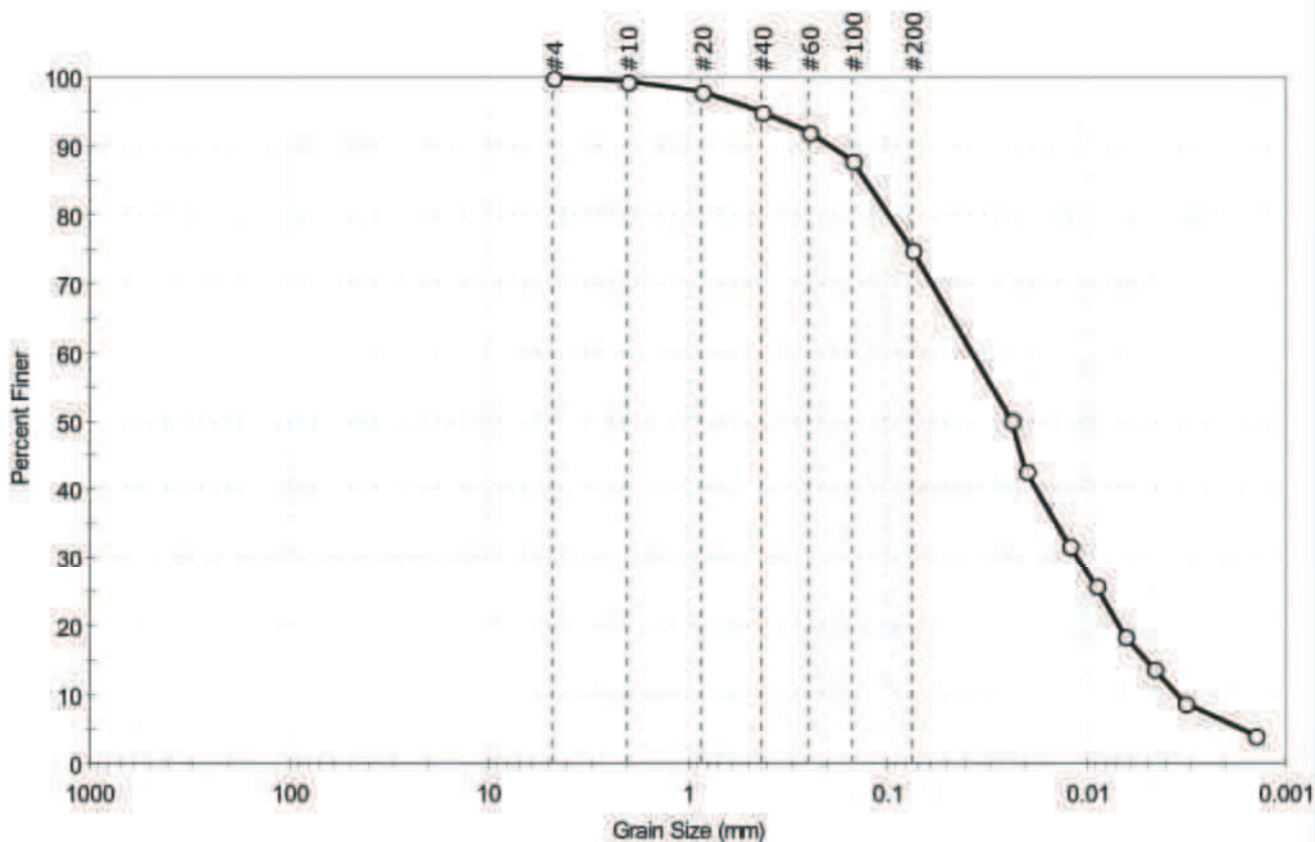
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-103	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-19 (BAG)	Test Date: 04/12/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth: 78.5-80 ft	Test Id: 370807		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	25.0	75.0

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.425	95		
#60	0.25	92		
#100	0.15	88		
#200	0.075	75		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0241	50		
---	0.0201	43		
---	0.0122	32		
---	0.0090	26		
---	0.0064	19		
---	0.0046	14		
---	0.0032	9		
---	0.0014	4		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.1283$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0111$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0379$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0050$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0240$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0035$ mm
 $C_u = 10.829$ $C_c = 0.929$

Classification

ASTM N/A

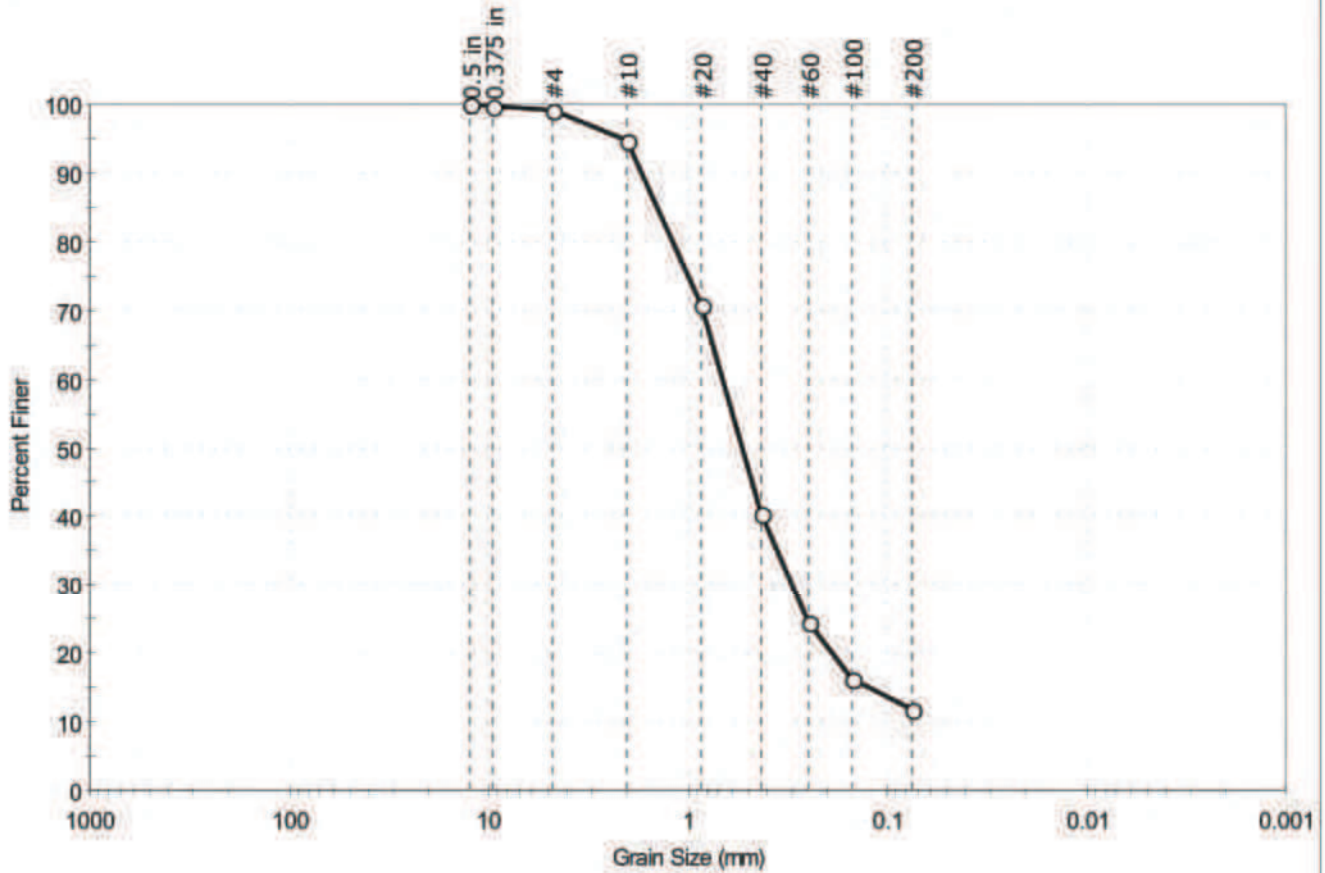
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-103	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	S-20 (BAG)	Test Date:	04/05/16
Depth:	83.5-85 ft	Test Id:	370809
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, brown sand with clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	1.0	87.3	11.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.5 in	12.50	100		
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	99		
#10	2.00	95		
#20	0.85	71		
#40	0.42	41		
#60	0.25	25		
#100	0.15	16		
#200	0.075	12		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 1.4153 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.2993 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.6648 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.1235 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.5285 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

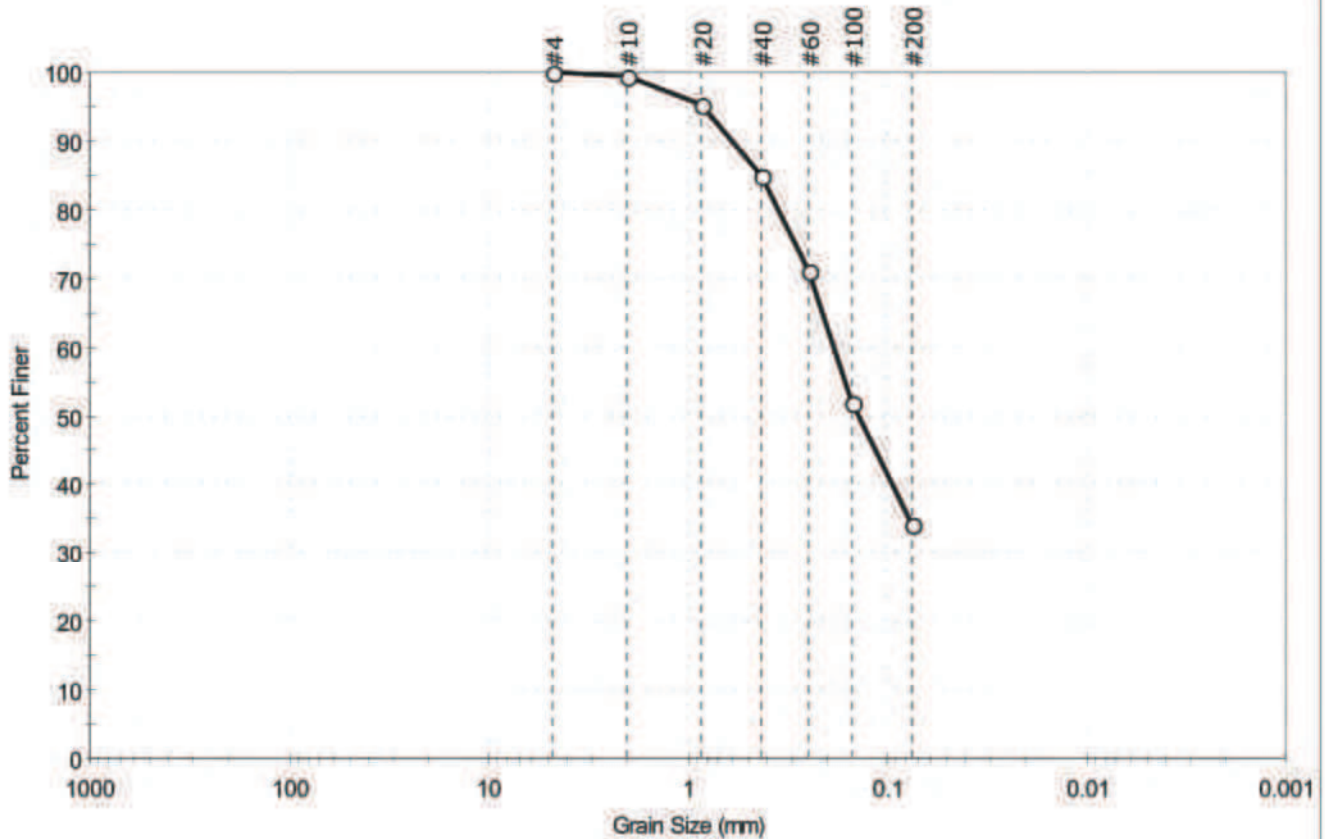
AASHTO Stone Fragments, Gravel and Sand (A-1-b (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-103	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	S-22 (BAG)	Test Date:	04/05/16
Depth:	93.5-95 ft	Test Id:	370810
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, greenish gray clayey sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	65.8	34.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	95		
#40	0.42	85		
#60	0.25	71		
#100	0.15	52		
#200	0.075	34		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.4259$ mm	$D_{30} = \text{N/A}$
$D_{60} = 0.1859$ mm	$D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
$D_{50} = 0.1385$ mm	$D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
$C_u = \text{N/A}$	$C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---



Client:	AECOM				
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2				
Location:	Monroe County, GA			Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-103	Sample Type:	bag	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID:	S-10	Test Date:	06/03/16	Checked By:	n/a
Depth :	26-28 ft	Test Id:	380259		
Test Comment:	---				
Visual Description:	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)				
Sample Comment:	Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.				

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

Sample Determined to be non-plastic

Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-10	B-103	26-28 ft	76	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

Dry Strength: NONE

Dilatancy: RAPID

Toughness: n/a

The sample was determined to be Non-Plastic



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	---	Sample Type:	---
Sample ID:	---	Test Date:	04/22/16
Depth :	---	Test Id:	370813
		Tested By:	GA
		Checked By:	n/a

Specific Gravity of Soils by ASTM D854

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Specific Gravity	Comment
B-103	S-4 (TUBE)	8-10 ft	Moist, olive sandy silt (ASH)	2.37	
B-103	S-13 (TUBE)	48.5-50.5 ft	Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)	2.34	
B-103	S-17 (BAG)	68.5-70 ft	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)	2.33	

Notes: Specific Gravity performed by using method B (oven dried specimens) of ASTM D854
Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/14/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 370828		

Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens by ASTM D7263

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Bulk Density pcf	Moisture Content %	Dry Density pcf	*
B-103	S- 4 (TUBE)	8-10 ft	Moist, olive sandy silt (ASH)	109.5	38.05	79.33	(1)
B-103	S- 11 (TUBE)	38-40 ft	Moist, gray silt with sand (ASH)	90.71	77.33	51.15	(2)
B-103	S- 12 (TUBE)	43-45 ft	Moist, olive silt (ASH)	89.18	87.22	47.63	(3)
B-103	S- 13 (TUBE)	48.5-50.5 ft	Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)	92.79	69.11	54.87	(4)
B-103	S- 14 (TUBE)	53-55 ft	Moist, olive silt (ASH)	90.06	70.13	52.94	(5)
B-103	S- 15 (TUBE)	58-60 ft	Moist, dark gray silt (ASH)	99.50	40.16	70.99	(6)

* Sample Comments

(1): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

(2): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

(3): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

(4): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

(5): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

(6): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

Notes: Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/12/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/18/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-103		
Sample #:	S-11 (TUBE)		
Depth:	38-40 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive silt (ASH)		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Gradient

Sample Type:

Intact

Permeant Fluid:

De-aired Distilled water

Orientation:

Vertical

Cell #:

6/7

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Assumed Specific Gravity:

2.35

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.66	2.59
Diameter, in	2.85	2.85
Area, in ²	6.38	6.38
Volume, in ³	17.0	16.5
Mass, g	395	392
Bulk Density, pcf	89	90
Moisture Content, %	75.0	73.7
Dry Density, pcf	50.6	52.0
Degree of Saturation, %	93	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

Cell Pressure, psi:	90.01	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	94.99	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	4.98
Sample Pressure, psi:	78.98	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	83.69	Sample Pressure Increment, p	4.71
				B Coefficient:	0.95

FLOW DATA

Date	Time, sec	Pressure, psi			Gradient	Flow Volume, cc				Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Inlet	Outlet		In	Out	Δ In	Δ Out			
4/14	---	90.0	79.1	78.9	1.7	12.30	14.10	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	68	90.0	79.1	78.9	1.7	12.90	13.50	0.60	0.60	20.5	0.988	1.2E-04
4/14	----	90.0	79.1	78.9	1.7	13.40	13.90	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	66	90.0	79.1	78.9	1.7	13.90	13.40	0.50	0.50	20.5	0.988	1.1E-04
4/14	----	90.0	79.1	78.9	1.7	13.10	13.90	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	62	90.0	79.1	78.9	1.7	13.60	13.40	0.50	0.50	20.5	0.988	1.1E-04
4/14	----	90.0	79.1	78.9	1.7	13.30	14.00	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	63	90.0	79.1	78.9	1.7	13.80	13.50	0.50	0.50	20.5	0.988	1.1E-04

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 1.1 x 10⁻⁴ cm/sec (@ 11 psi effective stress)



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/12/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/18/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-103		
Sample #:	S-13 (TUBE)		
Depth:	48.5-50.5 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive silt (ASH)		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Gradient

Sample Type:

Intact

Permeant Fluid:

De-aired Distilled water

Orientation:

Vertical

Cell #:

2/5

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Moisture Content determined at 60° CC for ash.

Assumed Specific Gravity:

2.35

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.62	2.56
Diameter, in	2.86	2.84
Area, in ²	6.42	6.33
Volume, in ³	16.8	16.2
Mass, g	415	409
Bulk Density, pcf	94	96
Moisture Content, %	58.6	56.4
Dry Density, pcf	59.0	61.3
Degree of Saturation, %	93	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

Cell Pressure, psi:	90.03	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	96.54	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	6.51
Sample Pressure, psi:	76.99	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	83.18	Sample Pressure Increment, p	6.19
				B Coefficient:	0.95

FLOW DATA

Date	Time, sec	Pressure, psi			Gradient	Flow Volume, cc				Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Inlet	Outlet		In	Out	Δ In	Δ Out			
4/14	---	90.0	77.2	76.8	4.3	12.30	13.70	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	35	90.0	77.2	76.8	4.3	12.70	13.30	0.40	0.40	20.5	0.988	6.4E-05
4/14	----	90.0	77.2	76.8	4.3	12.60	13.60	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	36	90.0	77.2	76.8	4.3	13.00	13.20	0.40	0.40	20.5	0.988	6.2E-05
4/14	----	90.0	77.2	76.8	4.3	12.80	13.50	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	35	90.0	77.2	76.8	4.3	13.20	13.10	0.40	0.40	20.5	0.988	6.4E-05
4/14	----	90.0	77.2	76.8	4.3	12.70	13.30	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	36	90.0	77.2	76.8	4.3	13.10	12.90	0.40	0.40	20.5	0.988	6.2E-05

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 6.3×10^{-5} cm/sec (@ 13 psi effective stress)



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/12/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/18/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-103		
Sample #:	S-15 (TUBE)		
Depth:	58-60 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive silt (ASH)		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Gradient

Sample Type:

Intact

Permeant Fluid:

De-aired Distilled water

Orientation:

Vertical

Cell #:

8/13

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Assumed Specific Gravity:

2.35

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	3.49	3.39
Diameter, in	2.86	2.84
Area, in ²	6.42	6.33
Volume, in ³	22.4	21.5
Mass, g	544	543
Bulk Density, pcf	92	96
Moisture Content, %	55.9	55.6
Dry Density, pcf	59.1	61.7
Degree of Saturation, %	89	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

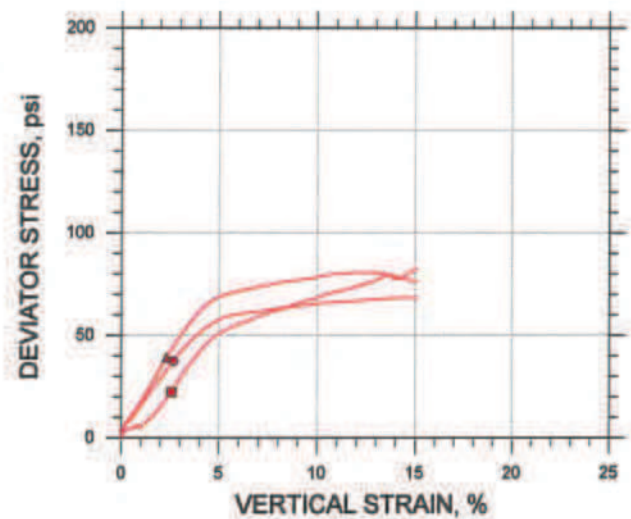
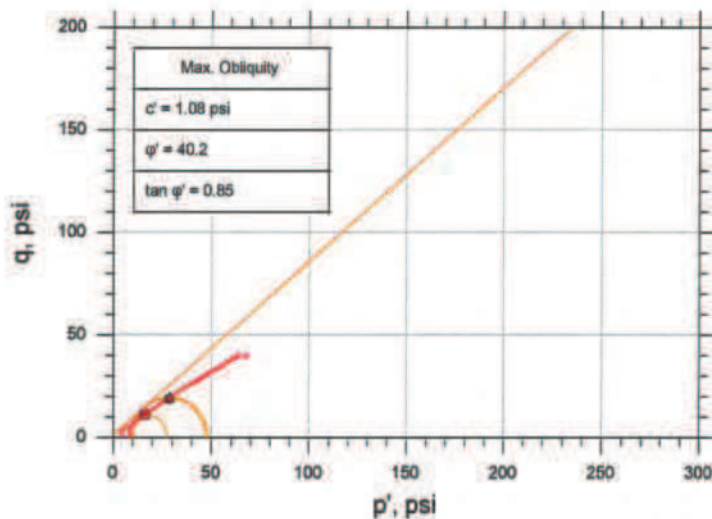
Cell Pressure, psi:	90.01	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	95.11	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	5.10
Sample Pressure, psi:	74.98	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	79.91	Sample Pressure Increment, p	4.93
				B Coefficient:	0.97

FLOW DATA

Date	Time, sec	Pressure, psi			Gradient	Flow Volume, cc				Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Inlet	Outlet		In	Out	Δ In	Δ Out			
4/14	---	90.0	75.11	74.91	1.6	12.40	13.50	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	40	90.0	75.1	74.9	1.6	12.80	13.10	0.40	0.40	20.5	0.988	1.5E-04
4/14	----	90.0	75.1	74.9	1.6	12.50	13.40	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	38	90.0	75.1	74.9	1.6	12.90	13.00	0.40	0.40	20.5	0.988	1.6E-04
4/14	----	90.0	75.1	74.9	1.6	13.00	13.50	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	41	90.0	75.1	74.9	1.6	13.40	13.10	0.40	0.40	20.5	0.988	1.4E-04
4/14	----	90.0	75.1	74.9	1.6	13.10	13.50	---	---	---	---	---
4/14	40	90.0	75.1	74.9	1.6	13.50	13.10	0.40	0.40	20.5	0.988	1.5E-04

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 1.5×10^{-4} cm/sec (@ 15 psi effective stress)

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	S-4 (TUBE)	S-4 (TUBE)	S-4 (TUBE)	
Depth, ft	8-10 ft	8-10 ft	8-10 ft	
Test Number	CU-3-1	CU-3-2	CU-3-3	
Initial				
Height, in	5.900	5.960	6.200	
Diameter, in	2.870	2.870	2.860	
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	34.2	31.3	35.1	
Dry Density, pcf	81.7	84.1	79.3	
Saturation (Wet Method), %	99.8	98.3	104.2	
Void Ratio	0.812	0.751	0.885	
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	32.6	30.9	36.0	
Dry Density, pcf	83.5	85.2	79.8	
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.383	6.391	6.385	
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Void Ratio	0.772	0.730	0.853	
Back Pressure, psi	95.00	79.00	142.9	
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	4.998	7.498	9.991	
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	5.008	7.499	9.993	
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	0.2485	0.02150	0.1096	
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	0.3286	1.242	0.8717	
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	1.000	1.000	1.000	
Shear Strength, psi	11.24	18.84	19.58	
Strain at Failure, %	2.58	2.68	2.33	
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600	0.01600	
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	22.49	37.68	39.17	
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	4.876	9.421	9.102	
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	27.36	47.10	48.27	
B-Value	0.95	0.95	0.96	

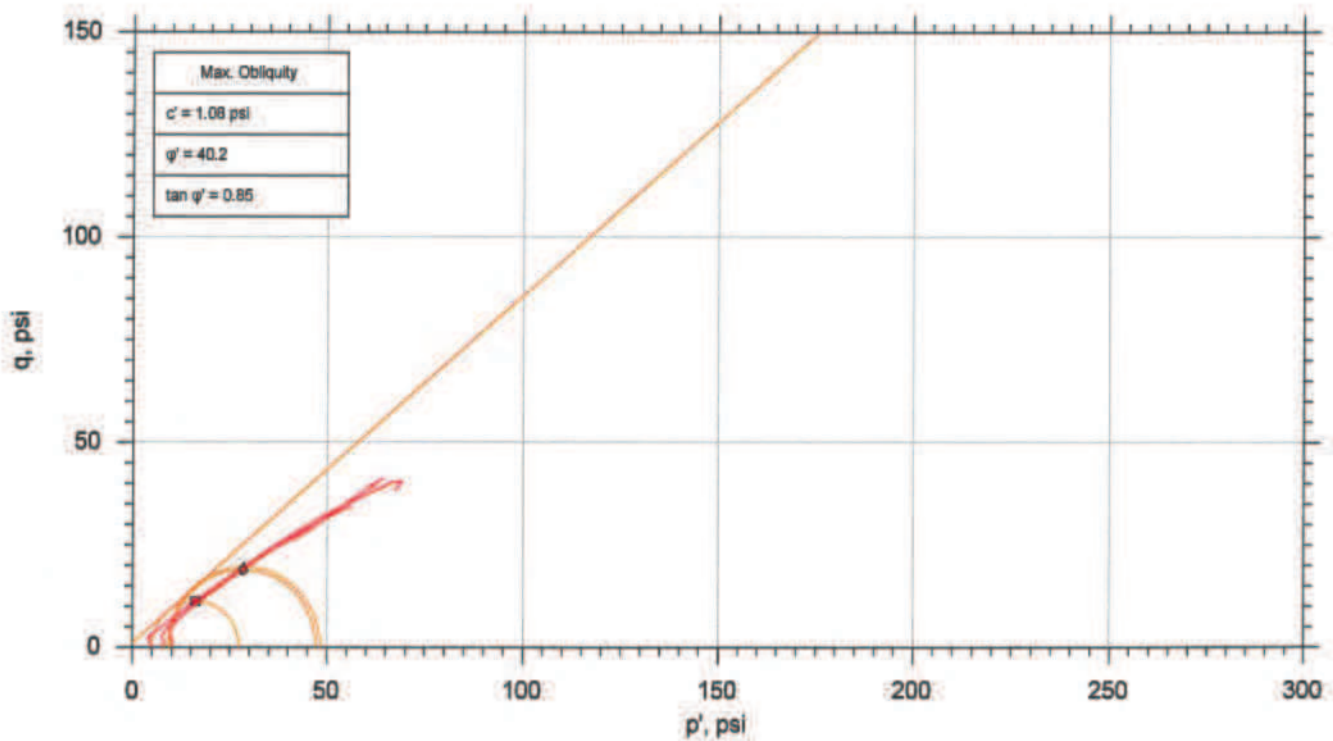
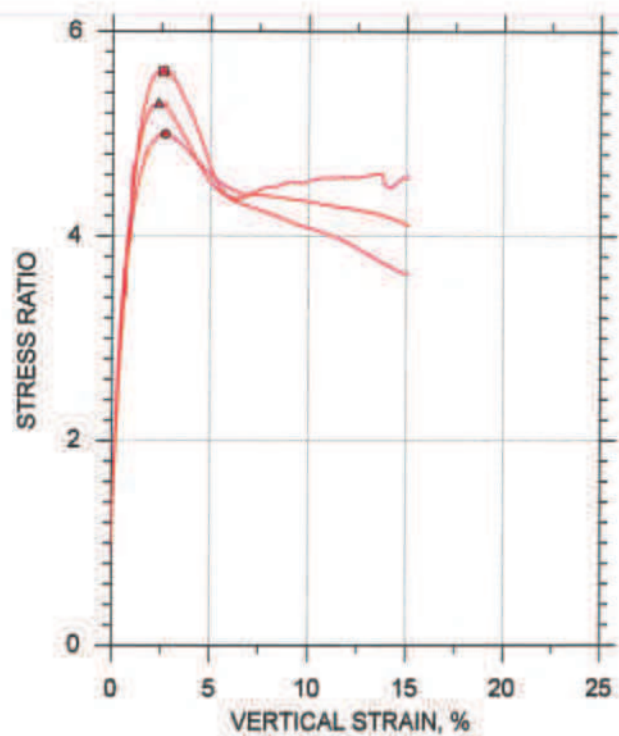
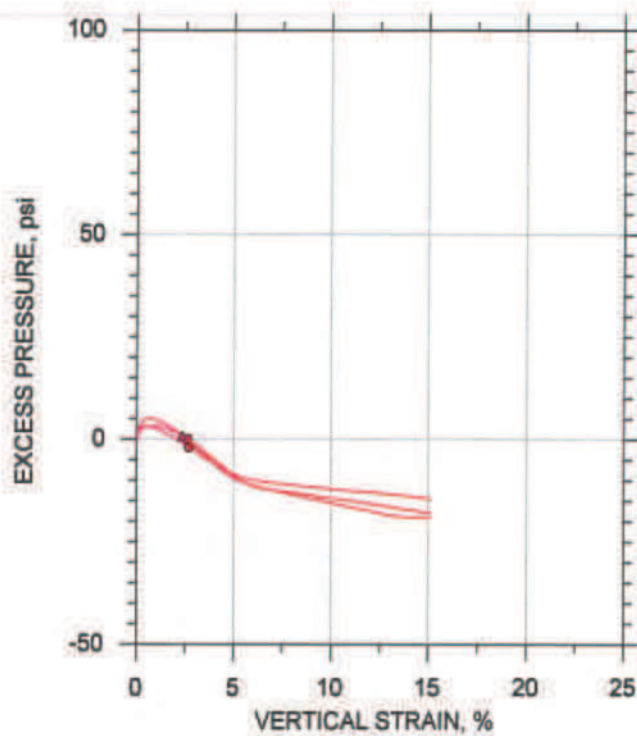
Notes:

- Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation.
- Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.
- Specific Gravity determined by ASTM D854.
- Deviator Stress includes membrane correction.
- Values for c and ϕ determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions.

Remarks:

Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
■ S-4 (TUBE)	CU-3-1	8-10 ft	md	4/2/16	mcm	4/19/16	304548-CU-3-1m.dat
● S-4 (TUBE)	CU-3-2	8-10 ft	md	4/2/16	mcm	4/19/16	304548-CU-3-2m.dat
▲ S-4 (TUBE)	CU-3-3	8-10 ft	md	4/2/16	mcm	4/19/16	304548-CU-3-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

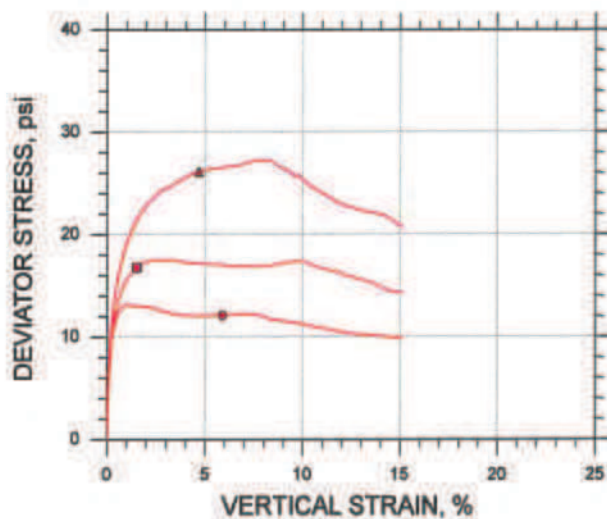
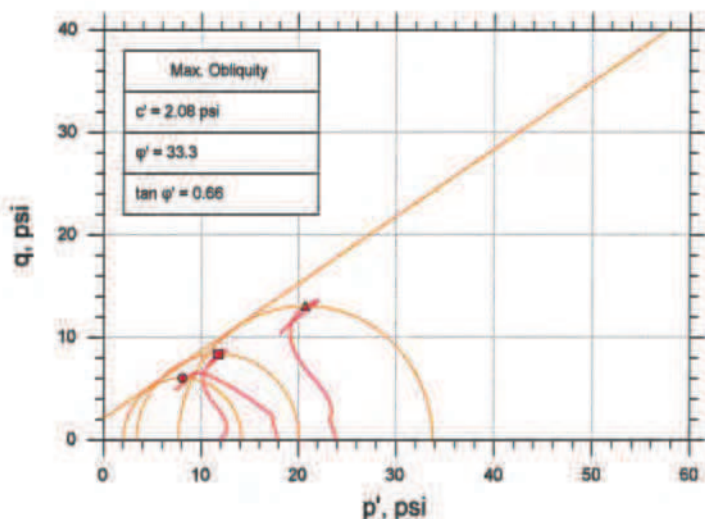
Boring No.: B-103




Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, olive sandy silt (ASH)

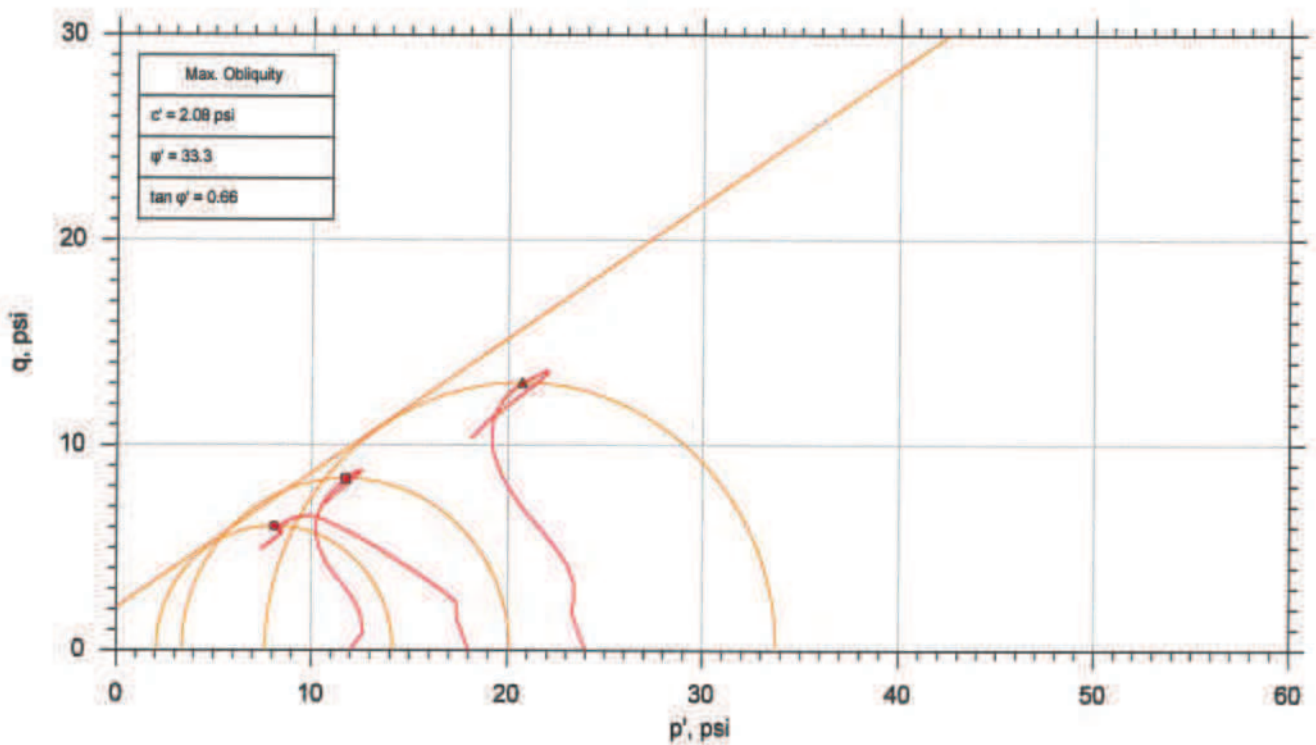
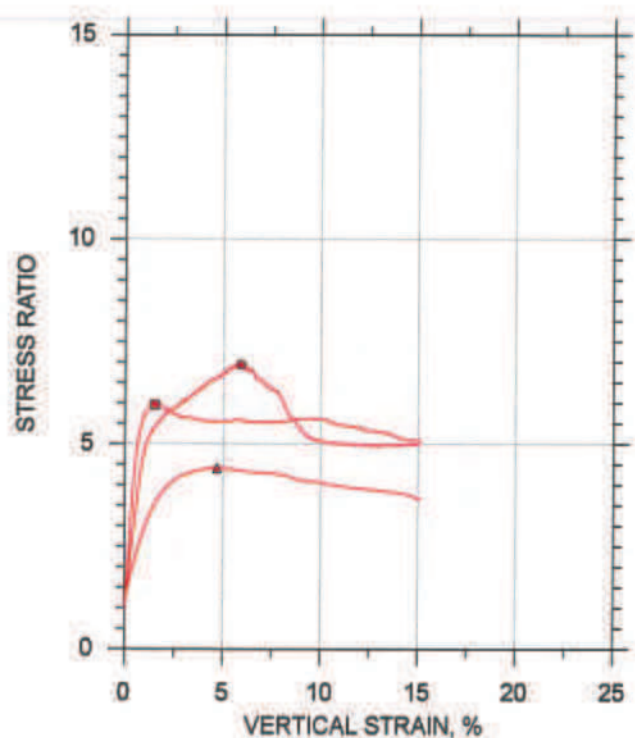
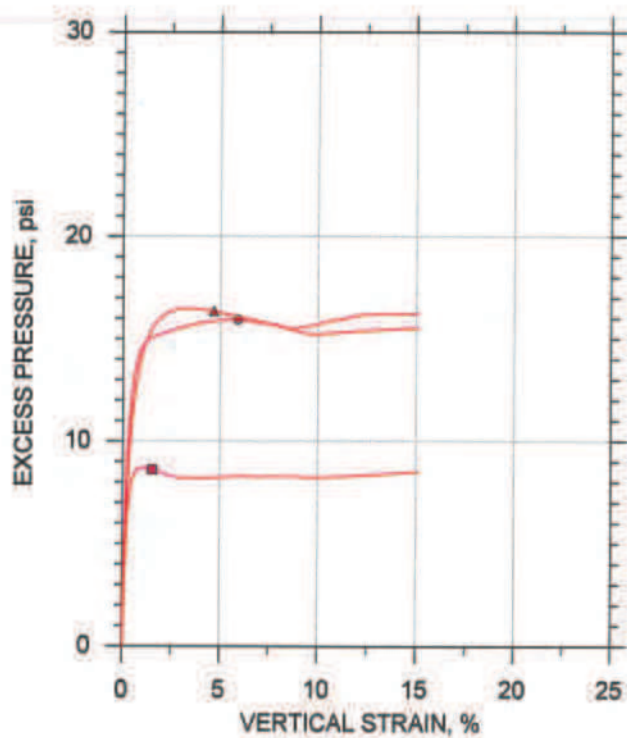
Remarks: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	S-12 (TUBE)	S-12 (TUBE)	S-12 (TUBE)	
Depth, ft	43-45 ft	43-45 ft	43-45 ft	
Test Number	CU-2-1	CU-2-2	CU-2-3	
Initial				
Height, in	6.000	5.980	6.310	
Diameter, in	2.850	2.850	2.850	
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	70.1	73.5	61.8	
Dry Density, pcf	54.2	51.4	58.0	
Saturation (Wet Method), %	96.6	93.2	87.6	
Void Ratio	1.71	1.85	1.90	
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	71.7	75.2	66.4	
Dry Density, pcf	54.7	53.0	60.4	
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.351	6.284	6.367	
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Void Ratio	1.68	1.77	1.79	
Back Pressure, psi	140.9	140.9	142.9	
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	11.98	17.91	23.82	
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	11.99	17.99	23.98	
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	0.3724	1.604	2.992	
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	0.9120	3.089	3.818	
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	1.210	1.210	0.6400	
Shear Strength, psi	8.366	6.050	13.05	
Strain at Failure, %	1.51	5.89	4.67	
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600	0.01600	
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	16.73	12.10	26.11	
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	3.374	2.038	7.653	
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	20.11	14.14	33.76	
B-Value	0.95	0.96	0.95	
Notes:	<div>    </div>			
Remarks:				

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
■ S-12 (TUBE)	CU-2-1	43-45 ft	md	4/2/16	mcm	4/19/16	304548-CU-2-1m.dat
● S-12 (TUBE)	CU-2-2	43-45 ft	md	4/2/16	mcm	4/19/16	304548-CU-2-2m.dat
▲ S-12 (TUBE)	CU-2-3	43-45 ft	md	4/2/16	mcm	4/19/16	304548-CU-2-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-103

Sample Type: Intact

Description: Moist, olive silt (ASH)

Remarks: Moisture content determined at 60° C for ash.



Client: AECOM

Project Name: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Project Number: GTX-304548

Tested By: md

Checked By: mom

Boring ID: B-103

Preparation: intact

Description: Moist, olive silt (ASH)

Classification: —

Group Symbol: —

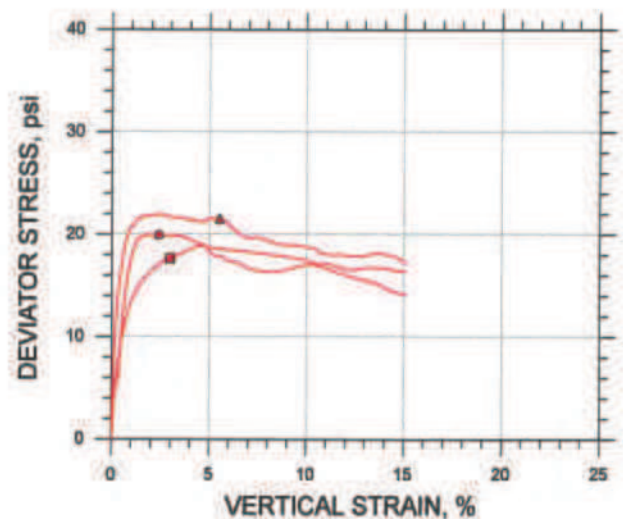
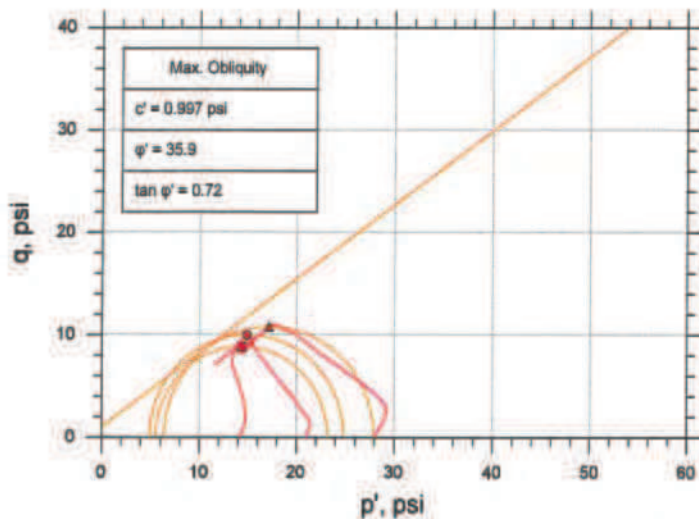
Liquid Limit: —

Plastic Limit: —

Plasticity Index: —

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.35

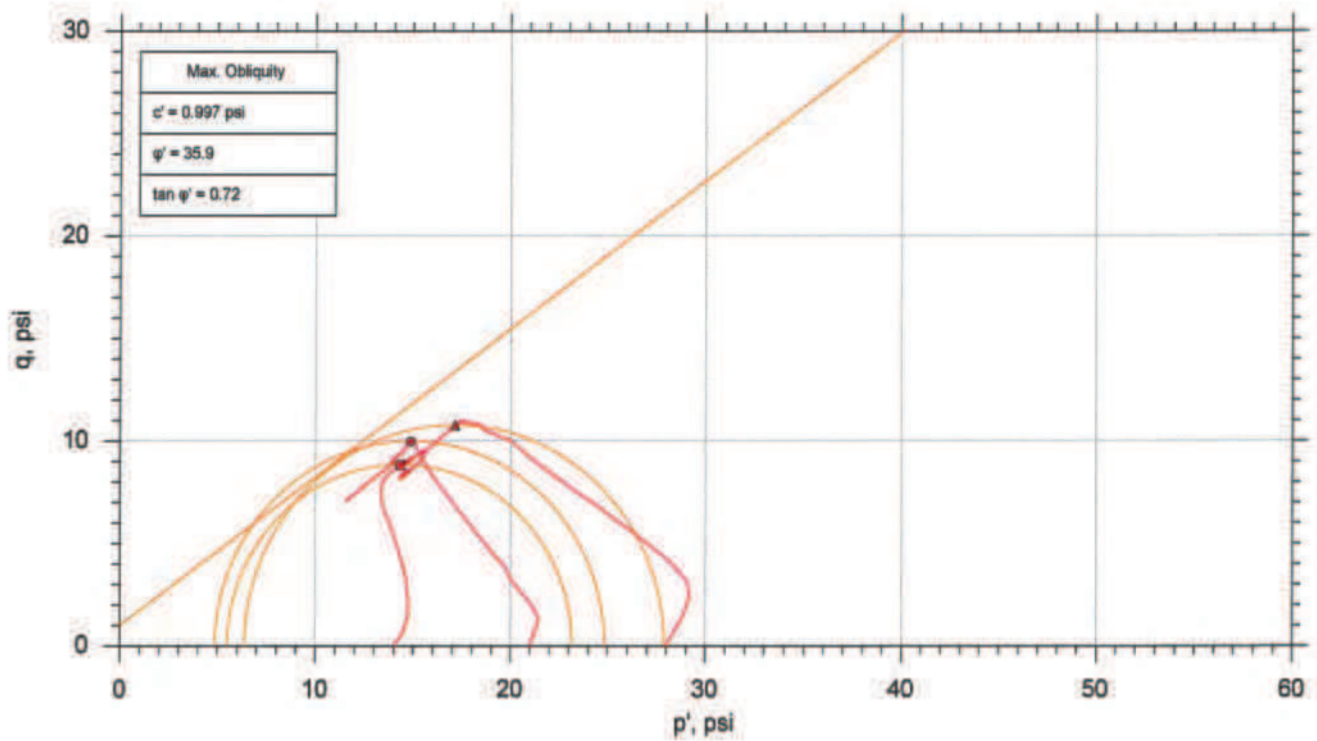
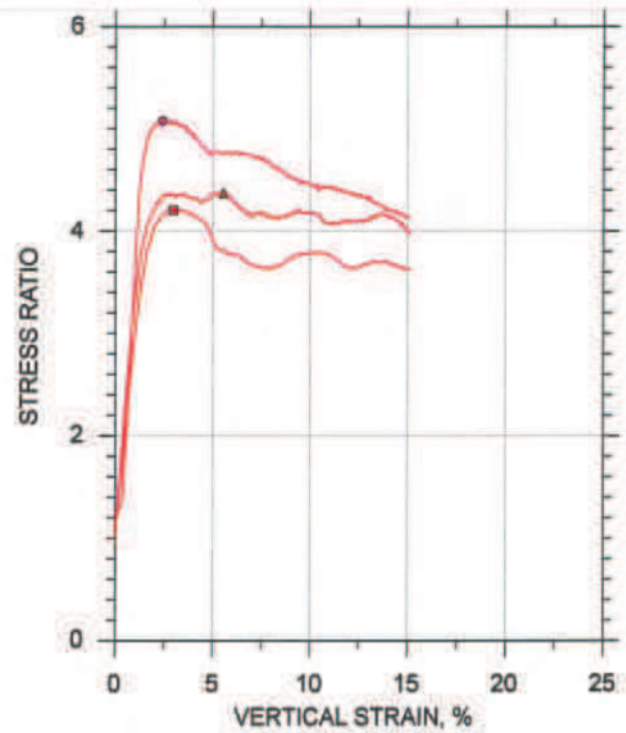
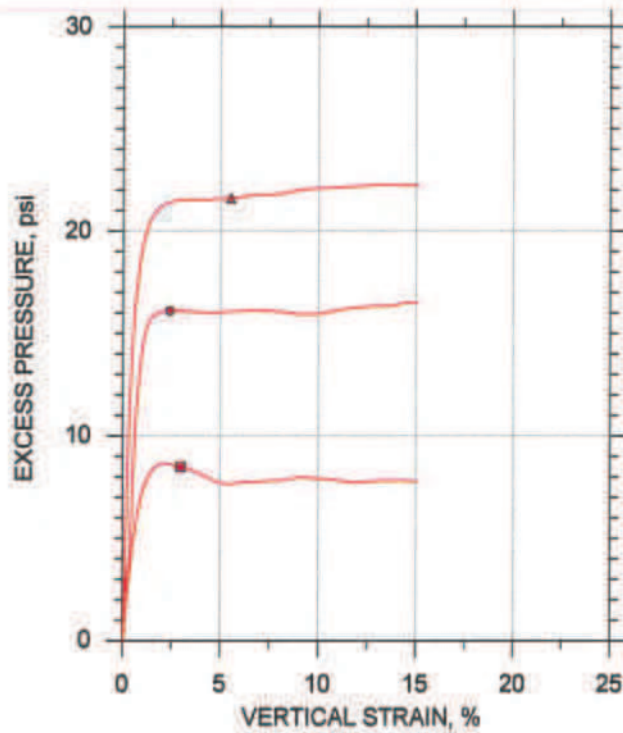
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	S-14 (TUBE)	S-14 (TUBE)	S-14 (TUBE)	
Depth, ft	53-55 ft	53-55 ft	53-55 ft	
Test Number	CU-1-1	CU-1-2	CU-1-3	
Initial				
Height, in	4.100	4.500	4.650	
Diameter, in	2.030	2.030	2.040	
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	71.5	70.1	69.7	
Dry Density, pcf	63.8	62.9	53.0	
Saturation (Vet Method), %	129.4	93.0	92.5	
Void Ratio	1.30	1.77	1.77	
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	67.3	73.5	70.6	
Dry Density, pcf	56.8	53.8	55.2	
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	3.784	3.197	3.195	
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Void Ratio	1.58	1.73	1.66	
Back Pressure, psi	32.99	140.8	142.8	
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	13.72	20.96	27.66	
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	14.00	21.00	27.98	
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	3.471	0.4620	1.849	
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	-14.07	1.940	3.503	
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	0.6400	0.6400	0.6400	
Shear Strength, psi	8.833	9.974	10.76	
Strain at Failure, %	2.98	2.40	5.53	
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600	0.01600	
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	17.67	19.95	21.52	
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	5.511	4.887	6.379	
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	23.18	24.84	27.90	
B-Value	0.96	0.96	0.95	
Notes:	<div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation. Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216. Deviator Stress includes membrane correction. Values for c and phi determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions. 			
Remarks:				

Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
■ S-14 (TUBE)	CU-1-1	53-55 ft	md	4/1/16	mcm	4/21/16	304548-CU-1-1m.dat
● S-14 (TUBE)	CU-1-2	53-55 ft	md	4/1/16	mcm	4/21/16	304548-CU-1-2m.dat
▲ S-14 (TUBE)	CU-1-3	53-55 ft	md	4/1/16	mcm	4/21/16	304548-CU-1-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

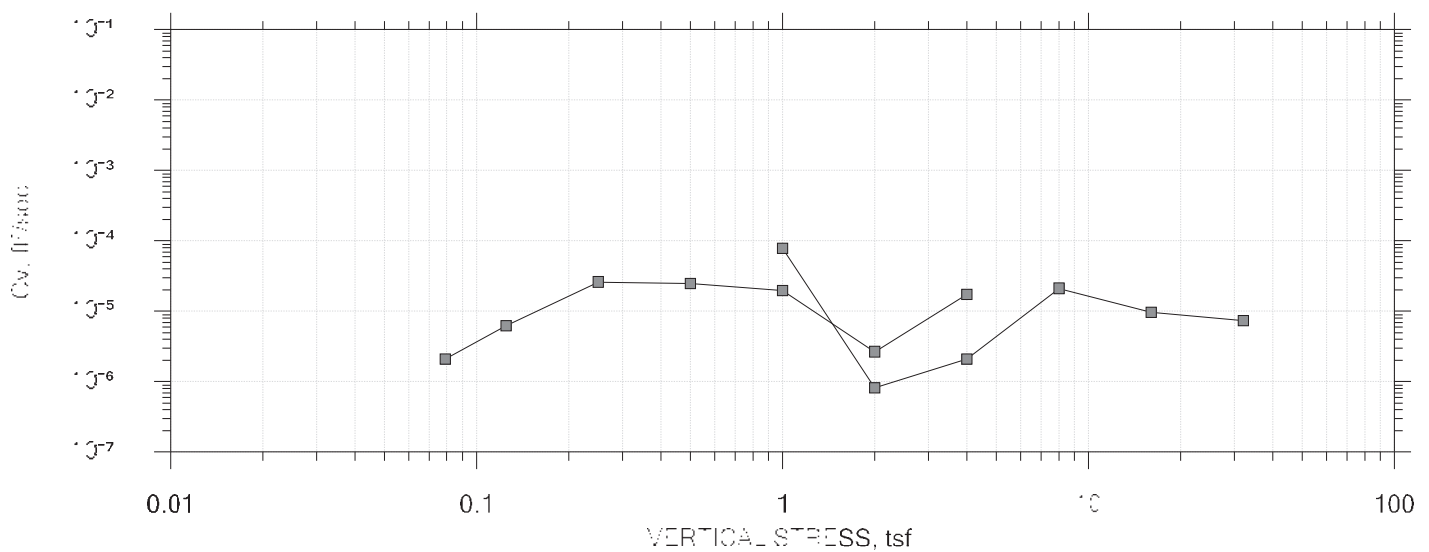
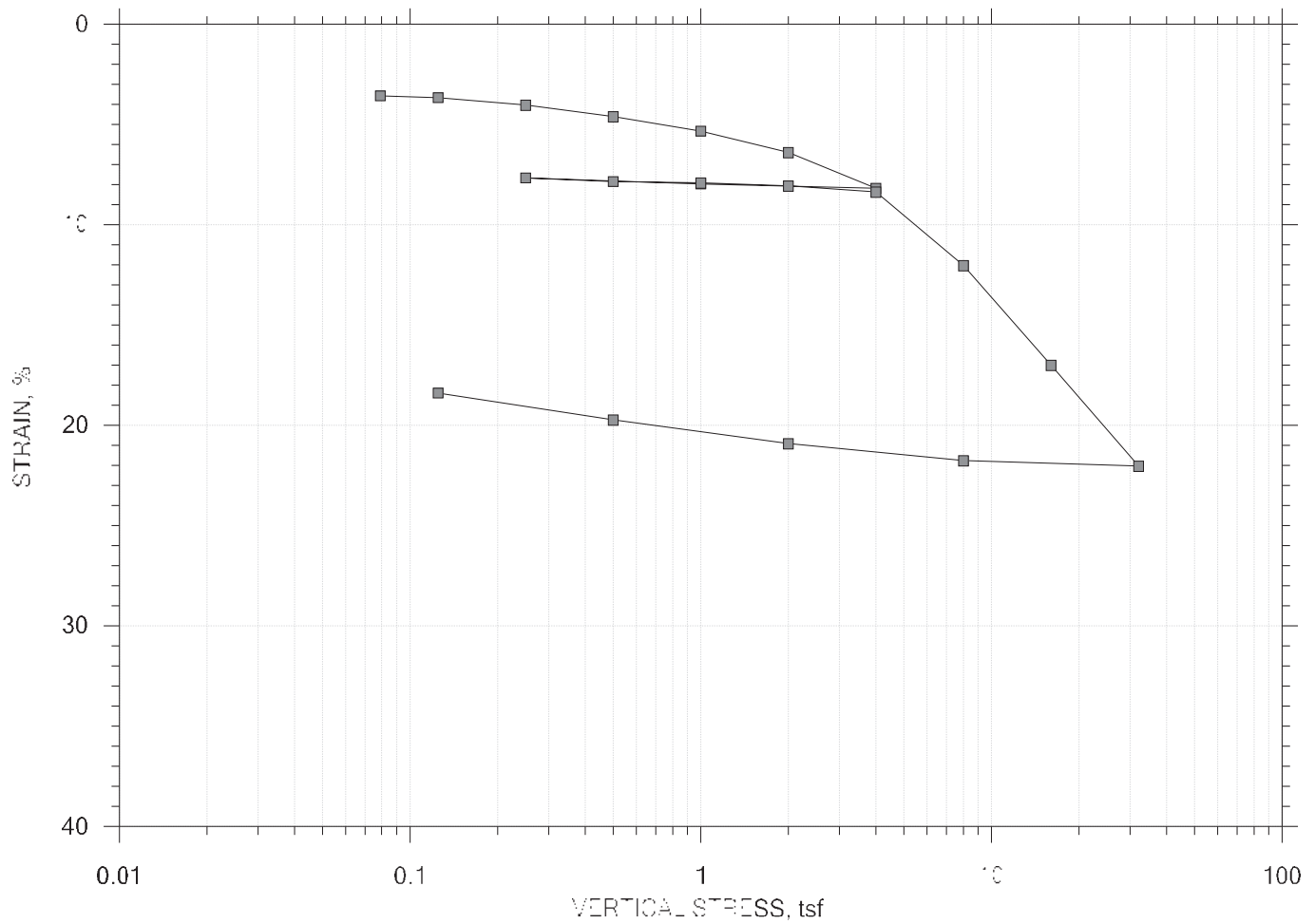
Boring No.: B-103


Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, olive silt (ASH)

Remarks: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash,

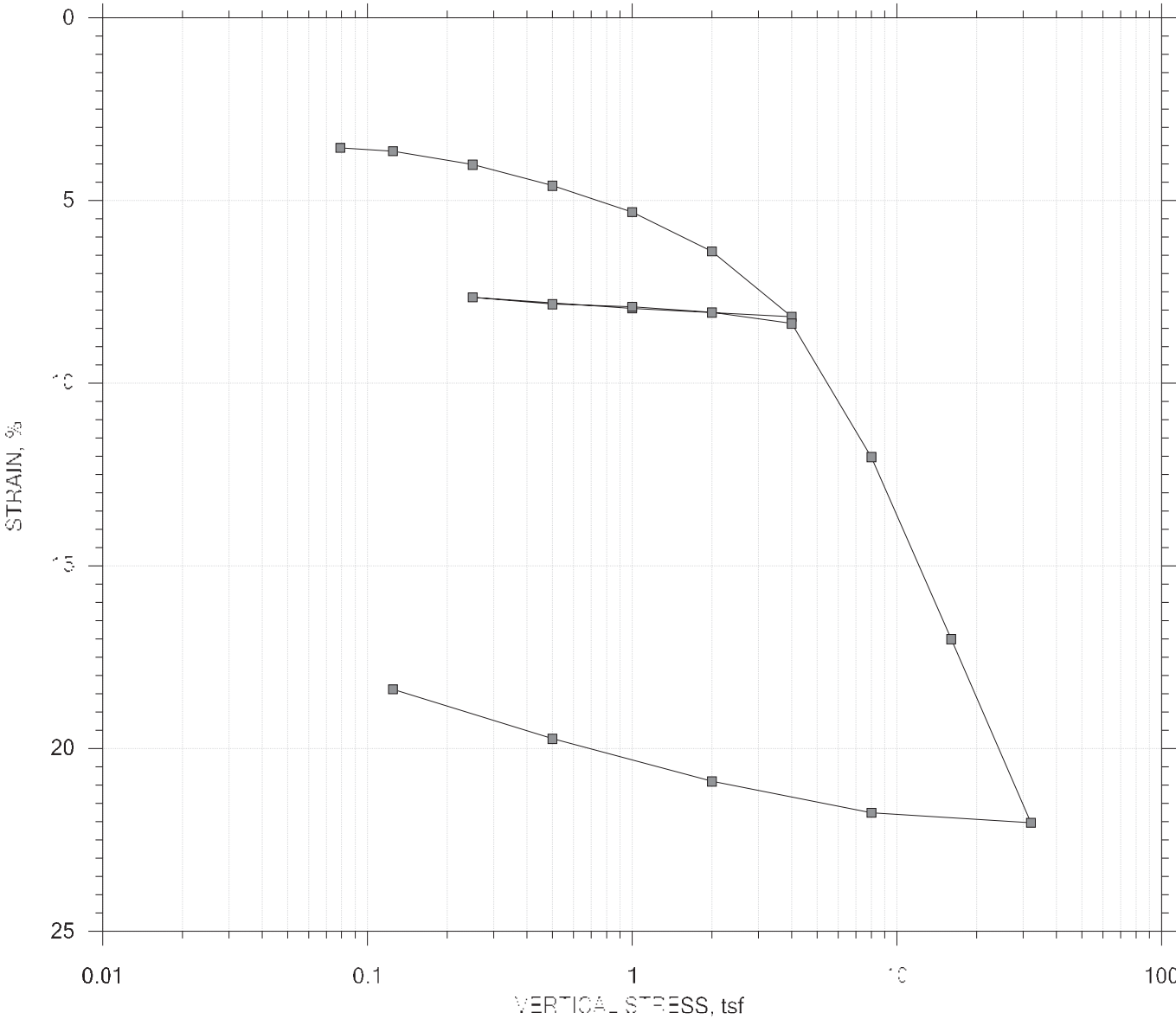
SUMMARY REPORT




	Project: B-103 Express Road	Location: State of GA	Project No: GCLXSRM4432
	Engineering: B-103	City: Albany	Contract: Express
	Survey: S-11	Task: B-103-103	Task: B-103
	Depth: 0.0 ft	Sample: type intact	File: B-103
	Data: Test Results and Analysis (B-103)		
	Project: B-103 Express Road, State of GA, Albany, Georgia		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

SUMMARY REPORT



				Field Test	Lab Test
Consolidation Pressure: ---				17.5	52.67
Dry Unit Weight: ---				120.7	121.1
Compression Ratio: ---				1.94	1.910
Diameter: 1.5 in		Height: 1 in		1.57	1.57
LL: ---	PL: ---	PI: ---	65.17		

	Contract: BUE-11-18 (proj) T02	Location: West GA	Project No.: C11X-1044-12
	Estimate: B-103	Job: B-103	Client: B-103
	Spec: S-11	File: B-103-18	Project: B-103
	Location: 1.5 ft	Sample type: intact	Height: 1.57
	Date of Test: 11/15/2018		
	Project: BUE-11-18 (proj) T02		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
 Boring No.: B-103
 Sample No.: S-11
 Test No.: IP-1

Location: Monroe, GA
 Tested By: jm
 Test Date: 4/2/16
 Sample Type: intact

Project No.: GTX-304432
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 38-40 ft
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)

Remarks: Swell Pressure = 0.0792 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.27
 Initial Void Ratio: 1.57
 Final Void Ratio: 1.19

Liquid Limit: ---
 Plastic Limit: ---
 Plasticity Index: ---

Specimen Diameter: 2.50 in
 Initial Height: 1.00 in
 Final Height: 0.85 in

Container ID	Before Consolidation		After Consolidation	
	Trimmings	Specimen+Ring	Specimen+Ring	Trimmings
	a6	RING	5077	a10
Wt. Container + Wet Soil, gm	102.97	328.03	318.81	124.55
Wt. Container + Dry Soil, gm	66.010	281.41	281.41	87.230
Wt. Container, gm	16.920	210.40	210.40	16.380
Wt. Dry Soil, gm	49.090	71.007	71.007	70.850
Water Content, %	75.29	65.66	52.67	52.67
Void Ratio	---	1.57	1.19	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	94.94	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	55.107	64.491	---

Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
 Boring No.: B-103
 Sample No.: S-11
 Test No.: IP-1

Location: Monroe, GA
 Tested By: jm
 Test Date: 4/2/16
 Sample Type: intact

Project No.: GTX-304432
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 38-40 ft
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)

Remarks: Swell Pressure = 0.0792 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Displacement at End of Increment

	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Sq.Rt T90 min	Cv ft ² /sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec
1	0.0792	0.03558	1.48	3.56	9.065	2.61e-006	4.49e-001	1.12e-006
2	0.125	0.03655	1.47	3.65	4.731	4.82e-006	2.10e-002	9.64e-008
3	0.250	0.04025	1.46	4.02	1.083	2.09e-005	2.96e-002	5.90e-007
4	0.500	0.04601	1.45	4.60	1.184	1.90e-005	2.31e-002	4.16e-007
5	1.00	0.05321	1.43	5.32	1.157	1.91e-005	1.44e-002	2.62e-007
6	2.00	0.06392	1.40	6.39	8.608	2.53e-006	1.07e-002	2.57e-008
7	4.00	0.08183	1.36	8.18	1.268	1.66e-005	8.96e-003	1.42e-007
8	1.00	0.07953	1.36	7.95	0.793	2.62e-005	7.68e-004	1.91e-008
9	0.250	0.07654	1.37	7.65	3.299	6.32e-006	3.99e-003	2.40e-008
10	0.500	0.07837	1.37	7.84	0.000	0.00e+000	7.34e-003	0.00e+000
11	1.00	0.07909	1.36	7.91	0.381	5.47e-005	1.44e-003	7.47e-008
12	2.00	0.08066	1.36	8.07	30.546	6.80e-007	1.57e-003	1.02e-009
13	4.00	0.08370	1.35	8.37	10.409	1.99e-006	1.52e-003	2.87e-009
14	8.00	0.1203	1.26	12.0	1.305	1.52e-005	9.14e-003	1.32e-007
15	16.0	0.1701	1.13	17.0	3.152	5.69e-006	6.22e-003	3.37e-008
16	32.0	0.2203	1.00	22.0	3.303	4.81e-006	3.14e-003	1.44e-008
17	8.00	0.2176	1.01	21.8	15.474	9.67e-007	1.14e-004	1.05e-010
18	2.00	0.2091	1.03	20.9	61.312	2.48e-007	1.42e-003	3.34e-010
19	0.500	0.1973	1.06	19.7	0.844	1.85e-005	7.82e-003	1.37e-007
20	0.125	0.1839	1.10	18.4	1.226	1.31e-005	3.59e-002	4.48e-007

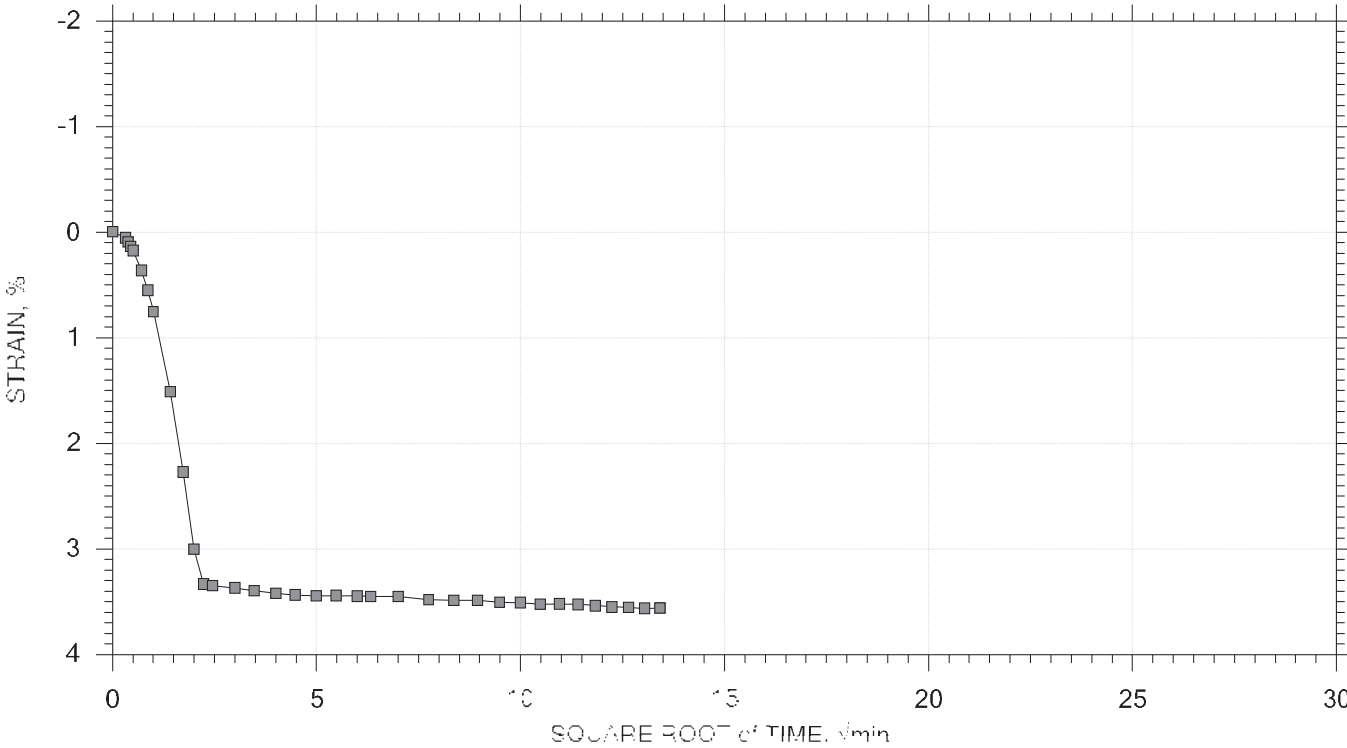
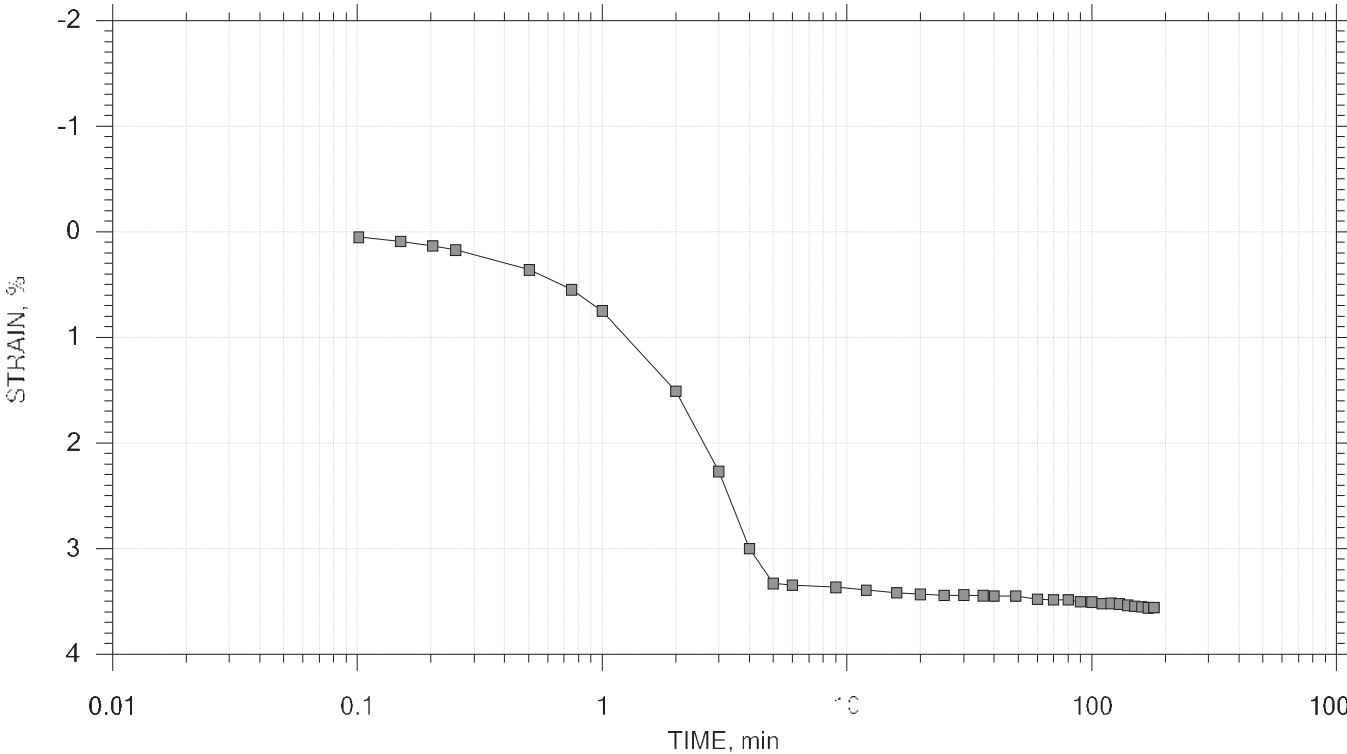
	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Log T50 min	Cv ft ² /sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec	Ca %
1	0.0792	0.03558	1.48	3.56	0.000	0.00e+000	4.49e-001	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
2	0.125	0.03655	1.47	3.65	0.689	7.69e-006	2.10e-002	1.54e-007	0.00e+000
3	0.250	0.04025	1.46	4.02	0.174	3.04e-005	2.96e-002	8.55e-007	0.00e+000
4	0.500	0.04601	1.45	4.60	0.160	3.27e-005	2.31e-002	7.17e-007	0.00e+000
5	1.00	0.05321	1.43	5.32	0.000	0.00e+000	1.44e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
6	2.00	0.06392	1.40	6.39	0.000	0.00e+000	1.07e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
7	4.00	0.08183	1.36	8.18	0.000	0.00e+000	8.96e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
8	1.00	0.07953	1.36	7.95	0.000	0.00e+000	7.68e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
9	0.250	0.07654	1.37	7.65	0.000	0.00e+000	3.99e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
10	0.500	0.07837	1.37	7.84	0.000	0.00e+000	7.34e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
11	1.00	0.07909	1.36	7.91	0.000	0.00e+000	1.44e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
12	2.00	0.08066	1.36	8.07	0.000	0.00e+000	1.57e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
13	4.00	0.08370	1.35	8.37	0.000	0.00e+000	1.52e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
14	8.00	0.1203	1.26	12.0	0.146	3.14e-005	9.14e-003	2.73e-007	0.00e+000
15	16.0	0.1701	1.13	17.0	0.201	2.08e-005	6.22e-003	1.23e-007	0.00e+000
16	32.0	0.2203	1.00	22.0	0.295	1.25e-005	3.14e-003	3.75e-008	0.00e+000
17	8.00	0.2176	1.01	21.8	0.000	0.00e+000	1.14e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
18	2.00	0.2091	1.03	20.9	0.000	0.00e+000	1.42e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
19	0.500	0.1973	1.06	19.7	0.138	2.62e-005	7.82e-003	1.95e-007	0.00e+000
20	0.125	0.1839	1.10	18.4	0.000	0.00e+000	3.59e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 1 of 10

Stress: 0.070137 tsf



Project: BUE-FH-18-0001-T01

Location: Port of LA

Project No.: C118-1044-02

Equipment: B-103

Test: BUE-FH

Client: BUE-FH

Sample No.: S-11

Test Date: 11/16

Test No.: B-1

Depth: 10.0 ft

Sample type: intact

Height: 10.0 ft

Consolidation Pressure: 0.070137 tsf

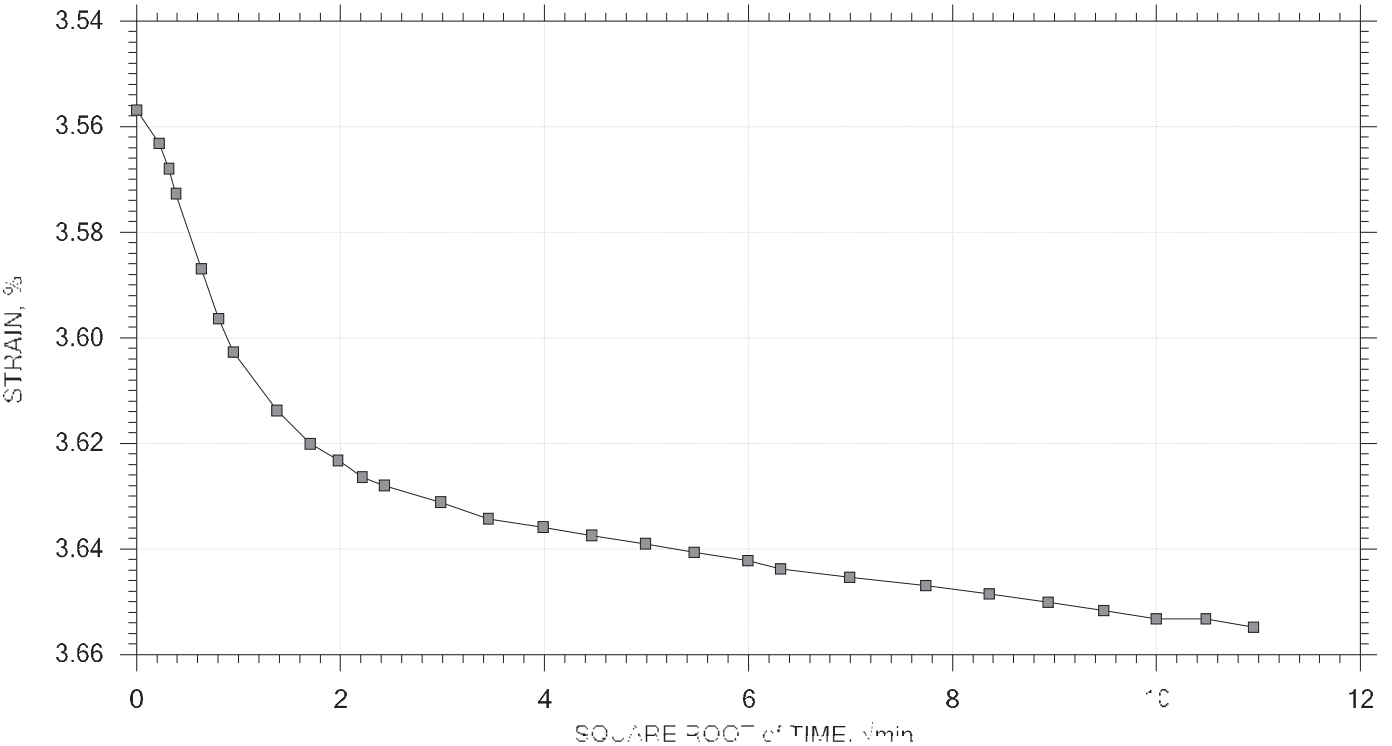
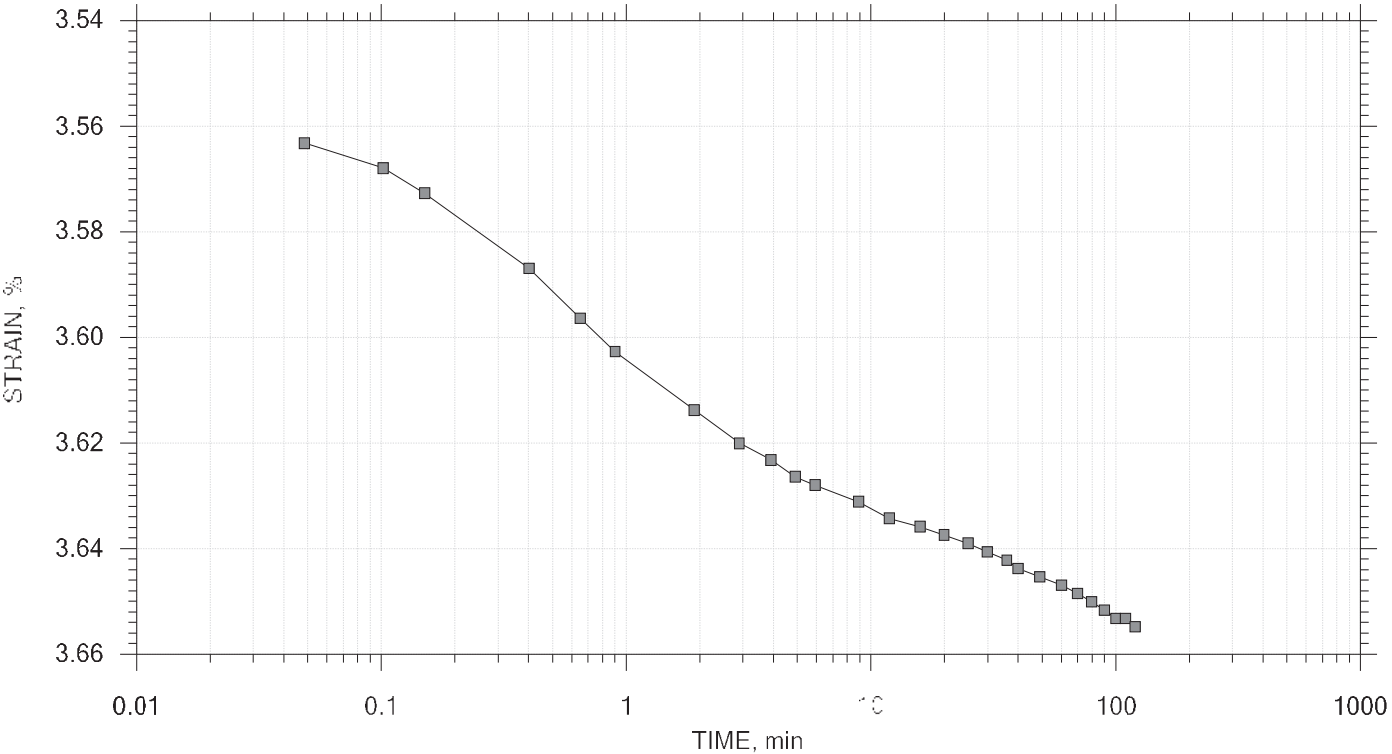
Pressure: 0.070137 tsf

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 2 of 20

Stress: 0.125 tsf



Project: BUE-11-18-103-103

Location: Port of GA

Project No.: C11X-10341-12

Equipment: B-103

Test: B-103

Cell: B-103

Sample No.: S-11

Test: B-103

Test: B-103

Cell: B-103

Sample: type intact

Equipment: B-103

Cell: B-103

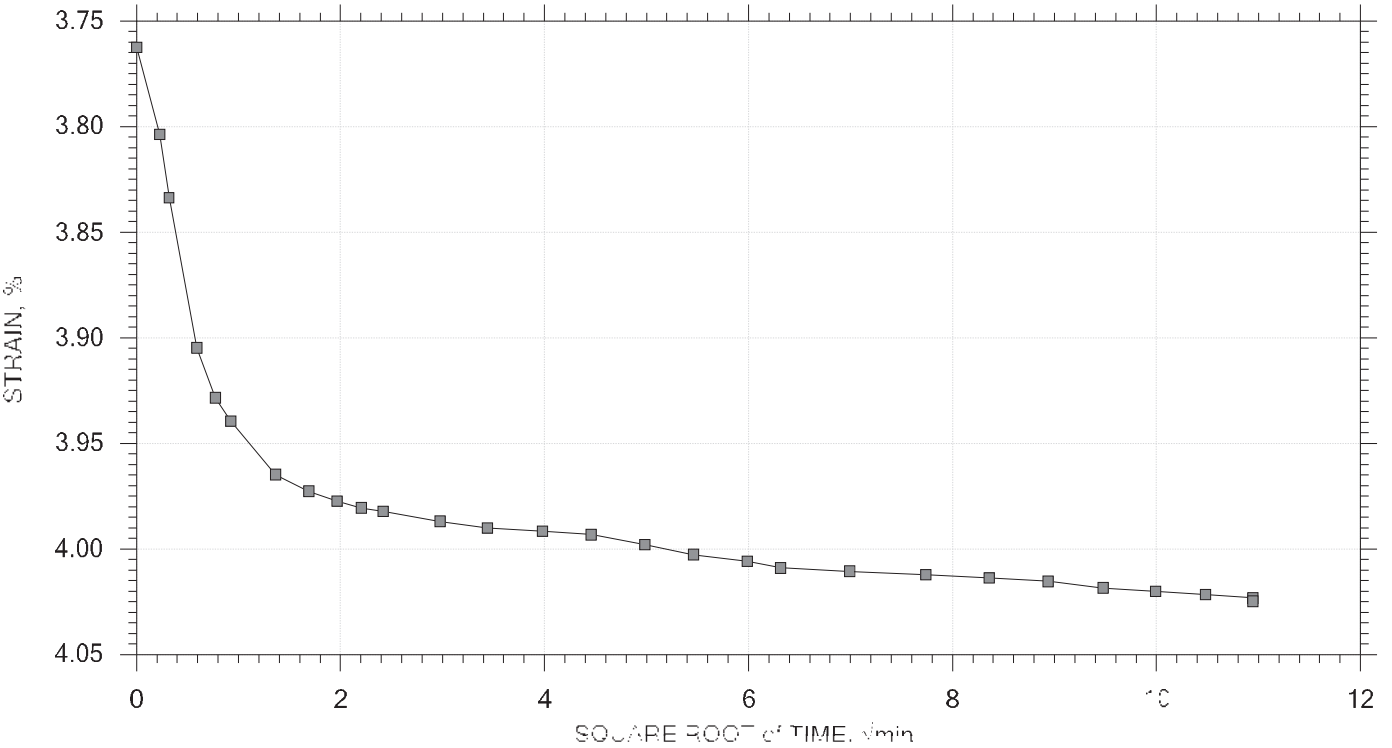
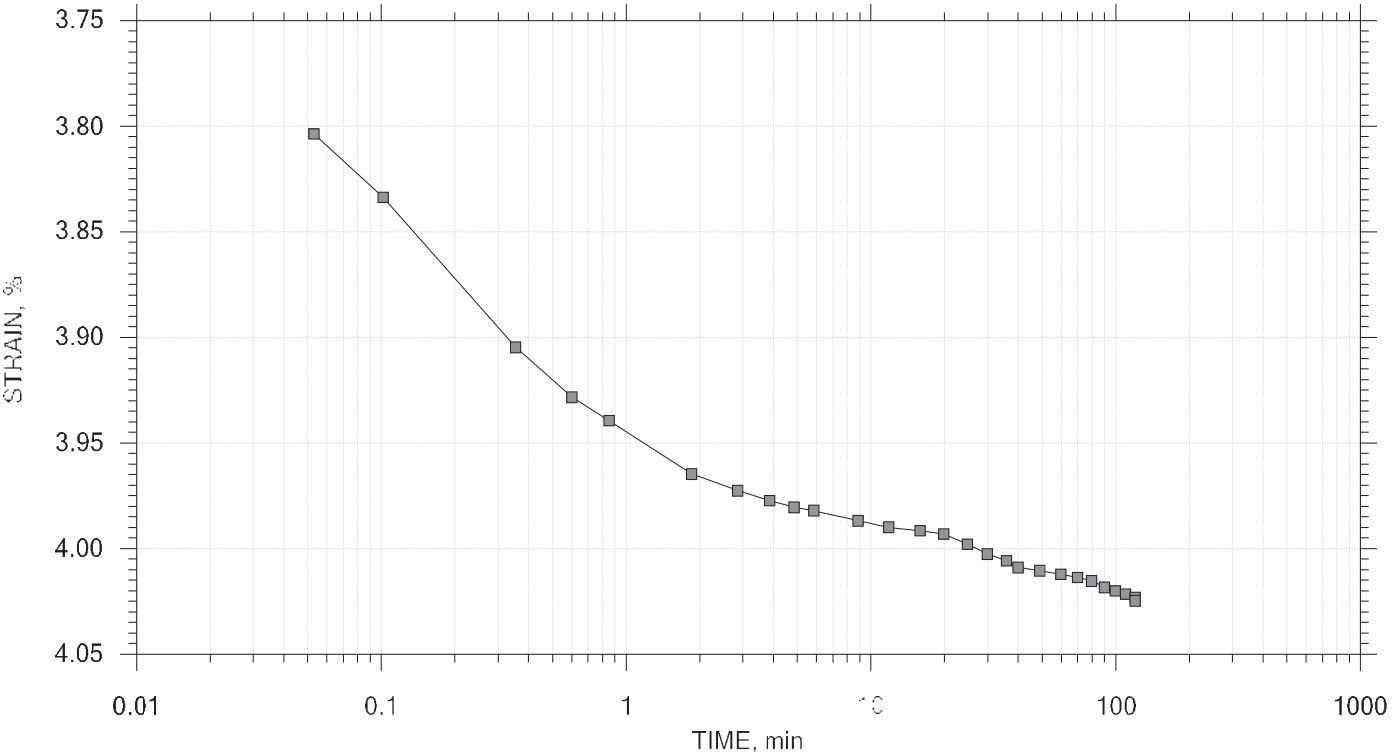
Project: BUE-11-18-103-103

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 3 of 27

Stress: 0.25 tsf

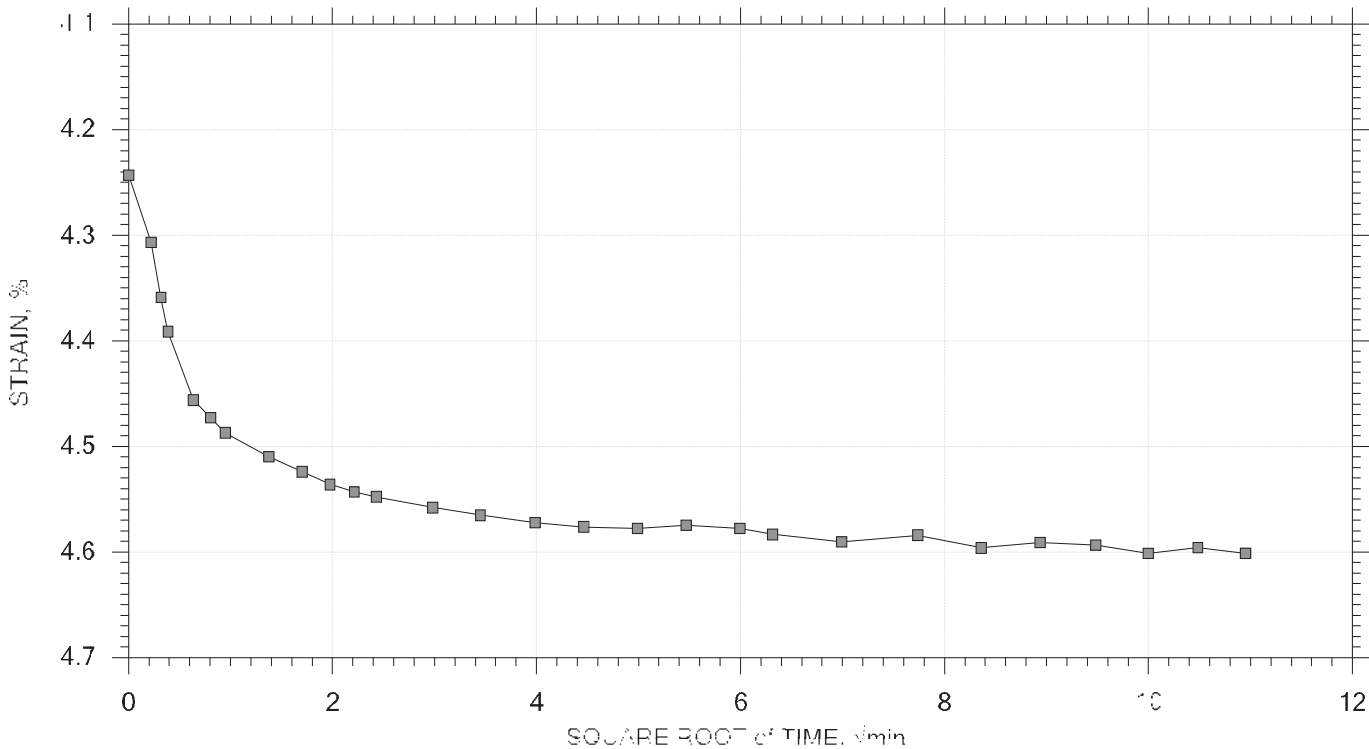
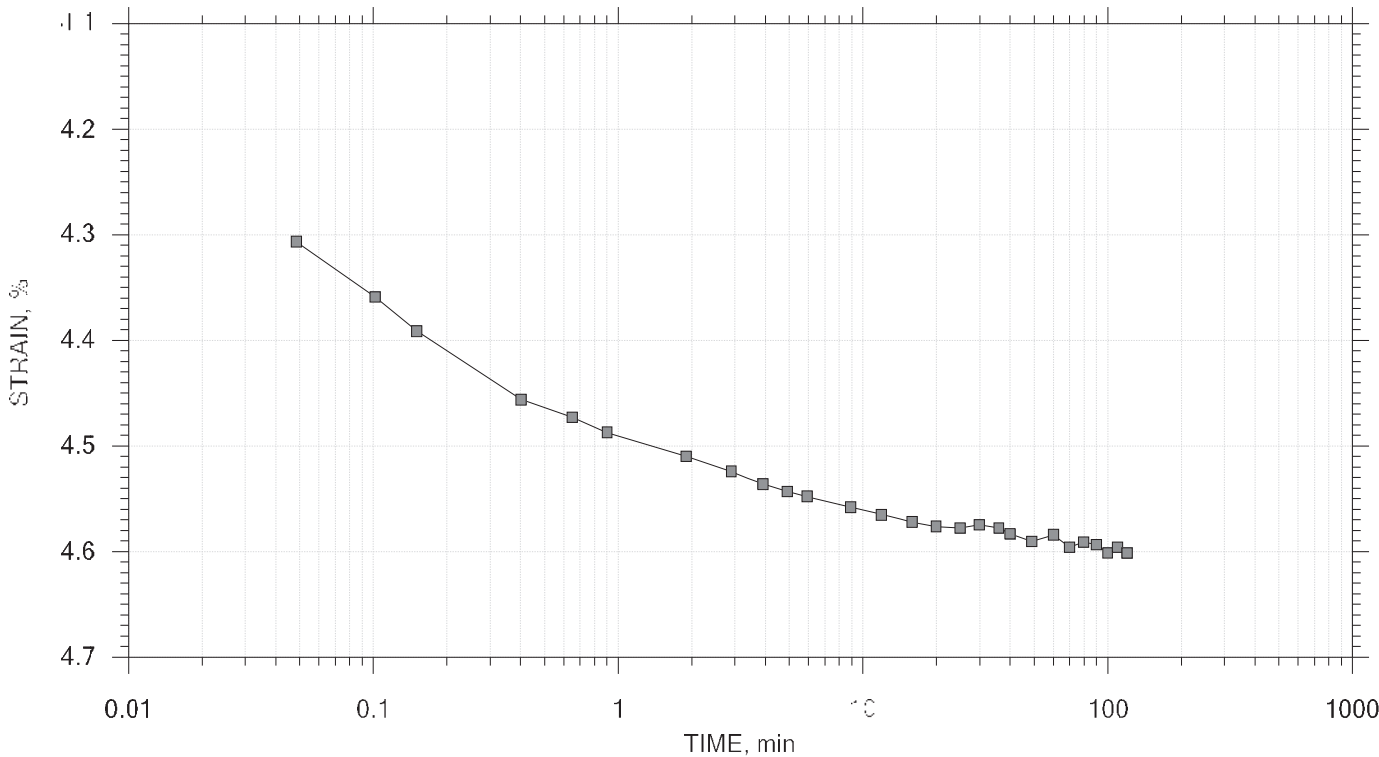


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 4 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



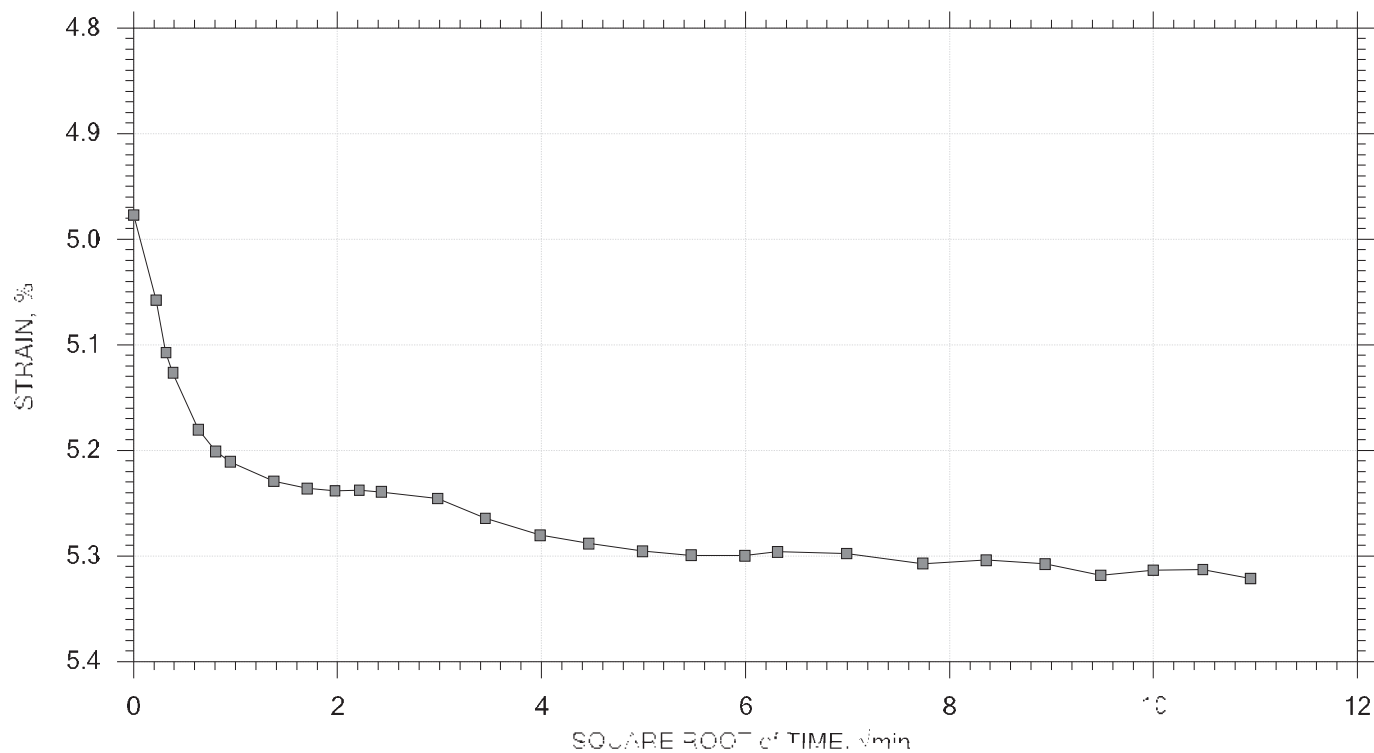
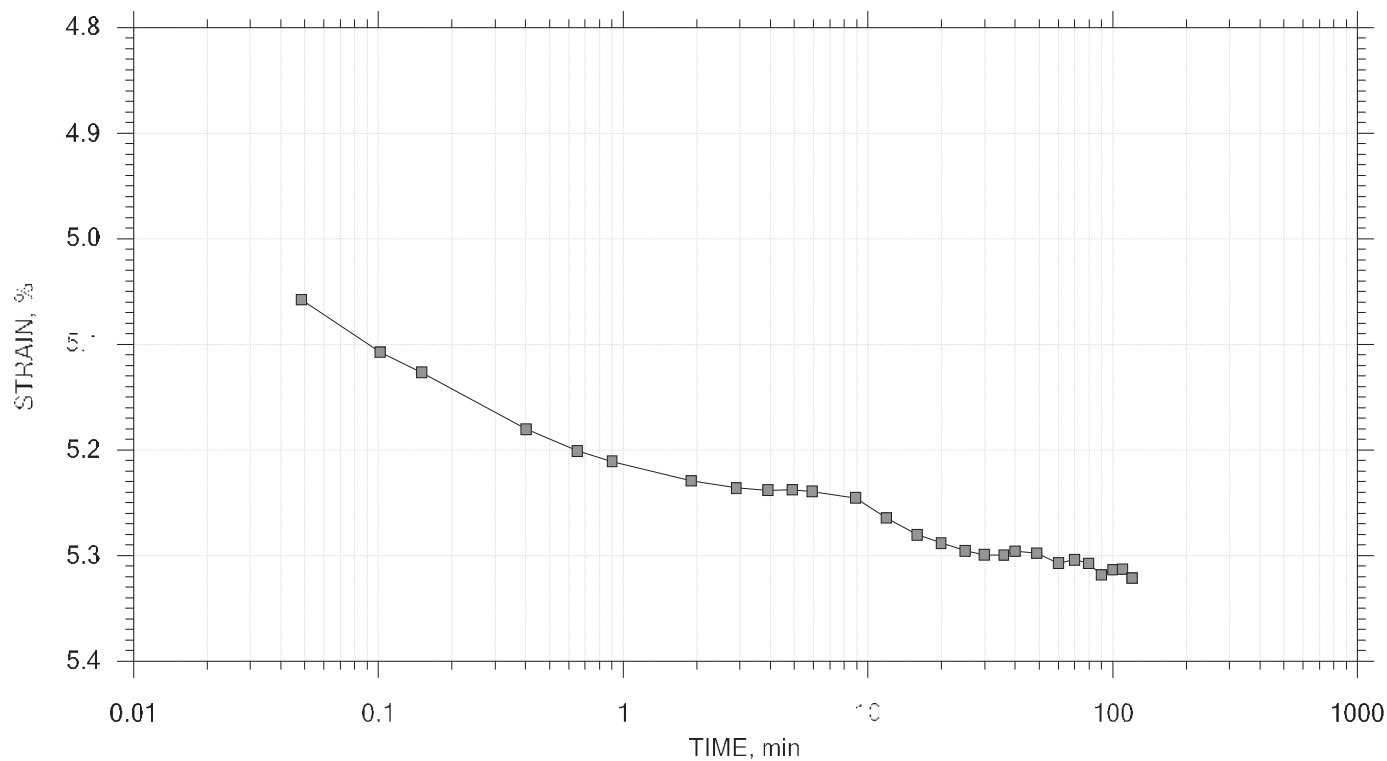
Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-T02	Location: Port of LA	Project No.: C11X-1044-02
Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Client: B-103
Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 11/16	Test Date: 11/16
Depth: 0.5 ft	Sample type: intact	File Name: --
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-T02, Test: B-103, Sample No.: S-11, Depth: 0.5 ft		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Consolidation Load 5.00 kPa

Stress 113 kPa



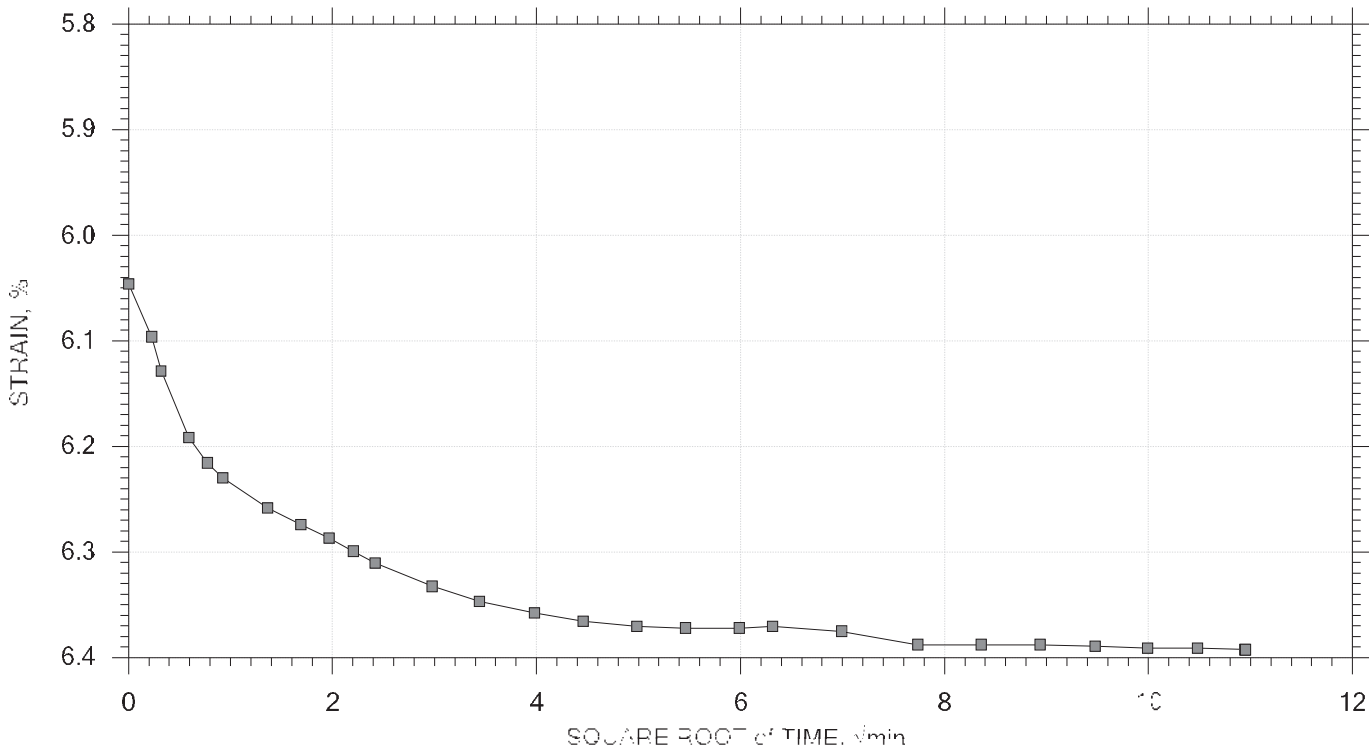
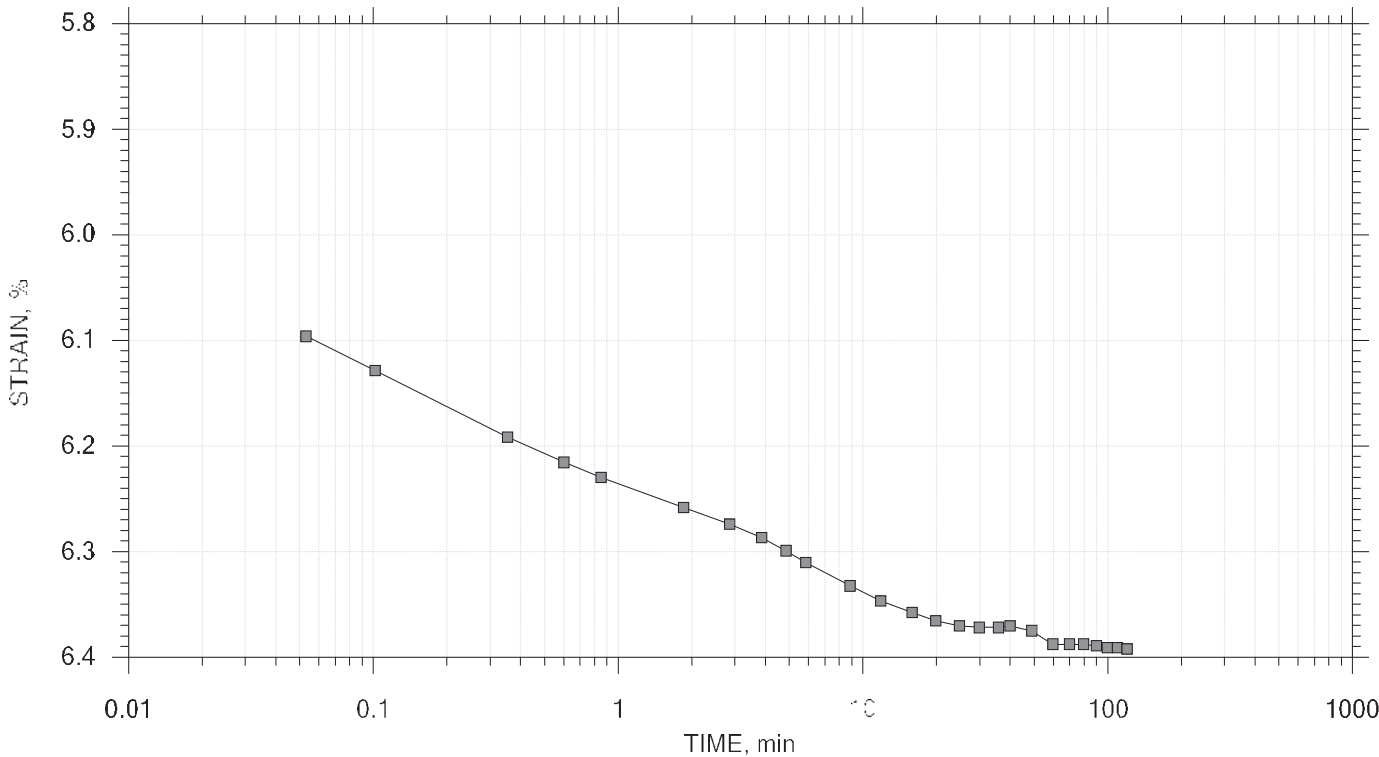
	Project: BUE-PR-18-001-Test	Location: Port of LA	Project No.: C118-4344-02
	Equipment: B-103	Test: BUE-PR	Consolidation Load: 5.00 kPa
	Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 11/16/18	Test Run: B-1
	Depth: 0.0 ft	Sample Type: Intact	Height: 1.0 in
	Date of Test: 11/16/18		
	Project: BUE-PR-18-001-Test		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 3 of 20

Stress 213sf



Project: BUE-FH-18-0001-T002

Location: Port of LA

Project No.: C11X-1044-12

Equipment: B-103

Cell: B-103

Cellular: B-103

Sample No.: S-11

Test: BUE-FH-18

Test: BUE-FH-18

Duration: 10.0

Sample type: intact

Equipment: --

Comments: The test was performed successfully.

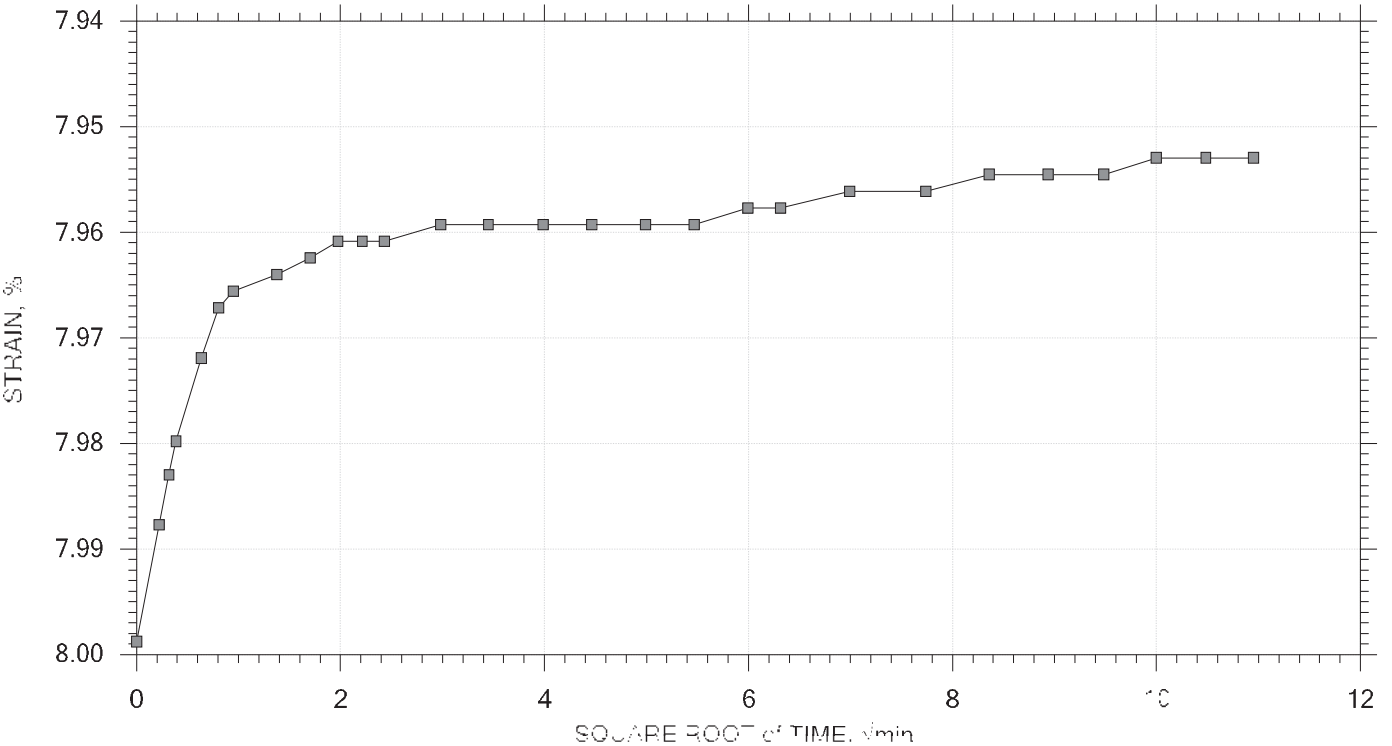
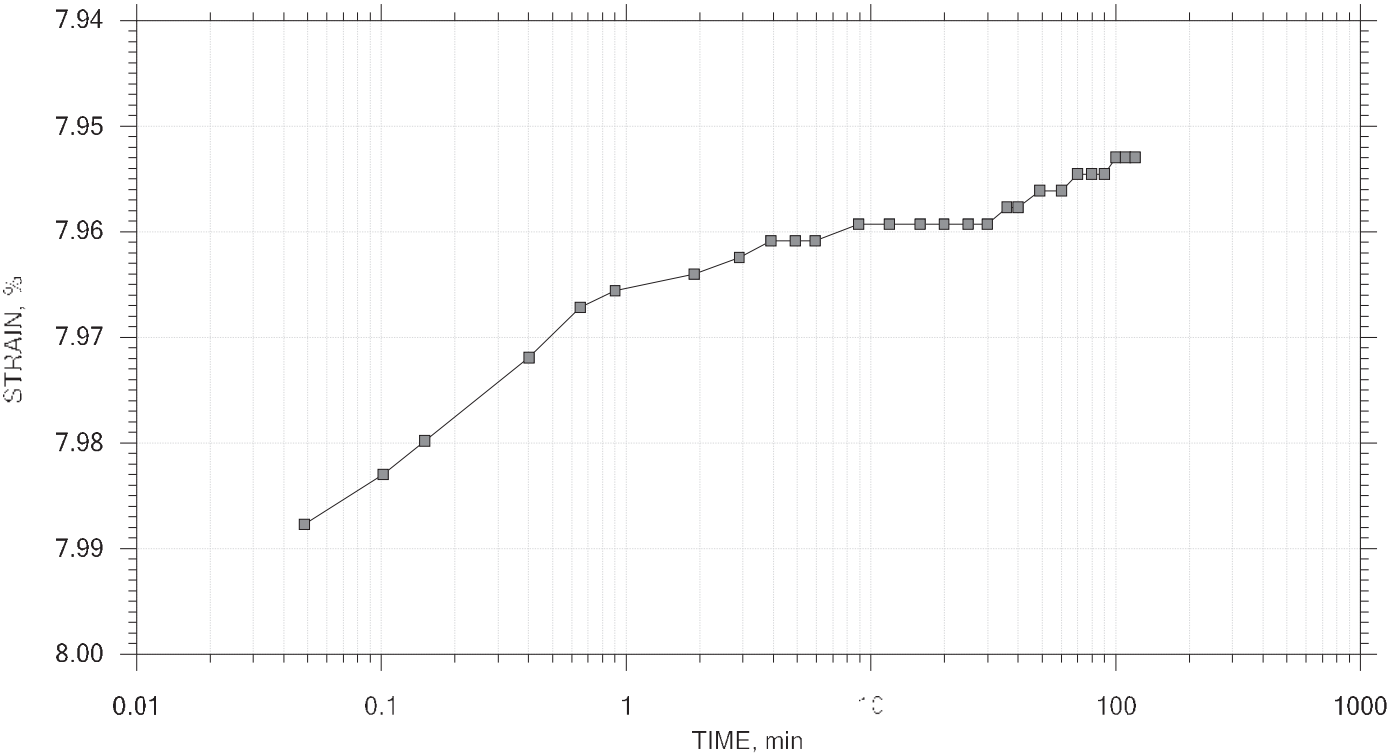
Project: BUE-FH-18-0001-T002, Test: BUE-FH-18, Sample: S-11

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 2 of 27

Stress: 113sf



Project: BUE-PR-18-0001-T02

Location: Port of LA

Project No.: C11X-4344-02

Equipment: B-103

Test: B-103

Cellular: B-103

Sample No.: S-11

Test: B-103

Test: B-103

Cellular: B-103

Sample type: intact

Equipment: B-103

Cellular: B-103

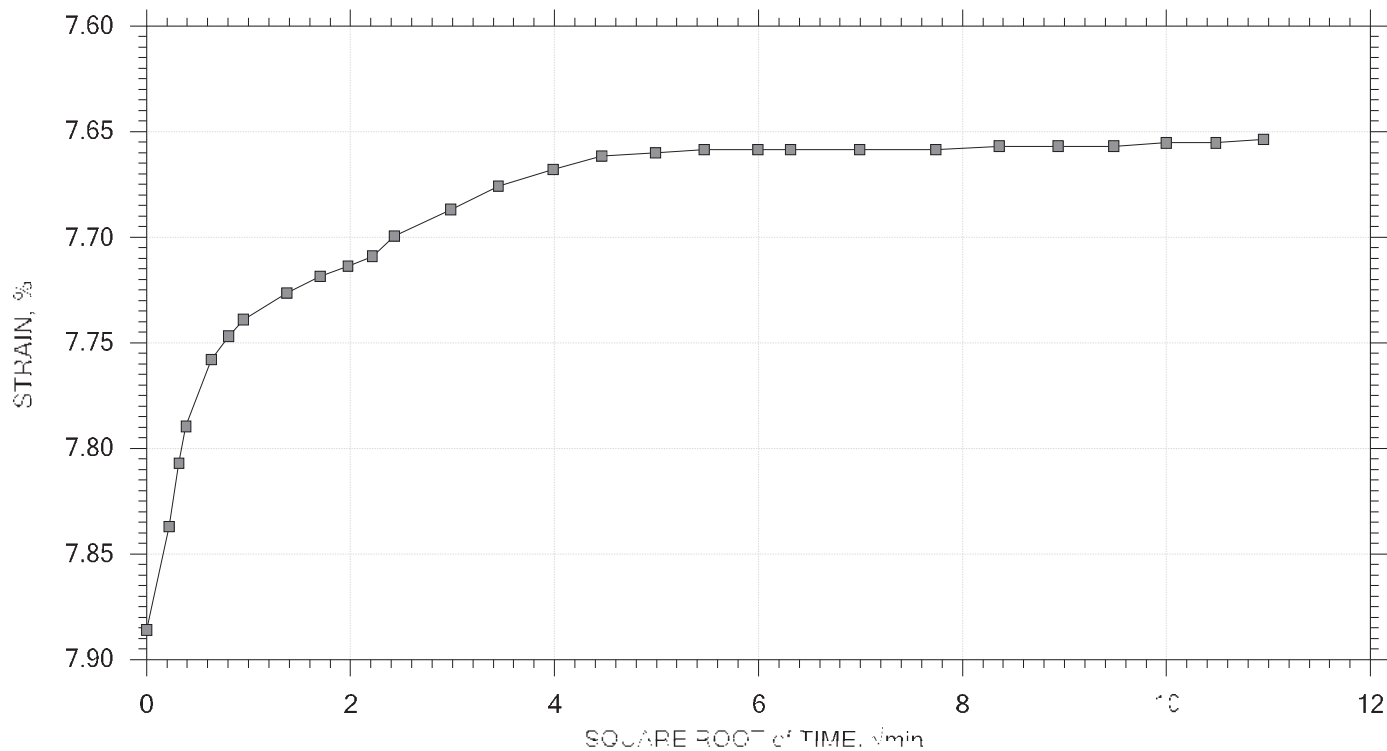
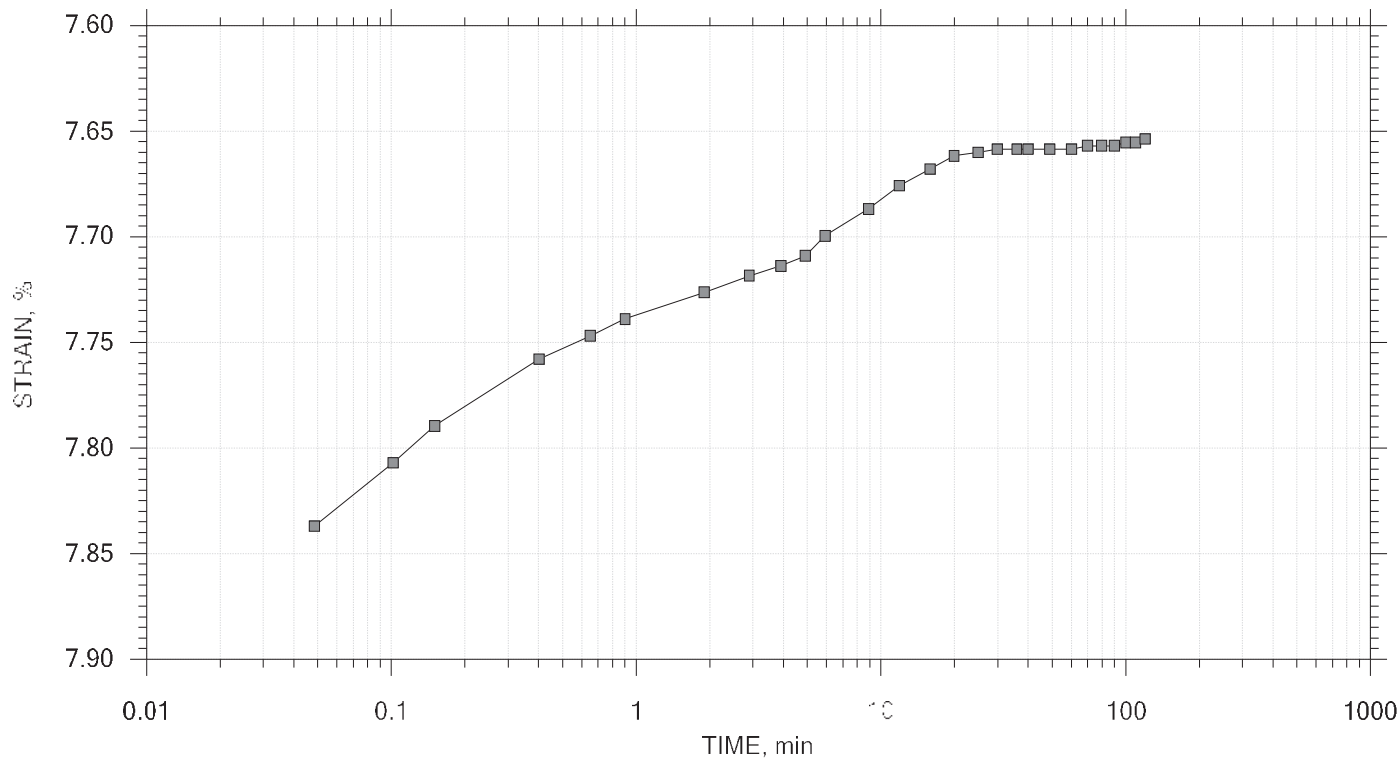
Project: BUE-PR-18-0001-T02


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 9 of 27

Stress: 0.25 tsf



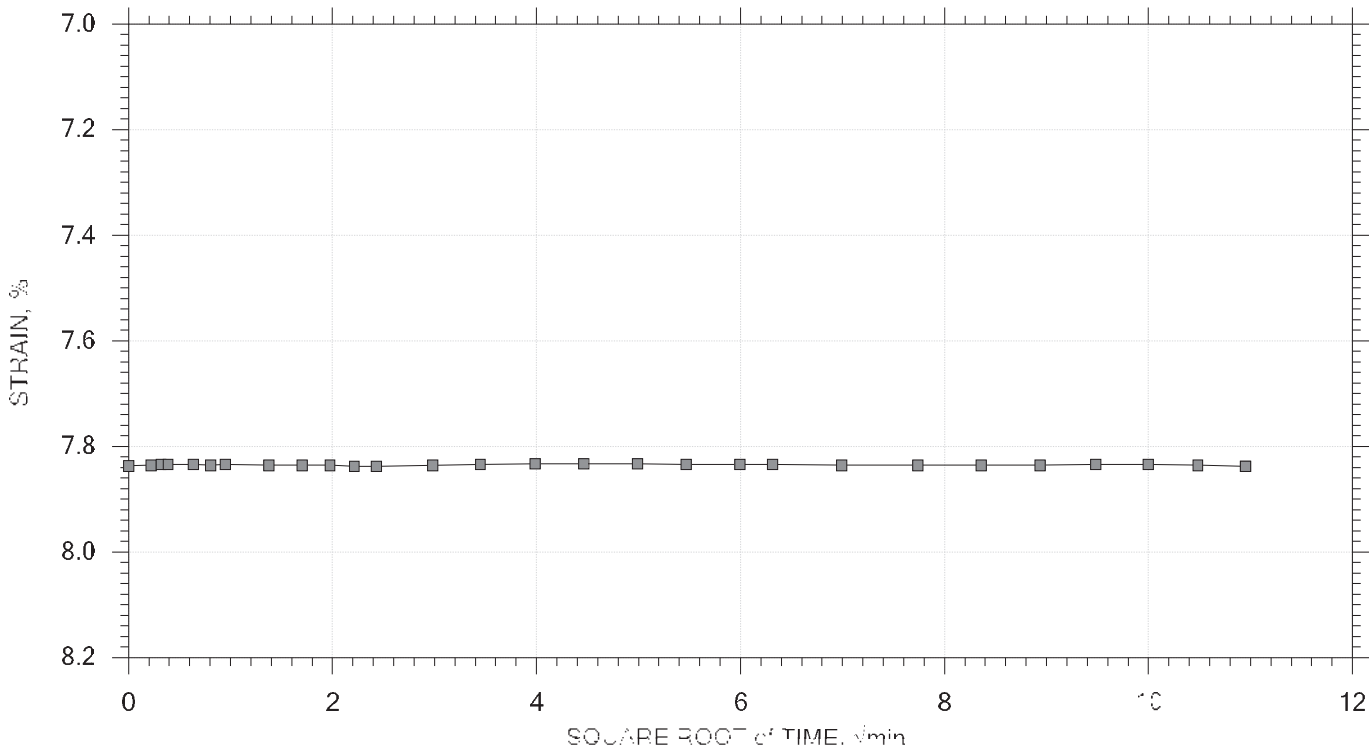
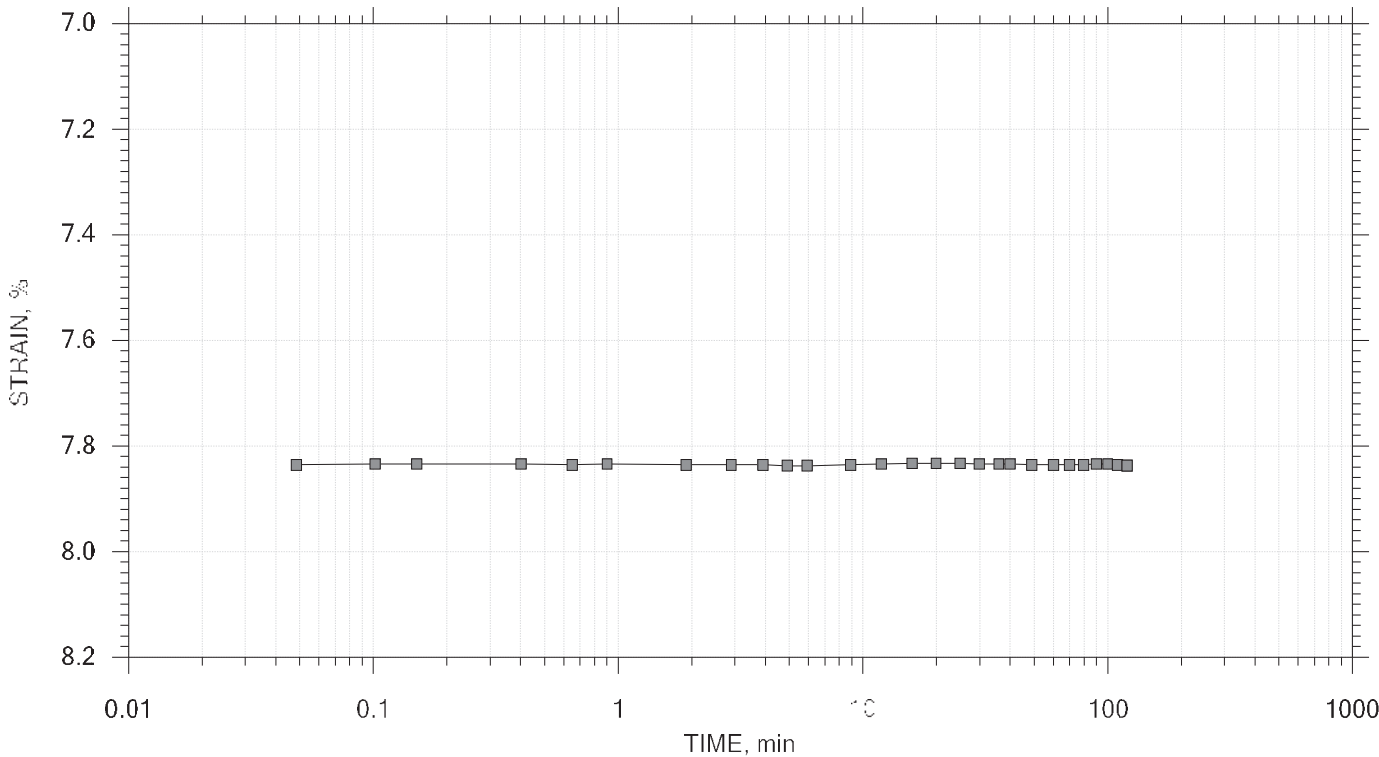
	Project: BUE-FH-18-0001-T01	Location: Port of LA	Project No.: C118-1044-02
	Equipment: B-103	Test: BUE-FH	Client: BUE-FH
	Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 11/16	Test Run: B-1
	Depth: 0.0 ft	Sample type: intact	File Name: --
	Data generated by GeoTesting Express (BUE-FH)		
	Project: BUE-FH-18-0001-T01, Test: BUE-FH, Sample: S-11, Depth: 0.0 ft		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 1) of 20

Stress 0.5 tsf



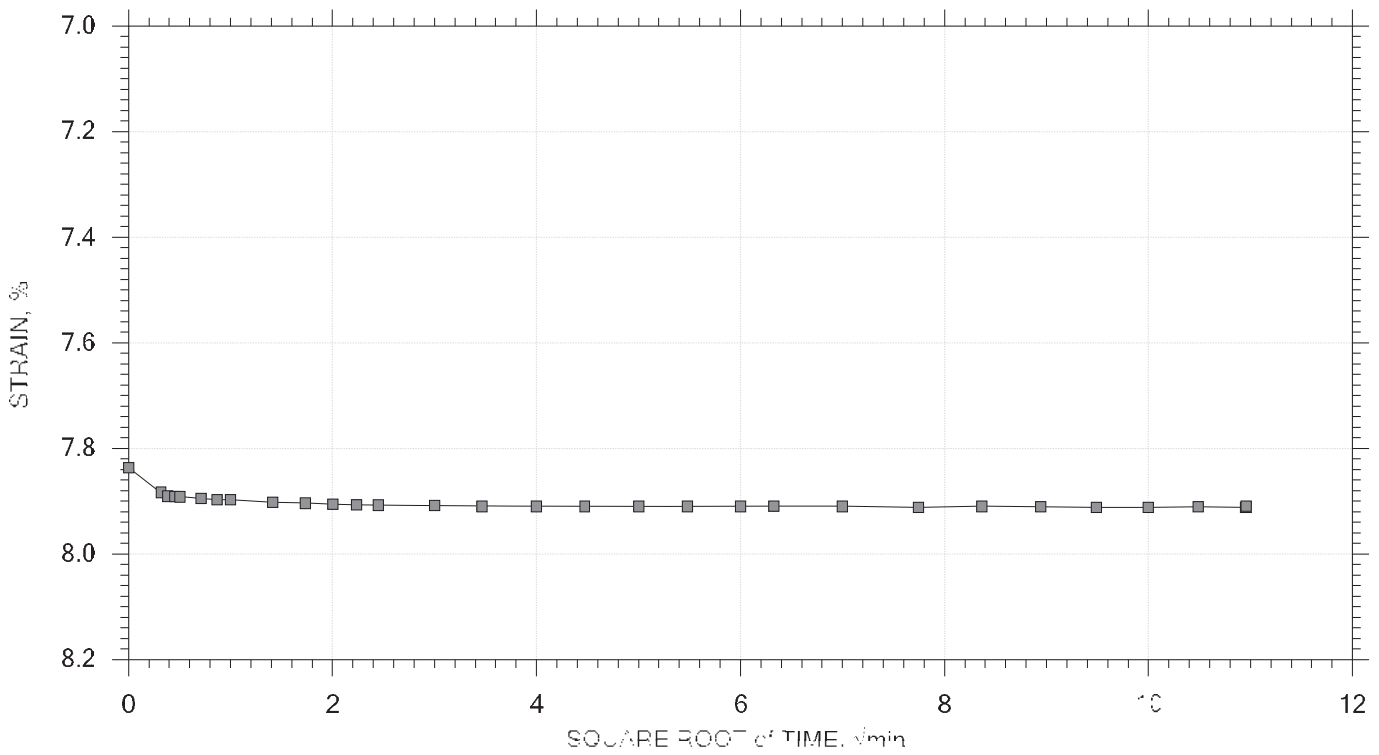
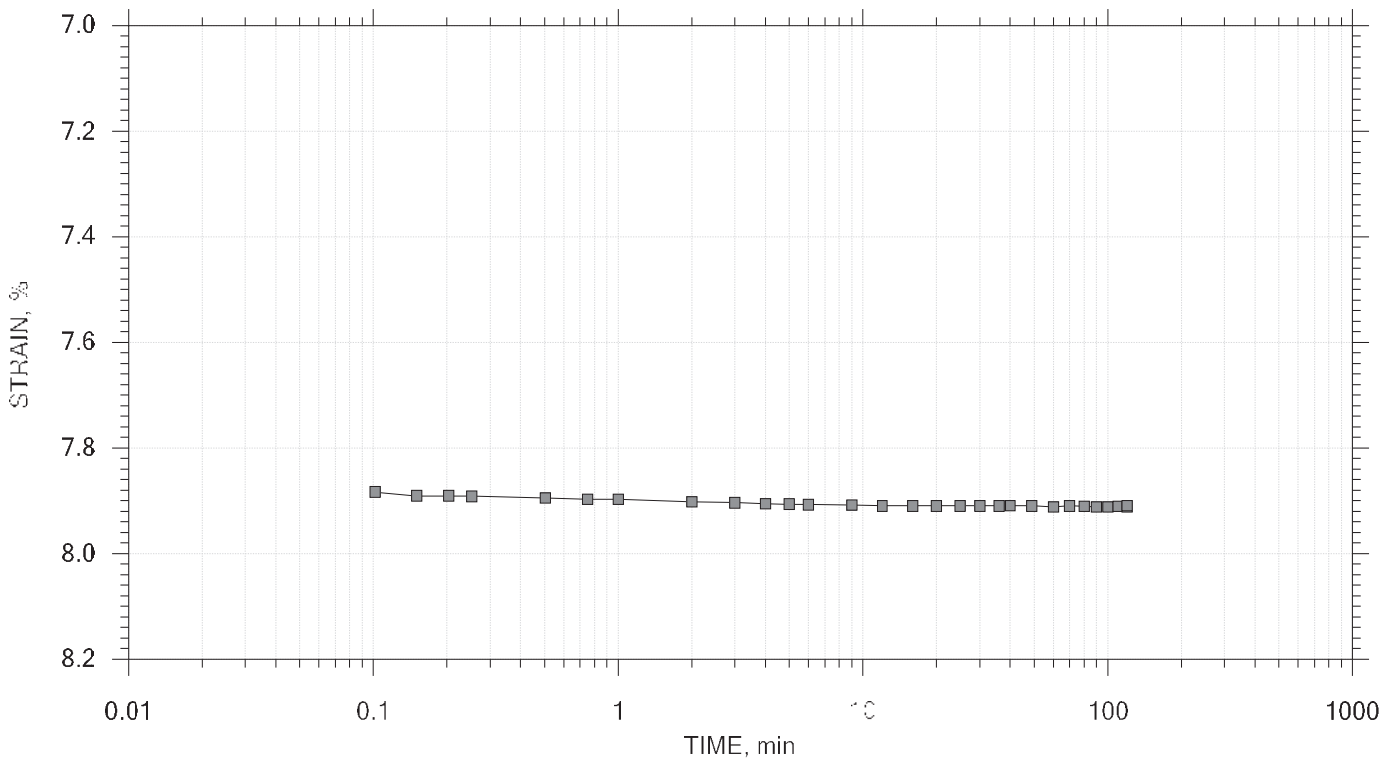
Contract: BUE-PR-18-00001-0001	Location: Port of LA	Project No.: C11X-1044-02
Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Consolidation: mem
Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 11/16	Test Run: B-1
Depth: 0.5 ft	Sample type: intact	Height: 1.0 in
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
Please refer to the user manual for more information on the test results.		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step: 11 of 20

Stress: 113sf



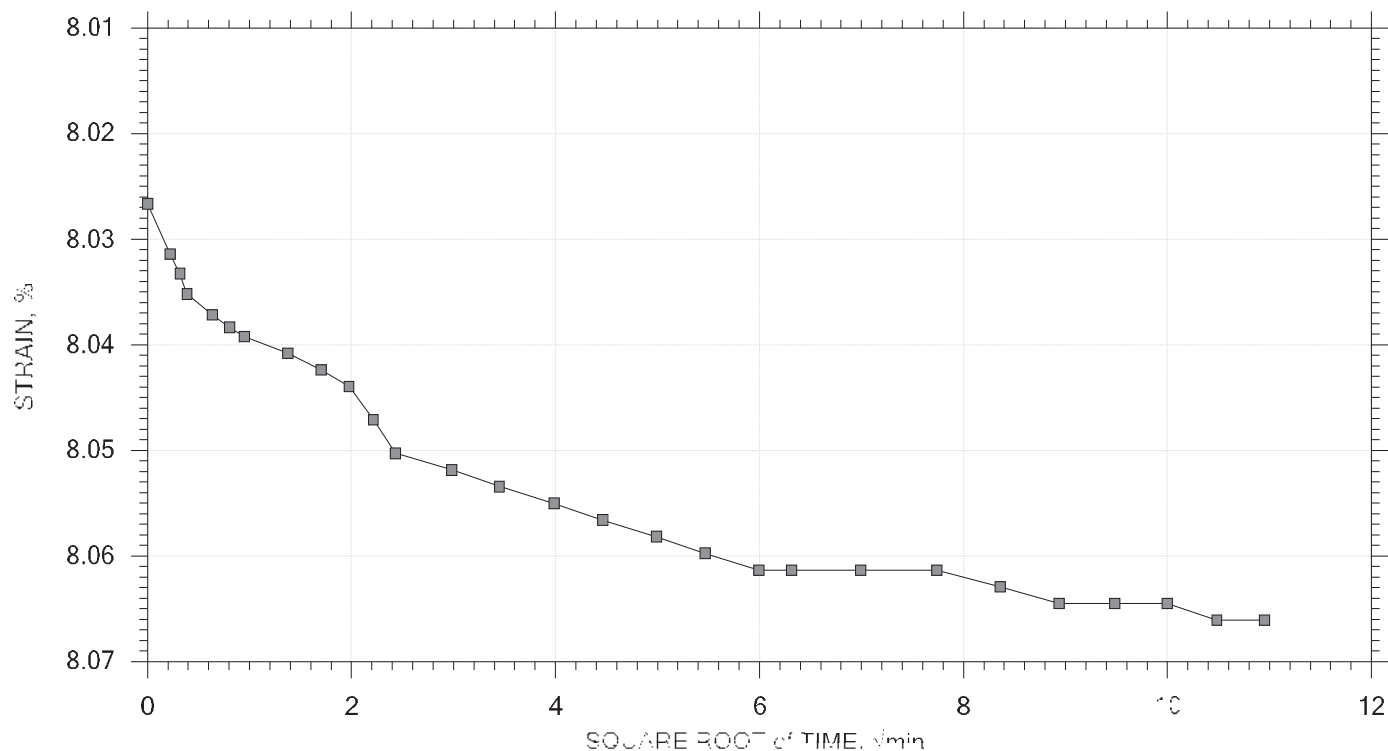
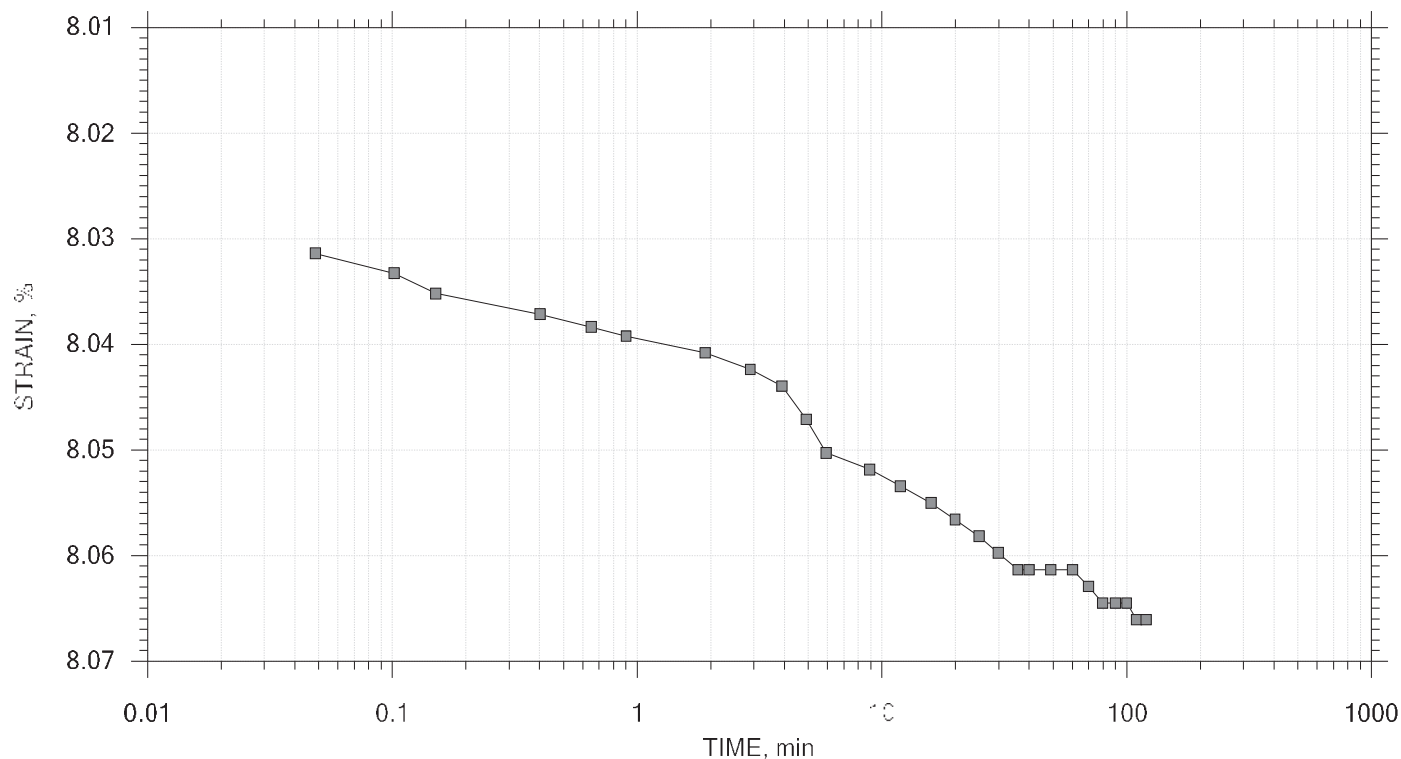
Project: BUE-FH-18-0001-T01	Location: Port of GA	Project No.: C11X-1044-12
Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Consolidation: 100mm
Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 11/16	Test Date: 11/16
Depth: 0.5 ft	Sample type: intact	Height: 100mm
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
Project: BUE-FH-18-0001-T01, Test: B-103, Sample No.: S-11		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 12.0100

Stress 2.13sf



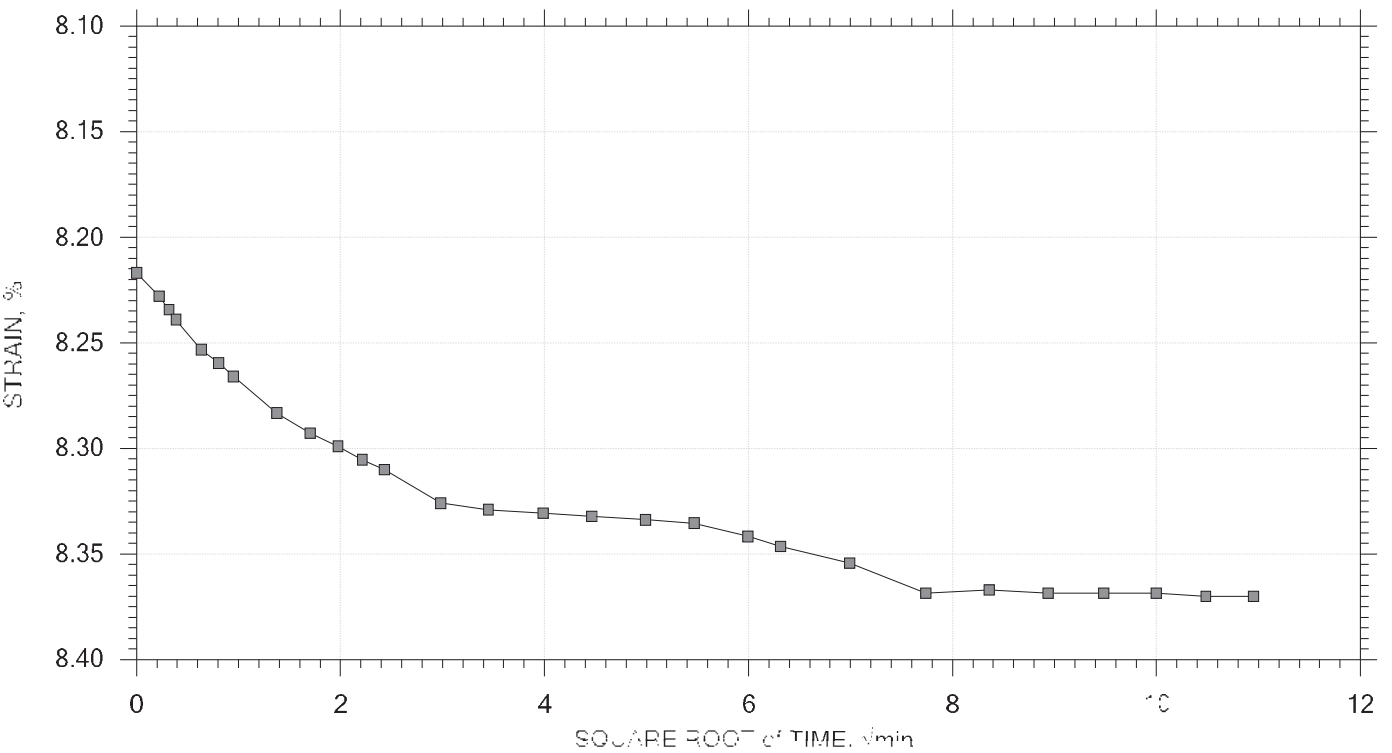
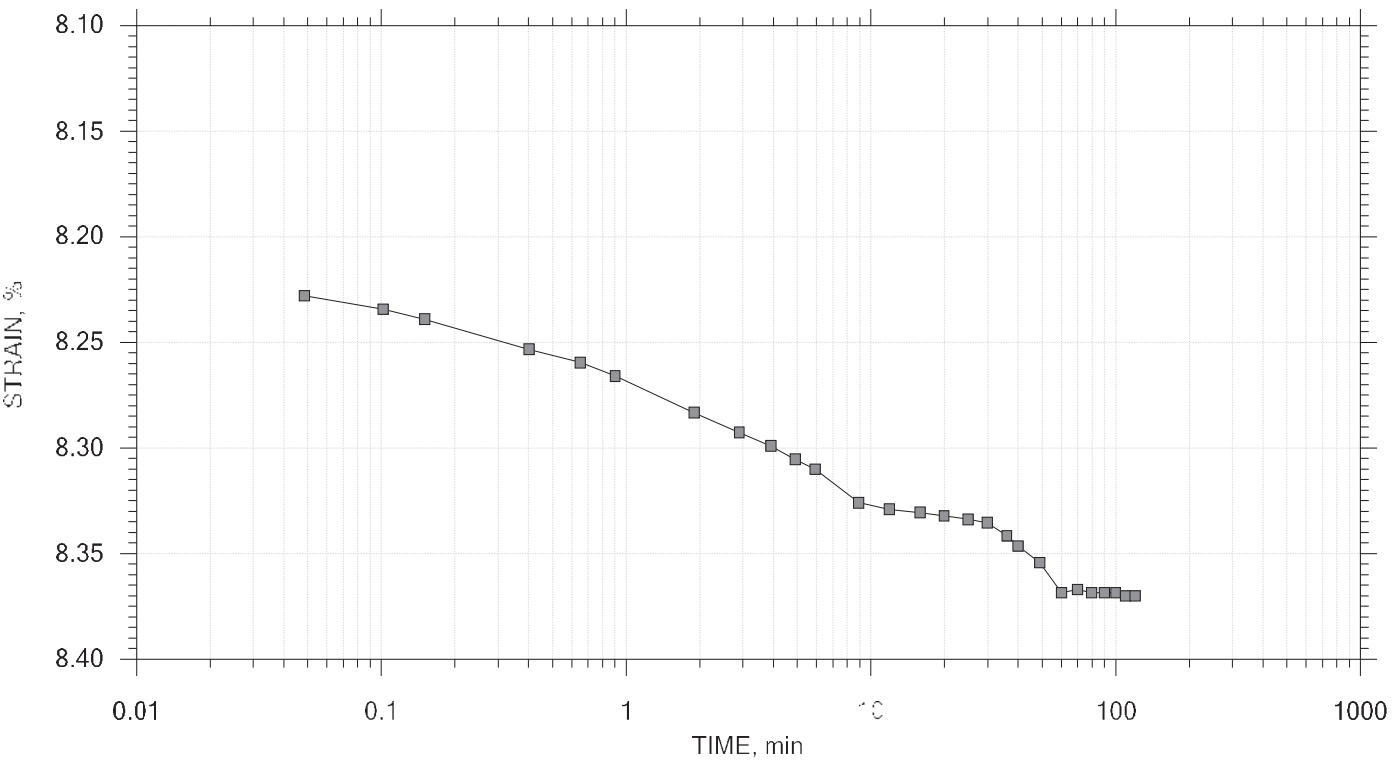
	Device: BUECHER 1000	Location: Office GA	Project No.: C1X-1044-02
	Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Client: B-103
	Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 10/16	Test Date: 10/16
	Depth: 0.0 ft	Sample type: intact	File Name: --
	Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
	Printed: 10/16/2016 10:16:16 AM. File Name: C1X-1044-02		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 18 of 20

Stress = 4.1sf



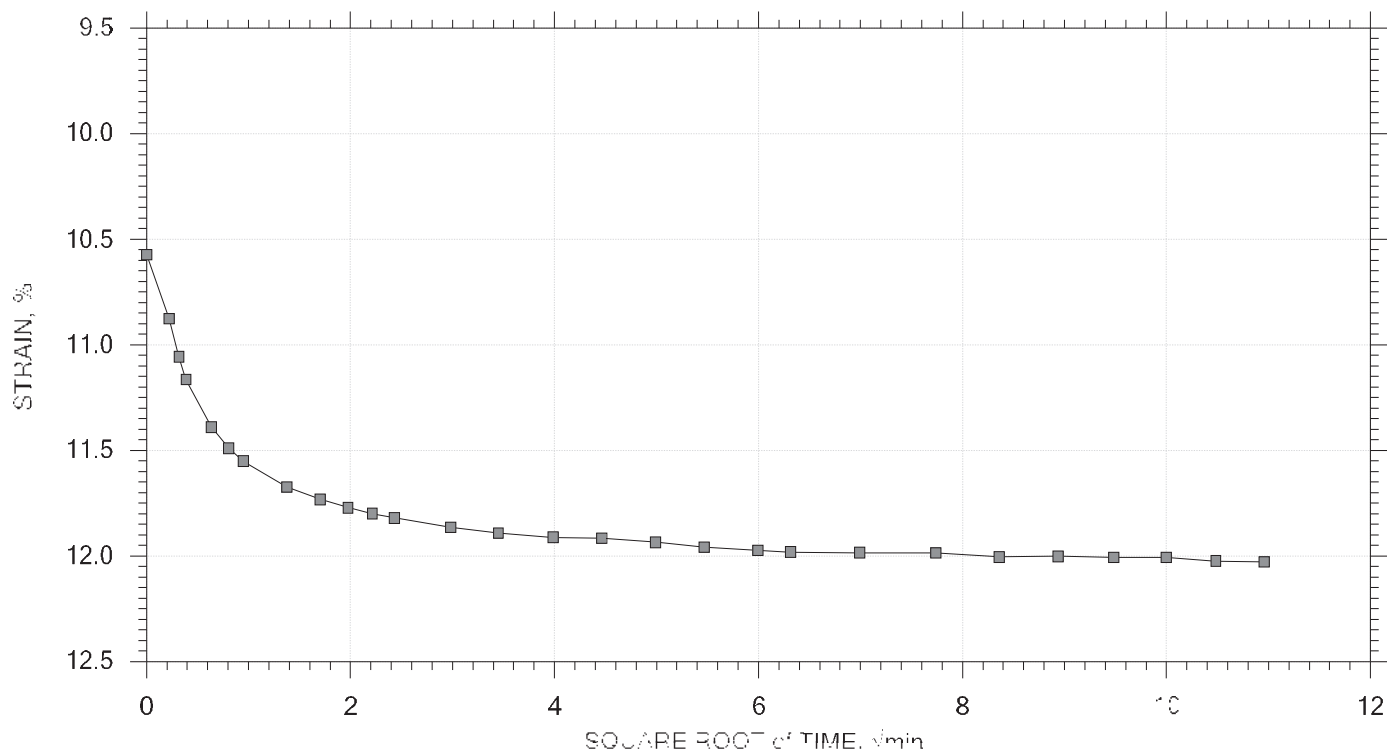
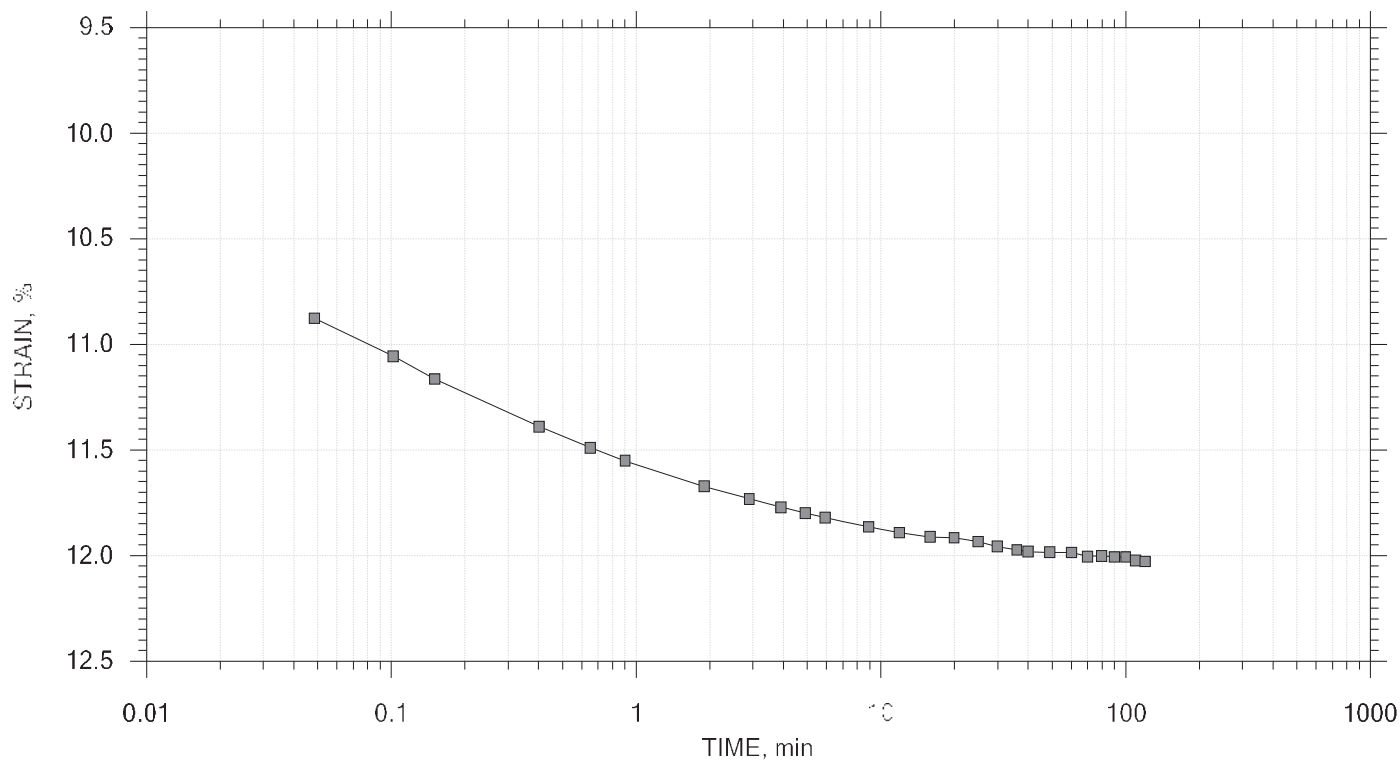
Contract: BUE-FR-18-0001-T002	Location: Port of LA	Project No.: C11X-10341-02
Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Client: B-103
Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 11/16	Test Date: 11/16
Depth: 0.0 ft	Sample type: intact	File Name: --
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
Please refer to the user manual for more information on the test results.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 14 of 20

Stress 9.13sf



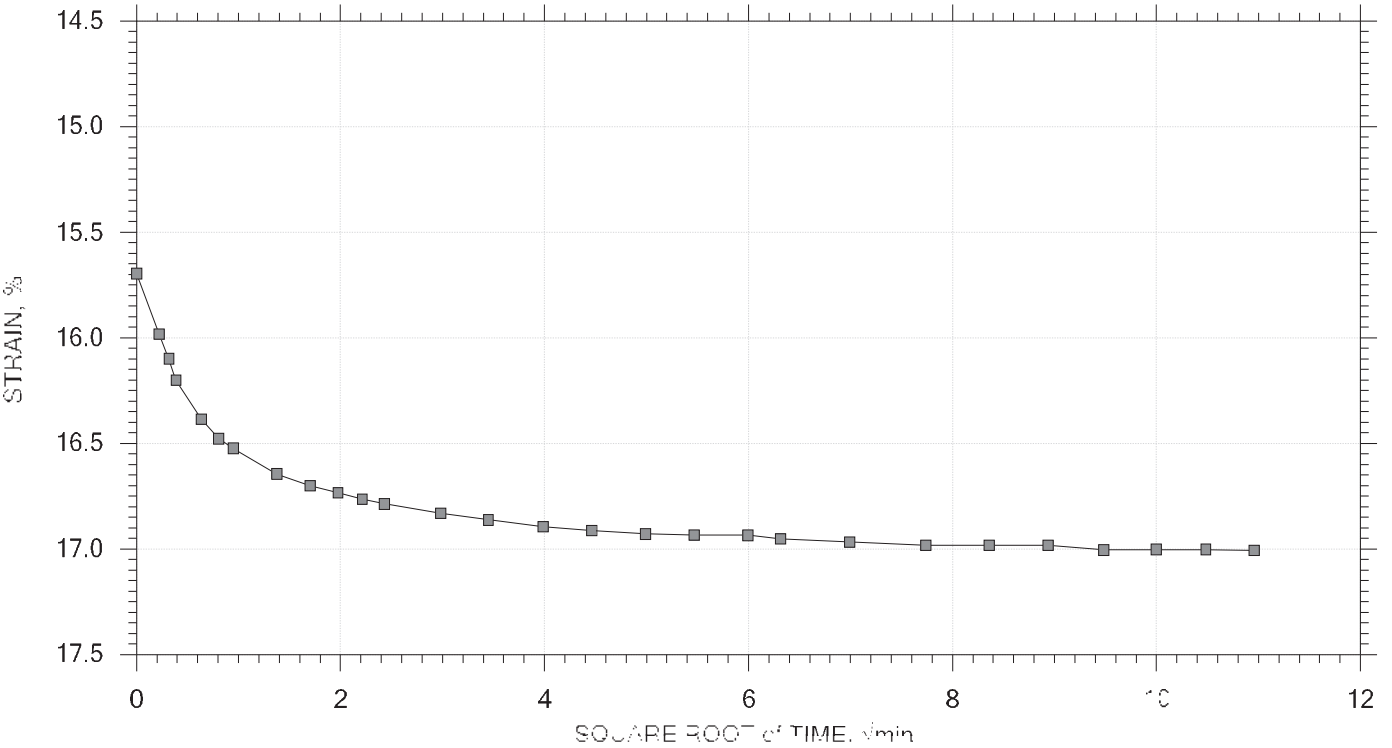
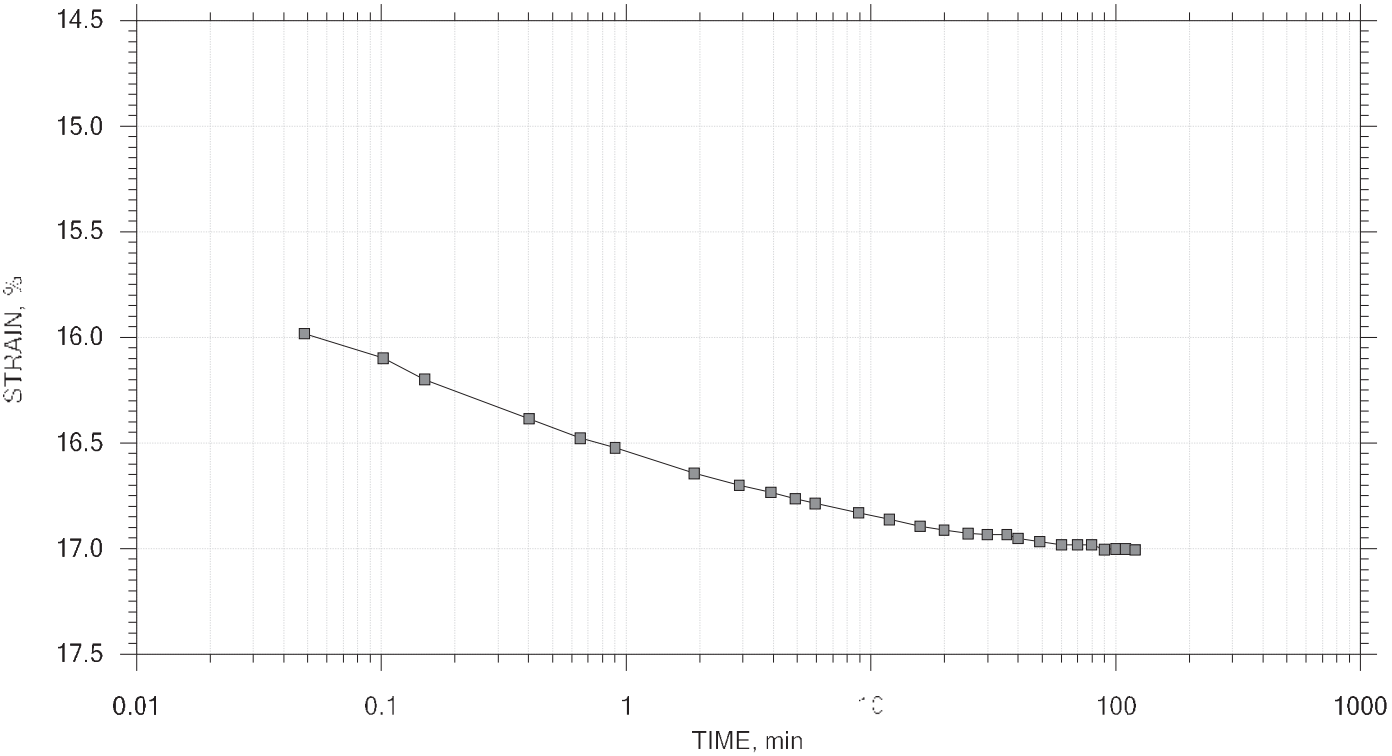
	Operator: BUEFFEL, David	Location: Office, GA	Project No.: C11X-0344-02
	Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Consolidation: 100mm
	Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 11/16	Test Run: B-1
	Depth: 0.0 ft	Sample type: intact	Height: 100mm
	Date of Test: 11/16/2016		
	Project: BUEFFEL, David		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step: 15.0 t/D

Stress: 15 tsf



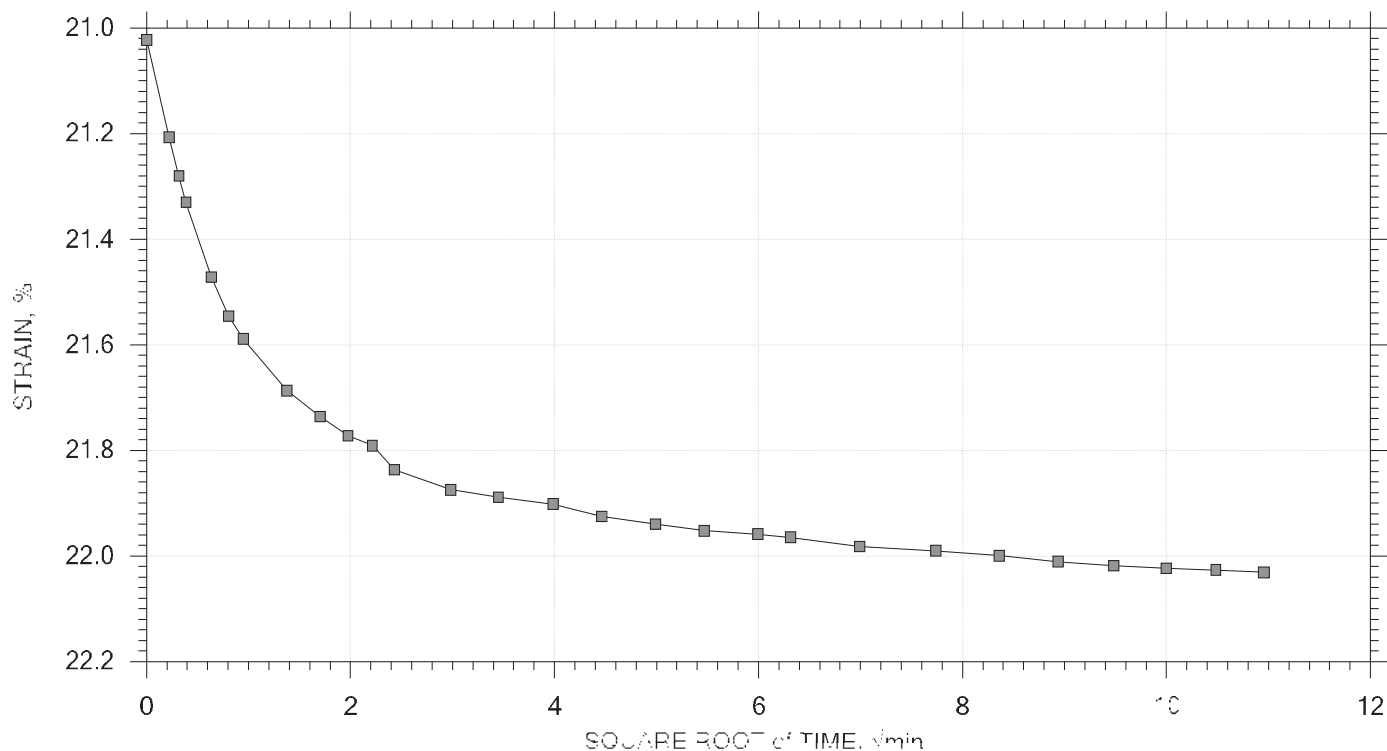
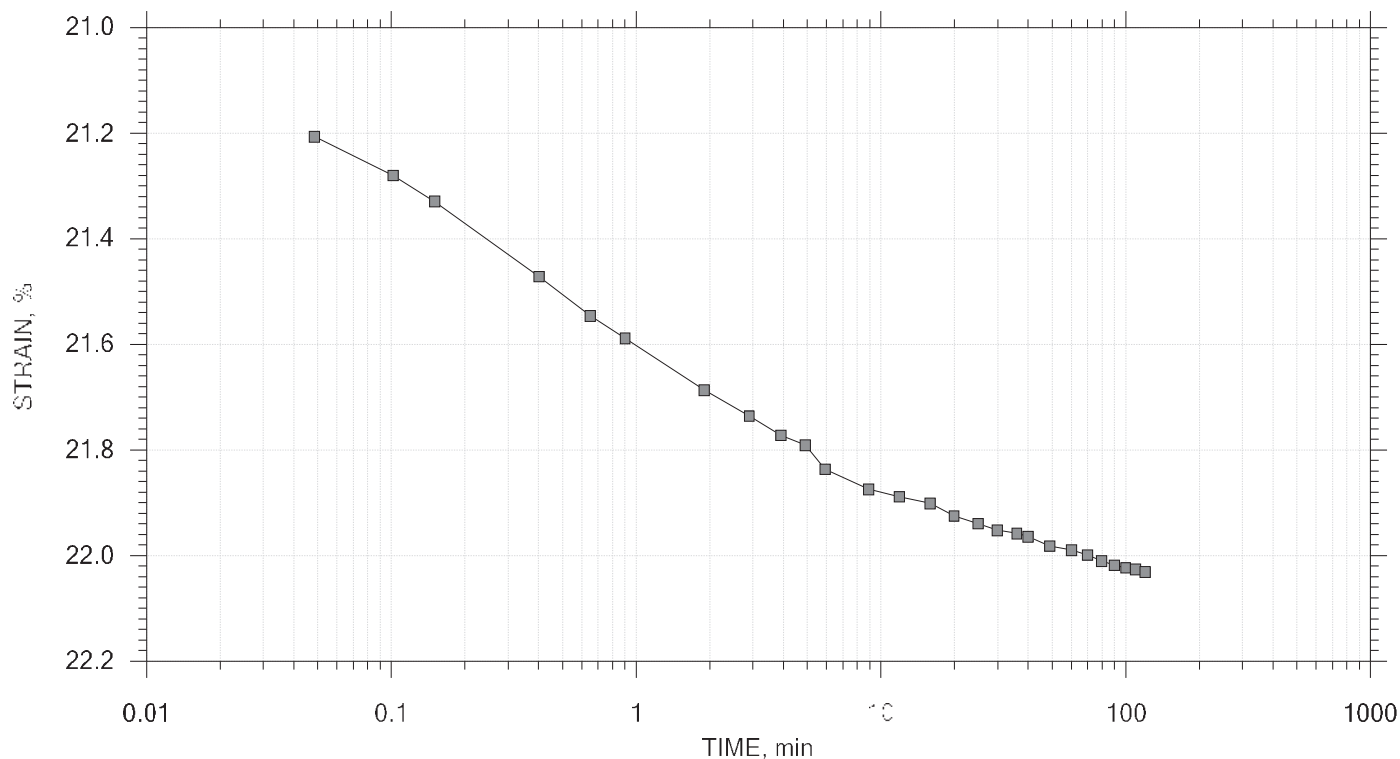
Contract: BUE-PR-18-0001-TR-02	Location: Port of LA	Project No.: C11X-1044-02
Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Client: B-103
Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 11/16	Test Date: 11/16
Depth: 0.5 ft	Sample type: intact	Field No.: --
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
Printed: 11/16/2018 10:00 AM. All rights reserved. GeoTesting Express		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

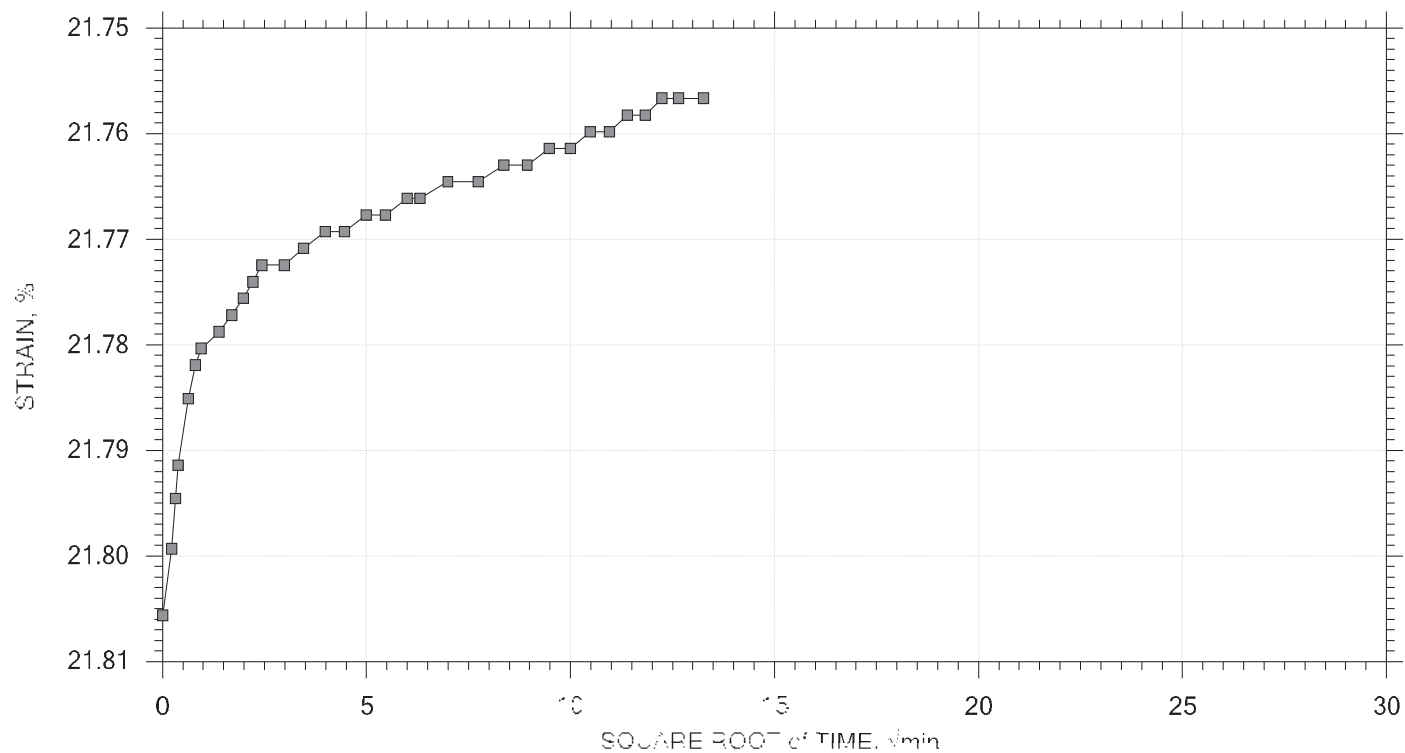
Constant Load Step 15 of 20


Stress 32 tsf



	Contract: BUE-FH-18-0001-T012	Location: Port of LA	Project No.: C11X-4344-02
	Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Client: B-103
	Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 11/16	Test Date: 11/16
	Depth: 0.0 ft	Sample type: intact	File Name: --
	Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
	Printed: 11/16/2018 10:00 AM. All rights reserved. GeoTesting Express		

5.000 2.5f



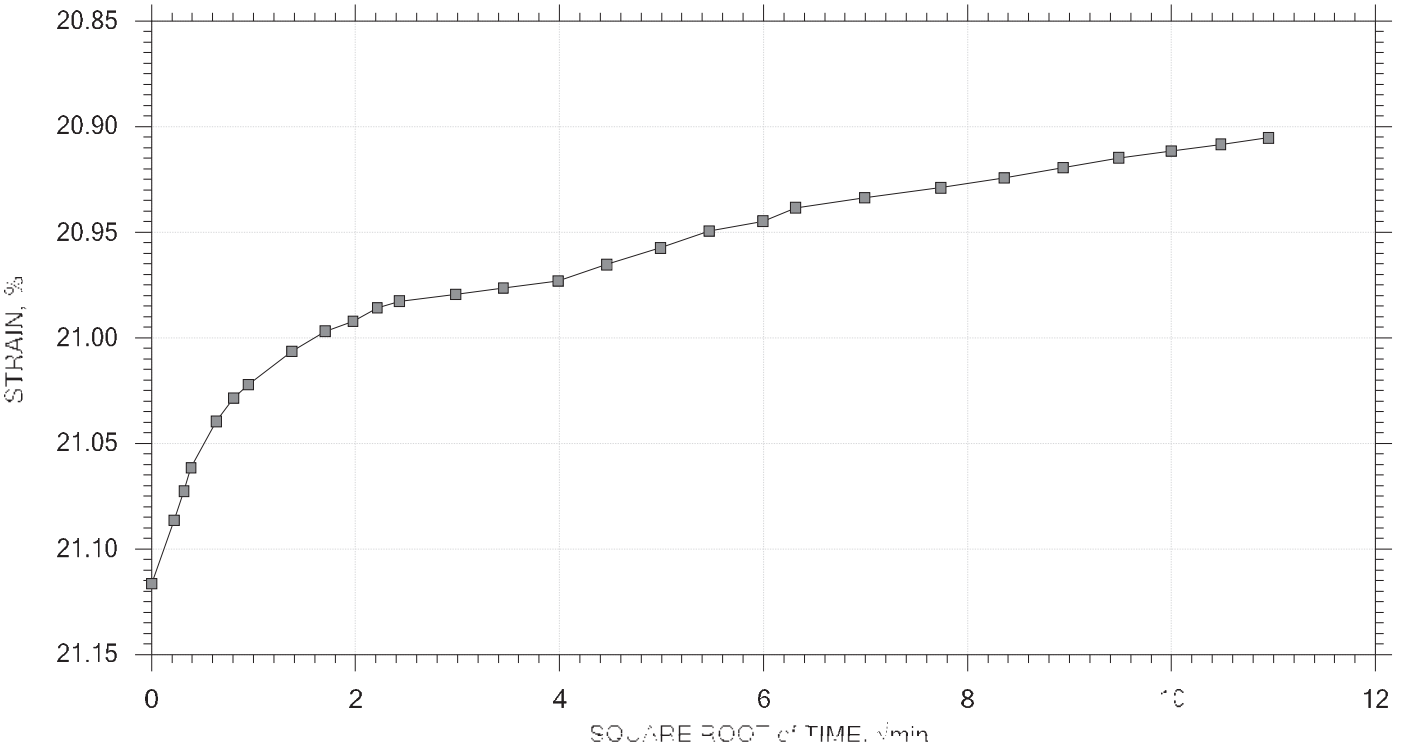
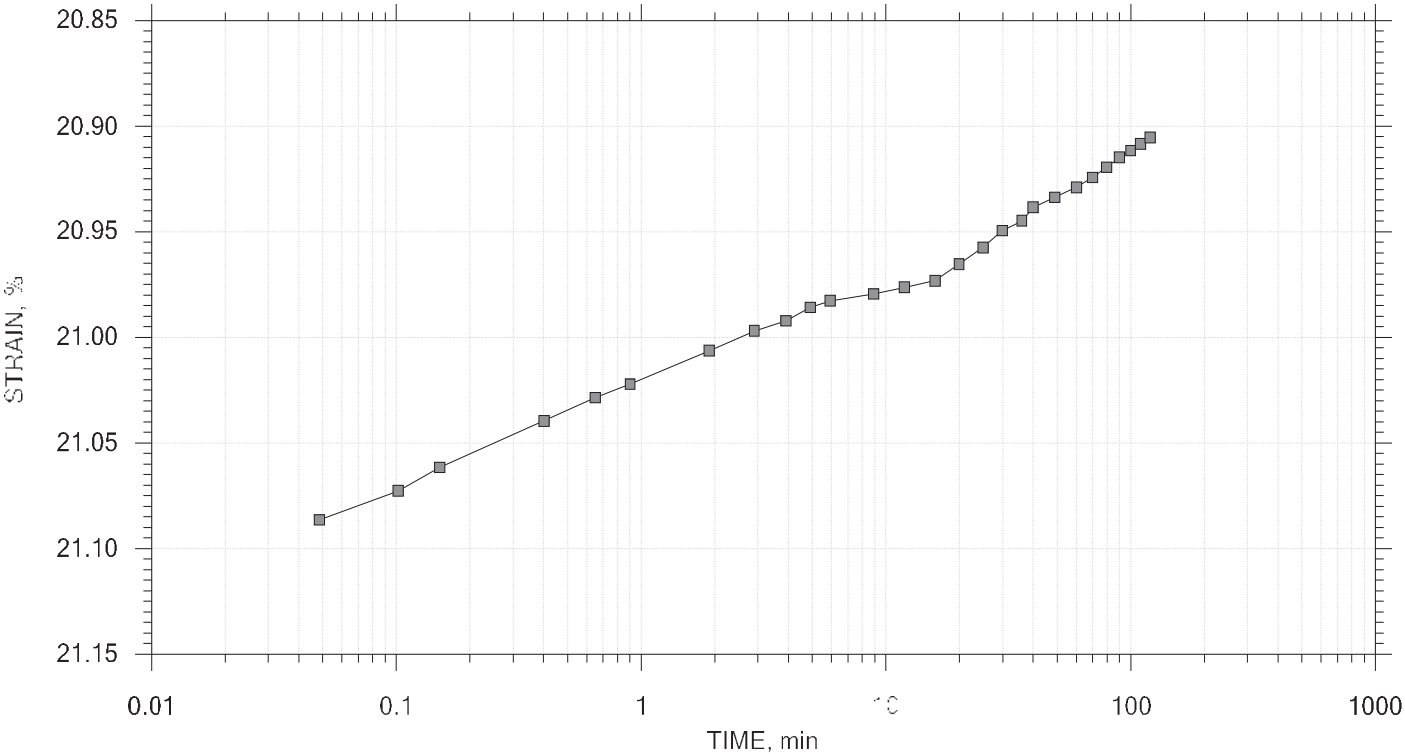
	Project: BUEP-18-0001702	Location: West GA	Project No: COTX-404432
	Estimate: B-103	City: Albany	Contract: Egmcm
	Service: S-11	Test Duration: 16	Test Date: P-4
	Depth: 10 ft	Sample type: intact	Project: ---
	Description: 10' undisturbed / 1' disturbed (CBR)		
	Project: BUEP-18-0001702, 10' undisturbed / 1' disturbed (CBR)		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 18.000

Stress 213sf



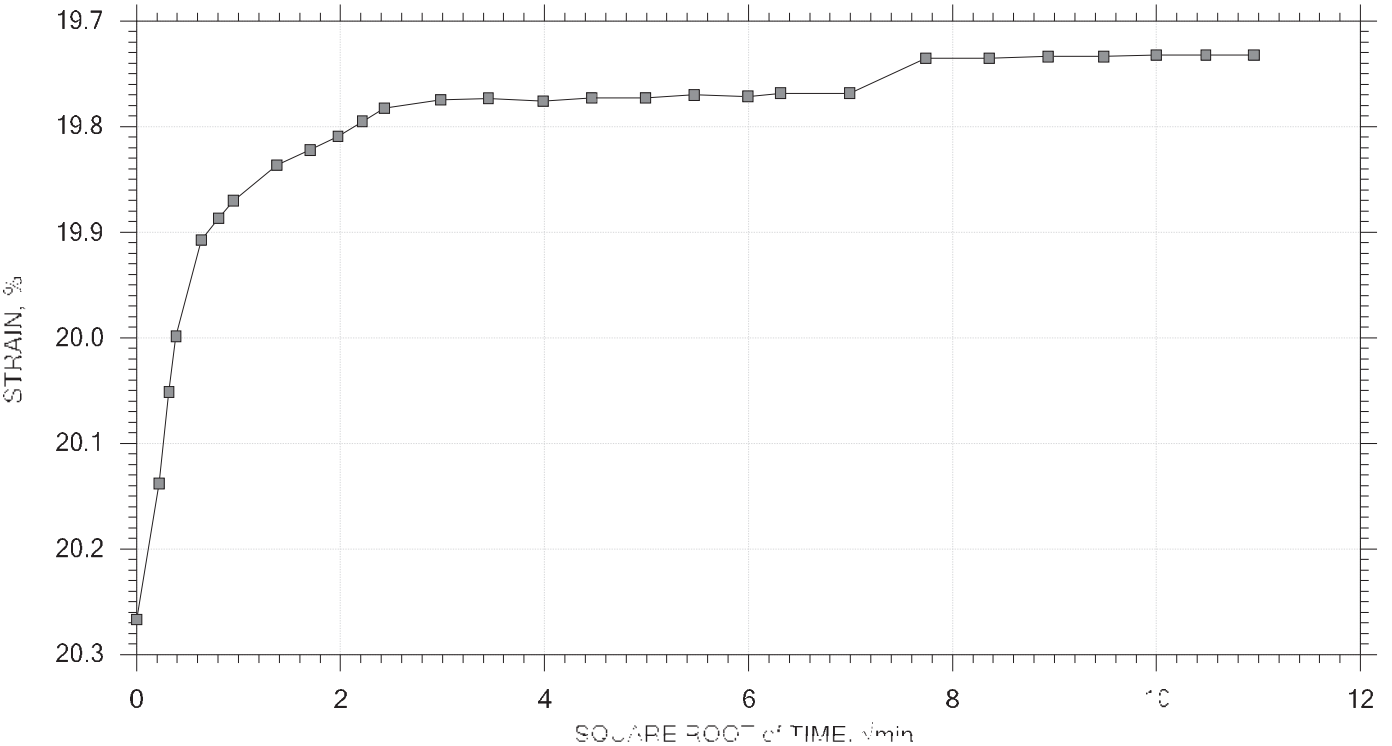
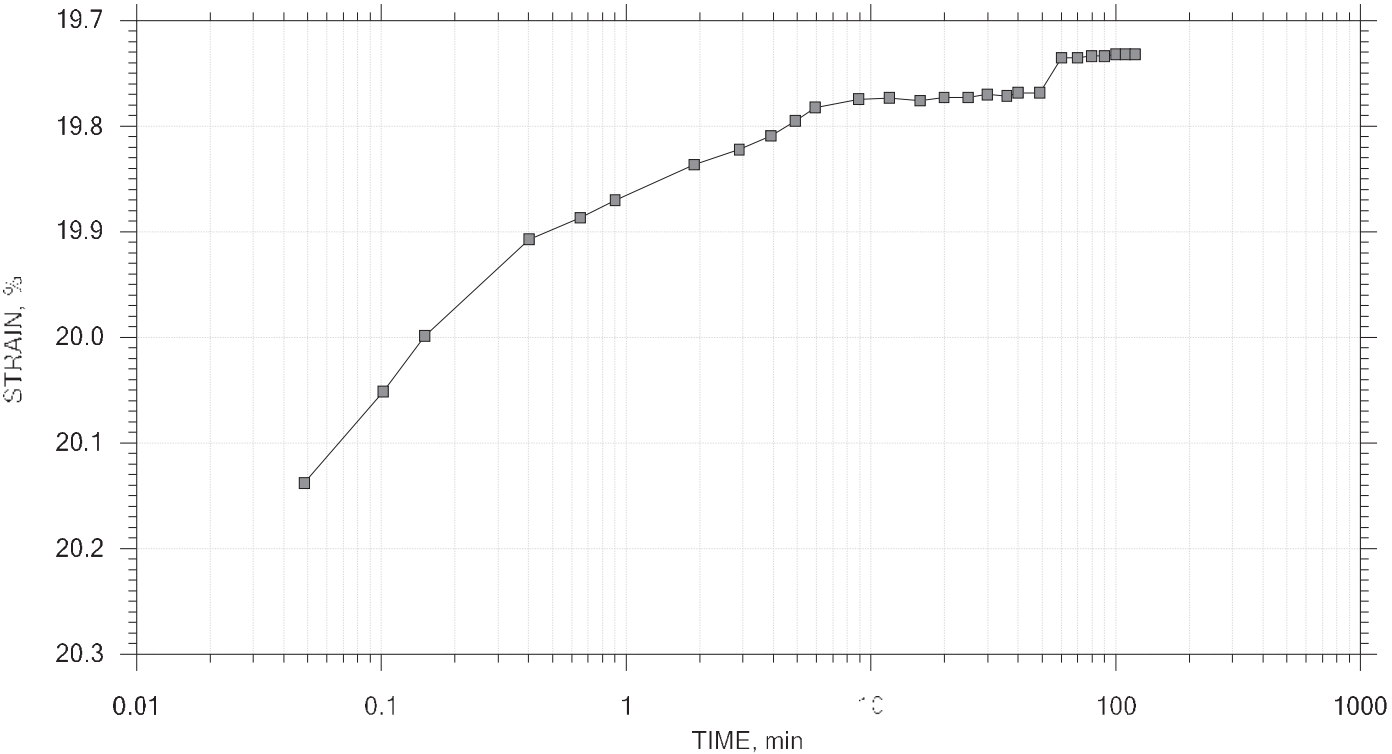
Operator: BUEFFEL, JAMES T	Location: Office, GA	Project No.: C11X-0344-02
Equipment: B-103	Test: BUEFFEL	Consolidation: 18.000
Sample No.: S-11	Test Date: 11/16	Test Date: 11/16
Depth: 0.0 ft	Sample Type: Intact	Pressure: 213sf
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (BUEFFEL)		
Printed: 11/16/16 11:16 AM. All data are subject to change without notice.		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 10 of 20

Stress 0.5 tsf



Project: BUE-FH-18-0001-T02

Location: Port of LA

Project No.: C11X-1044-12

Equipment: B-103

Test: B-103

Operator: B-103

Sample No.: S-11

Test Date: 11/16

Test Time: 10:41

Duration: 10.00

Sample Type: Intact

File Name: --

Downloaded from GeoTesting Express (B-103)

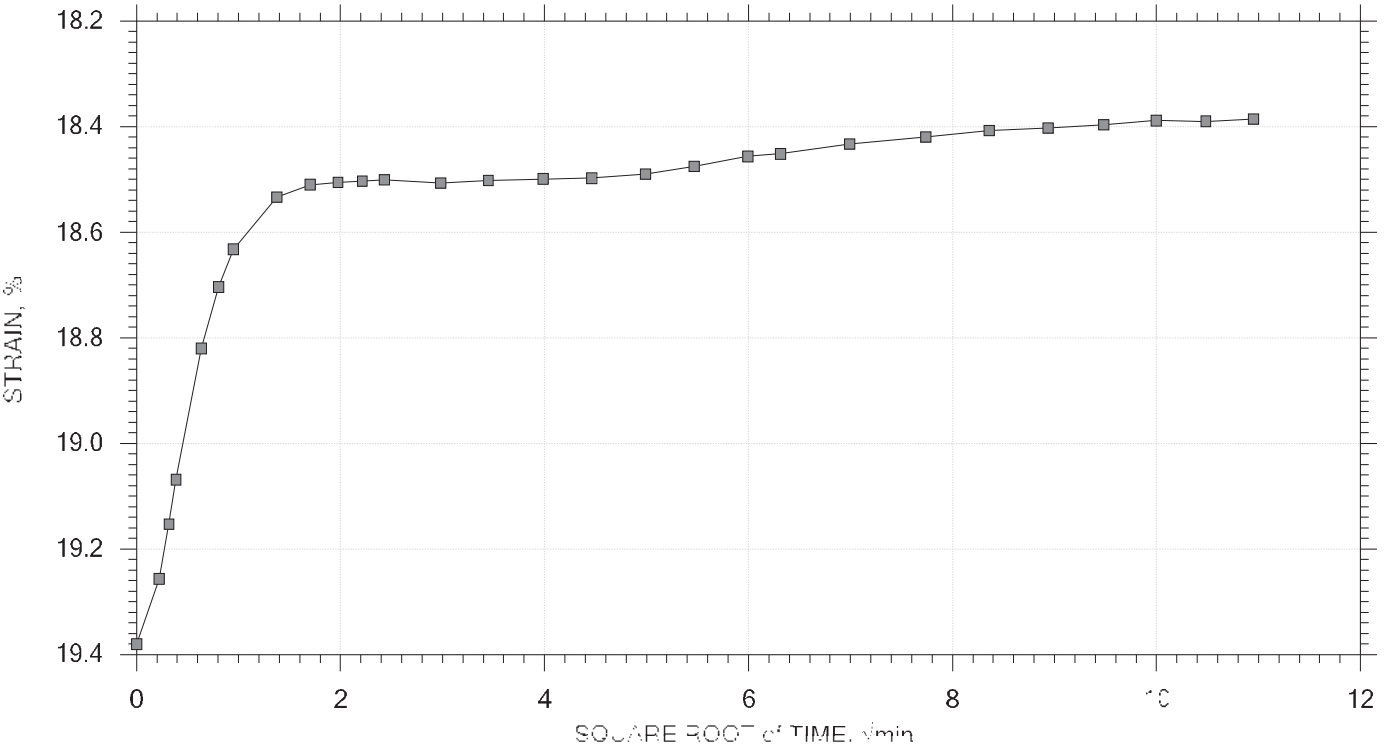
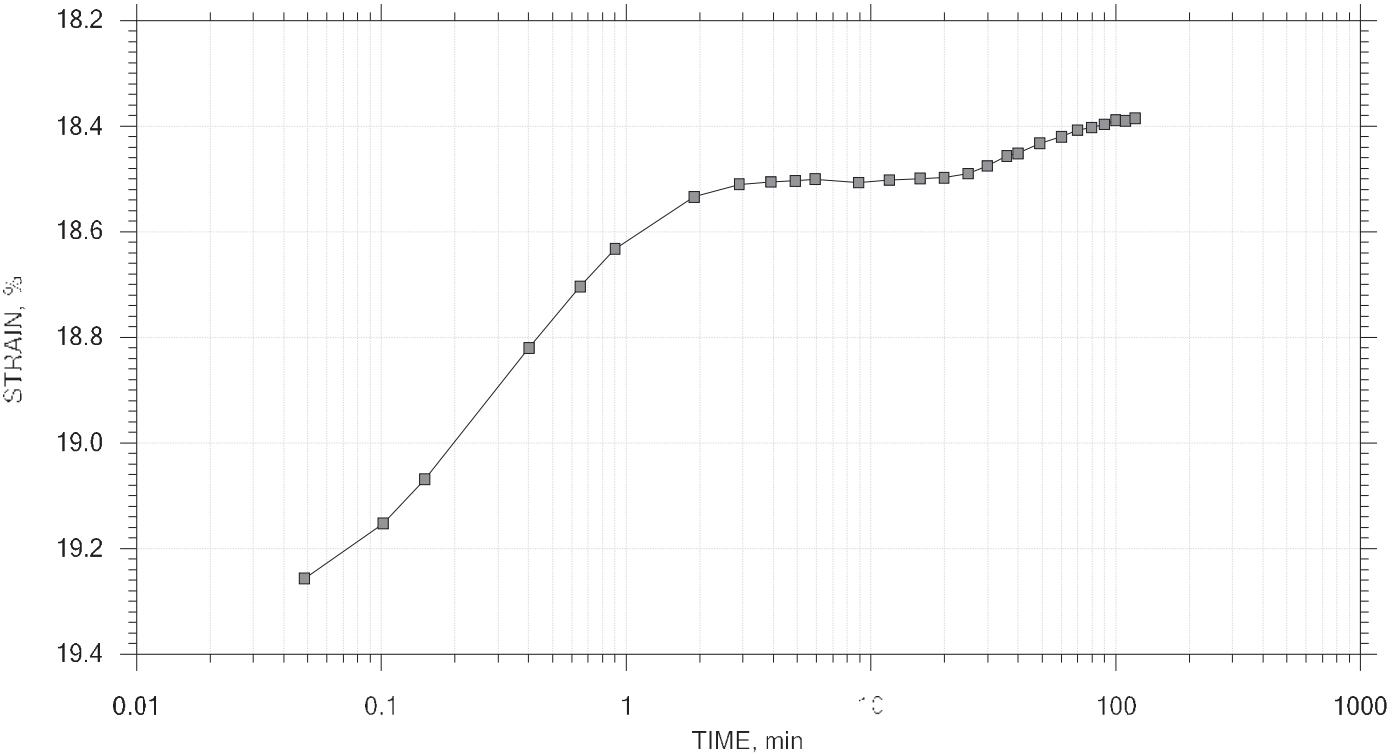
Printed: 11/16/2018 10:41:41 AM. All rights reserved. GeoTesting Express

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 21 of 20

Stress: 0.125 tsf



Project: BUE-FH-18-0001-Test

Location: Port of LA

Project No.: C11X-1044-12

Equipment: B-103

Test: B-103

Consolidation: mem

Sample No.: S-11

Test Date: 11/16

Test Run: B-1

Depth: 0.0 ft

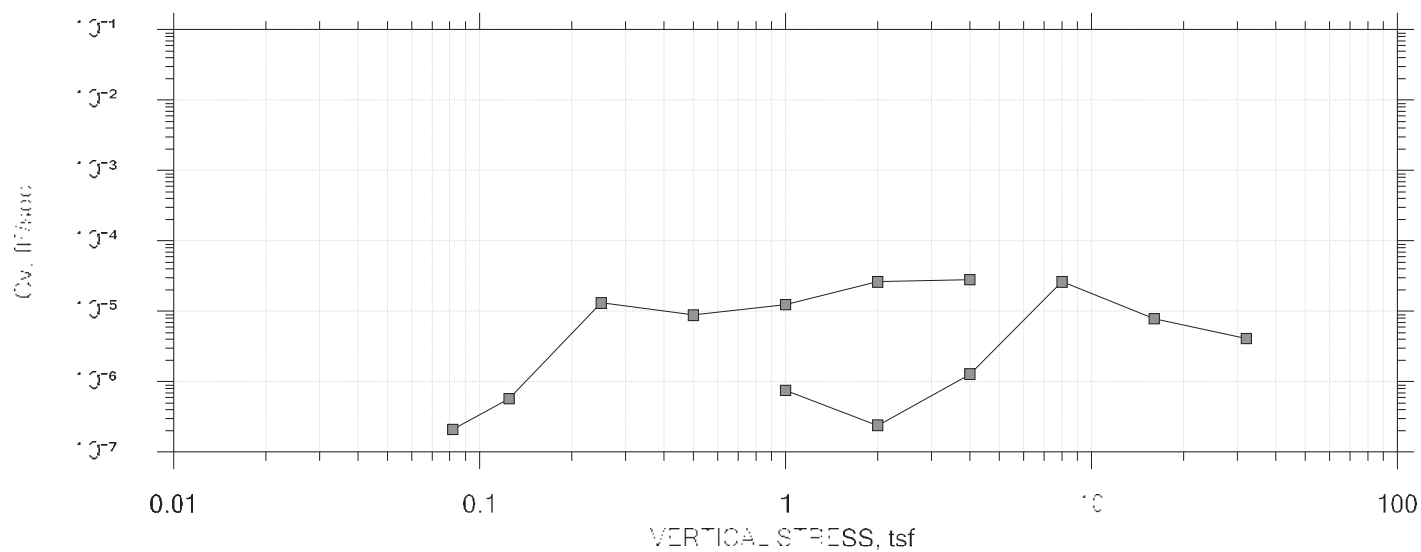
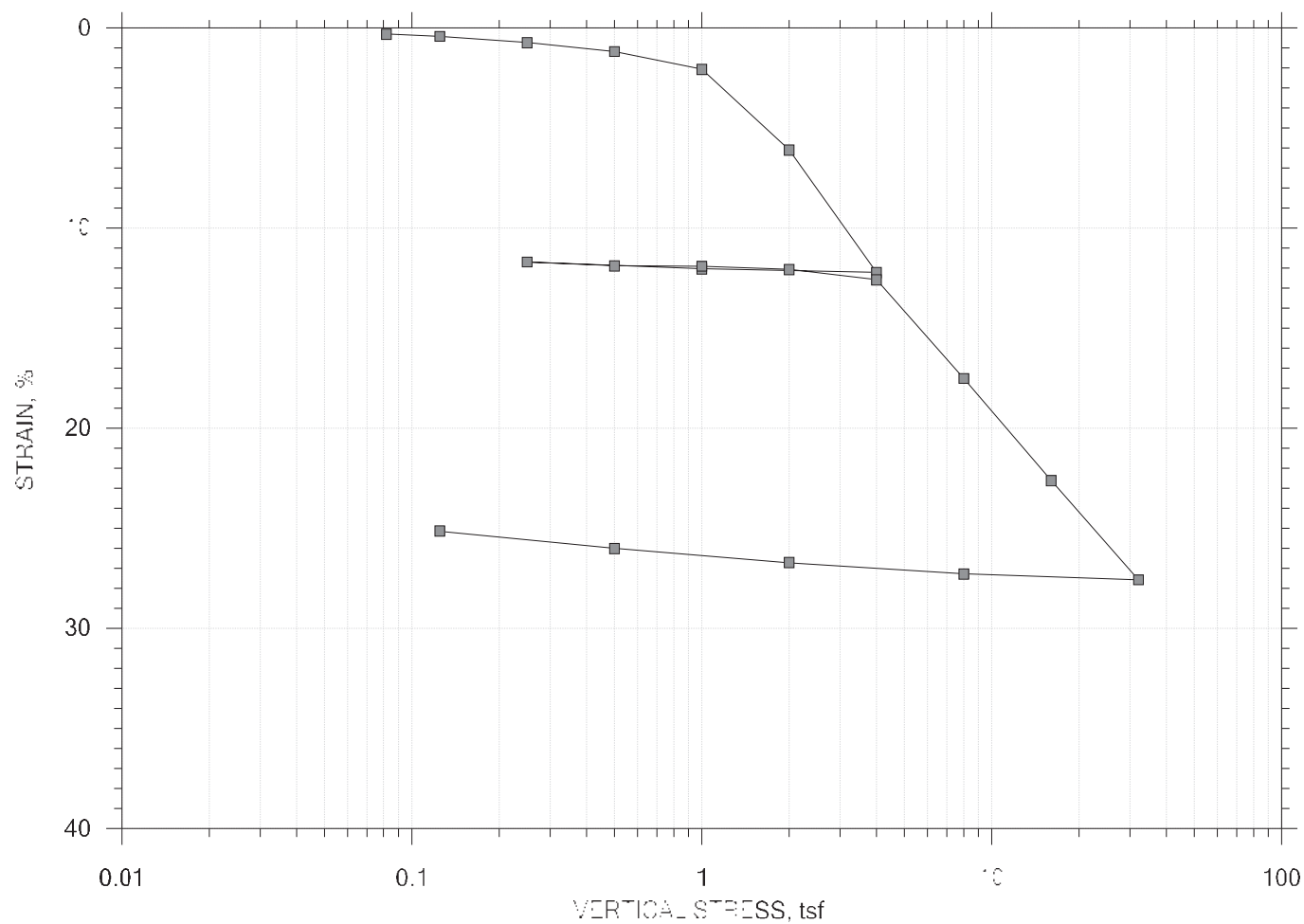
Sample type: intact


Height: 1.0 in

Consolidation Pressure: 0.125 tsf (10.3 kPa)

Pressure: 0.125 tsf (10.3 kPa) (10.3 kPa) (10.3 kPa) (10.3 kPa)

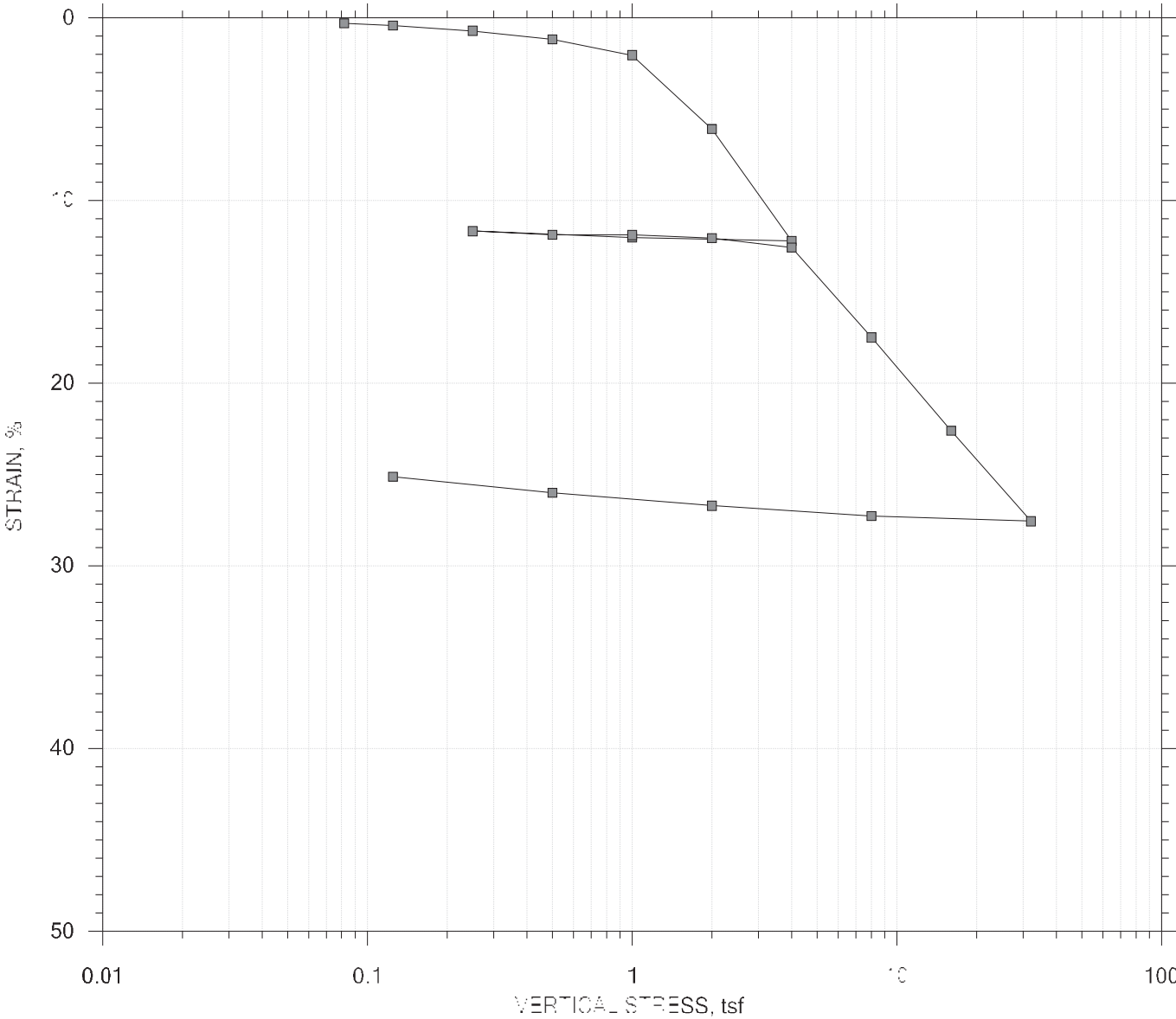
SUMMARY REPORT




	Project: BUEP-18-000170-1	Location: 10000 Highway 301	Project No.: CCLX-000448
	Estimate: B-103	City: Raleigh	Client: Eymcm
	Service: S-13	Test Date: 1/16	Tested By: P-4
	Depth: 0 to 30.0 ft	Sample Type: Intact	Project No.:
	Description of Test: 10000 Highway 301, Raleigh, NC		
	Project: BUEP-18-000170-1, 10000 Highway 301, Raleigh, NC		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

SUMMARY REPORT



				Field Test	Lab Test
Consolidation Pressure: ---				17.5	17.5
Dry Unit Weight: ---				110	110
Compression Ratio: ---				1.0	1.0
Diameter: 1.5 in		Height: 1 in		1.84	1.84
LL: ---	PL: ---	PI: ---	65		

	Contract: BUE-11-18-000-000	Lab: BUE-11-18-000-000	Project No: C11X-000-000
	Equipment: B-103	Test: BUE-11-18-000-000	Client: BUE-11-18-000-000
	Sample No: S-13	Test: BUE-11-18-000-000	Test: BUE-11-18-000-000
	Depth: 1.0 to 30.0 ft	Sample: type intact	Height: ---
	Date of Test: 11/18/2011		
	Project: BUE-11-18-000-000		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph 2
 Boring No.: B-103
 Sample No.: S-13
 Test No.: IP-4

Location: Monroe County, GA
 Tested By: jm
 Test Date: 4/9/16
 Sample Type: intact

Project No.: GTX-304548
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 48.5-50. ft
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)

Remarks: Swell Pressure = 0.0819 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.34
 Initial Void Ratio: 1.84
 Final Void Ratio: 1.16

Liquid Limit: ---
 Plastic Limit: ---
 Plasticity Index: ---

Specimen Diameter: 2.50 in
 Initial Height: 1.00 in
 Final Height: 0.76 in

	Before Consolidation		After Consolidation	
	Trimmings	Specimen+Ring	Specimen+Ring	Trimmings
Container ID	a7	RING	5077	a23
Wt. Container + Wet Soil, gm	145.60	326.67	309.46	116.81
Wt. Container + Dry Soil, gm	92.940	276.53	276.53	83.930
Wt. Container, gm	17.180	210.40	210.40	17.910
Wt. Dry Soil, gm	75.760	66.127	66.127	66.020
Water Content, %	69.51	75.83	49.80	49.80
Void Ratio	---	1.84	1.16	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	96.14	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	51.320	67.437	---

Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph 2
 Boring No.: B-103
 Sample No.: S-13
 Test No.: IP-4

Location: Monroe County, GA
 Tested By: jm
 Test Date: 4/9/16
 Sample Type: intact

Project No.: GTX-304548
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 48.5-50. ft
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)

Remarks: Swell Pressure = 0.0819 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Displacement at End of Increment

	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Sq.Rt T90 min	Cv ft ² /sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec
1	0.0819	0.003083	1.84	0.308	169.655	1.44e-007	3.76e-002	5.16e-009
2	0.125	0.004182	1.83	0.418	38.644	6.30e-007	2.55e-002	1.53e-008
3	0.250	0.007224	1.82	0.722	3.039	7.98e-006	2.43e-002	1.85e-007
4	0.500	0.01181	1.81	1.18	4.812	5.00e-006	1.83e-002	8.72e-008
5	1.00	0.02055	1.79	2.06	3.047	7.79e-006	1.75e-002	1.30e-007
6	2.00	0.06086	1.67	6.09	0.929	2.43e-005	4.03e-002	9.32e-007
7	4.00	0.1221	1.50	12.2	0.850	2.38e-005	3.06e-002	6.94e-007
8	1.00	0.1202	1.50	12.0	8.900	2.13e-006	6.31e-004	1.28e-009
9	0.250	0.1168	1.51	11.7	3.123	6.11e-006	4.57e-003	2.65e-008
10	0.500	0.1188	1.51	11.9	0.000	0.00e+000	8.04e-003	0.00e+000
11	1.00	0.1189	1.51	11.9	24.725	7.70e-007	2.58e-004	1.89e-010
12	2.00	0.1207	1.50	12.1	105.934	1.79e-007	1.71e-003	2.91e-010
13	4.00	0.1258	1.49	12.6	13.559	1.39e-006	2.56e-003	3.39e-009
14	8.00	0.1749	1.35	17.5	0.905	1.96e-005	1.23e-002	2.29e-007
15	16.0	0.2260	1.20	22.6	3.438	4.56e-006	6.39e-003	2.77e-008
16	32.0	0.2756	1.06	27.6	4.051	3.40e-006	3.10e-003	1.00e-008
17	8.00	0.2727	1.07	27.3	55.721	2.32e-007	1.24e-004	2.74e-011
18	2.00	0.2671	1.08	26.7	115.531	1.13e-007	9.30e-004	1.00e-010
19	0.500	0.2600	1.10	26.0	5.222	2.55e-006	4.74e-003	1.15e-008
20	0.125	0.2513	1.13	25.1	2.683	5.07e-006	2.31e-002	1.12e-007

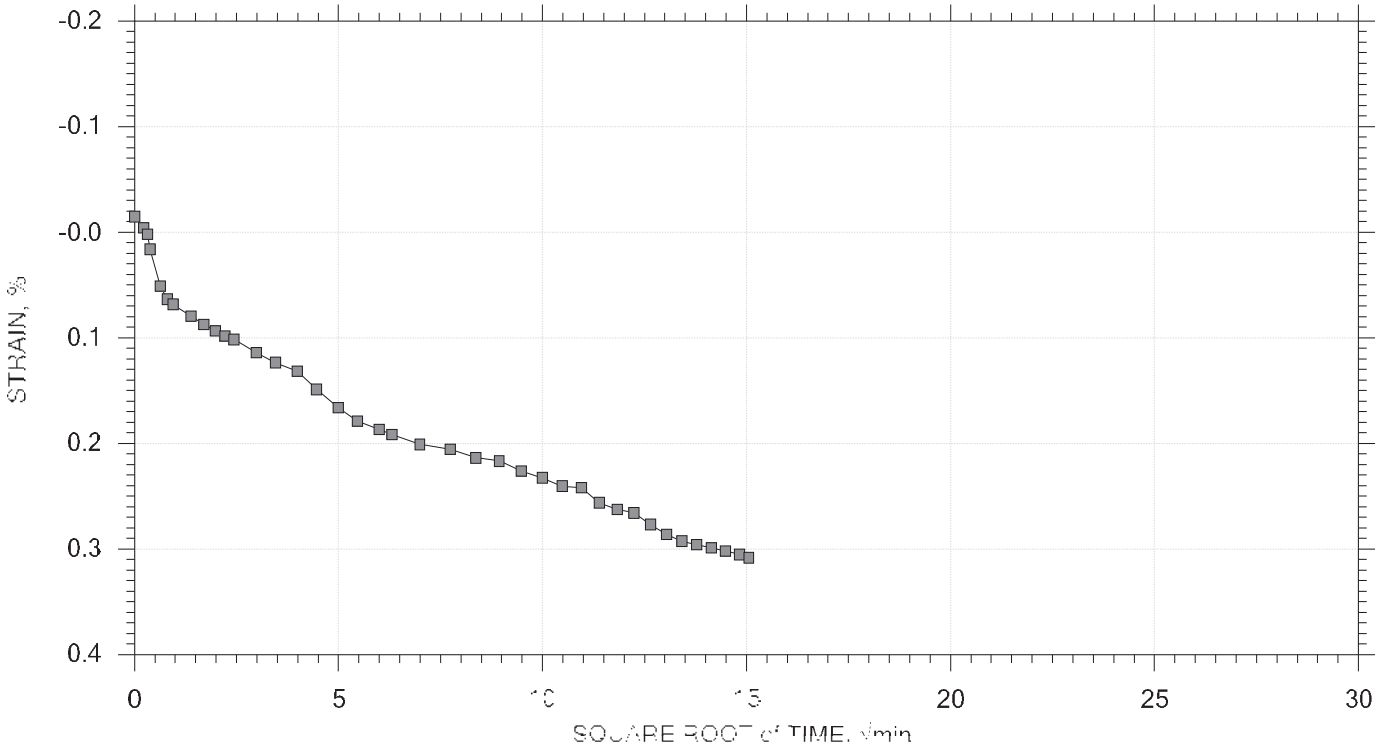
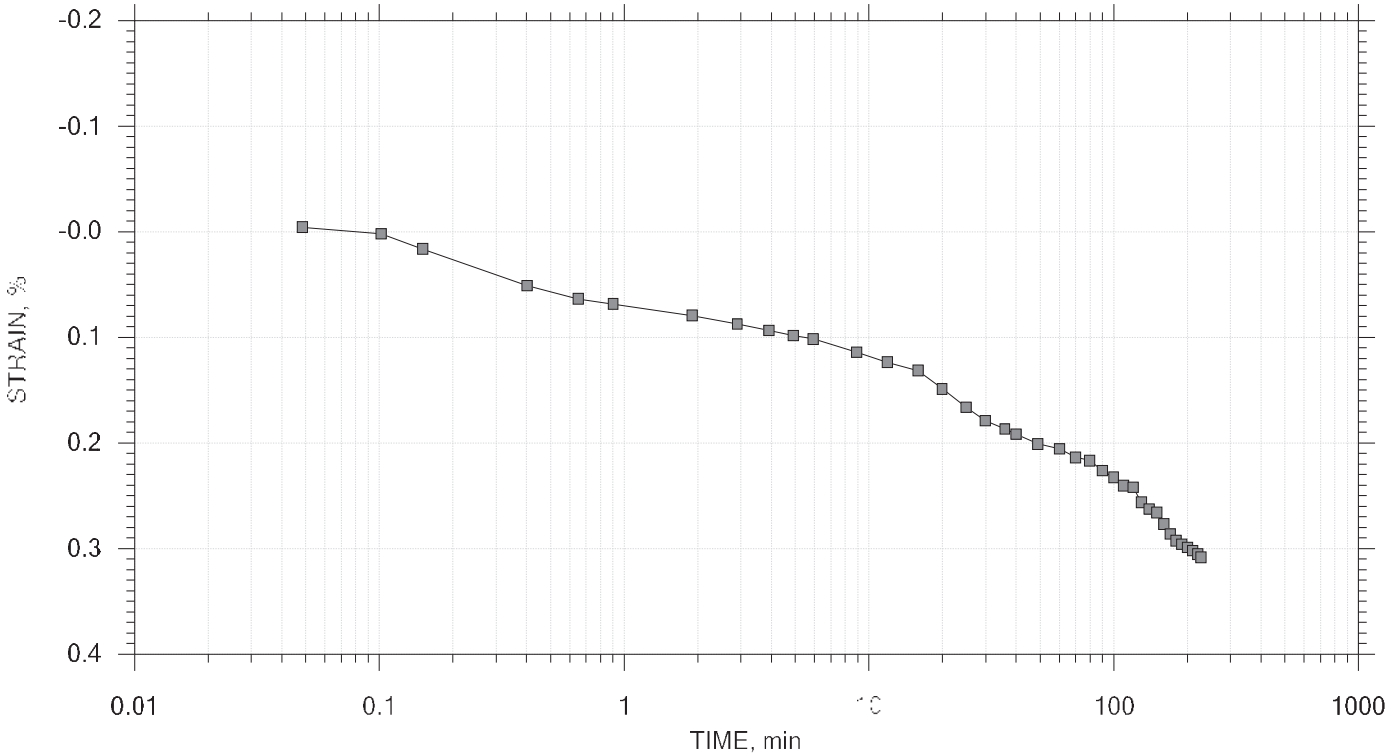
	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Log T50 min	Cv ft ² /sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec	Ca %
1	0.0819	0.003083	1.84	0.308	0.000	0.00e+000	3.76e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
2	0.125	0.004182	1.83	0.418	9.183	6.16e-007	2.55e-002	1.50e-008	0.00e+000
3	0.250	0.007224	1.82	0.722	0.184	3.07e-005	2.43e-002	7.10e-007	0.00e+000
4	0.500	0.01181	1.81	1.18	0.181	3.10e-005	1.83e-002	5.40e-007	0.00e+000
5	1.00	0.02055	1.79	2.06	0.236	2.33e-005	1.75e-002	3.88e-007	0.00e+000
6	2.00	0.06086	1.67	6.09	0.201	2.60e-005	4.03e-002	9.99e-007	0.00e+000
7	4.00	0.1221	1.50	12.2	0.162	2.90e-005	3.06e-002	8.44e-007	0.00e+000
8	1.00	0.1202	1.50	12.0	0.000	0.00e+000	6.31e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
9	0.250	0.1168	1.51	11.7	0.208	2.13e-005	4.57e-003	9.26e-008	0.00e+000
10	0.500	0.1188	1.51	11.9	0.000	0.00e+000	8.04e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
11	1.00	0.1189	1.51	11.9	0.000	0.00e+000	2.58e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
12	2.00	0.1207	1.50	12.1	0.000	0.00e+000	1.71e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
13	4.00	0.1258	1.49	12.6	3.738	1.17e-006	2.56e-003	2.85e-009	0.00e+000
14	8.00	0.1749	1.35	17.5	0.132	3.12e-005	1.23e-002	3.65e-007	0.00e+000
15	16.0	0.2260	1.20	22.6	0.187	1.95e-005	6.39e-003	1.19e-007	0.00e+000
16	32.0	0.2756	1.06	27.6	0.676	4.73e-006	3.10e-003	1.40e-008	0.00e+000
17	8.00	0.2727	1.07	27.3	10.119	2.97e-007	1.24e-004	3.50e-011	0.00e+000
18	2.00	0.2671	1.08	26.7	0.000	0.00e+000	9.30e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
19	0.500	0.2600	1.10	26.0	0.000	0.00e+000	4.74e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
20	0.125	0.2513	1.13	25.1	0.309	1.02e-005	2.31e-002	2.25e-007	0.00e+000

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 1 of 20

Stress: 0.031915 tsf



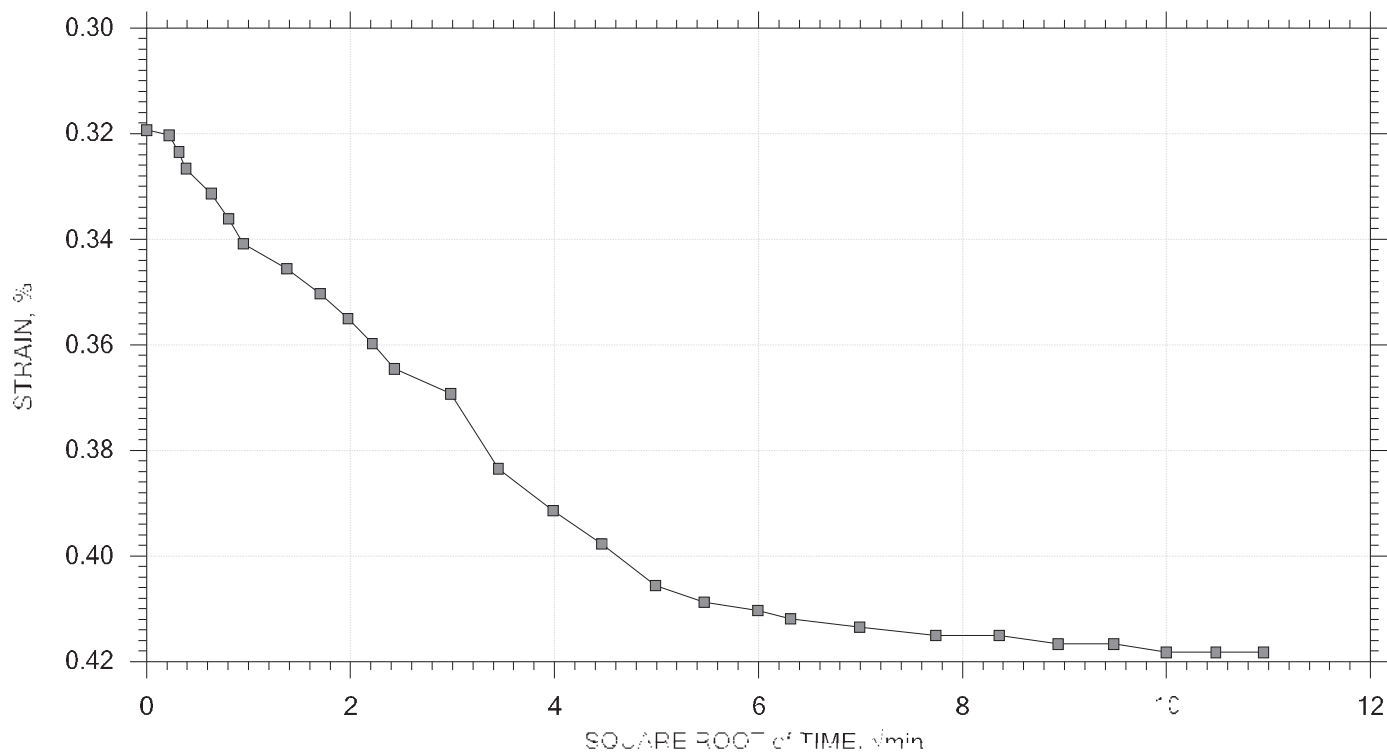
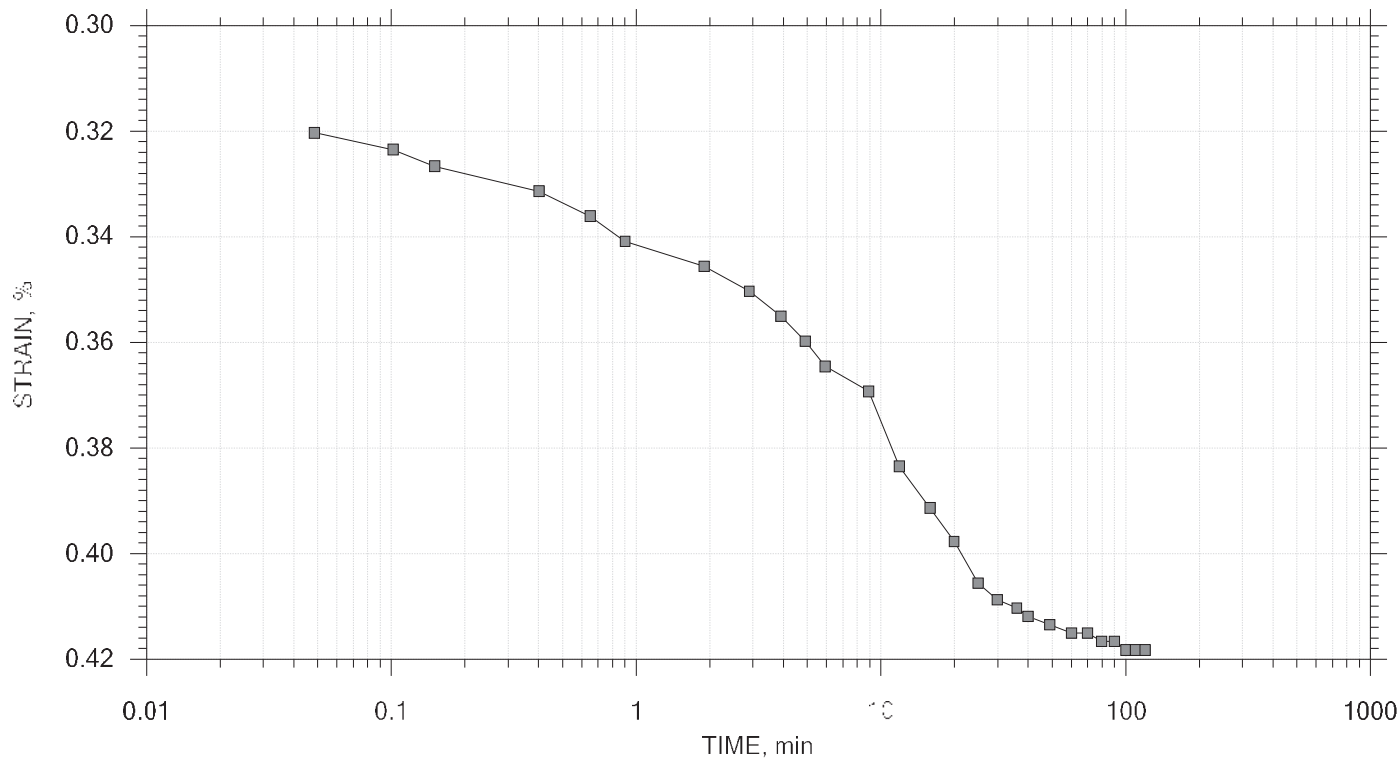
Project: BUEP-13-03-01	Lab: BUEP-13-03-01	Project No.: C1X-030408
Equipment: B-103	Test: BUEP	Cellular: BUEP
Sample: S-13	Test: BUEP-13	Test: BUEP-13
Depth: 10.00 ft	Sample type: intact	Height: 10.00
Data: BUEP-13-03-01-01 (BUEP-13-03-01)		
Project: BUEP-13-03-01 (BUEP-13-03-01)		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B


TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 2 of 20

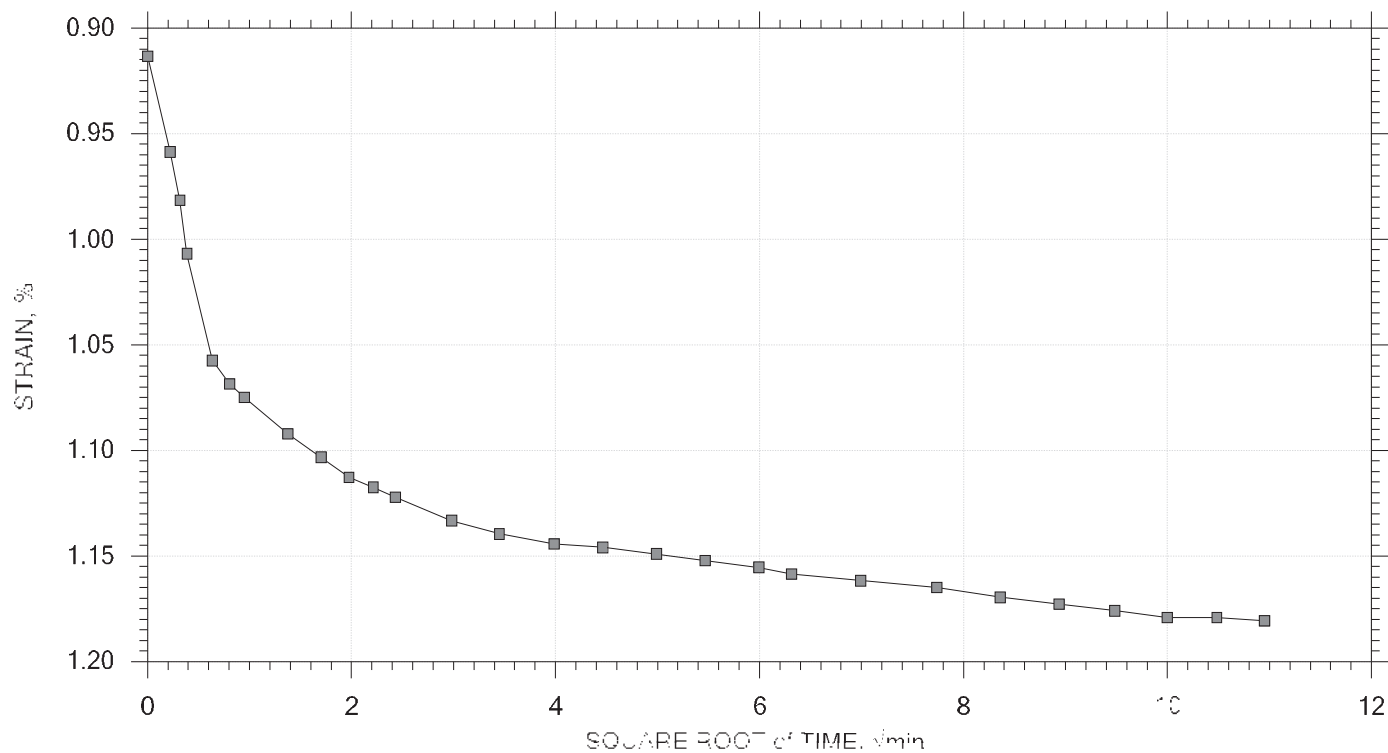
Stress: 0.125 tsf




	Project: BUE-F-13 (Step 2 of 2)	Lab: BUE-F-13 (Step 2 of 2)	Project No.: C1X-434548
	Equipment: B-103	Test: BUE-F-13	Client: BUE-F-13
	Sample No.: S-13	Test: BUE-F-13	Project: BUE-F-13
	Depth: 10.00 ft	Sample type: intact	Project: BUE-F-13
	Data generated by: GeoTesting EXPRESS (BUE-F-13)		
	Project: BUE-F-13 (Step 2 of 2)		

	Project: B-3B-FH-18-000170-01	Location: 10000 Highway 31	Project No.: C1X-434048
	E-1 Right of Way-103	City: Burlington	Client: Epi-mem
	Section: S-13	Test Depth: 15	Test Date: 8-4
	Depth: 0 to 50. ft	Sample type: intact	File Name: --
	Data generated by GeoTesting Express (GTE)		
	Project: B-3B-FH-18-000170-01, Section: S-13, Test Depth: 15		

5.000 1.5 tsf



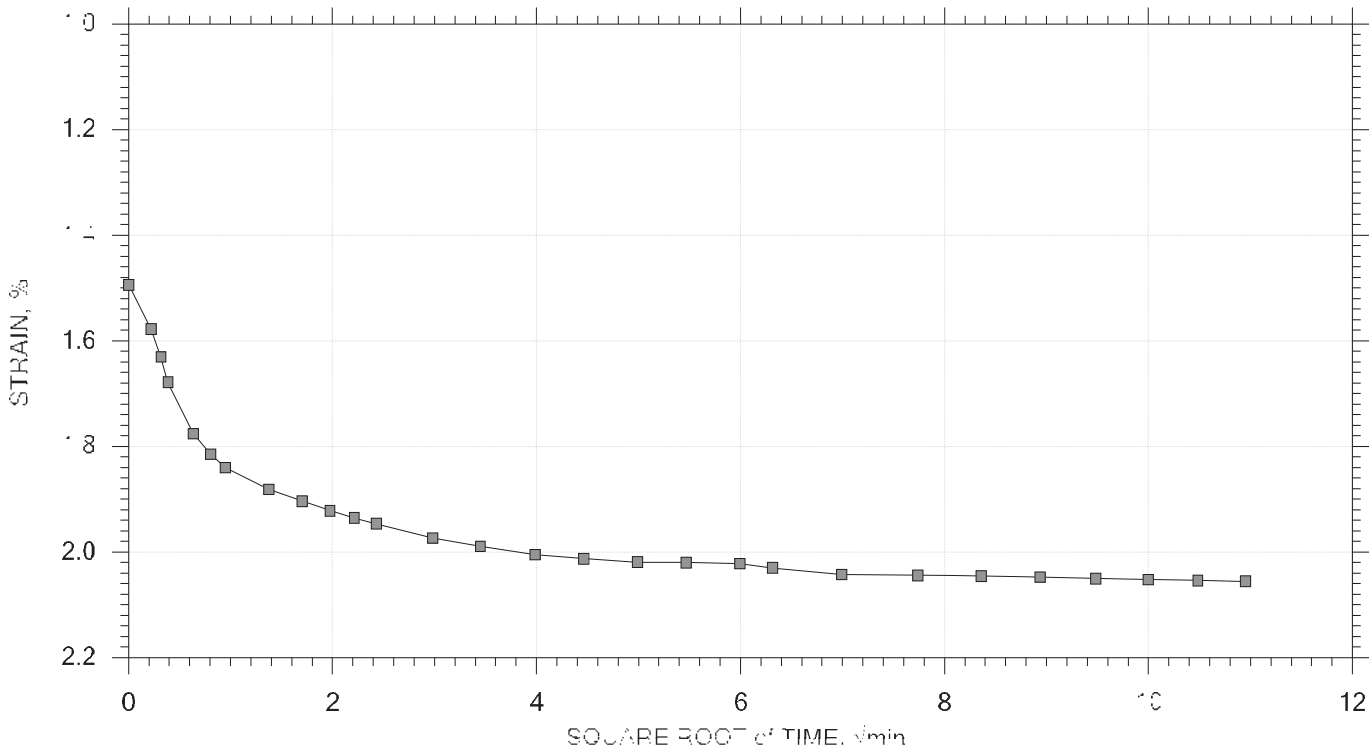
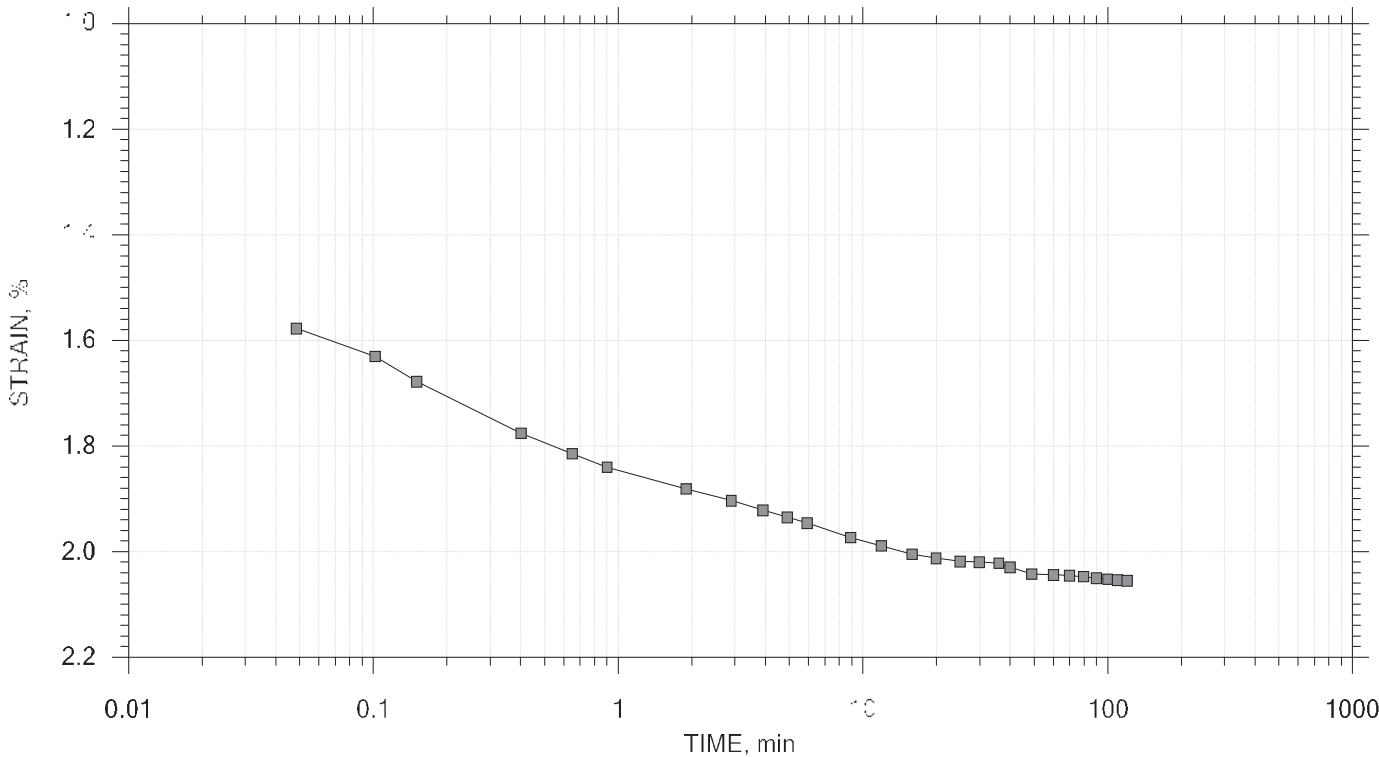
	Project: B-3B-F-18-Exp-10-1	Location: 10th & Grand, B1	Project No: CCLX-434,48
	Est. Project: B-103	City: Bellingham	Client: Epi. mem
	Section: S-13	Test Depth: 15	Test No: P-4
	Depth: 10 to 50. ft	Sample type: intact	Project No: --
	Date of Test: 11/10/2018, 11/14/2018, 11/15/2018		
	Project: B-3B-F-18-Exp-10-1, 10th & Grand, Bellingham, WA 98225		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Consolidation Log 5 of 20

Stress: 113sf



Project: BUE-11-13-103-103

Location: BUE-11-13-103

Project No.: C11X-103-103

Equipment: B-103

Test: BUE-11-13-103

Consolidation: 113sf

Sample No.: S-13

Test Date: 11/13/13

Test No.: 103-103

Depth: 10.000 ft


Sample Type: Intact

Project: BUE-11-13-103-103

Consolidation Log 5 of 20

Project: BUE-11-13-103-103

5.000 213f

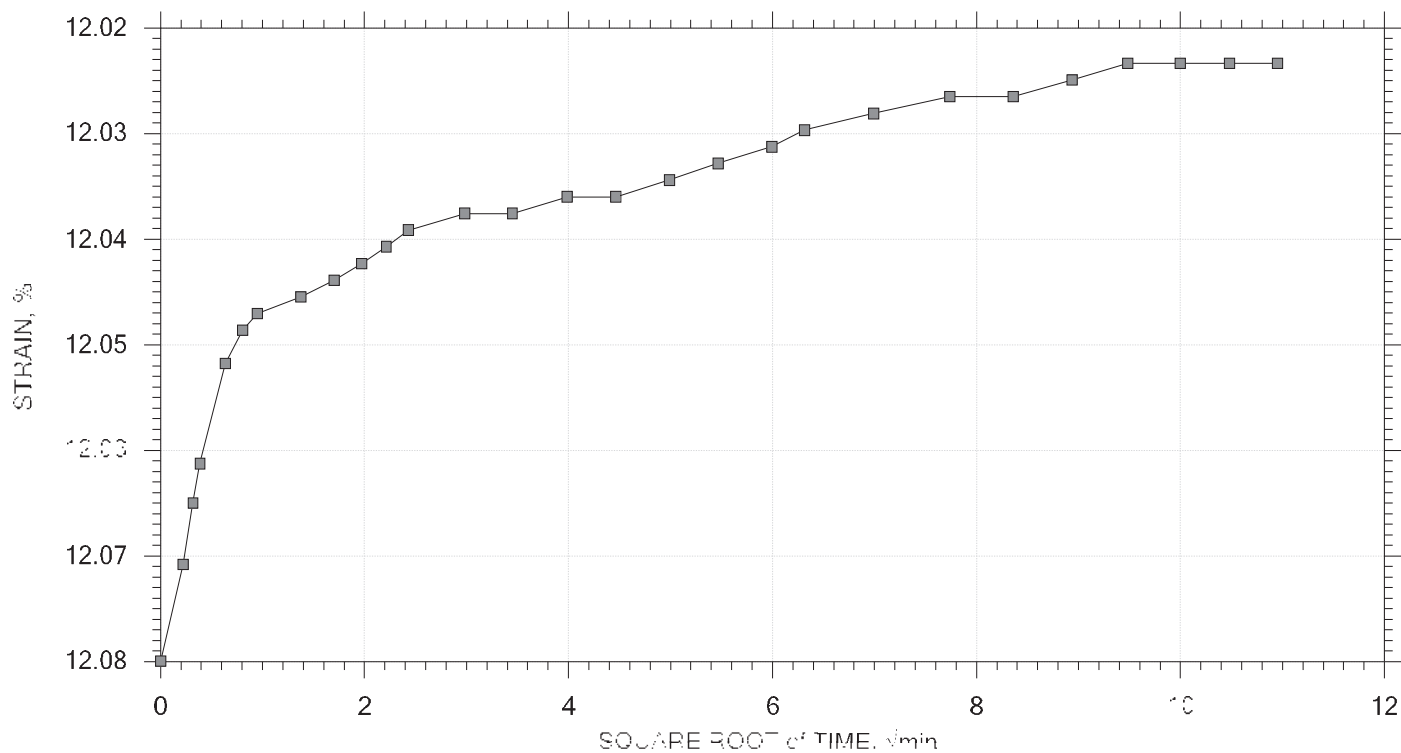
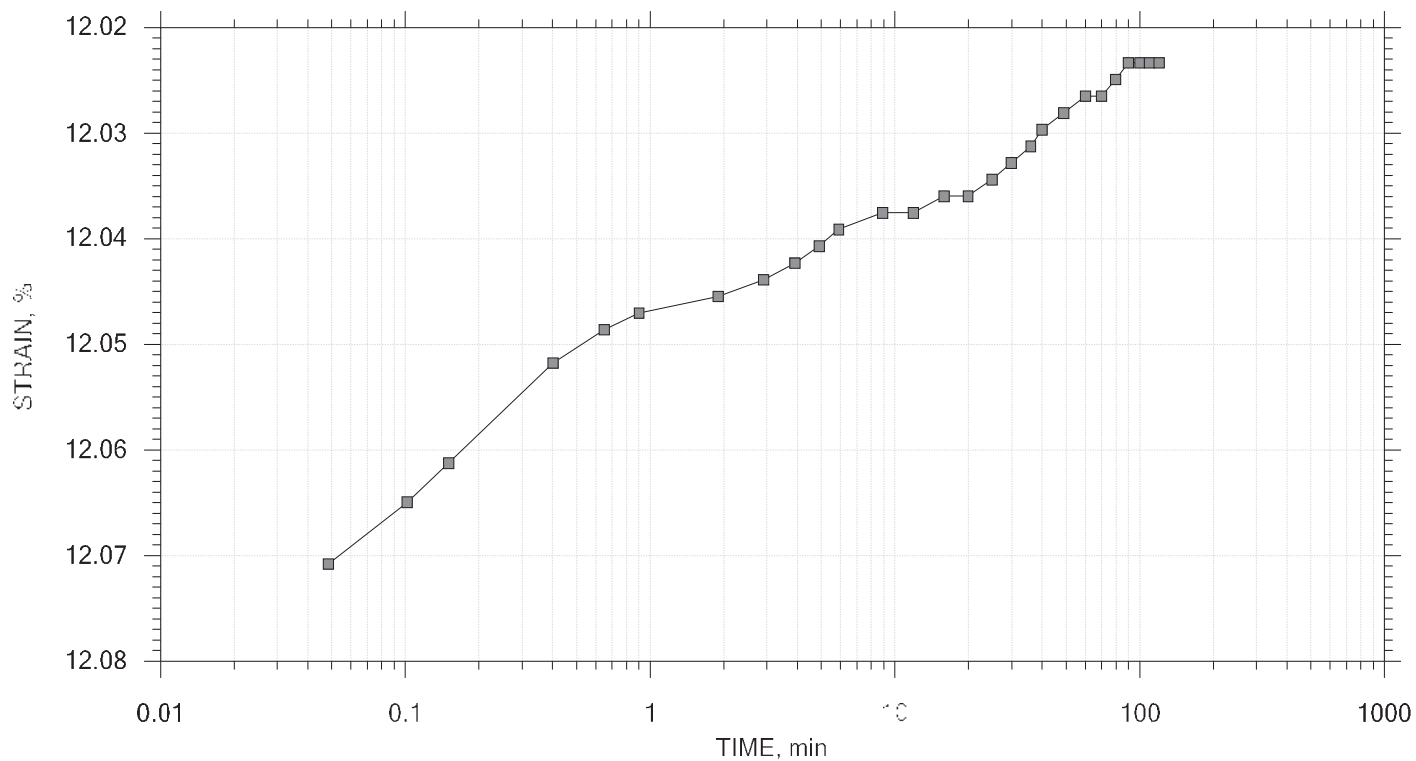
	Project: BUEP-18-000170-1	Location: 10th + Grandview Blvd	Project No: CCEX-434548
	Estimate: B-103	Client: BUEP	Contract: Ego mem
	Service: S-13	Test: D-100-018	Test: D-100-018
	Depth: 10 to 30 ft	Sample type: intact	Field test: ---
	Description: 10' to 30' depth of soil (S-13)		
	Project: BUEP-18-000170-1, 10th + Grandview Blvd, 10' to 30' depth of soil (S-13)		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 2 of 27

Stress: 113sf



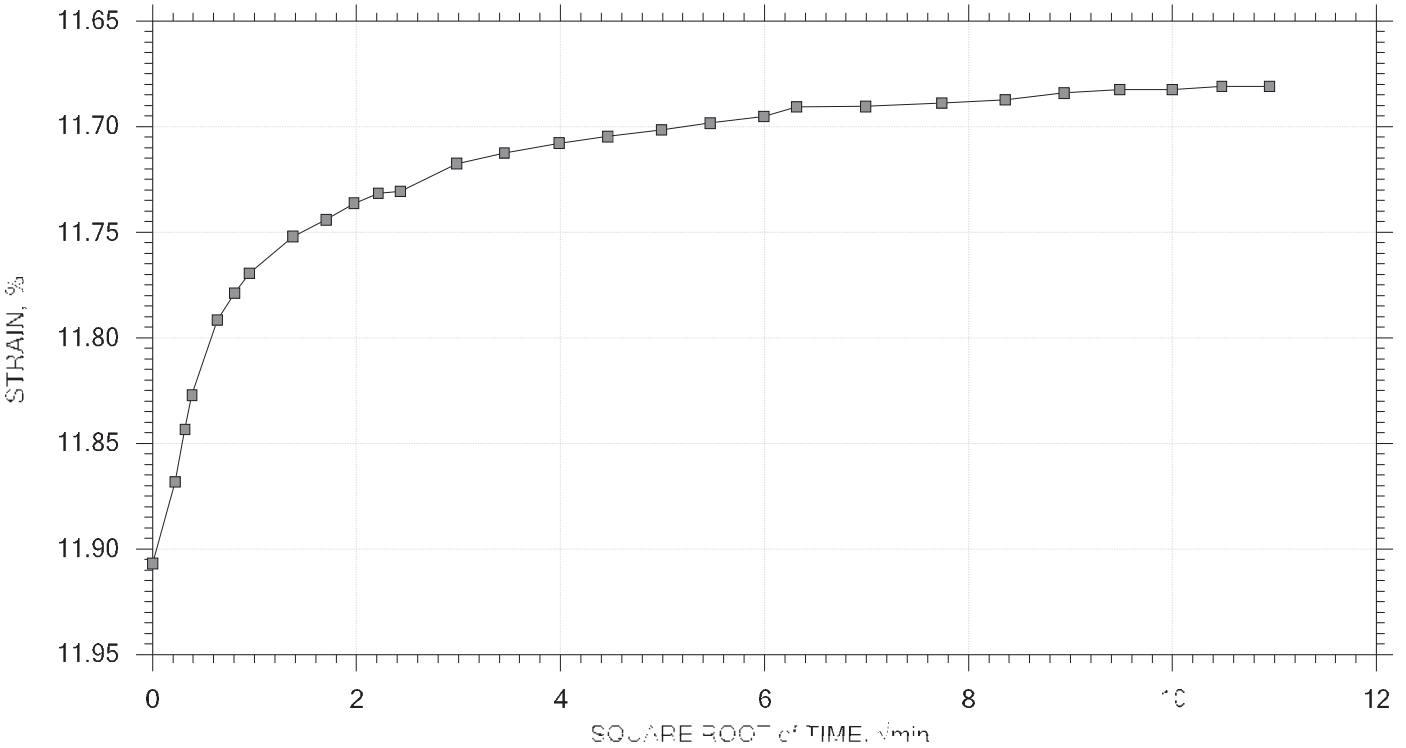
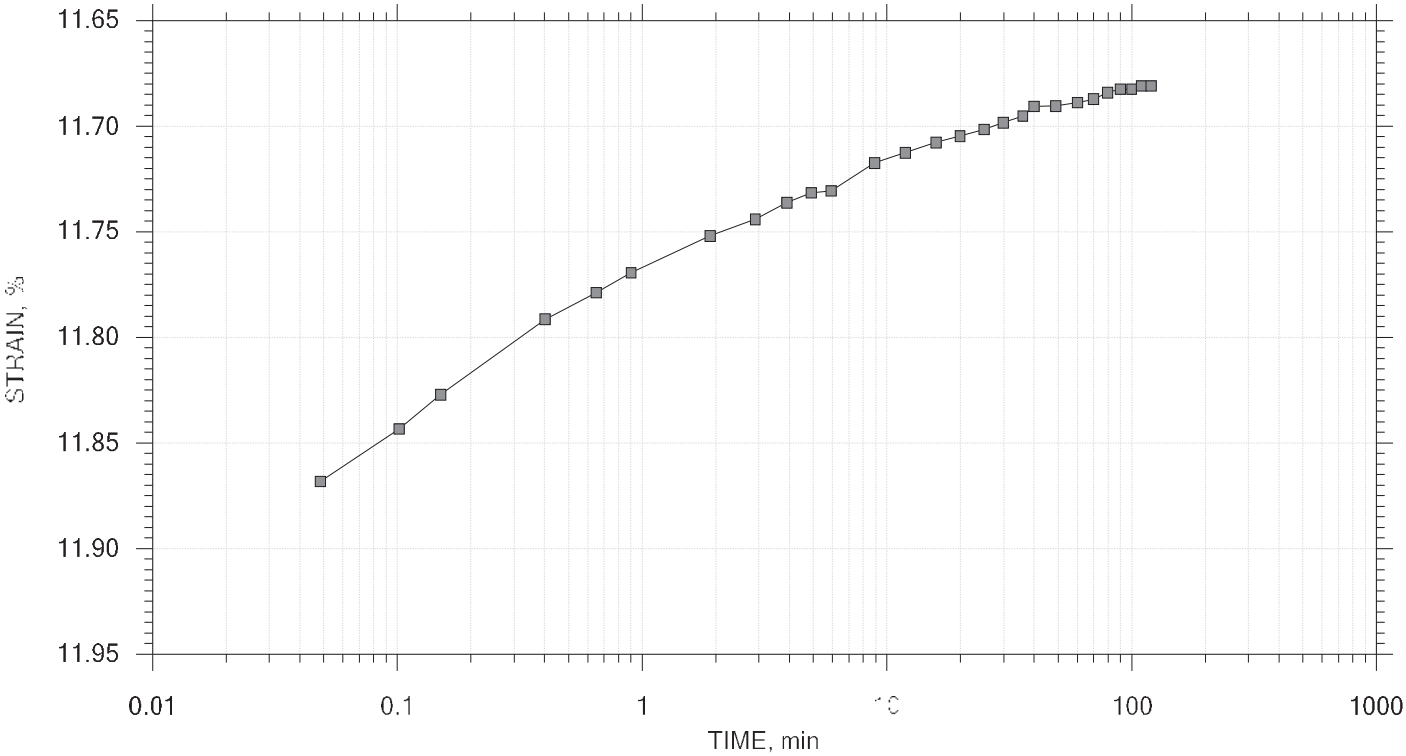
	Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-T01	Lab: BUE-18-0001-T01	Project No.: C1X-432414H
	Equipment: B-103	Test: BUE-18	Client: BUE-18
	Sample No.: S-13	Test: BUE-18	Project: BUE-18
	Depth: 10.000 ft	Sample type: intact	Project: BUE-18
	Data generated by: GeoTesting EXPRESS (BUE)		
	Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-T01, Test: BUE-18-0001-T01		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 9 of 27

Stress: 0.25 tsf



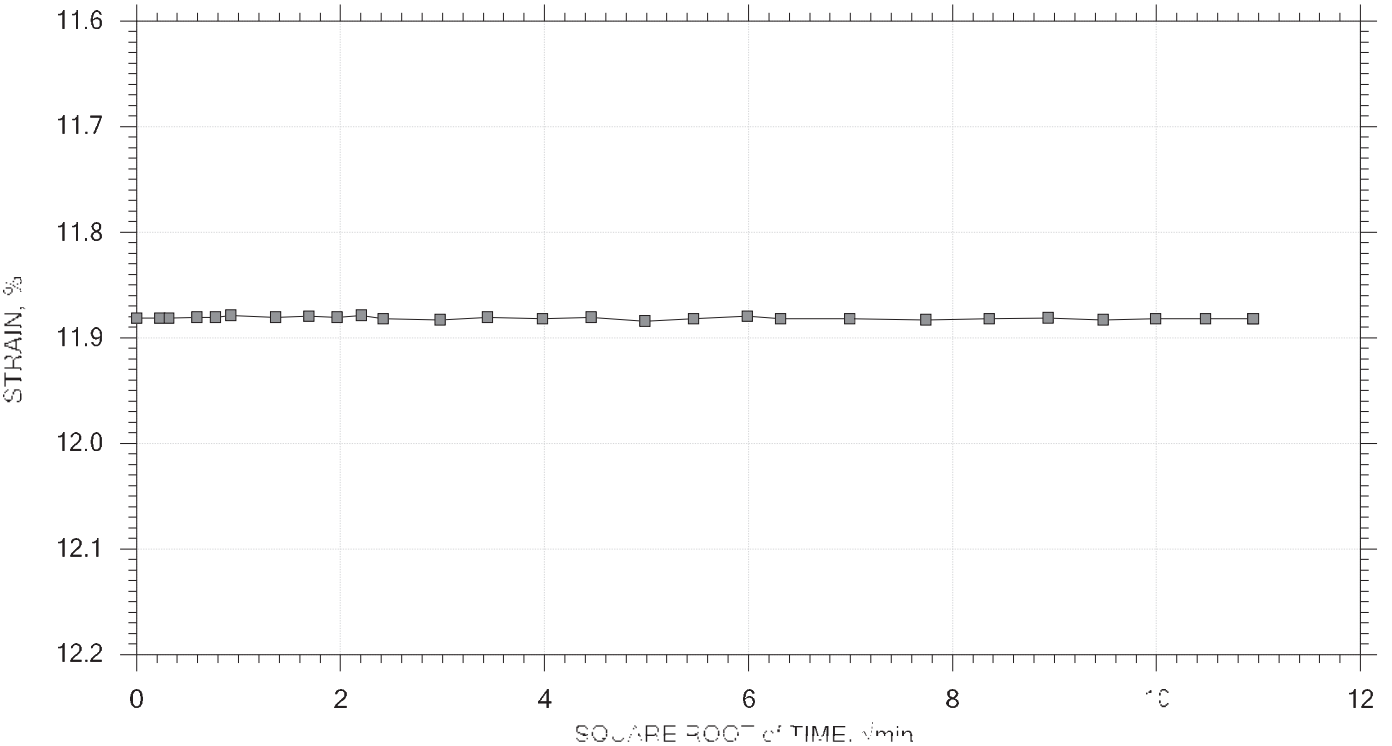
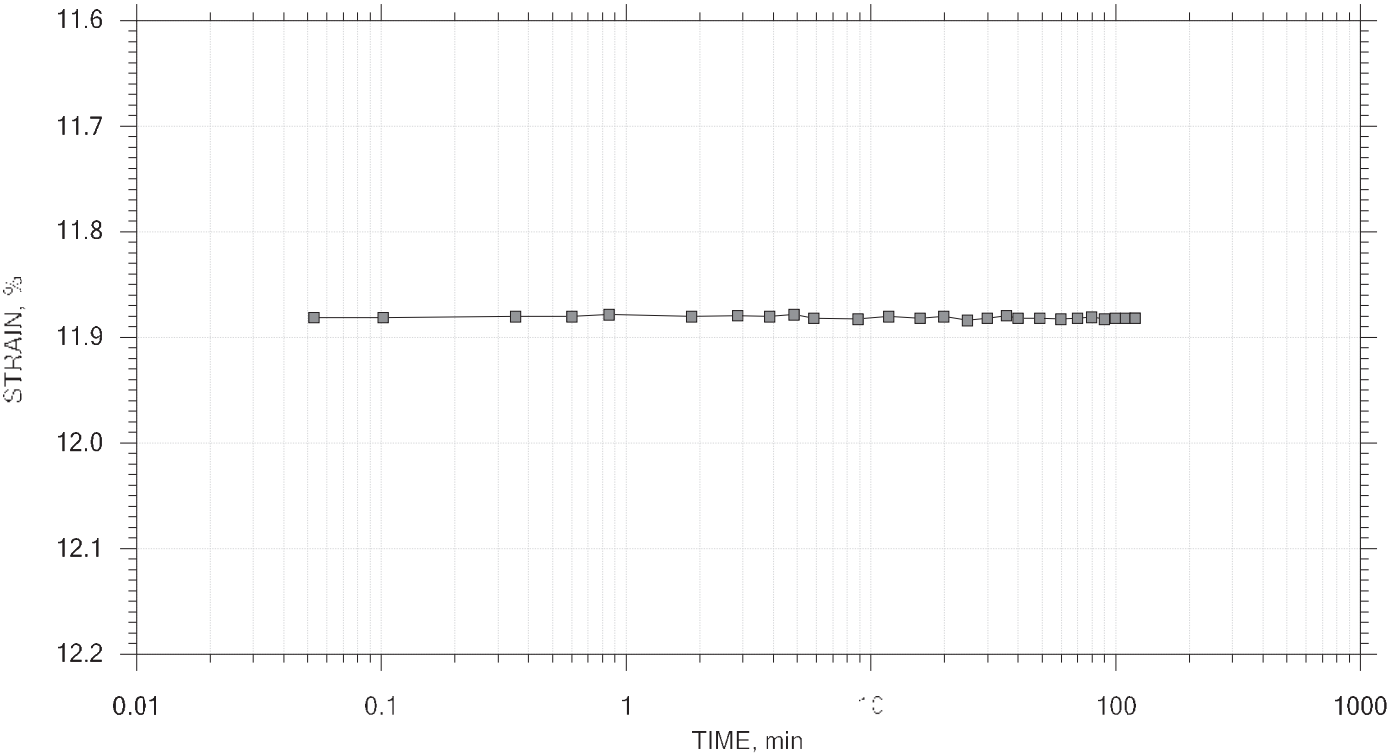
Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-001	Lab: BUE-FR-18-0001-001	Project No.: C1X-434548
Equipment: B-103	Test: BUE-FR-18-0001-001	Client: BUE-FR-18-0001-001
Sample No.: S-13	Test: BUE-FR-18-0001-001	Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-001
Depth: 10.00 ft	Sample type: intact	Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-001
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (BUE-FR-18-0001-001)		
Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-001, Test: BUE-FR-18-0001-001, Sample: S-13		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 11 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



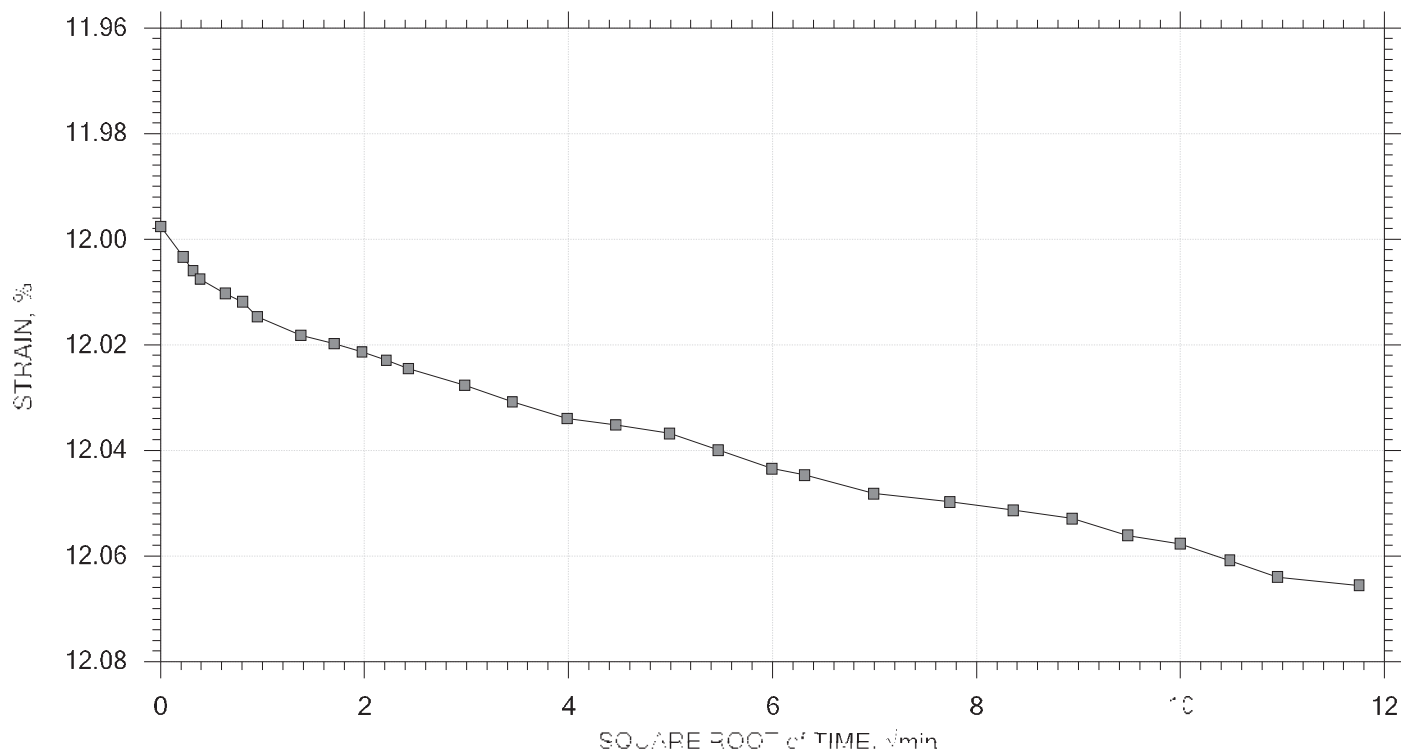
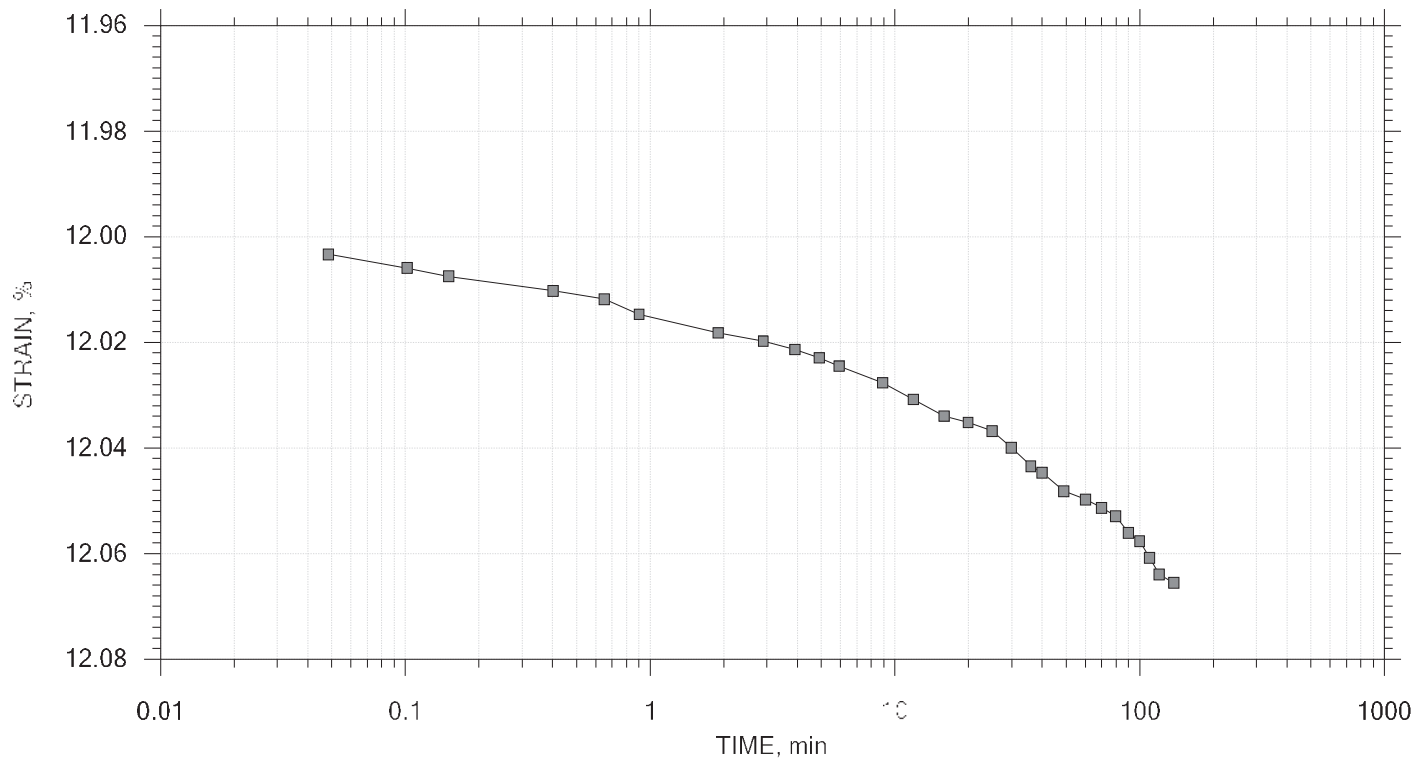
Contract: BUE-PR-18-000-TR-01	Lab: BUE-PR-18-000-TR-01	Project No.: C11X-432454H
Equipment: B-103	Test: BUE-PR	Consolidation: 100 mm
Sample No.: S-13	Test Date: 11/16	Penetration: 0.4
Depth: 1.0 to 30.0 ft	Sample type: intact	Height: 100 mm
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (BUE)		
Please refer to the BUE-PR-18-000-TR-01 report for more details.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 12.0120

Stress 2.13sf



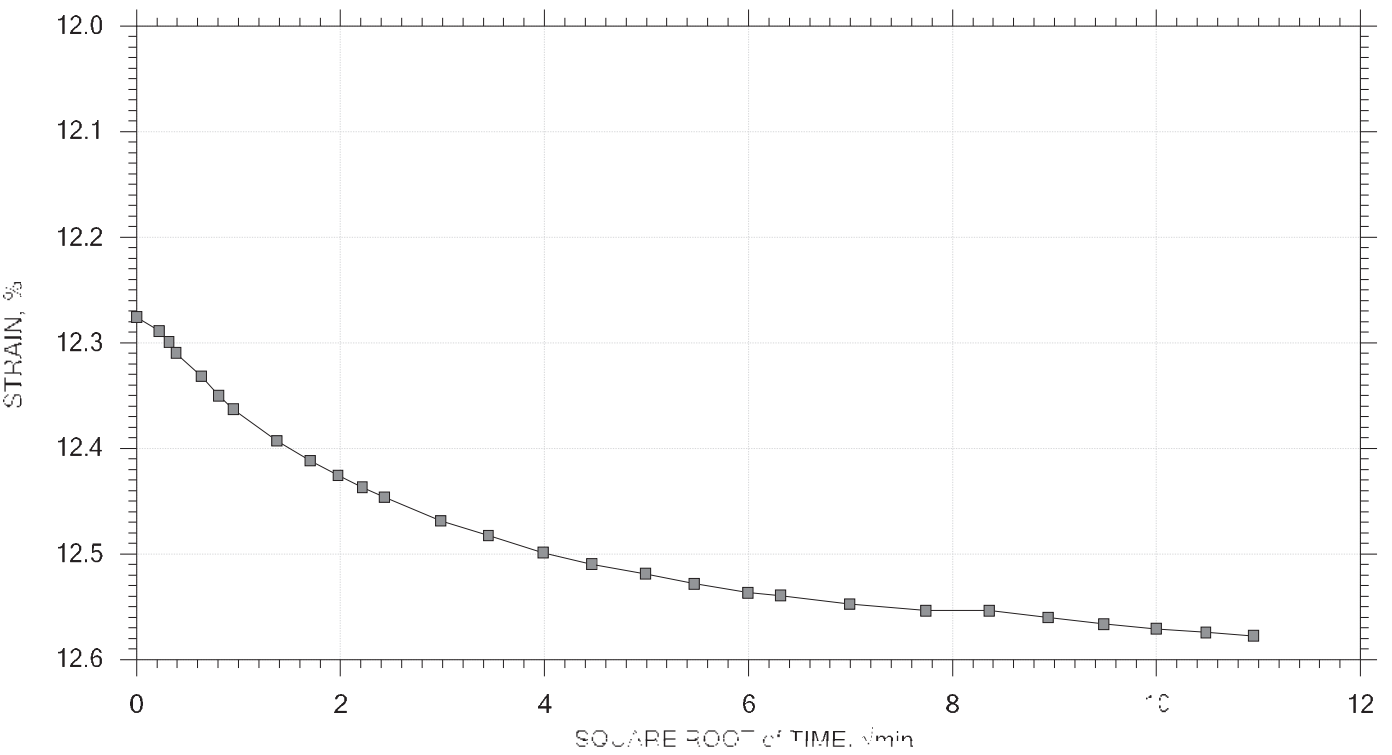
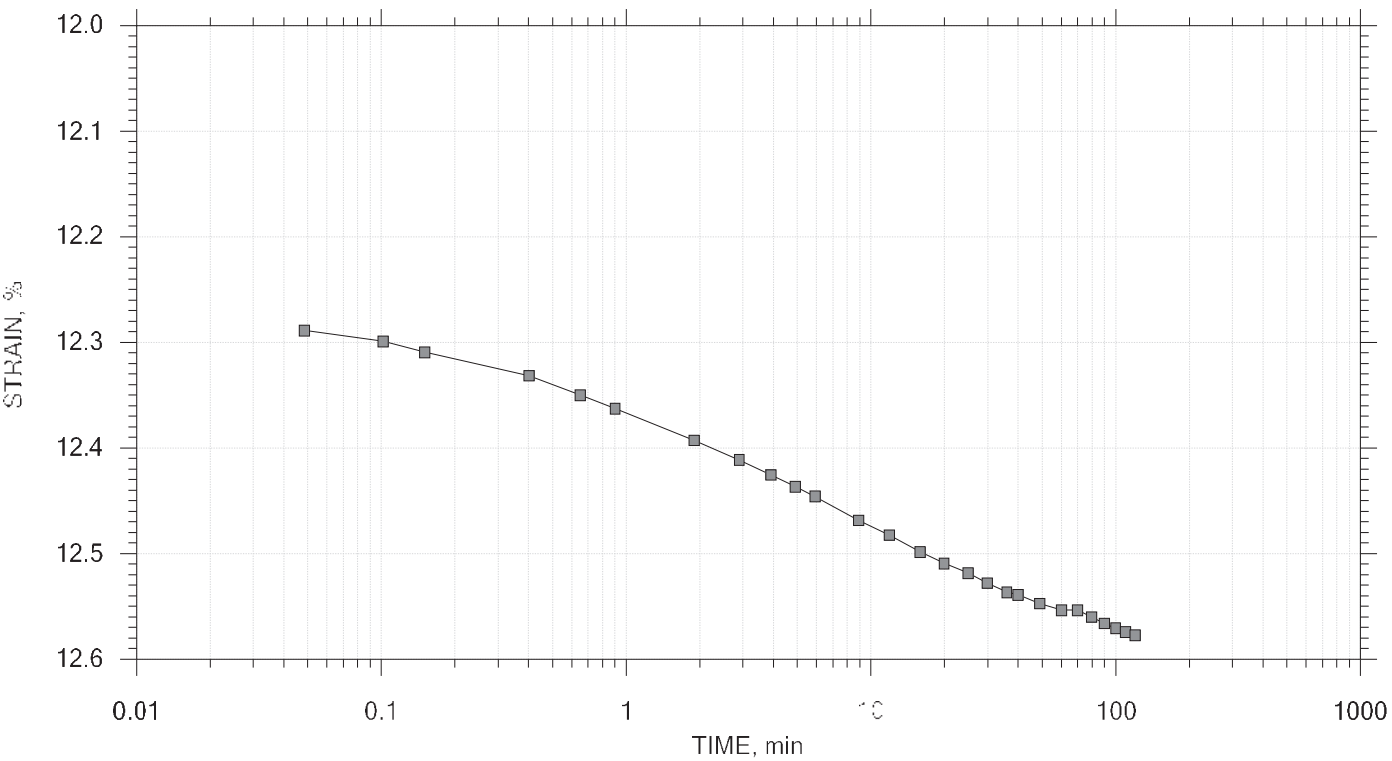
	Contract: BUE-PR-18-000-0001	Lab: BUE-PR-18-000-0001	Project No.: C1X-100414H
	Equipment: B-103	Test: BUE-PR	Client: BUE-PR
	Sample No.: S-13	Test Date: 1/18/18	Test No.: B-4
	Depth: 10.000 ft	Sample type: intact	File No.: --
	Data generated by GeoTesting Express (BUE)		
	Printed: 1/18/18 10:00 AM by: BUE-PR-18-000-0001		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 13 of 20

Stress = 13sf



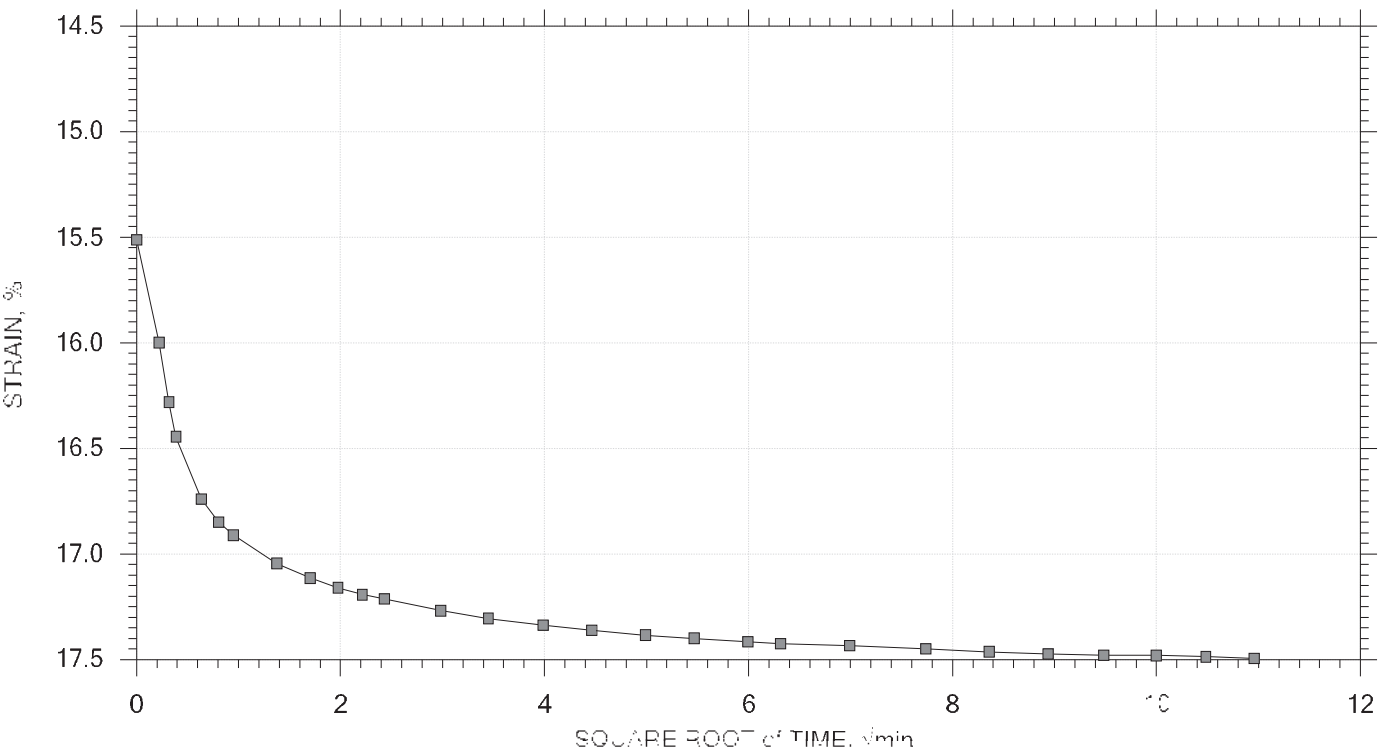
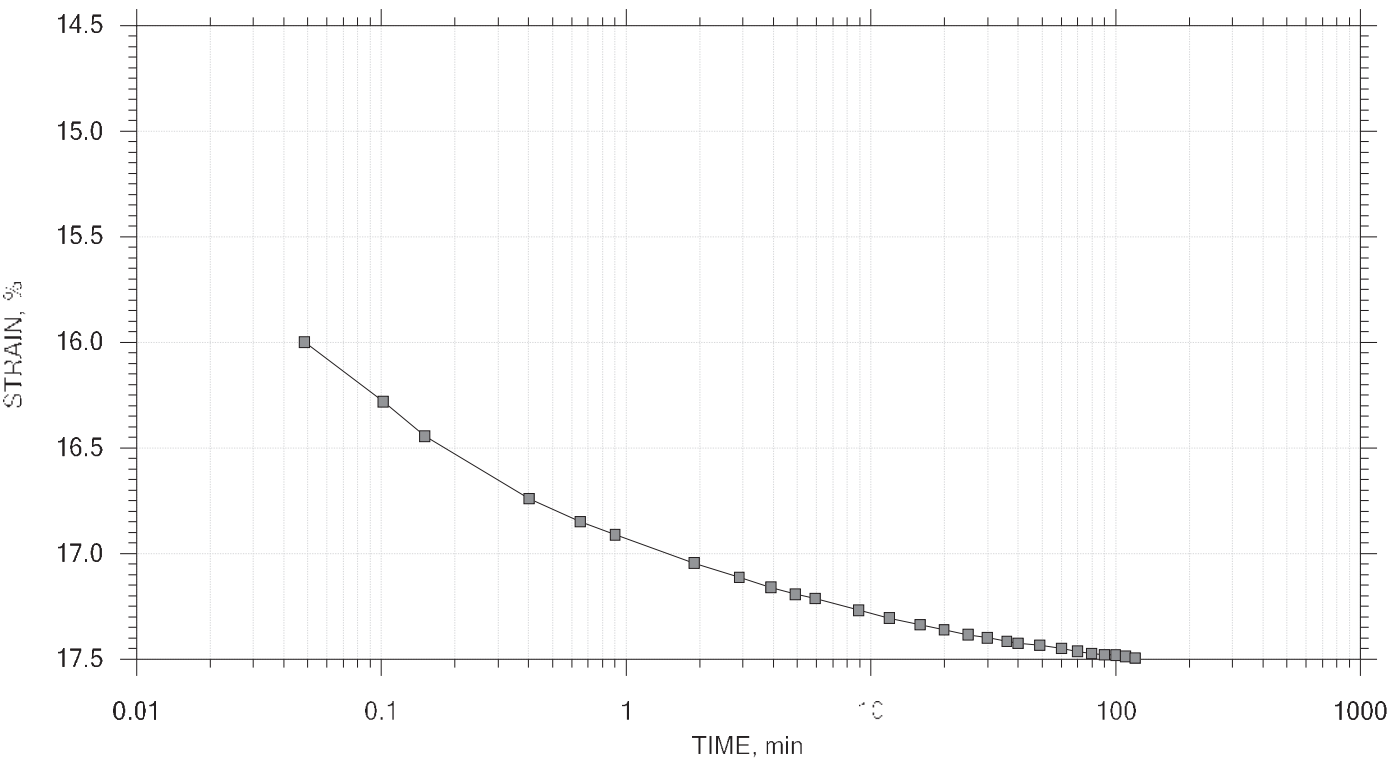
Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-TR-1	Location: The Woodlands, TX	Project No.: G18-0001-TR
Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Client: B-103
Sample No.: S-13	Test Date: 1/18/18	Test No.: B-4
Depth: 10.000 ft	Sample Type: Intact	File No.: --
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-TR-1, Test: B-103, Sample No.: S-13		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 14 of 20

Stress 9.13sf



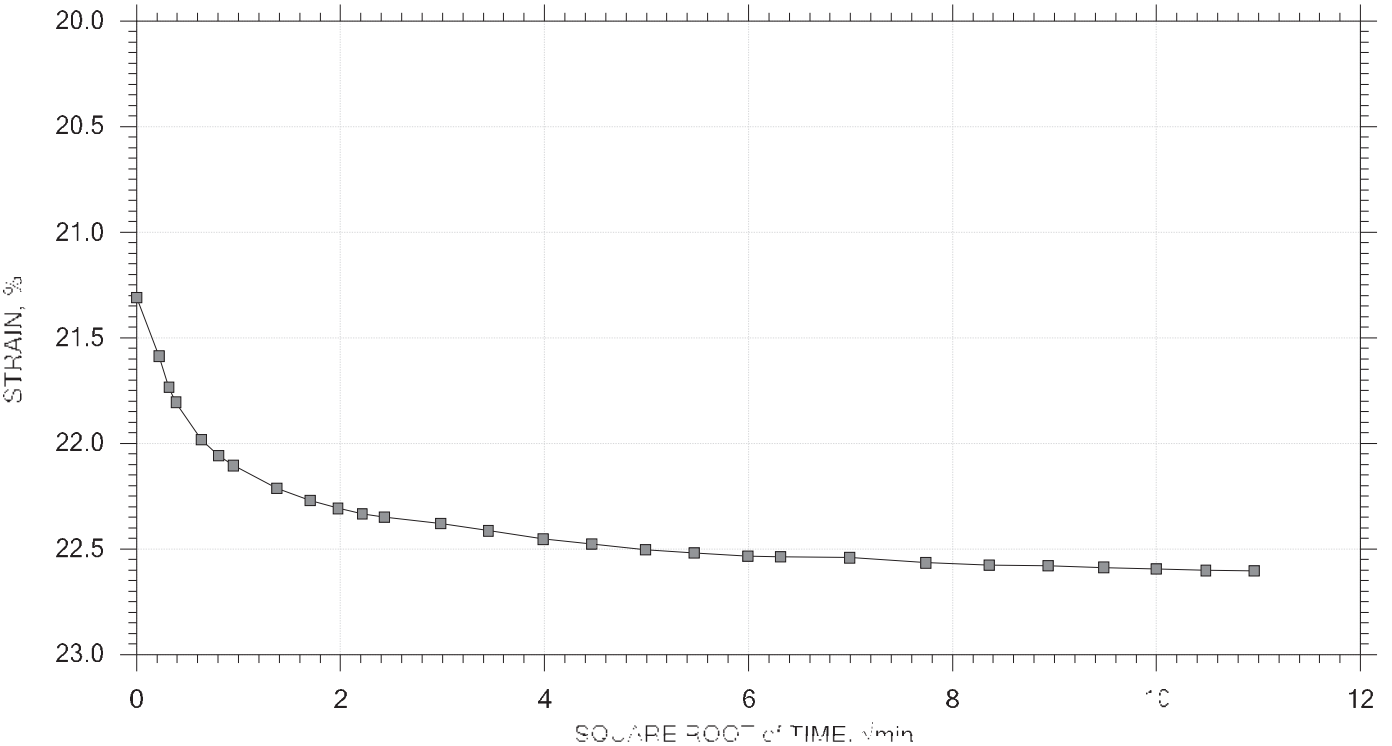
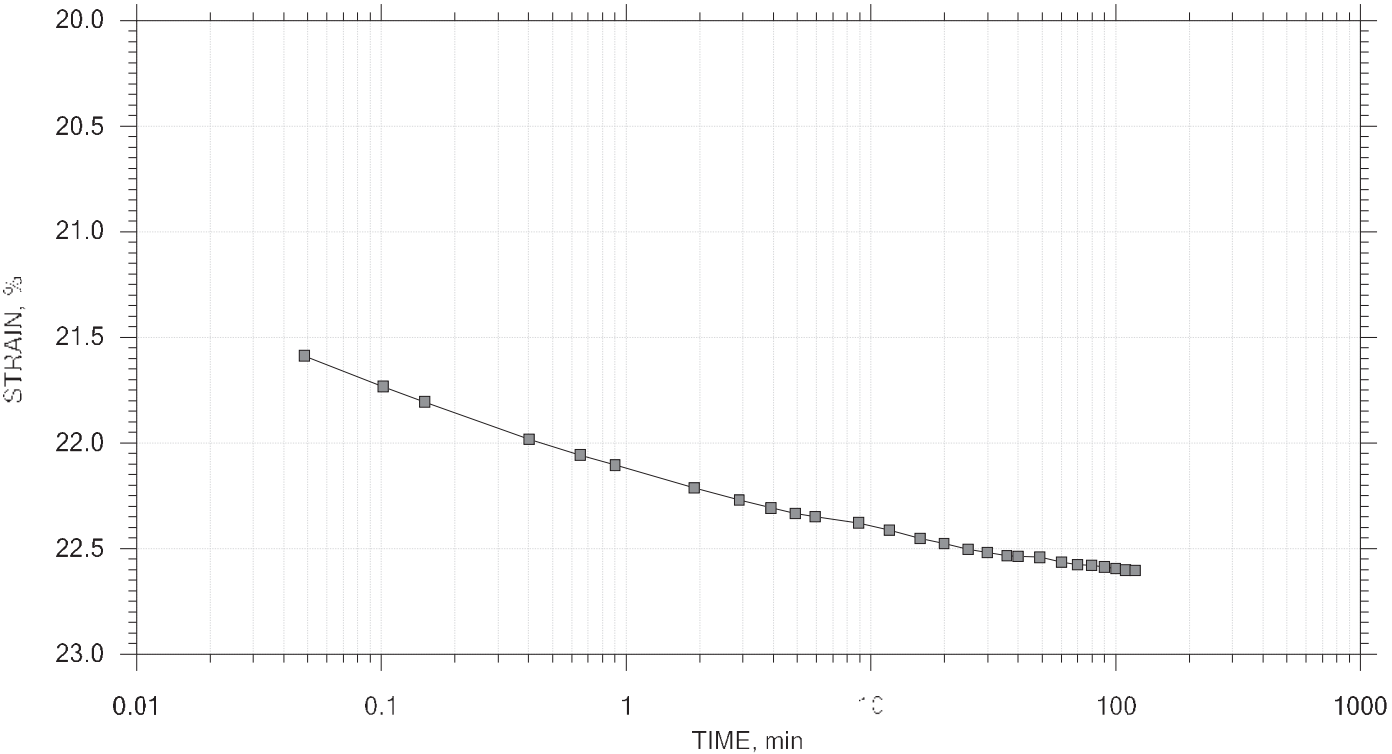
Project: BUE-FH-18-000-TR-1	Location: The Woodlands, TX	Project No.: G18-000-TR-1
Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Cellular: B-103
Sample No.: S-13	Test: B-103	Test: B-103
Depth: 10.00 ft	Sample type: intact	Height: 10.00
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
Project: BUE-FH-18-000-TR-1, Test: B-103, Sample No.: S-13		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step: 15.0120

Stress: 13 tsf



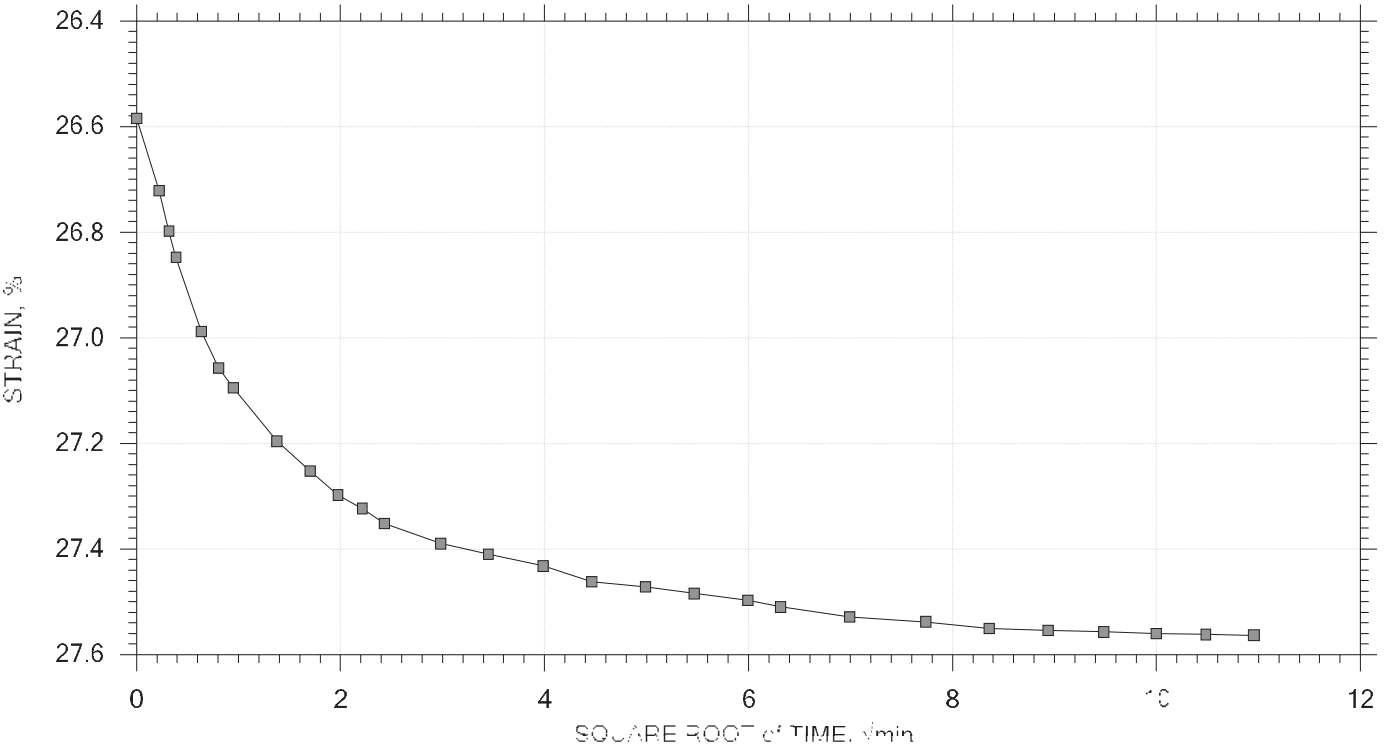
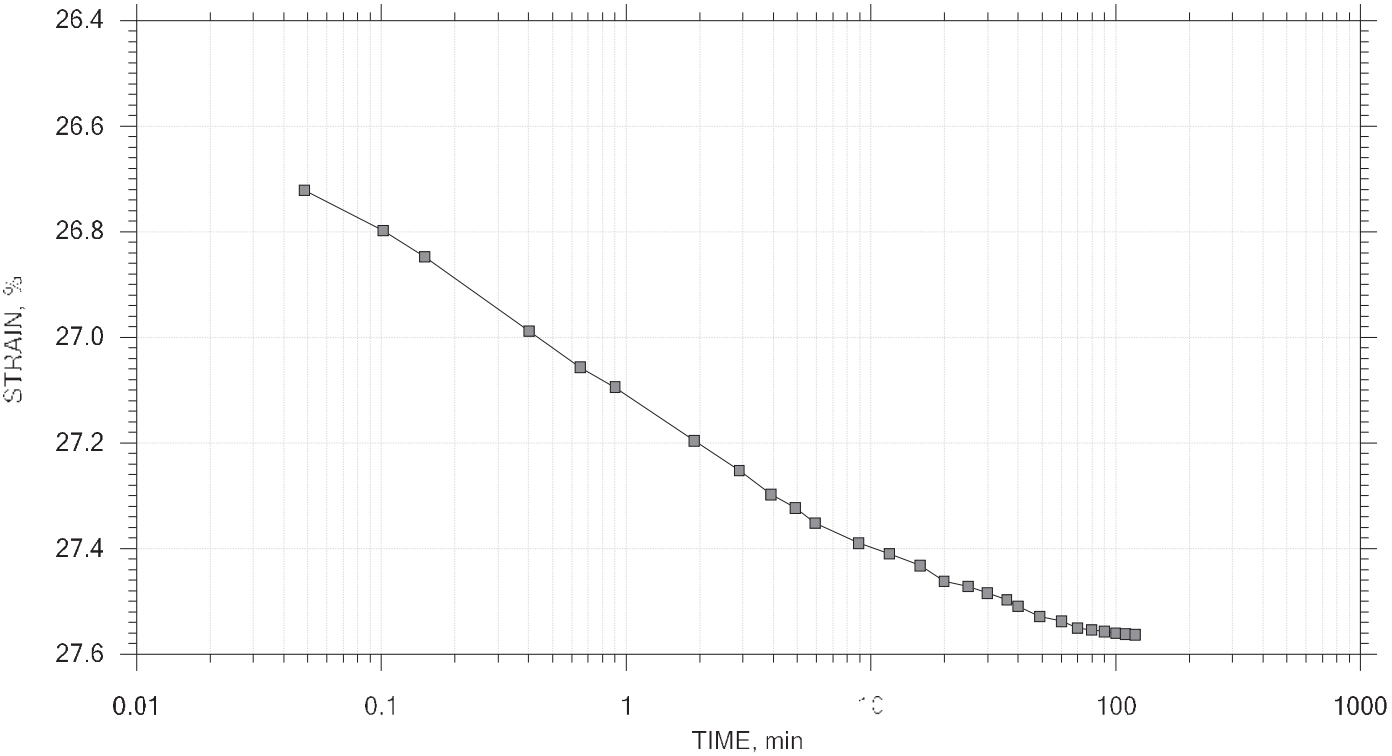
Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-TR-1	Location: The Woodlands, TX	Project No.: C11X-432414H
Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Consolidation: mm
Sample No.: S-13	Test Date: 11/16	Penetration: 0.4
Depth: 10.000 ft	Sample type: intact	Height: 1.0
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-TR-1, The Woodlands, TX, 11/16/18		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 13 of 20

Stress 32 tsf



Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-TR-1

Location: The Meadows, BC

Project No.: C1X-1034548

Equipment: B-103

Test: B-103

Cellular: B-103

Sample No.: S-13

Test Date: 10/16

Test No.: B-4

Depth: 10.000 ft

Sample type: intact

Height: 10.00

Comments: The sample was tested in the laboratory.

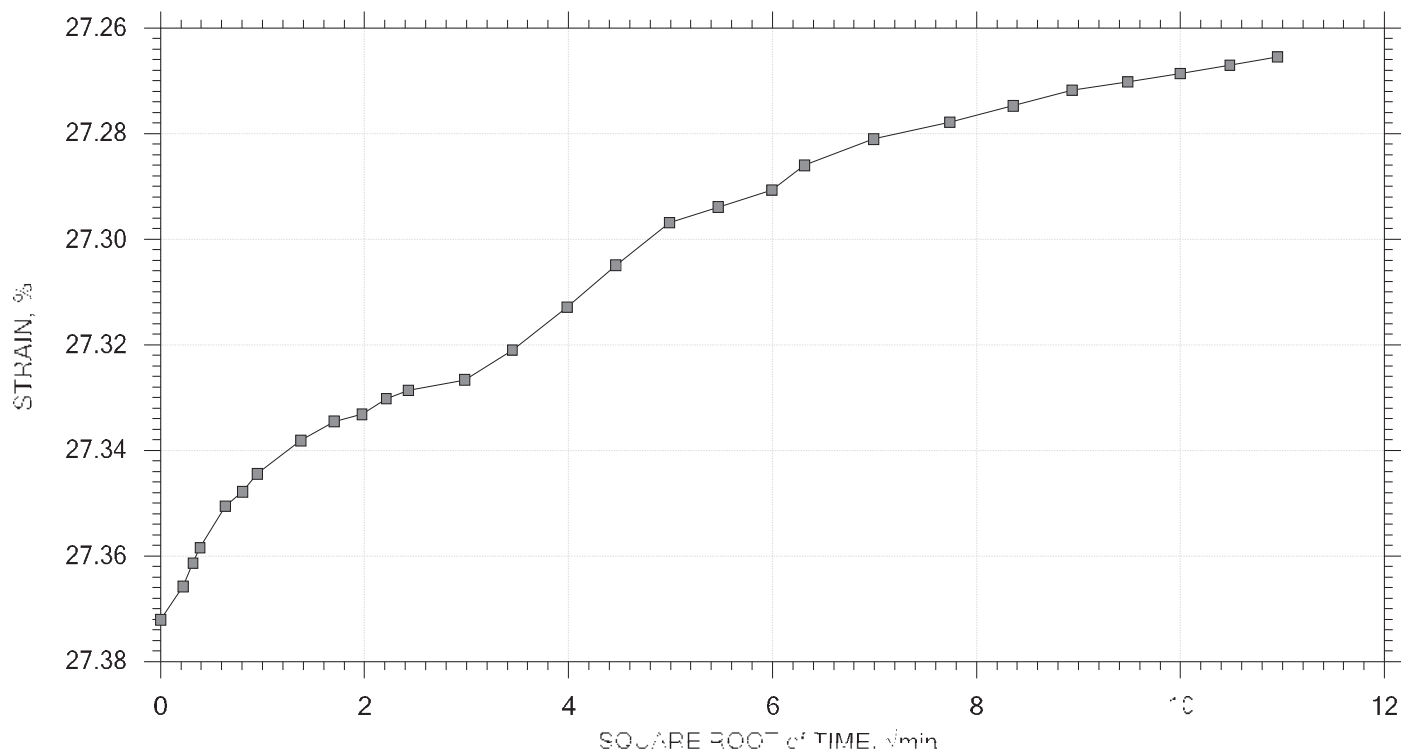
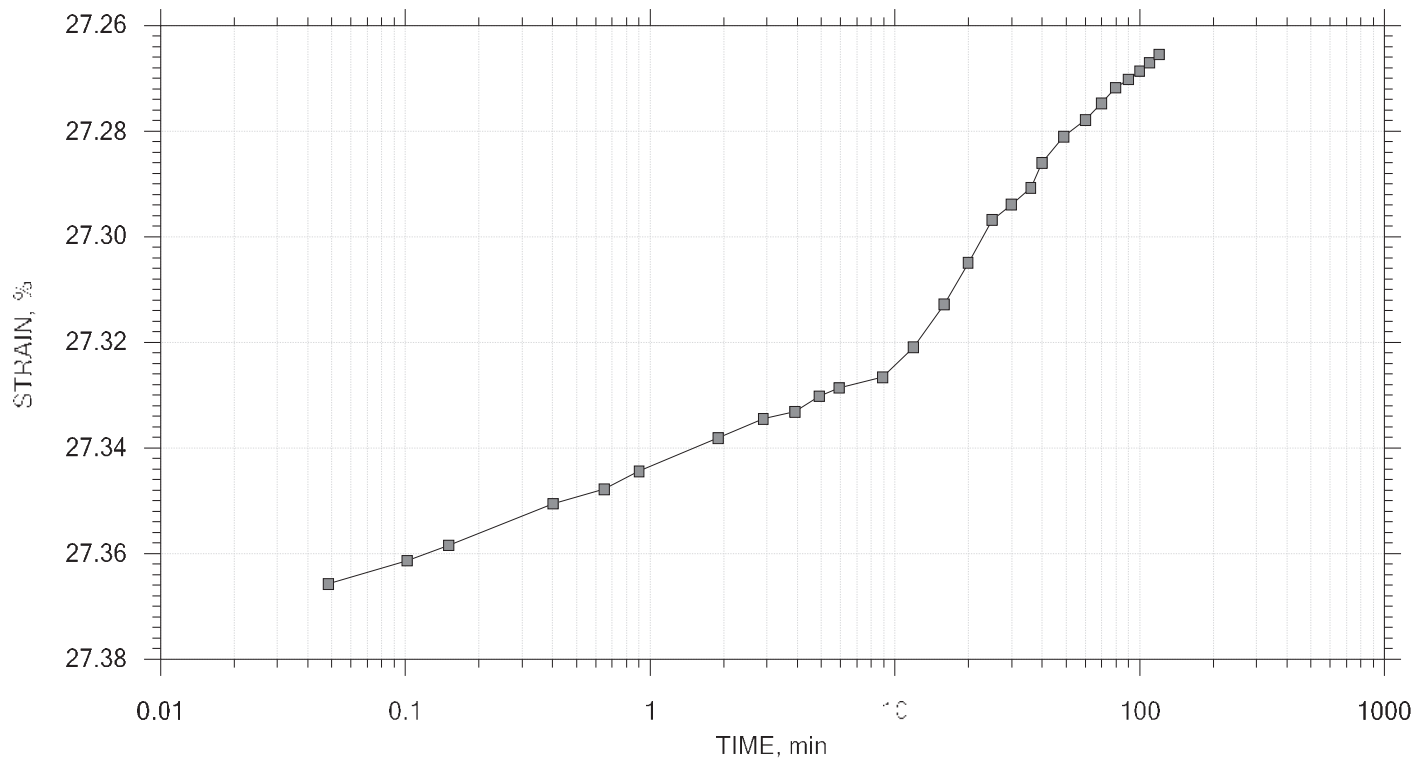
Project: BUE-FR-18-0001-TR-1, Location: The Meadows, BC


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 17 of 20

Stress 9.13sf



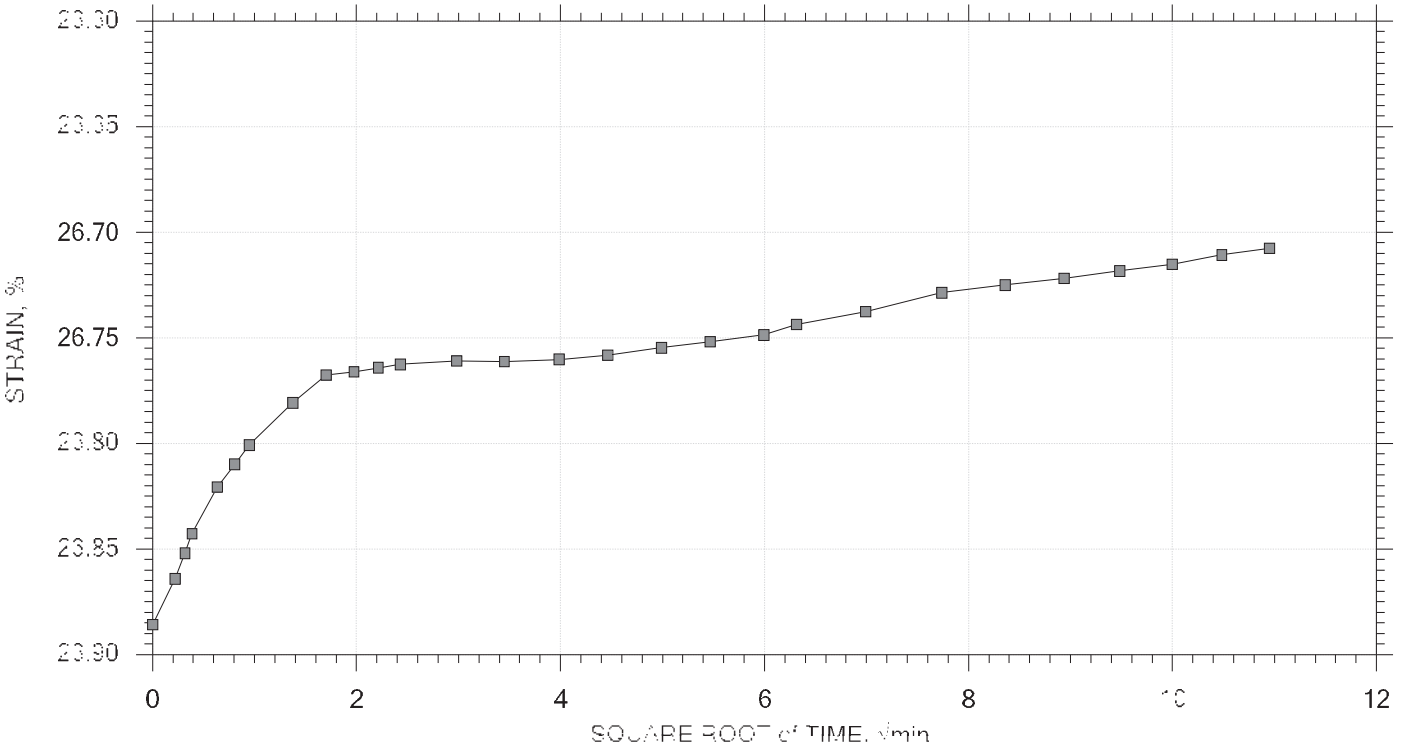
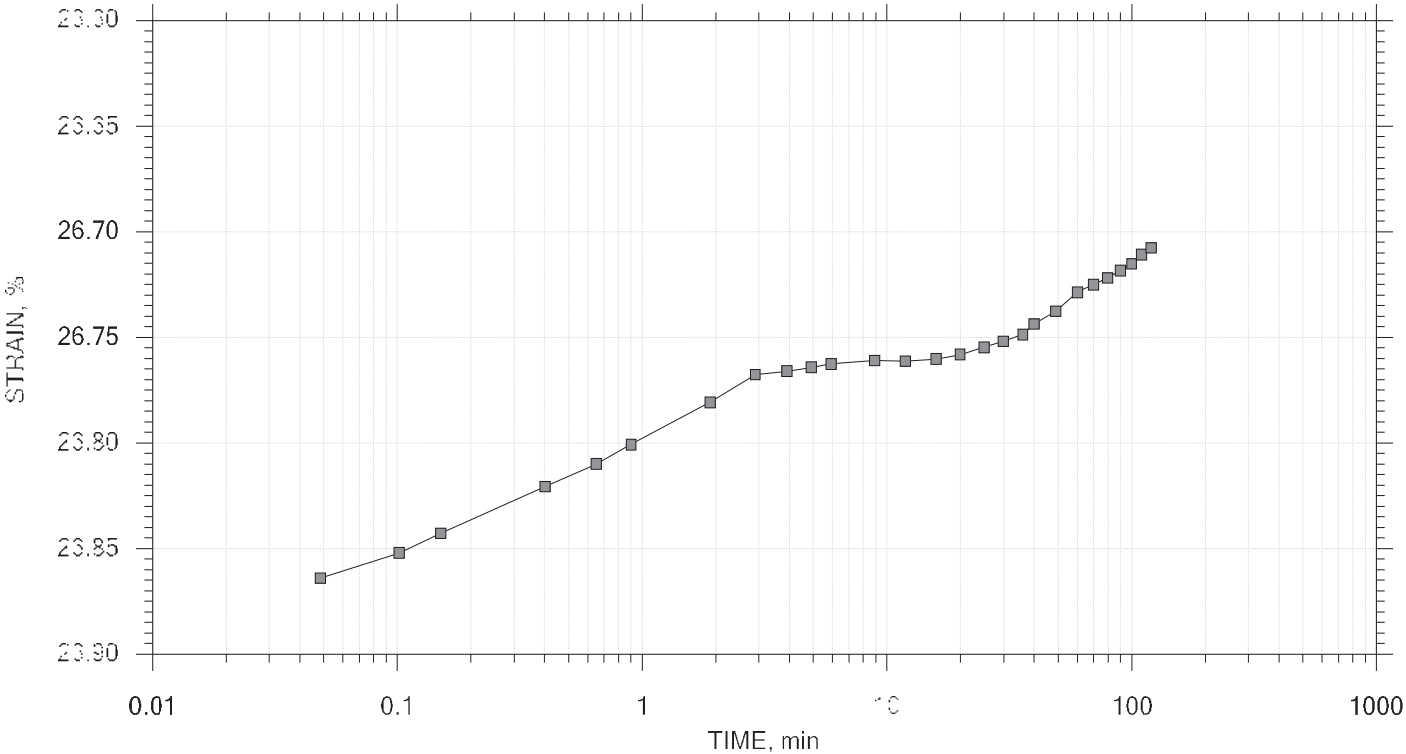
	Project: BUE-F-16-01-001-01	Lab: BUE-F-16-01-001-01	Project No.: C1X-434548
	Equipment: B-103	Test: BUE-F-16-01-001-01	Client: BUE-F-16-01-001-01
	Sample No.: S-13	Test: BUE-F-16-01-001-01	Test No.: B-4
	Depth: 10.00 ft	Sample type: intact	Height: 10.00 ft
	Date of Test: 10/10/2016		
	Project: BUE-F-16-01-001-01		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 18.000

Stress 2.13sf



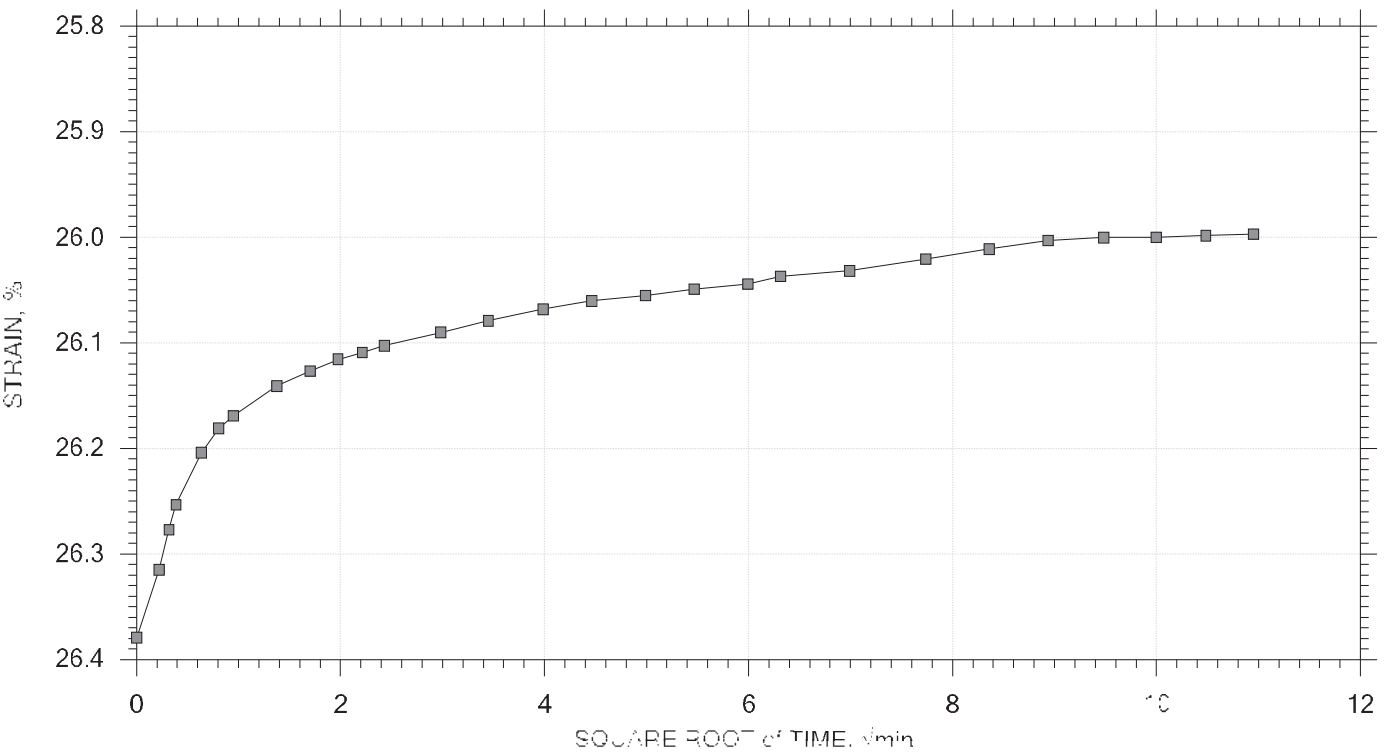
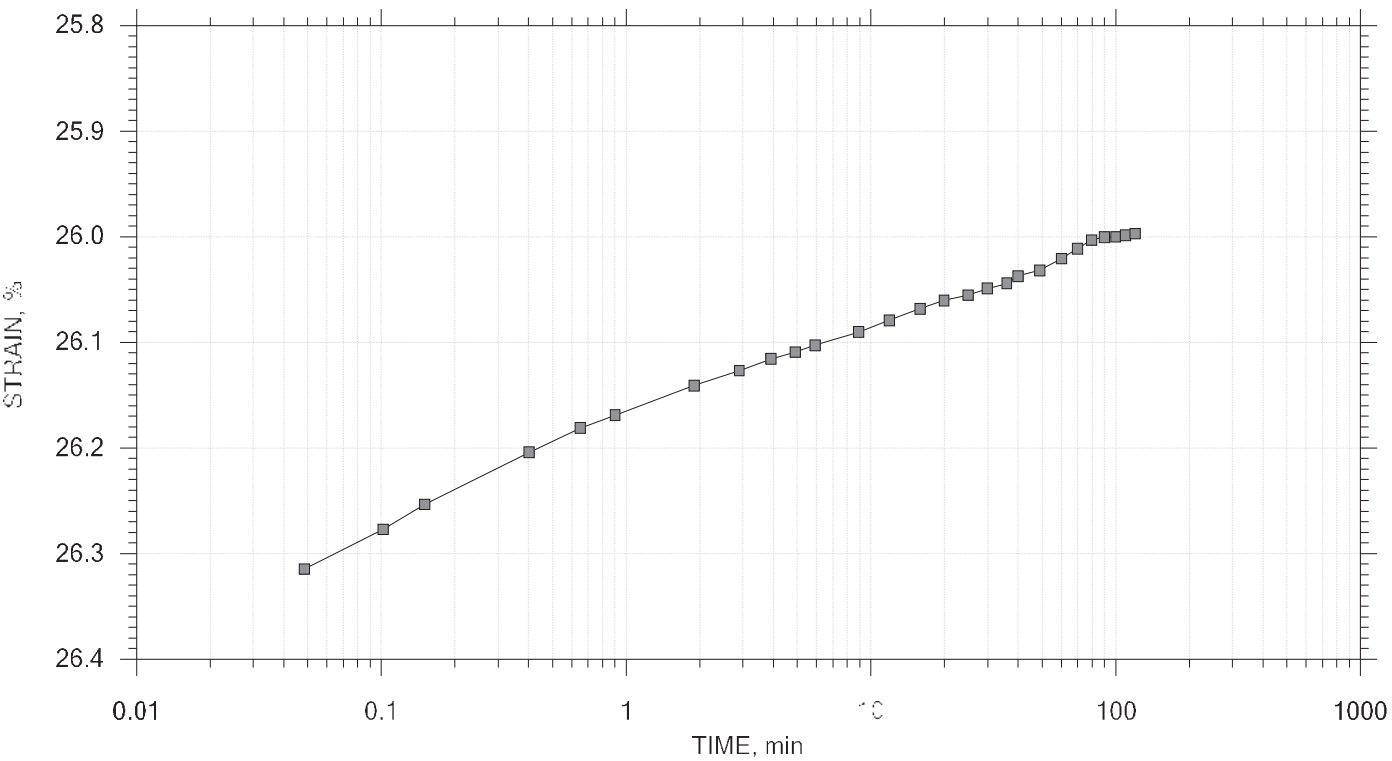
Contract: BUE-17-18 (Spec T101)	Location: Thompsons Bay	Project No.: C11X-1034548
Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Cellular Density: mm
Sample No.: S-13	Test Date: 10/16	Penetration: 0.4
Depth: 14.0-50.0 ft	Sample Type: Intact	Flow Rate: --
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
Please refer to the user manual for the correct interpretation of the data.		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 10 of 20

Stress 0.5 tsf



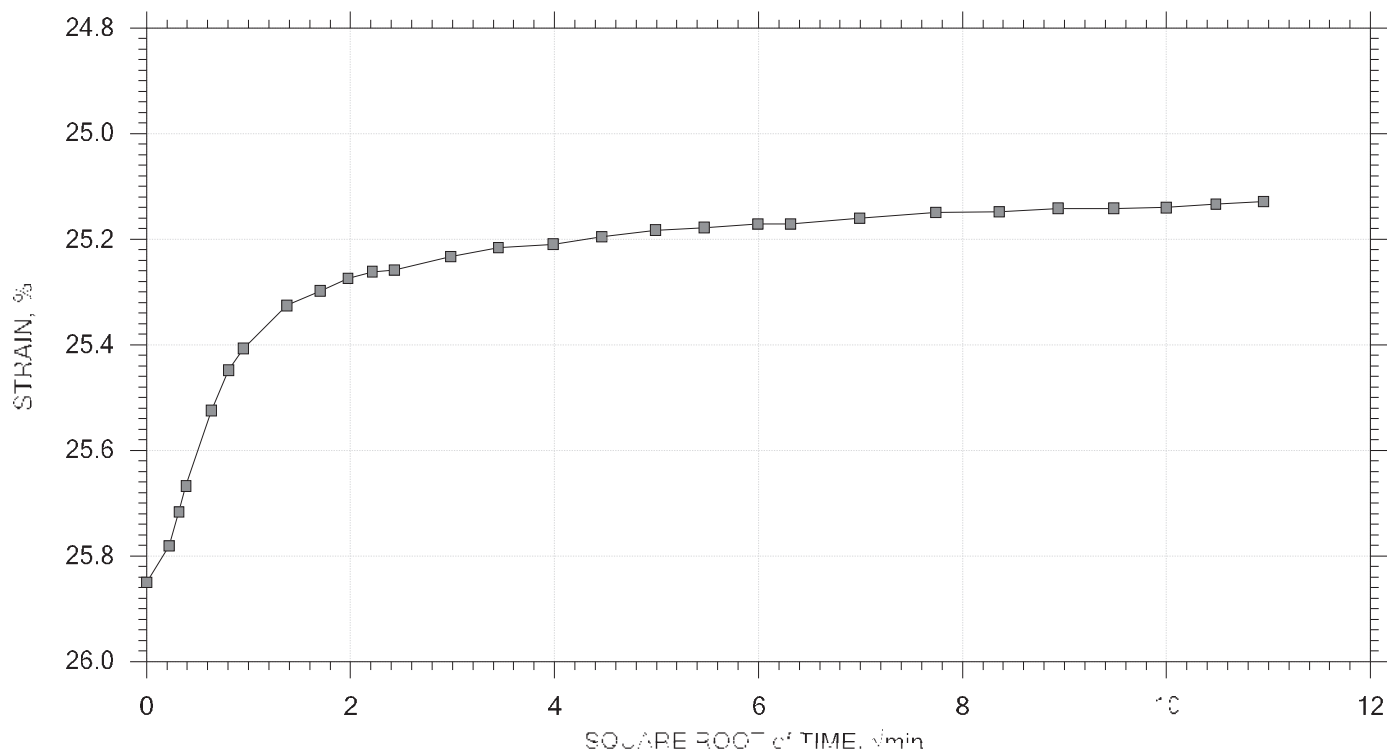
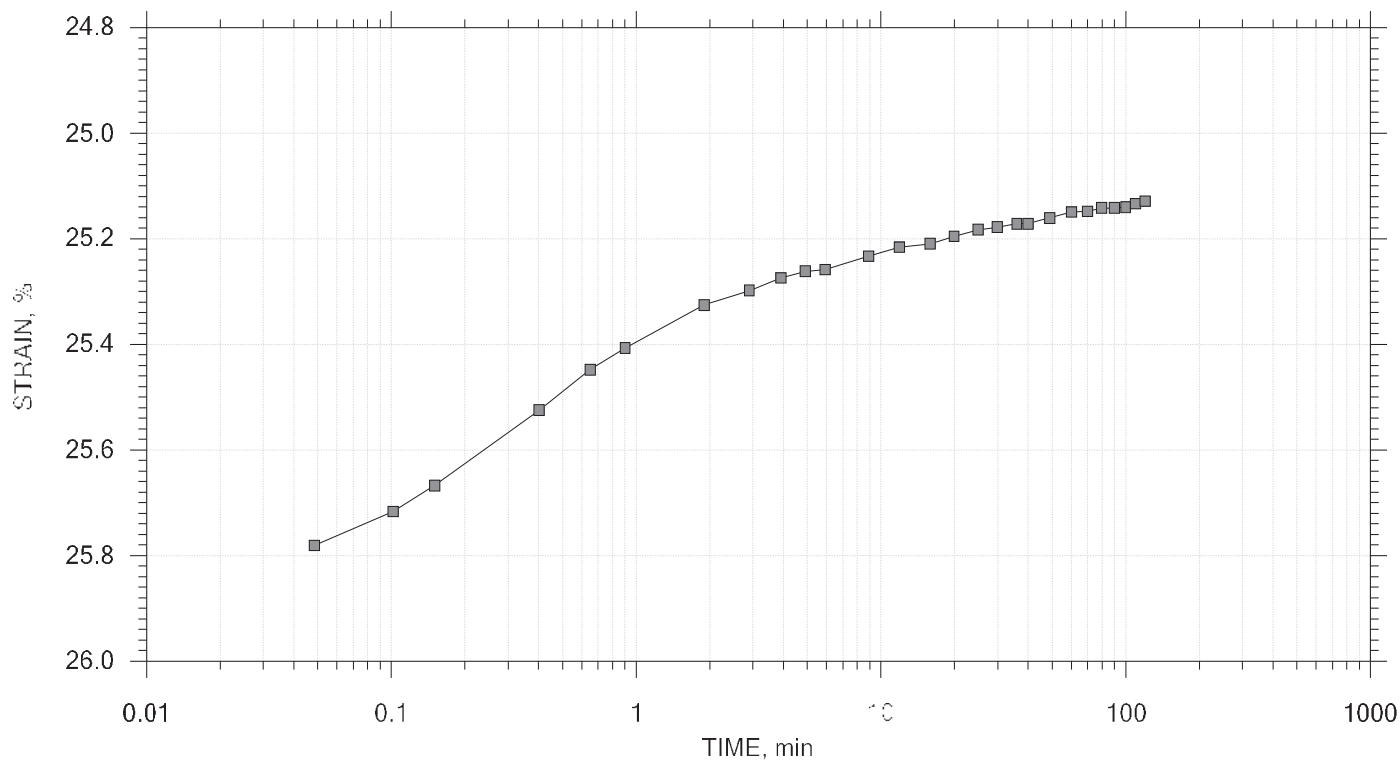
Project: BUE-11-18 (exp. T-1)	Location: The Meadows, VA	Project No.: C1X-43454H
Equipment: B-103	Test: B-103	Cellular Expansion
Sample No.: S-13	Test Date: 11/16	Test No.: 10.4
Depth: 10.00 ft	Sample type: intact	Height: 10.0
Data generated by GeoTesting Express (B-103)		
Project: BUE-11-18 (exp. T-1) - The Meadows, VA		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 21 of 20

Stress: 0.125 tsf



	Device: BUEHLER type T12	Load Cell: 100 lb (45.4 N)	Project No.: C1X-434548
	Equipment: B-103	Cell: B-103	Cell Load: 0.125 tsf
	Sample No.: S-13	File: BUEHLER	Penetration: 0.4
	Depth: 1.0 to 30.0 ft	Sample type: intact	Penetration: 0.4
	Data generated by GeoTesting EXPRESS (B-103)		
	Printed: 2018-08-15 10:10:10 AM (GMT-07:00) by: jason@geotesting.com		



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/13/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 372268		

Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-104	S- 2	3.5-5 ft	Moist, olive brown sand with silt and gravel	19.1
B-104	S- 20	83.5-83.8 ft	Moist, dark gray sandy clay	52.5
B-104	S- 21	83.8-84.7 ft	Moist, very dark gray silty sand	72.7
B-104	S- 22	84.7-85 ft	Moist, reddish brown sandy clay	24.9
B-104	S- 23	88.5-90 ft	Moist, reddish brown clayey sand	24.3
B-104	S- 24	83.5-94 ft	Moist, grayish brown silty sand	17.2

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/21/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 372263		

Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

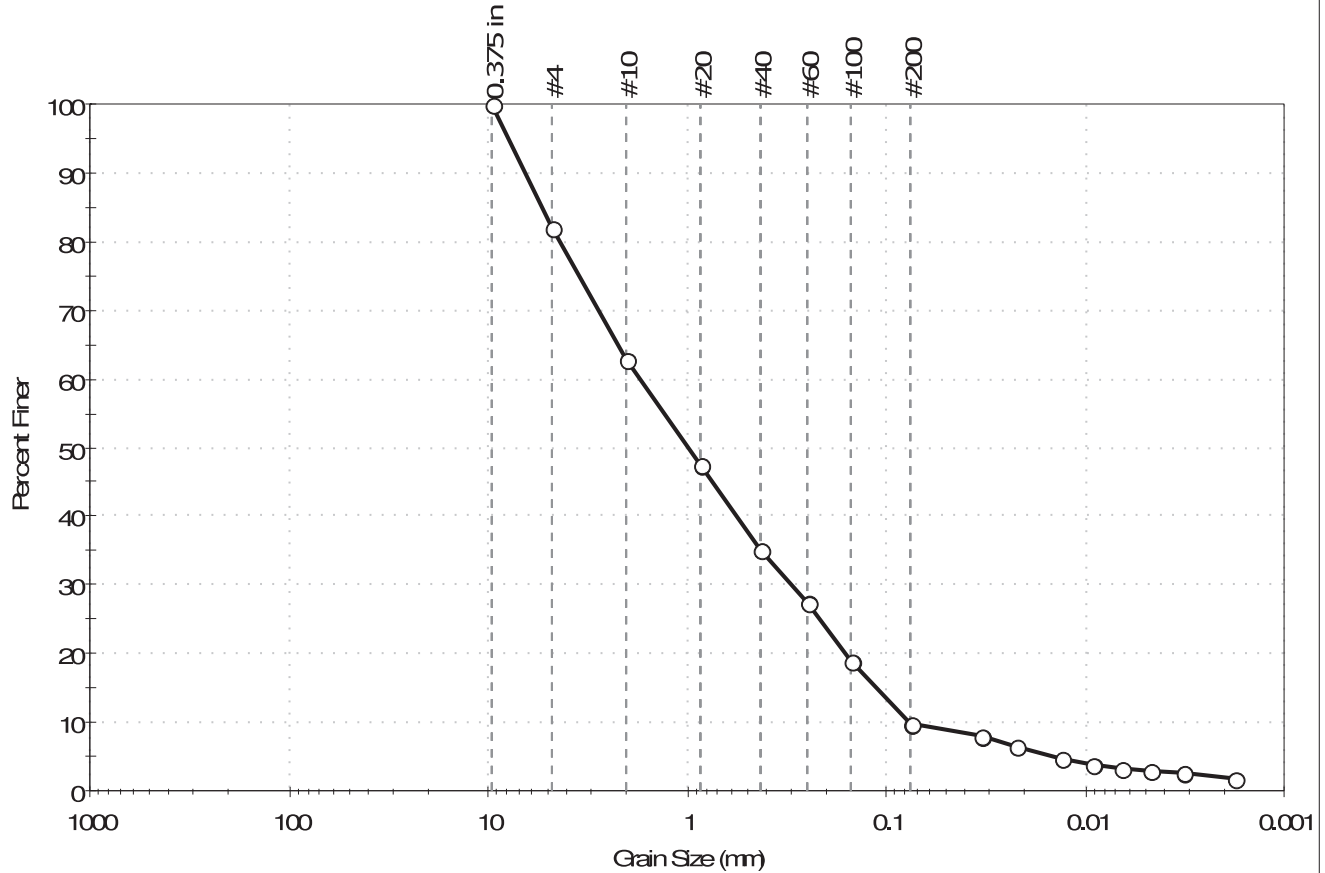
Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-104	S- 6 (TUBE)	13-15 ft	Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)	41.5
B-104	S9 (TUBE)	28-30 ft	Moist, gray silt (ASH)	60.0
B-104	S- 10 (TUBE)	33-35 ft	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)	67.5
B-104	S- 12	43.5-45 ft	Moist, gray sandy silt with sand (ASH)	79.0
B-104	S- 13 (TUBE)	48-50 ft	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)	30.3
B-104	S- 15 (TUBE)	58-60 ft	Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)	83.5
B-104	S- 17	68.5-70 ft	Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)	48.3
B-104	S- 19	78.5-80 ft	Moist, gray sandy silt with sand (ASH)	45.4

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 60° Celsius



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	
Location: Monroe County, GA	
Boring ID: B-104	Sample Type: bag
Sample ID: S-2	Test Date: 04/26/16
Depth : 3.5-5 ft	Test Id: 372269
Test Comment: ---	Tested By: GA
Visual Description: Moist, olive brown sand with silt and gravel	Checked By: mcm
Sample Comment: ---	

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	18.1	72.1	9.8

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	82		
#10	2.00	63		
#20	0.85	47		
#40	0.42	35		
#60	0.25	27		
#100	0.15	19		
#200	0.075	9.8		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0331	8		
---	0.0224	6		
---	0.0131	5		
---	0.0093	4		
---	0.0066	3		
---	0.0047	3		
---	0.0032	3		
---	0.0018	2		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 5.3435 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.2968 mm
D ₆₀ = 1.7002 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.1108 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.9801 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0759 mm
C _u = 22.401	C _c = 0.683

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Stone Fragments, Gravel and Sand (A-1-b (1))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR

Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD

Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer

Dispersion Period : 1 minute

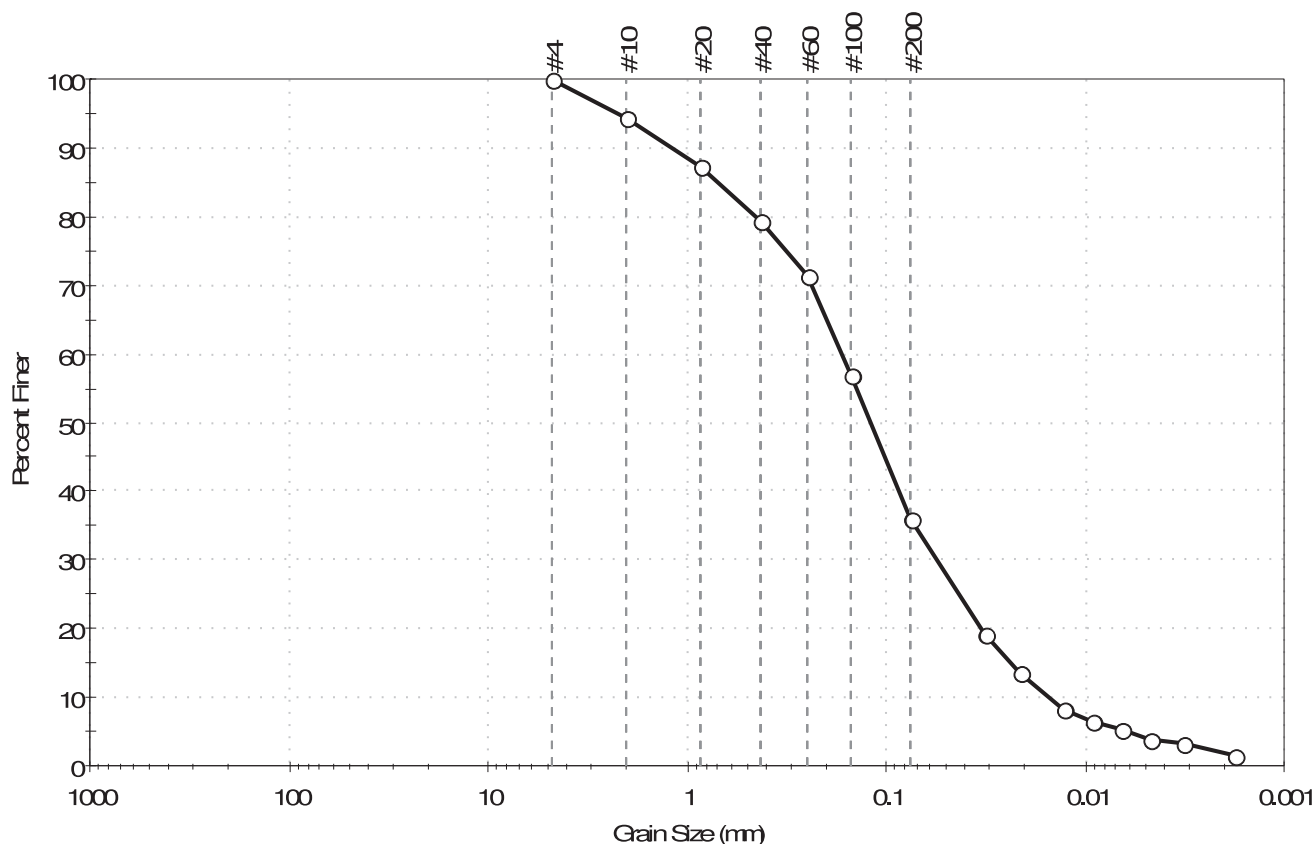
Specific Gravity : 2.65

Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-104	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: S-6 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 13-15 ft	Test Id: 372271	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	64.1	35.9

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	94		
#20	0.85	87		
#40	0.425	79		
#60	0.25	71		
#100	0.15	57		
#200	0.075	36		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0315	19		
---	0.0213	14		
---	0.0129	8		
---	0.0091	6		
---	0.0066	5		
---	0.0047	4		
---	0.0033	3		
---	0.0018	2		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.7014$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0554$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.1665$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0235$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.1190$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0153$ mm
 $C_u = 10.882$ $C_c = 1.205$

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

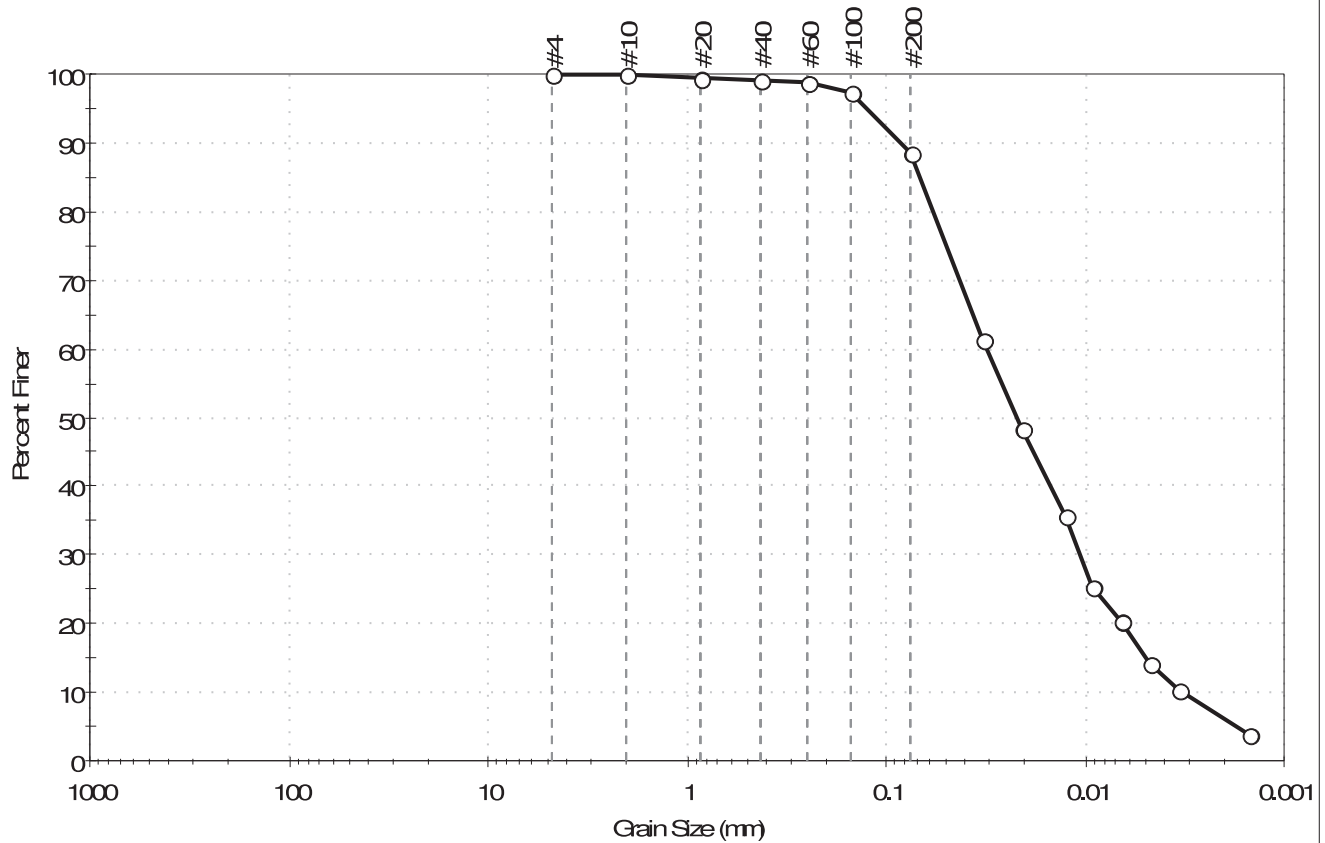
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-104	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: jbr
Sample ID: S9 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 28-30 ft	Test Id: 372272	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, gray silt (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	11.6	88.4

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	99		
#60	0.25	99		
#100	0.15	97		
#200	0.075	88		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0322	61		
---	0.0208	48		
---	0.0125	36		
---	0.0092	26		
---	0.0066	20		
---	0.0047	14		
---	0.0033	10		
---	0.0015	4		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.0674$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0105$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0309$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0049$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0219$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0033$ mm
 $C_u = 9.364$ $C_c = 1.081$

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

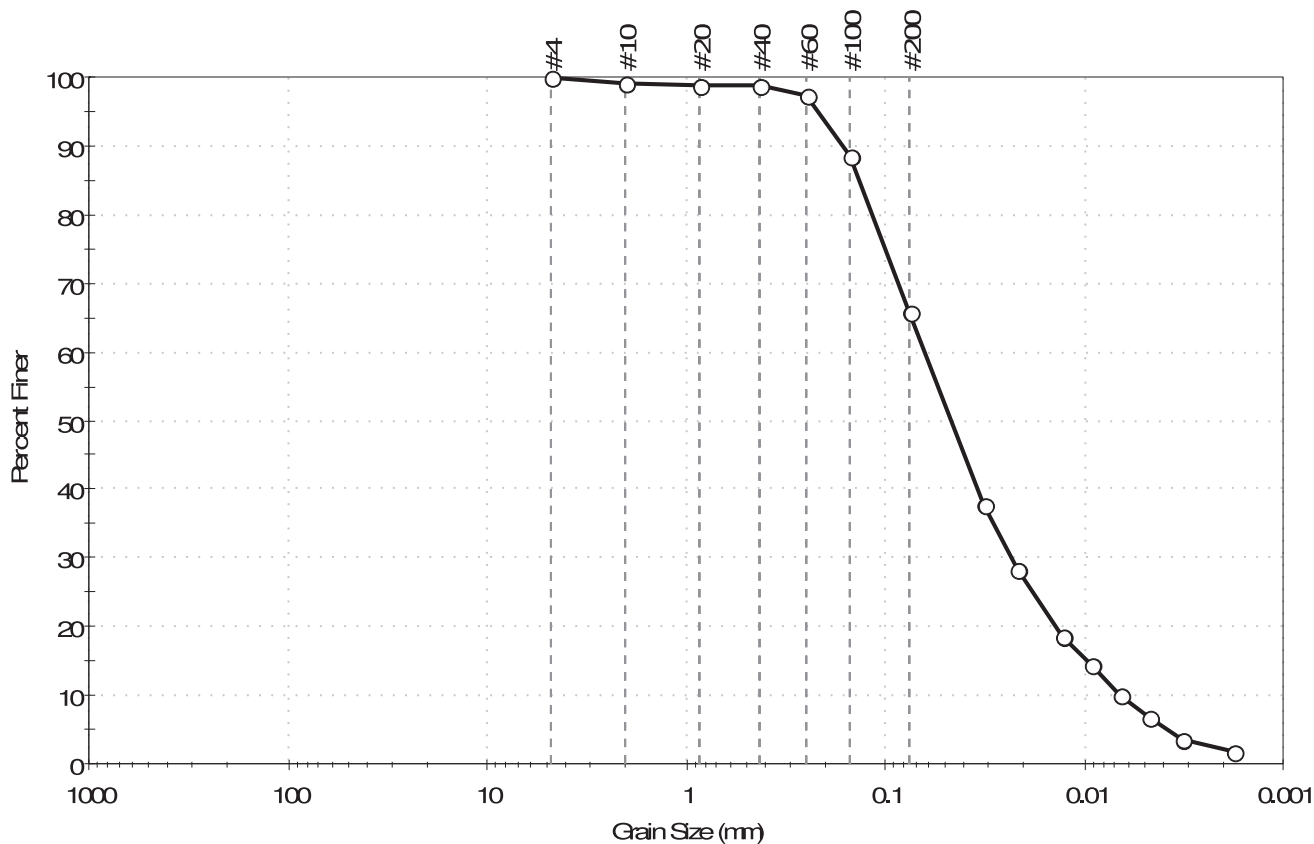
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-104	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 33-35 ft	Test Id: 372273	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	34.3	65.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	99		
#40	0.42	99		
#60	0.25	97		
#100	0.15	88		
#200	0.075	66		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0322	38		
---	0.0216	28		
---	0.0128	19		
---	0.0091	14		
---	0.0066	10		
---	0.0047	7		
---	0.0033	4		
---	0.0018	2		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.1354$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0233$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0632$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0096$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0467$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0064$ mm
 $C_u = 9.875$ $C_c = 1.342$

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

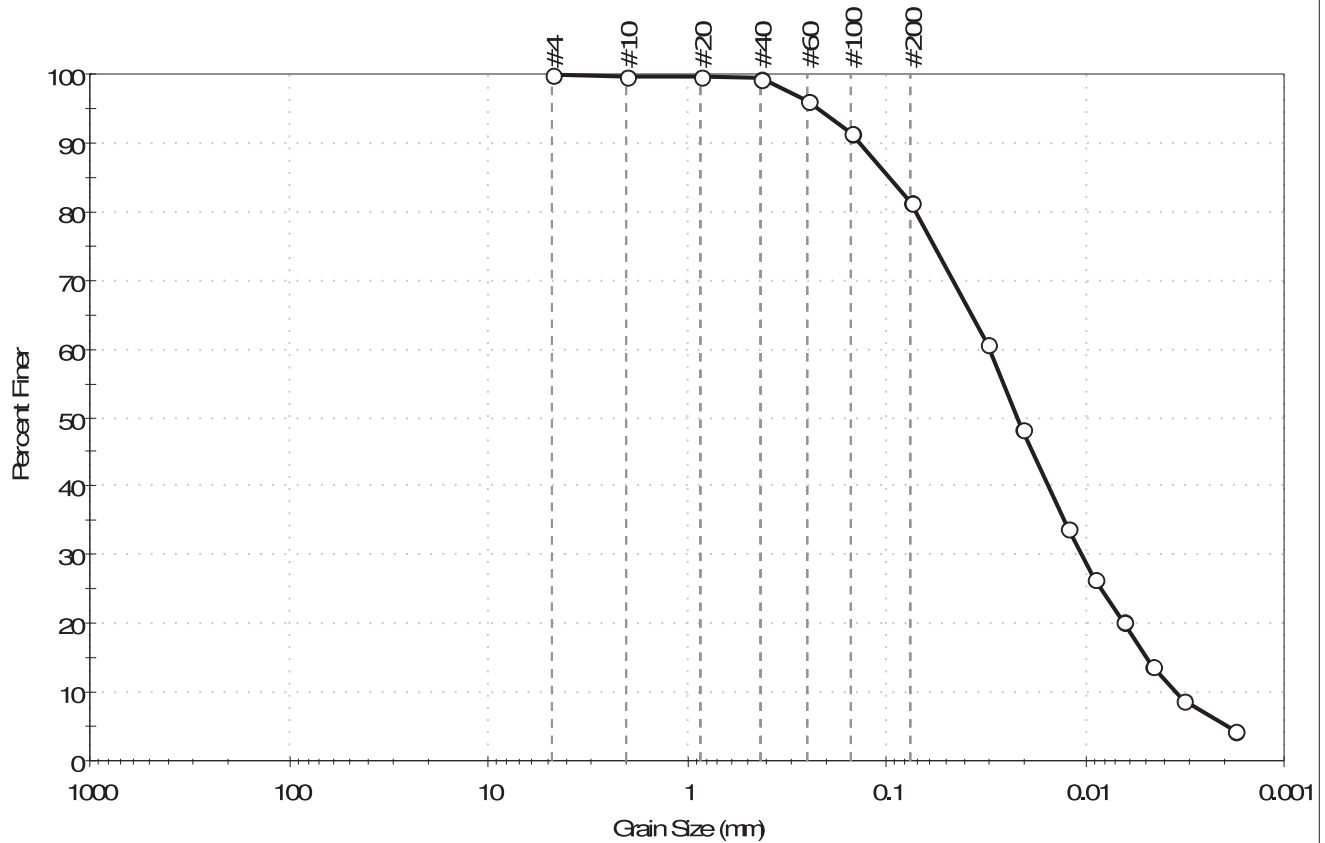
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-104	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-12	Test Date: 04/27/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth : 43.5-45 ft	Test Id: 372274		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, gray sandy silt with sand (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	18.4	81.6

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	99		
#60	0.25	96		
#100	0.15	92		
#200	0.075	82		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0308	61		
---	0.0205	48		
---	0.0123	34		
---	0.0089	26		
---	0.0064	20		
---	0.0046	14		
---	0.0032	9		
---	0.0018	4		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.0953 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0105 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0301 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0049 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0215 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0035 mm
C _u = 8.600	C _c = 1.047

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

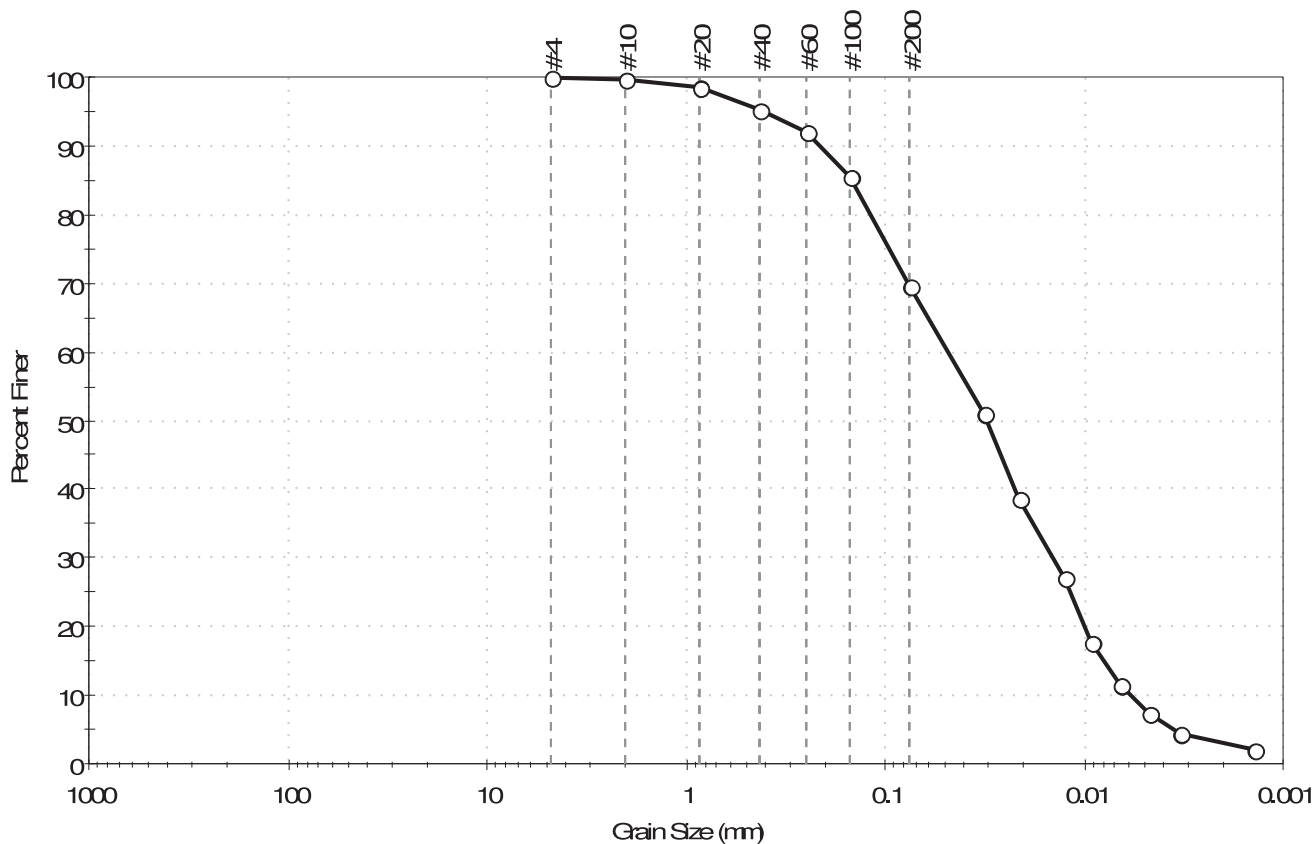
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-104	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: S-13 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/27/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 48-50 ft	Test Id: 372275	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	30.3	69.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	99		
#40	0.42	95		
#60	0.25	92		
#100	0.15	85		
#200	0.075	70		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0320	51		
---	0.0211	39		
---	0.0126	27		
---	0.0092	18		
---	0.0066	12		
---	0.0047	7		
---	0.0033	4		
---	0.0014	2		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.1470$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0143$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0482$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0079$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0309$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0058$ mm
 $C_u = 8.310$ $C_c = 0.731$

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

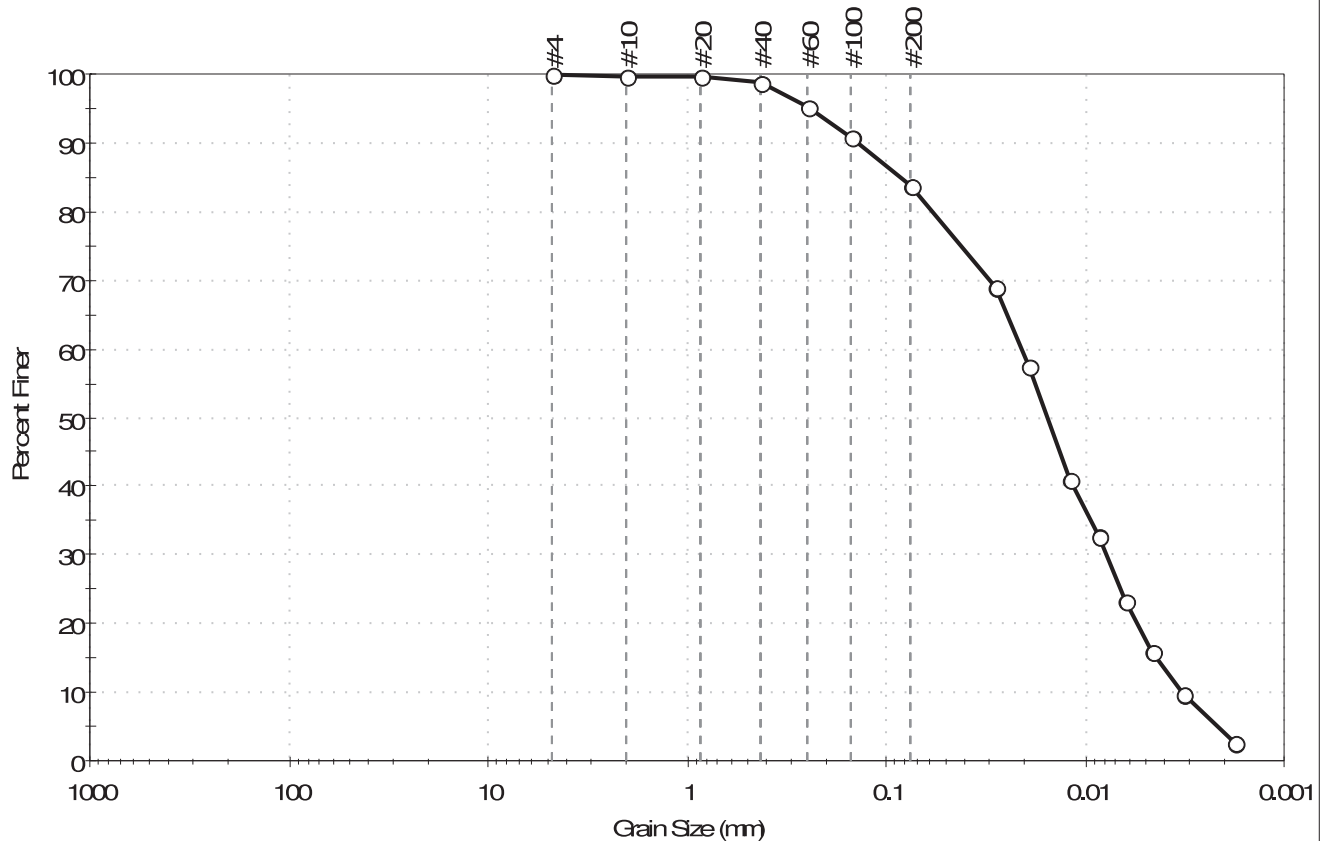
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-104	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-15 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/27/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth : 58-60 ft	Test Id: 372276		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	16.3	83.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	99		
#60	0.25	95		
#100	0.15	91		
#200	0.075	84		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0284	69		
---	0.0193	58		
---	0.0120	41		
---	0.0086	33		
---	0.0063	23		
---	0.0046	16		
---	0.0032	10		
---	0.0018	3		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.0849 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0079 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0210 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0044 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0155 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0033 mm
C _u = 6.364	C _c = 0.901

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

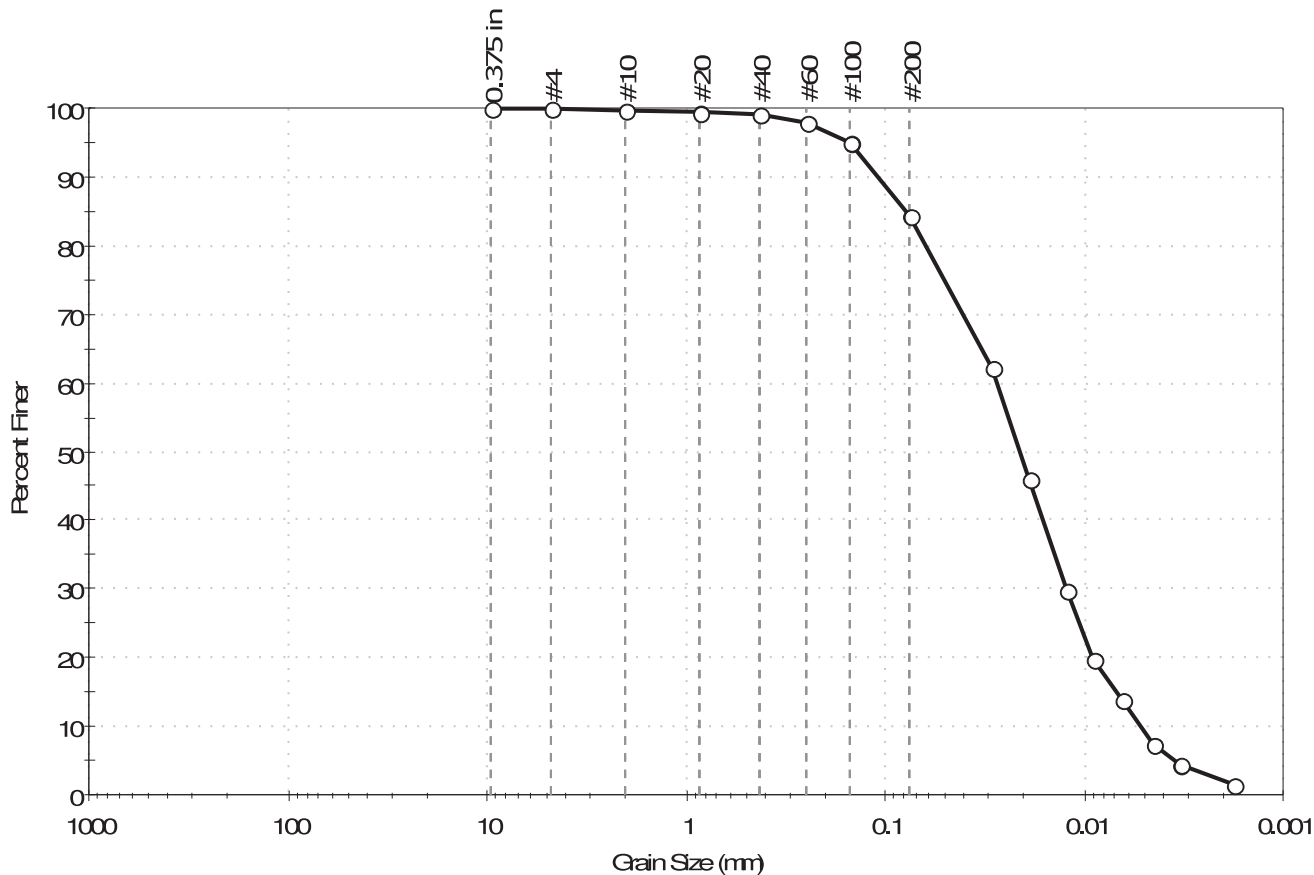
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-104	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: S-17	Test Date: 04/27/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 68.5-70 ft	Test Id: 372277	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)		
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.1	15.6	84.3

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	99		
#40	0.42	99		
#60	0.25	98		
#100	0.15	95		
#200	0.075	84		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0288	62		
---	0.0187	46		
---	0.0123	30		
---	0.0090	20		
---	0.0065	14		
---	0.0045	7		
---	0.0033	4		
---	0.0018	2		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.0785$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0123$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0271$ mm $D_{15} = 0.0069$ mm
 $D_{50} = 0.0207$ mm $D_{10} = 0.0052$ mm
 $C_u = 5.212$ $C_c = 1.074$

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

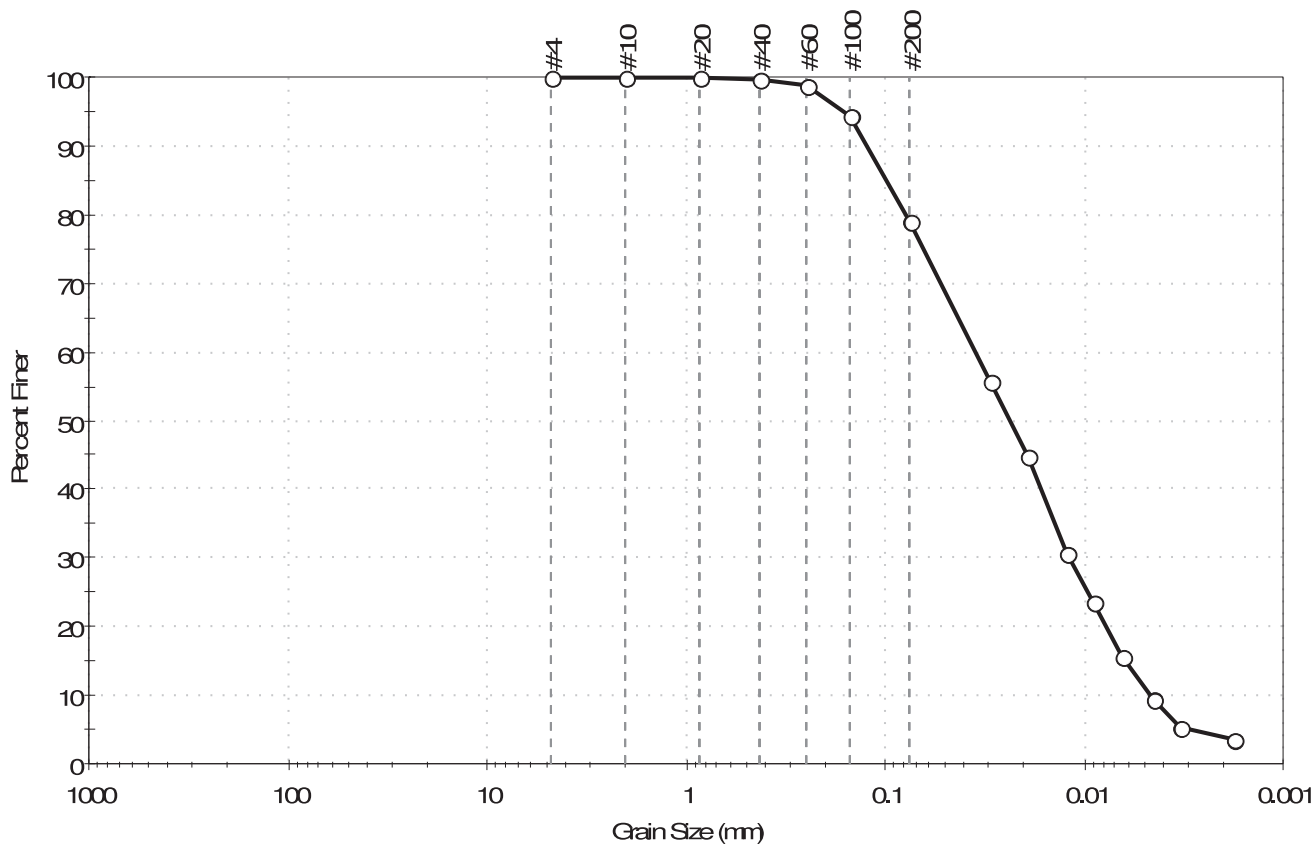
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-104	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: S-19	Test Date: 04/27/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth : 78.5-80 ft	Test Id: 372278		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, gray sandy silt with sand (ASH)			
Sample Comment: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	20.8	79.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	100		
#60	0.25	99		
#100	0.15	94		
#200	0.075	79		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0297	56		
---	0.0191	45		
---	0.0123	31		
---	0.0089	24		
---	0.0064	16		
---	0.0045	9		
---	0.0033	5		
---	0.0018	4		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.0977 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0119 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.0351 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0062 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0236 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0047 mm
C _u = 7.468	C _c = 0.858

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

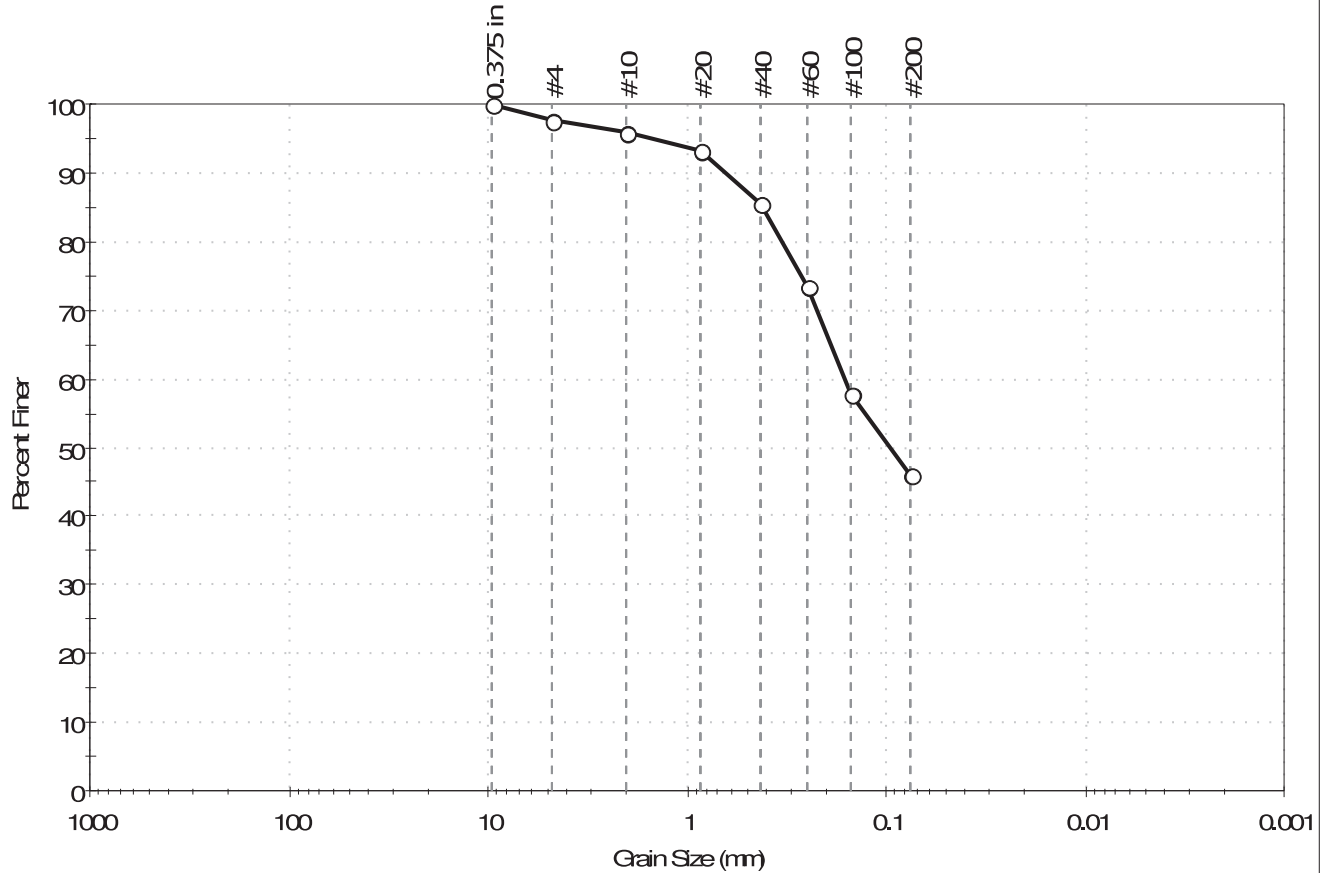
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-104	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	S-23	Test Date:	04/13/16
Depth :	88.5-90 ft	Test Id:	372279
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, reddish brown clayey sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	23	51.6	46.1

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	98		
#10	2.00	96		
#20	0.85	93		
#40	0.42	85		
#60	0.25	73		
#100	0.15	58		
#200	0.075	46		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.4161 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.1608 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.0943 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM Clayey sand (SC)

AASHTO Clayey Soils (A-6 (4))

Sample/Test Description

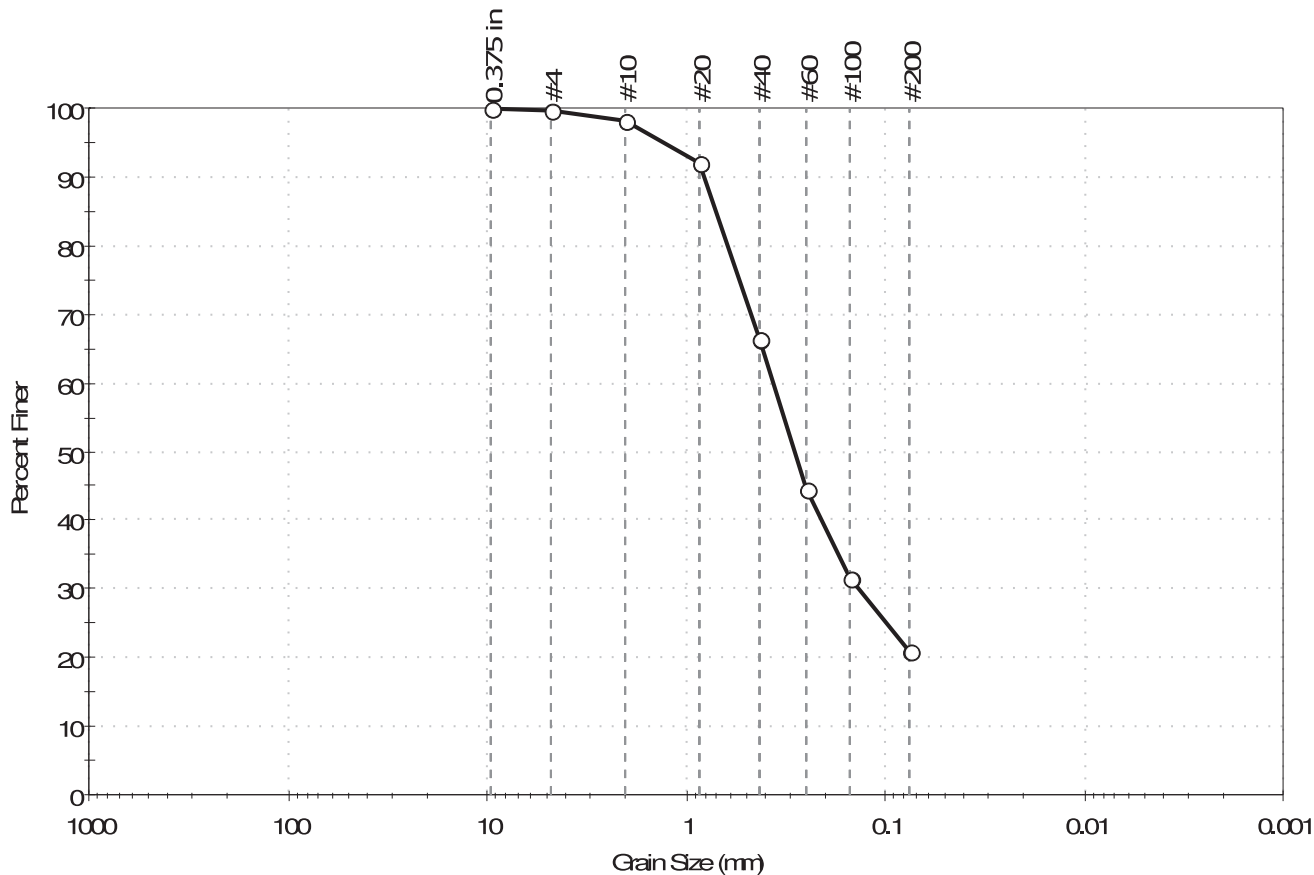
Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---



Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	
Location: Monroe County, GA	
Boring ID: B-104	Sample Type: bag
Sample ID: S-24	Test Date: 04/13/16
Depth : 83.5-94 ft	Test Id: 372280
Test Comment: ---	Tested By: GA
Visual Description: Moist, grayish brown silty sand	Checked By: mcm
Sample Comment: ---	

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.2	79.0	20.8

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	98		
#20	0.85	92		
#40	0.42	66		
#60	0.25	45		
#100	0.15	32		
#200	0.075	21		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.7039 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.1360 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.3645 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.2852 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-104	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	S-18	Test Date:	06/03/16
Depth :	73.5-75 ft	Test Id:	380260
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, gray silt (ASH)		
Sample Comment:	Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

Sample Determined to be non-plastic

Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-18	B-104	73.5-75 ft	46	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

Dry Strength: NONE
Dilatancy: RAPID
Toughness: n/a
The sample was determined to be Non-Plastic



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-104	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	S-21	Test Date:	04/14/16
Depth :	83.8-84.7 ft	Test Id:	372281
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, very dark gray silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

Sample Determined to be non-plastic

Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-21	B-104	83.8-84.7 ft	73	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

Dry Strength: NONE

Dilatancy: RAPID

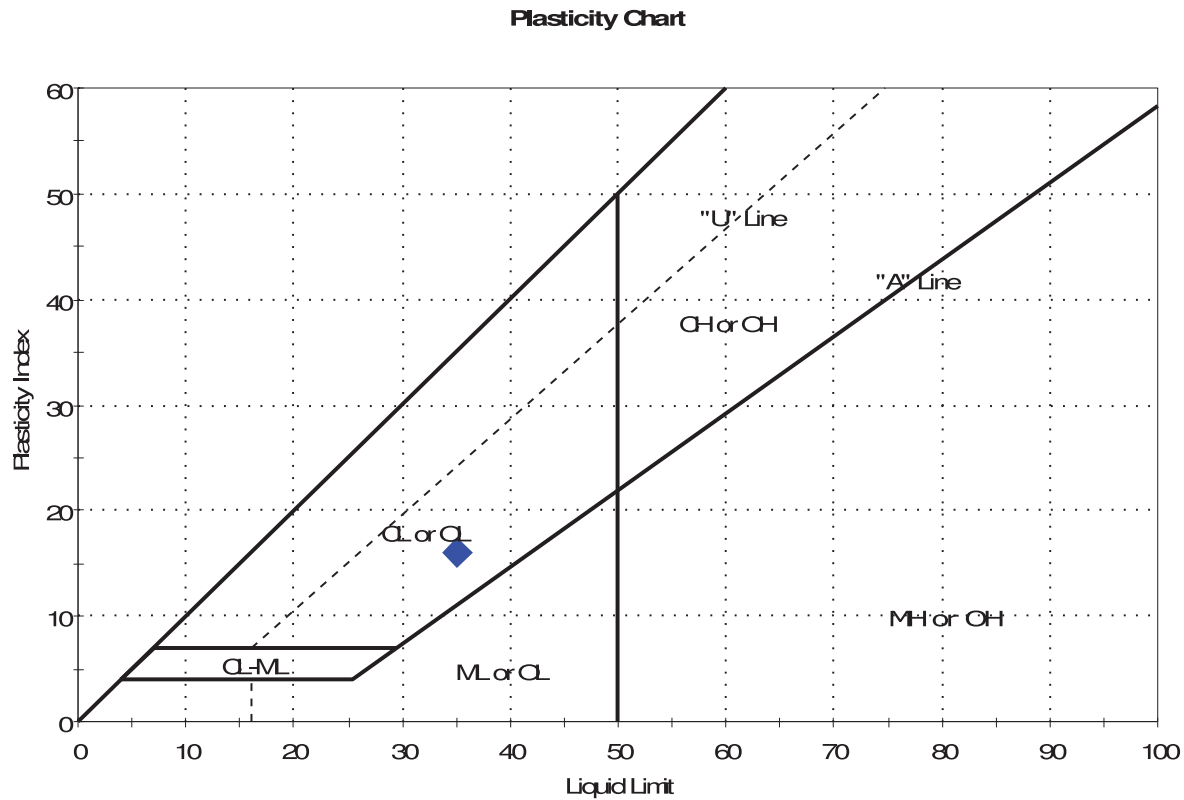
Toughness: n/a

The sample was determined to be Non-Plastic



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-104	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	S-23	Test Date:	04/14/16
Depth :	88.5-90 ft	Test Id:	372282
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, reddish brown clayey sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	S-23	B-104	88.5-90 ft	24	35	19	16	0.3	Clayey sand (SC)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 15% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: HIGH
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 05/03/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 372284		

Specific Gravity of Soils by ASTM D854

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Specific Gravity	Comment
B-104	S-2	3.5-5 ft	Moist, olive brown sand with silt and gravel	2.66	
B-104	S-12	43.5-45 ft	Moist, gray sandy silt with sand (ASH)	2.33	

Notes: Specific Gravity performed by using method B (oven dried specimens) of ASTM D854
Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/19/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 372306		

Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens by ASTM D7263

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Bulk Density pcf	Moisture Content %	Dry Density pcf	*
B-104	S- 6 (TUBE)	13-15 ft	Moist, dark gray silty sand (ASH)	94.83	38.27	68.58	(1)
B-104	S9 (TUBE)	28-30 ft	Moist, gray silt (ASH)	97.22	52.64	63.70	(2)
B-104	S- 10 (TUBE)	33-35 ft	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)	59.86	67.49	35.74	(3)
B-104	S- 13 (TUBE)	48-50 ft	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)	90.65	108.7	43.43	(4)
B-104	S- 15 (TUBE)	58-60 ft	Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)	84.13	83.48	45.86	(5)

* Sample Comments

(1): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

(2): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

(3): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

(4): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

(5): Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Method B-Cylinder, Intact

Notes: Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/22/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/27/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-104		
Sample #:	S-6 (TUBE)		
Depth:	13-15 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Gradient

Sample Type:

Intact

Permeant Fluid:

De-aired Distilled water

Orientation:

Vertical

Cell #:

6/7

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Assumed Specific Gravity:

2.35

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.96	2.83
Diameter, in	2.86	2.85
Area, in ²	6.42	6.38
Volume, in ³	19.0	18.1
Mass, g	473	475
Bulk Density, pcf	95	100
Moisture Content, %	45.4	45.9
Dry Density, pcf	65.1	68.5
Degree of Saturation, %	85	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION					
Cell Pressure, psi:	90.02	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	94.91	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	4.89
Sample Pressure, psi:	84.96	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	89.74	Sample Pressure Increment, p	4.78
				B Coefficient:	0.98

FLOW DATA												
Date	Time, sec	Pressure, psi			Gradient	Flow Volume, cc				Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Inlet	Outlet		In	Out	Δ In	Δ Out			
4/25	---	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	12.40	14.20	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	48	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	13.80	12.80	1.40	1.40	20.1	0.998	4.0E-04
4/25	----	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	12.50	13.10	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	43	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	13.70	11.90	1.20	1.20	20.1	0.998	3.8E-04
4/25	----	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	12.10	13.40	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	40	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	13.20	12.30	1.10	1.10	20.1	0.998	3.8E-04
4/25	----	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	12.20	13.00	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	37	90.0	85.1	84.9	1.8	13.20	12.00	1.00	1.00	20.1	0.998	3.7E-04

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 3.8×10^{-4} cm/sec (@ 5 psi effective stress)



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/21/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/27/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-104		
Sample #:	S-10 (TUBE)		
Depth:	33-35 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Gradient

Sample Type:

Intact

Permeant Fluid:

De-aired Distilled water

Orientation:

Vertical

Cell #:

9/15

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Assumed Specific Gravity:

2.35

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.75	2.71
Diameter, in	2.86	2.85
Area, in ²	6.42	6.38
Volume, in ³	17.7	17.3
Mass, g	411	405
Bulk Density, pcf	88	89
Moisture Content, %	80.6	78.0
Dry Density, pcf	49.0	50.0
Degree of Saturation, %	95	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

Cell Pressure, psi:	89.98	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	94.90	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	4.92
Sample Pressure, psi:	80.98	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	85.74	Sample Pressure Increment, p	4.76
				B Coefficient:	0.97

FLOW DATA

Date	Time, sec	Pressure, psi			Gradient	Flow Volume, cc				Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Inlet	Outlet		In	Out	Δ In	Δ Out			
4/25	---	90.0	81.2	80.8	4.1	11.60	13.80	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	39	90.0	81.2	80.8	4.1	12.10	13.30	0.50	0.50	20.1	0.998	7.6E-05
4/25	----	90.0	81.2	80.8	4.1	12.40	13.50	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	41	90.0	81.2	80.8	4.1	12.90	13.00	0.50	0.50	20.1	0.998	7.2E-05
4/25	----	90.0	81.2	80.8	4.1	12.00	13.10	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	41	90.0	81.2	80.8	4.1	12.50	12.60	0.50	0.50	20.1	0.998	7.2E-05
4/25	----	90.0	81.2	80.8	4.1	12.50	13.00	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	40	90.0	81.2	80.8	4.1	13.00	12.50	0.50	0.50	20.1	0.998	7.4E-05

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 7.4×10^{-5} cm/sec (@ 9 psi effective stress)



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/21/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/27/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-104		
Sample #:	S-15 (TUBE)		
Depth:	58-60 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark gray silt with sand (ASH)		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Gradient

Sample Type:

Intact

Permeant Fluid:

De-aired Distilled water

Orientation:

Vertical

Cell #:

2/5

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Assumed Specific Gravity:

2.35

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	3.32	3.27
Diameter, in	2.86	2.86
Area, in ²	6.42	6.42
Volume, in ³	21.3	21.0
Mass, g	510	500
Bulk Density, pcf	91	90
Moisture Content, %	76.6	73.2
Dry Density, pcf	51.5	52.2
Degree of Saturation, %	97	95

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

Cell Pressure, psi:	90.02	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	95.79	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	5.77
Sample Pressure, psi:	75.97	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	81.51	Sample Pressure Increment, p	5.54
				B Coefficient:	0.96

FLOW DATA

Date	Time, sec	Pressure, psi			Gradient	Flow Volume, cc				Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Inlet	Outlet		In	Out	Δ In	Δ Out			
4/25	---	90.0	76.1	75.9	1.7	11.50	12.90	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	46	90.0	76.1	75.9	1.7	11.80	12.60	0.30	0.30	20.1	0.998	9.3E-05
4/25	----	90.0	76.1	75.9	1.7	12.00	12.90	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	45	90.0	76.1	75.9	1.7	12.30	12.60	0.30	0.30	20.1	0.998	9.5E-05
4/25	----	90.0	76.1	75.9	1.7	12.40	12.70	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	45	90.0	76.1	75.9	1.7	12.70	12.40	0.30	0.30	20.1	0.998	9.5E-05
4/25	----	90.0	76.1	75.9	1.7	12.10	12.50	---	---	---	---	---
4/25	45	90.0	76.1	75.9	1.7	12.40	12.20	0.30	0.30	20.1	0.998	9.5E-05

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 9.4×10^{-5} cm/sec (@ 14 psi effective stress)

Client:	AECOM
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA
GTX #:	304548
Boring ID:	B-104
Sample ID:	S-4 (TUBE)
Depth, ft:	6-8 ft

Top Section of Tube



Top of tube



Bottom of tube

Middle Section of Tube

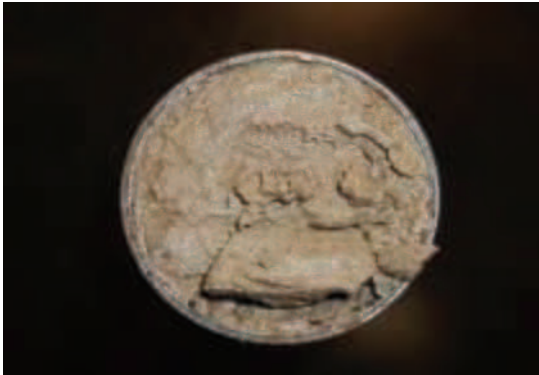


Top of tube



Bottom of tube

Bottom Section of Tube



Top of tube



Bottom of tube

Client:	AECOM
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA
GTX #:	304548
Boring ID:	B-104
Sample ID:	S-6
Depth, ft:	13-15 ft

Top Section of Tube



Notes: Top Section of tube was continuation of picture below.
During cutting, material shifted and left void

Middle Section of Tube



Bottom Of tube

Bottom Section of Tube

Notes: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)
Sample was intact and tested successfully
No Photo was obtained of this sample.



Client: AECOM

Project Name: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Project Number: GTX-304548

Tested By: md

Checked By: mcm

Boring ID: B-104

Preparation: Intact

Description: Moist, gray silt (ASH)

Classification: —

Group Symbol: —

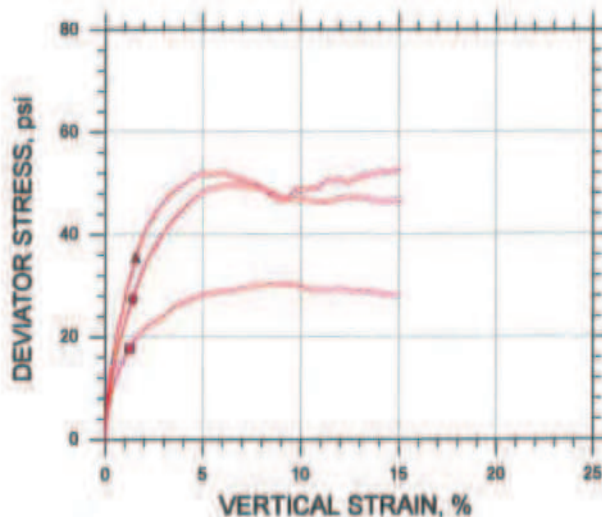
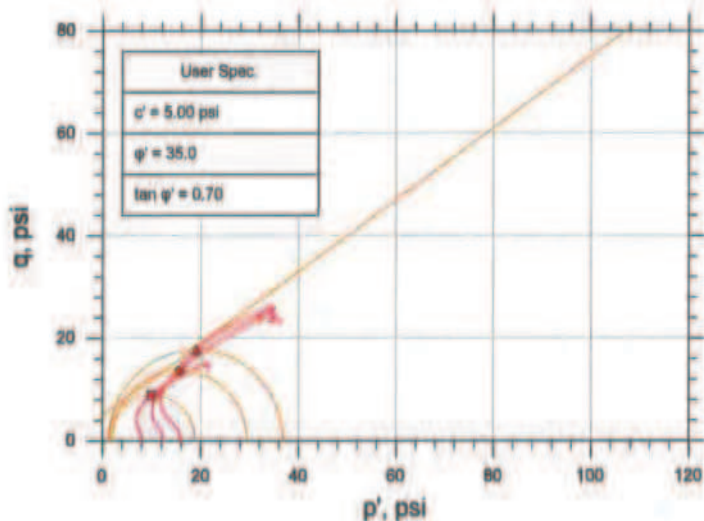
Liquid Limit: —




Plastic Limit: —

Plasticity Index: —

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.35

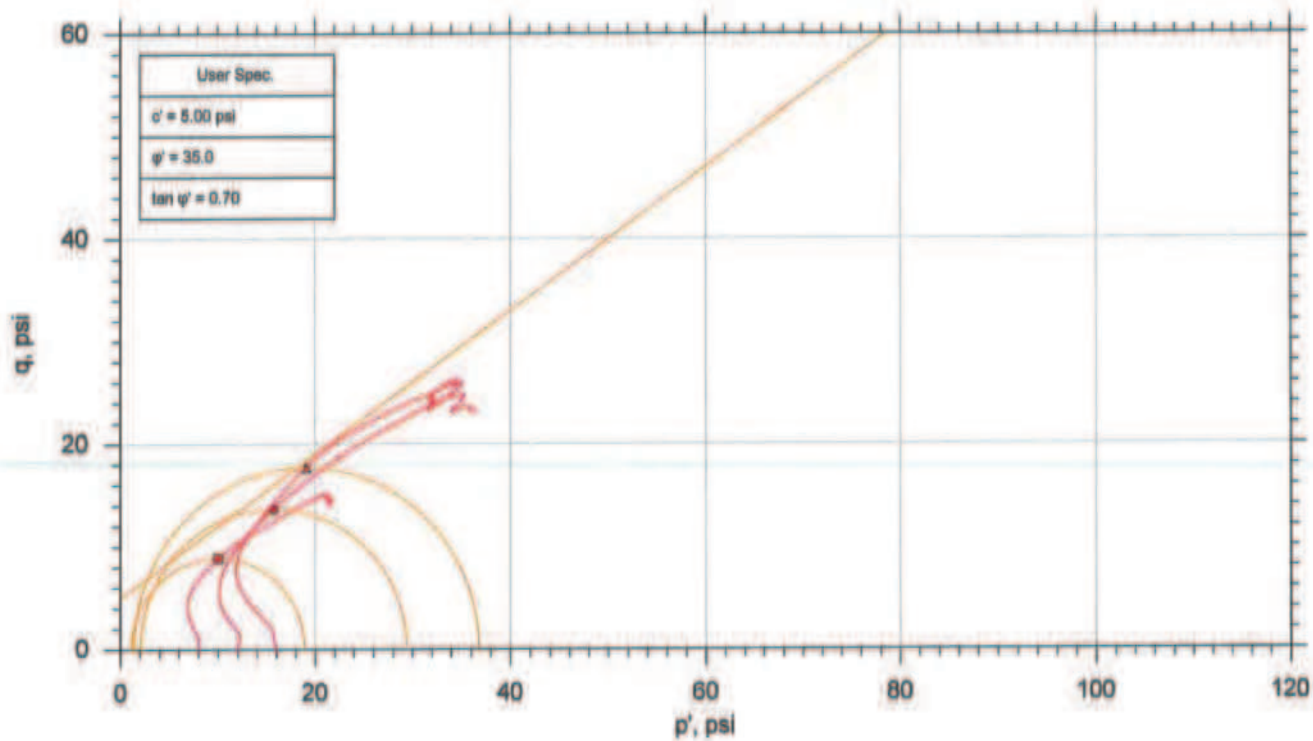
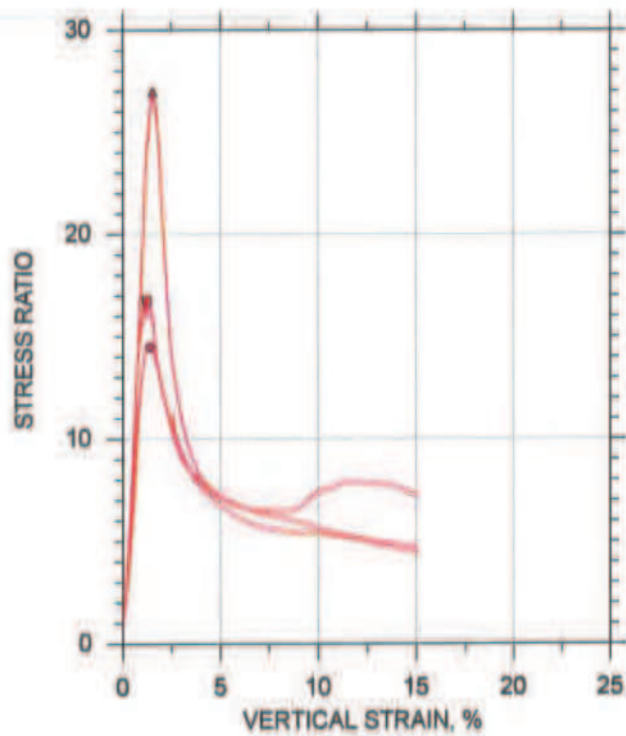
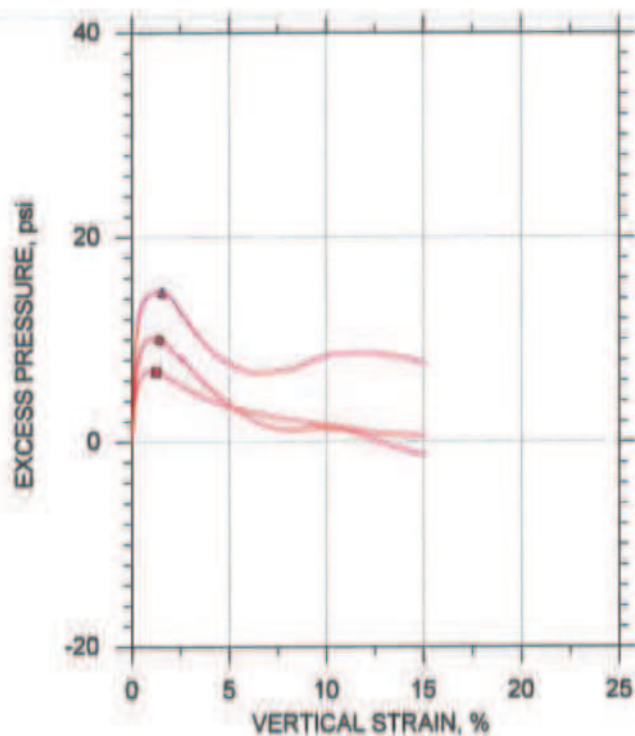
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	S-9 (TUBE)	S-9 (TUBE)	S-9 (TUBE)	
Depth, ft	28-30 ft	28-30 ft	28-30 ft	
Test Number	CU-10-1	CU-10-2	CU-10-3	
Initial	Height, in	6.120	6.380	6.200
	Diameter, in	2.570	2.860	2.870
	Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	66.8	52.3	55.1
	Dry Density, pcf	55.9	63.9	62.8
	Saturation (Weir Method), %	96.4	94.7	97.0
	Void Ratio	1.63	1.30	1.33
Before Shear	Moisture Content, %	68.6	53.9	55.4
	Dry Density, pcf	56.2	64.7	63.7
	Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in²	6.442	6.362	6.417
	Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Void Ratio	1.61	1.27	1.30
	Back Pressure, psi	136.8	121.0	147.0
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi		7.994	11.99	15.98
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi		7.987	12.00	16.00
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %		0.1520	0.3431	0.5172
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %		0.5449	1.253	1.167
Time to 50% Consolidation, min		0.3600	0.2500	0.2500
Shear Strength, psi		8.884	13.69	17.71
Strain at Failure, %		1.24	1.40	1.55
Strain Rate, %/min		0.01600	0.01600	0.01600
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi		17.77	27.37	35.43
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi		1.127	2.026	1.363
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi		18.89	29.40	36.79
B-Value		0.94	0.95	0.96
Notes: - Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation. - Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216. - Deviator Stress includes membrane correction. - Values for c and φ determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions.				
Remarks:				

Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
S-9 (TUBE)	CU-10-1	25-30 ft	md	4/12/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-10-1m.dat
S-9 (TUBE)	CU-10-2	28-30 ft	md	4/12/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-10-2m.dat
S-9 (TUBE)	CU-10-3	28-30 ft	md	4/12/16	mcm	4/26/16	304548-CU-10-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-104

Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, gray silt (ASH)

Remarks: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.



Client: AECOM

Project Name: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Project Location: Monroe County, GA

Project Number: GTX-304548

Tested By: jm

Checked By: mm

Boring ID: B-104

Preparation: intact

Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)

Classification: —

Group Symbol: —

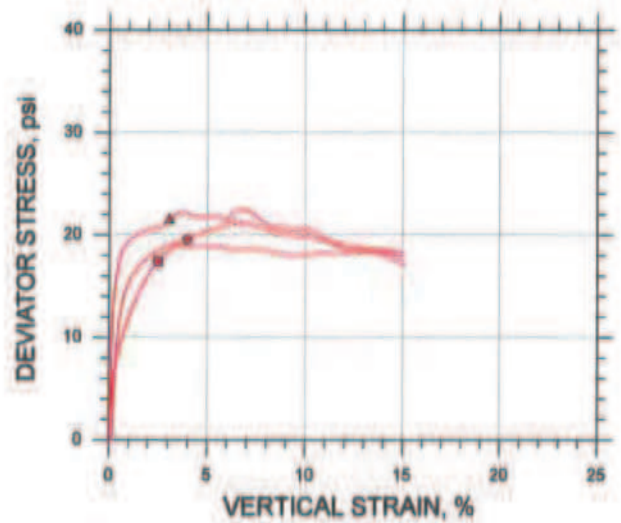
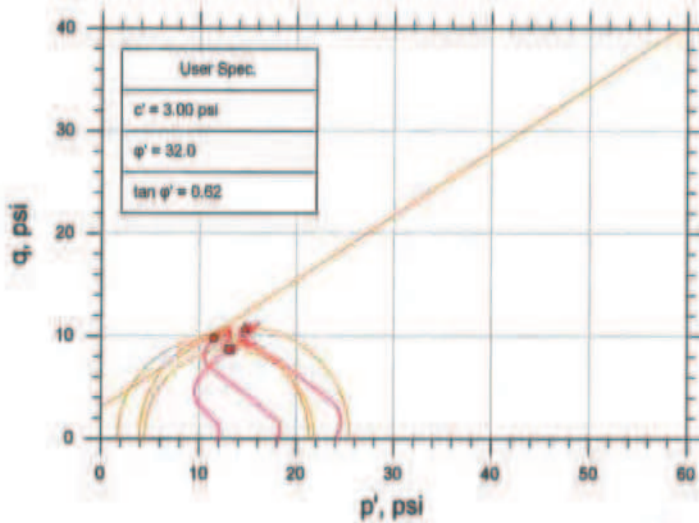
Liquid Limit: —

Plastic Limit: —

Plasticity Index: —

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.35

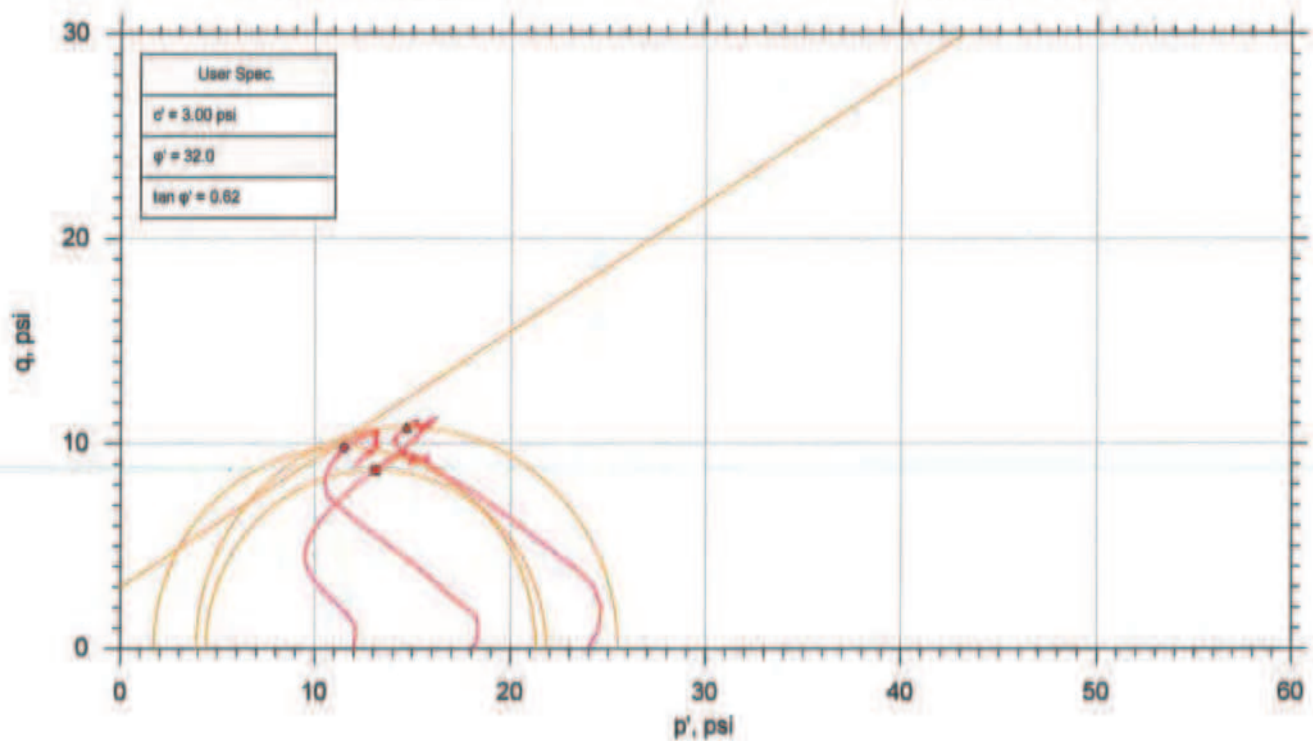
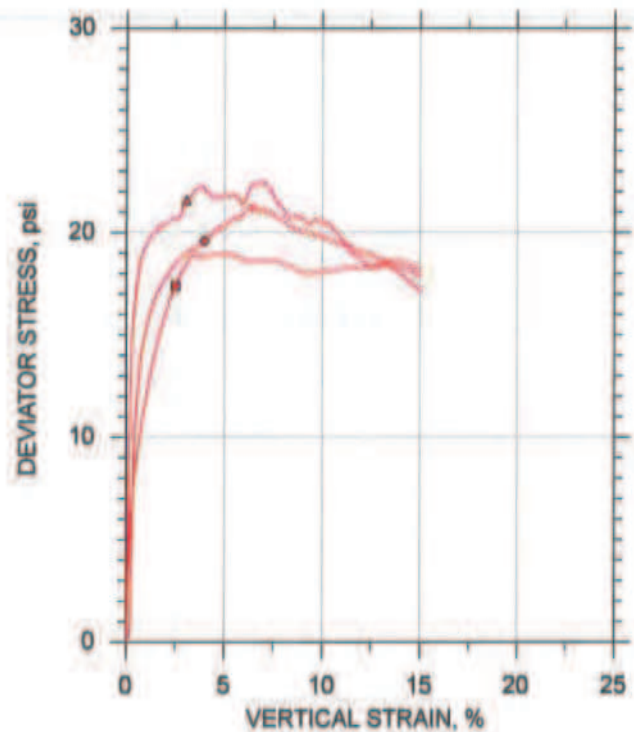
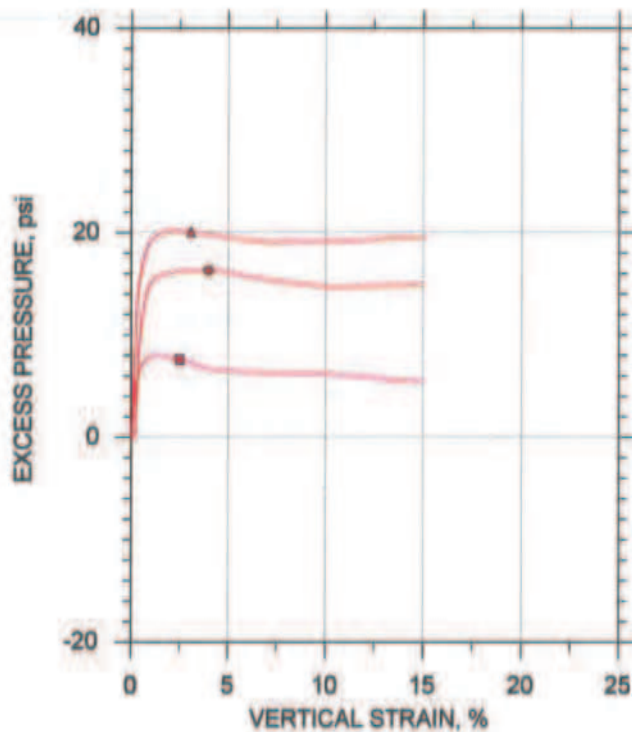
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	S-13 (TUBE)	S-13 (TUBE)	S-13 (TUBE)	
Depth, ft	48-50 ft	48-50 ft	48-50 ft	
Test Number	CU-13-1	CU-13-2	CU-13-3	
Initial				
Height, in	6.189	6.024	6.093	
Diameter, in	2.850	2.850	2.850	
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	76.2	66.1	77.9	
Dry Density, pcf	51.9	54.6	51.2	
Saturation (Vwet Method), %	97.9	92.0	98.1	
Void Ratio	1.83	1.69	1.87	
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	75.2	70.1	75.8	
Dry Density, pcf	53.0	55.4	52.8	
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.294	6.315	6.284	
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Void Ratio	1.77	1.65	1.78	
Back Pressure, psi	68.95	63.00	69.00	
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	11.98	18.01	23.96	
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	11.99	18.00	23.99	
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	0.6278	0.4732	1.311	
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	1.482	1.302	2.391	
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	0.3600	0.3600	0.2500	
Shear Strength, psi	8.703	9.801	10.79	
Strain at Failure, %	2.50	3.98	3.07	
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600	0.01600	
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	17.41	19.60	21.59	
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	4.406	1.688	3.904	
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	21.81	21.29	25.49	
B-Value	0.95	0.95	0.96	
Notes:				
- Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation.				
- Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.				
- Deviator Stress includes membrane correction.				
- Values for c and phi determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions.				
Remarks:				

Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
S-13 (TUBE)	CU-13-1	48-50 ft	jm	4/19/16	mcm	4/27/16	304548-CU-13-1m.dat
S-13 (TUBE)	CU-13-2	48-50 ft	jm	4/19/16	mcm	4/28/16	304548-CU-13-2-m.dat
S-13 (TUBE)	CU-13-3	48-50 ft	jm	4/19/16	mcm	4/28/16	304548-CU-13-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer PH.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-104

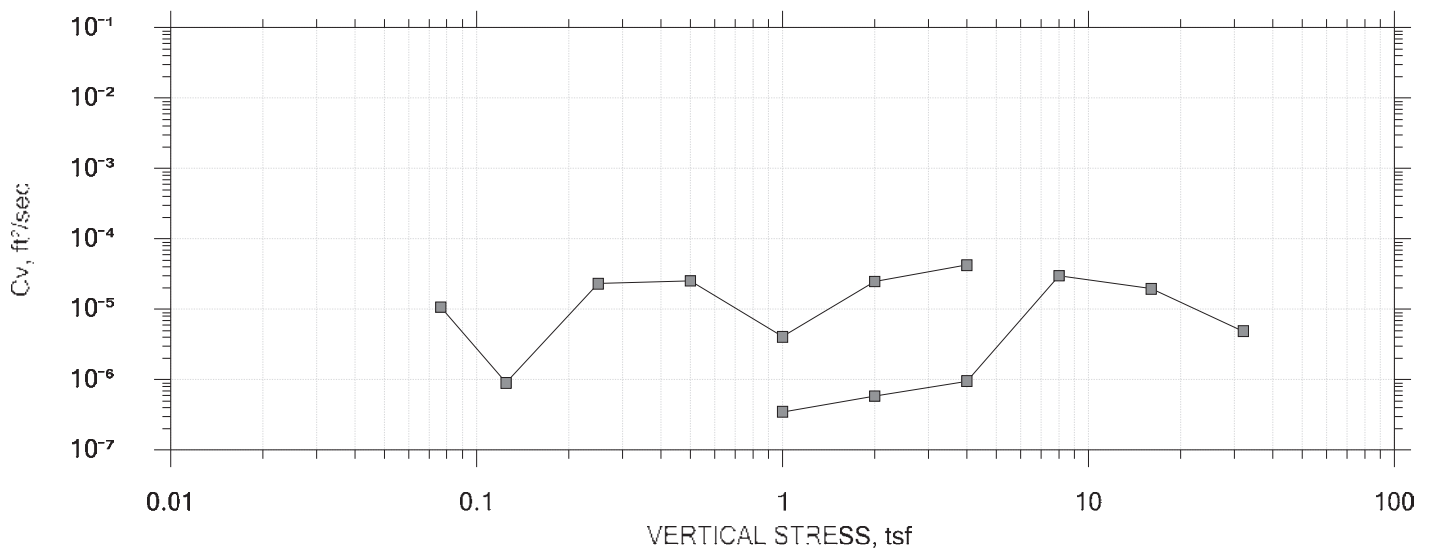
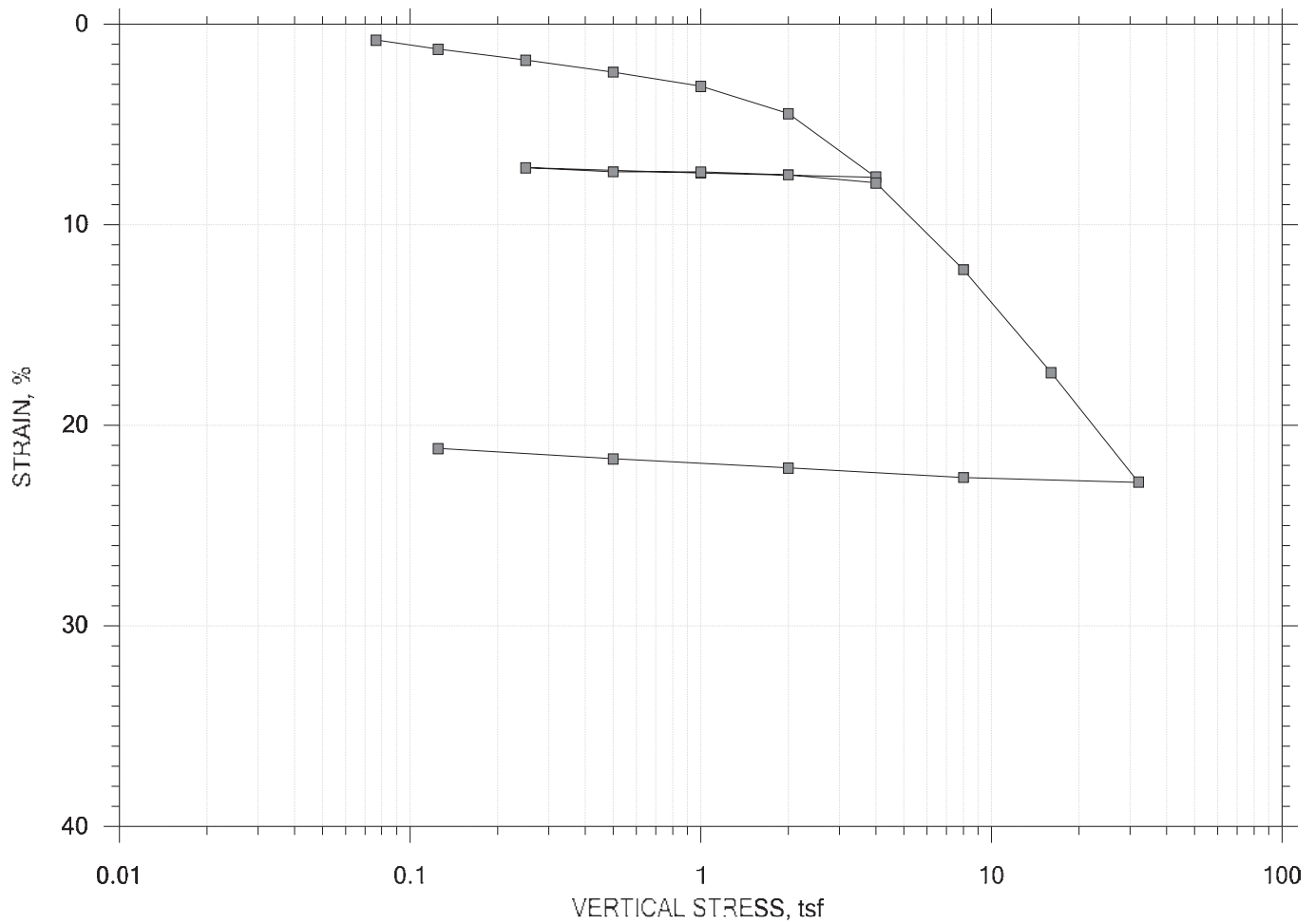
Sample Type: Intact


Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)

Remarks: Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

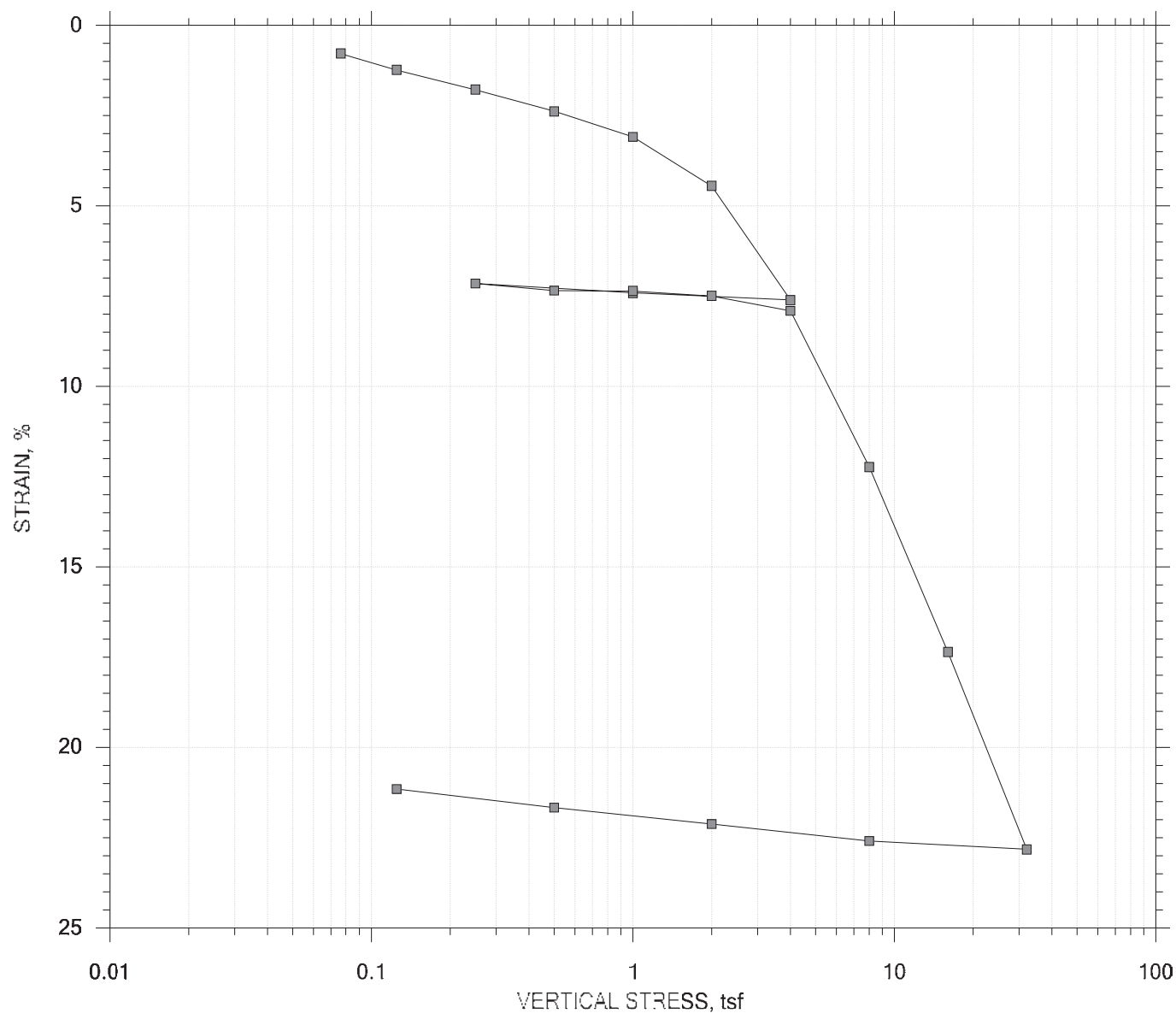
SUMMARY REPORT




	Project: BGS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004543
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60.7/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

SUMMARY REPORT



				Before Test	After Test	
Current Vertical Effective Stress: ---				Water Content, %	67.31	50.05
Preconsolidation Stress: ---				Dry Unit Weight, scf	56.957	67.725
Compression Ratio: ---				Saturation, %	99.76	100.00
Diameter: 2.5 in		Height: 1 in		Void Ratio	1.60	1.19
LL: ---	PL: ---	PI: ---	GS: 2.07			

	Project: BGS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004543
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60.764 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph 2
 Boring No.: B-104
 Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)
 Test No.: IP-5

Location: Monroe County, GA
 Tested By: jm
 Test Date: 5/2/16
 Sample Type: intact

Project No.: GTX-304548
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 33-35 ft
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)

Remarks: Swell Pressure = 0.0764 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.37
 Initial Void Ratio: 1.60
 Final Void Ratio: 1.19

Liquid Limit: ---
 Plastic Limit: ---
 Plasticity Index: ---

Specimen Diameter: 2.50 in
 Initial Height: 1.00 in
 Final Height: 0.84 in

Container ID	Before Consolidation		After Consolidation	
	Trimmings	Specimen+Ring	Specimen+Ring	Trimmings
	a34	RING	ring	a35
Wt. Container + Wet Soil, gm	145.35	333.19	320.52	320.52
Wt. Container + Dry Soil, gm	93.230	283.79	283.79	283.79
Wt. Container, gm	17.040	210.40	210.40	210.40
Wt. Dry Soil, gm	76.190	73.390	73.390	73.390
Water Content, %	68.41	67.31	50.05	50.05
Void Ratio	---	1.60	1.19	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	99.76	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	56.957	67.725	---

Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph 2
 Boring No.: B-104
 Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)
 Test No.: IP-5

Location: Monroe County, GA
 Tested By: jm
 Test Date: 5/2/16
 Sample Type: intact

Project No.: GTX-304548
 Checked By: mcm
 Depth: 33-35 ft
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)

Remarks: Swell Pressure = 0.0764 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 60° C for ash.

Displacement at End of Increment

	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Sq.Rt T90 min	Cv ft ² /sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec
1	0.0764	0.007836	1.58	0.784	3.048	7.99e-006	1.03e-001	7.79e-007
2	0.125	0.01238	1.57	1.24	28.350	8.48e-007	9.36e-002	7.55e-008
3	0.250	0.01787	1.56	1.79	1.143	2.08e-005	4.39e-002	8.69e-007
4	0.500	0.02384	1.54	2.38	1.128	2.08e-005	2.39e-002	4.74e-007
5	1.00	0.03090	1.52	3.09	5.803	4.00e-006	1.41e-002	5.37e-008
6	2.00	0.04450	1.49	4.45	1.211	1.88e-005	1.36e-002	2.43e-007
7	4.00	0.07614	1.40	7.61	0.582	3.72e-005	1.58e-002	5.60e-007
8	1.00	0.07413	1.41	7.41	5.887	3.57e-006	6.67e-004	2.26e-009
9	0.250	0.07150	1.42	7.15	46.421	4.54e-007	3.51e-003	1.52e-009
10	0.500	0.07352	1.41	7.35	2.972	7.10e-006	8.08e-003	5.46e-008
11	1.00	0.07360	1.41	7.36	85.732	2.46e-007	1.65e-004	3.86e-011
12	2.00	0.07496	1.41	7.50	25.051	8.39e-007	1.36e-003	1.09e-009
13	4.00	0.07907	1.40	7.91	21.776	9.60e-007	2.06e-003	1.88e-009
14	8.00	0.1223	1.28	12.2	0.924	2.15e-005	1.08e-002	2.21e-007
15	16.0	0.1736	1.15	17.4	1.333	1.34e-005	6.40e-003	8.14e-008
16	32.0	0.2282	1.01	22.8	3.412	4.59e-006	3.42e-003	1.49e-008
17	8.00	0.2259	1.01	22.6	22.901	6.40e-007	9.82e-005	5.98e-011
18	2.00	0.2212	1.03	22.1	56.963	2.60e-007	7.77e-004	1.92e-010
19	0.500	0.2166	1.04	21.7	53.896	2.78e-007	3.05e-003	8.07e-010
20	0.125	0.2115	1.05	21.2	2.545	5.96e-006	1.37e-002	7.75e-008

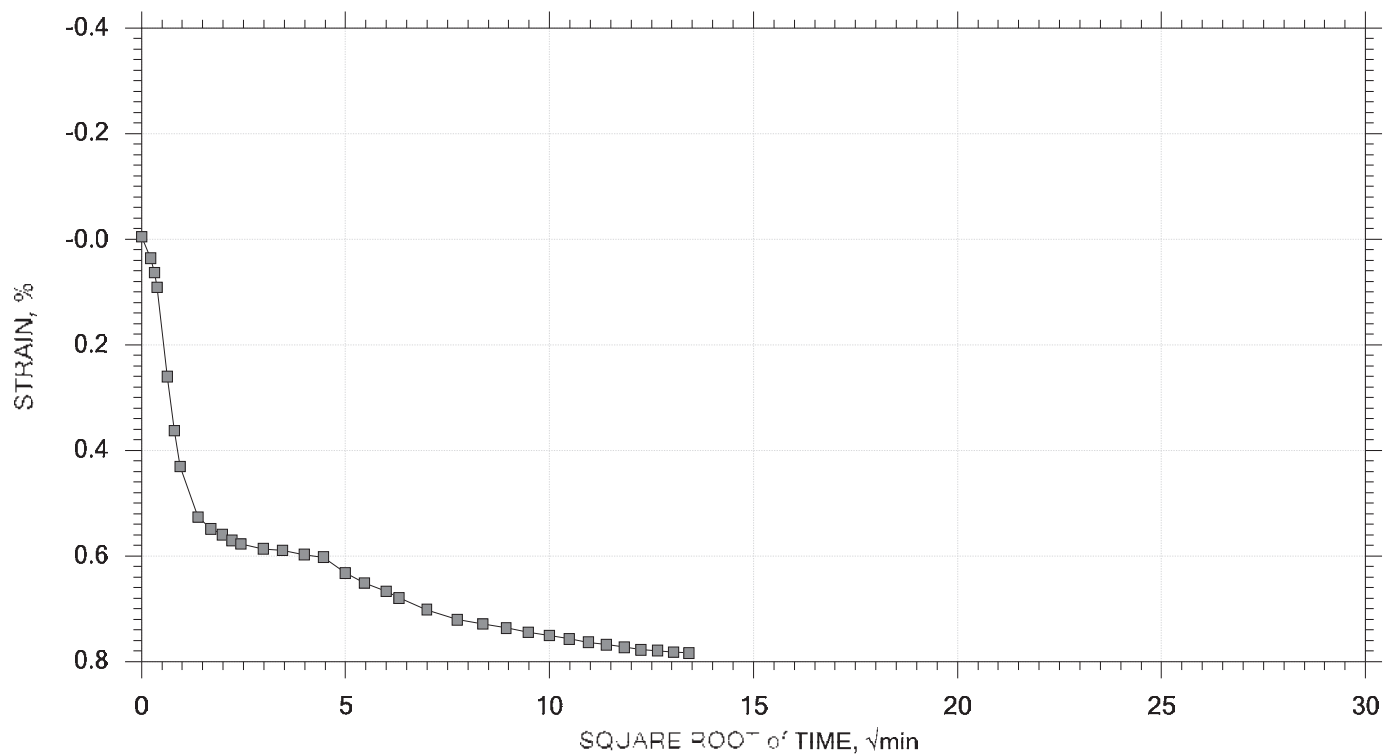
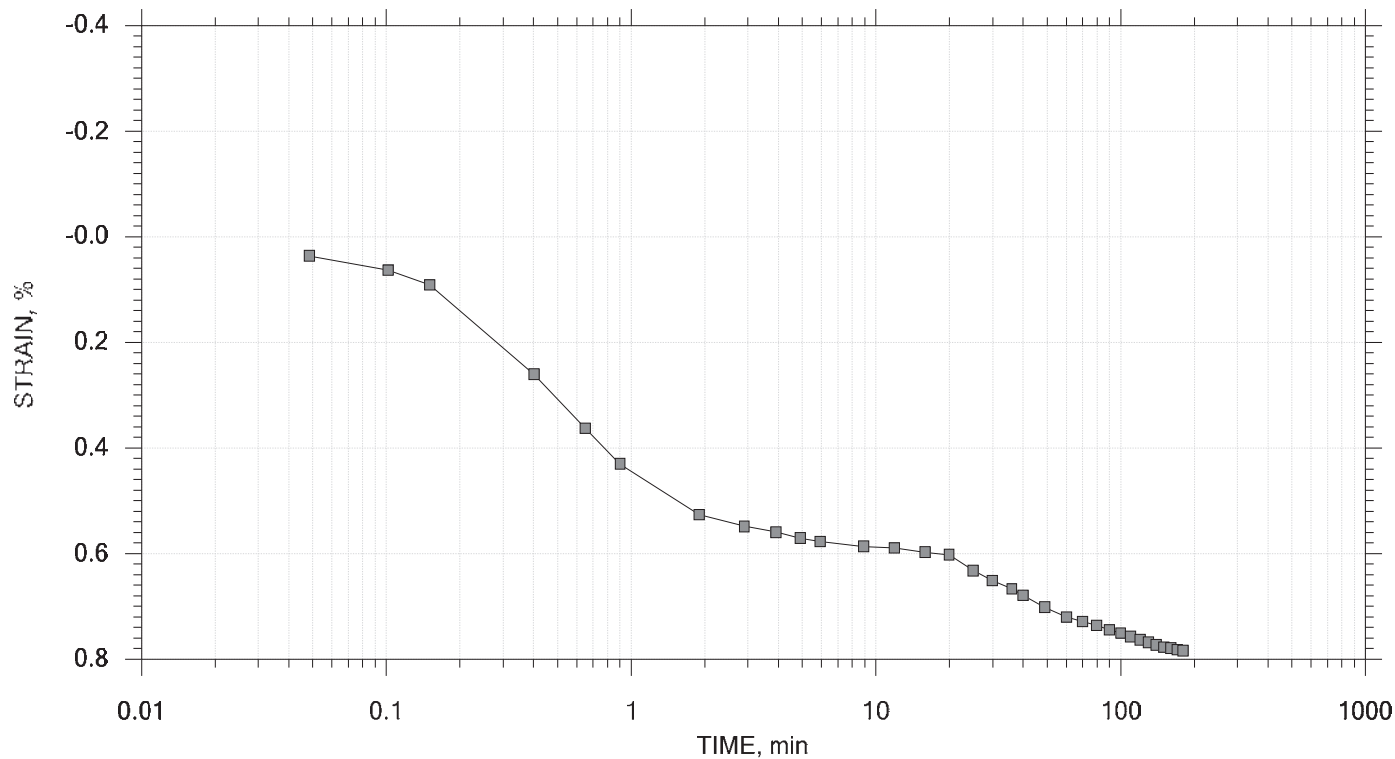
	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Log T50 min	Cv ft ² /sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec	Ca %
1	0.0764	0.007836	1.58	0.784	0.498	1.13e-005	1.03e-001	1.11e-006	0.00e+000
2	0.125	0.01238	1.57	1.24	0.000	0.00e+000	9.36e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
3	0.250	0.01787	1.56	1.79	0.220	2.52e-005	4.39e-002	1.05e-006	0.00e+000
4	0.500	0.02384	1.54	2.38	0.175	3.13e-005	2.39e-002	7.11e-007	0.00e+000
5	1.00	0.03090	1.52	3.09	0.000	0.00e+000	1.41e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
6	2.00	0.04450	1.49	4.45	0.158	3.34e-005	1.36e-002	4.33e-007	0.00e+000
7	4.00	0.07614	1.40	7.61	0.000	0.00e+000	1.58e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
8	1.00	0.07413	1.41	7.41	0.000	0.00e+000	6.67e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
9	0.250	0.07150	1.42	7.15	0.000	0.00e+000	3.51e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
10	0.500	0.07352	1.41	7.35	0.000	0.00e+000	8.08e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
11	1.00	0.07360	1.41	7.36	0.000	0.00e+000	1.65e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
12	2.00	0.07496	1.41	7.50	0.000	0.00e+000	1.36e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
13	4.00	0.07907	1.40	7.91	5.058	9.60e-007	2.06e-003	1.88e-009	0.00e+000
14	8.00	0.1223	1.28	12.2	0.124	3.73e-005	1.08e-002	3.84e-007	0.00e+000
15	16.0	0.1736	1.15	17.4	0.130	3.19e-005	6.40e-003	1.94e-007	0.00e+000
16	32.0	0.2282	1.01	22.8	0.000	0.00e+000	3.42e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
17	8.00	0.2259	1.01	22.6	0.000	0.00e+000	9.82e-005	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
18	2.00	0.2212	1.03	22.1	0.000	0.00e+000	7.77e-004	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
19	0.500	0.2166	1.04	21.7	0.000	0.00e+000	3.05e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
20	0.125	0.2115	1.05	21.2	0.000	0.00e+000	1.37e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Volume Step 1 of 20

Stress: 0.076419 tsf



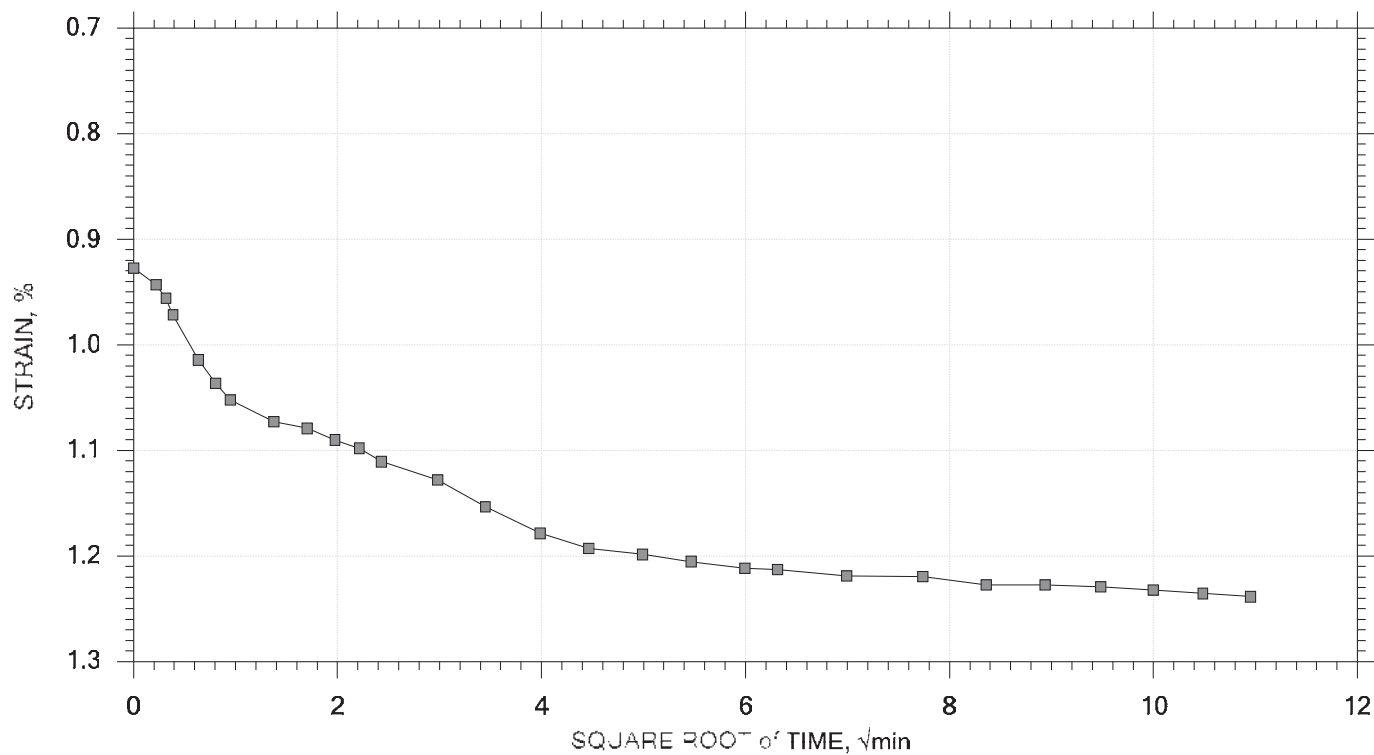
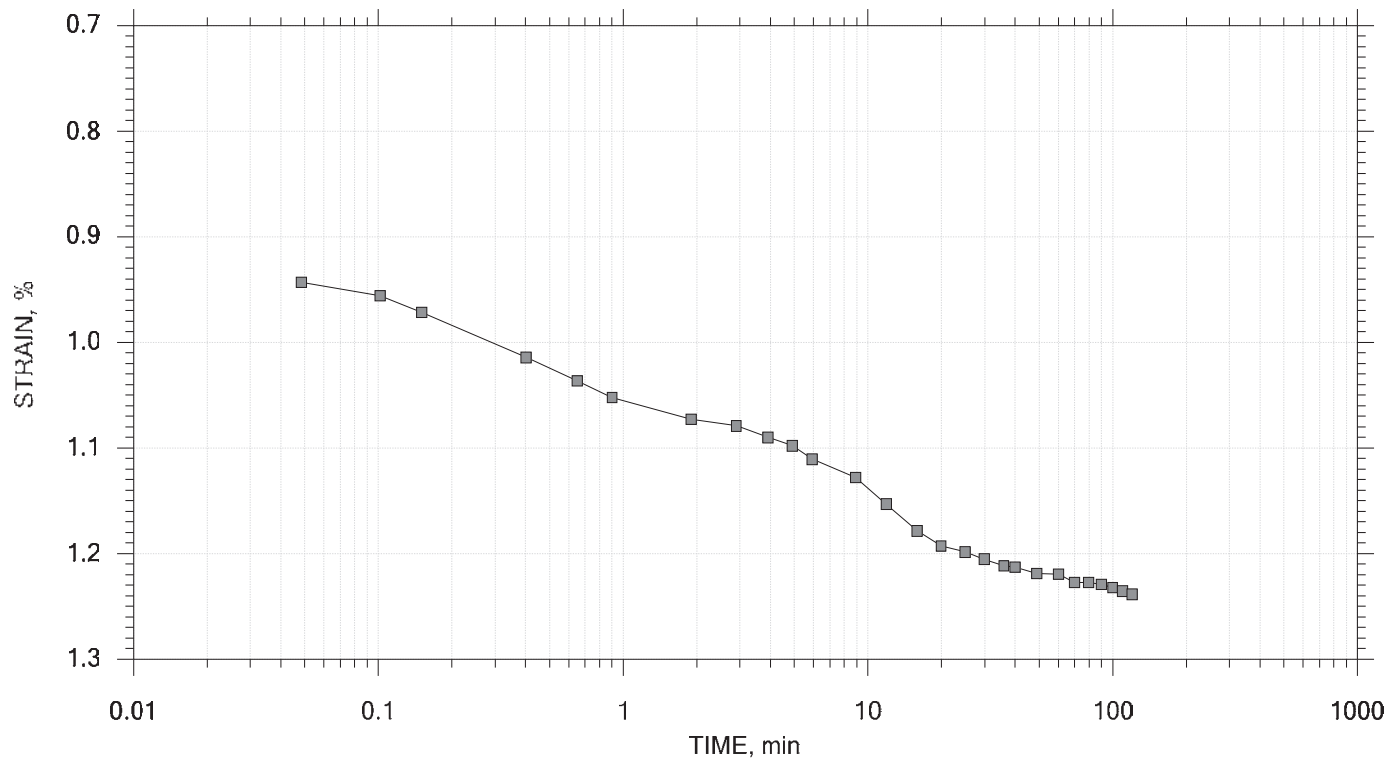
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Svc Pressure = 0.0764 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 2 of 20

Stress: 0.125 tsf



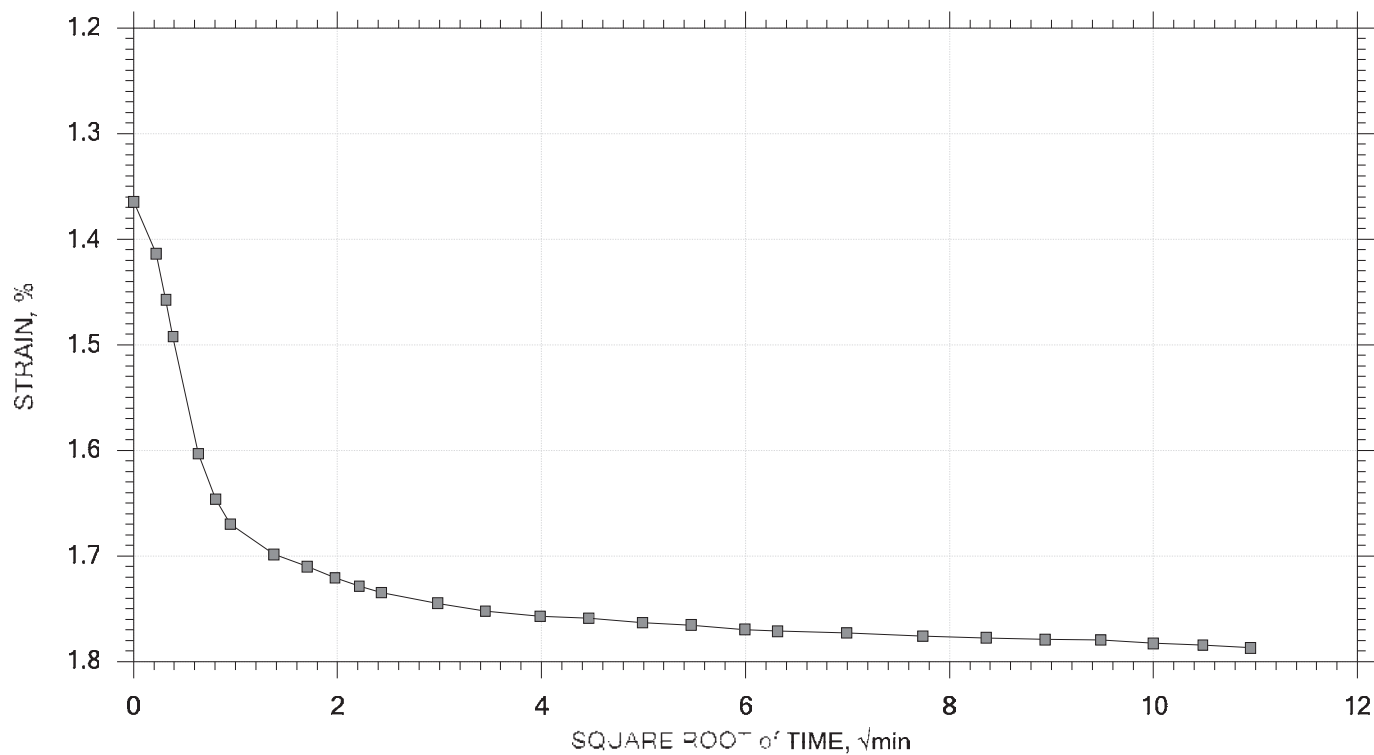
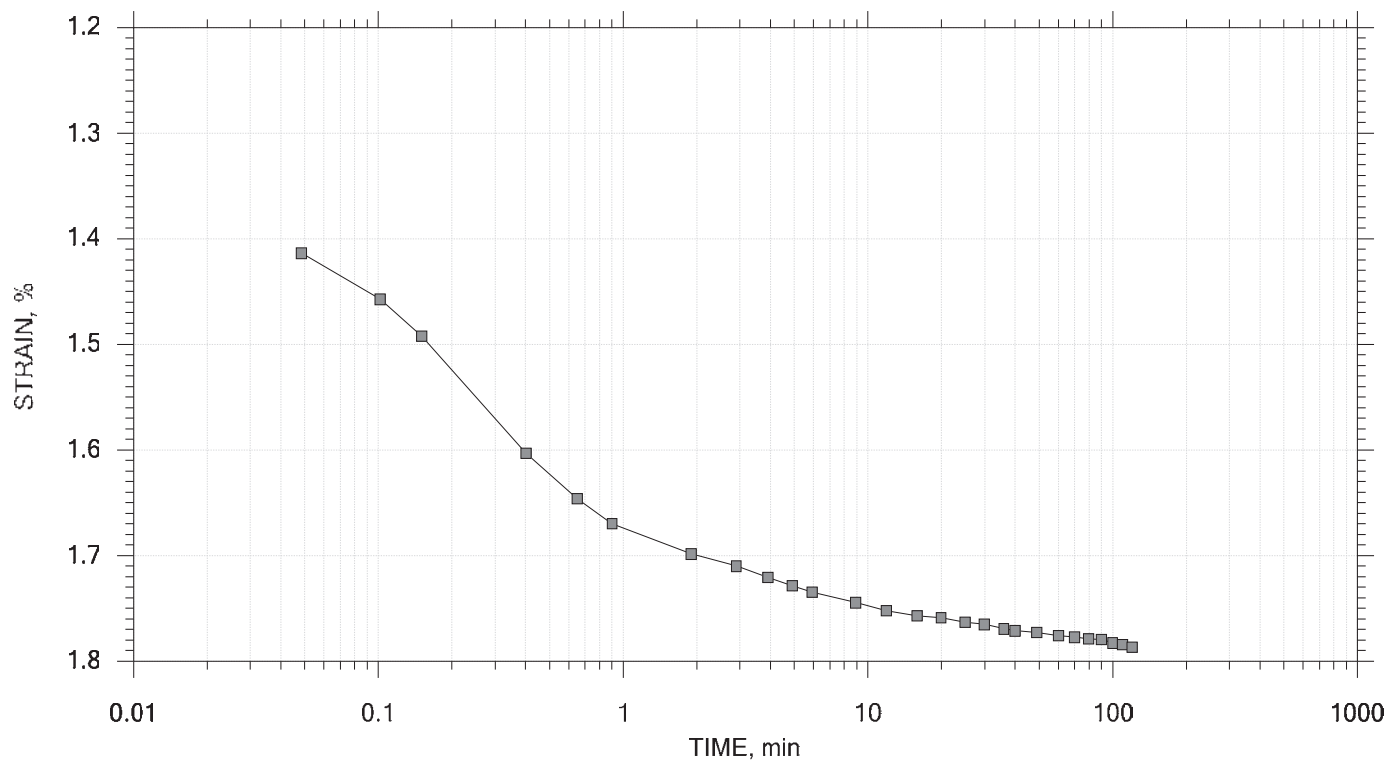
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60.764 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 3 of 20

Stress: 0.25 tsf



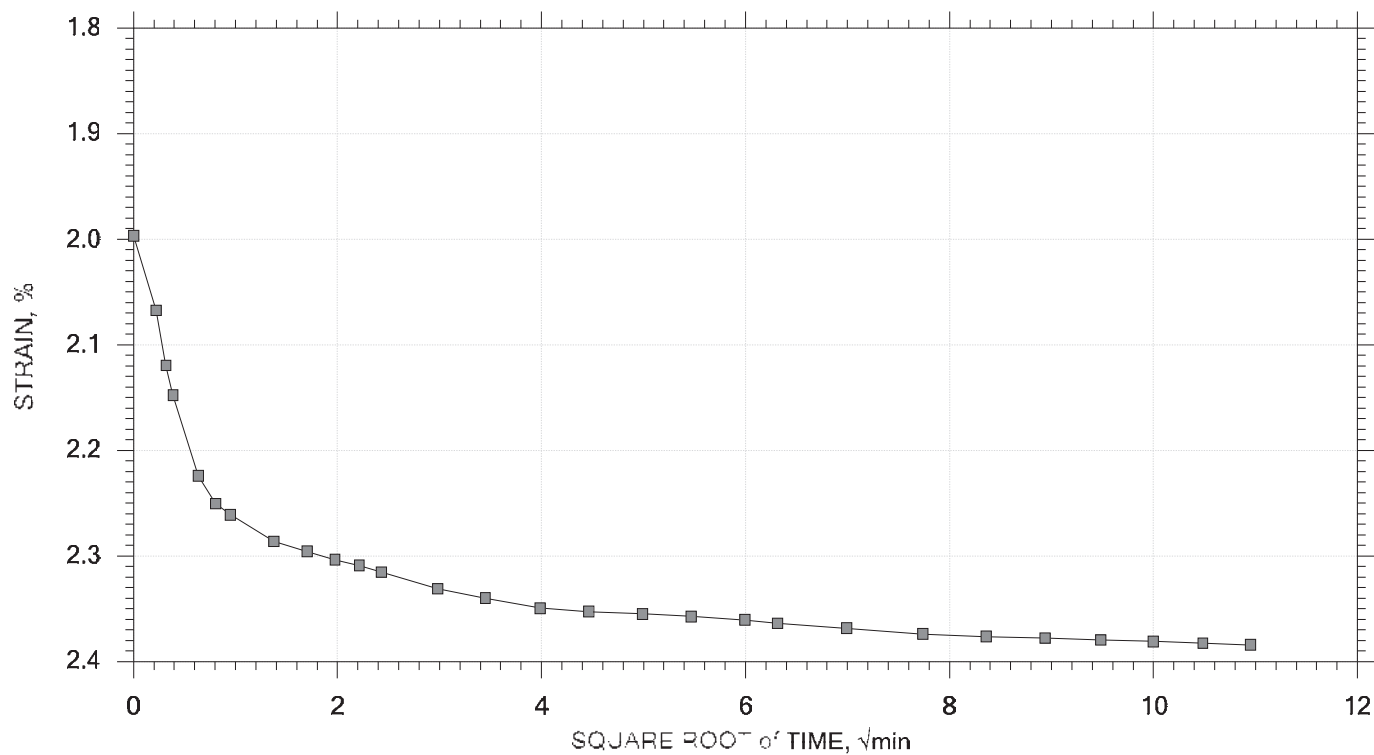
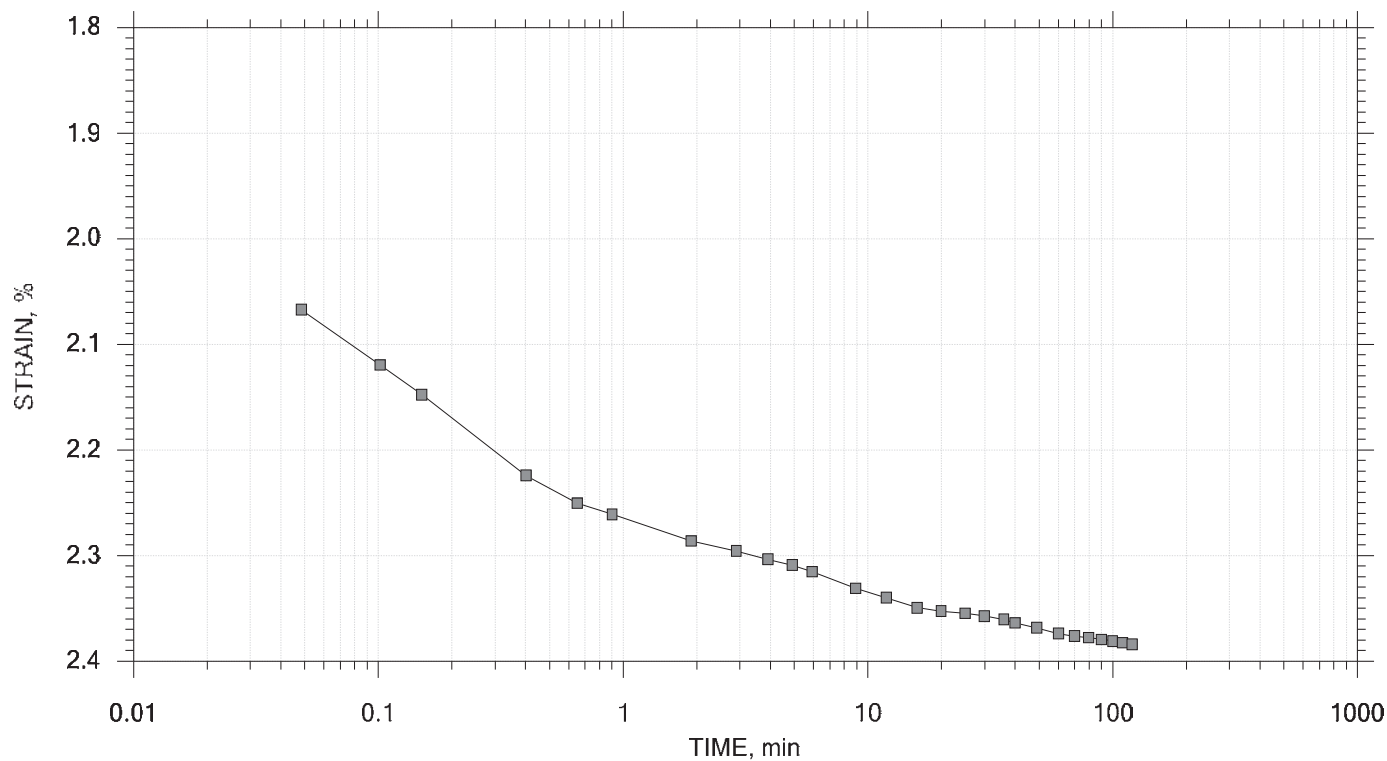
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 0.0764 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 4 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



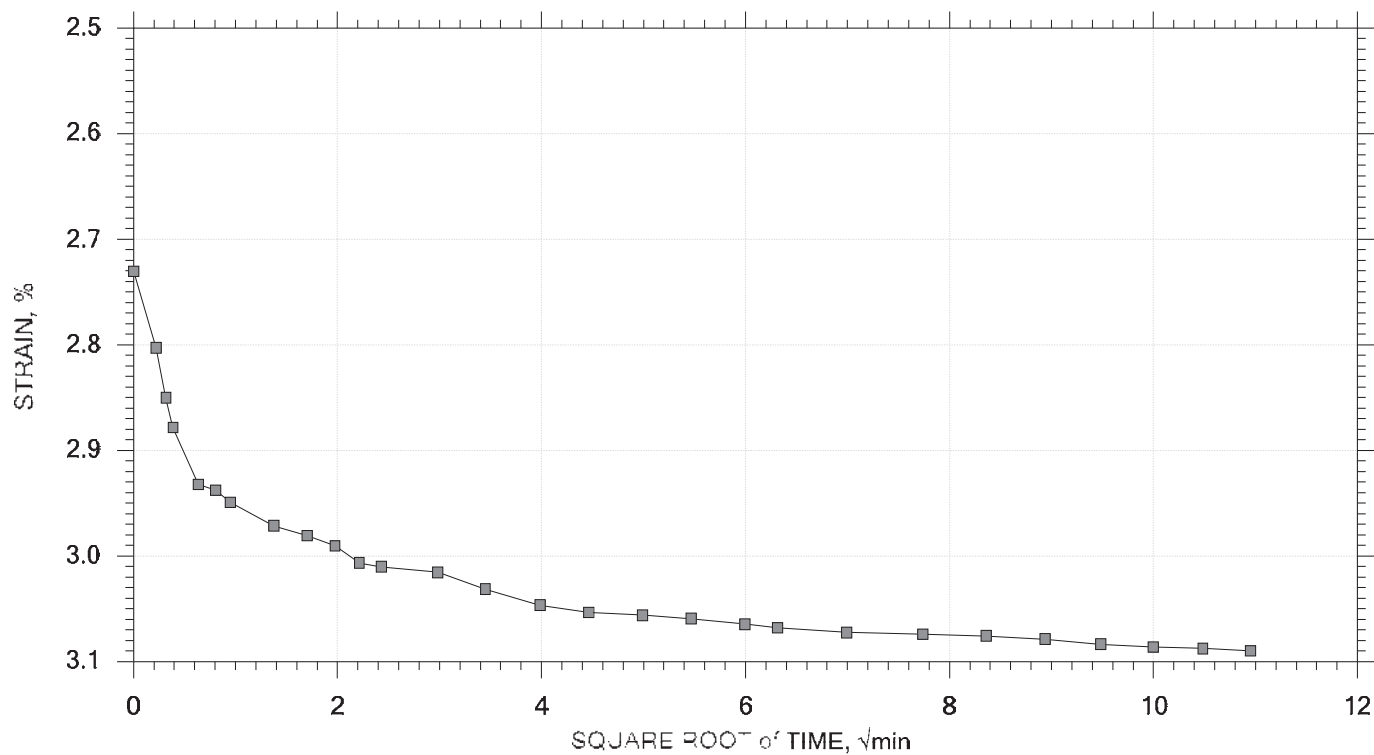
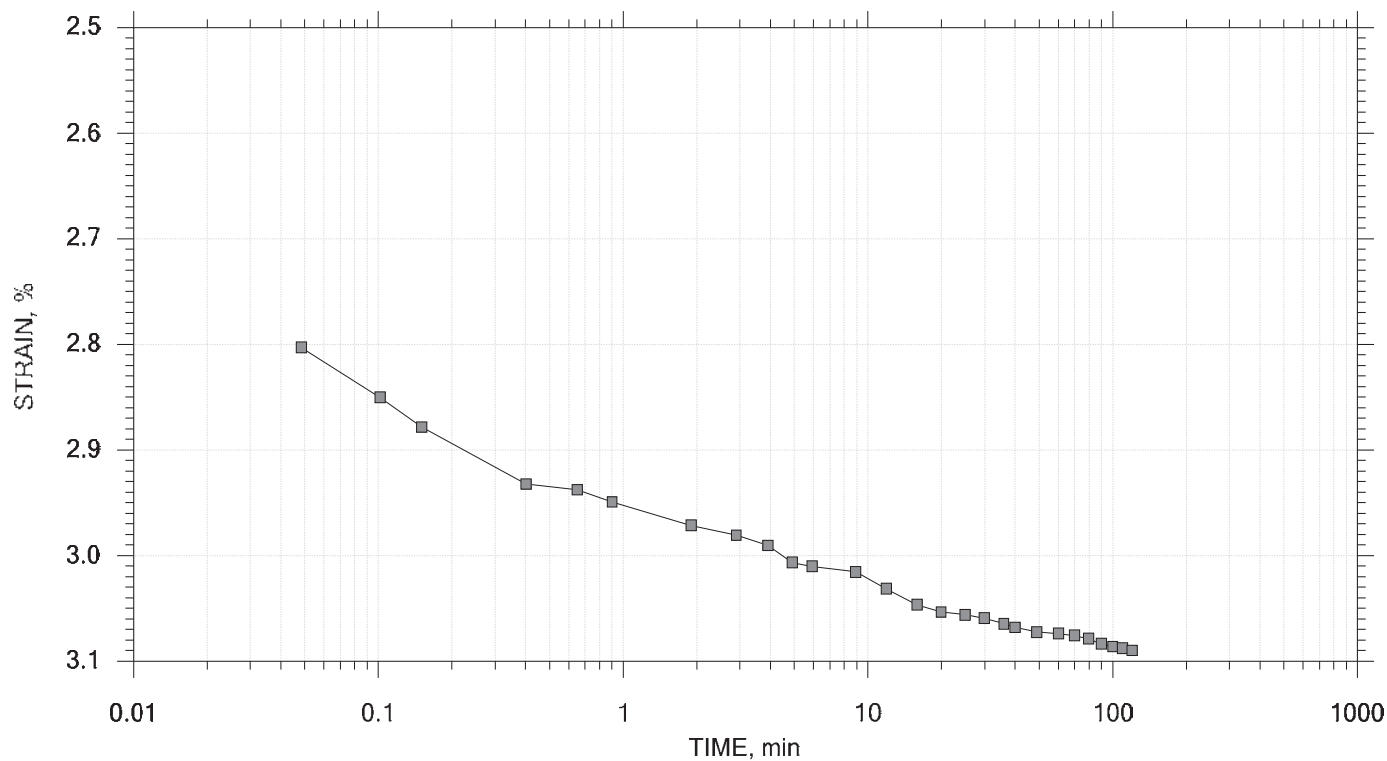
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 5 of 20

Stress: 1 tsf



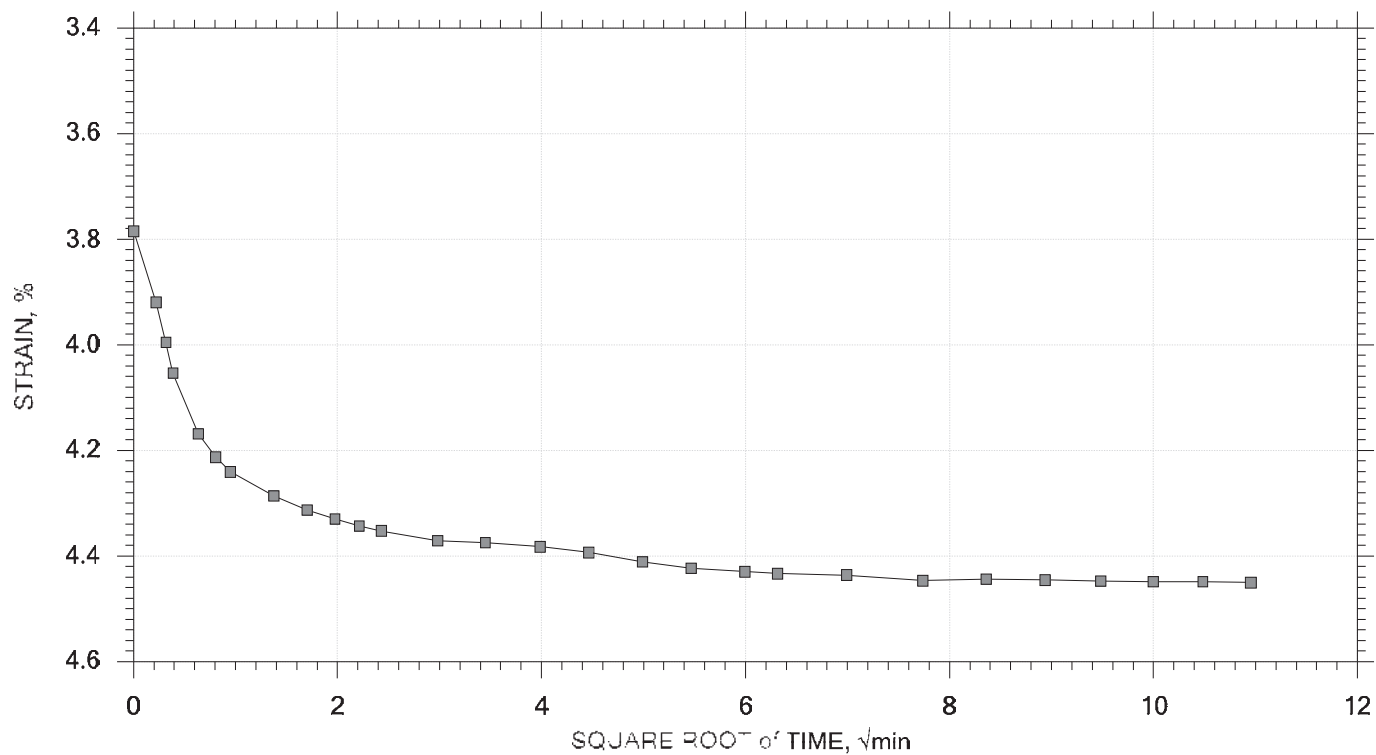
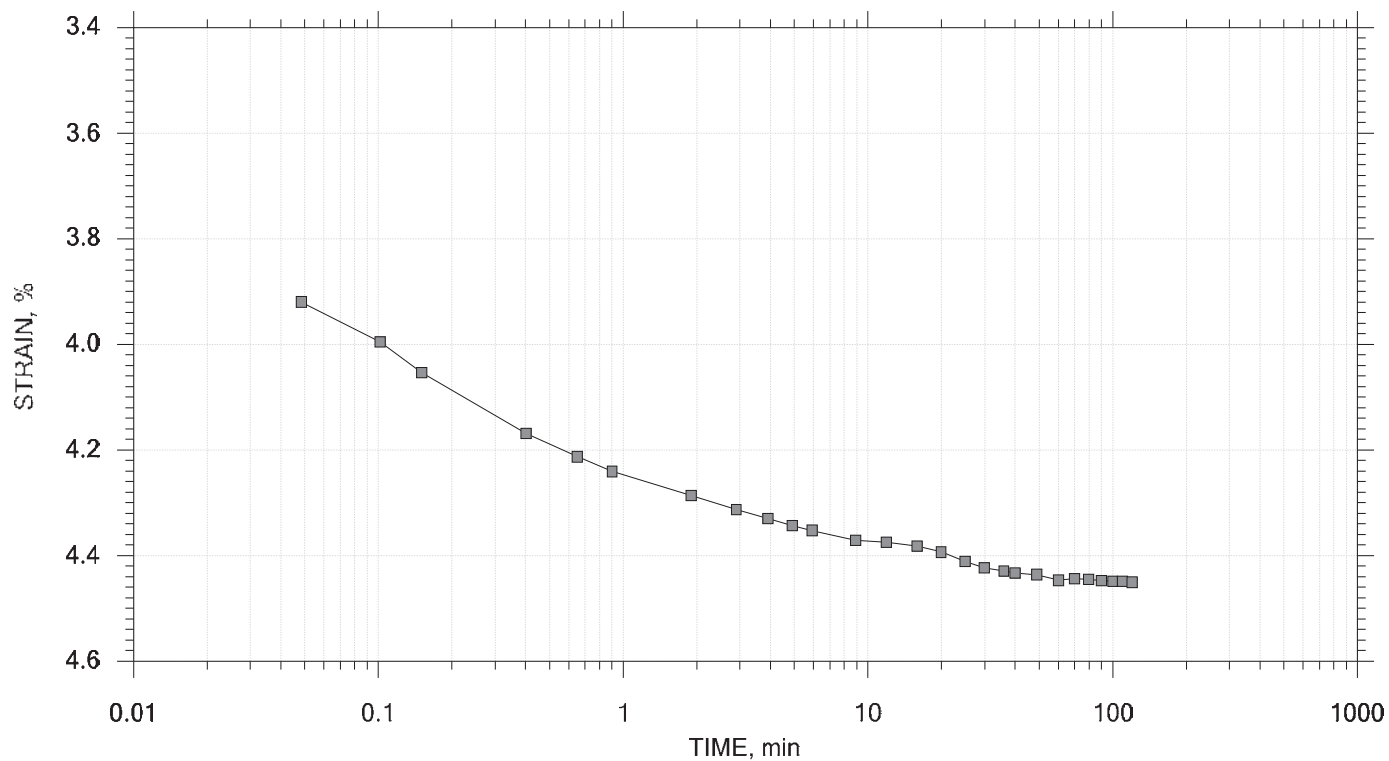
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 6 of 20

Stress: 2 tsf



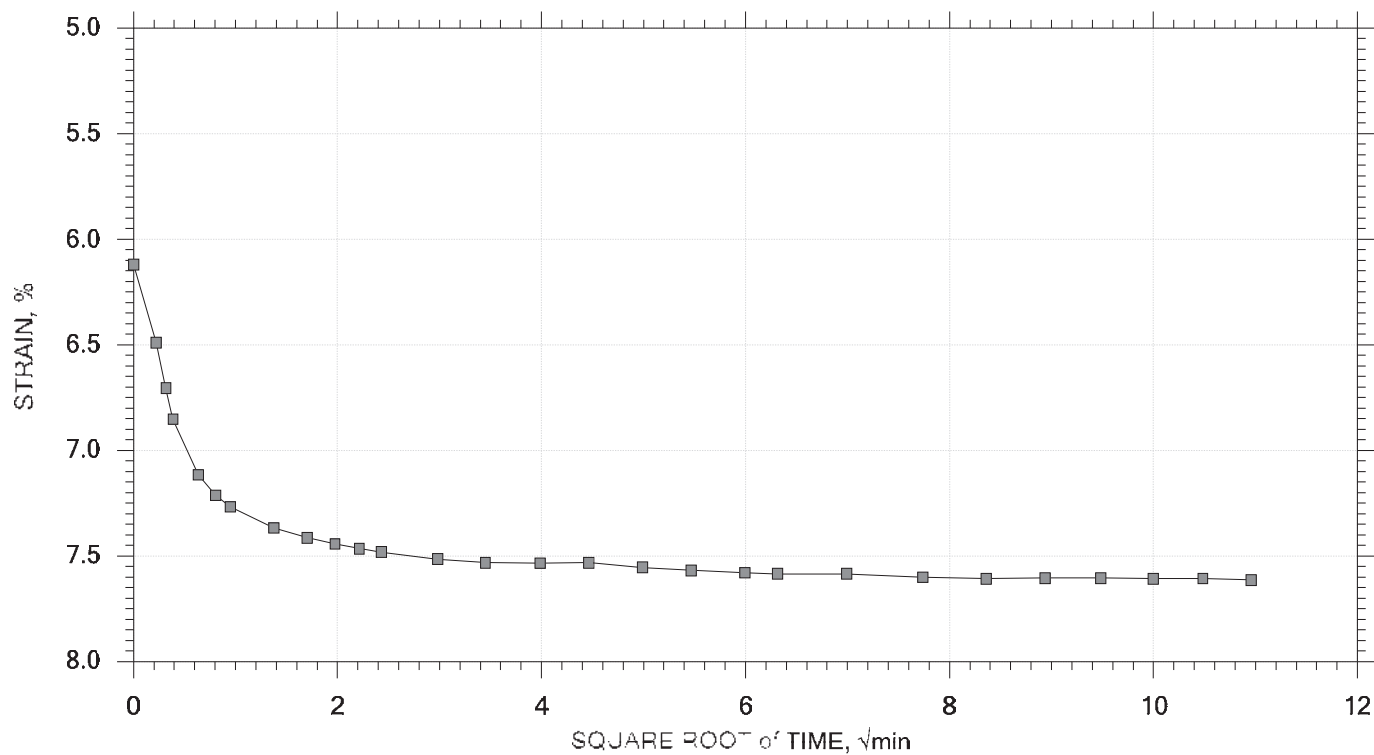
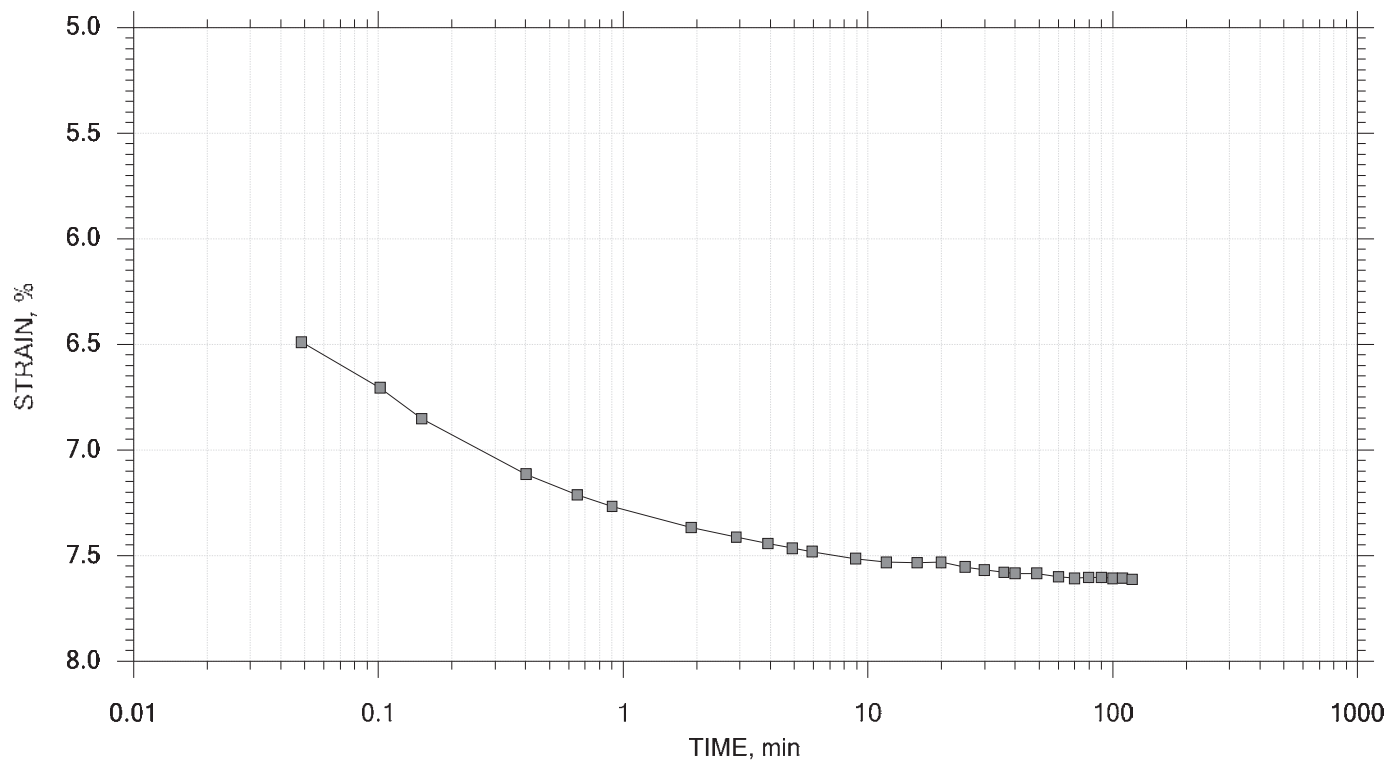
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Stop 7 of 20

Stress: 4 tsf



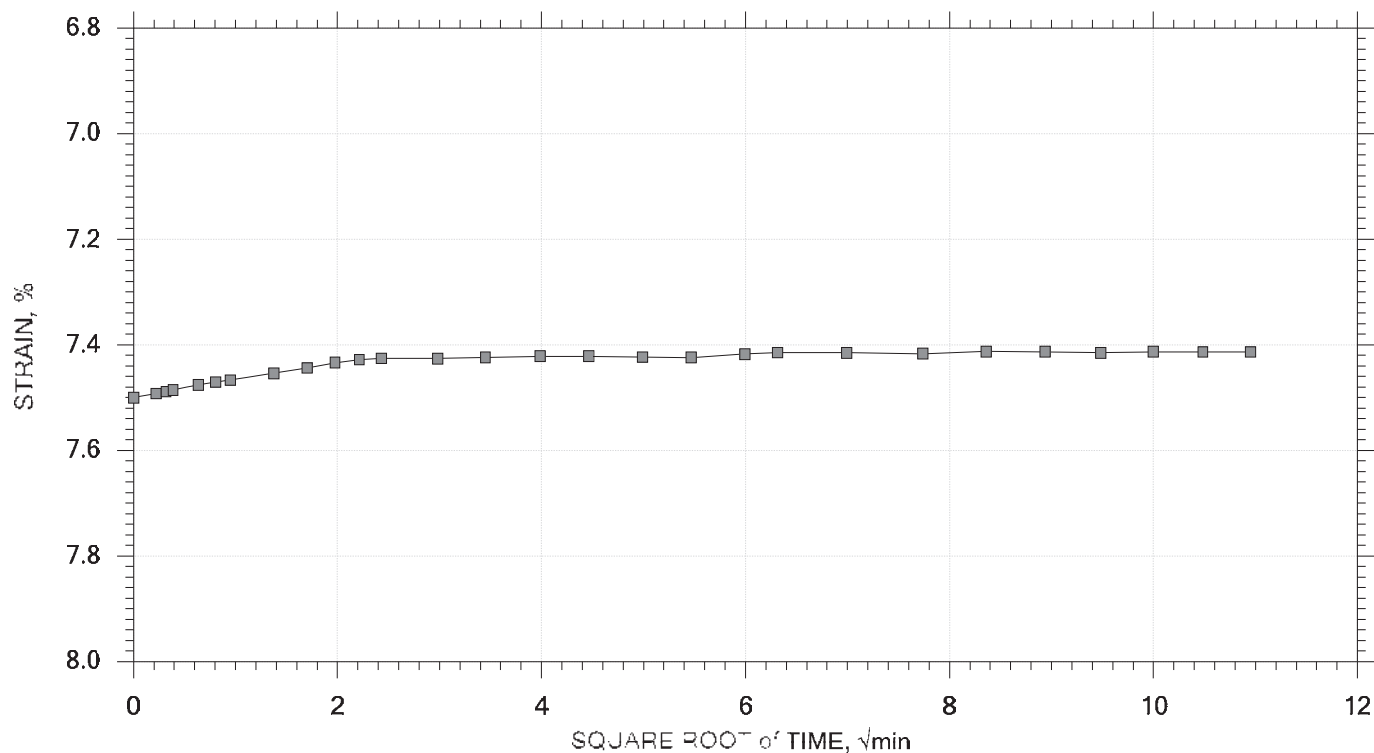
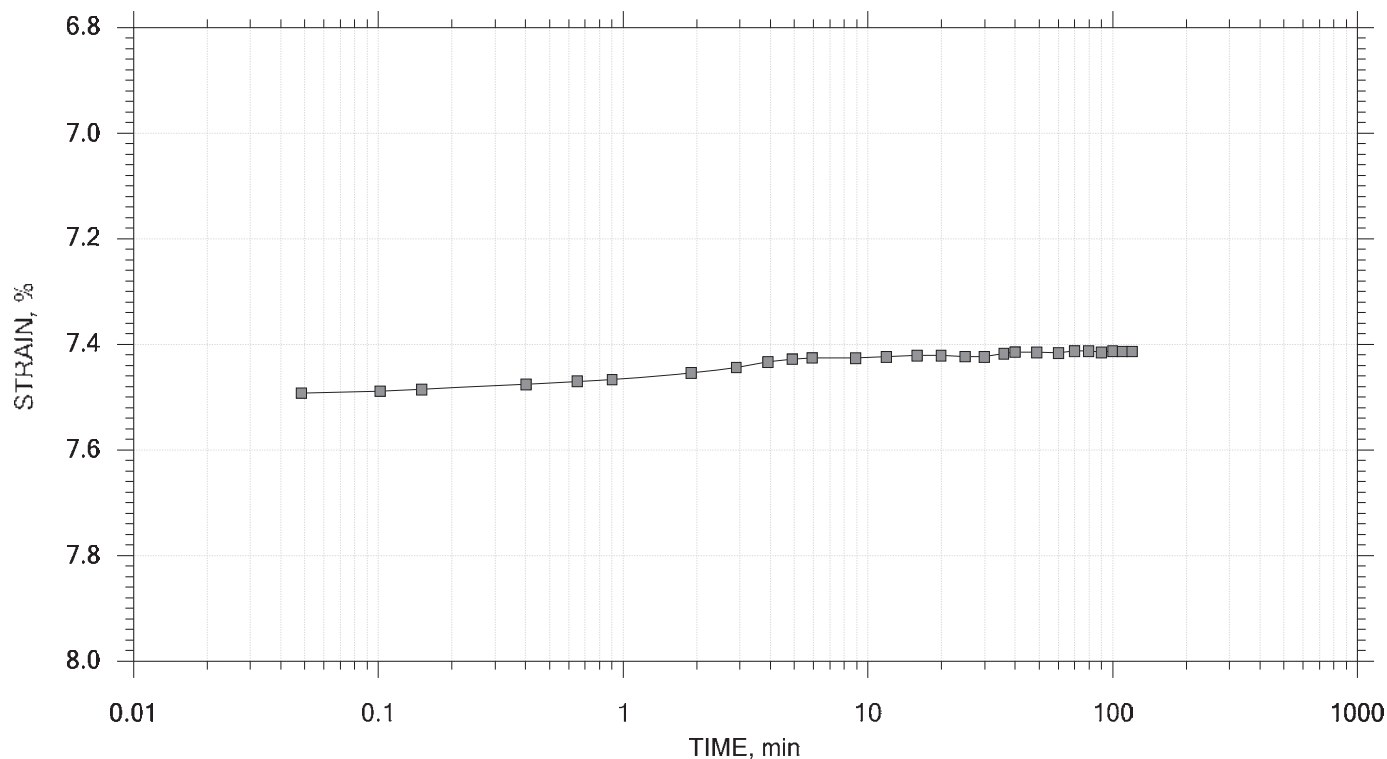
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 8 of 20

Stress: 1 tsf



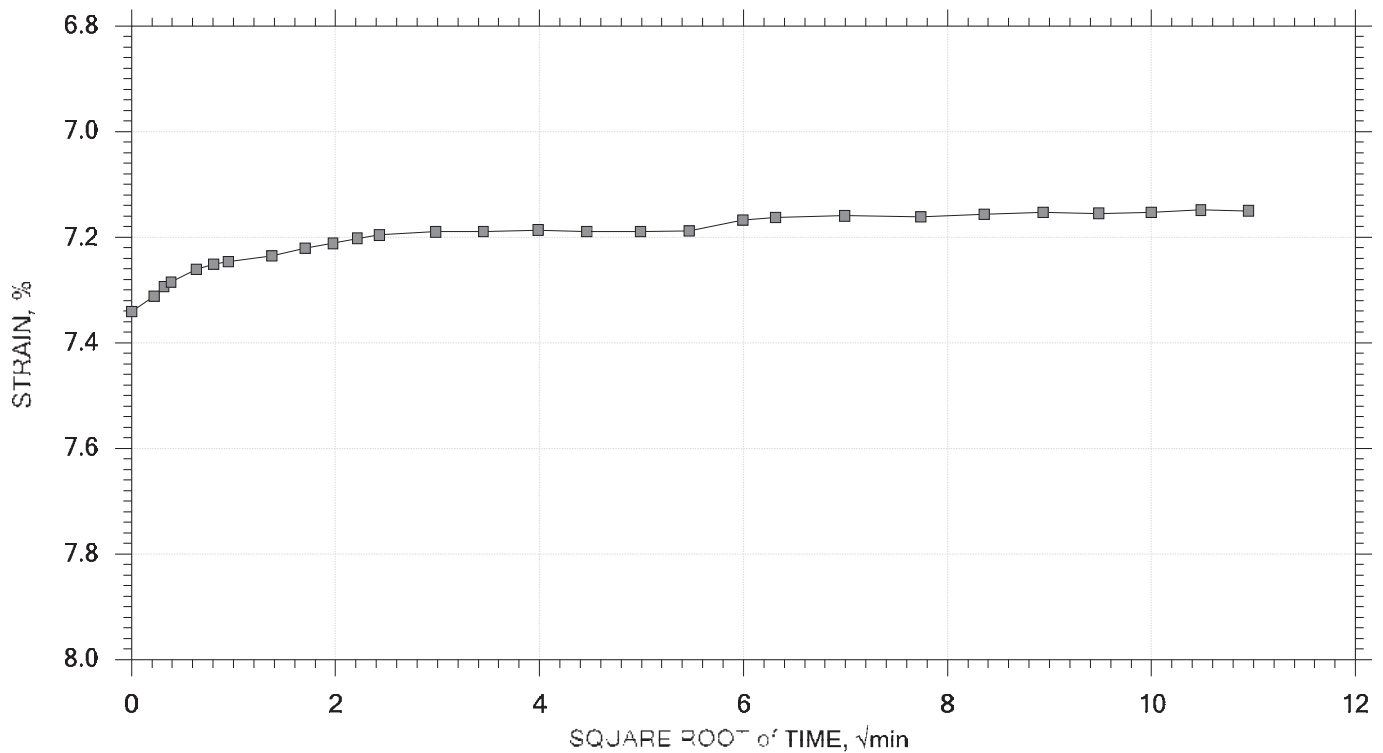
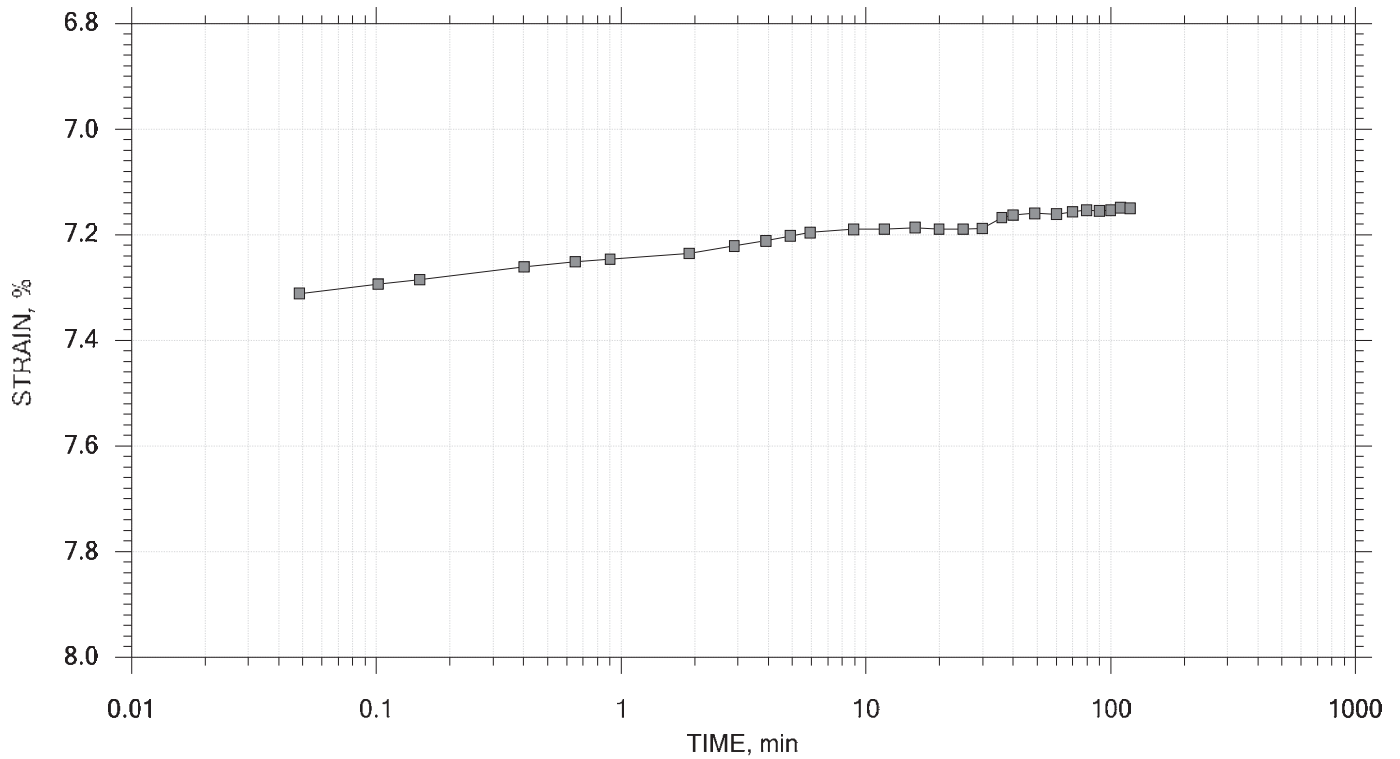
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 9 of 20

Stress: 0.25 tsf



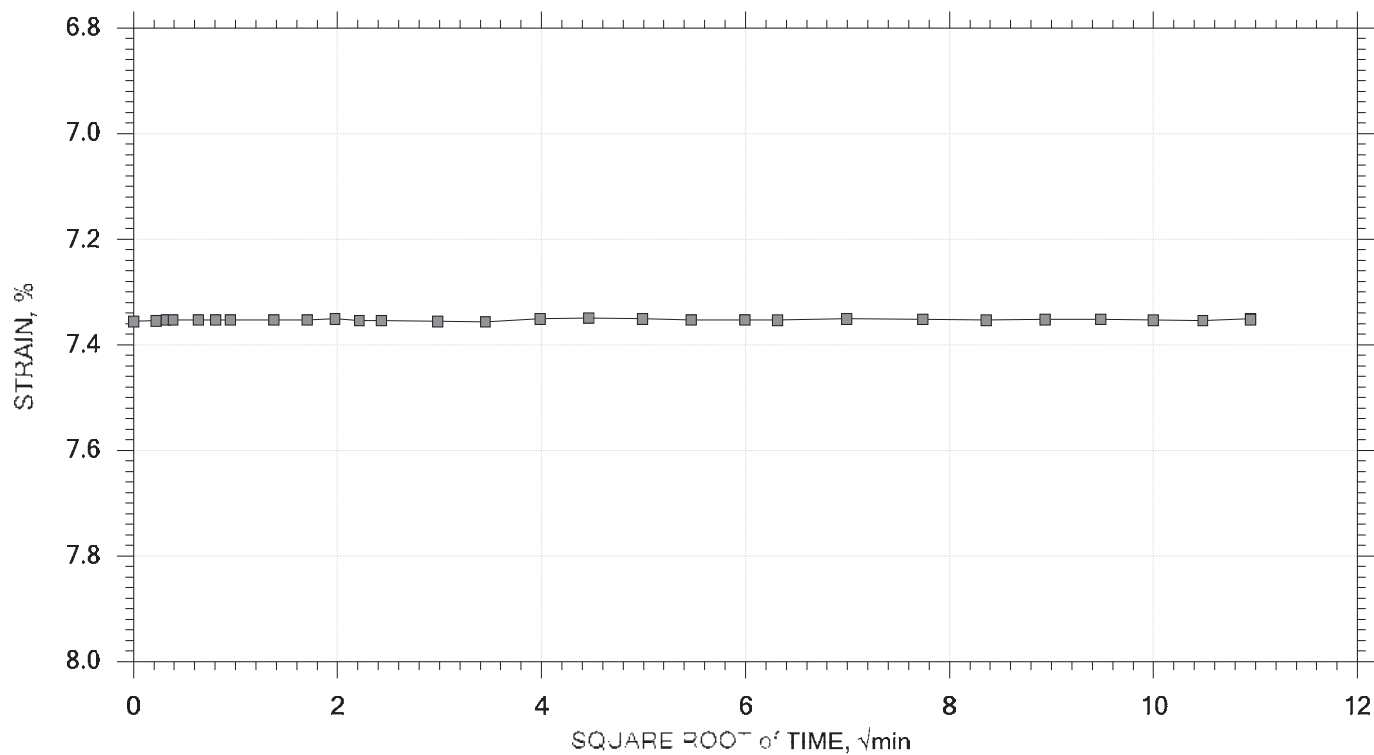
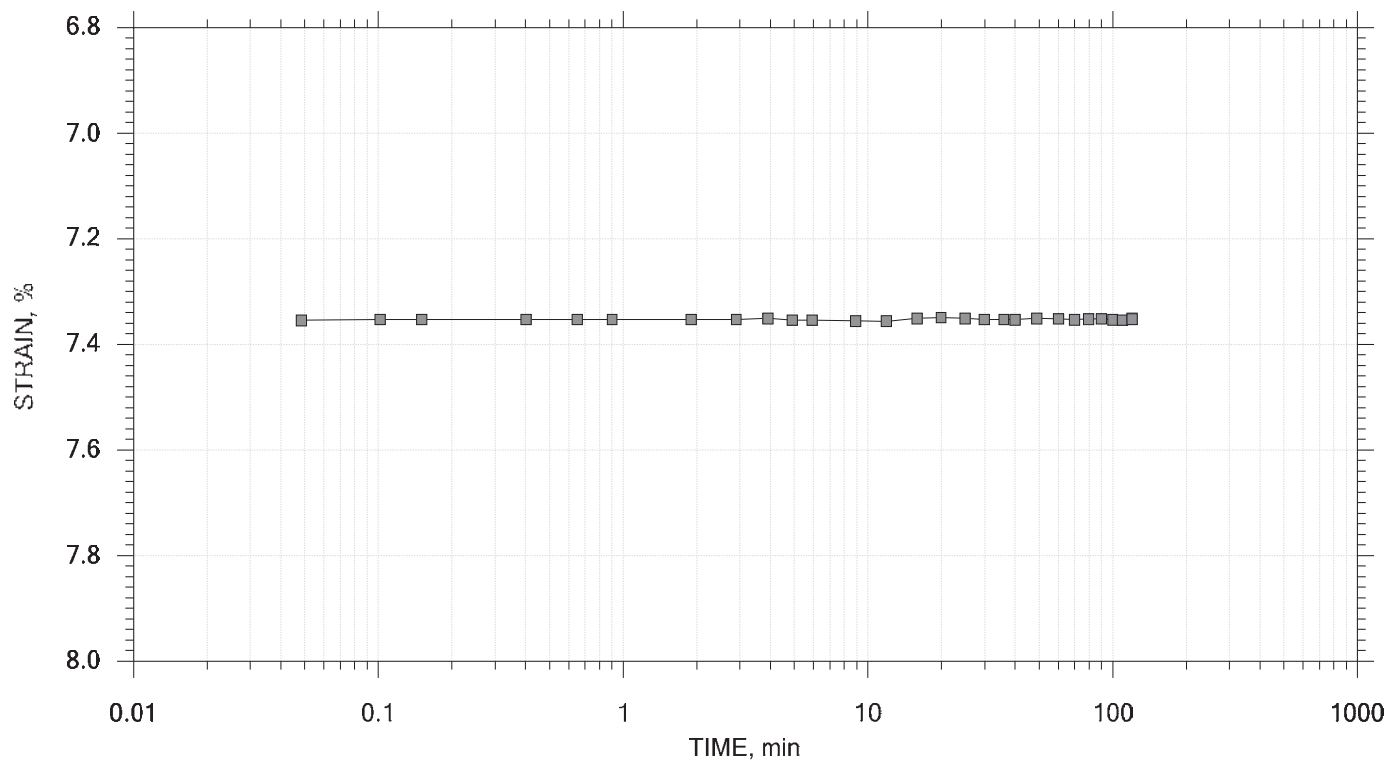
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 0.0764 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 10 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



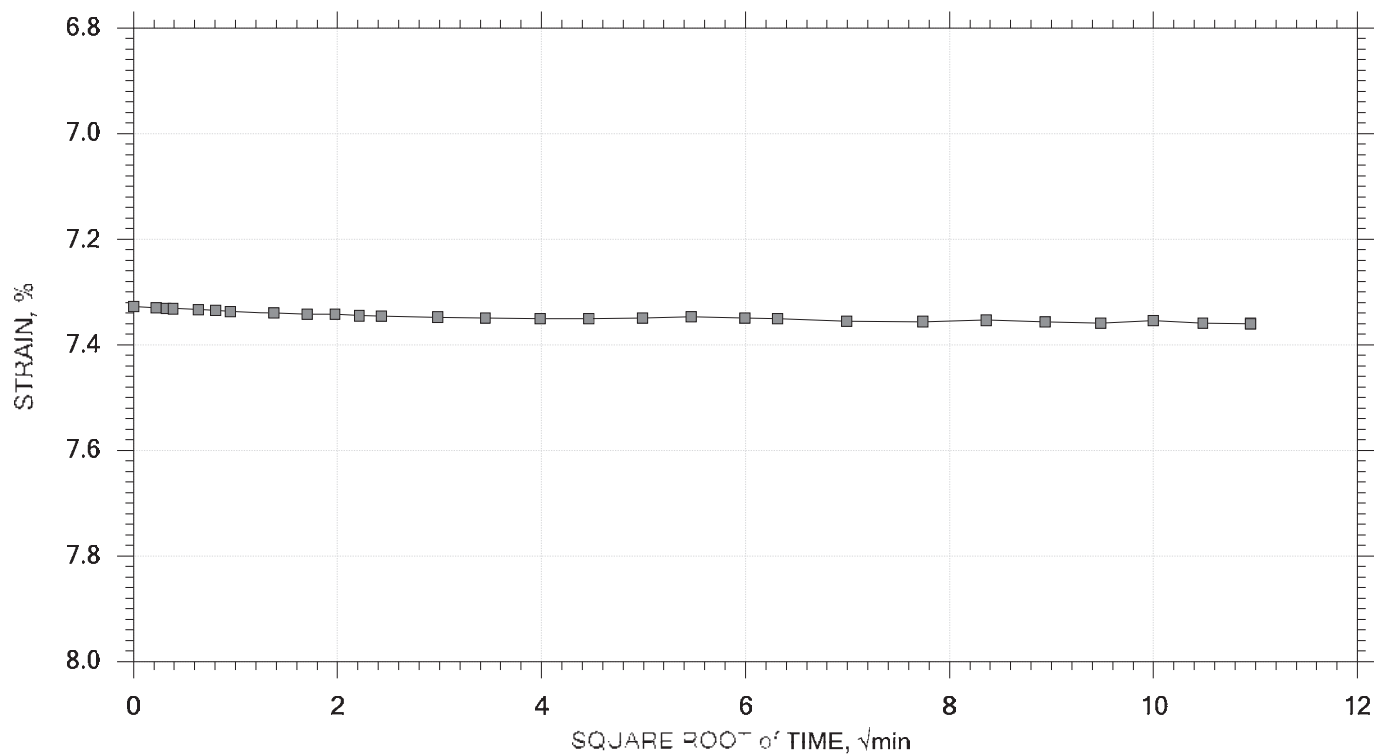
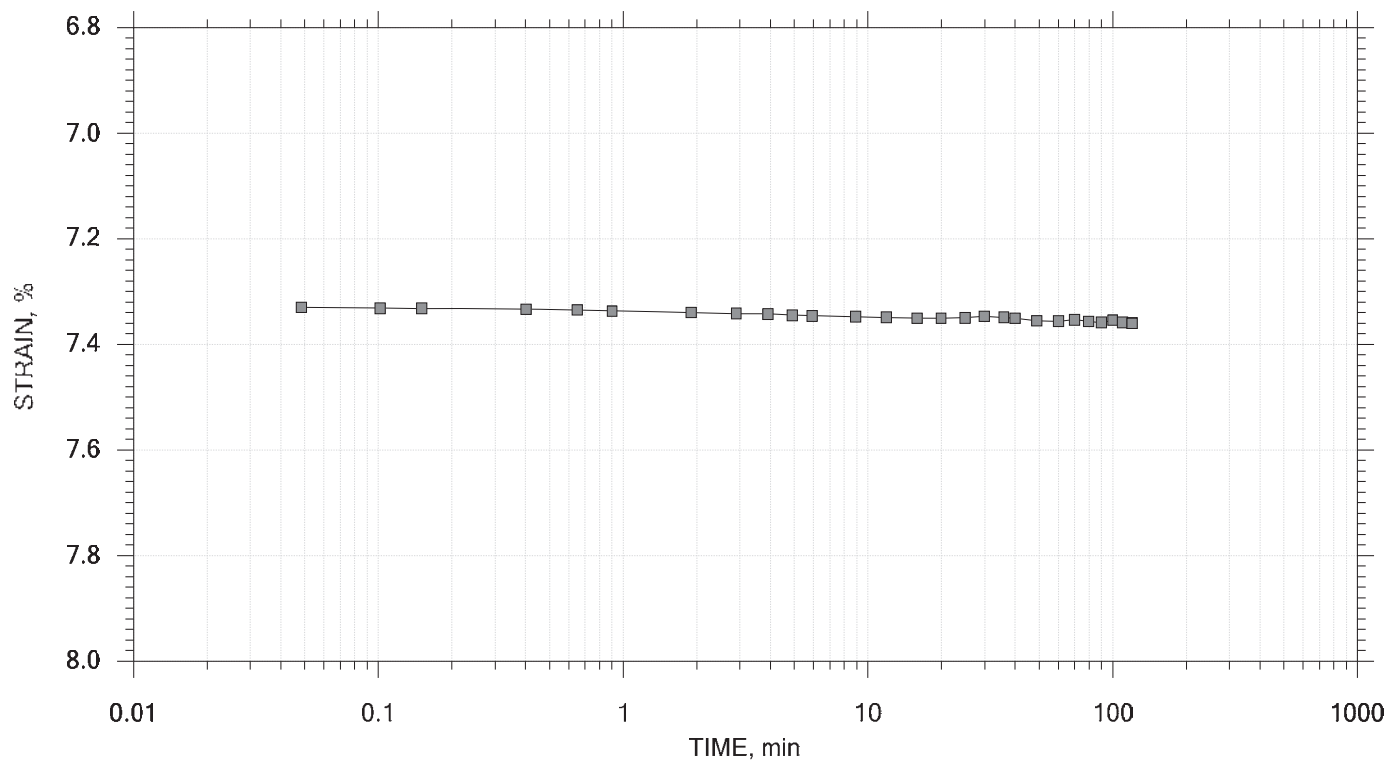
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 600/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 11 of 20

Stress: 1 tsf



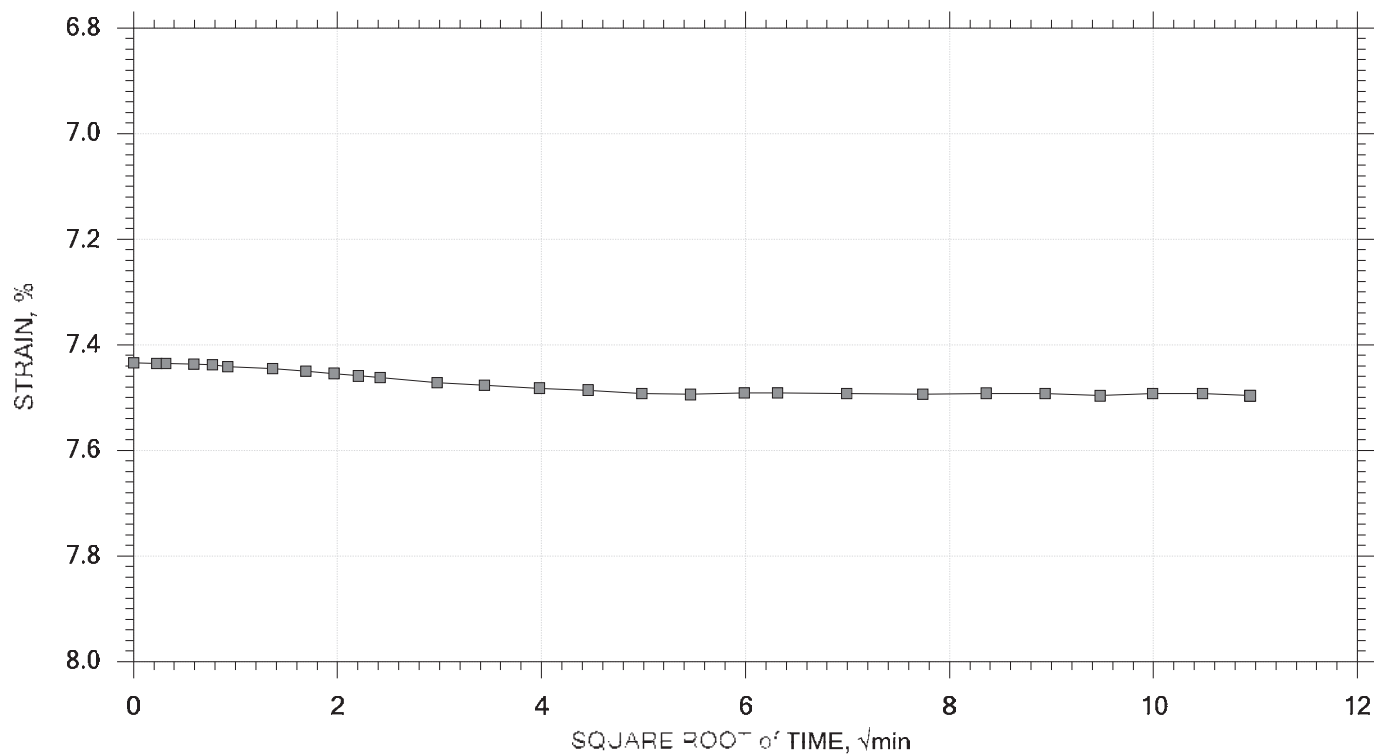
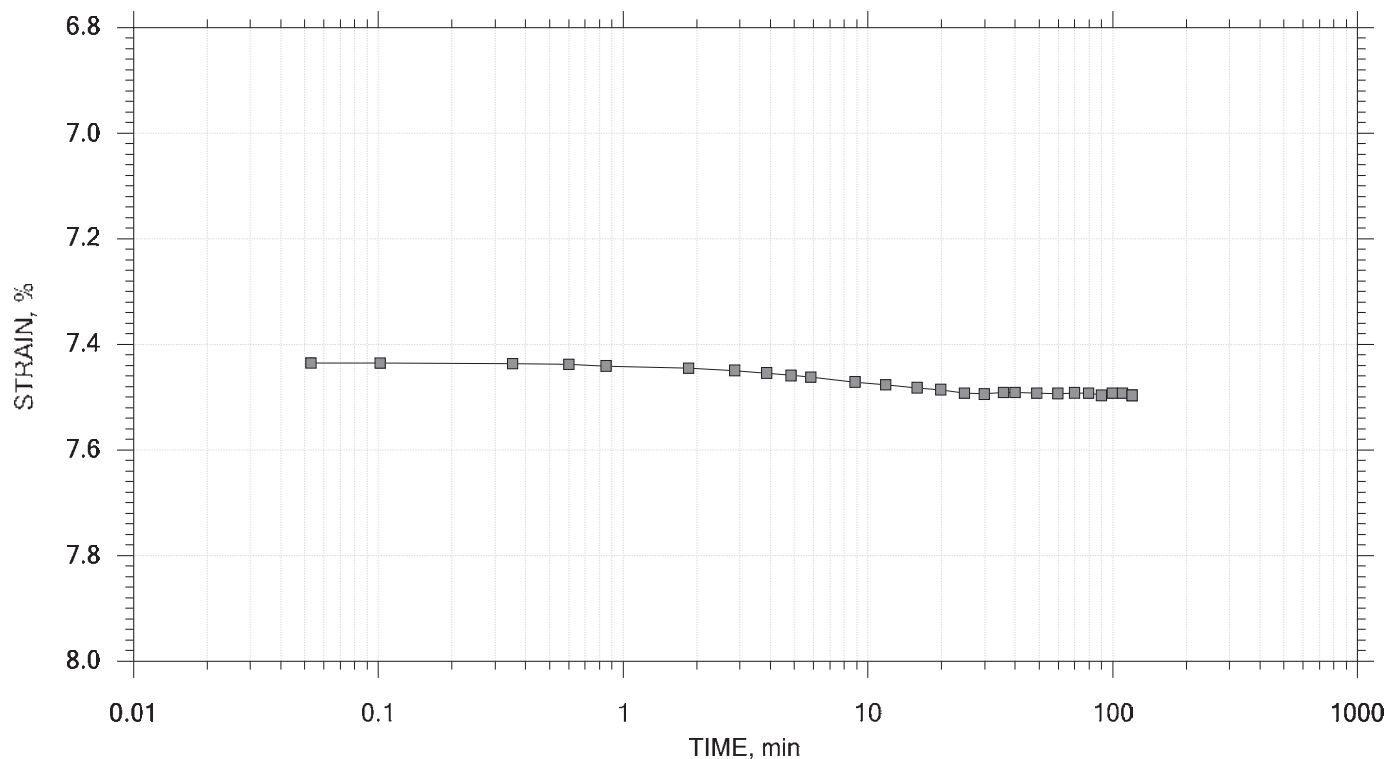
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 600/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 12 of 20

Stress: 2 tsf



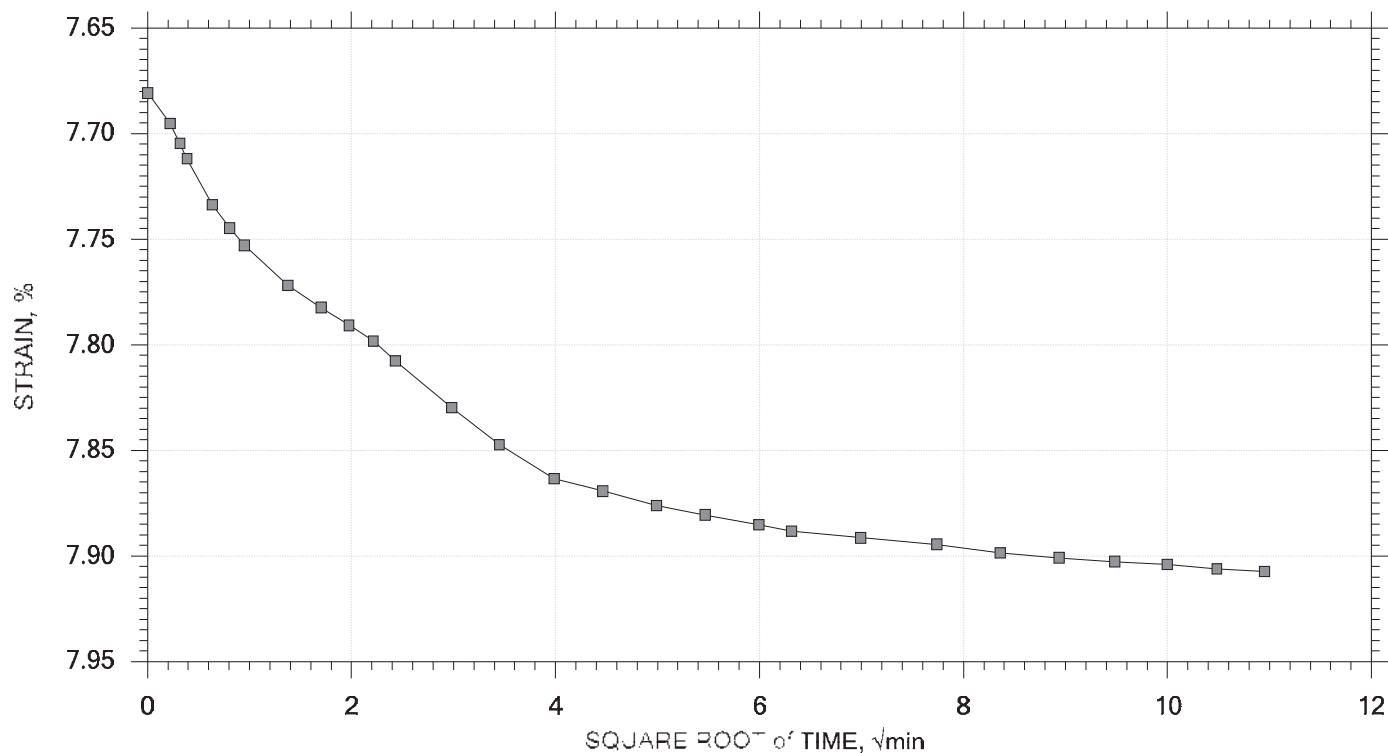
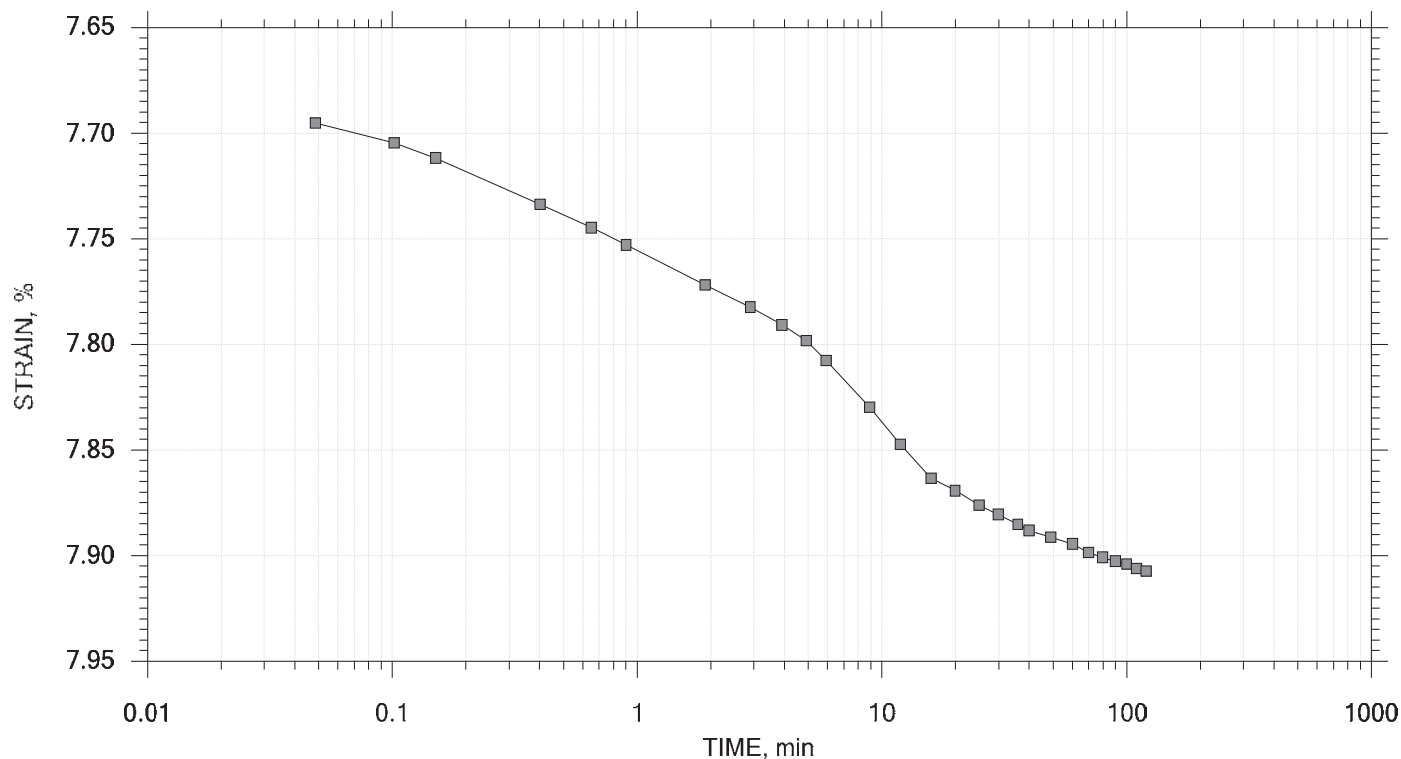
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 13 of 20

Stress: 4 tsf



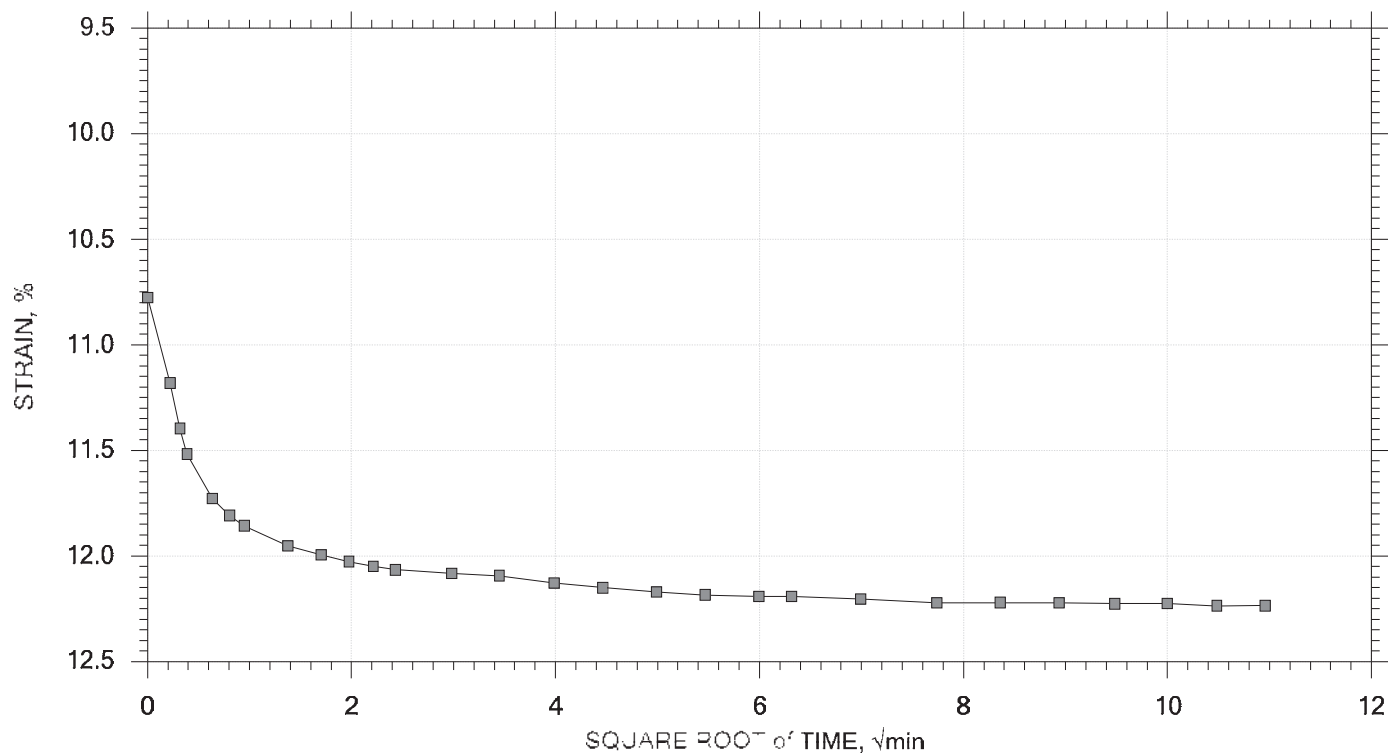
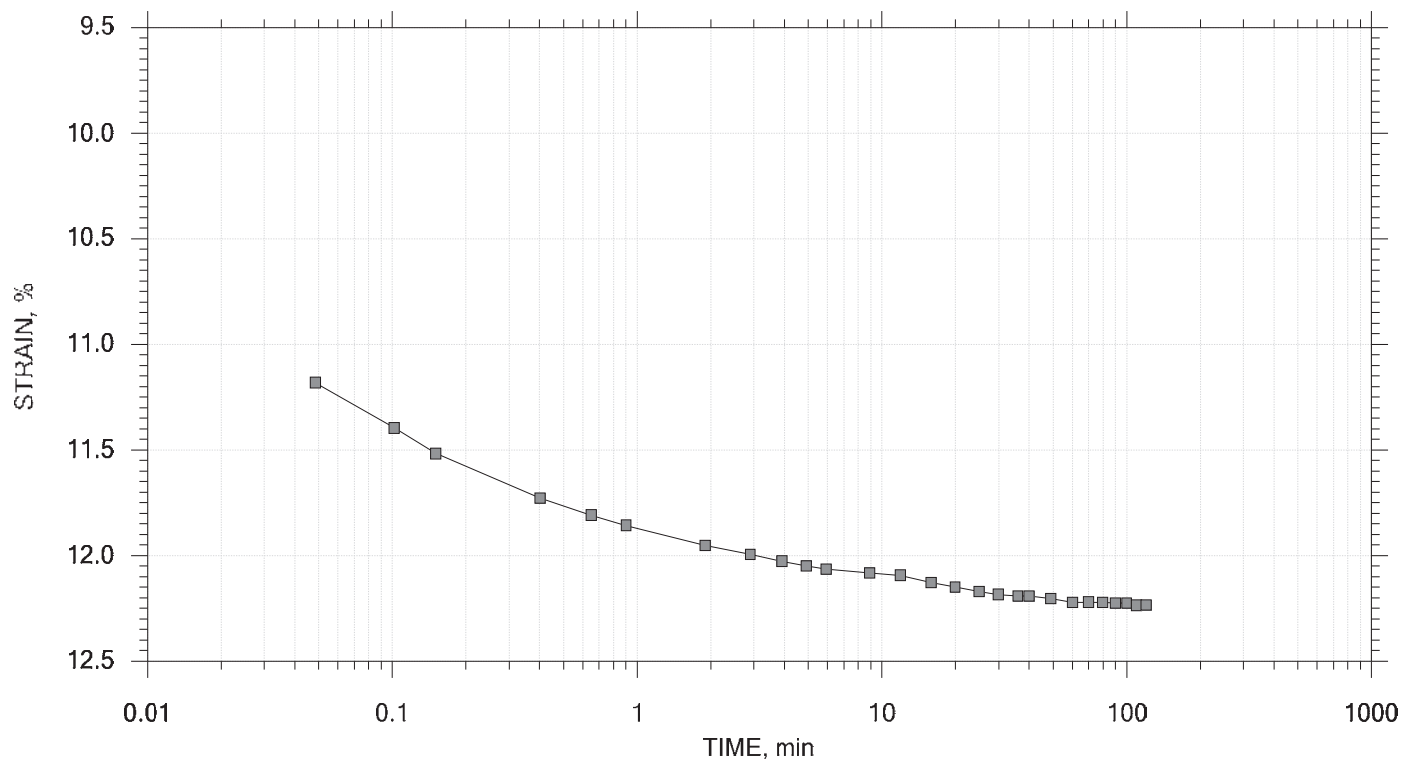
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004543
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 14 of 20

Stress: 8 tsf



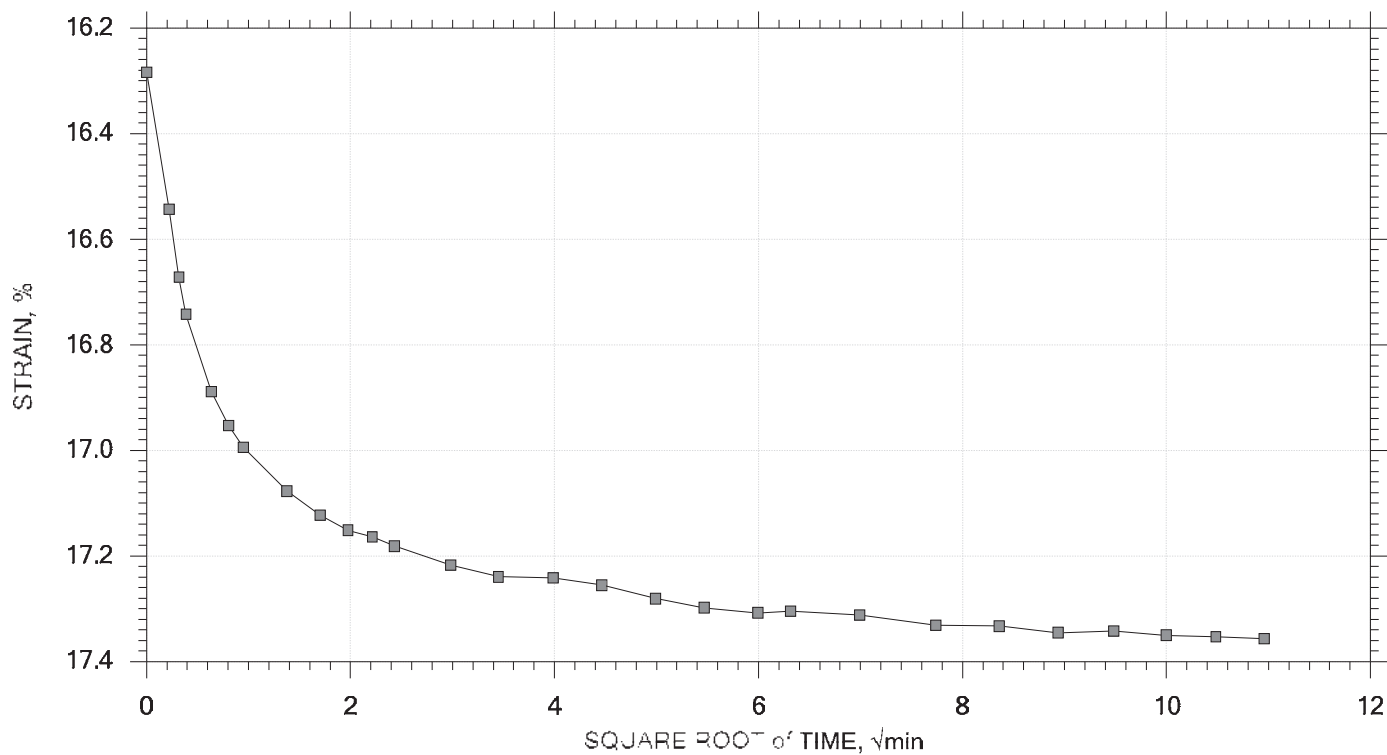
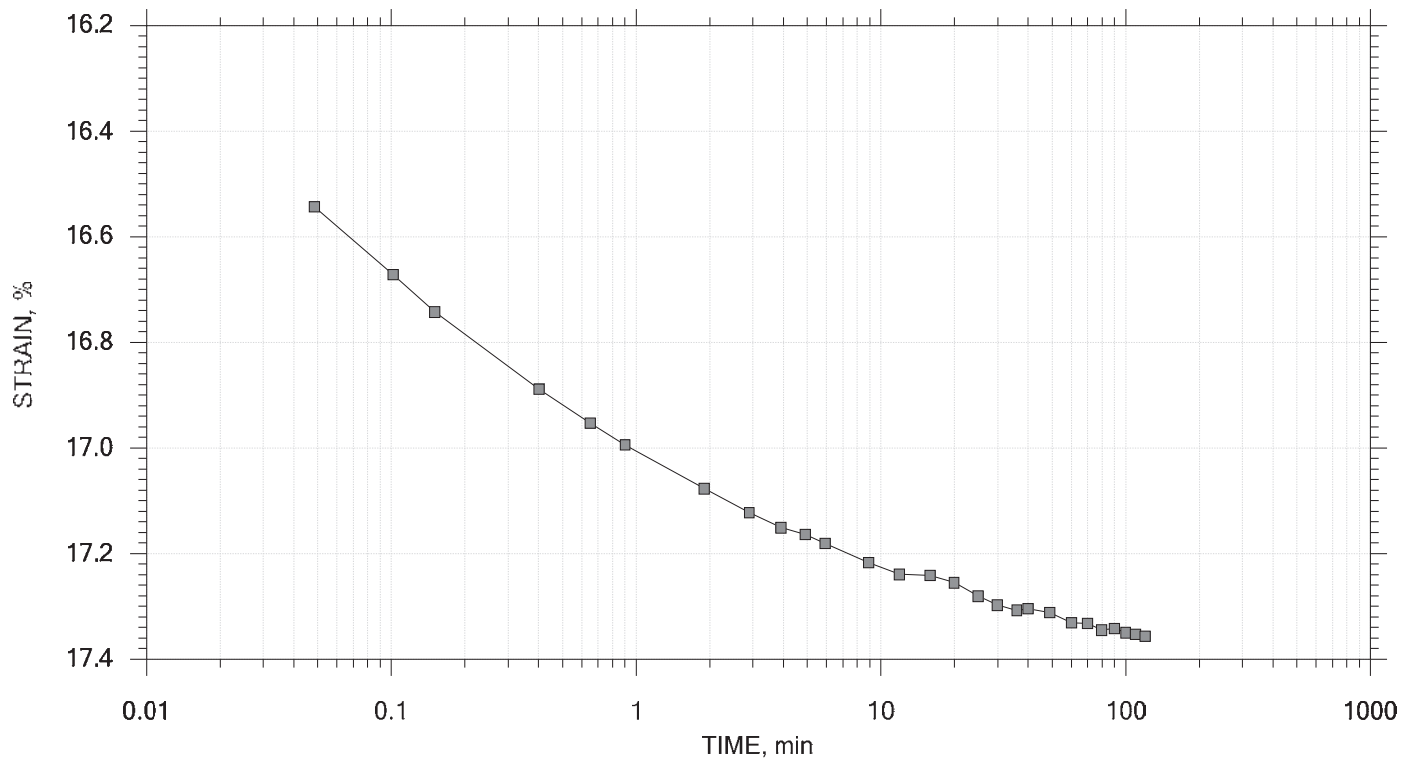
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 15 of 20

Stress: 16 tsf



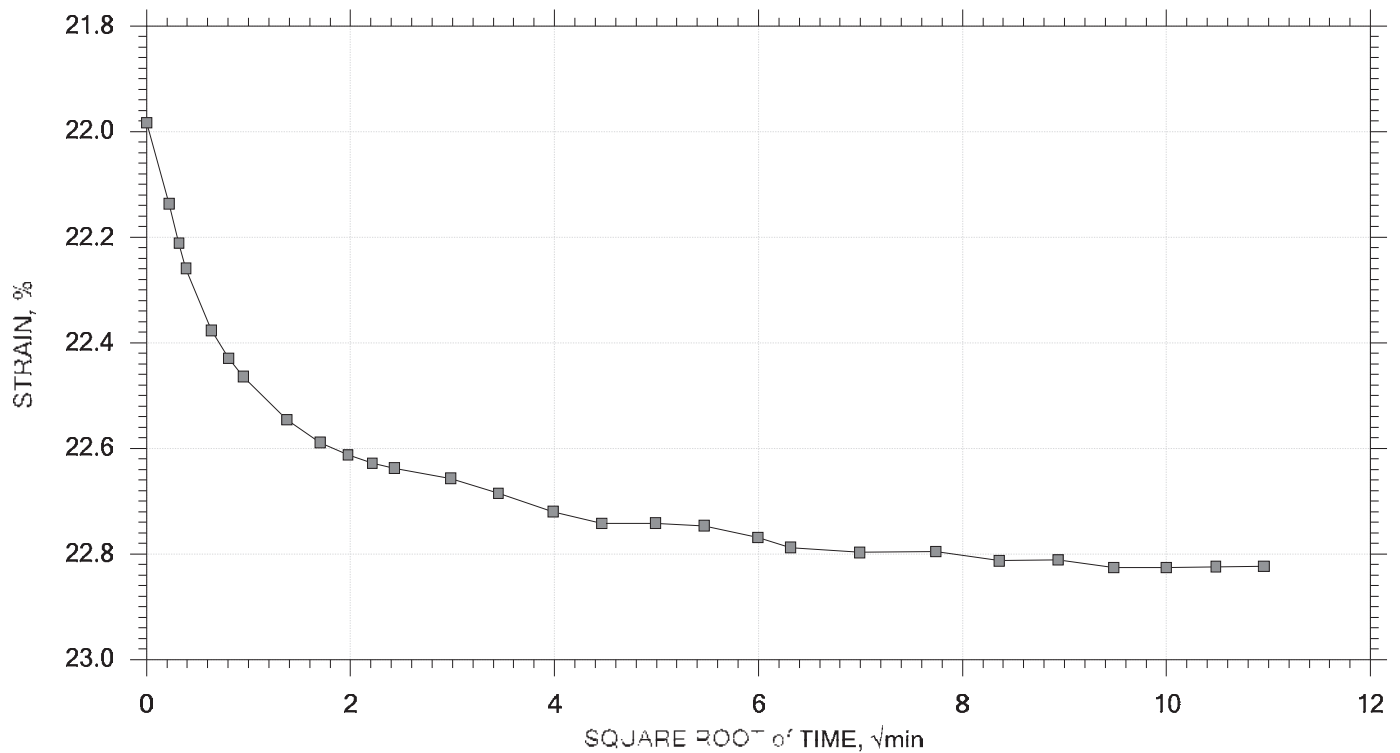
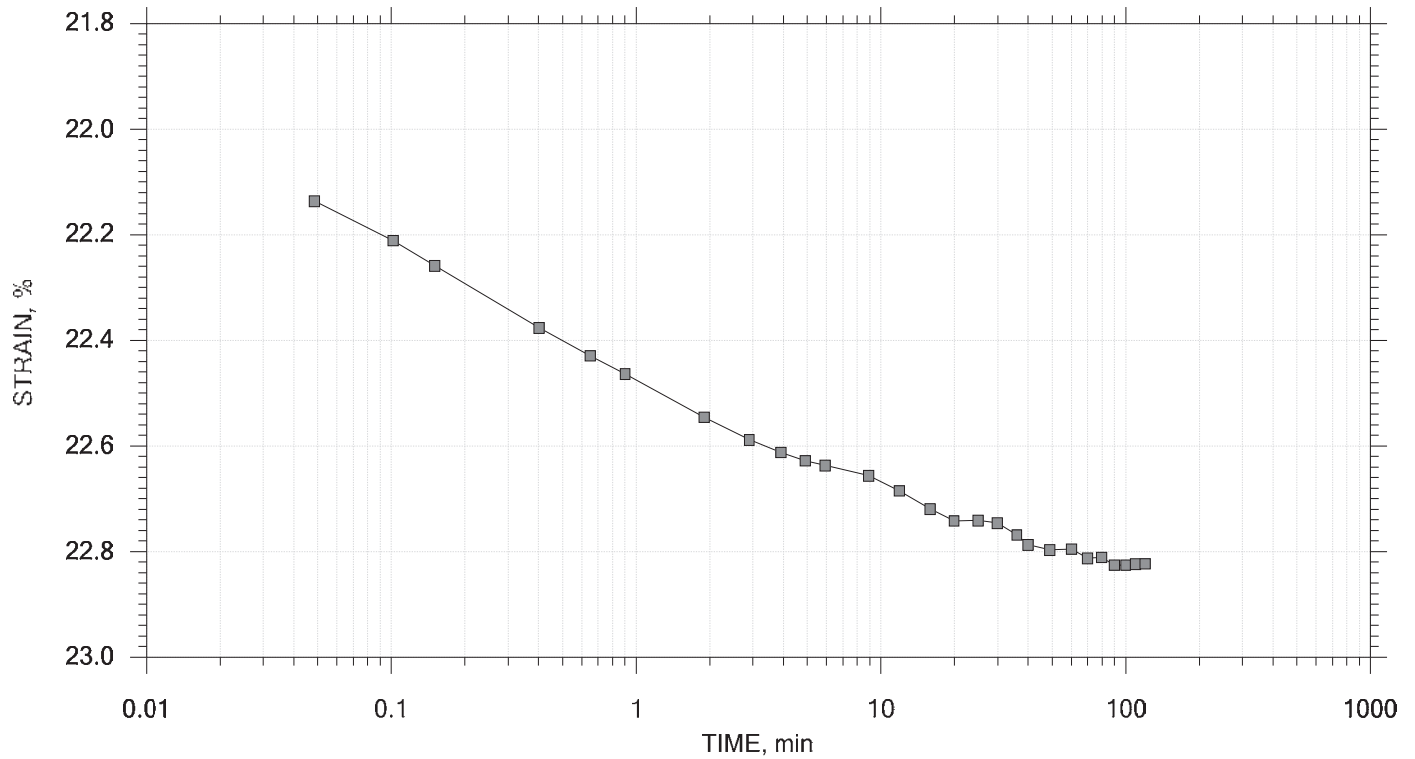
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-004548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 16 of 20

Stress: 32 tsf



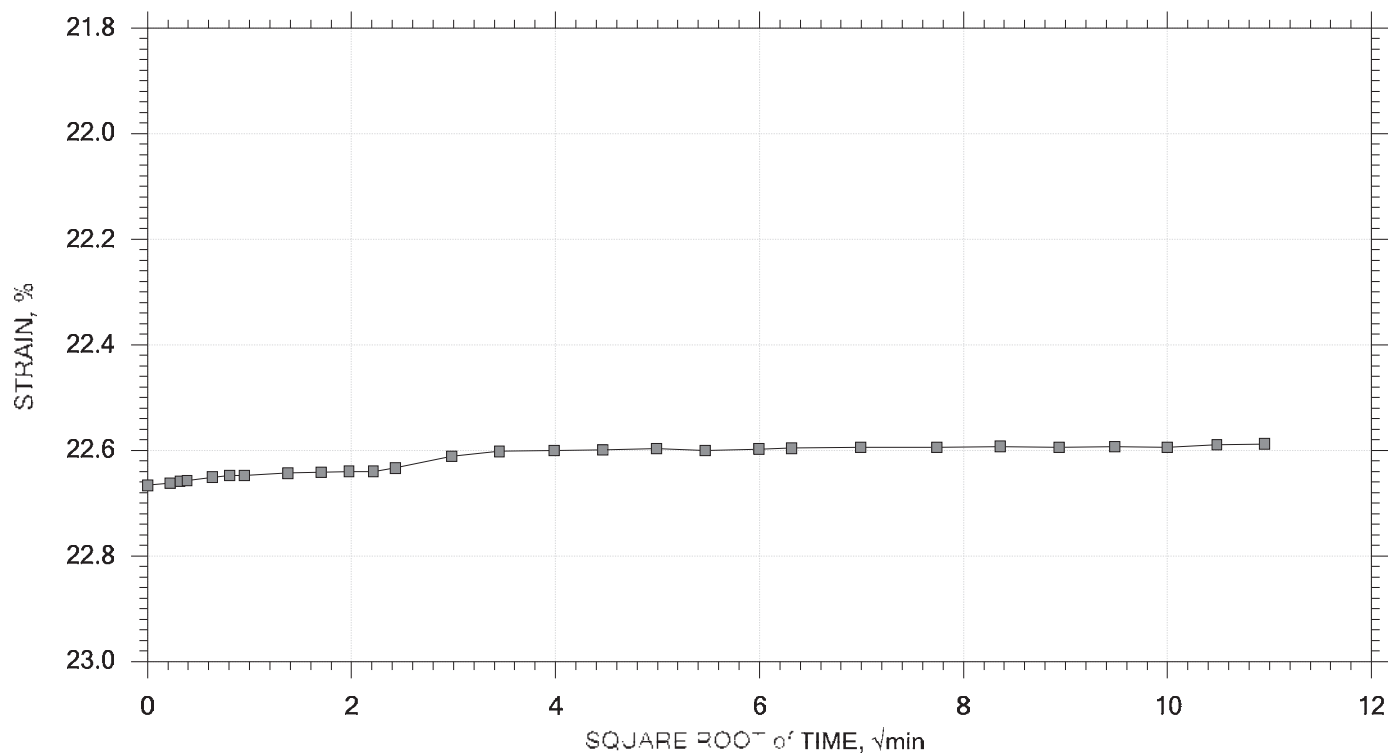
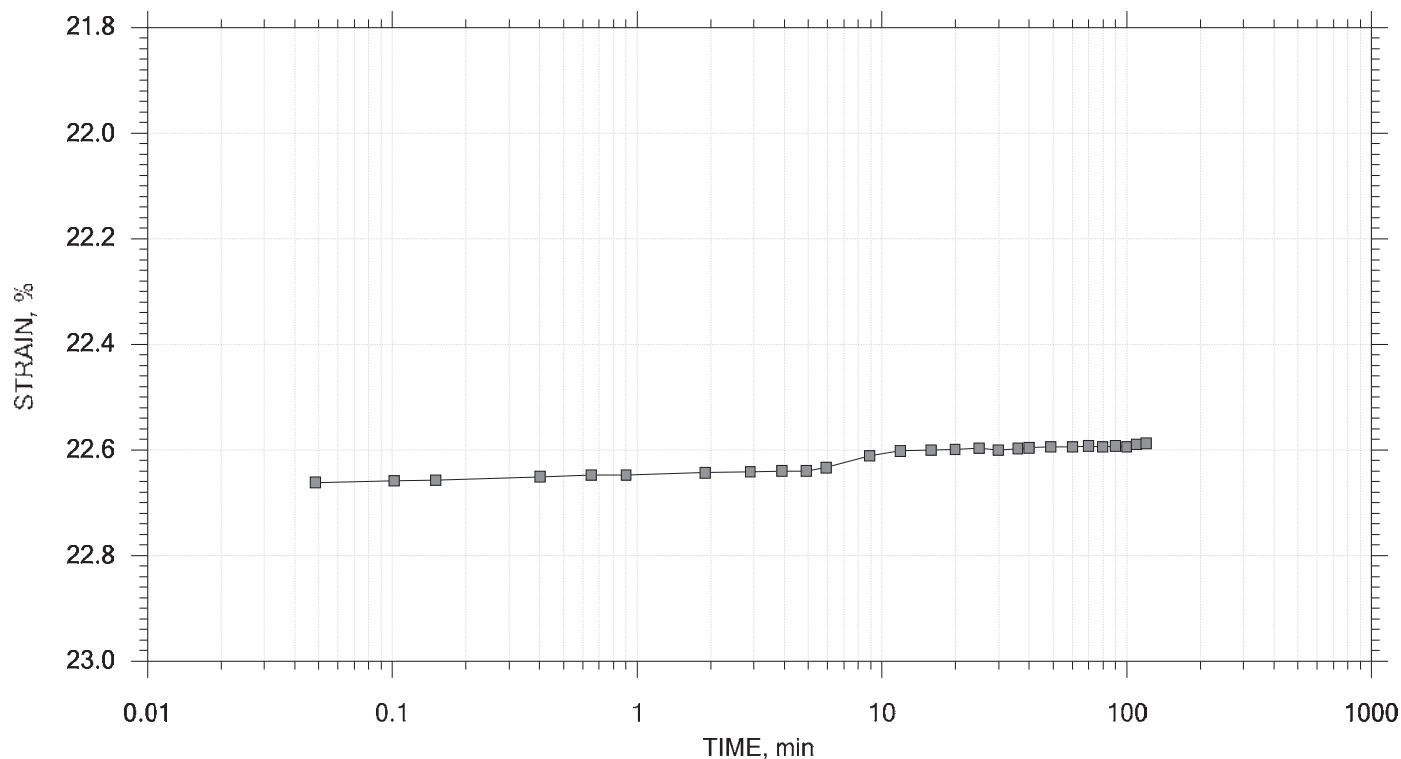
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 17 of 20

Stress: 8 tsf



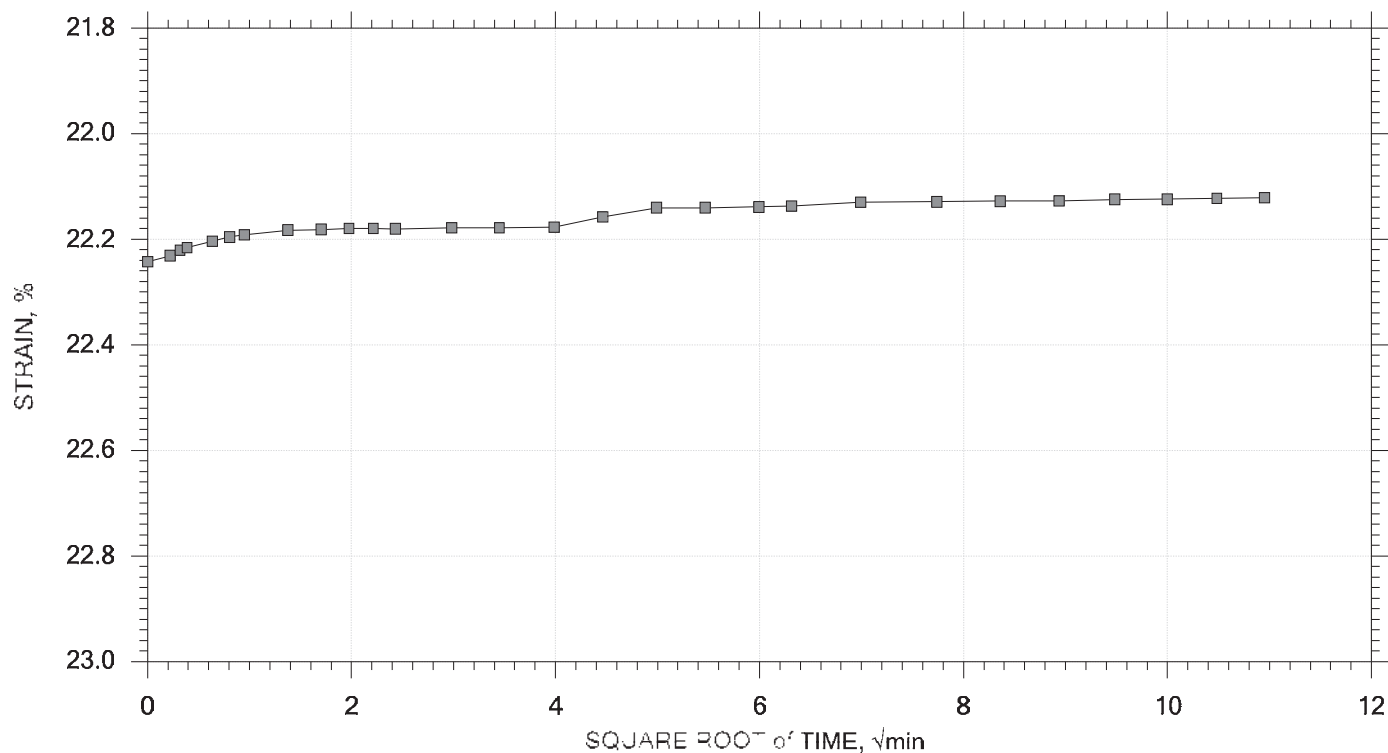
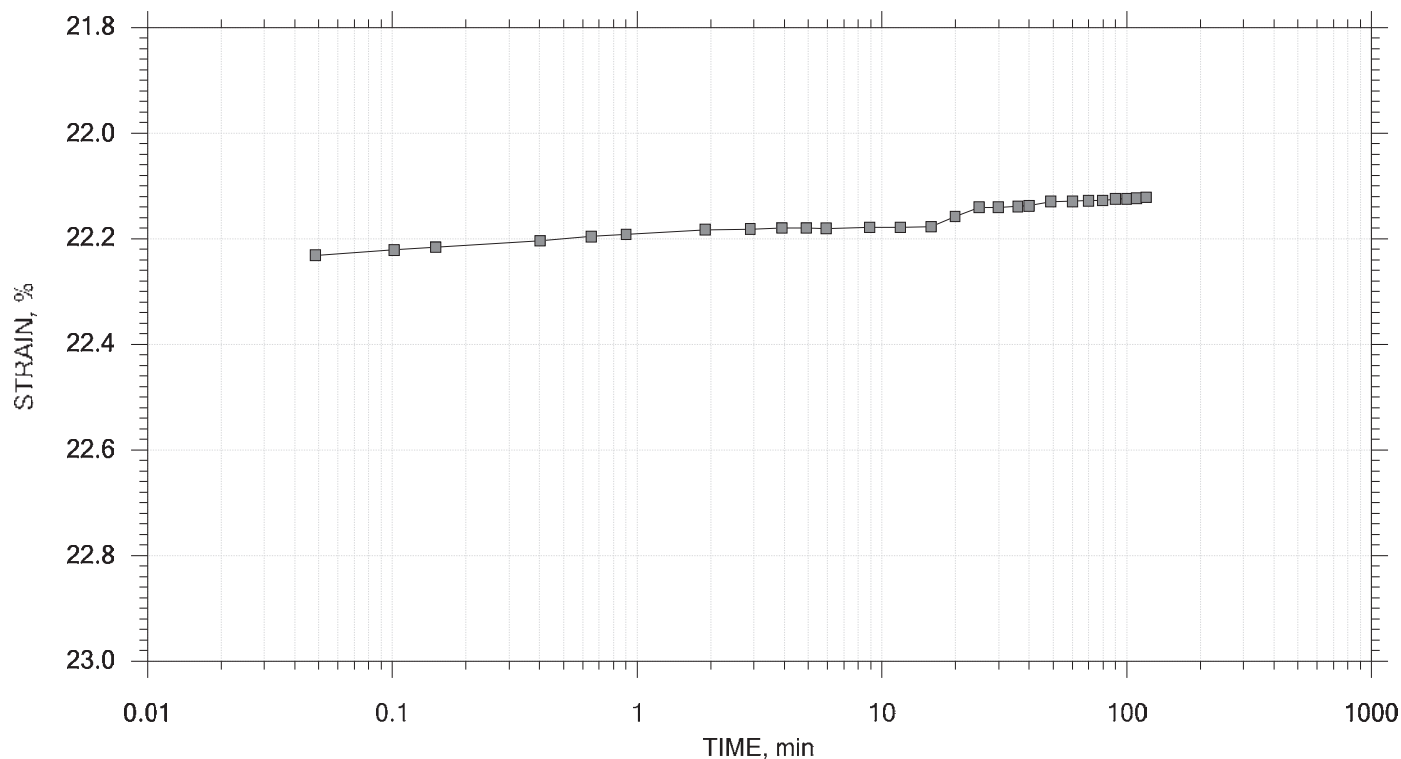
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jn	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-110 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 18 of 20

Stress: 2 tsf



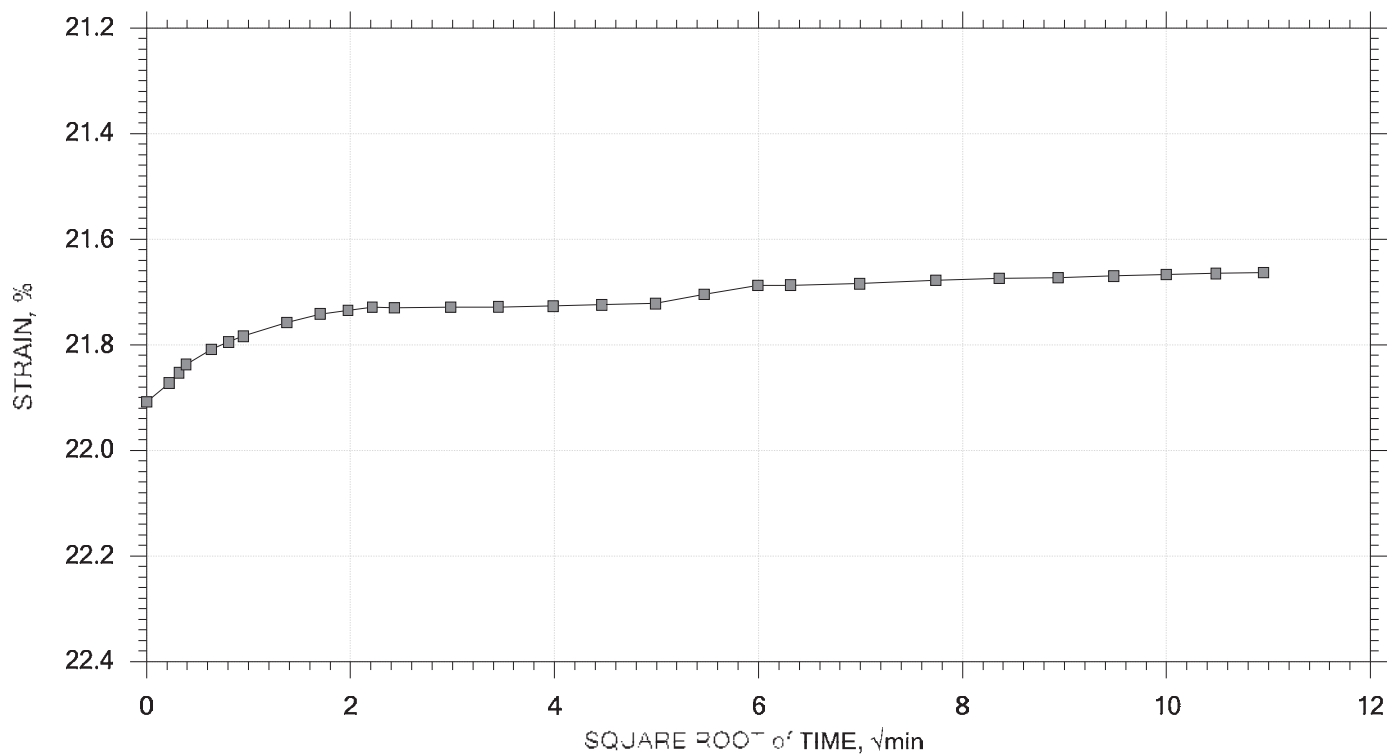
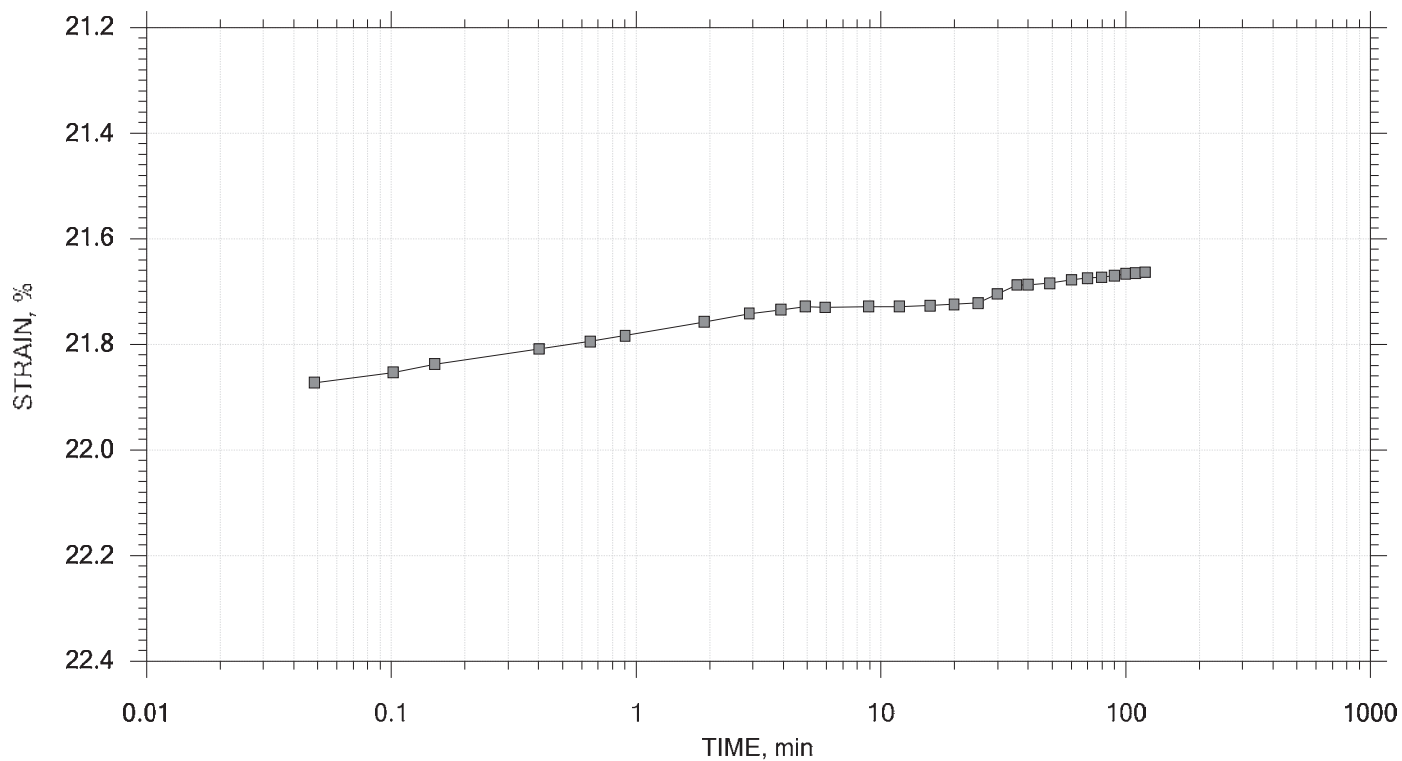
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-304548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 19 of 20

Stress: 0.5 tsf



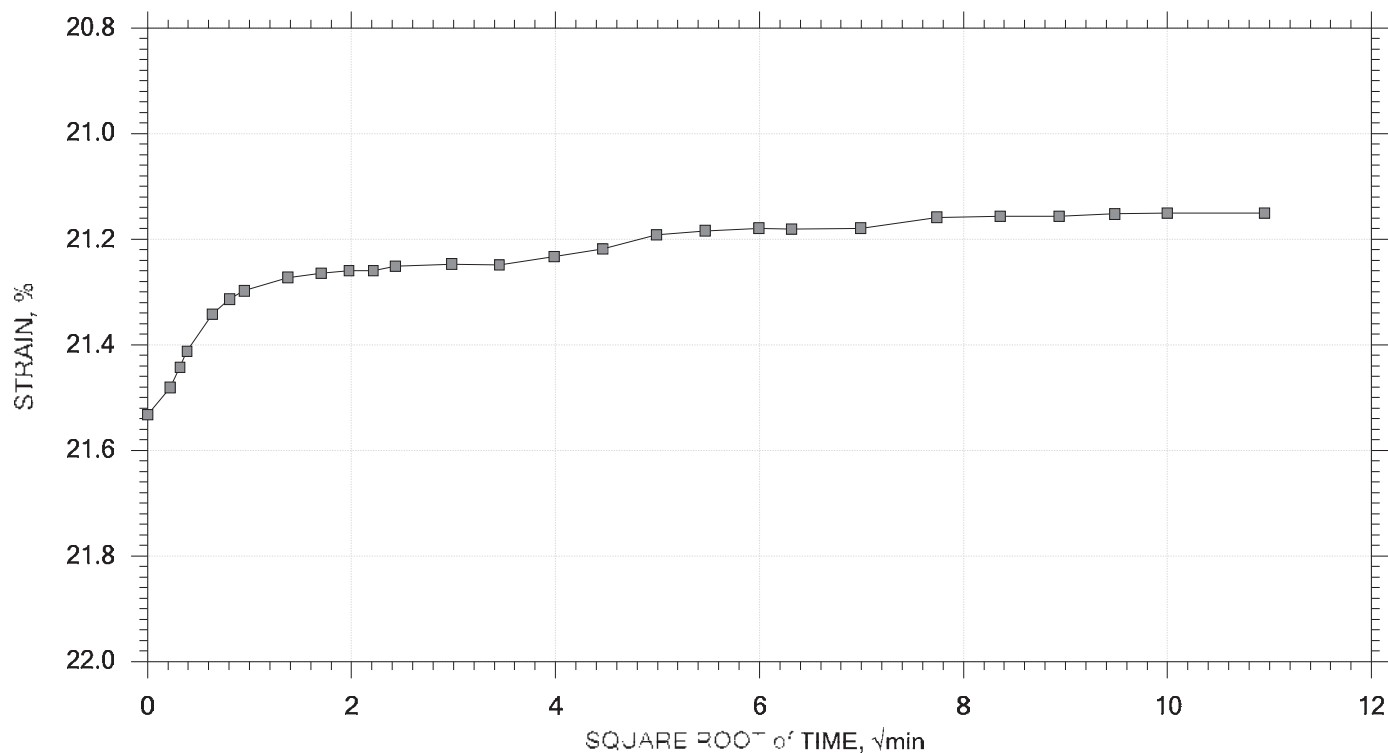
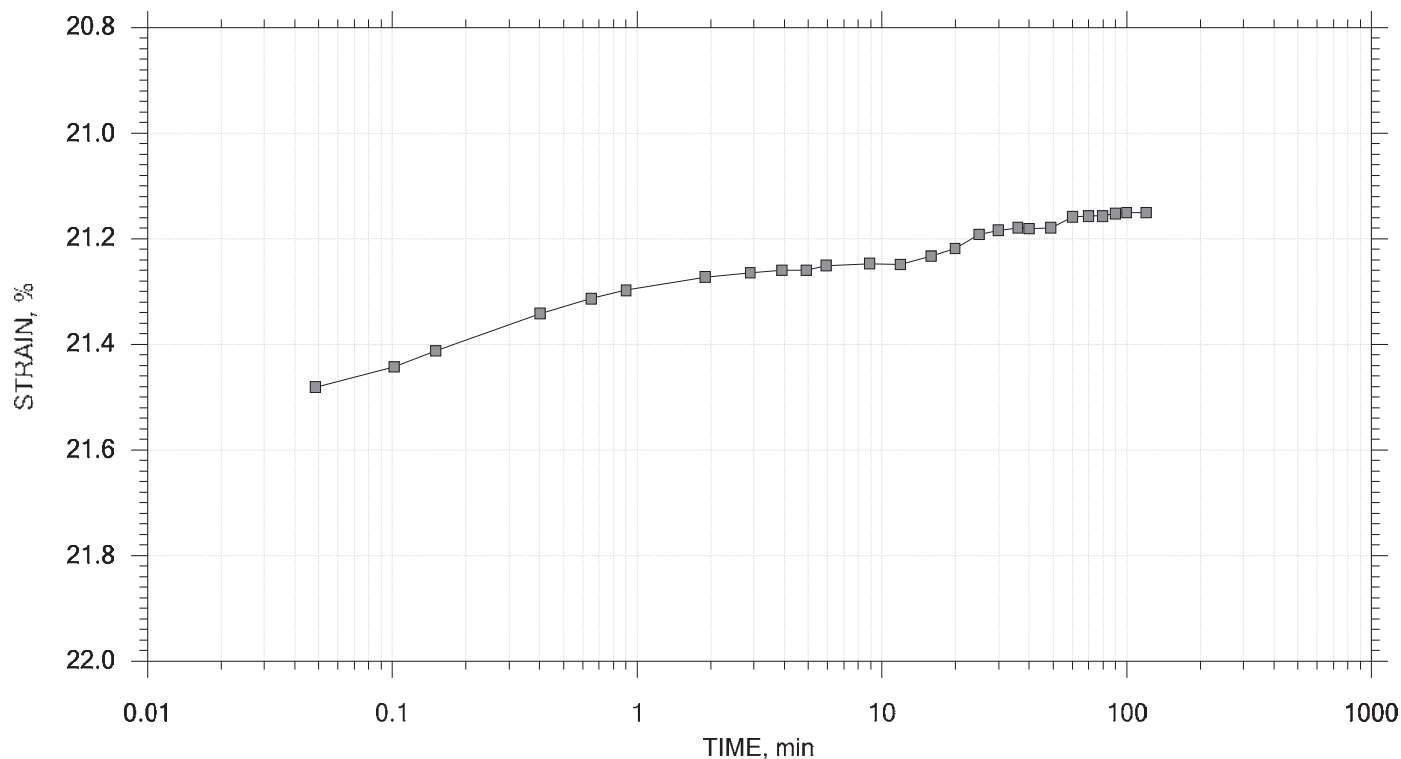
	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: G1X-004548
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 0.0764 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		


One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 20 of 20

Stress: 0.125 tsf



	Project: BCS Plant Scherer Ph 2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No.: GTX-334543
	Boring No.: B-104	Tested By: jh	Checked By: mcm
	Sample No.: S-10 (TUBE)	Test Date: 5/2/16	Test No.: IP-5
	Depth: 33.35 ft	Sample type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, dark gray sandy silt (ASH)		
	Remarks: Sive Pressure = 60/64 tsf. Moisture Content determined at 50 °C for 24h.		



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373308		

Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-105	SS- 1	49.5-51.5 ft	Moist, brown clay with sand	38.9
B-105	T- 1 (TUBE)	53-54 ft	Moist, red silt with sand	40.2
B-105	SS- 3	54-55.5 ft	Moist, red silt with sand	39.2
B-105	SS- 5	57-58.5 ft	Moist, red silt with sand	47.1
B-105	SS- 6	58.65-60 ft	Moist, red silt with sand	43.7
B-105	SS- 8	61.5-63 ft	Moist, red silt with sand	59.9
B-105	SS- 10	64.5-66 ft	Moist, reddish brown silt with sand	54.1
B-105	SS- 12	67.5-69 ft	Moist, dark yellowish brown silty sand	53.8
B-105	SS- 13	73.5-75 ft	Moist, yellowish red sandy silt	68.5
B-105	SS- 14	78.5-80 ft	Moist, dark yellowish brown sandy silt	63.8

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-105	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	SS-15	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	83.5-85 ft	Test Id:	373309
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, light yellowish brown sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

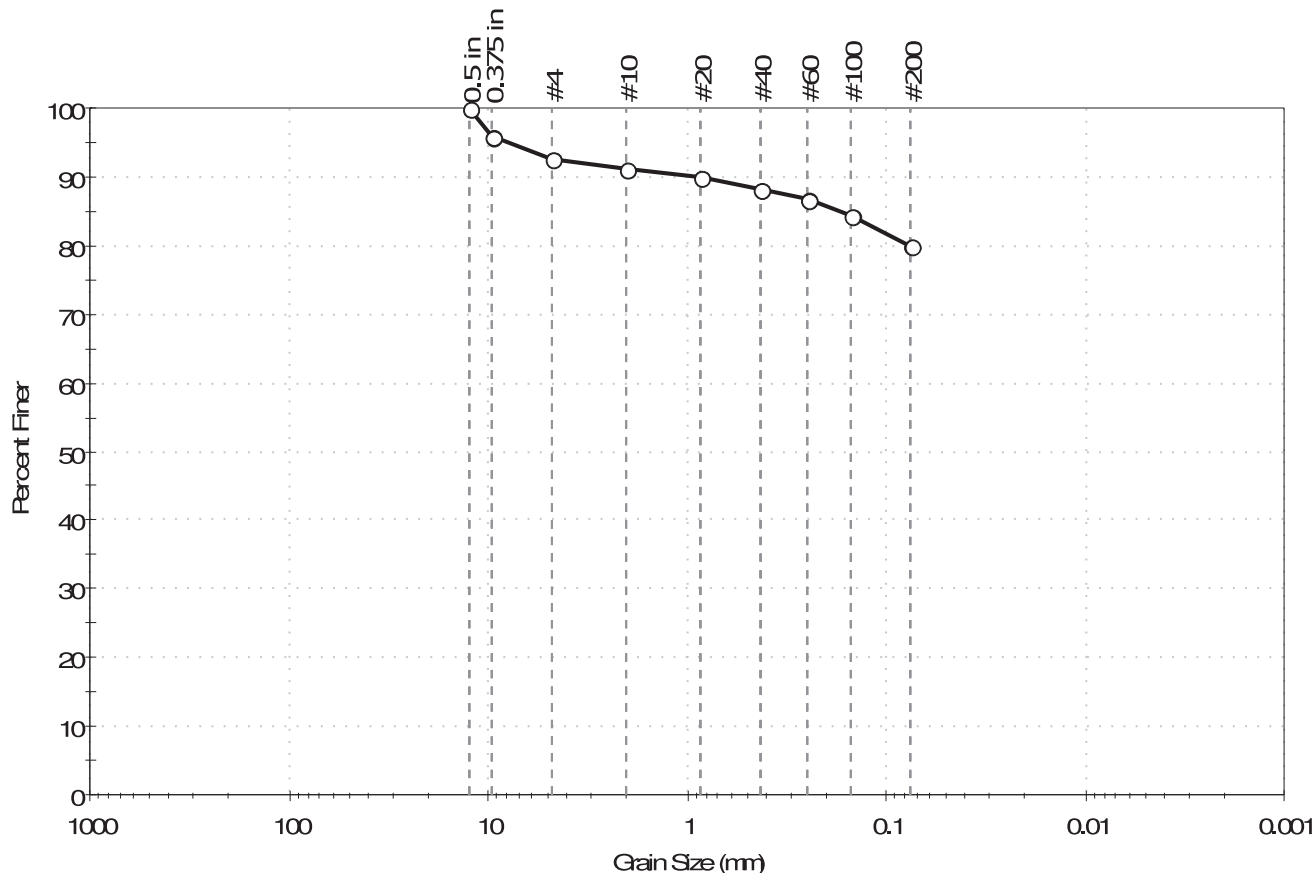
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content,%
B-105	SS- 15	83.5-85 ft	Moist, light yellowish brown sandy silt	42.8

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-105	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/21/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 53-54 ft	Test Id: 373313	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, red silt with sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	7.2	128	80.0

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.5 in	12.50	100		
0.375 in	9.50	96		
#4	4.75	93		
#10	2.00	91		
#20	0.85	90		
#40	0.42	88		
#60	0.25	87		
#100	0.15	84		
#200	0.075	80		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.1727 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = N/A	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = N/A	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM Elastic silt with sand (MH)

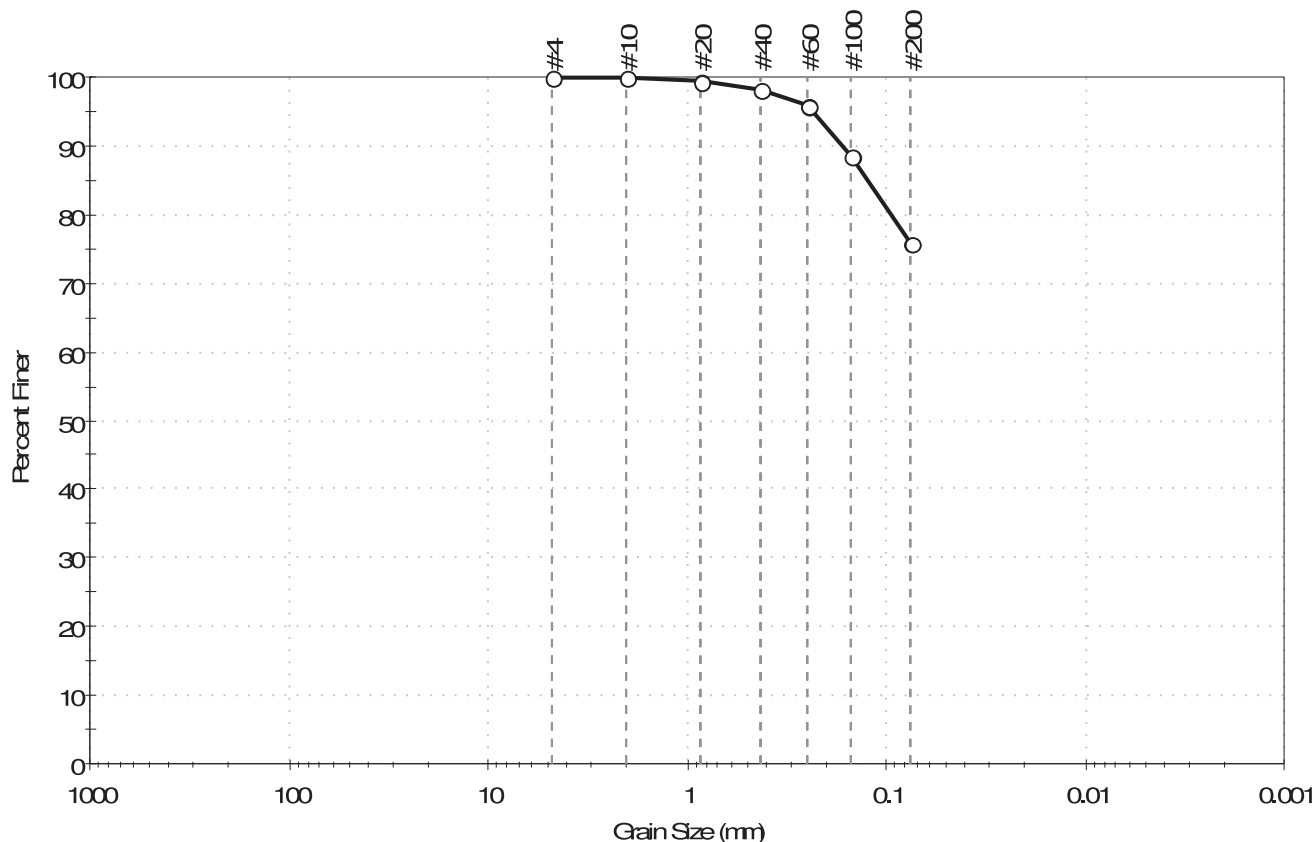
AASHTO Clayey Soils (A-7-5 (49))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-105	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SS-8	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 61.5-63 ft	Test Id: 373314	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, red silt with sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	24.2	75.8

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	99		
#40	0.42	98		
#60	0.25	96		
#100	0.15	88		
#200	0.075	76		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.1247 \text{ mm}$ $D_{30} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{60} = \text{N/A}$ $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = \text{N/A}$ $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM Elastic silt with sand (MH)

AASHTO Clayey Soils (A-7-5 (22))

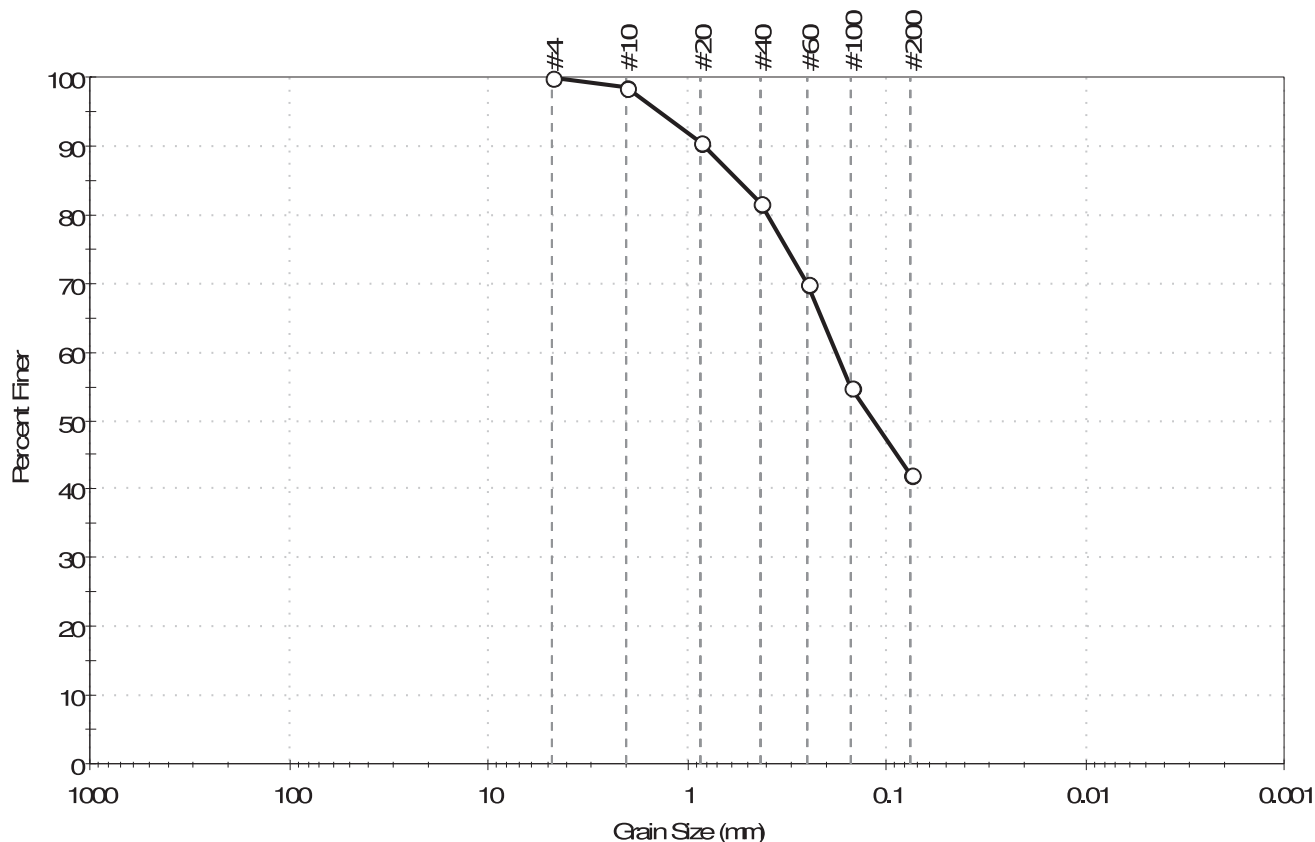
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-105	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SS-12	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 67.5-69 ft	Test Id: 373315	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, dark yellowish brown silty sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	57.8	42.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	91		
#40	0.42	82		
#60	0.25	70		
#100	0.15	55		
#200	0.075	42		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.5501$ mm $D_{30} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{60} = 0.1783$ mm $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = 0.1147$ mm $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM N/A

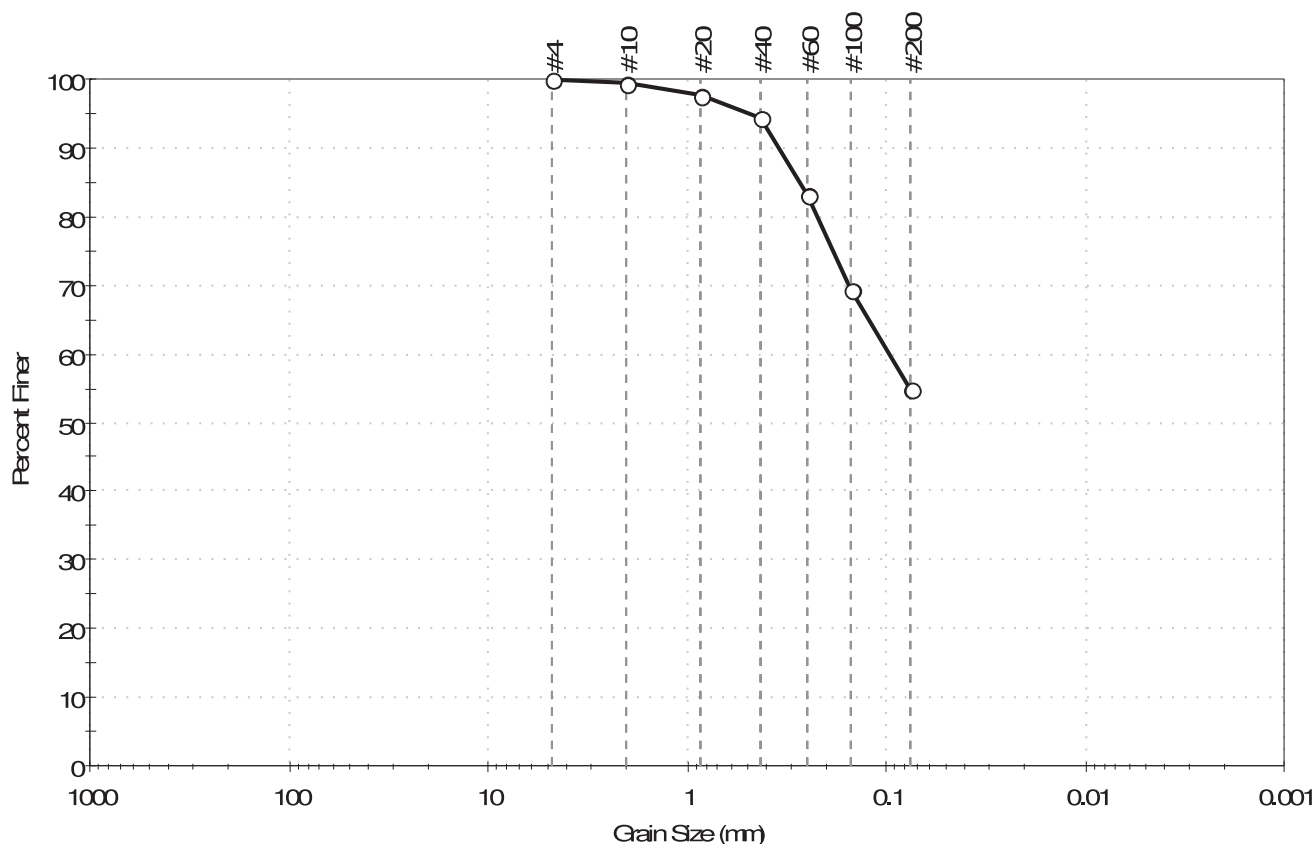
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-105	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SS-13	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 73.5-75 ft	Test Id: 373316	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, yellowish red sandy silt		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	45.1	54.9

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.42	94		
#60	0.25	83		
#100	0.15	69		
#200	0.075	55		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.2710 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.0960 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = N/A	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

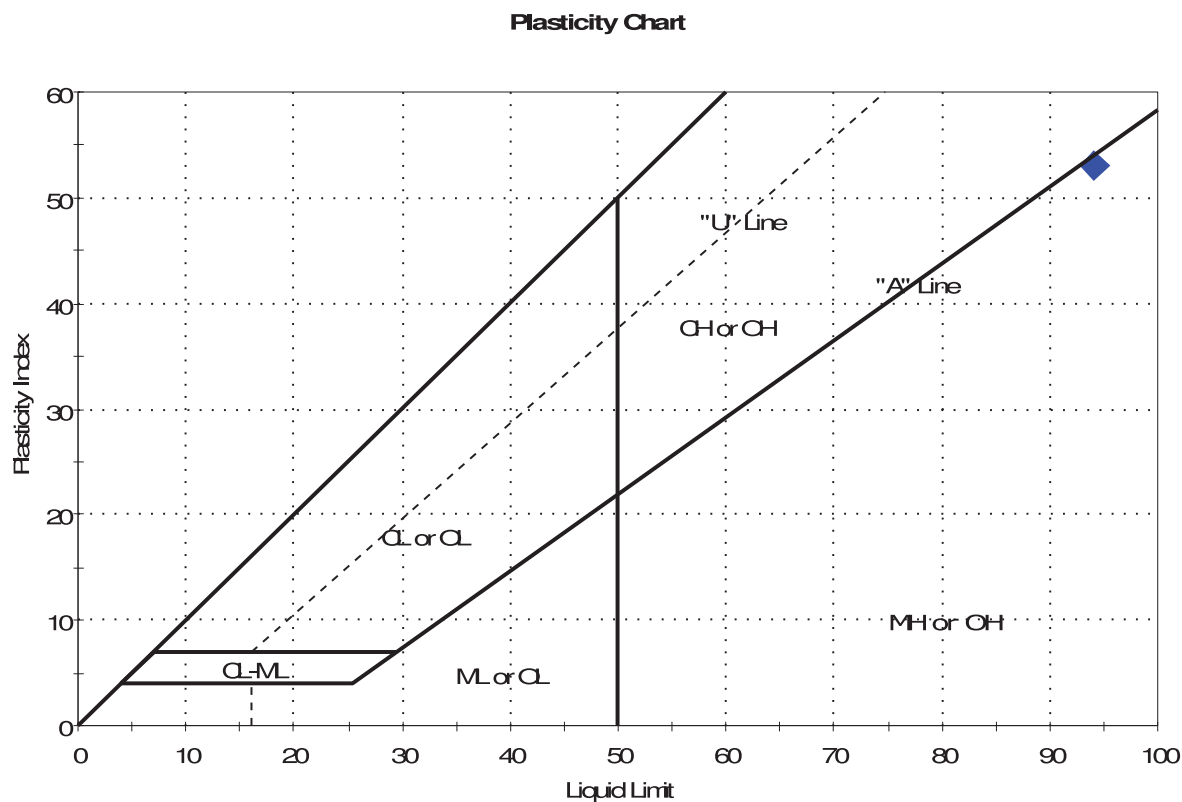
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-105	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date: 04/22/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth : 53-54 ft	Test Id: 373310		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, red silt with sand			
Sample Comment: ---			

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

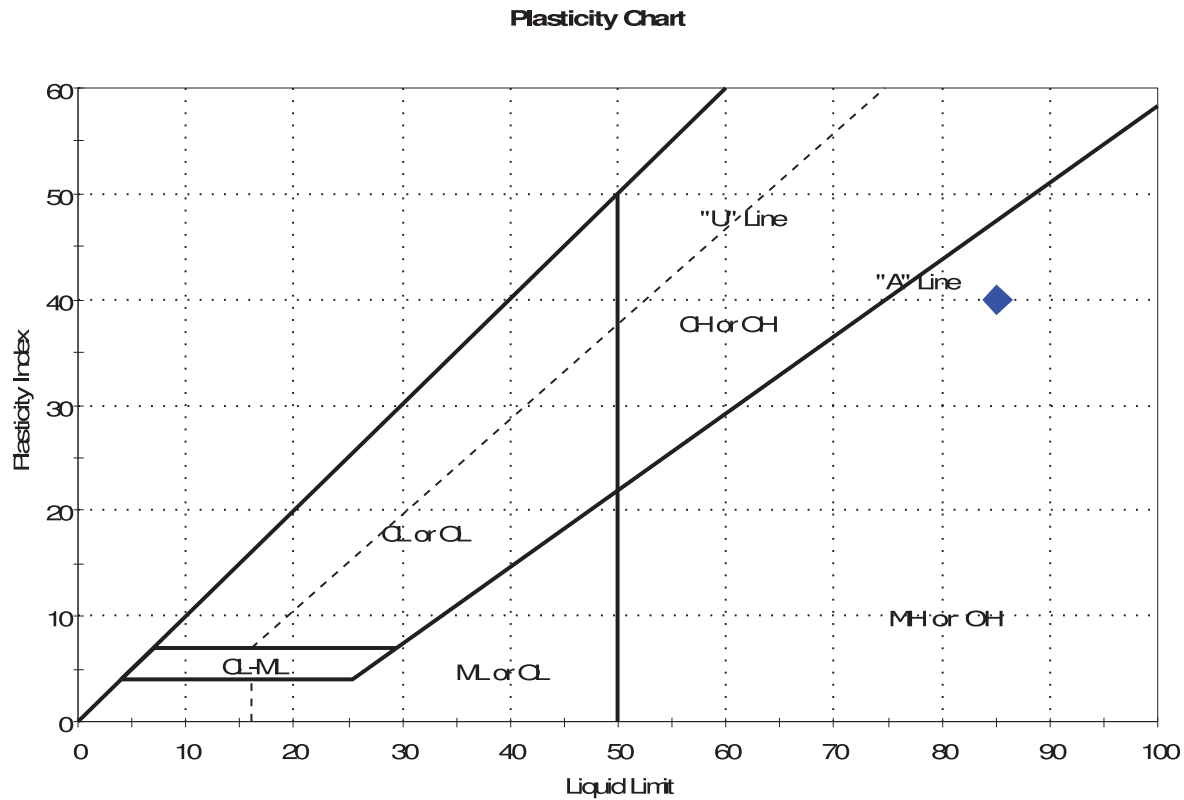


Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-1 (TUBE)	B-105	53-54 ft	40	94	41	53	0	Elastic silt with sand (MH)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 12% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: HIGH
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-105	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-3	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	54-55.5 ft	Test Id:	373476
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red silt with sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SS-3	B-105	54-55.5 ft	39	85	45	40	-0.1	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

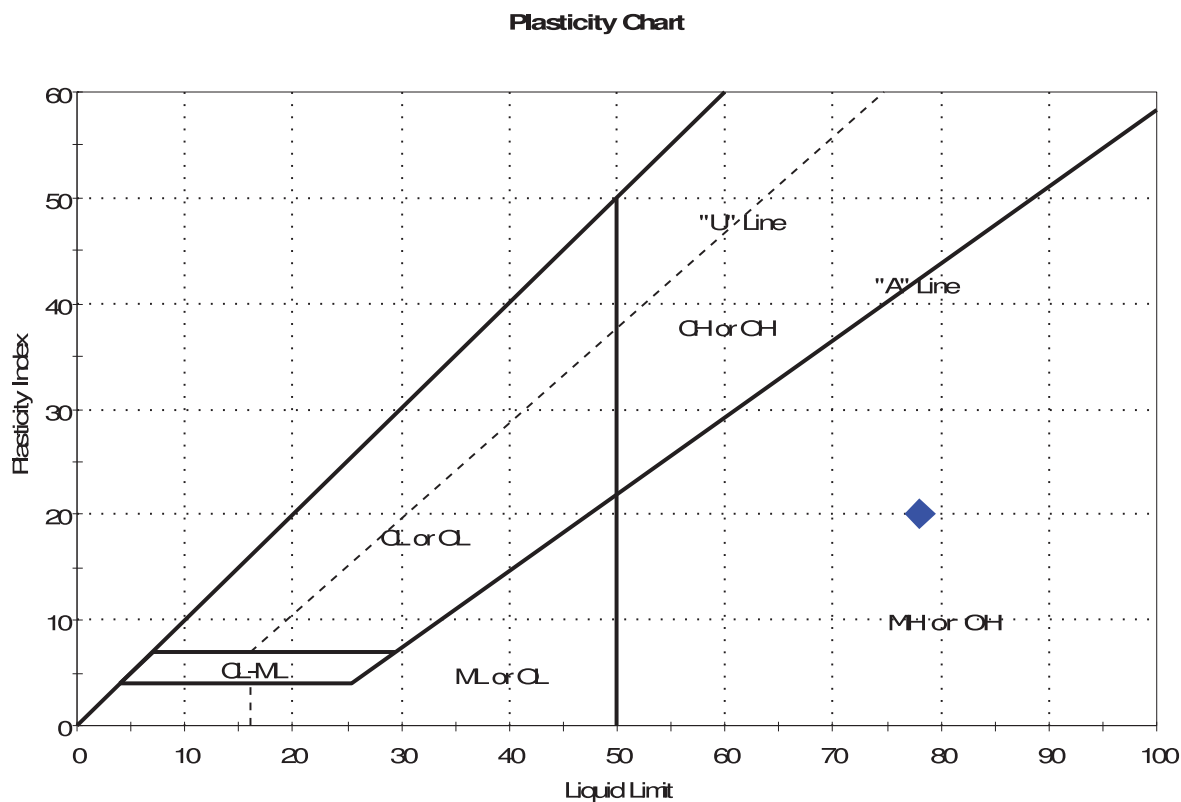
Dry Strength: HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-105	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-8	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	61.5-63 ft	Test Id:	373311
Test Comment:	---	Tested By:	GA
Visual Description:	Moist, red silt with sand	Checked By:	mcm
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SS-8	B-105	61.5-63 ft	60	78	58	20	0.1	Elastic silt with sand (MH)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 2% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: LOW
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-105	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-14	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	78.5-80 ft	Test Id:	373312
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark yellowish brown sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

Sample Determined to be non-plastic

Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SS-14	B-105	78.5-80 ft	64	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

Dry Strength: NONE

Dilatancy: RAPID

Toughness: n/a

The sample was determined to be Non-Plastic



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-105	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/27/16
Depth :	53-54 ft	Test Id:	373318
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red silt with sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens by ASTM D7263

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Bulk Density pcf	Moisture Content %	Dry Density pcf
B-105	T- 1 (TUBE)	53-54 ft	Moist, red silt with sand	102.6	46.26	70.18

* Sample Comments

(1): Method B-Cylinder,

Notes: Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.



Client:	AECOM		
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph. 2		
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA		
GTX #:	304548		
Start Date:	4/22/2016	Tested By:	jcw
End Date:	4/27/2016	Checked By:	mcm
Boring #:	B-105		
Sample #:	T-1 (TUBE)		
Depth:	53-54 ft		
Visual Description:	Moist, red silt with sand		

Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter by ASTM D5084 Constant Volume

Sample Type:	Intact	Permeant Fluid:	De-aired Distilled water
Orientation:	Vertical	Cell #:	19/2
Sample Preparation:	Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Trimmings moisture content = 49.1%.		

Assumed Specific Gravity: 2.60

Parameter	Initial	Final
Height, in	2.87	2.79
Diameter, in	2.86	2.86
Area, in ²	6.42	6.42
Volume, in ³	18.4	17.9
Mass, g	508	497
Bulk Density, pcf	105	105
Moisture Content, %	49.6	46.3
Dry Density, pcf	70.0	72.0
Degree of Saturation, %	98	96

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

Cell Pressure, psi:	92.02	Increased Cell Pressure, psi:	97.07	Cell Pressure Increment, psi:	5.05
Sample Pressure, psi:	86.98	Corresponding Sample Pressure, psi:	91.46	Sample Pressure Increment, psi:	4.48
				B Coefficient:	0.89
				*B value did not increase with increase in pressure. Final degree of saturation >95%.	

FLOW DATA

Date	Trial #	Pressure, psi		Manometer Readings			Elapsed Time, sec	Gradient	Permeability K, cm/sec	Temp, °C	R _t	Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec
		Cell	Sample	Z ₁	Z ₂	Z ₁ -Z ₂						
4/25	1	92.0	87.0	9.0	8.7	0.3	32	16.0	4.5E-07	20.1	0.998	4.5E-07
4/25	2	92.0	87.0	9.0	8.7	0.3	34	16.0	4.3E-07	20.1	0.998	4.2E-07
4/25	3	92.0	87.0	9.0	8.7	0.3	37	16.0	3.9E-07	20.1	0.998	3.9E-07
4/25	4	92.0	87.0	9.0	8.7	0.3	39	16.0	3.7E-07	20.1	0.998	3.7E-07

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 4.1×10^{-7} cm/sec (@ 5 psi effective stress)



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373752		

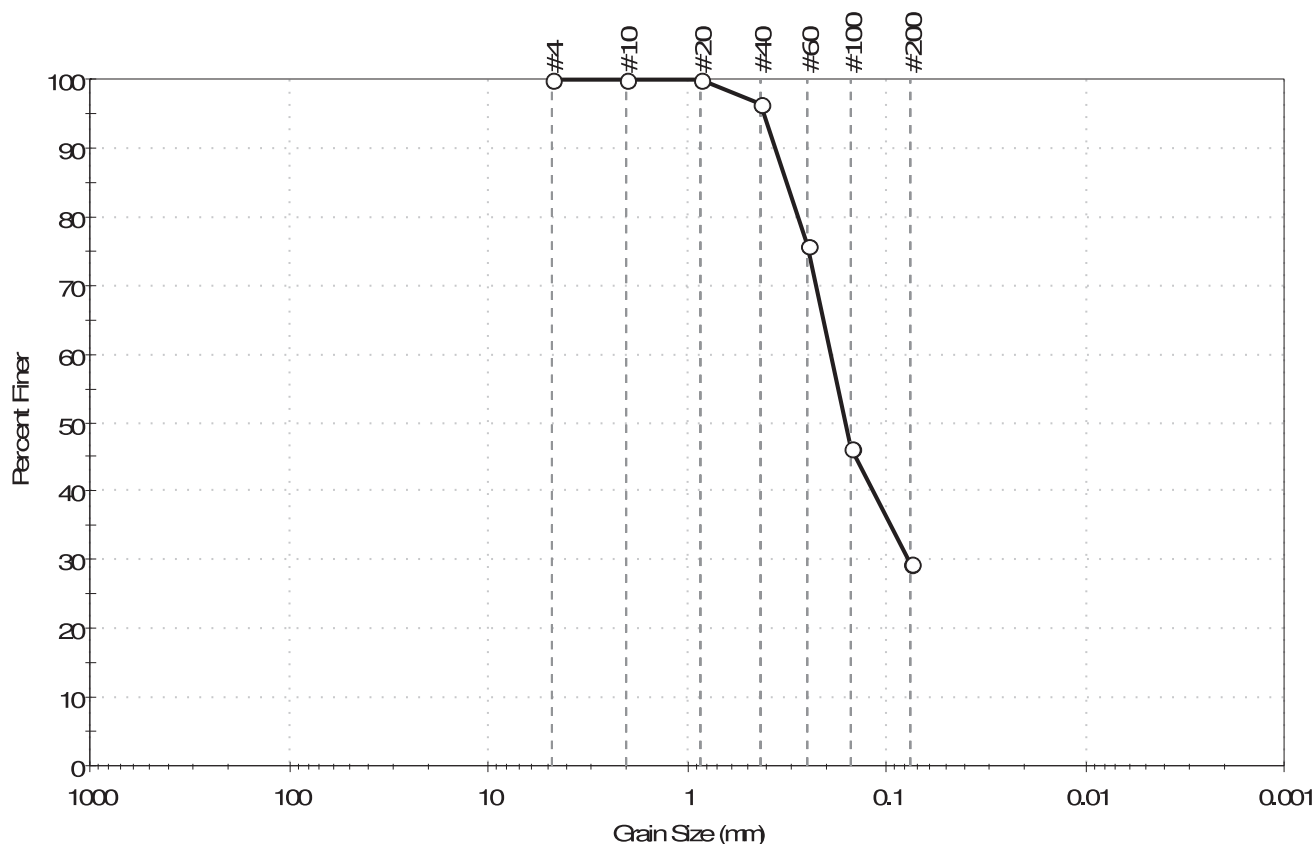
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-105A	T- 1	57-59 ft	Moist, reddish yellow clay	30.9
B-105A	T- 3	63-65 ft	Moist, reddish yellow silt	61.6
B-105A	T- 4	73-75 ft	Moist, yellowish brown silty sand	62.1
B-105A	SPT- 1	83-85 ft	Moist, reddish yellow sandy silt	53.7

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-105A	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: T-4	Test Date: 05/06/16	Checked By: n/a
Depth: 73-75 ft	Test Id: 373756	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, yellowish brown silty sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	70.5	29.5

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	96		
#60	0.25	76		
#100	0.15	46		
#200	0.075	30		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.3167 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0765 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.1899 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.1598 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM Silty sand (SM)

AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

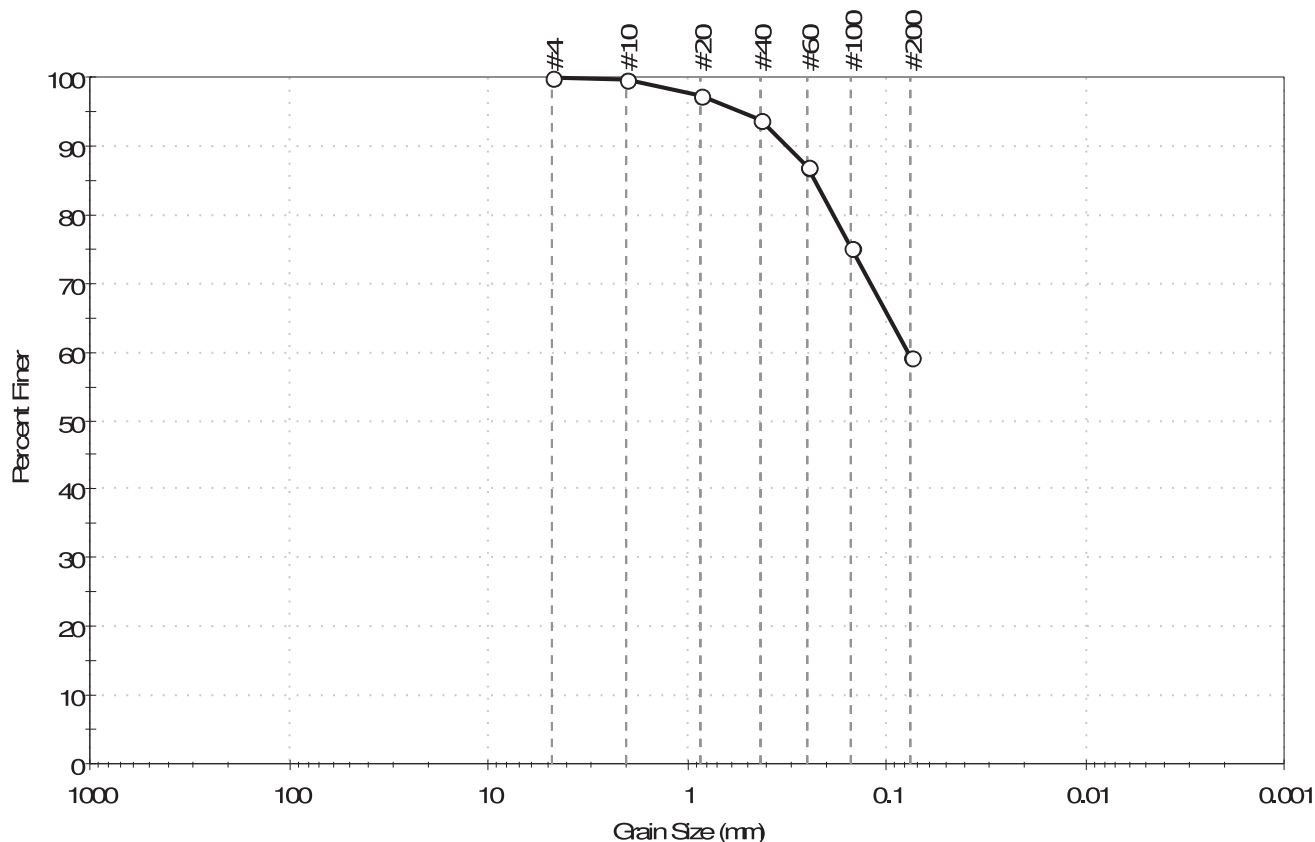
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-105A	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SPT-1	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 83-85 ft	Test Id: 373757	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, reddish yellow sandy silt		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	40.8	59.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	97		
#40	0.42	94		
#60	0.25	87		
#100	0.15	75		
#200	0.075	59		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.2282 \text{ mm}$ $D_{30} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{60} = 0.0777 \text{ mm}$ $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = \text{N/A}$ $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM N/A

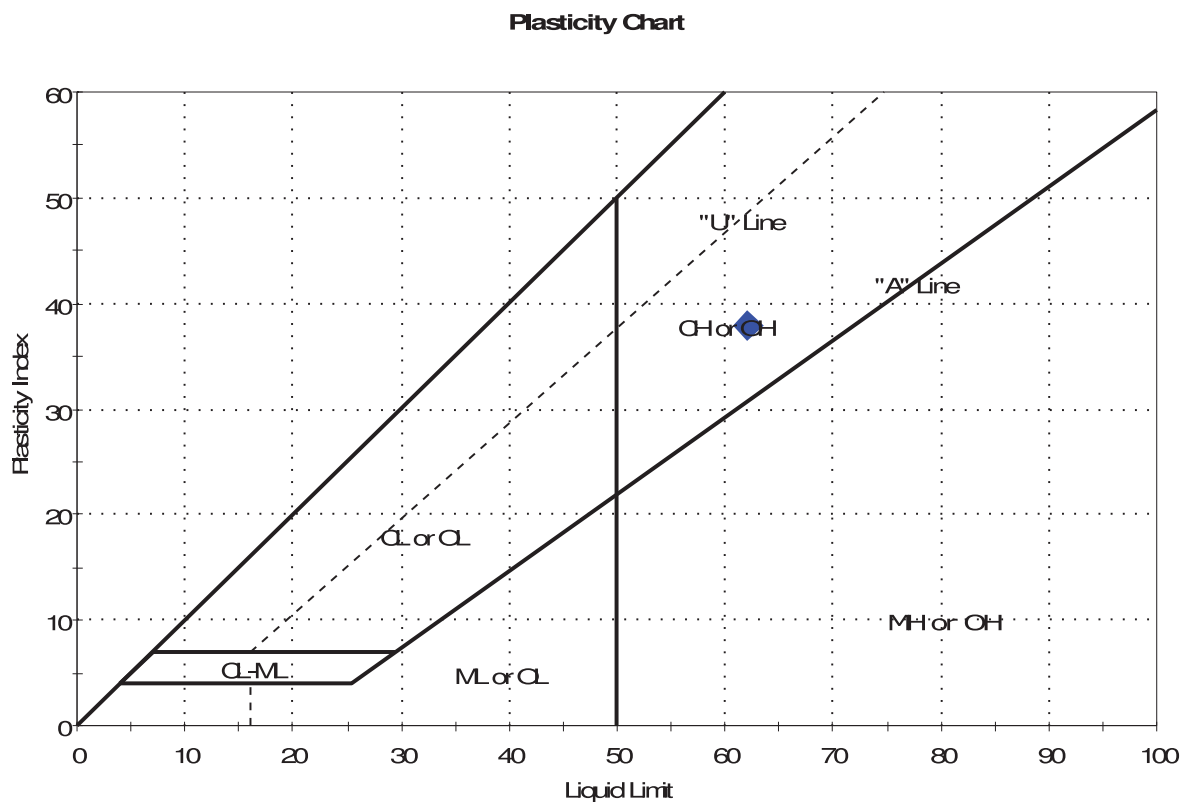
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-105A	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1	Test Date:	05/06/16
Depth :	57-59 ft	Test Id:	373753
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, reddish yellow clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-1	B-105A	57-59 ft	31	62	24	38	0.2	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

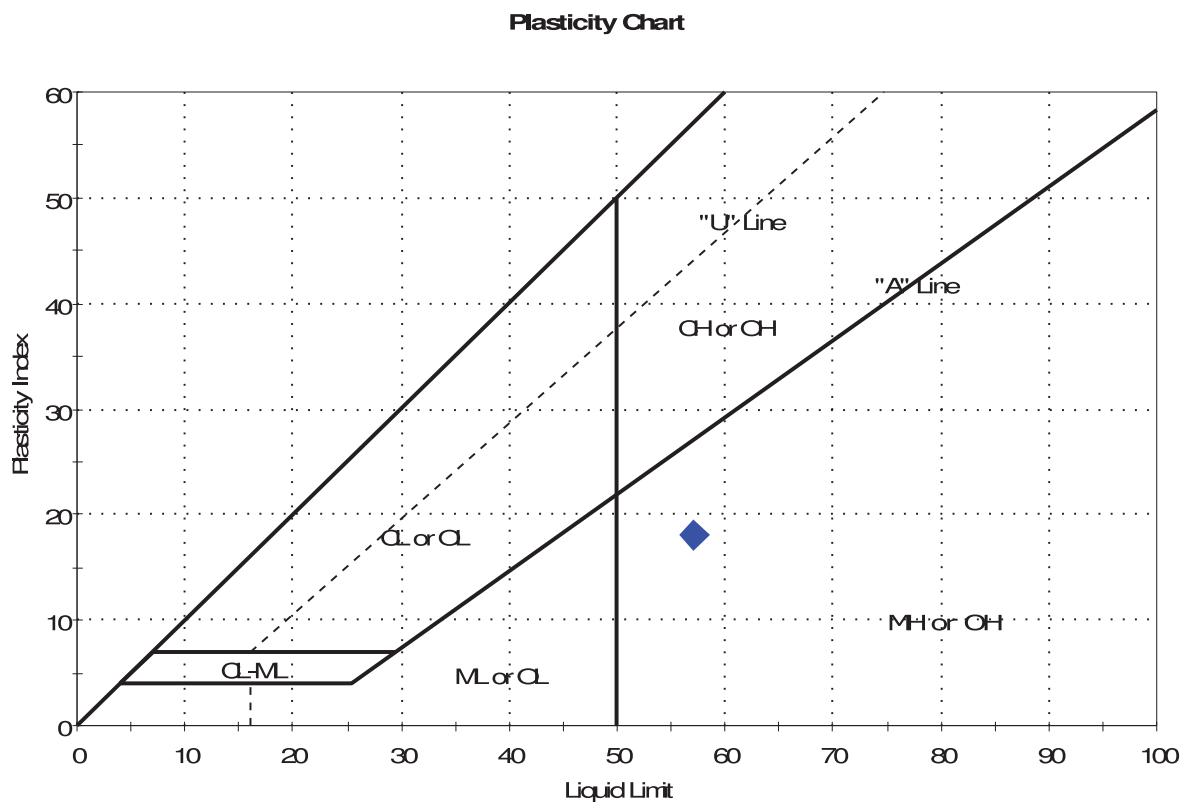
Dry Strength: HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-105A	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-3	Test Date:	05/06/16
Depth :	63-65 ft	Test Id:	373754
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, reddish yellow silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-3	B-105A	63-65 ft	62	57	39	18	1.3	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

Dry Strength: HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: LOW



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-105A	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-4	Test Date:	05/06/16
Depth :	73-75 ft	Test Id:	373755
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, yellowish brown silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

Sample Determined to be non-plastic

Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-4	B-105A	73-75 ft	62	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Silty sand (SM)

4% Retained on #40 Sieve

Dry Strength: NONE

Dilatancy: RAPID

Toughness: n/a

The sample was determined to be Non-Plastic



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 05/06/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373761		

Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens by ASTM D7263

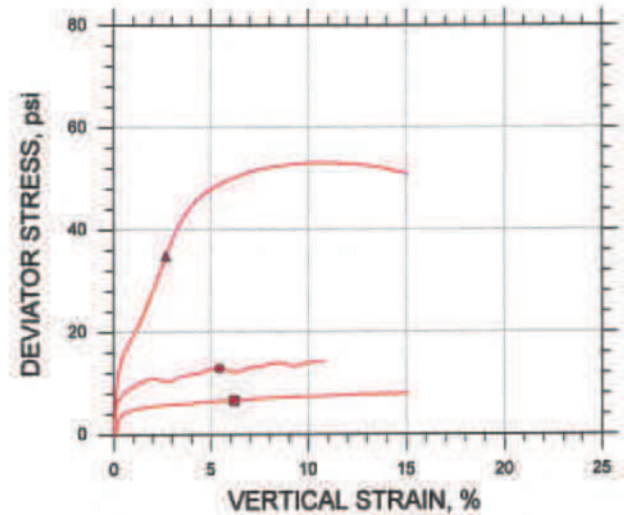
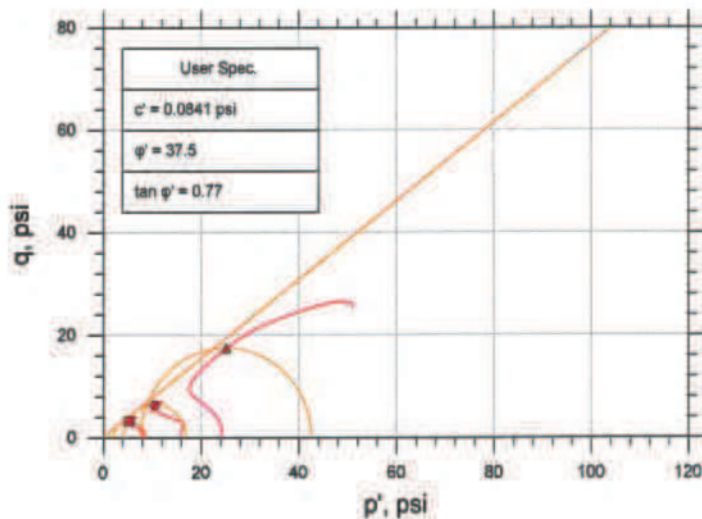
Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Bulk Density pcf	Moisture Content %	Dry Density pcf	*
B-105A	T- 1	57-59 ft	Moist, reddish yellow clay	112.1	30.87	85.66	(1)
B-105A	T- 3	63-65 ft	Moist, reddish yellow silt	99.37	61.64	61.48	(2)
B-105A	T- 4	73-75 ft	Moist, yellowish brown silty sand	102.6	62.15	63.25	(3)




* Sample Comments

- (1): Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (2): Method B-Cylinder, Intact
- (3): Method B-Cylinder, Intact

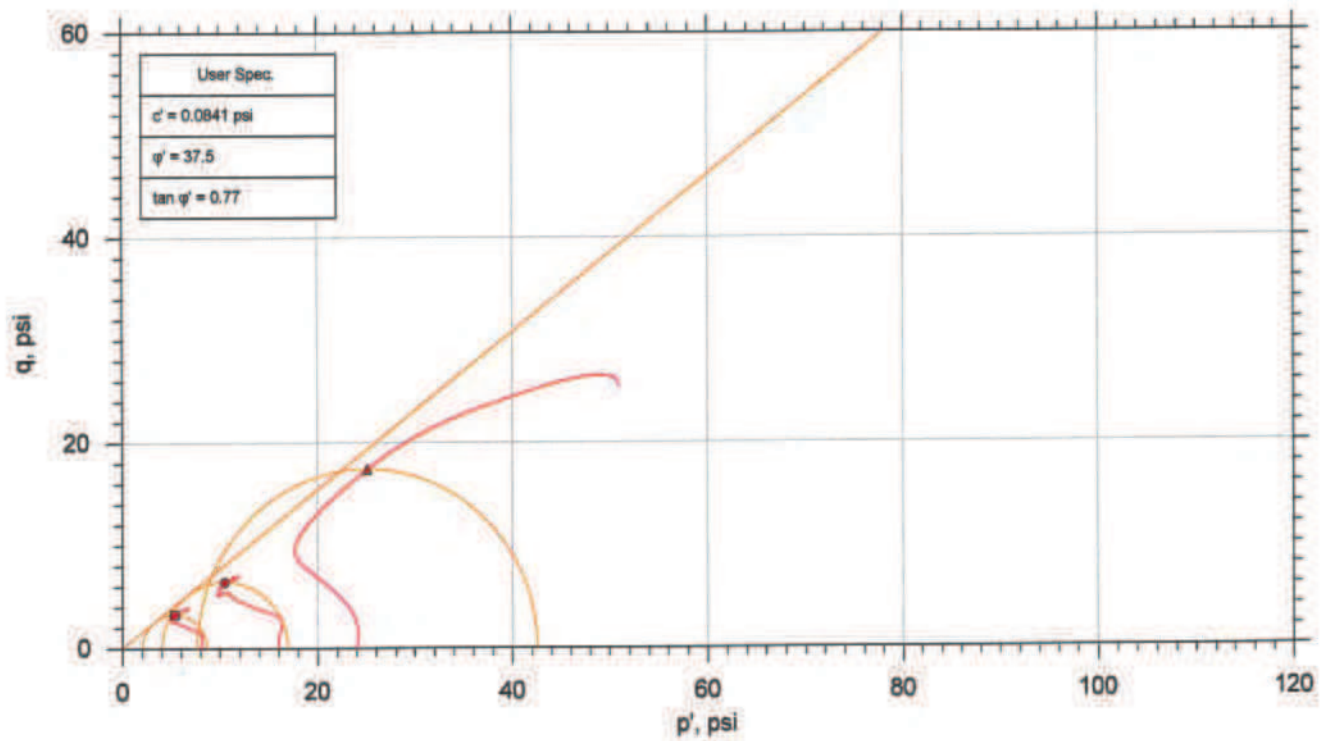
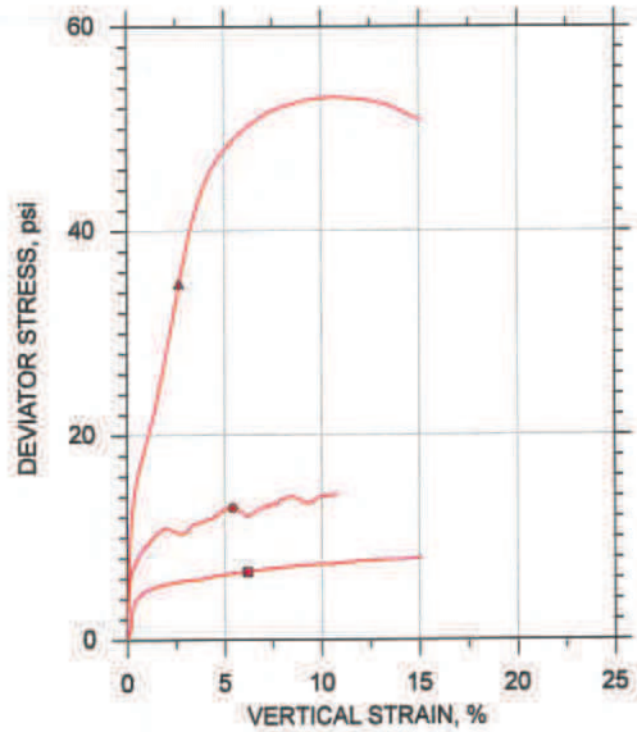
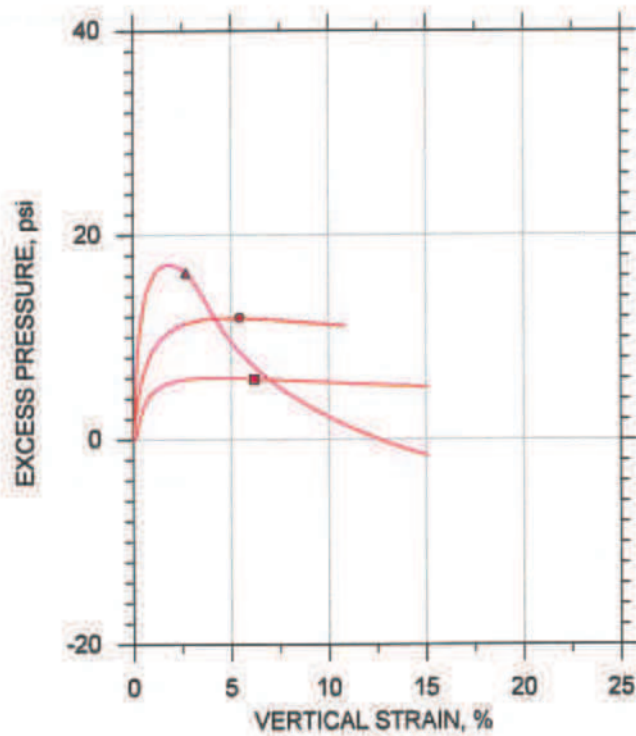
Notes: Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲
Sample ID	T-1	T-1	T-1
Depth, ft	57-59 ft	57-59 ft	57-59 ft
Test Number	CU-15-1	CU-15-2	CU-15-3
Initial			
Height, in	5.977	5.952	6.420
Diameter, in	2.850	2.830	2.840
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	31.7	35.3	30.9
Dry Density, pcf	87.6	82.5	85.7
Saturation (Wet Method), %	92.5	91.4	86.1
Void Ratio	0.925	1.04	0.968
Before Shear			
Moisture Content, %	30.9	31.4	34.6
Dry Density, pcf	91.9	91.2	87.2
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in²	6.169	5.830	6.278
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0
Void Ratio	0.834	0.848	0.933
Back Pressure, psi	29.00	29.00	79.00
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	7.977	15.85	23.98
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	8.002	15.99	24.00
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	1.197	2.336	0.7826
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	3.676	9.417	1.527
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	112.4	105.4	1.690
Shear Strength, psi	3.310	6.450	17.43
Strain at Failure, %	6.18	5.43	2.68
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600	0.01600
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	6.621	12.90	34.86
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	2.018	4.035	7.672
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	8.639	16.93	42.53
B-Value	1.01	1.02	0.96
Notes:	<div>    </div>		
Remarks:	- Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation. - Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216. - Atterberg Limits determined by ASTM D4318. - Deviator Stress includes membrane correction. - Values for c and phi determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions.		

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
■ T-1	CU-15-1	57-59 ft	jm	4/26/16	mcm	5/6/16	304548-CU-15-1m.dat
● T-1	CU-15-2	57-59 ft	jm	4/26/16	mcm	5/6/16	304548-CU-15-2m.dat
▲ T-1	CU-15-3	57-59 ft	jm	4/26/16	mcm		304548-CU-15-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-105A

Sample Type: Intact

Description: Moist, reddish yellow clay

Remarks: Test specimen 15.3 not used in cohesion or friction angle determination.

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373324		

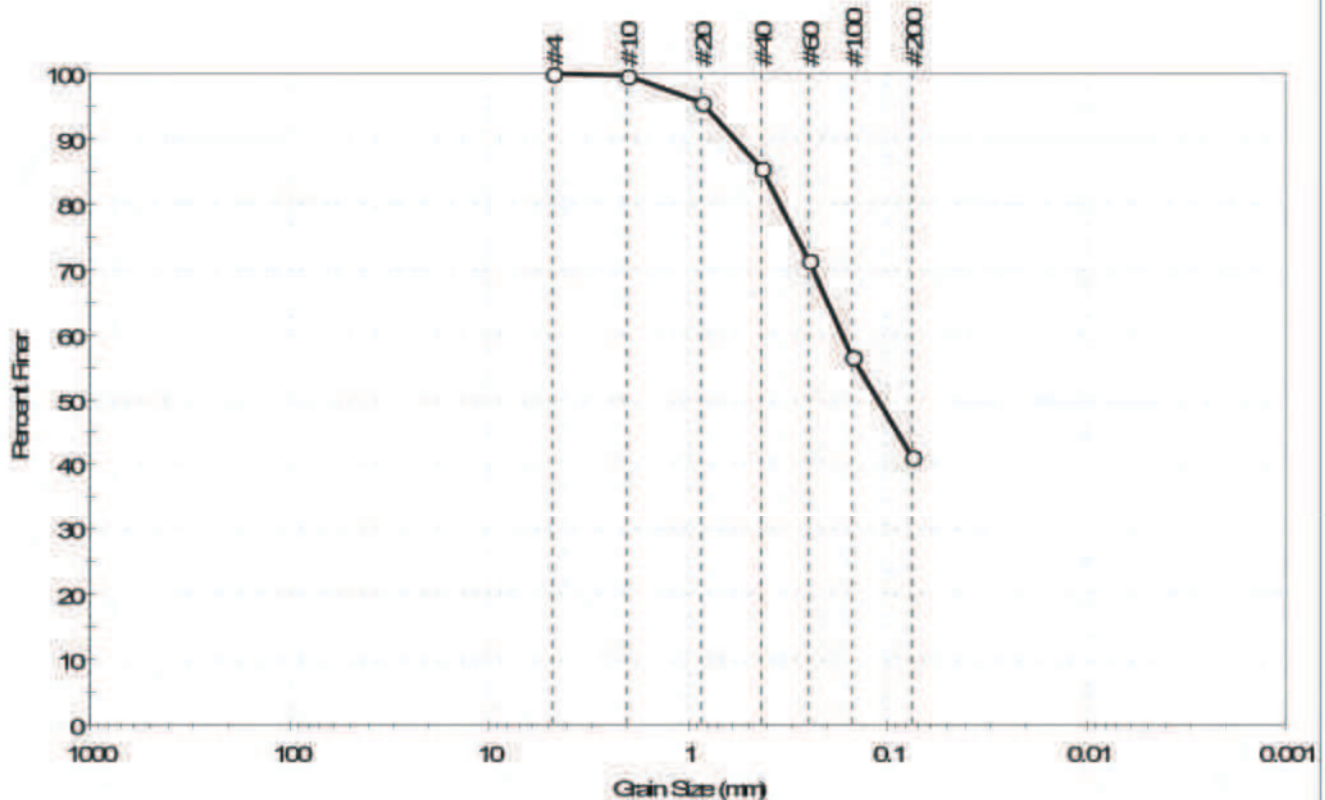
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content,%
B-106	SS- 1	29.5-31 ft	Moist, dark grayish brown clay with sand	34.5
B-106	T- 1 (TUBE)	33.5-35.5 ft	Moist, red silty sand	32.8
B-106	SS- 4	37-38.5 ft	Moist, dark yellowish brown silty sand	42.0

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-106	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/25/16
Depth :	33.5-35.5 ft	Test Id:	373325
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	58.8	41.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	96		
#40	0.42	86		
#60	0.25	72		
#100	0.15	57		
#200	0.075	41		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.4167 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.1679 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.1110 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM Silty sand (SM)

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-5 (1))

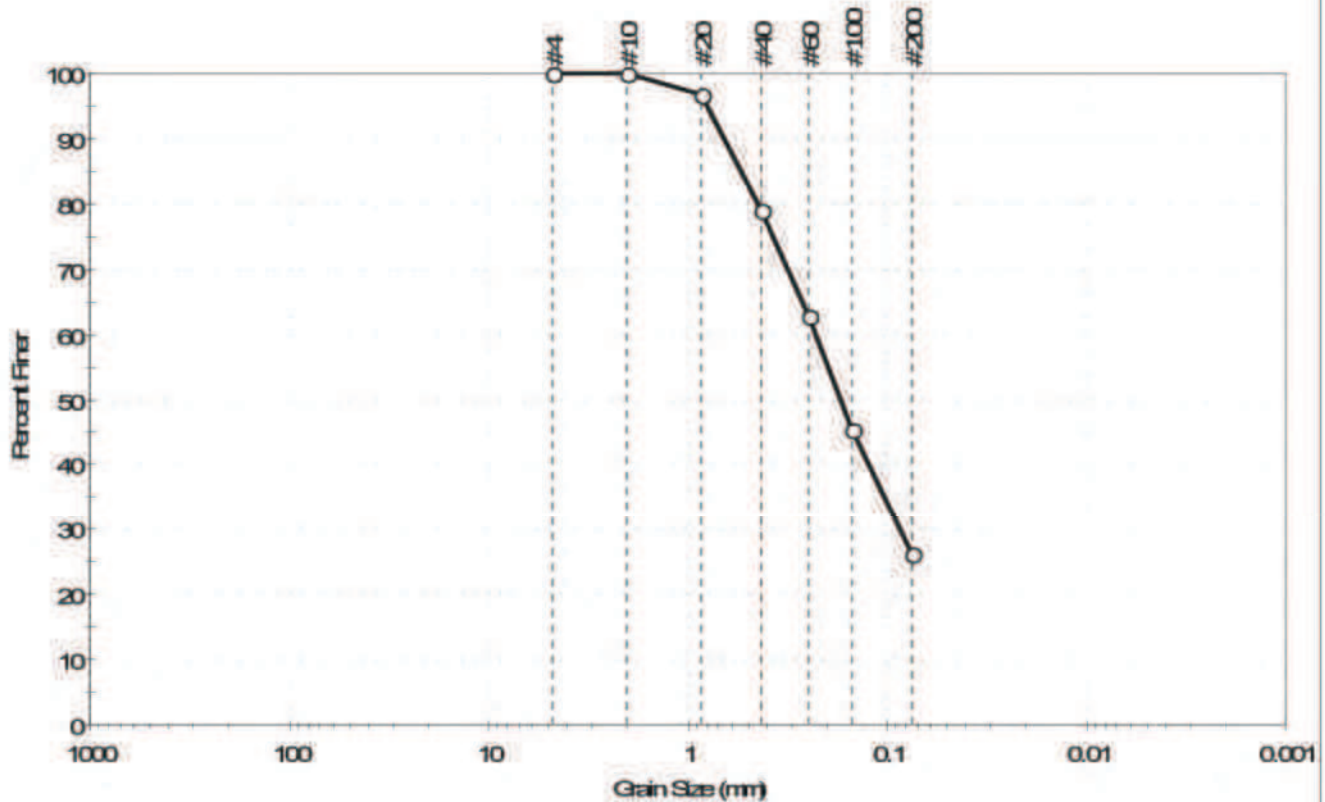
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-106	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-4	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	37-38.5 ft	Test Id:	373326
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark yellowish brown silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	73.7	26.3

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	97		
#40	0.42	79		
#60	0.25	63		
#100	0.15	46		
#200	0.075	26		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.5384 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0857 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.2303 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.1712 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

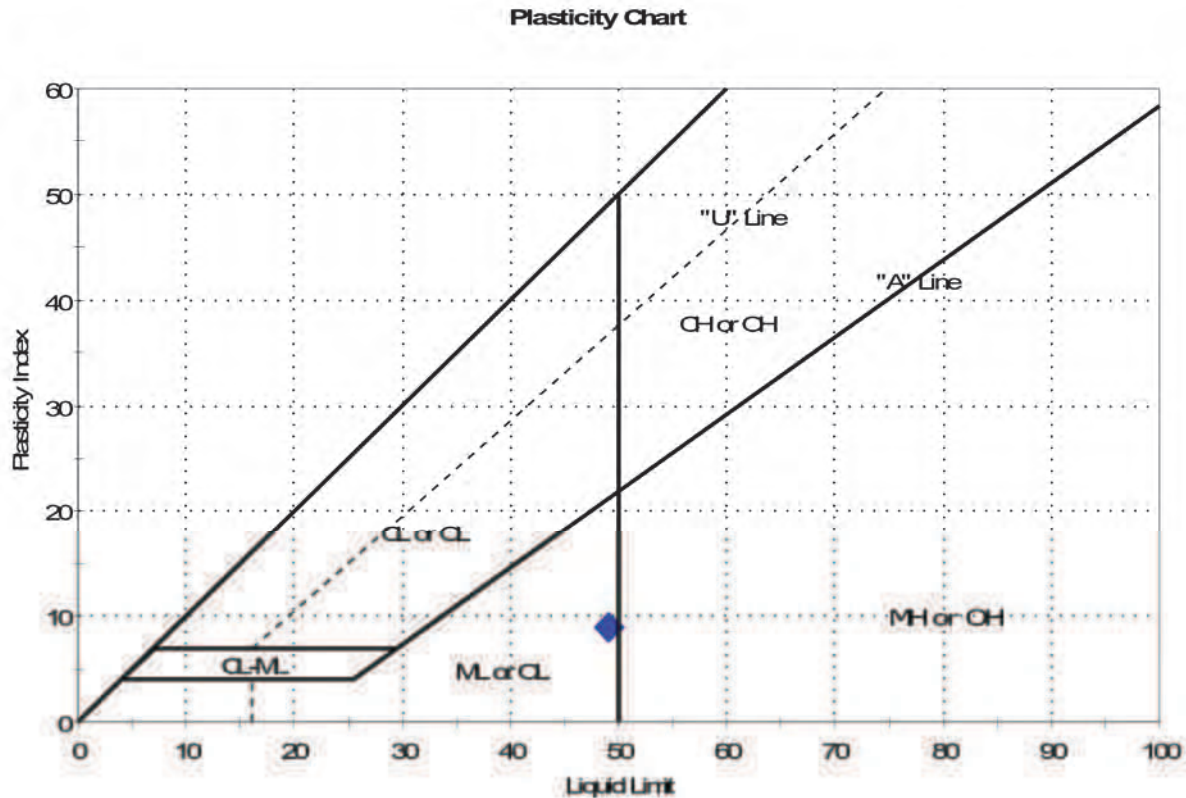
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-106	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/26/16
Depth :	33.5-35.5 ft	Test Id:	373722
Test Comment:	---	Tested By:	GA
Visual Description:	Moist, red silty sand	Checked By:	mcm
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-1 (TUBE)	B-106	33.5-35.5 ft	33	49	40	9	-0.8	Silty sand (SM)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 14% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: MEDIUM
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: LOW

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-106	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/26/16
Depth :	33.5-35.5 ft	Test Id:	373328
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, red silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

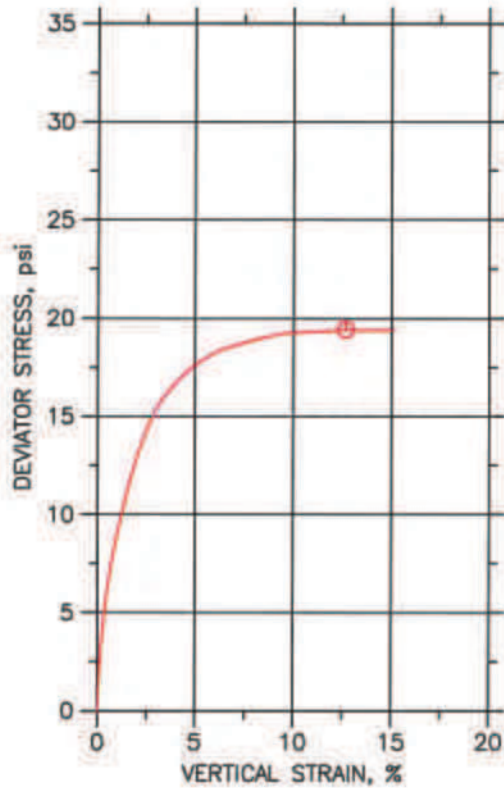
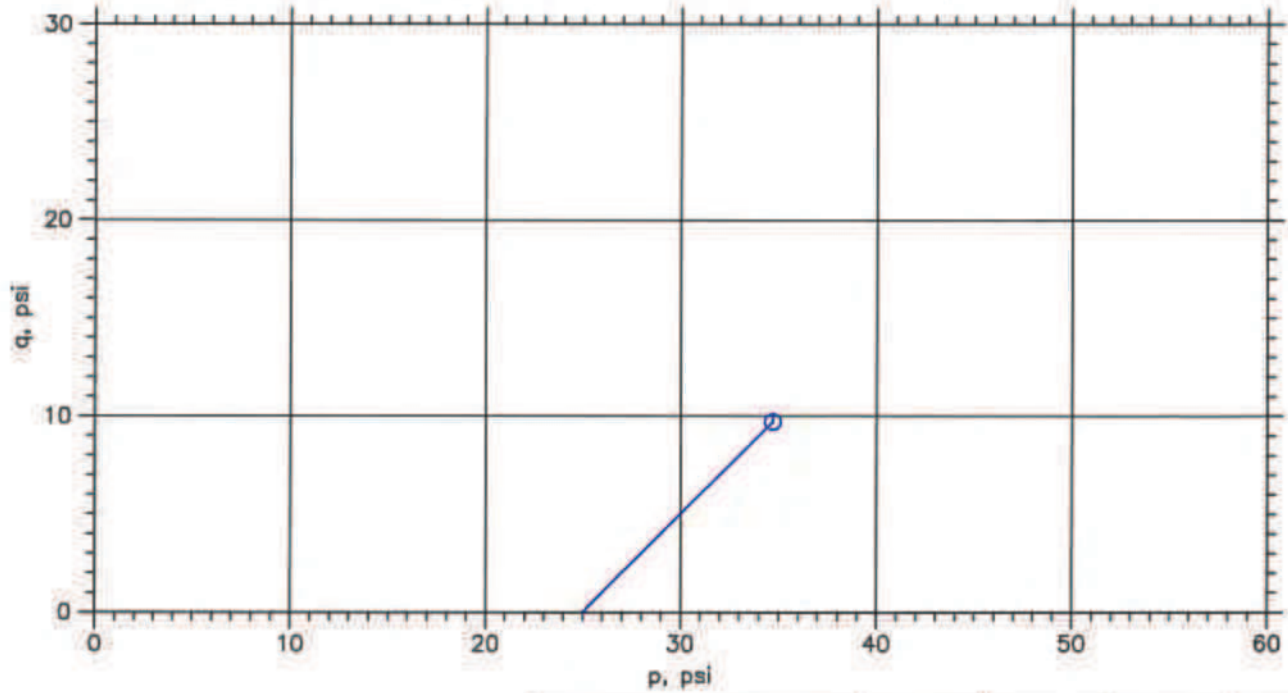
Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight)
of Soil Specimens by ASTM D7263

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Bulk Density pcf	Moisture Content %	Dry Density pcf
B-106	T- 1 (TUBE)	33.5-35.5 ft	Moist, red silty sand	112.7	31.62	85.65






* Sample Comments
 (1): Method B-Cylinder, Intact

Notes: Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.

UNCONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D2850



Symbol	Ø			
Sample No.	T-1(TUBE)			
Test No.	UU-1			
Depth	33.5-35.5			
Tested by	jrm			
Test Date	4/21/16			
Checked by	mcm			
Check Date	04/26/16			
Diameter, in	2.87			
Height, in	6.292			
Water Content, %	31.6			
Dry Density, pcf	85.62			
Saturation, %	88.1			
Void Ratio	0.969			
Confining Stress, psi	25			
Undrained Strength, psi	9.7			
Max. Dev. Stress, psi	19.4			
Strain at Failure, %	12.7			
Strain Rate, %/min	1			
Estimated Specific Gravity	2.7			
Liquid Limit	49			
Plastic Limit	40			
Plasticity Index	9			

	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2				
	Location: Monroe County, GA				
	Project No.: GTX-304548				
	Boring No.: B-106				
	Sample Type: intact				
Description: Moist, red silty sand					
Remarks: 1057					

Phase calculations based on start and end of test.

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373383		

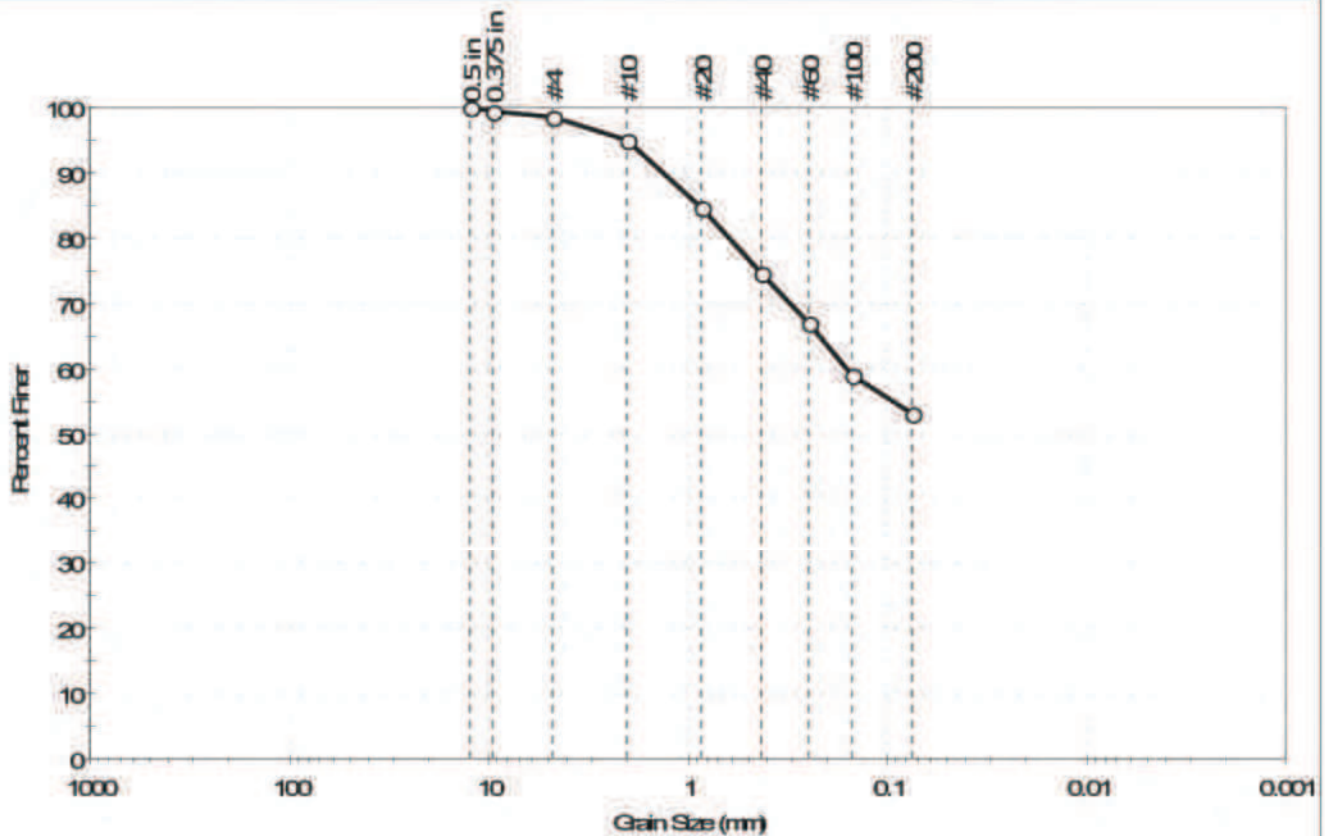
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-107	SS- 1	20.5-21.5 ft	Wet, dark olive gray clay with sand	66.6
B-107	SS- 2A	21.5-23.5 ft	Moist, brown clay with sand	36.7
B-107	T- 1 (TUBE)	25-27 ft	Moist, yellowish brown sandy clay	37.8
B-107	SS- 4	28.5-30 ft	Moist, gray clay with sand	20.4

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-107	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	25-27 ft	Test Id:	373494
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, yellowish brown sandy clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	1.6	45.4	53.0

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.5 in	12.50	100		
0.375 in	9.50	99		
#4	4.75	98		
#10	2.00	95		
#20	0.85	85		
#40	0.42	75		
#60	0.25	67		
#100	0.15	59		
#200	0.075	53		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.8737 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.1586 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = N/A	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-107	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	25-27 ft	Test Id:	373387
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, yellowish brown sandy clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens by ASTM D7263

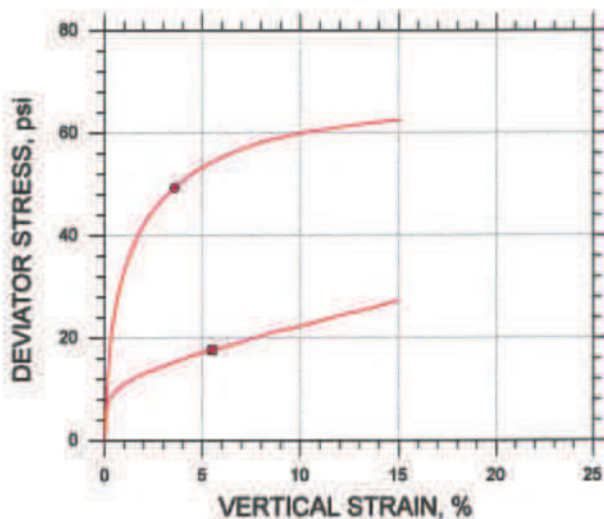
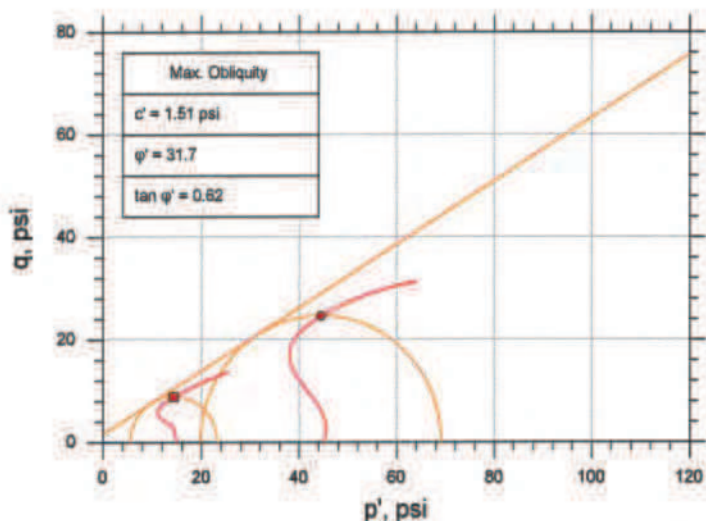
Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Bulk Density pcf	Moisture Content %	Dry Density pcf
B-107	T- 1 (TUBE)	25-27 ft	Moist, yellowish brown sandy clay	112.9	37.81	81.92

* Sample Comments

(1): Method B-Cylinder, Intact

Notes: Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●		
Sample ID	T-1 (TUBE)	T-1 (TUBE)		
Depth, ft	25-27 ft	25-27 ft		
Test Number	CU-12-1	CU-12-3		
Initial				
Height, in	5.965	5.902		
Diameter, in	2.875	2.870		
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	32.4	23.5		
Dry Density, pcf	89.8	100.		
Saturation (Wet Method), %	99.9	93.0		
Void Ratio	0.877	0.681		
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	30.0	23.2		
Dry Density, pcf	93.1	104.		
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.407	6.348		
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0		
Void Ratio	0.810	0.625		
Back Pressure, psi	64.99	89.00		
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	14.95	44.96		
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	15.00	45.00		
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	1.958	1.378		
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	2.593	3.030		
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	22.09	18.49		
Shear Strength, psi	8.835	24.66		
Strain at Failure, %	5.50	3.58		
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600		
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	17.67	49.31		
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	5.525	19.80		
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	23.20	69.11		
B-Value	0.97	0.96		

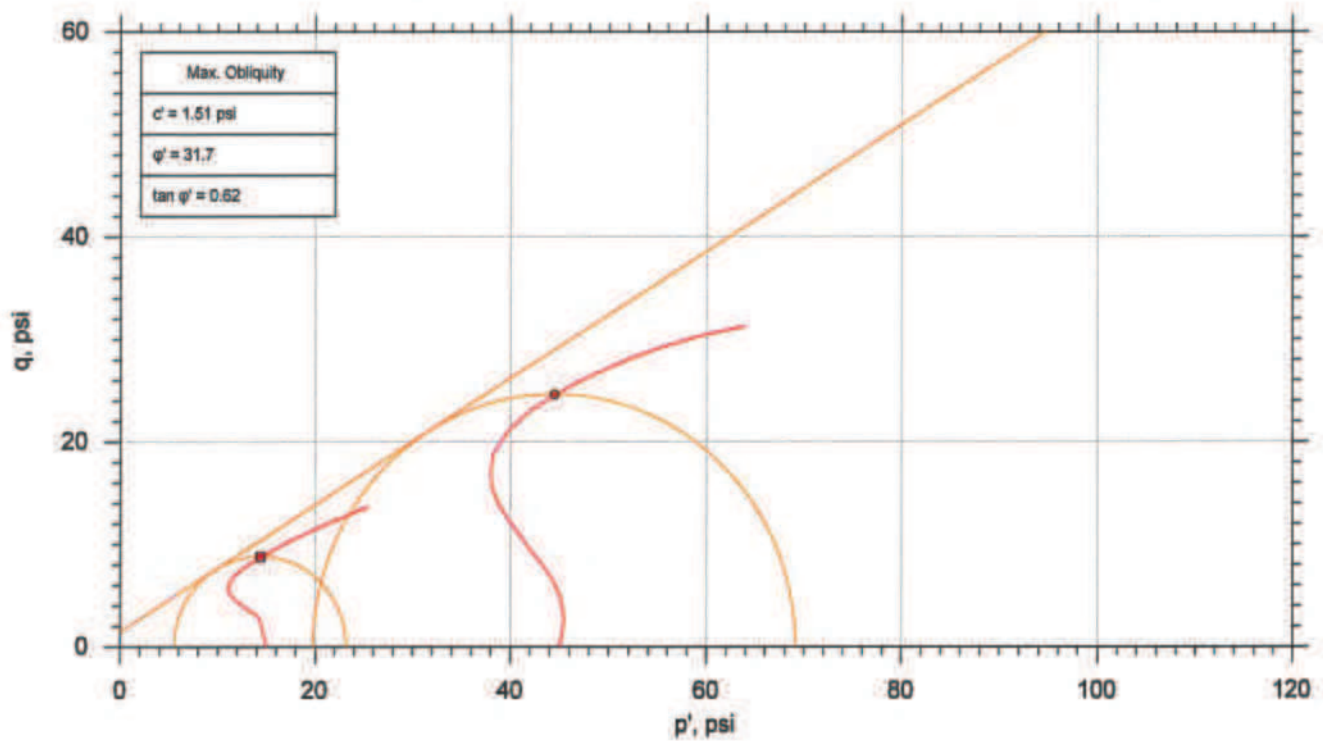
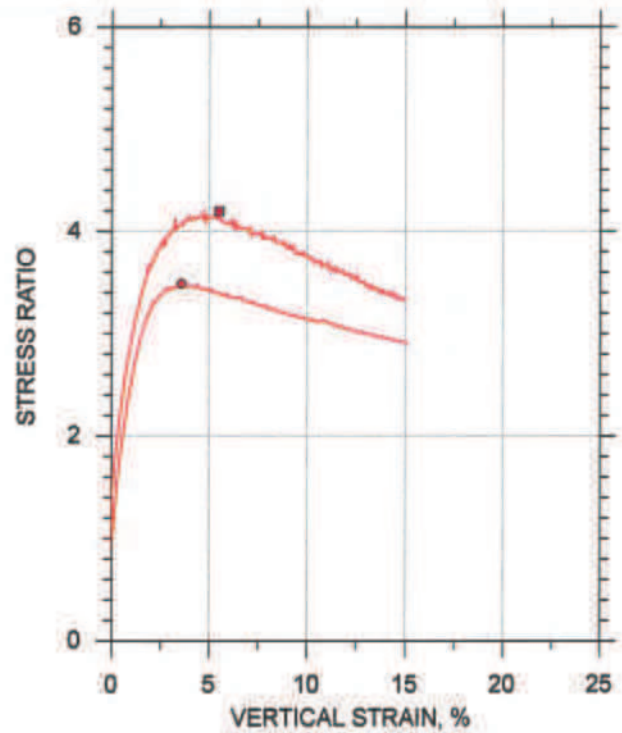
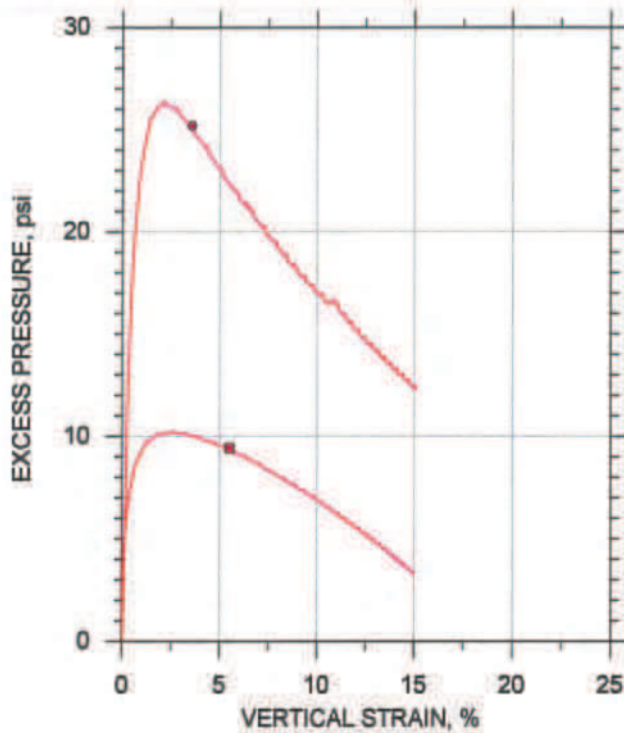
Notes:

- Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation.
- Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.
- Deviator Stress includes membrane correction.
- Values for c and ϕ determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions.



Remarks:

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
T-1 (TUBE)	CU-12-1	25-27 ft	jm	4/14/16	mcm	4/27/16	304548-CU-12-1m.dat
T-1 (TUBE)	CU-12-3	25-27 ft	jm	4/14/16	mcm	4/27/16	304548-CU-12-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-107

Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, yellowish brown sandy clay

Remarks: System 1057



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373767		

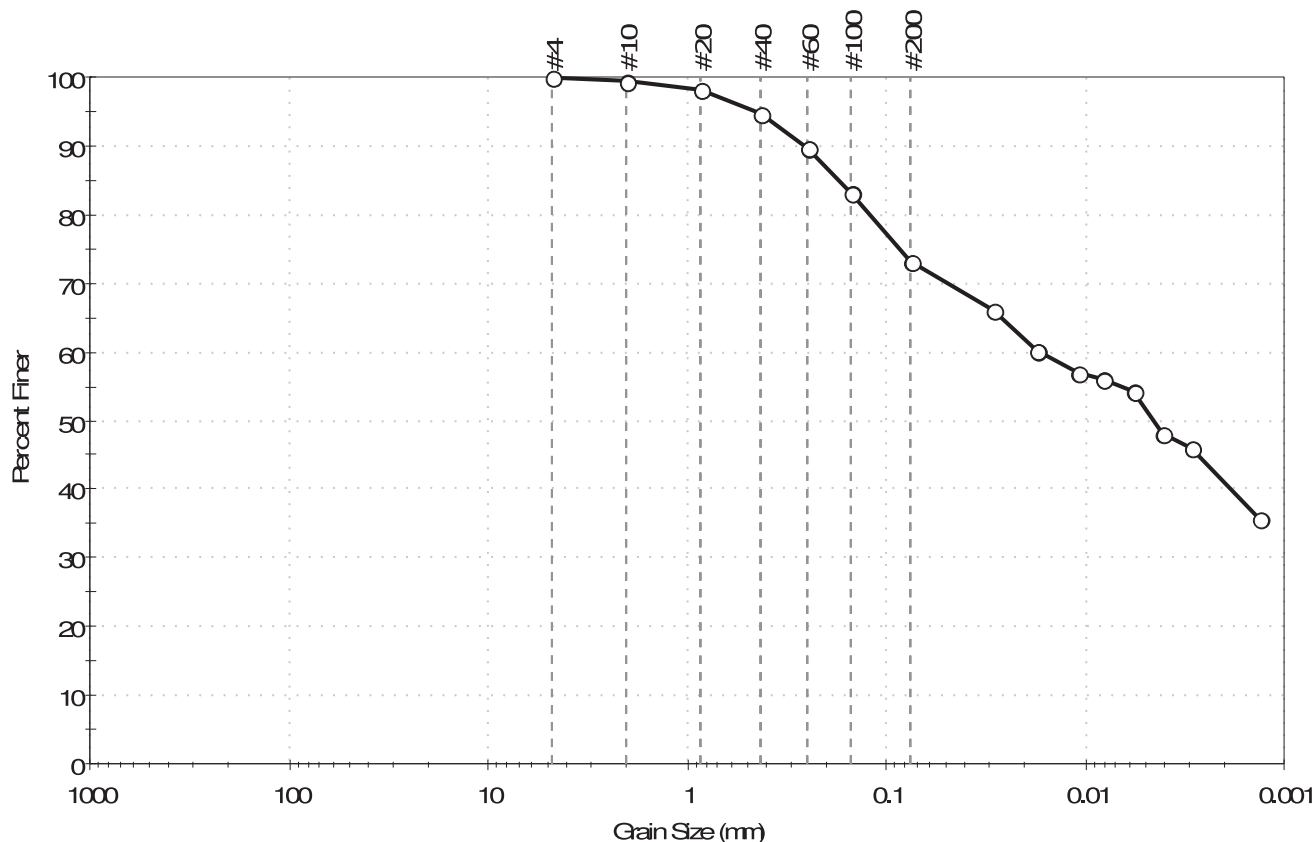
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-108	SPT- 1A	46.75-47.5 ft	Moist, reddish brown clay with sand	61.7
B-108	SPT- 1B	47.5-48.5 ft	Moist, reddish brown clay	33.8
B-108	SPT- 2	48.5-50 ft	Moist, brown clay with sand	30.3
B-108	SPT- 4	55.5-57 ft	Moist, olive clay with sand	24.5
B-108	SPT- 6	61-62.5 ft	Moist, light yellowish brown silty sand	48.5
B-108	SPT- 8	70.5-72 ft	Moist, olive silty sand	41.8

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-108	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SPT-1A	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 46.75-47.5 ft	Test Id: 373772	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, reddish brown clay with sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	26.9	73.1

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.42	95		
#60	0.25	90		
#100	0.15	83		
#200	0.075	73		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0290	66		
---	0.0175	60		
---	0.0109	57		
---	0.0081	56		
---	0.0057	54		
---	0.0041	48		
---	0.0029	46		
---	0.0013	36		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.1728$ mm $D_{30} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{60} = 0.0172$ mm $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = 0.0045$ mm $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM N/A

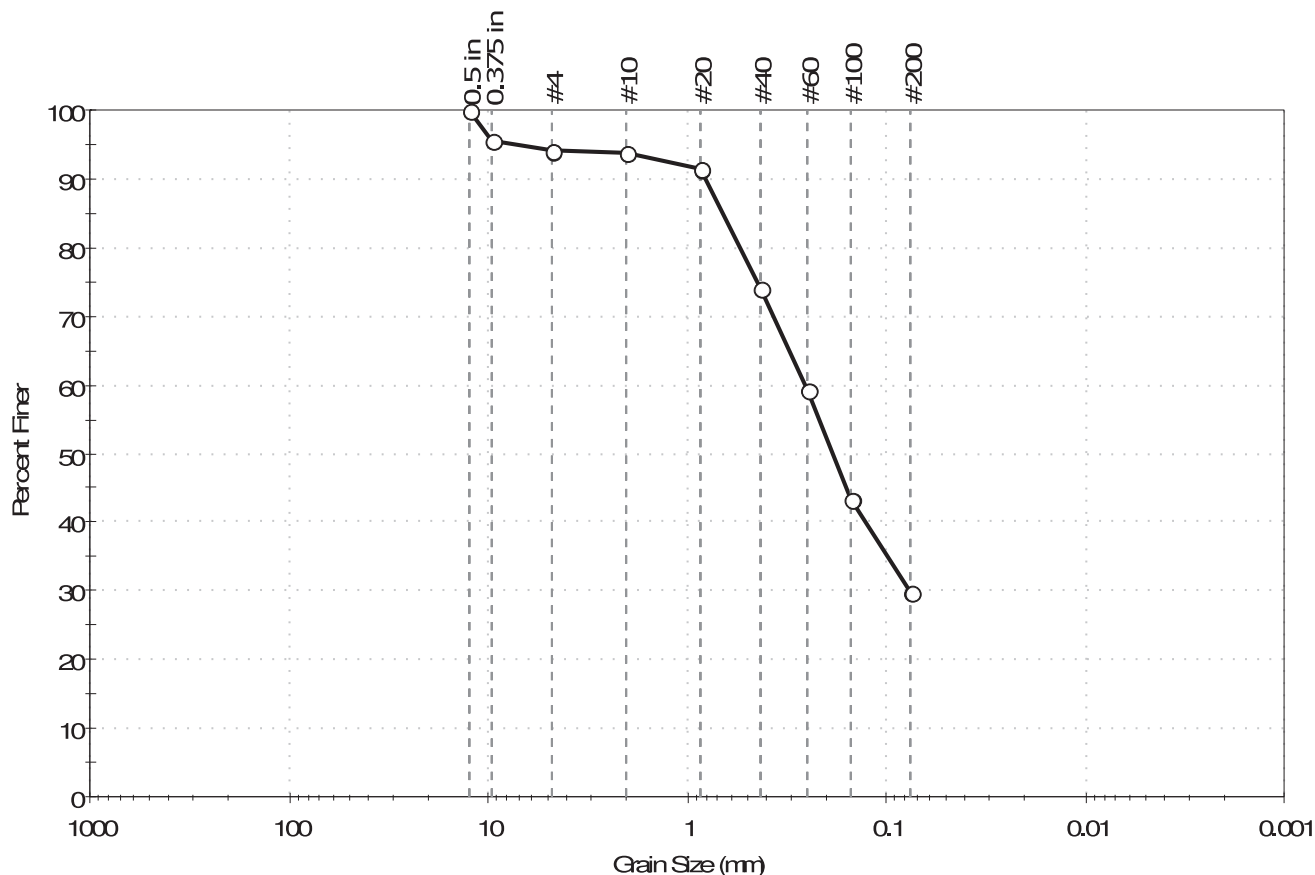
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-108	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SPT-6	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 61-62.5 ft	Test Id: 373773	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, light yellowish brown silty sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	5.8	64.3	29.9

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.5 in	12.50	100		
0.375 in	9.50	96		
#4	4.75	94		
#10	2.00	94		
#20	0.85	91		
#40	0.42	74		
#60	0.25	59		
#100	0.15	43		
#200	0.075	30		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.6573 \text{ mm}$ $D_{30} = 0.0752 \text{ mm}$
 $D_{60} = 0.2554 \text{ mm}$ $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = 0.1858 \text{ mm}$ $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

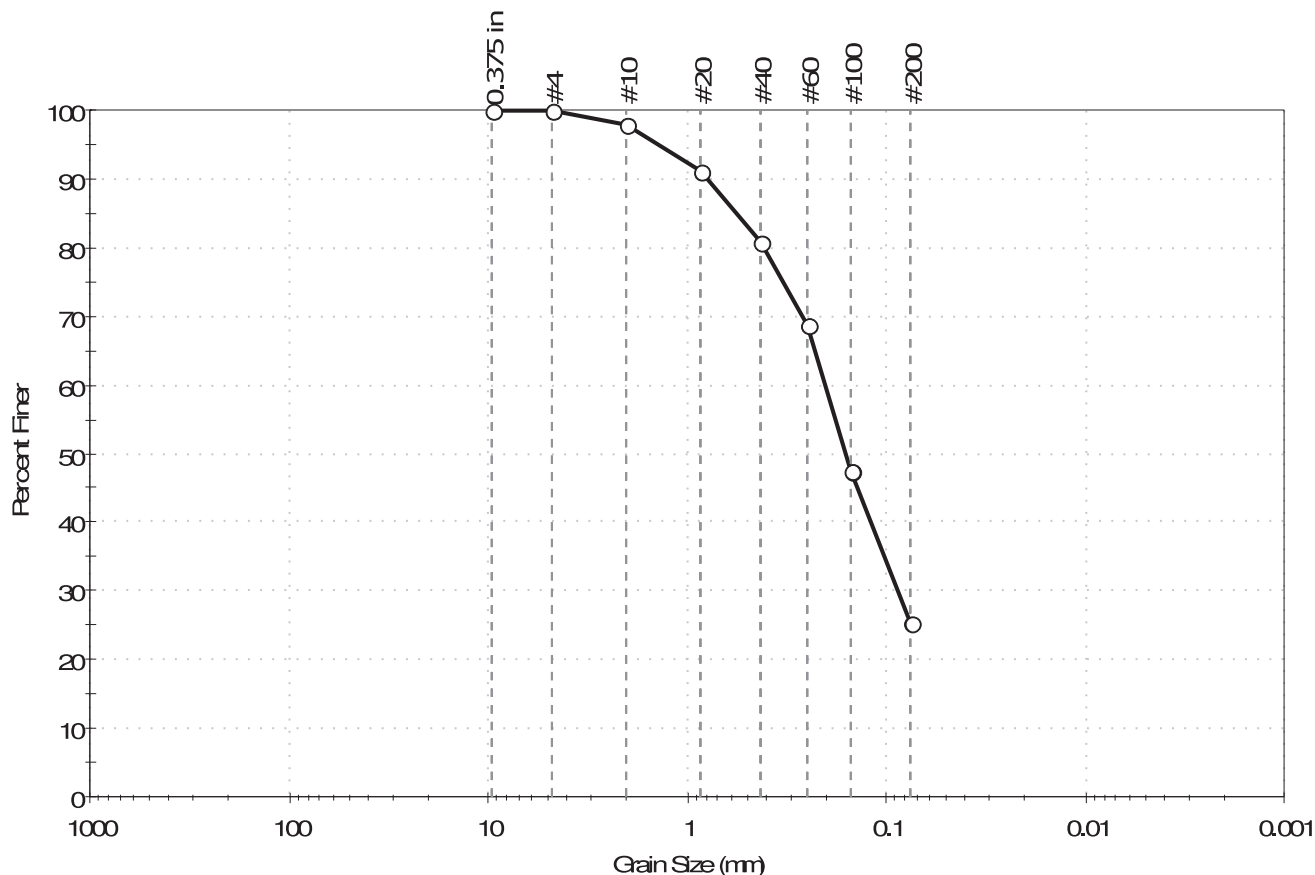
ASTM Silty sand (SM)
AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-108	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SPT-8	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 70.5-72 ft	Test Id: 373774	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, olive silty sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.1	74.4	25.5

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	98		
#20	0.85	91		
#40	0.42	81		
#60	0.25	69		
#100	0.15	48		
#200	0.075	25		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.5662$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0864$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.2028$ mm $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = 0.1591$ mm $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

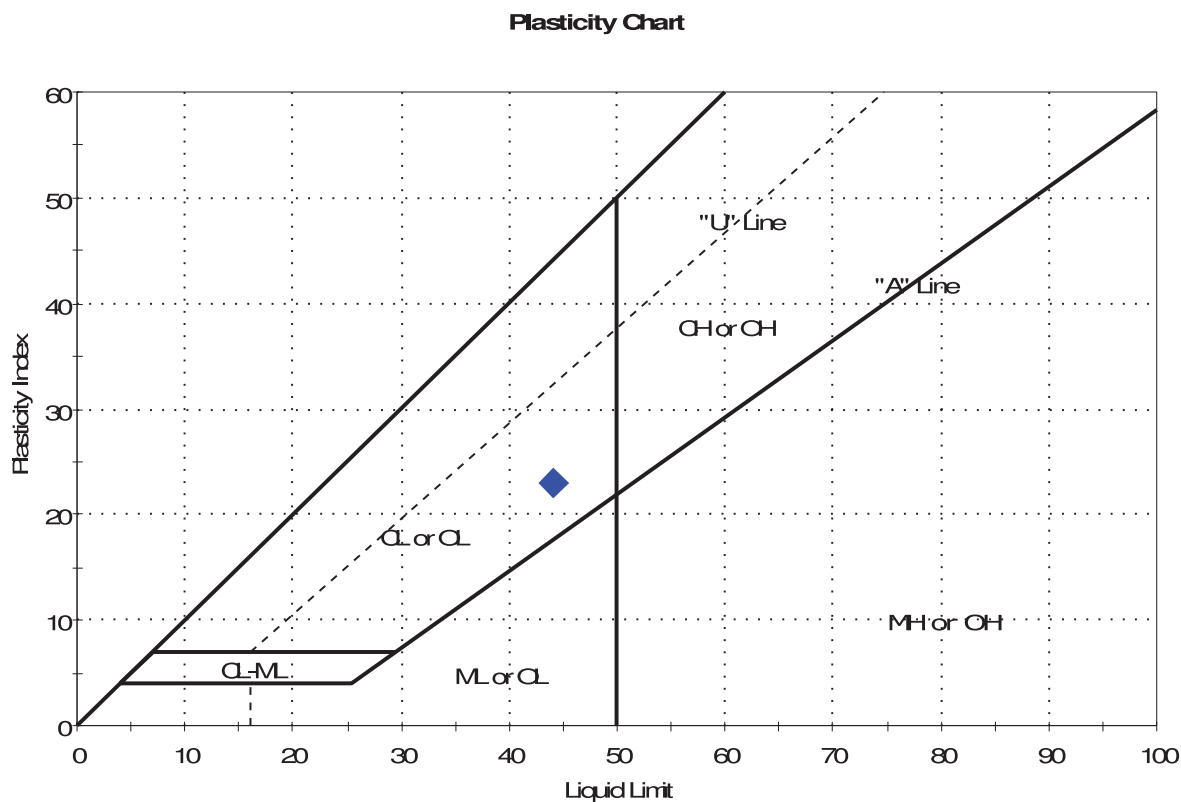
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-108	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SPT-1B	Test Date:	04/28/16
Depth :	47.5-48.5 ft	Test Id:	373768
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, reddish brown clay		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SPT-1B	B-108	47.5-48.5 ft	34	44	21	23	0.6	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

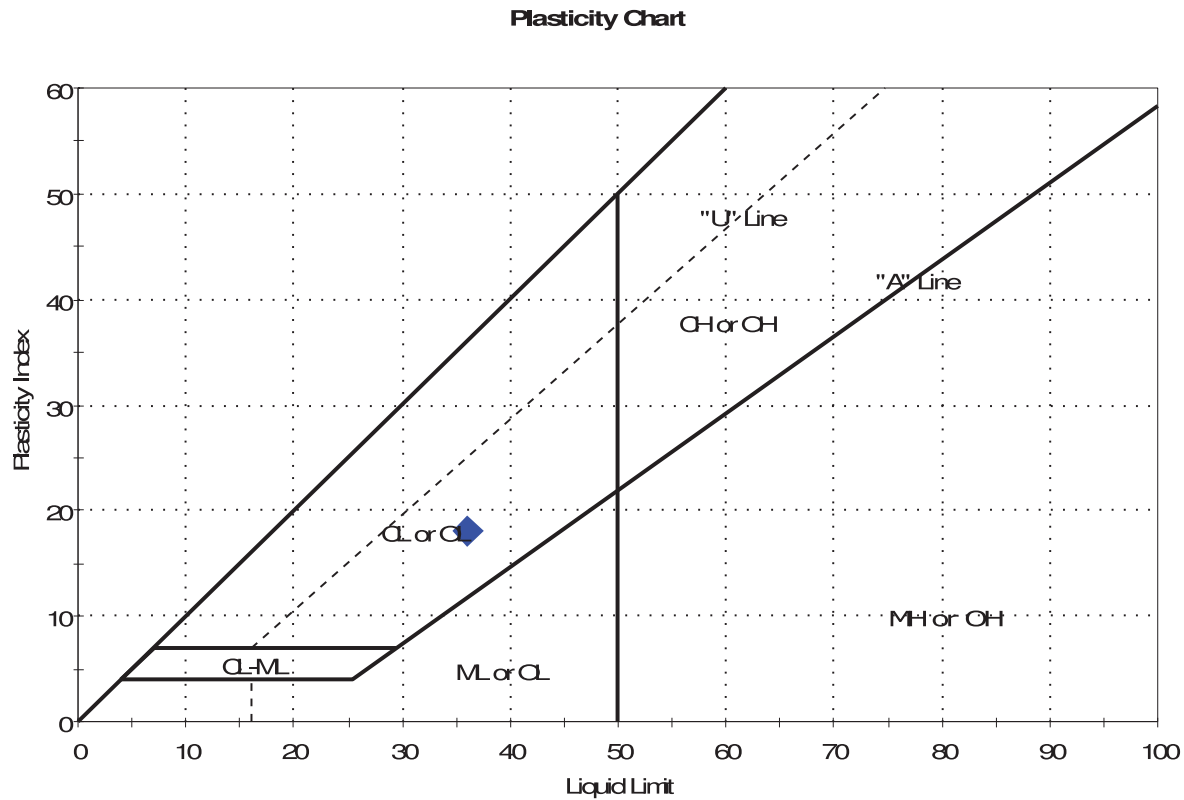
Dry Strength: VERY HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-108	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SPT-2	Test Date:	04/28/16
Depth :	48.5-50 ft	Test Id:	373769
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, brown clay with sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SPT-2	B-108	48.5-50 ft	30	36	18	18	0.7	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

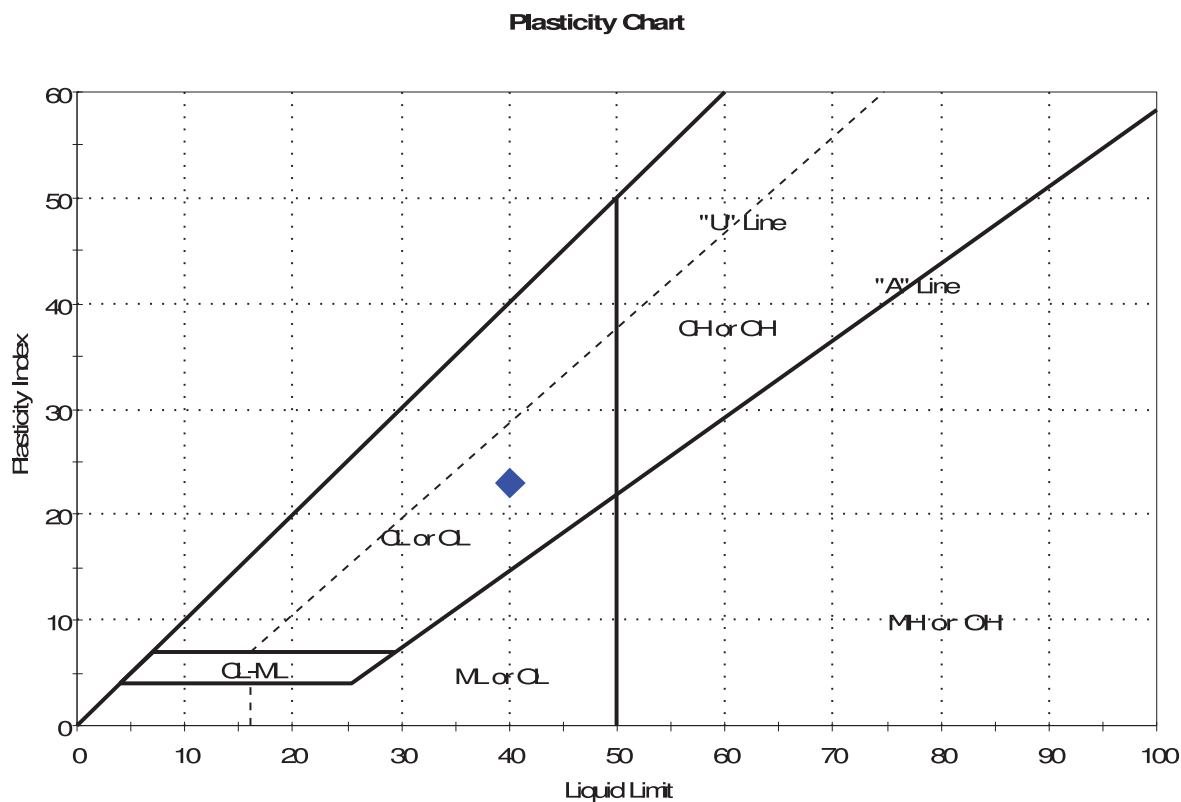
Dry Strength: MEDIUM

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-108	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SPT-4	Test Date: 04/29/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 55.5-57 ft	Test Id: 373770	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, olive clay with sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SPT-4	B-108	55.5-57 ft	25	40	17	23	0.3	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

Dry Strength: VERY HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM



Client:	AECOM				
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2				
Location:	Monroe County, GA			Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-108	Sample Type:	bag	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID:	SPT-6	Test Date:	04/28/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth :	61-62.5 ft	Test Id:	373771		
Test Comment:	---				
Visual Description:	Moist, light yellowish brown silty sand				
Sample Comment:	---				

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

Sample Determined to be non-plastic

Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SPT-6	B-108	61-62.5 ft	48	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Silty sand (SM)

26% Retained on #40 Sieve

Dry Strength: NONE

Dilatancy: RAPID

Toughness: n/a

The sample was determined to be Non-Plastic

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id:	373390	

Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content,%
B-109	SS- 1	31-31.8 ft	Wet, brown clay with sand	90.8
B-109	SS- 2	37-38.5 ft	Moist, dark olive sandy clay	24.6
B-109	SS- 3	40-41.5 ft	Moist, dark olive gray clayey sand	17.3

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373778		

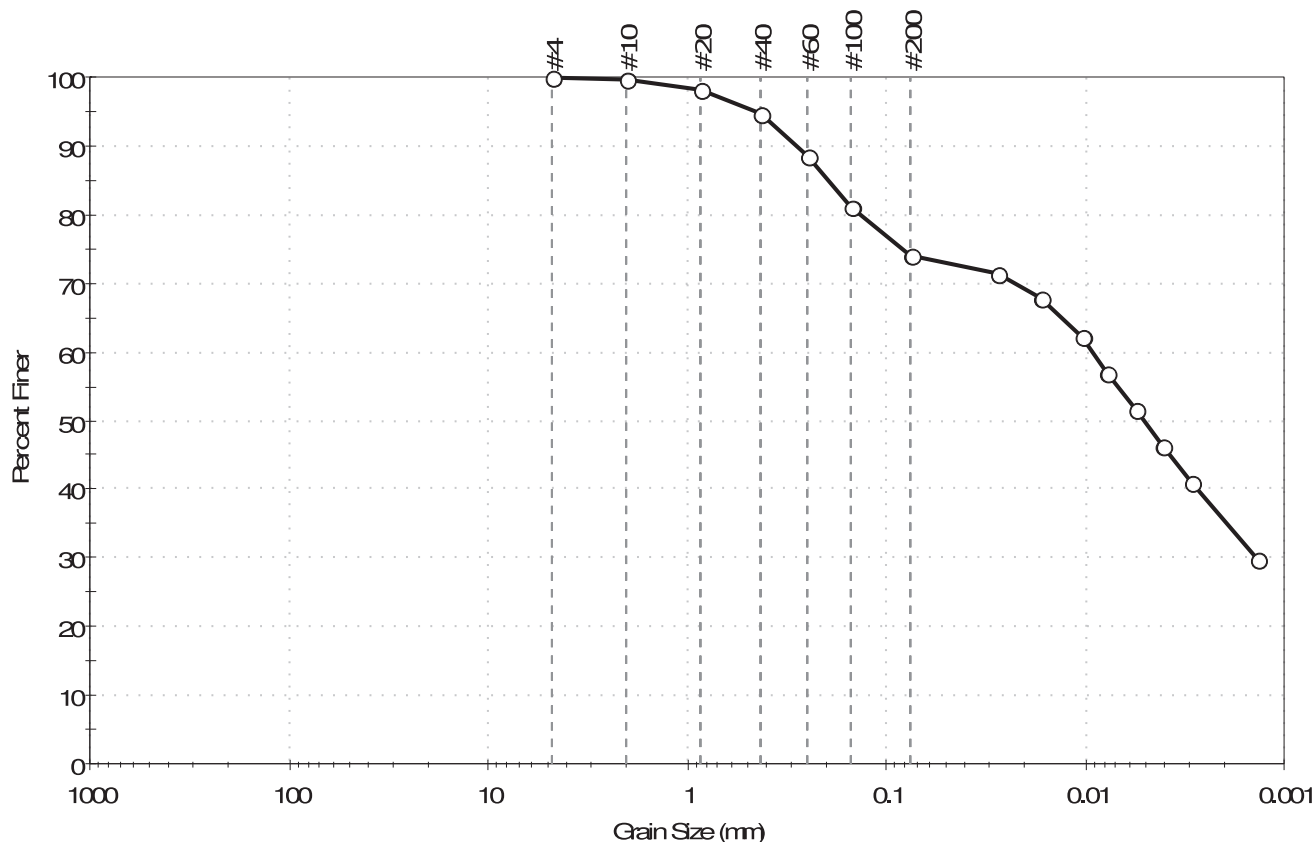
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-110	SPT- 1A	47.75-48.25 ft	Moist, dark brown clay with sand	86.6
B-110	T- 1	52-54 ft	Moist, yellowish brown silt	20.1
B-110	SPT- 7	63.5-65 ft	Moist, olive yellow silt with sand	40.3
B-110	SPT- 9	73.5-75 ft	Moist, yellowish brown silty sand	25.7

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client: AECOM	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Location: Monroe County, GA	Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: B-110	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA	
Sample ID: SPT-1A	Test Date: 05/06/16	Checked By: mcm	
Depth : 47.75-48.25 ft	Test Id: 373779		
Test Comment: ---			
Visual Description: Moist, dark brown clay with sand			
Sample Comment: ---			

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	26.1	73.9

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.42	95		
#60	0.25	88		
#100	0.15	81		
#200	0.075	74		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0275	71		
---	0.0167	68		
---	0.0104	62		
---	0.0078	57		
---	0.0056	52		
---	0.0041	46		
---	0.0029	41		
---	0.0014	30		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.1963$ mm $D_{30} = 0.0014$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.0092$ mm $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = 0.0050$ mm $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM N/A

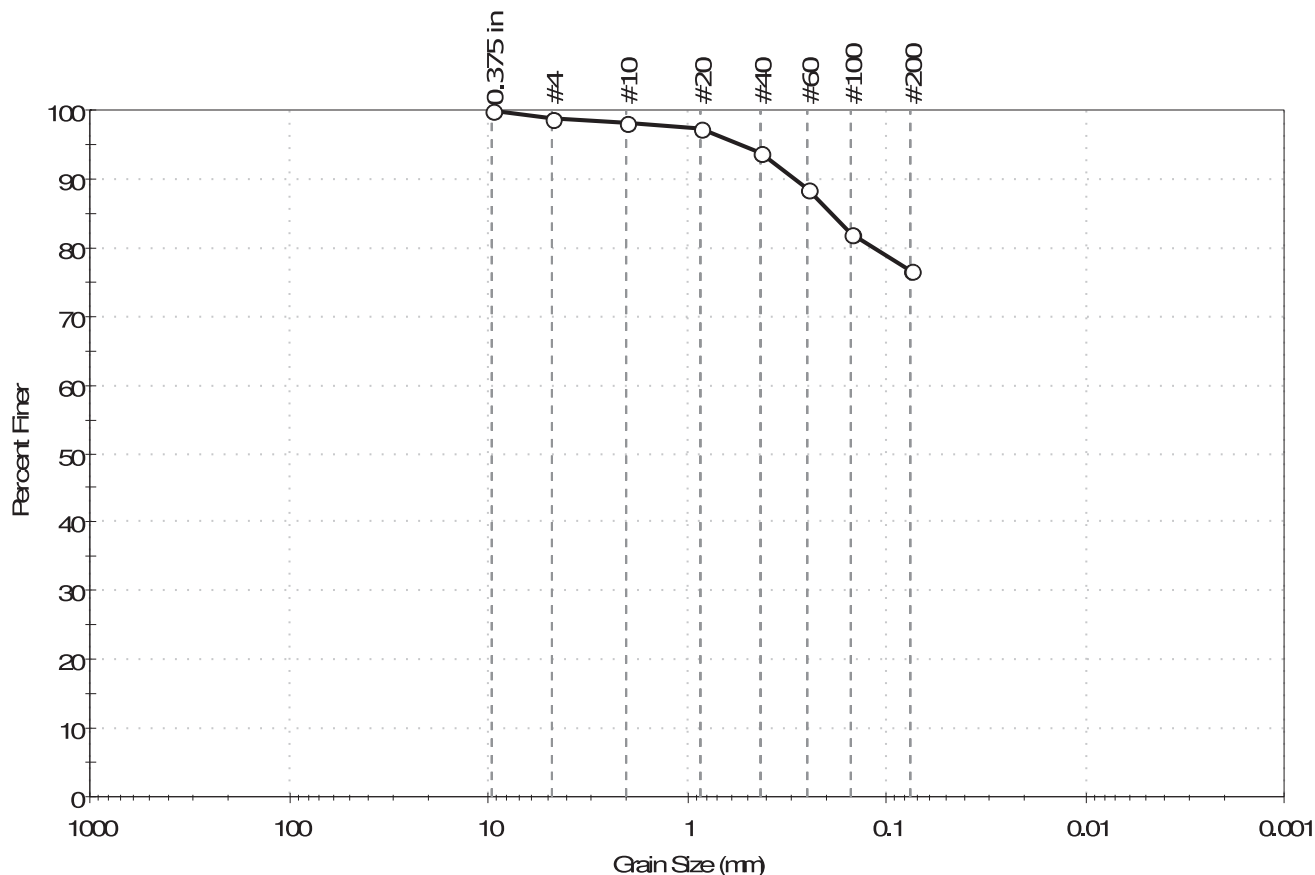
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65
 Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-110	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SPT-7	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 63.5-65 ft	Test Id: 373782	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, olive yellow silt with sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	1.2	22.0	76.8

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	99		
#10	2.00	98		
#20	0.85	97		
#40	0.42	94		
#60	0.25	89		
#100	0.15	82		
#200	0.075	77		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.1890$ mm $D_{30} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{60} = \text{N/A}$ $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = \text{N/A}$ $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM Elastic silt with sand (MH)

AASHTO Clayey Soils (A-7-5 (30))

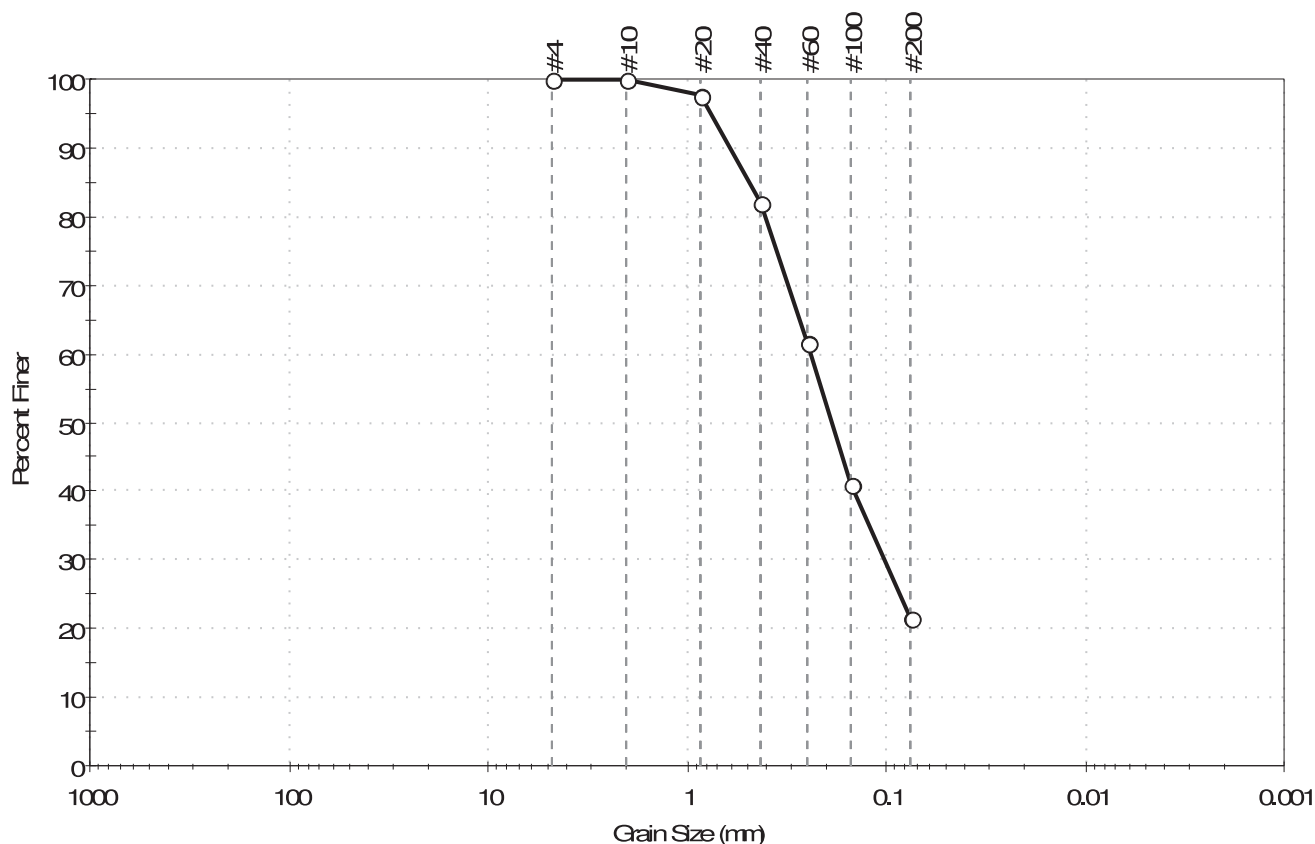
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-110	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SPT-9	Test Date: 04/26/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 73.5-75 ft	Test Id: 373783	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, yellowish brown silty sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	78.5	21.5

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.42	82		
#60	0.25	62		
#100	0.15	41		
#200	0.075	22		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.4834$ mm $D_{30} = 0.1013$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.2393$ mm $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = 0.1871$ mm $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM N/A

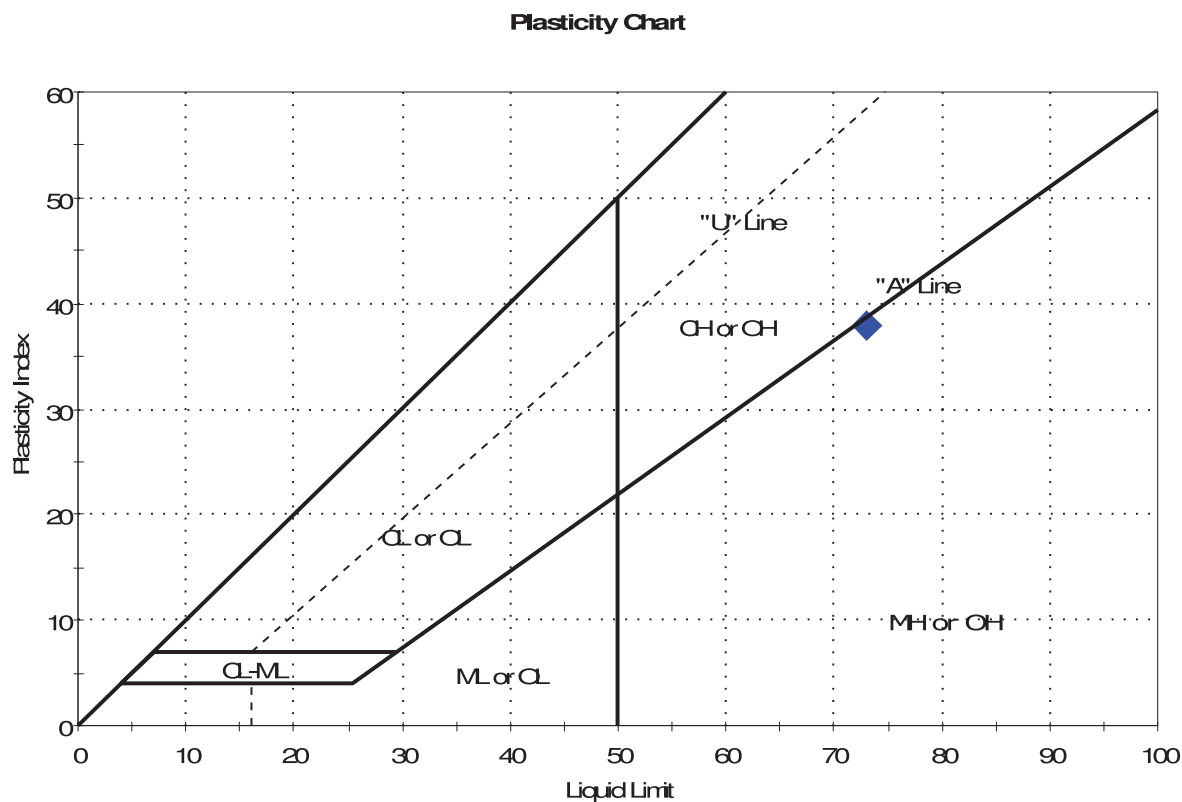
AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-110	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: T-1	Test Date: 04/28/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 52-54 ft	Test Id: 373780	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, yellowish brown silt		
Sample Comment: ---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-1	B-110	52-54 ft	20	73	35	38	-0.4	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

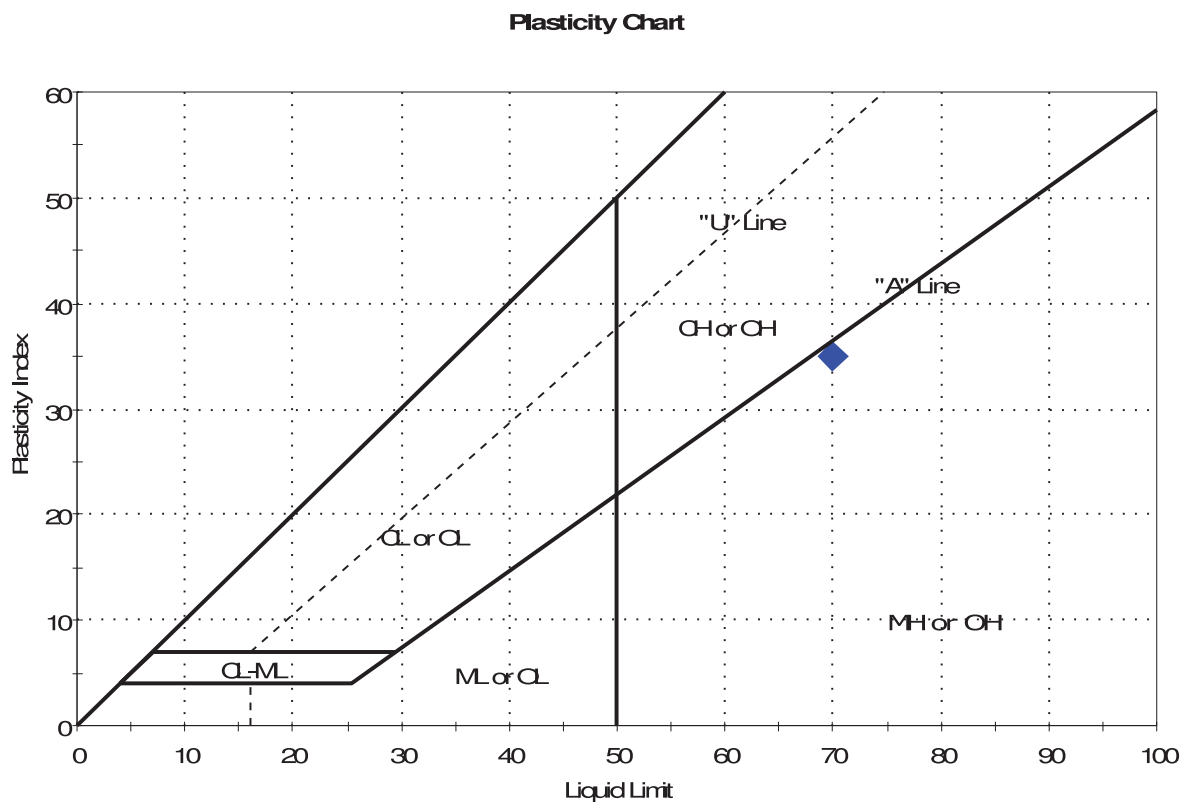
Dry Strength: MEDIUM

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-110	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SPT-7	Test Date:	04/28/16
Depth :	63.5-65 ft	Test Id:	373781
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive yellow silt with sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SPT-7	B-110	63.5-65 ft	40	70	35	35	0.2	Elastic silt with sand (MH)

Sample Prepared using the WET method
 6% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: HIGH
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM



Client:	AECOM				
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2				
Location:	Monroe County, GA			Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-110	Sample Type:	tube	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID:	T-1	Test Date:	05/06/16	Checked By:	GA
Depth :	52-54 ft	Test Id:	373785		
Test Comment:	---				
Visual Description:	Moist, yellowish brown silt				
Sample Comment:	---				

Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens by ASTM D7263

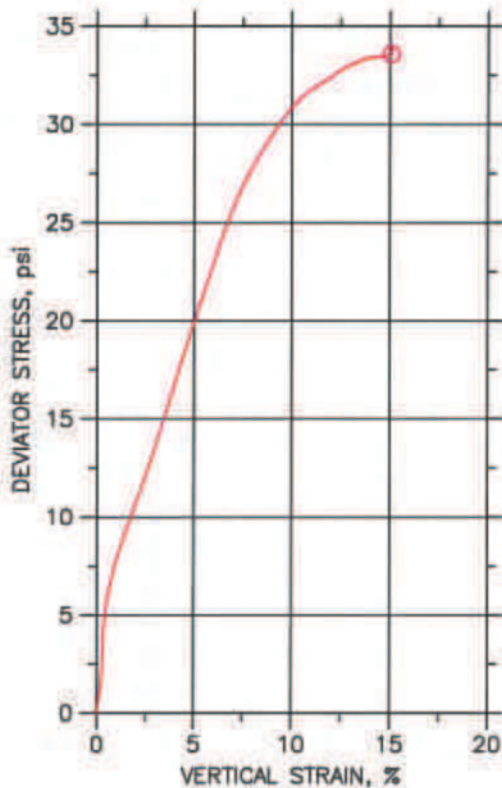
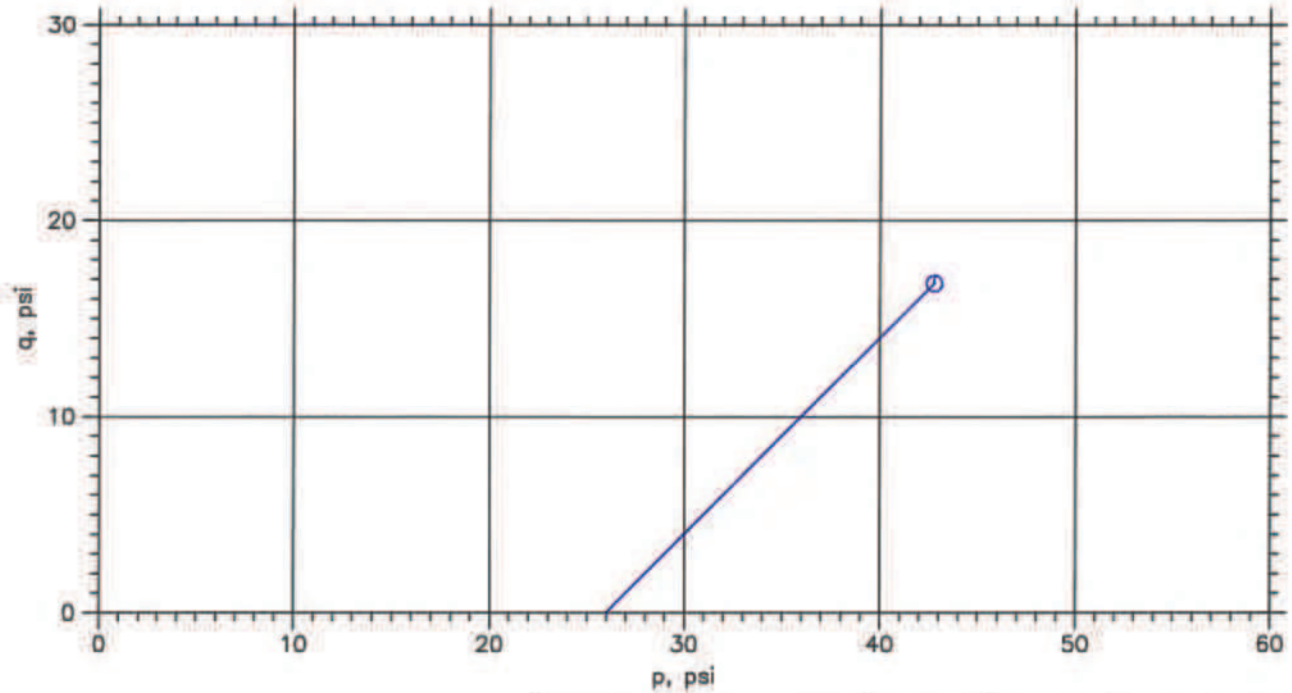
Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Visual Description	Bulk Density pcf	Moisture Content %	Dry Density pcf
B-110	T- 1	52-54 ft	Moist, yellowish brown silt	122.7	20.10	102.2

* Sample Comments



(1): Method B-Cylinder,

Notes: Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216.

UNCONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D2850



Symbol	⊙			
Sample No.	T-1			
Test No.	UU-2			
Depth	52-54 ft			
Tested by	jm			
Test Date	4/25/16			
Checked by	mcm			
Check Date	05/06/16			
Diameter, in	2.84			
Height, in	6.529			
Water Content, %	20.1			
Dry Density, pcf	102.2			
Saturation, %	83.6			
Void Ratio	0.649			
Confining Stress, psi	26			
Undrained Strength, psi	16.78			
Max. Dev. Stress, psi	33.56			
Strain at Failure, %	15.1			
Strain Rate, %/min	1			
Estimated Specific Gravity	2.7			
Liquid Limit	73			
Plastic Limit	35			
Plasticity Index	38			

	Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2				
	Location: Monroe County, GA				
	Project No.: GTX-304548				
	Boring No.: B-110				
	Sample Type: intact				
	Description: Moist, yellowish brown silt				
	Remarks: 1057				

Phase calculations based on start and end of test.

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373395		

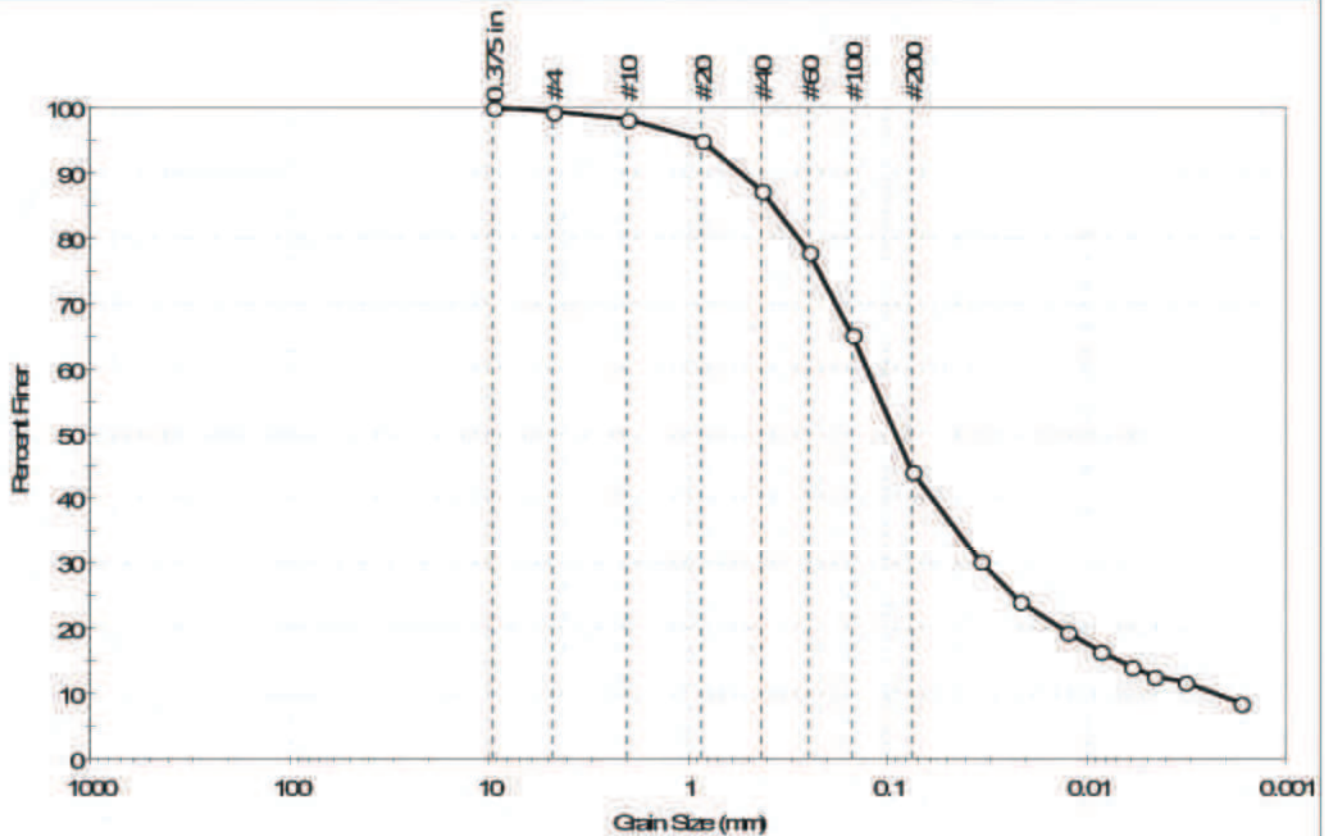
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-111	SS- 1	59-60.5 ft	Moist, olive brown clayey sand	25.6
B-111	SS- 2A	62-62.5 ft	Moist, olive brown clay with sand	36.4
B-111	SS- 3	65-66.5 ft	Moist, olive brown clayey sand	22.1
B-111	SS- 6	73-74.5 ft	Moist, dark olive gray clayey sand	13.7
B-111	SS- 9	88-89.4 ft	Moist, dark olive gray silty sand	15.9

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-111	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-1	Test Date:	04/26/16
Depth :	59-60.5 ft	Test Id:	373396
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive brown clayey sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.6	55.1	44.3

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	99		
#10	2.00	98		
#20	0.85	95		
#40	0.42	87		
#60	0.25	78		
#100	0.15	65		
#200	0.075	44		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0338	31		
---	0.0217	24		
---	0.0127	20		
---	0.0085	16		
---	0.0060	14		
---	0.0046	13		
---	0.0032	12		
---	0.0017	9		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.3732 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0325 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.1262 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0068 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.0907 mm	D ₁₀ = 0.0022 mm
C _u = 57.364	C _c = 3.804

Classification

ASTM N/A

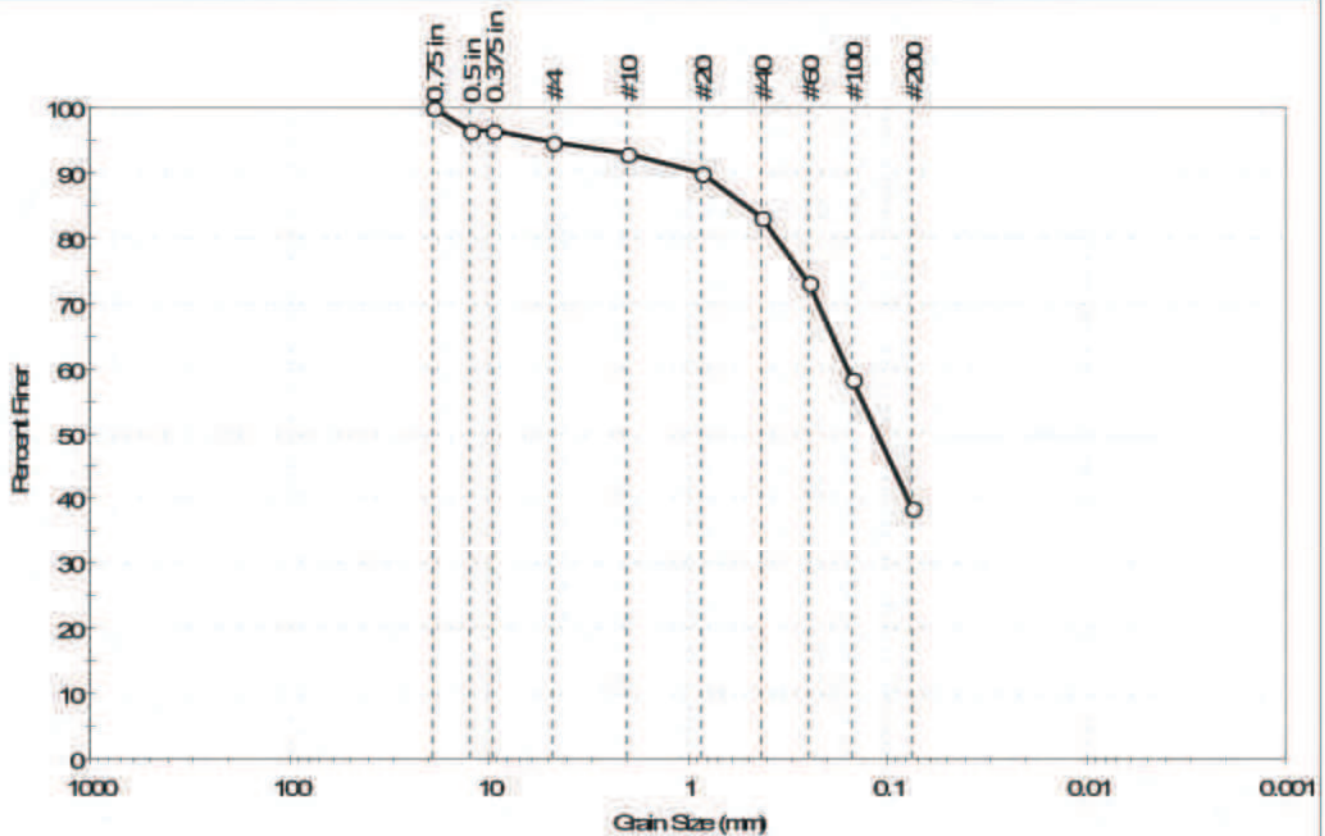
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---
Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
Dispersion Period : 1 minute
Specific Gravity : 2.65
Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-111	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-3	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	65-66.5 ft	Test Id:	373398
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive brown clayey sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	5.4	55.9	38.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.75 in	19.00	100		
0.5 in	12.50	96		
0.375 in	9.50	96		
#4	4.75	95		
#10	2.00	93		
#20	0.85	90		
#40	0.42	83		
#60	0.25	73		
#100	0.15	58		
#200	0.075	39		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.5070 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.1589 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.1118 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

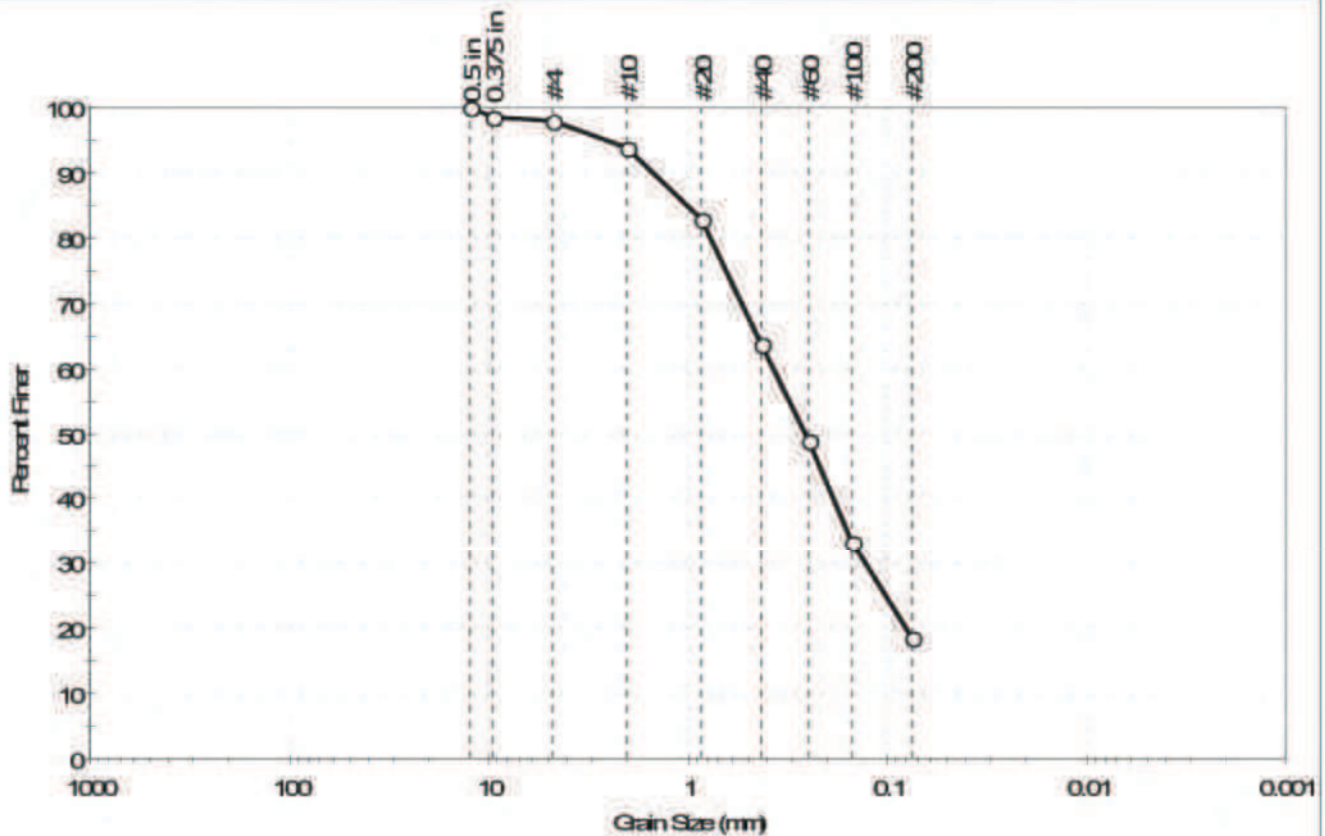
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR

Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-111	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-6	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	73-74.5 ft	Test Id:	373399
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark olive gray clayey sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	21	79.4	18.5

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.5 in	12.50	100		
0.375 in	9.50	99		
#4	4.75	98		
#10	2.00	94		
#20	0.85	83		
#40	0.42	64		
#60	0.25	49		
#100	0.15	33		
#200	0.075	18		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.9948 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.1289 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.3706 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.2596 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

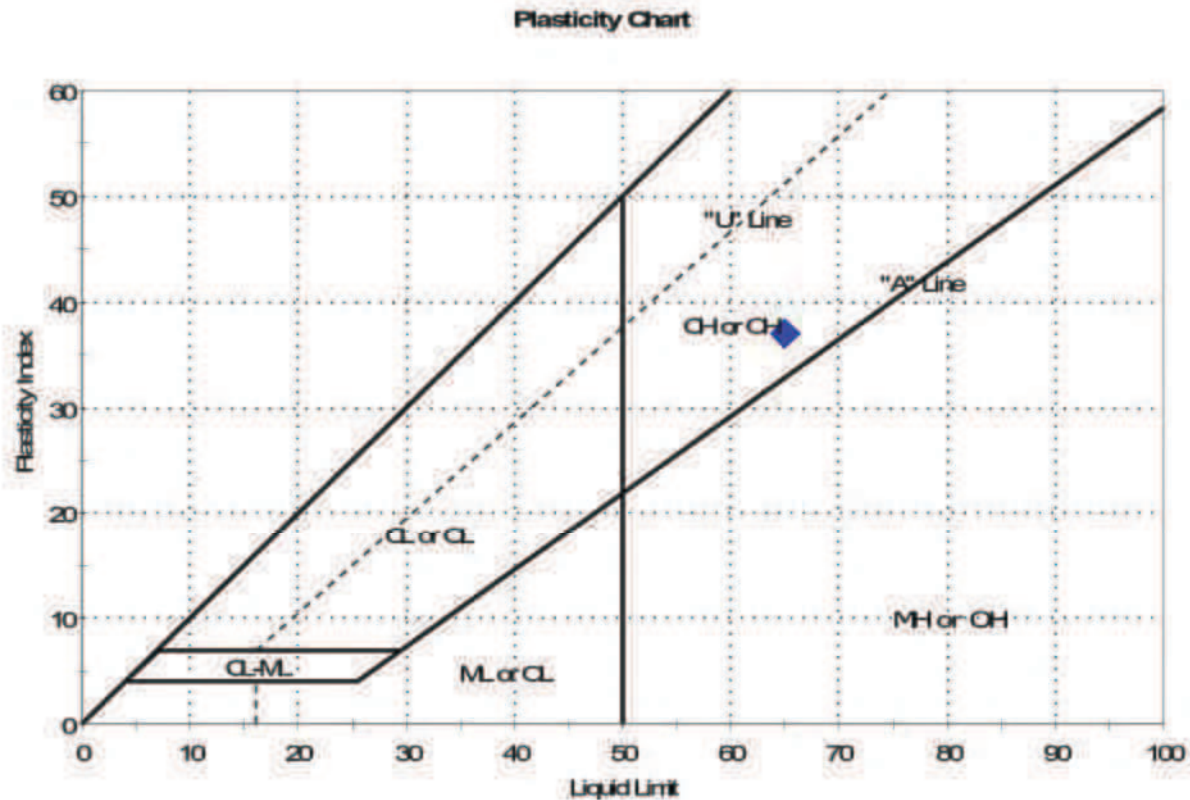
AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2	Sample Type:	bag
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Tested By:	GA
Boring ID:	B-111	Test Date:	04/20/16
Sample ID:	SS-2A	Checked By:	mcm
Depth :	62-62.5 ft	Test Id:	373397
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, olive brown clay with sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SS-2A	B-111	62-62.5 ft	36	65	28	37	0.2	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

Dry Strength: HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM



Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373407		

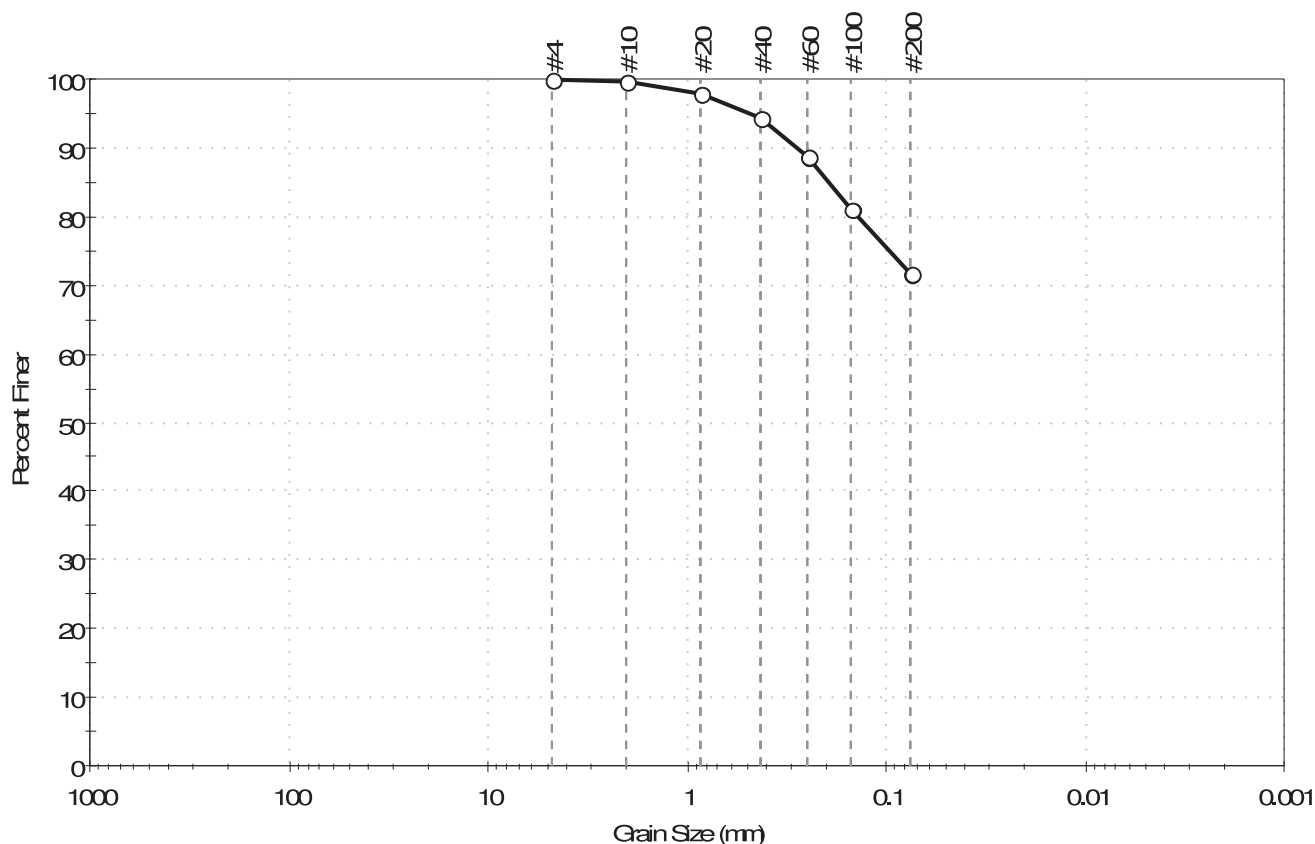
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-112	SS- 1A	42.5-42.8 ft	Moist, reddish brown clay with sand	53.3
B-112	SS- 1B	42.8-44 ft	Moist, dark brown clay with sand	40.7
B-112	SS- 2	44.5-46 ft	Moist, brown clay with sand	26.4
B-112	SS- 4	47.5-49 ft	Moist, light grayish brown sandy clay	25.0
B-112	T- 2 (Tube)	54-56 ft	Moist, light olive brown silty sand	56.2
B-112	SS- 8	61-62.5 ft	Moist, olive gray clayey sand	35.9
B-112	SS- 10	71-72.5 ft	Moist, olive gray silty sand	19.9

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-112	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SS-1A	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth : 42.5-42.8 ft	Test Id: 373411	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, reddish brown clay with sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	28.3	71.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	98		
#40	0.42	94		
#60	0.25	89		
#100	0.15	81		
#200	0.075	72		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.1935 \text{ mm}$ $D_{30} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{60} = \text{N/A}$ $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = \text{N/A}$ $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM N/A

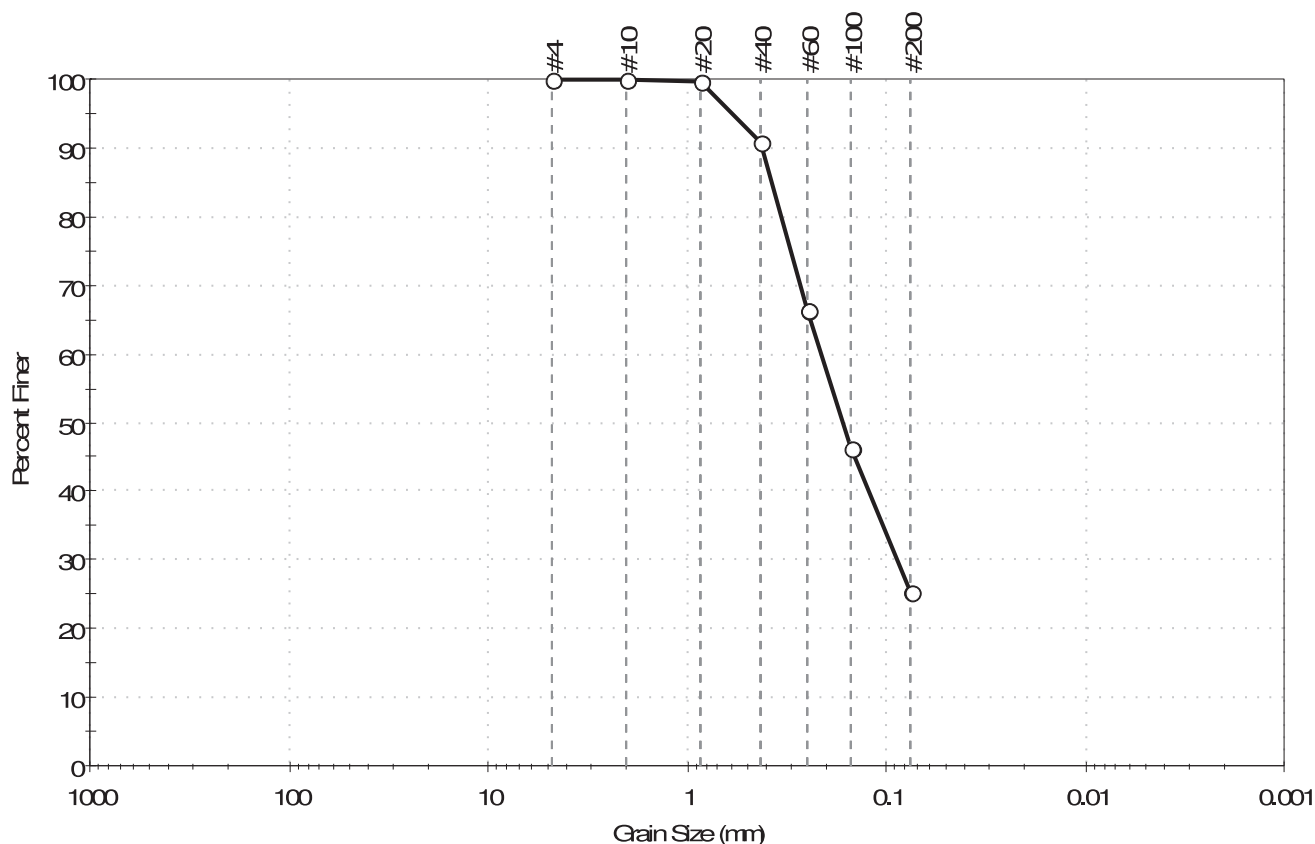
AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-112	Sample Type: tube	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: T-2 (Tube)	Test Date: 04/21/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 54-56 ft	Test Id: 373412	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, light olive brown silty sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	74.8	25.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	100		
#40	0.42	91		
#60	0.25	66		
#100	0.15	46		
#200	0.075	25		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.3748 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0877 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.2125 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.1646 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM Silty sand (SM)

AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

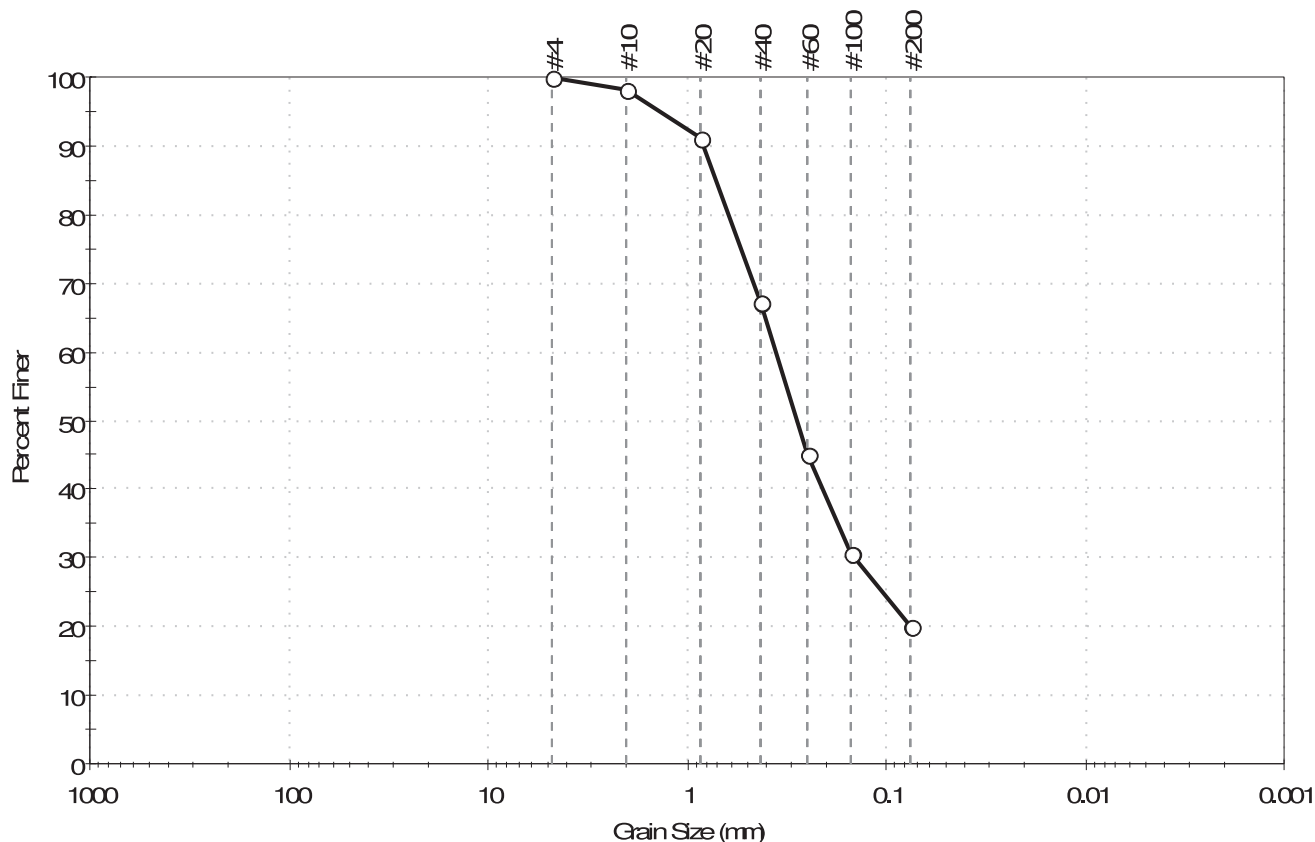
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client: AECOM	Project No: GTX-304548	
Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location: Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID: B-112	Sample Type: bag	Tested By: GA
Sample ID: SS-8	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By: mcm
Depth: 61-62.5 ft	Test Id: 373413	
Test Comment: ---		
Visual Description: Moist, olive gray clayey sand		
Sample Comment: ---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	79.9	20.1

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	98		
#20	0.85	91		
#40	0.42	67		
#60	0.25	45		
#100	0.15	31		
#200	0.075	20		

Coefficients

$D_{85} = 0.7089$ mm $D_{30} = 0.1430$ mm
 $D_{60} = 0.3569$ mm $D_{15} = \text{N/A}$
 $D_{50} = 0.2808$ mm $D_{10} = \text{N/A}$
 $C_u = \text{N/A}$ $C_c = \text{N/A}$

Classification

ASTM N/A

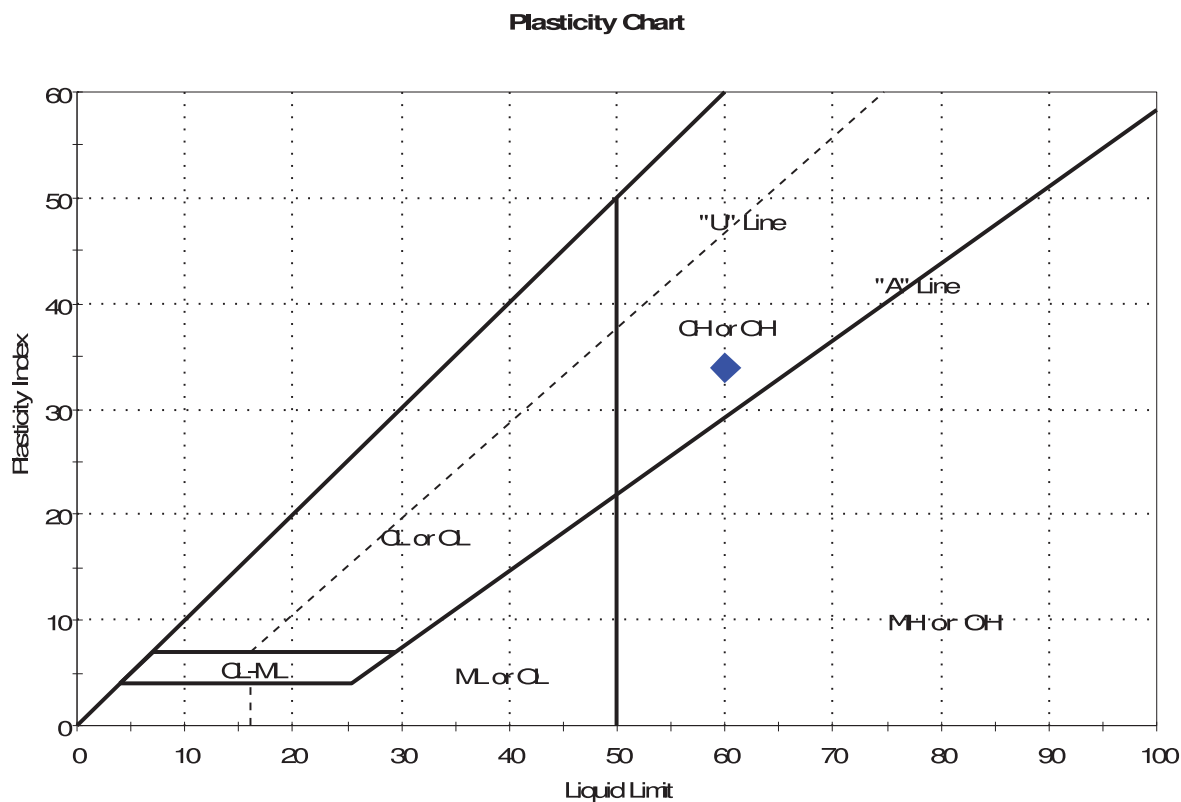
AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-112	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-1B	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	42.8-44 ft	Test Id:	373408
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark brown clay with sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SS-1B	B-112	42.8-44 ft	41	60	26	34	0.4	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

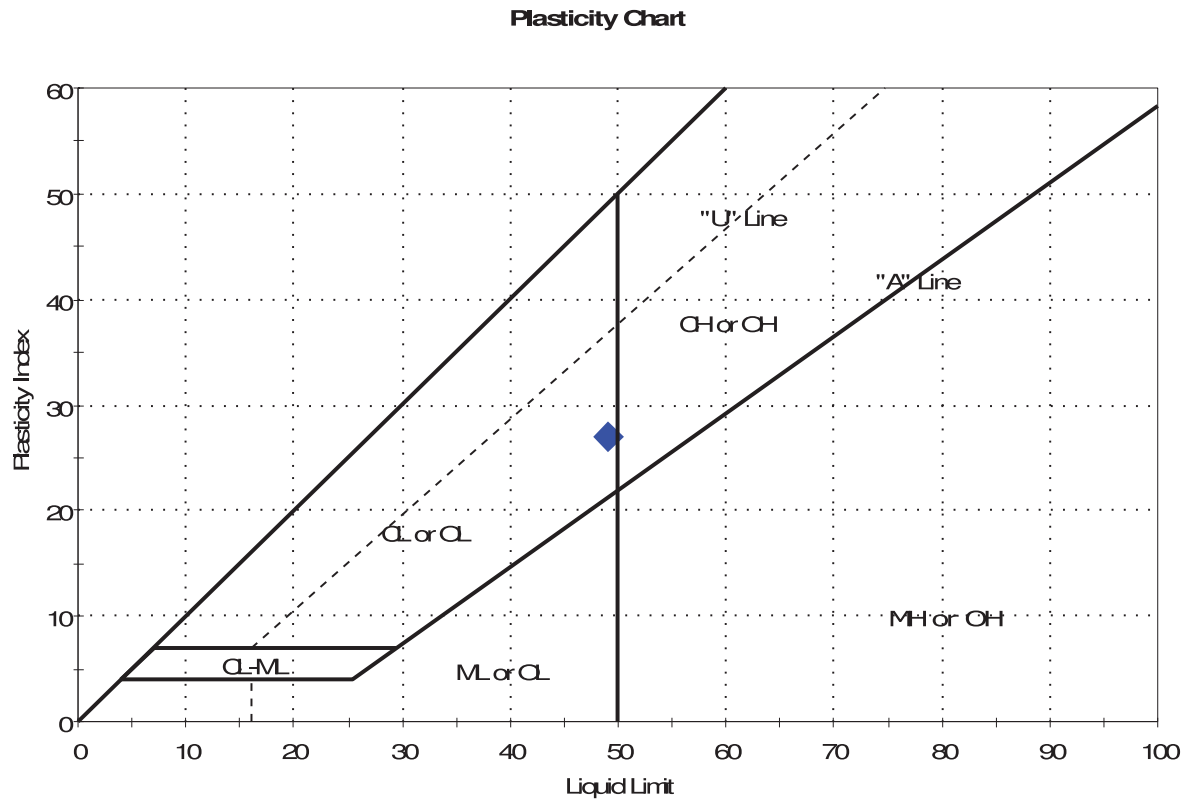
Dry Strength: HIGH

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-112	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-2	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	44.5-46 ft	Test Id:	373409
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, brown clay with sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	SS-2	B-112	44.5-46 ft	26	49	22	27	0.2	

Sample Prepared using the WET method

Dry Strength: LOW

Dilatancy: NONE

Toughness: MEDIUM



Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-112	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-2 (Tube)	Test Date:	04/21/16
Depth :	54-56 ft	Test Id:	373410
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, light olive brown silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

Sample Determined to be non-plastic

Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-2 (Tube)	B-112	54-56 ft	56	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Silty sand (SM)

9% Retained on #40 Sieve

Dry Strength: NONE

Dilatancy: RAPID

Toughness: n/a

The sample was determined to be Non-Plastic



Client:	AECOM
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA
GTX #:	304548
Test Date:	04/25/16
Tested By:	jm
Checked By:	mcm

Dispersive Characteristics of Clay Soil by Double Hydrometer - ASTM D4221

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth, ft.	Description	% Passing 5 Microns		% Dispersion
				ASTM D4221 (Double Hydrometer)	ASTM D422 (Grain Size)	
B-112	SS-2	44.5-46	Moist, brown clay with sand	14	40	35

Notes:

$$\% \text{ Dispersion} = \frac{\% \text{ Passing 5 microns in ASTM D 4221 (Double Hydrometer)}}{\% \text{ Passing 5 microns in ASTM D 422 (Grain Size)}}$$

100 % = Dispersive Clay
0% = Non-Dispersive Clay

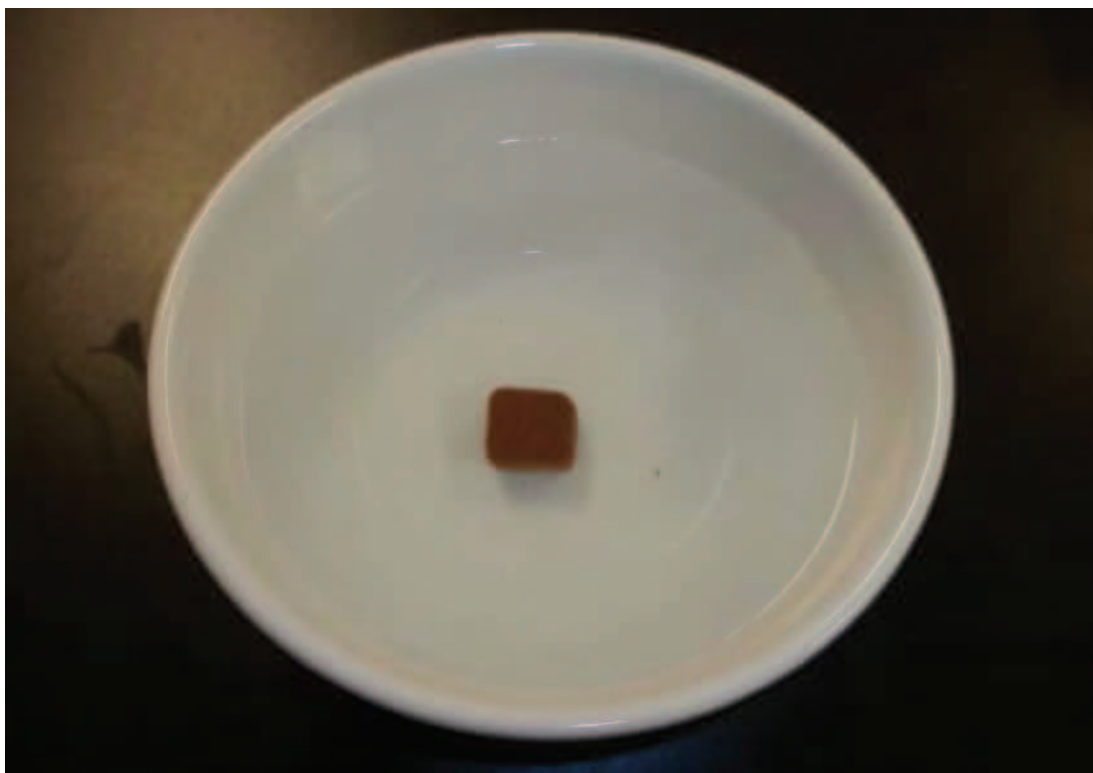


Client:	AECOM
Project Name:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2
Project Location:	Monroe County, GA
GTX #:	304548
Test Date:	04/26/16
Tested By:	jm
Checked By:	mcm

Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test ASTM D6572

Type of Test:	Method B - Remolded Crumb Cube
Natural Moisture Content, %:	40.7
Curing Time, min:	---
Time Test Started:	10:24 AM
Initial Water Temperature, °C:	21.5

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth, ft	Visual Description	2 Minutes		1 Hour		6 hours	
				Grade	°C	Grade	°C	Grade	°C
B-112	SS-1B	42.8-44	Moist, dark brown clay with sand	1	21.5	1	21.5	1	21.7



Notes: Moisture content determined by ASTM D2216 at 110°C
Photo provided was taken after 6 hour reading

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373419		

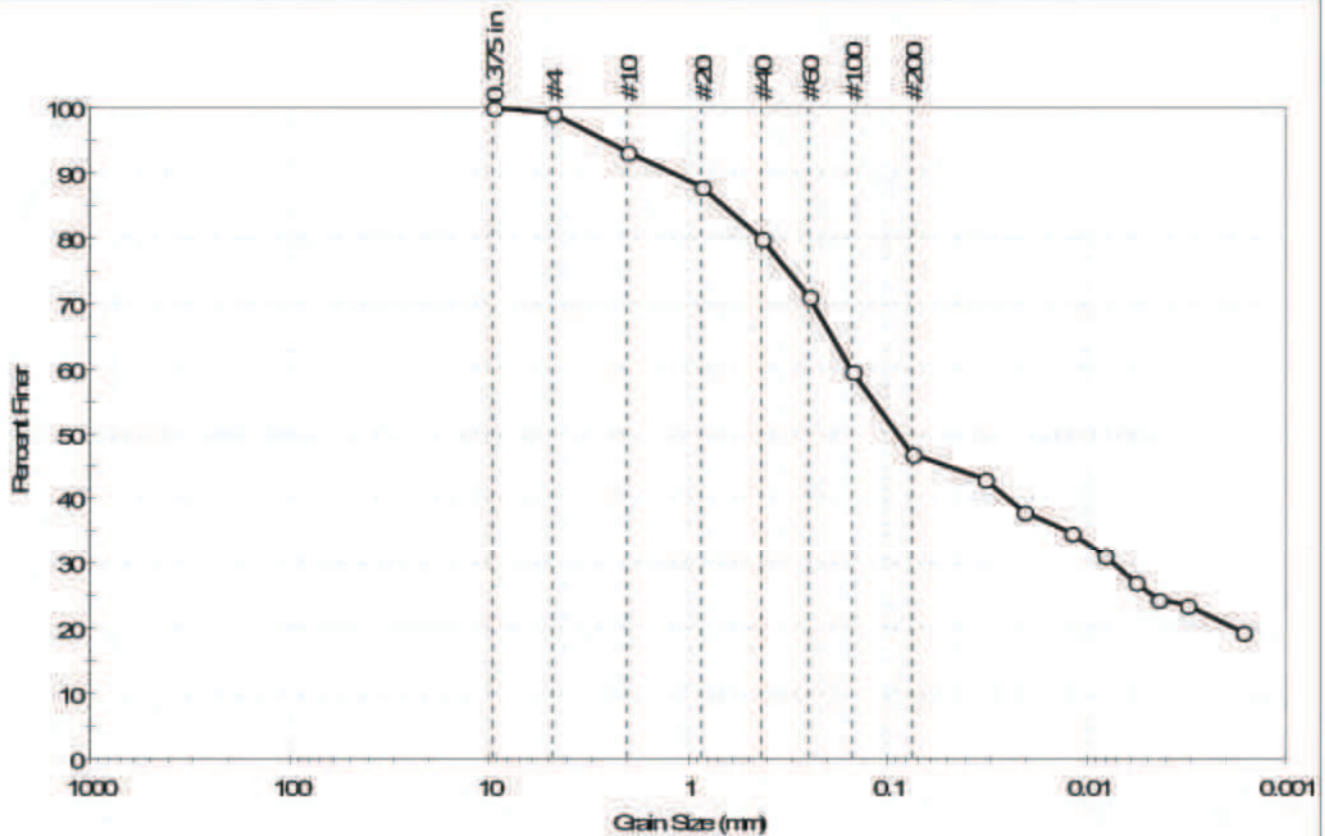
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-113	SS- 1	12.5-12.9 ft	Moist, light olive brown clayey sand	31.5
B-113	T- 1 (TUBE)	15-17 ft	Moist, yellowish brown sandy silt	34.2
B-113	SS- 3	18.5-20 ft	Moist, yellowish red clay	43.4
B-113	SS- 4	20-21.5 ft	Moist, dark yellowish brown sandy silt	48.1
B-113	SS- 7	27-28.5 ft	Moist, olive gray sandy silt	18.5

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-113	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-1	Test Date:	04/26/16
Depth :	12.5-12.9 ft	Test Id:	373421
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, light olive brown clayey sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.8	52.3	46.9

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	99		
#10	2.00	93		
#20	0.85	88		
#40	0.42	80		
#60	0.25	71		
#100	0.15	60		
#200	0.075	47		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0326	43		
---	0.0207	38		
---	0.0121	35		
---	0.0082	31		
---	0.0058	27		
---	0.0044	25		
---	0.0031	24		
---	0.0016	19		

Coefficients	
D ₈₅ = 0.6668 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0074 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.1533 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.0889 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

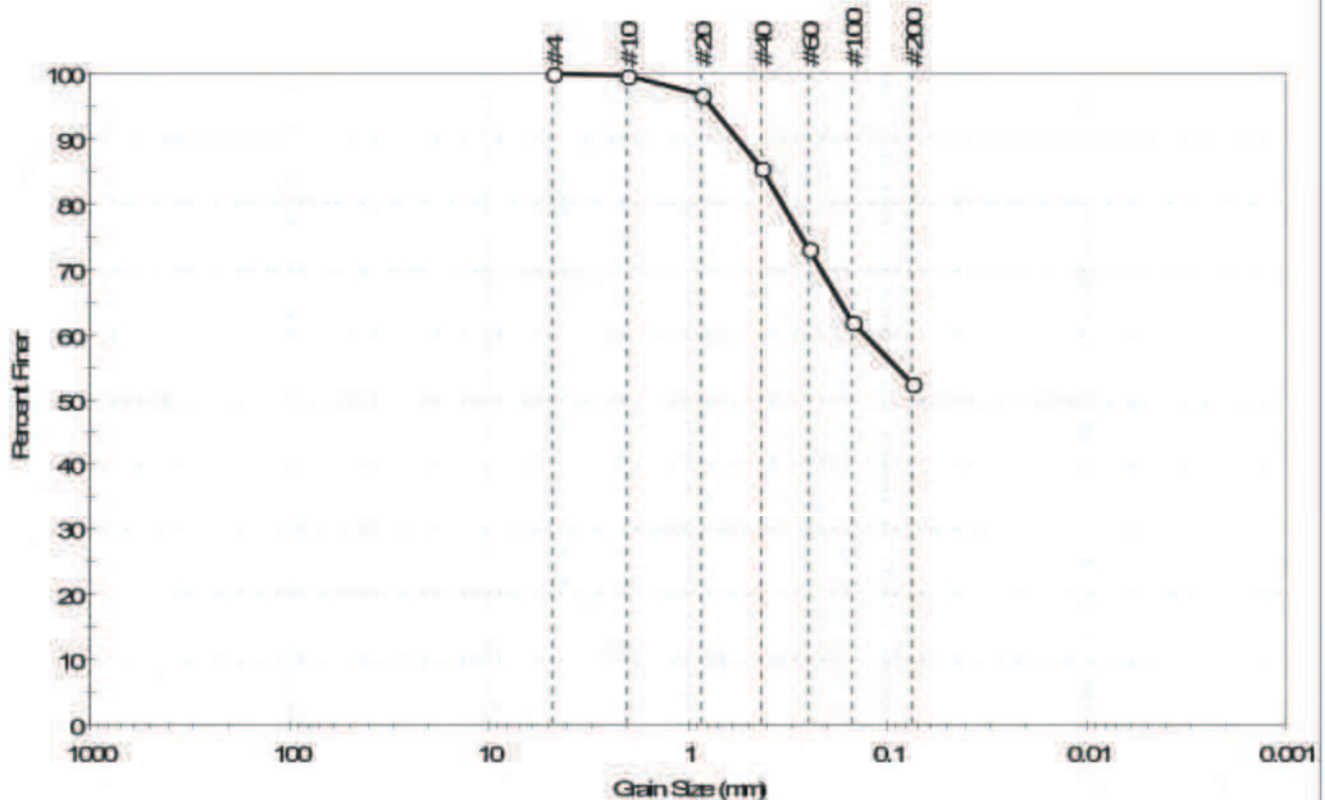
ASTM	Classification
N/A	

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description
Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD
Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
Dispersion Period : 1 minute
Specific Gravity : 2.65
Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-113	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/27/16
Depth:	15-17 ft	Test Id:	373786
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, yellowish brown sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	47.5	52.5

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	100		
#20	0.85	97		
#40	0.42	85		
#60	0.25	73		
#100	0.15	62		
#200	0.075	52		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.4167 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.1305 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = N/A	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

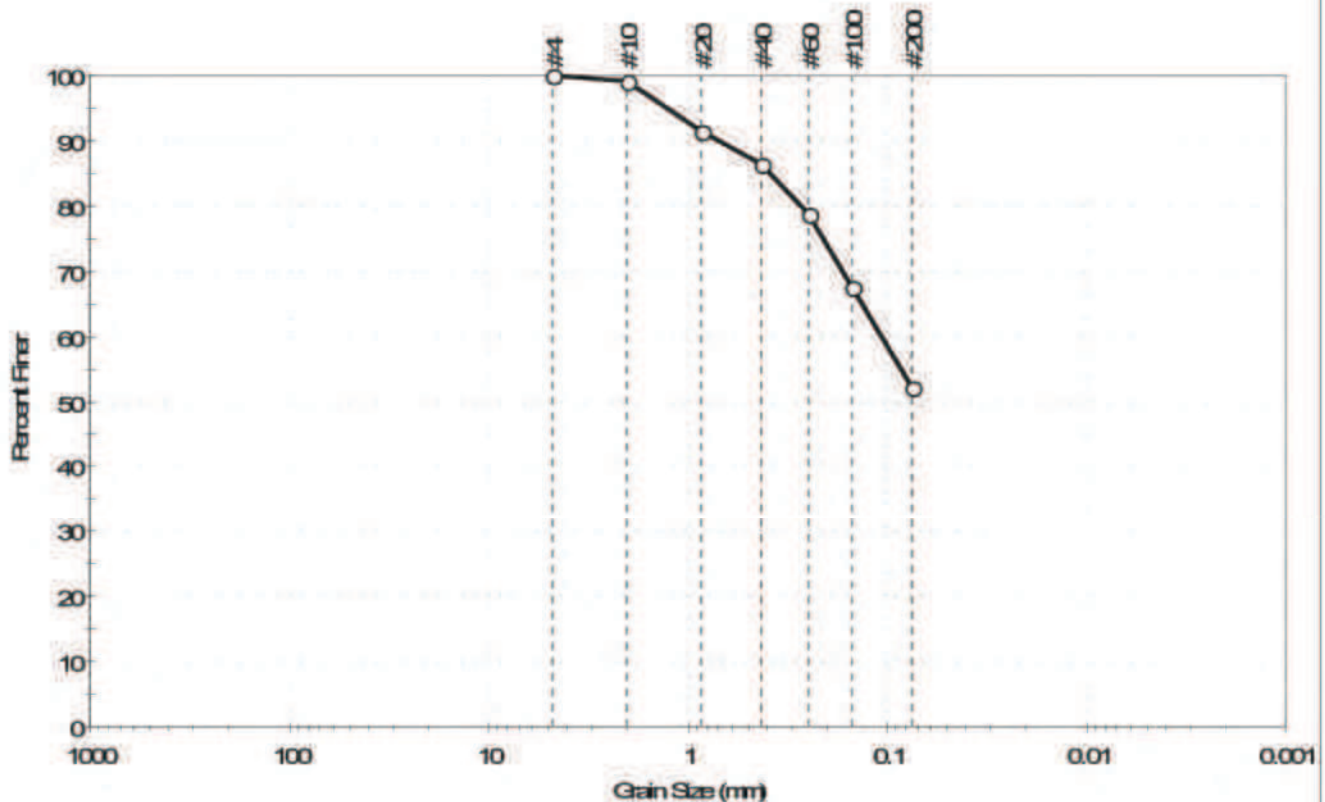
ASTM	Sandy Elastic silt (MH)
AASHTO	Clayey Soils (A-7-5 (13))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-113	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-4	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	20-21.5 ft	Test Id:	373422
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark yellowish brown sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	47.8	52.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	92		
#40	0.42	86		
#60	0.25	79		
#100	0.15	67		
#200	0.075	52		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.3879 mm	D ₃₀ = N/A
D ₆₀ = 0.1069 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = N/A	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Soils (A-4 (0))

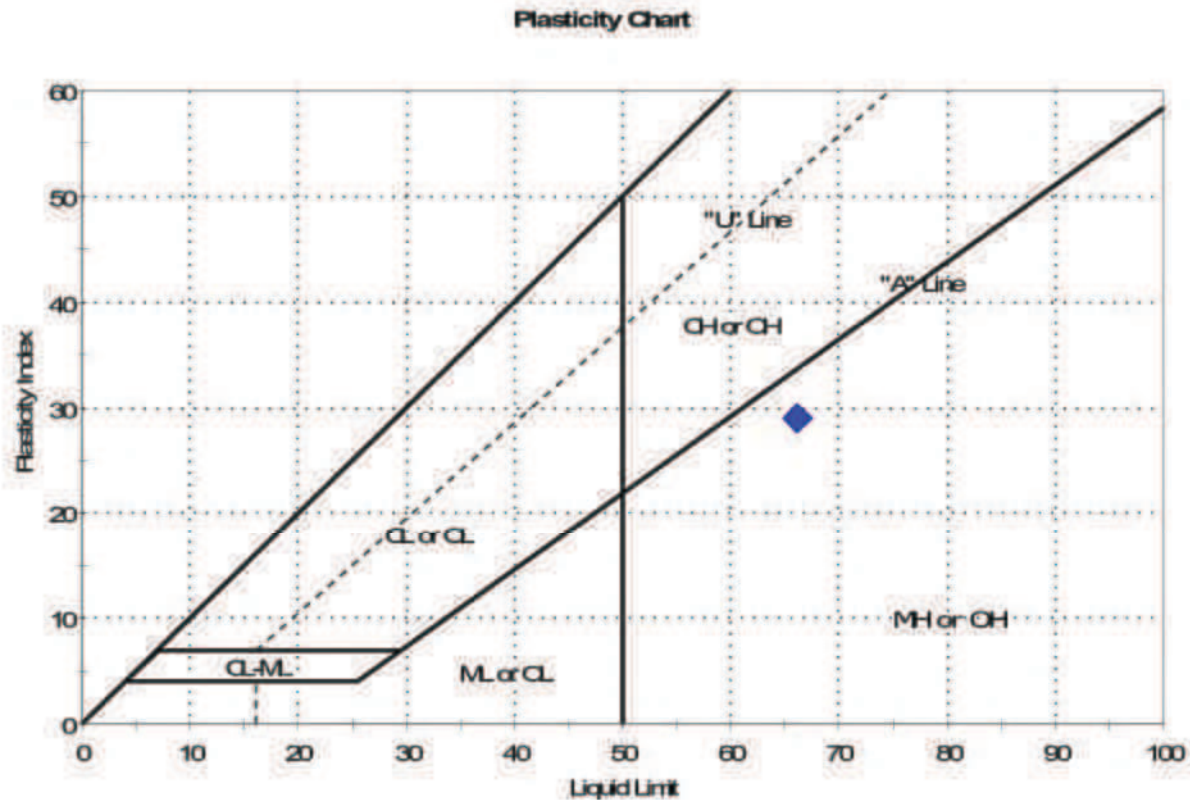
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-113	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/27/16
Depth:	15-17 ft	Test Id:	373420
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, yellowish brown sandy silt		
Sample Comment:	---		

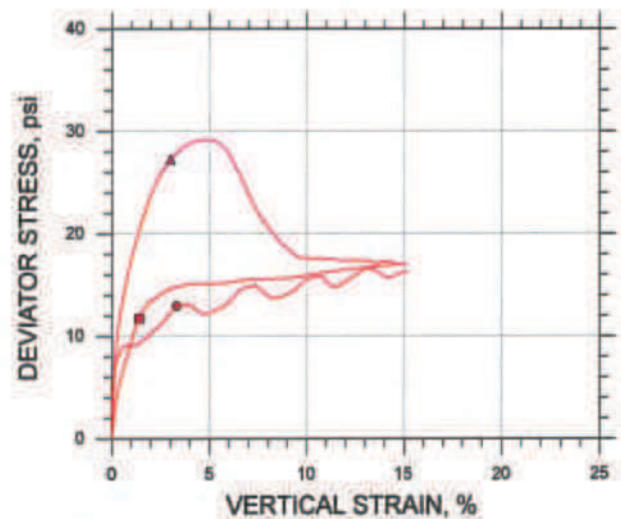
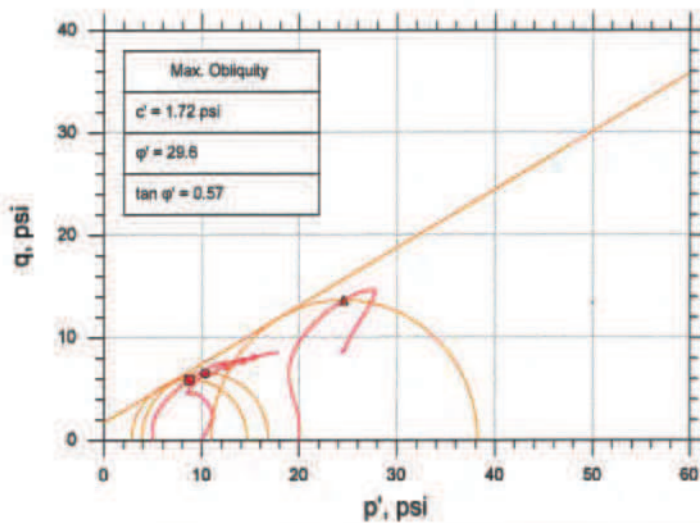
Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318



Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-1 (TUBE)	B-113	15-17 ft	34	66	37	29	-0.1	Sandy Elastic silt (MH)

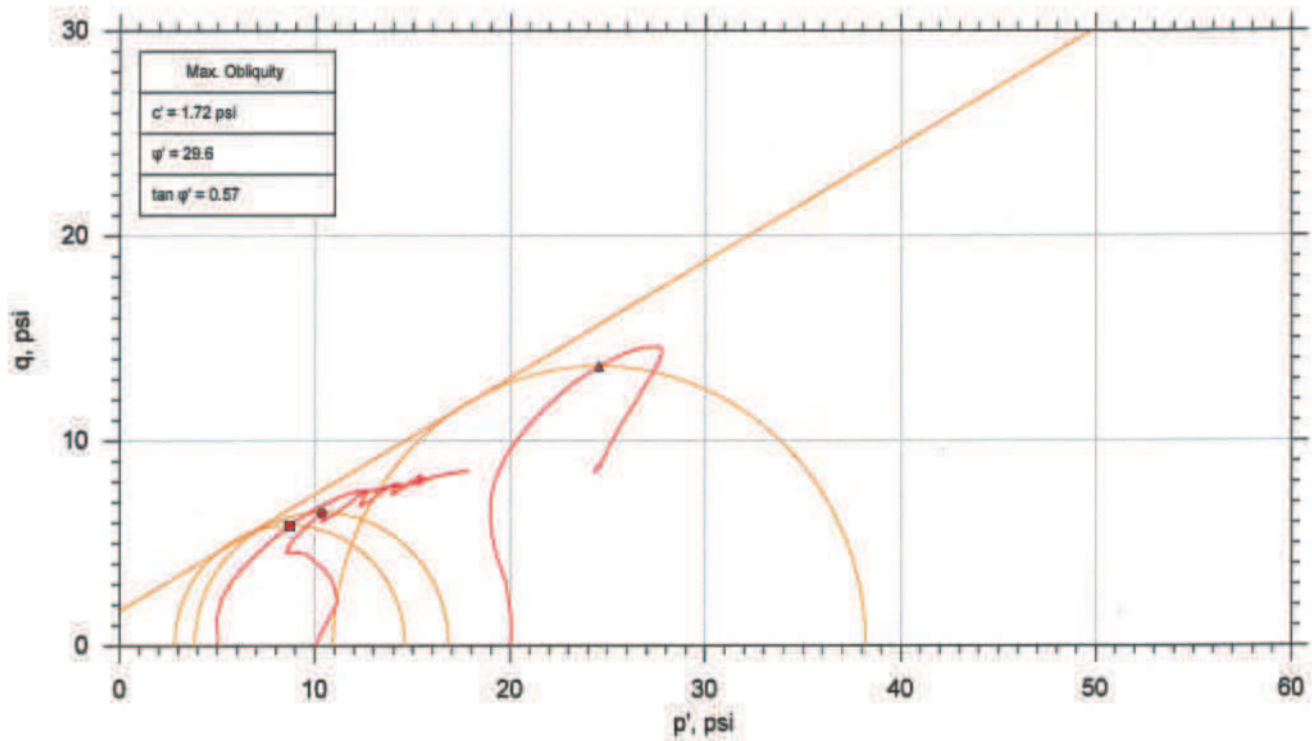
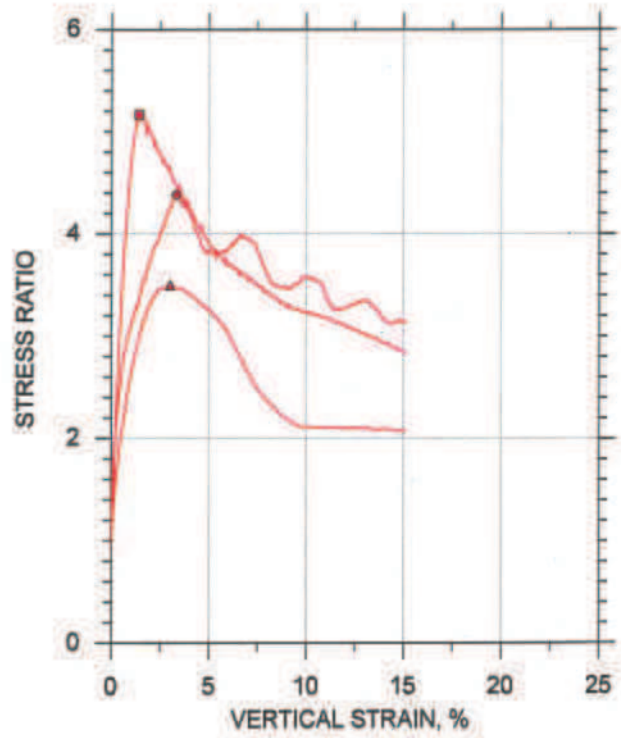
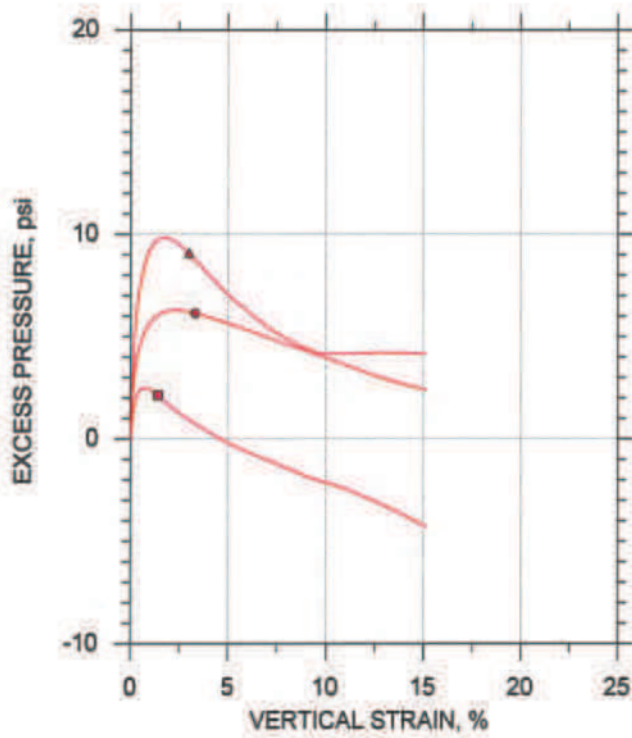
Sample Prepared using the WET method
 15% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: HIGH
 Dilatancy: NONE
 Toughness: MEDIUM

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	■	●	▲	
Sample ID	T-1 (TUBE)	T-1 (TUBE)	T-1 (TUBE)	
Depth, ft	15-17 ft	15-17 ft	15-17 ft	
Test Number	CU-14-1	CU-14-2	CU-14-3	
Initial				
Height, in	6.066	6.052	6.202	
Diameter, in	2.870	2.860	2.860	
Moisture Content (from Cuttings), %	43.2	54.3	34.2	
Dry Density, pcf	76.2	68.2	83.3	
Saturation (Wet Method), %	96.3	99.5	90.0	
Void Ratio	1.21	1.47	1.02	
Before Shear				
Moisture Content, %	44.1	53.3	36.2	
Dry Density, pcf	77.0	69.1	85.2	
Cross-sectional Area (Method A), in ²	6.427	6.374	6.339	
Saturation, %	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Void Ratio	1.19	1.44	0.979	
Back Pressure, psi	71.00	65.01	74.99	
Vertical Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	5.002	9.970	19.97	
Horizontal Effective Consolidation Stress, psi	5.002	9.992	19.99	
Vertical Strain after Consolidation, %	0.1687	0.4724	0.8707	
Volumetric Strain after Consolidation, %	0.3702	1.101	2.048	
Time to 50% Consolidation, min	2.560	4.000	10.24	
Shear Strength, psi	5.884	6.500	13.63	
Strain at Failure, %	1.40	3.32	3.00	
Strain Rate, %/min	0.01600	0.01600	0.01600	
Deviator Stress at Failure, psi	11.77	13.00	27.26	
Effective Minor Principal Stress at Failure, psi	2.824	3.842	10.93	
Effective Major Principal Stress at Failure, psi	14.59	16.84	36.19	
B-Value	0.96	0.95	0.96	
Notes:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Before Shear Saturation set to 100% for phase calculation. - Moisture Content determined by ASTM D2216. - Atterberg Limits determined by ASTM D4318. - Deviator Stress includes membrane correction. - Values for c and phi determined from best-fit straight line for the specific test conditions. Actual strength parameters may vary and should be determined by an engineer for site conditions. 			
Remarks:				

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
■ T-1 (TUBE)	CU-14-1	15-17 ft	jm	4/21/16	mcm	4/27/16	304548-CU-14-1m.dat
● T-1 (TUBE)	CU-14-2	15-17 ft	jm	4/22/16	mcm	4/27/16	304548-CU-14-2m.dat
▲ T-1 (TUBE)	CU-14-3	15-17 ft	jm	4/21/16	mcm	4/27/16	304548-CU-14-3m.dat



Project: SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2

Location: Monroe County, GA

Project No.: GTX-304548

Boring No.: B-113

Sample Type: intact

Description: Moist, yellowish brown sandy silt

Remarks: System 1057

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		Project No: GTX-304548
Boring ID: ---	Sample Type: ---	Tested By:	GA
Sample ID: ---	Test Date: 04/20/16	Checked By:	mcm
Depth : ---	Test Id: 373430		

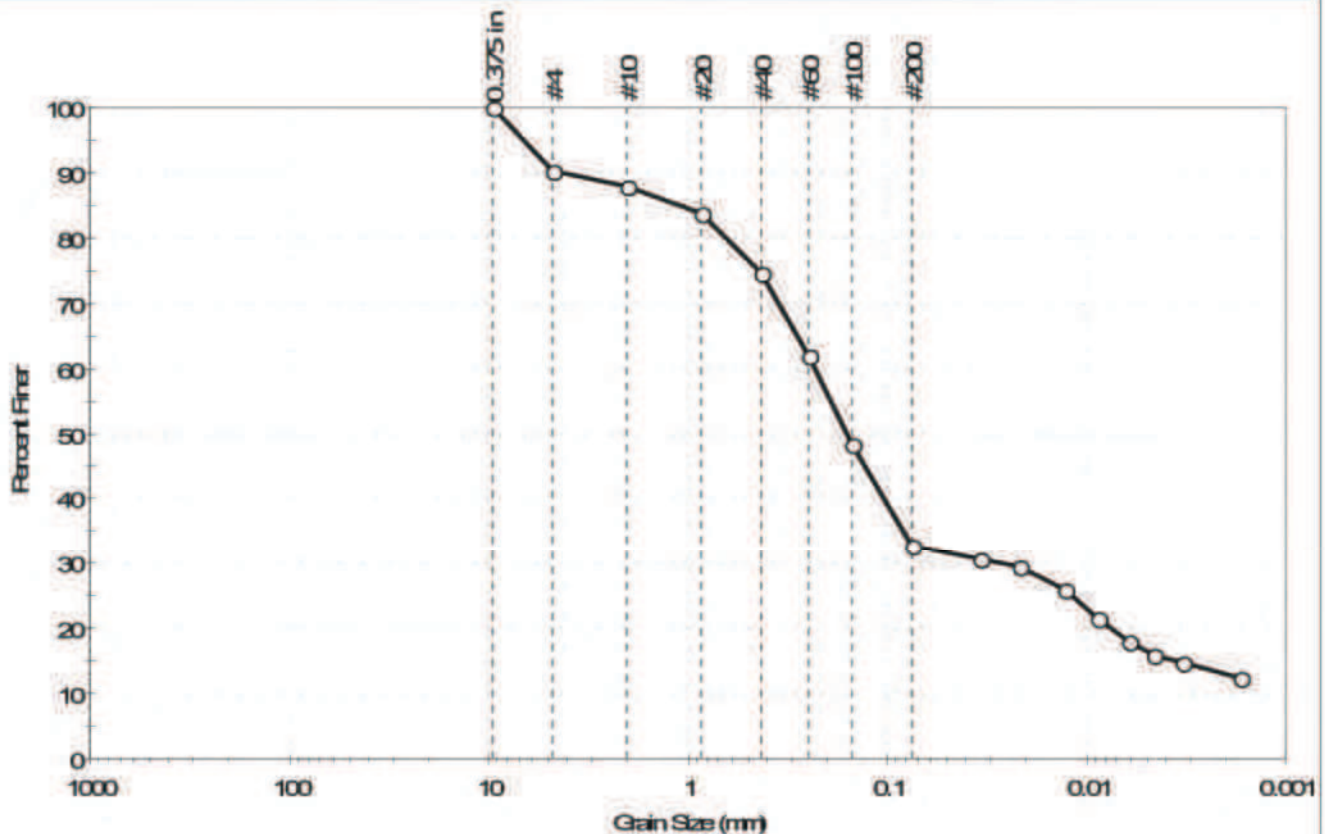
Moisture Content of Soil and Rock - ASTM D2216

Boring ID	Sample ID	Depth	Description	Moisture Content, %
B-114	SS- 1A	28.5-28.9 ft	Wet, dark grayish brown clayey sand	70.2
B-114	SS- 1B	28.9-30 ft	Moist, brown sandy clay	30.5
B-114	SS- 2	30-31.5 ft	Moist, dark yellowish brown sandy clay	24.7
B-114	SS- 4	35-36.5 ft	Moist, reddish yellow clay	32.4
B-114	T- 1 (TUBE)	37-39 ft	Moist, dark yellowish brown silty sand	29.9
B-114	SS- 6	47-48.5 ft	Moist, grayish brown silty sand	18.1

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-114	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-1A	Test Date:	04/26/16
Depth :	28.5-28.9 ft	Test Id:	373431
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Wet, dark grayish brown clayey sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	9.7	57.6	32.7

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	90		
#10	2.00	88		
#20	0.85	84		
#40	0.42	75		
#60	0.25	62		
#100	0.15	48		
#200	0.075	33		
---	Particle Size (mm)	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
---	0.0340	31		
---	0.0219	29		
---	0.0128	26		
---	0.0088	22		
---	0.0061	18		
---	0.0046	16		
---	0.0033	15		
---	0.0017	12		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 1.1115 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.0273 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.2331 mm	D ₁₅ = 0.0035 mm
D ₅₀ = 0.1598 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

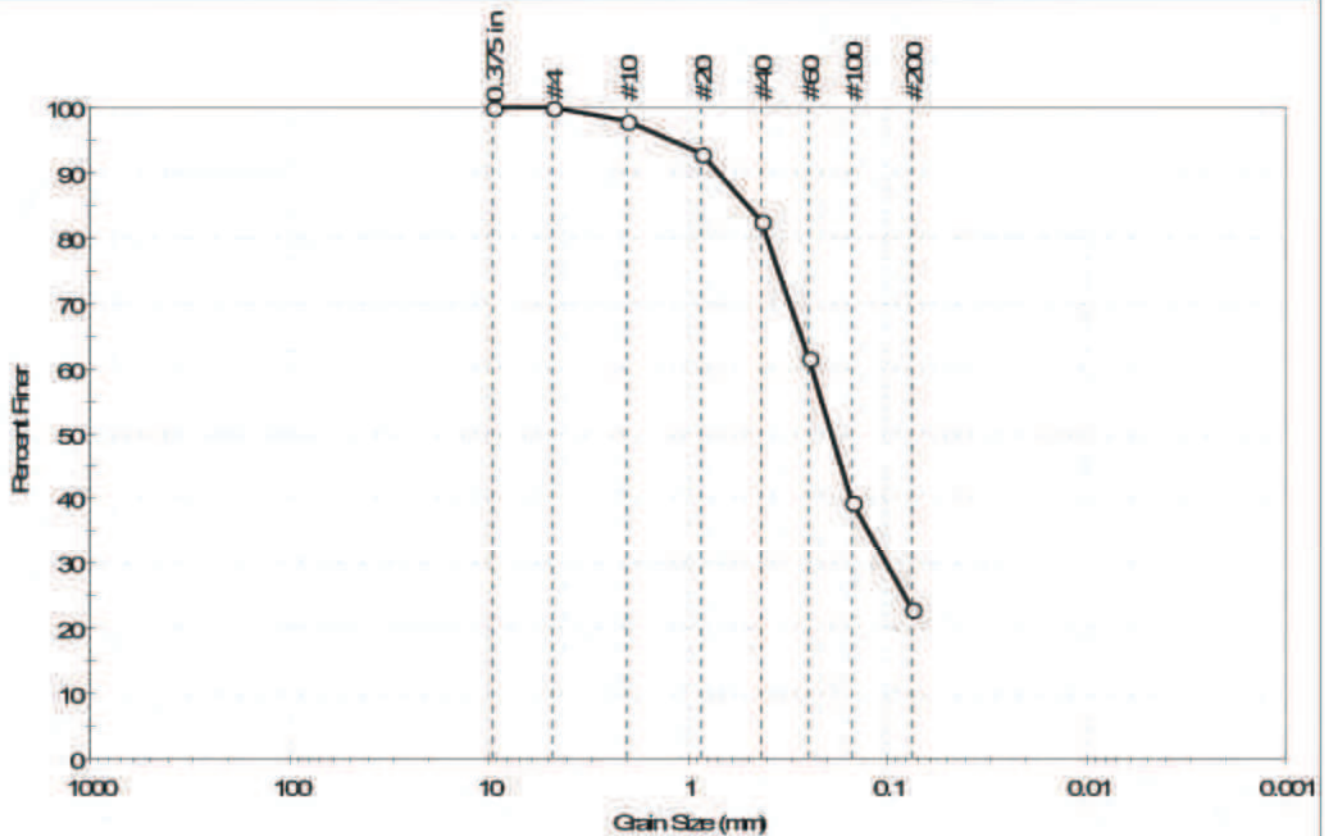
Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR
 Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD
 Dispersion Device : Apparatus A - Mech Mixer
 Dispersion Period : 1 minute
 Specific Gravity : 2.65

Separation of Sample: #200 Sieve

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-114	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/21/16
Depth :	37-39 ft	Test Id:	373433
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, dark yellowish brown silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.1	76.9	23.0

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.375 in	9.50	100		
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	98		
#20	0.85	93		
#40	0.42	83		
#60	0.25	62		
#100	0.15	39		
#200	0.075	23		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.4991 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.1009 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.2402 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.1912 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

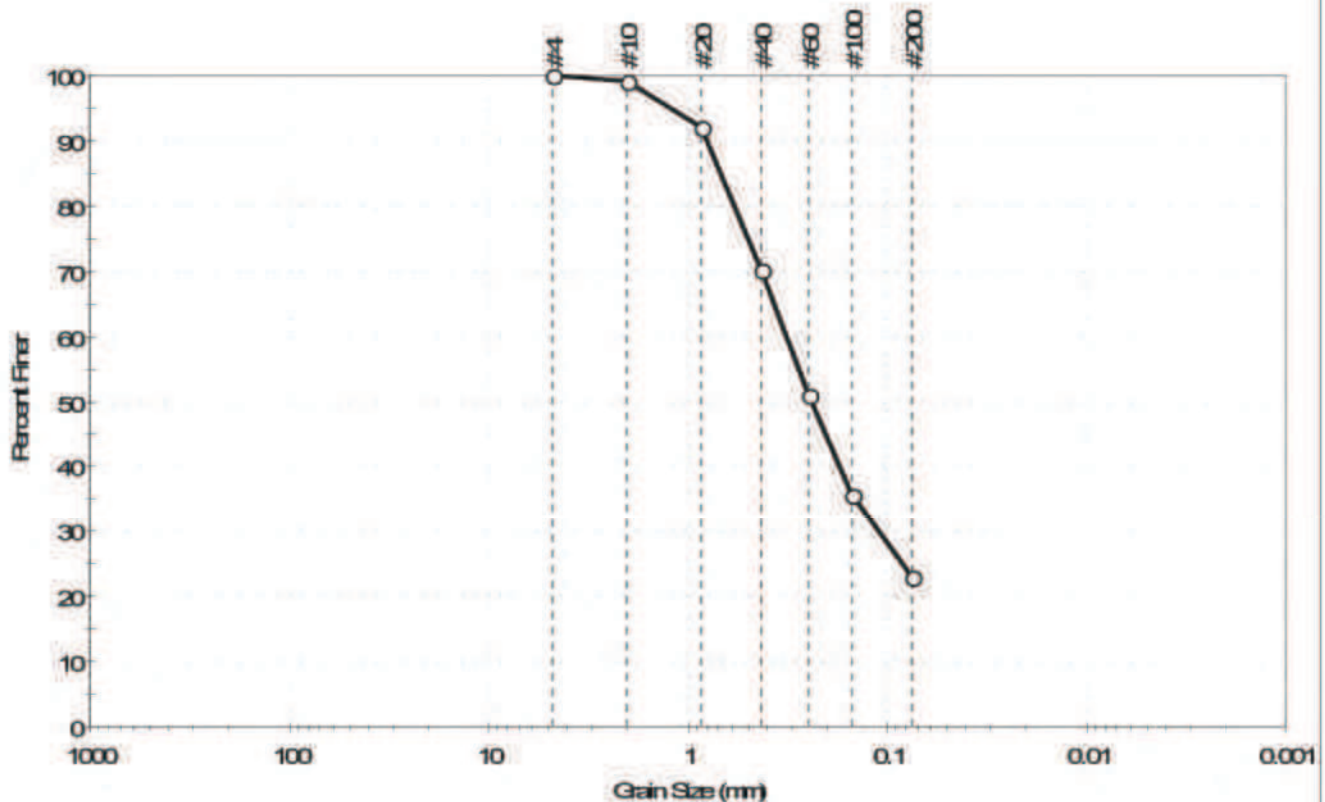
ASTM	Silty sand (SM)
AASHTO	Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---
Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client:	AECOM	Project No:	GTX-304548
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA		
Boring ID:	B-114	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	SS-6	Test Date:	04/20/16
Depth :	47-48.5 ft	Test Id:	373434
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, grayish brown silty sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D422



%Cobble	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt & Clay Size
—	0.0	76.9	23.1

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
#4	4.75	100		
#10	2.00	99		
#20	0.85	92		
#40	0.42	70		
#60	0.25	51		
#100	0.15	36		
#200	0.075	23		

Coefficients

D ₈₅ = 0.6803 mm	D ₃₀ = 0.1099 mm
D ₆₀ = 0.3204 mm	D ₁₅ = N/A
D ₅₀ = 0.2416 mm	D ₁₀ = N/A
C _u = N/A	C _c = N/A

Classification

ASTM N/A

AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description

Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---

Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

Client:	AECOM		
Project:	SCS Plant Scherer Ph.2		
Location:	Monroe County, GA	Project No:	GTX-304548
Boring ID:	B-114	Sample Type:	tube
Sample ID:	T-1 (TUBE)	Test Date:	04/21/16
Depth :	37-39 ft	Test Id:	373432
Test Comment:	---	Tested By:	GA
Visual Description:	Moist, dark yellowish brown silty sand	Checked By:	mcm
Sample Comment:	---		

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D4318

Sample Determined to be non-plastic

Symbol	Sample ID	Boring	Depth	Natural Moisture Content, %	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Liquidity Index	Soil Classification
◆	T-1 (TUBE)	B-114	37-39 ft	30	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Silty sand (SM)

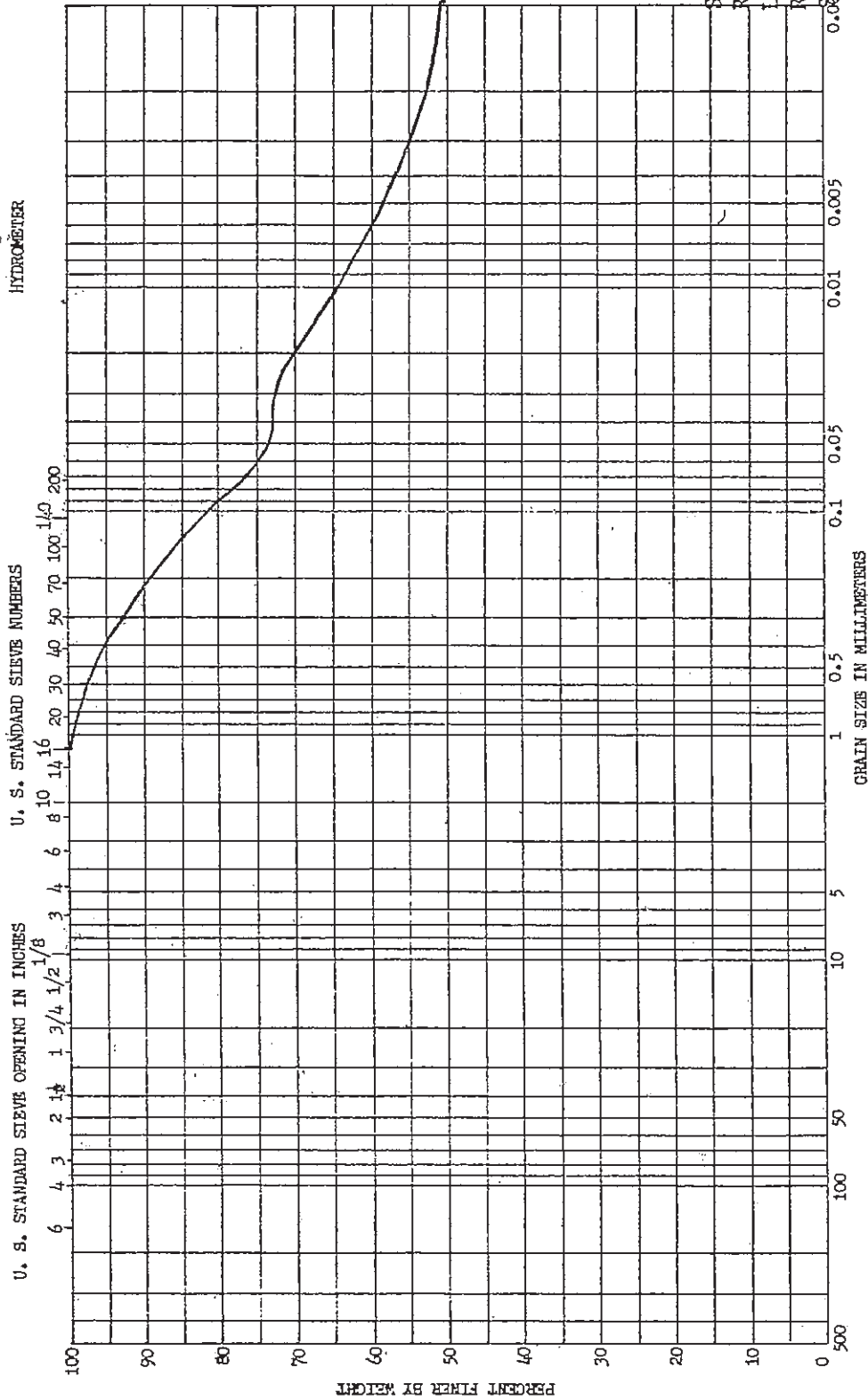
17% Retained on #40 Sieve
 Dry Strength: NONE
 Dilatancy: RAPID
 Toughness: n/a
 The sample was determined to be Non-Plastic

1978 Alabama Power Company Laboratory Testing

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

REPORT NO.

PROJECT GEORGIA POWER LOCATION PLANT SCHERER BORING NO. Q-88 SAMPLE NO. 183 DATE 4-2-79
 DEPTH 8"-2.0' ELEVATION R4-#2 (PROCTOR #) LAB CENTRAL TEST BY JBF, RM, RG CHECKED BY JBF
 SOIL DESCRIPTION REDDISH BROWN SANDY CLAYEY SILT SOIL CLASS MH USC SYSTEM



LIQUID LIMIT 73

PLASTICITY INDEX 18

SPECIFIC GRAVITY 2.73

FIELD MOISTURE

PERMEABILITY

MAXIMUM DENSITY

OPTIMUM MOISTURE

DENSITY

SAMPLED BY JOEL MILLER
 RECEIVED FROM JOEL MILLER
 ON 3-23-79
 REPORTED TO MR. J.A. T
 ON 4-2-79

GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY	
COARSE	FINE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	FINE

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
HYDROMETER TEST DATA SHEET

PROJECT G. P. LABORATORY _____ DATE 3/26/79SAMPLE NO. 183 SOIL DESCRIPTION Reddish-Brown SANDY CLAY SILT M#TESTED BY B. E. & R. N. CHECKED BY _____WT. AIR DRY SAMPLE 66.22 MOISTURE 1.7 % CORR. WT. OF SOIL 65.16

Dispersing Agent:

Kind Used _____

Amount _____

Hydrometer No. _____

Absolute Specific Gravity (G) _____

Starting Time 9:09

% Moisture

WW 80.61DW 79.50W_m 1.11TARE # 96
WEIGHT 14.12% M = 1.7 %

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature Correction, ΔR	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Per Cent Soil in Suspension (P)	Temperature, °	Grain Diameter, mm	Correction Coefficients			Corrected Grain Diameter, mm	Per Cent of Total Sample < C.G.D.
								Elev., K _L	G., K _G	Vis., K _V		
	0.5						.111					
9:09	1.0	53.0	-5.0	48.0	73.7		.078				348	73.7
9:06	2.0	52.0	-5.0	47.0	72.1		.055				245	72.1
9:09	5.0	49.0	-5.0	44.0	67.5		.035				156	67.5
9:19	15.0	46.0	-5.0	41.0	62.9		.020				89	62.9
9:34	30.0	44.0	-5.0	39.0	59.9		.014				65	59.9
10:04	60.0	42.0	-5.0	37.0	56.8		.010				41	56.8
1:14	250	39.5	-5.0	34.5	52.9		.005				23	52.9
	1440	38.0	-5.0	33.0	50.6		.002				9.3	50.6

REMARKS:

# 16 0.0	% Retained	% Passing
	0	100.0

# 30 1.3	2.00	98.0
----------	------	------

# 50 4.6	7.06	92.94
----------	------	-------

# 100 10.5	16.11	83.89
------------	-------	-------

# 200 15.2	23.33	76.67
------------	-------	-------

#10 - 100% PASSING

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
ATTERBERG LIMIT WORK SHEET

PROJECT GEORGIA POWER LABORATORY CENTRAL DATE 3-28-79
 SAMPLE NO. 183 SOIL DESCRIPTION Red-Brown
 LOCATION _____ BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

PLASTIC LIMIT 18 %
 TARE# 4 %M 55.1
 Ww 20.89 Dw 18.64
 Dw 18.64 Tw 14.56
2.25 4.08

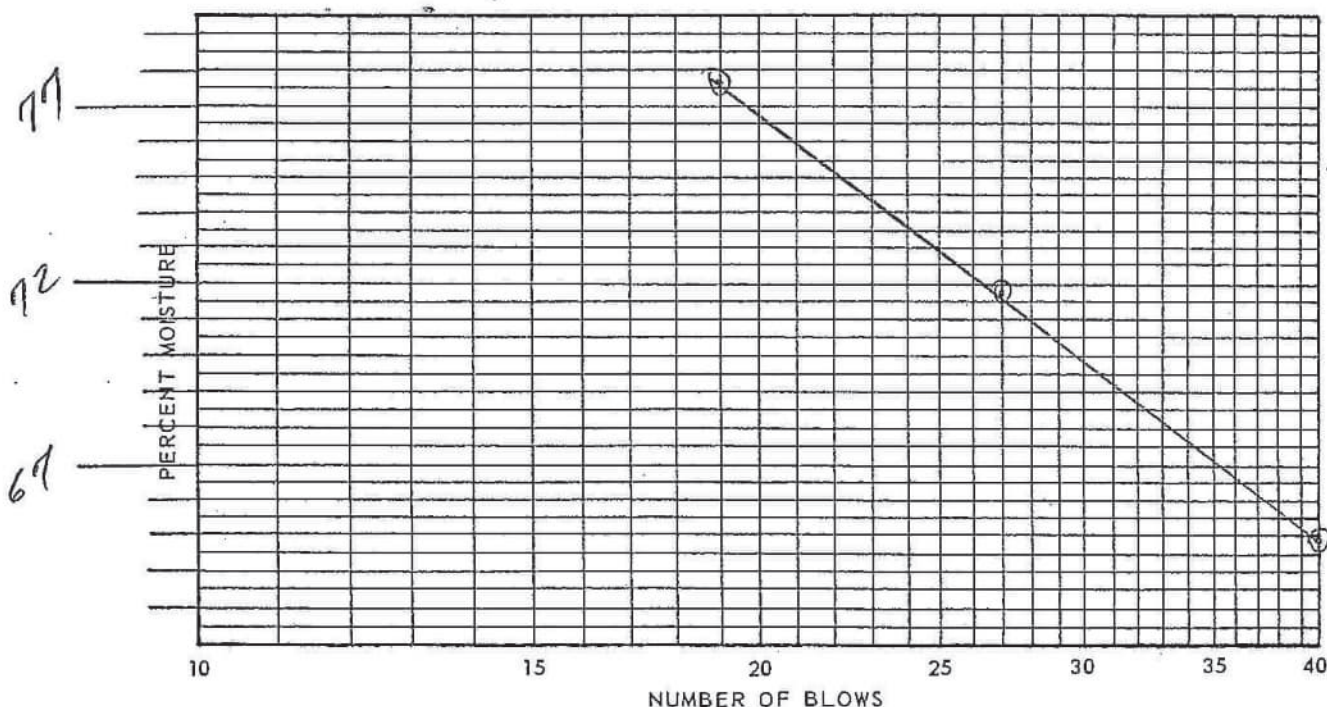
55
 TARE# 5 %M 55.3
 Ww 20.14 Dw 18.09
 Dw 18.09 Tw 14.38
2.05 3.71

TARE# _____ %M _____
 Ww _____ Dw _____
 Dw _____ Tw _____

LIQUID LIMIT 73 %
 NO. BLOWS 19
 TARE# 1 %M 77.6
 Ww 37.49 Dw 27.31
 Dw 27.31 Tw 14.13
10.18 13.18

NO. BLOWS 27
 TARE# 2 %M 71.8
 Ww 31.37 Dw 24.13
 Dw 24.13 Tw 14.04
7.24 10.09

NO. BLOWS 40
 TARE# 3 %M 64.9
 Ww 35.32 Dw 27.02
 Dw 27.02 Tw 14.23
8.30 12.79



SHRINKAGE LIMIT _____ %

SHRINKAGE MOLD NO. _____ VOLUME

Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD EMPTY _____ = Tw
 Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD + WET SOIL _____ = Ww
 Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD + DRY SOIL _____ = Dw

Wt EMPTY _____
 Wt FULL OF Hg _____
 _____ = 13.6
 Vw = _____ cc

SHRINKAGE LIMIT = $\frac{(Ww - Dw) - (Vw - Vd)}{Dw - Tw} \times 100$

SHRINKAGE PAT VOLUME

Wt DISH FULL _____
 Wt DISH FULL - VOL PAT _____
 _____ = 13.6
 Vd = _____ cc

S. L. = $\frac{(Ww - Dw) - (Vw - Vd)}{Dw - Tw} \times 100$

REMARKS _____

TESTED BY RG CHECKED BY OPK

DATE <u>3-27-79</u>	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY LABORATORY AGGREGATE PHYSICAL TESTS	SAMPLE FROM:
PROJECT <u>GEORGIA POWER</u>		MATERIAL
MATERIAL		LAB. NO. <u>183</u>
To be used for		TESTED BY

SPECIFICATIONS

Specific Gravity & Absorption of Coarse Aggregate (WEIGHT IN GRAMS)	Specific Gravity & Absorption of Fine Aggregate (WEIGHT IN GRAMS)
Wt. Sample Cont. in Air	Bottle NO. <u>4</u>
Wt. of Container	Wt. Bottle + Water + Soil W_1 in g <u>712.31</u>
Wt. Sample* in Air (B)	Temperature in °C <u>21.0</u>
Wt. Sample** & Cont. in Water	Wt. Bottle + Water W_2 in g <u>670.81</u>
Wt. Container in Water	Wt. Soil W_3 in g oven dry <u>65.38</u>
Wt. Sample** in Water (C)	Specific Gravity of Water at T, Gr. <u>0.9980</u>
Wt. Oven Dry Sample (A)	Wt. Sample, Sat. Surface Dry B
*Saturated Surface Dry **Saturated	$G_s = \frac{G_r W_s}{W_s - W_1 + W_2}$

Specific Gravity: Bulk = $\frac{A}{B-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ Bulk = $\frac{B}{B-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ (S. S. D.) Apparent = $\frac{A}{A-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ Absorption - Percent: $\frac{B-A}{A} \times 100 = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \%$	Specific Gravity: $BULK = \frac{G_r W_3 A}{W_3 - W_1 + W_2} = \left(\frac{65.25}{23.88} \right) = 2.73$ $BULK = \frac{G_r W_3 B}{W_3 - W_1 + W_2} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ (S.S.D.) Apparent = $\frac{B-A}{A} \times 100 = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \%$
--	--

Unit Weight: (Wt. in Lbs.)	Loose Compact*
Wt. Sample + Container	
Wt. Container	
Wt. Sample (E)	
Vol. of Container (F)	
Unit Wt. $\frac{E}{F}$	Pounds per cu. ft.

Percent Voids = $100 - \frac{\text{Unit Wt.} \times 100}{62.4 \times \text{Sp. Gr.}}$ Loose = $100 - \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad \%$ Compact* = $100 - \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad \%$ *Rodded <input type="checkbox"/> or Jigged <input type="checkbox"/>	Absorption = $\frac{B-A}{A} \times 100 = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \times 100 = \quad \%$ TABLE A-2. SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF WATER* <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: small;"> <thead> <tr> <th>°C</th> <th>0</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9999</td><td>1.0000</td><td>1.0000</td><td>1.0000</td><td>1.0000</td><td>1.0000</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9998</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>0.9997</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9997</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>0.9995</td><td>0.9996</td><td>0.9997</td><td>0.9997</td><td>0.9997</td><td>0.9997</td><td>0.9997</td><td>0.9996</td><td>0.9996</td><td>0.9995</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>0.9992</td><td>0.9993</td><td>0.9994</td><td>0.9994</td><td>0.9994</td><td>0.9994</td><td>0.9994</td><td>0.9993</td><td>0.9993</td><td>0.9992</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>0.9987</td><td>0.9988</td><td>0.9989</td><td>0.9989</td><td>0.9989</td><td>0.9989</td><td>0.9989</td><td>0.9988</td><td>0.9988</td><td>0.9987</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>0.9981</td><td>0.9982</td><td>0.9983</td><td>0.9983</td><td>0.9983</td><td>0.9983</td><td>0.9983</td><td>0.9982</td><td>0.9982</td><td>0.9981</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>0.9973</td><td>0.9974</td><td>0.9975</td><td>0.9975</td><td>0.9975</td><td>0.9975</td><td>0.9975</td><td>0.9974</td><td>0.9974</td><td>0.9973</td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>0.9963</td><td>0.9964</td><td>0.9965</td><td>0.9965</td><td>0.9965</td><td>0.9965</td><td>0.9965</td><td>0.9964</td><td>0.9964</td><td>0.9963</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>0.9951</td><td>0.9952</td><td>0.9953</td><td>0.9953</td><td>0.9953</td><td>0.9953</td><td>0.9953</td><td>0.9952</td><td>0.9952</td><td>0.9951</td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>0.9937</td><td>0.9938</td><td>0.9939</td><td>0.9939</td><td>0.9939</td><td>0.9939</td><td>0.9939</td><td>0.9938</td><td>0.9938</td><td>0.9937</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	°C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0.9998	0.9999	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998	10	0.9997	0.9998	0.9999	0.9999	0.9999	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998	0.9998	0.9997	20	0.9995	0.9996	0.9997	0.9997	0.9997	0.9997	0.9997	0.9996	0.9996	0.9995	30	0.9992	0.9993	0.9994	0.9994	0.9994	0.9994	0.9994	0.9993	0.9993	0.9992	40	0.9987	0.9988	0.9989	0.9989	0.9989	0.9989	0.9989	0.9988	0.9988	0.9987	50	0.9981	0.9982	0.9983	0.9983	0.9983	0.9983	0.9983	0.9982	0.9982	0.9981	60	0.9973	0.9974	0.9975	0.9975	0.9975	0.9975	0.9975	0.9974	0.9974	0.9973	70	0.9963	0.9964	0.9965	0.9965	0.9965	0.9965	0.9965	0.9964	0.9964	0.9963	80	0.9951	0.9952	0.9953	0.9953	0.9953	0.9953	0.9953	0.9952	0.9952	0.9951	90	0.9937	0.9938	0.9939	0.9939	0.9939	0.9939	0.9939	0.9938	0.9938	0.9937
°C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																																																																																																
0	0.9998	0.9999	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998																																																																																																																
10	0.9997	0.9998	0.9999	0.9999	0.9999	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998	0.9998	0.9997																																																																																																																
20	0.9995	0.9996	0.9997	0.9997	0.9997	0.9997	0.9997	0.9996	0.9996	0.9995																																																																																																																
30	0.9992	0.9993	0.9994	0.9994	0.9994	0.9994	0.9994	0.9993	0.9993	0.9992																																																																																																																
40	0.9987	0.9988	0.9989	0.9989	0.9989	0.9989	0.9989	0.9988	0.9988	0.9987																																																																																																																
50	0.9981	0.9982	0.9983	0.9983	0.9983	0.9983	0.9983	0.9982	0.9982	0.9981																																																																																																																
60	0.9973	0.9974	0.9975	0.9975	0.9975	0.9975	0.9975	0.9974	0.9974	0.9973																																																																																																																
70	0.9963	0.9964	0.9965	0.9965	0.9965	0.9965	0.9965	0.9964	0.9964	0.9963																																																																																																																
80	0.9951	0.9952	0.9953	0.9953	0.9953	0.9953	0.9953	0.9952	0.9952	0.9951																																																																																																																
90	0.9937	0.9938	0.9939	0.9939	0.9939	0.9939	0.9939	0.9938	0.9938	0.9937																																																																																																																

REMARKS

Signed by: _____

NOTE: Method of Test used are latest applicable methods of the ASTM unless otherwise stated.

HYDROMETER TEST DATA SHEET

PROJECT G.P. LABORATORY _____ DATE 3/26/79

SAMPLE NO. 182 SOIL DESCRIPTION Reddish Brown SANDY CLAYEN SILT

TESTED BY B. F. & R. N. CHECKED BY _____

WT. AIR DRY SAMPLE 67.72 MOISTURE 1.2 % CORR. WT. OF SOIL 66.92

Dispersing Agent:

Kind Used _____

Amount _____

Hydrometer No. _____

Absolute Specific Gravity (G) _____

Starting Time 9:02

% Moisture

WW 81.09

DW 80.32

$$W_m = .77$$
TARE # 108WEIGHT 14.25

% M = 1.2 %

[illegible]

REMARKS:

160.0

To be retained

2

To Poole

100.0

30 1.5

2.24

97.26

#50 4.9

7.3.2

92-68

100 11.9

17.28

8.7 77

20018.1

27.02

72.95

10-100% PASSING

NOTE: Method of Test used are latest applicable methods of the ASTM unless otherwise stated.

DATE <u>3-27-79</u> PROJECT <u>GEORGIA POWER</u> MATERIAL _____ To be used for _____ SPECIFICATIONS _____	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY LABORATORY AGGREGATE PHYSICAL TESTS	SAMPLE FROM _____ MATERIAL _____ LAB. NO. <u>182</u> TESTED BY _____
---	--	---

Specific Gravity & Absorption of Coarse Aggregate (WEIGHT IN GRAMS)	Specific Gravity & Absorption of Fine Aggregate (WEIGHT IN GRAMS)																					
Wt. Sample Cont. in Air _____ Wt. of Container _____ Wt. Sample* in Air (B) _____ Wt. Sample** & Cont. in Water _____ Wt. Container in Water _____ Wt. Sample** in Water (C) _____ Wt. Oven Dry Sample (A) _____ *Saturated Surface Dry **Saturated	Bottle NO. <u>3</u> Wt. Bottle + water + Soil W ₁ in g <u>712.03</u> Temperature in °C <u>21.0</u> Wt. Bottle + water W ₂ in g <u>669.77</u> Wt. Soil W ₃ in g oven dry <u>66.07</u> Specific Gravity of water at T _g <u>0.9980</u> Wt. Sample, Sat. Surface Dry B _____ $G_s = \frac{G_r W_s}{W_s - W_1 + W_2}$																					
<u>Specific Gravity:</u> Bulk = $\frac{A}{B-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ Bulk = $\frac{B}{B-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ (S. S. D.) Apparent = $\frac{A}{A-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ Absorption - Percent: $\frac{B-A}{A} \times 100 = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \%$ <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th>Unit Weight: (Wt. in Lbs.)</th> <th>Loose</th> <th>Compact*</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Wt. Sample + Container</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wt. Container</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wt. Sample (E)</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vol. of Container (F)</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unit Wt. $\frac{E}{F}$</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Pounds per cu. ft.</td> </tr> </table> Percent Voids = $100 - \frac{\text{Unit Wt.} \times 100}{62.4 \times \text{Sp. Gr.}}$ Loose = $100 - \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad \%$ Compact* = $100 - \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad \%$ *Rodded <input type="checkbox"/> or Jigged <input type="checkbox"/>	Unit Weight: (Wt. in Lbs.)	Loose	Compact*	Wt. Sample + Container	_____	_____	Wt. Container	_____	_____	Wt. Sample (E)	_____	_____	Vol. of Container (F)	_____	_____	Unit Wt. $\frac{E}{F}$	_____	_____		Pounds per cu. ft.		<u>Specific Gravity:</u> $Bulk = \frac{G_r W_s A}{W_s - W_1 + W_2} = \left(\frac{65.94}{23.81} \right) = 2.77$ $Bulk = \frac{G_r W_s B}{W_s - W_1 + W_2}$ (S.S.D.) Apparent = _____ $\frac{B-A}{A} \times 100 = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \%$ Absorption = $\frac{B-A}{A} \times 100 = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \%$
Unit Weight: (Wt. in Lbs.)	Loose	Compact*																				
Wt. Sample + Container	_____	_____																				
Wt. Container	_____	_____																				
Wt. Sample (E)	_____	_____																				
Vol. of Container (F)	_____	_____																				
Unit Wt. $\frac{E}{F}$	_____	_____																				
	Pounds per cu. ft.																					

°C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	0.9999	0.9999	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998
10	0.9997	0.9996	0.9995	0.9994	0.9993	0.9991	0.9990	0.9988	0.9986	0.9984
20	0.9982	0.9980	0.9978	0.9976	0.9973	0.9971	0.9968	0.9965	0.9962	0.9959
30	0.9957	0.9954	0.9951	0.9947	0.9944	0.9941	0.9937	0.9934	0.9930	0.9926
40	0.9923	0.9919	0.9915	0.9911	0.9907	0.9902	0.9898	0.9893	0.9888	0.9883
50	0.9881	0.9876	0.9872	0.9867	0.9862	0.9857	0.9852	0.9846	0.9842	0.9838
60	0.9833	0.9827	0.9823	0.9817	0.9811	0.9806	0.9800	0.9795	0.9789	0.9784
70	0.9778	0.9772	0.9767	0.9761	0.9755	0.9749	0.9743	0.9737	0.9731	0.9724
80	0.9718	0.9712	0.9706	0.9699	0.9693	0.9686	0.9680	0.9673	0.9667	0.9660
90	0.9653	0.9647	0.9640	0.9633	0.9626	0.9619	0.9612	0.9605	0.9598	0.9591

* Also the density or unit weight of water in grams per milliliter.
 From International Critical Tables, Vol. III, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1928.
 147

trial #10
8032
14.83

Signed by: _____

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
ATTERBERG LIMIT WORK SHEET

PROJECT GEORGIA POWER LABORATORY CENTRAL DATE 3-28-79
 SAMPLE NO. 182 SOIL DESCRIPTION RED-BROWN
 LOCATION _____ BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

PLASTIC LIMIT 11 %
 TARE # 9 %M 56.1
 Ww 20.68 Dw 18.35
 Dw 18.35 Tw 14.20
2.33 4.15

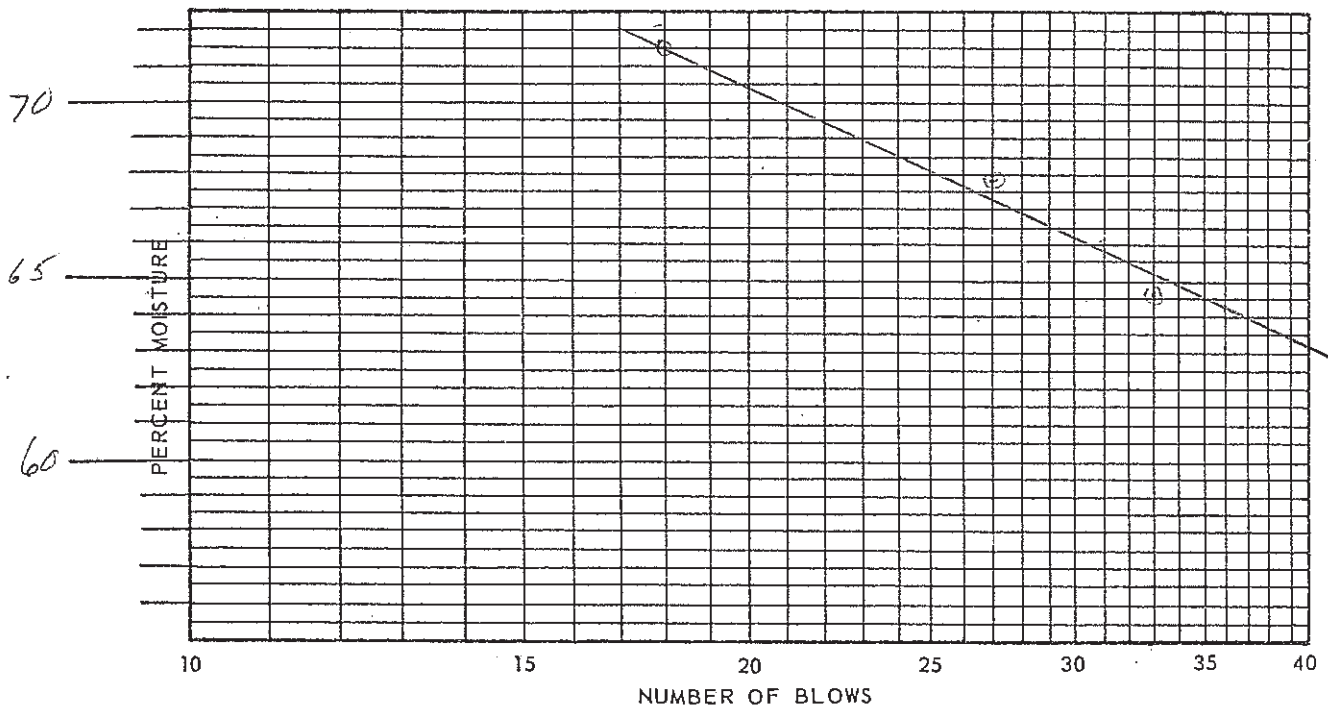
(57)
 TARE # 10 %M 57.4
 Ww 22.49 Dw 19.98
 Dw 19.98 Tw 17.24
3.01 5.24

TARE # _____ %M _____
 Ww _____ Dw _____
 Dw _____ Tw _____

LIQUID LIMIT 68 %
 NO. BLOWS 18
 TARE # 6 %M 71.5
 Ww 40.43 Dw 29.57
 Dw 29.57 Tw 14.39
10.86 15.18

NO. BLOWS 27
 TARE # 7 %M 67.8
 Ww 29.55 Dw 23.95
 Dw 23.95 Tw 14.15
6.10 9.00

NO. BLOWS 33
 TARE # 8 %M 64.6
 Ww 34.10 Dw 26.34
 Dw 26.34 Tw 14.33
7.76 12.01



SHRINKAGE LIMIT _____ %

SHRINKAGE MOLD NO. _____ VOLUME _____

Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD EMPTY _____ = Tw
 Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD + WET SOIL _____ = Ww
 Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD + DRY SOIL _____ = Dw

Wt EMPTY _____
 Wt FULL OF Hg _____
 _____ ÷ 13.6
 Vw = _____ cc

SHRINKAGE LIMIT = $\frac{(Ww - Dw) - (Vw - Vd) Vw \times 100}{Dw - Tw}$

SHRINKAGE PAT VOLUME

Wt DISH FULL _____
 Wt DISH FULL - VOL PAT _____
 _____ ÷ 13.6
 Vd = _____ cc

S. L. = $\frac{(\quad) - (\quad)}{\quad} \times 100$

REMARKS _____

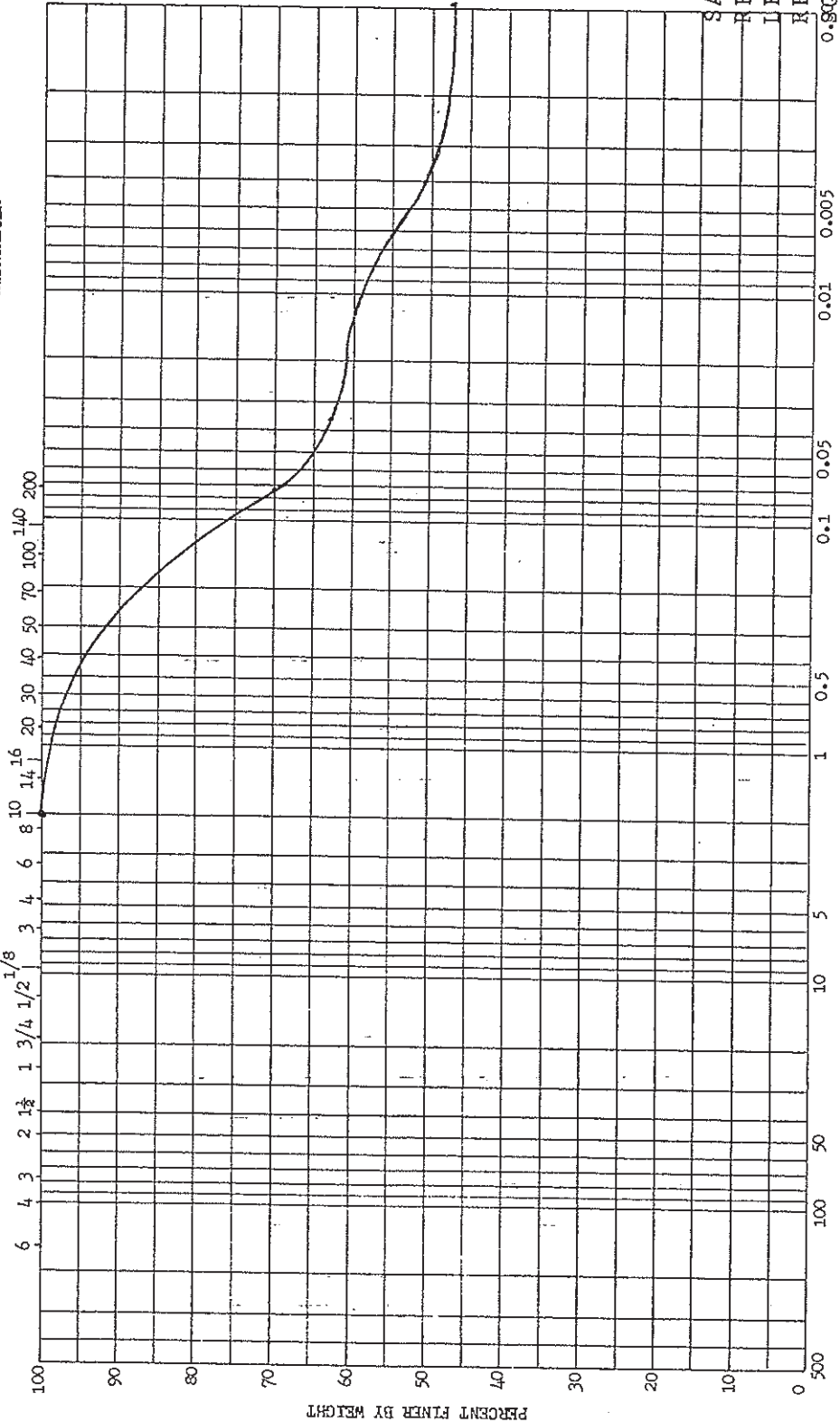
TESTED BY RG CHECKED BY JBR

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

REPORT NO.

PROJECT GEORGIA POWER LOCATION PLANT SCHERER BORING NO. Q-87 SAMPLE NO. 181 DATE 4-2-79
R4-#1 (PROCTOR #)
 DEPTH 4.0-7.0' ELEVATION _____ LAB CENTRAL TEST BY JRF, RG, RN CHECKED BY JRF
 SOIL DESCRIPTION REDDISH BROWN SANDY SILTY CLAY SOIL CLASS CH USC SYSTEM _____

U. S. STANDARD SIEVE OPENING IN INCHES 1/8 1/4 1/2 3/4 1 1 1/2 2 2 1/2 3 4 6 8 10 14 16 20 30 40 50 70 100 140 200



ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
HYDROMETER TEST DATA SHEET

PROJECT G.P. LABORATORY _____ DATE 3/26/79SAMPLE NO. 181 SOIL DESCRIPTION Reddish-Brown SANDY SILTY Clay (CH)TESTED BY B.F. & R.N. CHECKED BY _____WT. AIR DRY SAMPLE 64.64 MOISTURE 2.3 % CORR. WT. OF SOIL 63.19

Dispersing Agent:

Kind Used _____

Amount _____

Hydrometer No. _____

Absolute Specific Gravity (G) _____

Starting Time 9:00

% Moisture

WW 87.54DW 85.87W_m 1.67TARE # 115WEIGHT 13.89% M = 2.3 %

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature Correction, ΔR	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Per Cent Soil in Suspension (P)	Temperature, °	Grain Diameter, mm	Correction Coefficients			Corrected Grain Diameter, mm	Per Cent of Total Sample < C.G.D.
								Elev., K _L	G., K _G	Vis., K _V		
	0.5						.111					
9:01	1.0	45.5	-5.0	40.0	63.3		.078				363	63.3
9:02	2.0	44.0	-5.0	39.0	61.7		.055				256	61.7
9:05	5.0	43.0	-5.0	38.0	60.1		.035				113	60.1
9:15	15.0	42.0	-5.0	37.0	58.6		.020				93	58.6
9:30	30.0	40.0	-5.0	35.0	55.4		.014				15	55.4
10:00	60.0	38.0	-5.0	33.0	52.2		.010				47	52.2
1:10	250	36.0	-5.0	31.0	49.1		.005				23	49.1
	1440	35.0	-5.0	30.0	47.5		.002				9.3	47.5

REMARKS:

#16 0.4 0.63 99.37

#30 1.9 3.01 96.99

#50 6 9.50 90.5

#100 13.5 21.36 78.64

#200 19.0 36.07 69.93

#10 - 100% Passing

ATTERBERG LIMIT WORK SHEET

PROJECT GEORGIA POWER LABORATORY Central DATE 3-20-79
 SAMPLE NO. 181 SOIL DESCRIPTION Red-150um
 LOCATION _____ BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

PLASTIC LIMIT 25 %
 TARE# 17 %M 28.0
 Ww 21.35 Dw 19.83
 Dw 19.83 Tw 14.41
1.52 5.42

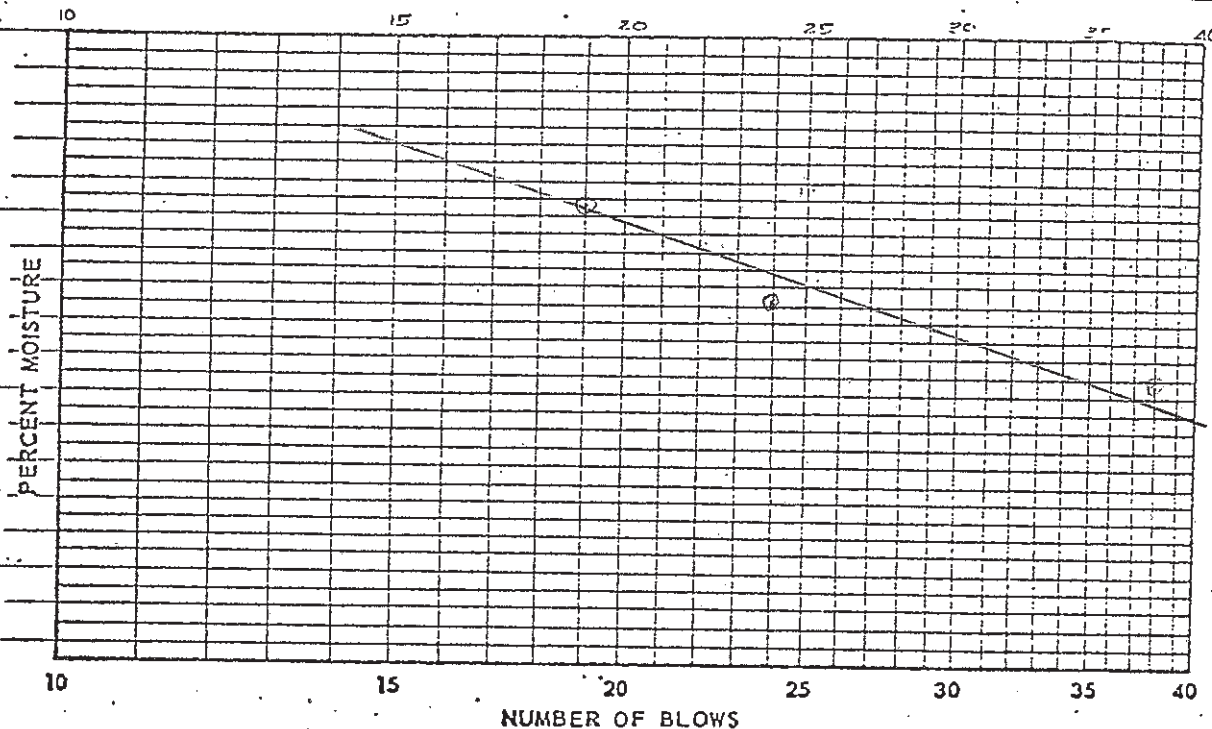
TARE# 15 %M 27.9
 Ww 19.96 Dw 18.66
 Dw 18.66 Tw 14.00
1.30 4.66

TARE# _____ %M _____
 Ww _____ Dw _____
 Dw _____ Tw _____

LIQUID LIMIT 53 %
 NO. BLOWS 19
 TARE# 11 %M 55.3
 Ww 41.92 Dw 32.08
 Dw 32.08 Tw 14.29
9.84 17.79

NO. BLOWS 24
 TARE# 12 %M 52.7
 Ww 35.60 Dw 28.30
 Dw 28.30 Tw 14.44
7.30 13.86

NO. BLOWS 38
 TARE# 16 %M 40.5
 Ww 32.62 Dw 26.46
 Dw 26.46 Tw 14.26
6.16 12.20



SHRINKAGE LIMIT _____ %

Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD EMPTY _____ = Tw
 Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD + WET SOIL _____ = Ww
 Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD + DRY SOIL _____ = Dw

SHRINKAGE MOLD NO. _____ VOLUME _____

Wt EMPTY _____
 Wt FULL OF Hg _____
 Vw = _____ + 13.6 cc

SHRINKAGE LIMIT = $\frac{(Ww - Dw) - (Vw - Vd) Vw}{Dw - Tw} \times 100$

SHRINKAGE PAT VOLUME

Wt DISH FULL _____
 Wt DISH FULL - VOL PAT _____
 Vd = _____ + 13.6 cc

S. L. = $\frac{(-) - (-)}{ - } \times 100$

REMARKS _____

TESTED BY PG CHECKED BY JR

DATE <u>3-27-79</u> PROJECT <u>GEORGIA POWER</u> MATERIAL _____	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY LABORATORY AGGREGATE PHYSICAL TESTS	SAMPLE FROM: _____ MATERIAL _____ LAB. NO. <u>181</u> TESTED BY <u>RG</u>																																																																																																																								
To be used for _____																																																																																																																										
SPECIFICATIONS																																																																																																																										
Specific Gravity & Absorption of Coarse Aggregate (WEIGHT IN GRAMS) Wt. Sample Cont. in Air _____ Wt. of Container _____ Wt. Sample* in Air (B) _____ Wt. Sample** & Cont. in Water _____ Wt. Container in Water _____ Wt. Sample** in Water (C) _____ Wt. Oven Dry Sample (A) _____ *Saturated Surface Dry **Saturated	Specific Gravity & Absorption of Fine Aggregate (WEIGHT IN GRAMS) Bottle NO. <u>2</u> Wt. Bottle + Water + Soil W_1 is <u>719.51</u> Temperature in °C <u>22.5</u> Wt. Bottle + Water W_2 is <u>673.50</u> Wt. Soil W_3 is <u>41.58</u> oven dry Specific Gravity of Water at T ₆ <u>0.9977</u> Wt. Sample, Sat. Surface Dry B _____ $G_s = \frac{G + W_3}{W_3 - W_1 + W_2}$																																																																																																																									
Specific Gravity: Bulk = $\frac{A}{B-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ Bulk = $\frac{B}{B-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ (S. S. D.) Apparent = $\frac{A}{A-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ Absorption - Percent: $\frac{B-A}{A} \times 100 = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \%$ Unit Weight: (Wt. in Lbs.) Loose _____ Compact* _____ Wt. Sample + Container _____ Wt. Container _____ Wt. Sample (E) _____ Vol. of Container (F) _____ Unit Wt. $\frac{E}{F}$ _____ Pounds per cu. ft. Percent Voids = $100 - \frac{\text{Unit Wt.} \times 100}{62.4 \times \text{Sp. Gr.}}$ Loose = $100 - \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \%$ Compact* = $100 - \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \%$ *Rodded <input type="checkbox"/> or Jigged <input type="checkbox"/>	Specific Gravity: $Bulk = \frac{G + W_3}{W_3 - W_1 + W_2} = \left(\frac{71.81}{25.97} \right) = 2.77$ $Bulk = \frac{G + W_3}{W_3 - W_1 + W_2} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ (S.S.D.) Apparent = _____ Absorption = $\frac{B-A}{A} \times 100 = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \%$ TABLE A-2. SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF WATER* <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <tr> <th>°C</th> <th>0</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0.9999</td> <td>0.9999</td> <td>1.0000</td> <td>1.0000</td> <td>1.0000</td> <td>1.0000</td> <td>1.0000</td> <td>0.9999</td> <td>0.9999</td> <td>0.9998</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>0.9997</td> <td>0.9996</td> <td>0.9995</td> <td>0.9994</td> <td>0.9993</td> <td>0.9991</td> <td>0.9990</td> <td>0.9988</td> <td>0.9986</td> <td>0.9984</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>0.9982</td> <td>0.9980</td> <td>0.9978</td> <td>0.9976</td> <td>0.9973</td> <td>0.9971</td> <td>0.9968</td> <td>0.9965</td> <td>0.9963</td> <td>0.9960</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>0.9957</td> <td>0.9954</td> <td>0.9951</td> <td>0.9947</td> <td>0.9944</td> <td>0.9941</td> <td>0.9937</td> <td>0.9934</td> <td>0.9930</td> <td>0.9926</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td>0.9922</td> <td>0.9919</td> <td>0.9915</td> <td>0.9911</td> <td>0.9907</td> <td>0.9902</td> <td>0.9898</td> <td>0.9894</td> <td>0.9890</td> <td>0.9885</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>0.9871</td> <td>0.9867</td> <td>0.9862</td> <td>0.9857</td> <td>0.9852</td> <td>0.9847</td> <td>0.9842</td> <td>0.9837</td> <td>0.9832</td> <td>0.9826</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60</td> <td>0.9812</td> <td>0.9807</td> <td>0.9802</td> <td>0.9797</td> <td>0.9791</td> <td>0.9786</td> <td>0.9780</td> <td>0.9775</td> <td>0.9769</td> <td>0.9763</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> <td>0.9753</td> <td>0.9747</td> <td>0.9741</td> <td>0.9735</td> <td>0.9729</td> <td>0.9723</td> <td>0.9717</td> <td>0.9711</td> <td>0.9705</td> <td>0.9698</td> </tr> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>0.9692</td> <td>0.9685</td> <td>0.9678</td> <td>0.9671</td> <td>0.9664</td> <td>0.9657</td> <td>0.9650</td> <td>0.9643</td> <td>0.9636</td> <td>0.9628</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90</td> <td>0.9621</td> <td>0.9613</td> <td>0.9605</td> <td>0.9597</td> <td>0.9589</td> <td>0.9581</td> <td>0.9573</td> <td>0.9565</td> <td>0.9556</td> <td>0.9548</td> </tr> </table> <p>* Also the density or unit weight of water in grams per milliliter. From International Critical Tables, Vol. III, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1928. 347</p>	°C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0.9999	0.9999	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998	10	0.9997	0.9996	0.9995	0.9994	0.9993	0.9991	0.9990	0.9988	0.9986	0.9984	20	0.9982	0.9980	0.9978	0.9976	0.9973	0.9971	0.9968	0.9965	0.9963	0.9960	30	0.9957	0.9954	0.9951	0.9947	0.9944	0.9941	0.9937	0.9934	0.9930	0.9926	40	0.9922	0.9919	0.9915	0.9911	0.9907	0.9902	0.9898	0.9894	0.9890	0.9885	50	0.9871	0.9867	0.9862	0.9857	0.9852	0.9847	0.9842	0.9837	0.9832	0.9826	60	0.9812	0.9807	0.9802	0.9797	0.9791	0.9786	0.9780	0.9775	0.9769	0.9763	70	0.9753	0.9747	0.9741	0.9735	0.9729	0.9723	0.9717	0.9711	0.9705	0.9698	80	0.9692	0.9685	0.9678	0.9671	0.9664	0.9657	0.9650	0.9643	0.9636	0.9628	90	0.9621	0.9613	0.9605	0.9597	0.9589	0.9581	0.9573	0.9565	0.9556	0.9548
°C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																																																																																																
0	0.9999	0.9999	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998																																																																																																																
10	0.9997	0.9996	0.9995	0.9994	0.9993	0.9991	0.9990	0.9988	0.9986	0.9984																																																																																																																
20	0.9982	0.9980	0.9978	0.9976	0.9973	0.9971	0.9968	0.9965	0.9963	0.9960																																																																																																																
30	0.9957	0.9954	0.9951	0.9947	0.9944	0.9941	0.9937	0.9934	0.9930	0.9926																																																																																																																
40	0.9922	0.9919	0.9915	0.9911	0.9907	0.9902	0.9898	0.9894	0.9890	0.9885																																																																																																																
50	0.9871	0.9867	0.9862	0.9857	0.9852	0.9847	0.9842	0.9837	0.9832	0.9826																																																																																																																
60	0.9812	0.9807	0.9802	0.9797	0.9791	0.9786	0.9780	0.9775	0.9769	0.9763																																																																																																																
70	0.9753	0.9747	0.9741	0.9735	0.9729	0.9723	0.9717	0.9711	0.9705	0.9698																																																																																																																
80	0.9692	0.9685	0.9678	0.9671	0.9664	0.9657	0.9650	0.9643	0.9636	0.9628																																																																																																																
90	0.9621	0.9613	0.9605	0.9597	0.9589	0.9581	0.9573	0.9565	0.9556	0.9548																																																																																																																
REMARKS																																																																																																																										
Signed by: _____																																																																																																																										

NOTE: Method of Test used are latest applicable methods of the ASTM unless otherwise stated.

259

Southern Company Services

the southern electric system

July 7, 1978

James A. Tyson
1017 Daniel Building
Alabama Power Company

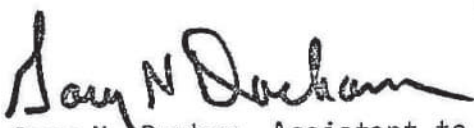
REQUEST FOR SOIL TESTS ON THE RANDOM FILL MATERIAL
SCHERER STEAM PLANT, ASH POND DIKE, GEORGIA POWER COMPANY

Please have the following laboratory tests performed on bag samples which were delivered to the Alabama Power Company Central Soils Laboratory, General Services Complex, Alabaster, Alabama.

1. Atterberg Limits (ASTM D-423 and ASTM D-424)
2. Specific Gravity (ASTM D854)
3. Grain Size Analysis (ASTM D-422)
4. Six point Standard Proctor Density (ASTM D-698-A)
5. Six point Modified Proctor Density (ASTM D-1557-A)
6. Swell test in CBR Mold, 10 lb. Surcharge, 92% Modified Proctor Density
- 2 7. Swell test in CBR Mold, 10 lb. Surcharge, 95% Standard Proctor Density
- 14 8. Direct Shear tests (ASTM D-3080) on each sample molded in the Standard and Modified Density tests, three tests per sample to be run immediately after compaction. Normal stress 1, 2, and 4 ksf.
9. Direct Shear tests (ASTM D-3080) on the two samples molded in CBR Molds for the Swell tests, three tests per sample to be run at completion of Swell tests. Normal stress 1, 2, and 4 ksf.

Please forward invoice for the above testing to

Georgia Power Company
Plant Scherer Site
Attn: Mr. Larry Wood
P. O. Box 56
Juliette, Georgia 31046



Gary N. Durham, Assistant to Manager
Hydro Projects Department

APPROVED: 

for G. B. Dougherty, Manager
Hydro Projects Department

RP/hn

cc: Alabama Power Company
J. D. Jones
N. R. McKinney
Georgia Power Company
Whit Kirkland
Major H. Thompson, Jr.

Southern Company Services
H. D. Burnum
S. H. Lawrence
R. D. Prager

July 7, 1978

From: Central Soils Laboratory
General Services Complex
Alabama Power Company

To: Mr. James A. Tyson

Subject: Random Fill, Ash Pond Dike
Georgia Power Company
Sherer Steam Plant
Macon, Georgia

A bag sample (80 lbs.) of the soil to be used in the Subject area was delivered to the Central Soils Laboratory on June 26, 1978, by Dr. T.A. Carlton, SCS Consultant. The following information was requested and is attached:

1. Atterberg Limits (ASTM D-423 and D-424)
2. Specific Gravity (ASTM D-854)
3. Combined Grain Size Analysis (ASTM D-422)
4. Six Point Standard Proctor Density Test (ASTM D-698-A)
5. Six Point Modified Proctor Density Test (ASTM D-1557-A)
6. Swell Test in CBR Mold at 92% of Modified Proctor Density
7. Swell Test in CBR Mold at 95% of Standard Proctor Density
8. Direct Shear Tests (Q Test) on Each of the 12 Compacted Samples From the Two Compaction Tests. These Tests Were Run on the Sample Immediately After Compaction at the Compaction Moisture Content. Three Shear Tests Were Run on Each Mold Using Normal Loads of 1,2, and 4 KSF. (ASTM D-3080)
9. Direct Shear Tests on Two CBR Mold Samples-One Compacted to 93.8% Modified Proctor Density, the Other Compacted to 95.6% Standard Proctor Density. These Samples Were Soaked in the Molds for 70 Hours With a 10 Pound Surcharge. Three Direct Shear Tests Were Run on Each Sample Using Normal Loads of 1,2, and 4 KSF. (ASTM D-3080)

All of the above tests were run under the direct observation of Dr. T.A. Carlton.

BEARING RATIO TEST

Data Sheet 22

Project SHERER S.P. GEORGIA POWER CO. Job No. 95% STD. COMP.Location of Project ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL Boring No. _____ Sample No. _____Description of Soil REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH _____Tested By RG Date of Testing 6-30-78Compaction Energy: Hammer 5.5 lb No. of Layers 3 Blows/layer 40w at compaction 21.6 % Mold diam. 6.0" Ht. of Soil 4.578 Vol. .07491Wt. wet soil 8.75 Wt. dry soil, W_s 7.20 γ_{wet} 116.81 γ_{dry} 96.06

Swell Data

Starting time and date	Elapsed time	Mold no. <u>2</u> Surcharge <u>10</u> lb		Mold no. _____ Surcharge _____ lb		Mold no. _____ Surcharge _____ lb	
		Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$	Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$	Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$
9:55	0 hr	.700					
	1 hr	.640	1.3				
	2 hr	.637	1.4				
	4 hr	.620	1.7				
	5HR 20M	.606	2.1				
7-3-78 7:18AM	70 HR	.570	2.84				

After Soaking

Mold no.			
Surcharge, lb	10		
Initial wt. wet soil + mold + base plate	17.99		
Final wt. wet soil + mold + base plate	18.44		
Wt. of mold + base plate	9.24		
Initial wt. of wet soil, W_i	8.75		
Wt. of water absorbed, W_w	0.49		
% water absorbed = W_w/W_i	6.4%		

FINAL MOISTURE=28.33

FINAL VOL.=.0770

FINAL γ_m =120.0 PCF

INITIAL WT. WTR.=1.55

FINAL γ_d =93.51
$$\begin{array}{r} +0.49 \\ \hline 2.04 \end{array}$$

95 542
BEARING RATIO TEST

52
Data Sheet 22

Project Georgia Power Job No. _____

Location of Project Sherer Plant Boring No. _____ Sample No. 2

Description of Soil _____

Tested By _____ Date of Testing 6-30-78

Compaction Energy: Hammer 5.5 lb No. of Layers 3 Blows/layer 40

w at compaction 21.6 % Mold diam. 6" Ht. of Soil 4.572 Vol. .07491

Wt. wet soil 8.75 Wt. dry soil, W_s 7.20 γ_{wet} 116.81 γ_{dry} 96.06

Swell Data

Starting time and date	Elapsed time	Mold no. <u>2</u> Surcharge <u>10</u> lb		Mold no. _____ Surcharge _____ lb		Mold no. _____ Surcharge _____ lb	
		Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$	Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$	Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$
9:55	0 hr	500					
	1 hr	640	1.3				
	2 hr	632	1.4				
	4 hr	620	1.7				
	5 Hr. 20 Min.	606	2.1				
7-3-78 7:18 PM	70	570	2.84				

After Soaking

Mold no.			
Surcharge, lb	<u>10</u>		
Initial wt. wet soil + mold + base plate	<u>17.99</u>		
Final wt. wet soil + mold + base plate	<u>18.44</u>		
Wt. of mold + base plate	<u>9.24</u>		
Initial wt. of wet soil, W_i	<u>8.75</u>		
Wt. of water absorbed, W_w	<u>0.49</u>		
% water absorbed = W_w/W_s	<u>6.4%</u>		

Final Moisture 28.33

Final γ_m = 120.0 pcf

Final γ_b = 93.51

Final Vol. .0770

Initial wgt water = 1.55 lb
+ 0.49
2.04

Standard

$$\text{Swell} = .130 = 2.8\% \text{ Swell}$$

$$H = 4.708$$

$$D = 6''$$

$$\text{Area} = 28.2744$$

$$Vol = 0.0770$$

$$\text{orig vol. } 0.07491$$

5.5 d

Orig. Dry unit wt. = 96.1
After Swell

93.45

95.6% comp.

93% comp.

Modified

$$\text{Swell} = .1311 = 6.8\% \text{ Swell}$$

$$H = 4.889$$

$$D = 6'' =$$

$$\text{Area } 28.2744 \text{ sq. in.}$$

$$Vol = .0800$$

Orig. Dry unit wt. = 104.7

After Swell = 98.00

93.8% comp.

87.9% comp.

Co. Power Co.
C.B.R. Molds

6-29-78

Diam. = 6"

Volume = .07491 cu. ft.

Height 4.578

Mold #1 Weight = 9.21 #

Mold #2 Weight = 9.24 #

Moisture Samples

Tare #	47	1434	53	1396
Wet wt.	89.41		92.50	
Dry wt.	80.40	66.06	82.98	69.02
	9.01		9.52	
% Moist.	13.6			13.8

Mold.
M.D. = 111.6
O.M. = 14.0

288.5
250.5

Mold #1

After Soak - 19.10

$$92\% = 102.7 \times 1.160 = 119.1 \times .07491 = 8.92 + 9.21 = 18.13 \quad (18.31)$$

$$10.00 + 13.7 = 8.795 \times 1.160 = 10.202 - 10.00 = .202 \times 453.6 = 91.6$$

Std.

M.D. 100.5
O.M. 21.6

370.6
305.8

Mold #2

After Soak 18.44

$$95\% = 95.5 \times 1.216 = 116.1 \times .07491 = 8.70 + 9.24 = 17.94 \quad (17.99)$$

$$10.00 + 13.7 = 8.795 \times 1.216 = 10.695 - 10.00 = .695 \times 453.6 = 315.3$$

Co. Power Co.

6-30-78

Standard Compaction Test

Points at 95% Comp. on Dry & Wet
Side of Curve.

Dry Side = 18.1% moist.

3810

300.0

13.1

265.3

34.7

$$5 \# \text{ at } 13.7\% = 4.398 \times 1.181 = 5.194 - 5.00 = .194 \times 453.6 = 88.0 \text{ ml}$$

Avg. of Direct Shear Samples = 17.7%

Wet Side = 26.3

3886.6

300.0

25.7%

238.6

11.4

$$5.00 \# \text{ at } 13.7\% = 4.398 \times 1.263 = 5.555 - 5.00 = .555 \times 453.6 = 251.7 \text{ ml}$$

Georgia Power Co.

6-27-78

Net. Moisture Content

15.2 - 15.2

Mod. Proctor orig. moist. 9.8

Std. Proctor " " 10.5

No. 1 Air Dry Sample for Modified Proctor

5 - 5 Pound Packages at 9.0%

$$5.00 \text{ at } 9.0\% = 4.587 \times 17.0 = 5.367 - 5.00 = .367 \times 453.6 = 166.5$$

2	11	41.6	Mod	Standard
4	13	83.2	✓	
6	15	124.8	✓	

8% =	17	166.5	✓	✓
------	----	-------	---	---

10	19	208.0	✓	✓
----	----	-------	---	---

12	21	249.6		✓
----	----	-------	--	---

14	23	291.3		✓
----	----	-------	--	---

BEARING RATIO TEST

Data Sheet 22

Project PLANT SHERER GEORGIA POWER CO. Job No. 92% MODIFIED COMPACTIONLocation of Project ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FIL Boring No. Sample No. 1Description of Soil REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH
6-30-78Tested By RAH, RG Date of Testing 7-3-78Compaction Energy: Hammer 10 lb No. of Layers 5 Blows/layer 35w at compaction 16.0 % Mold diam. 6" Ht. of Soil 4.578 Vol. .07491Wt. wet soil 9.10 Wt. dry soil, W_r 7.84 γ_{wet} 121.48 γ_{dry} 104.72

Swell Data

Starting time and date	Elapsed time	Mold no. <u>1</u> Surcharge <u>10</u> lb		Mold no. <u> </u> Surcharge <u> </u> lb		Mold no. <u> </u> Surcharge <u> </u> lb	
		Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$	Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$	Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$
9:55	0 hr	.600					
	1 hr	.652	1.14				
	2 hr	.730	2.84				
	4 hr	.785	4.04				
	5 HR 20 M	.828	4.98				
-3-78 7:18 AM	70 HR	.911	6.79				

After Soaking

Mold no.			
Surcharge, lb	10		
Initial wt. wet soil + mold + base plate	18.31		
Final wt. wet soil + mold + base plate	19.10		
Wt. of mold + base plate	9.21		
Initial wt. of wet soil, W_i	9.10		
Wt. of water absorbed, W_w	0.79		
% water absorbed = W_w/W_i	9.9%		

FINAL MOIST. = 26.15

FINAL γ_m = 123.70FINAL γ_d = 98.06 PCF

FINAL VOLUME = .0800

INITIAL WEIGHT OF WTR. = 1.26

ABSORBED = .79

FINAL = 2.05#

92 Mod
BEARING RATIO TEST

Data Sheet 22

Project Georgia Power Co Job No. _____

Location of Project Sherer Plant Boring No. _____ Sample No. 1

Description of Soil _____

Tested By _____ Date of Testing 6-30-78
7-3-78

Compaction Energy: Hammer 10 lb No. of Layers 5 Blows/layer 35

w at compaction 16.0 % Mold diam. 6 Ht. of Soil 4.578 Vol. .87491

Wt. wet soil 9.10^g Wt. dry soil, W_s 7.84 γ_{wet} 121.48 γ_{dry} 104.72

Swell Data

Starting time and date	Elapsed time	Mold no. <u>1</u> Surcharge <u>10</u> lb		Mold no. _____ Surcharge _____ lb		Mold no. _____ Surcharge _____ lb	
		Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$	Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$	Dial reading $\times 0.001$	$\% = \frac{S}{H}(100)$
<u>Molded at 16.0</u>	0 hr	<u>1.600</u>					
	1 hr	<u>4.52</u>	<u>1.14</u>				
	2 hr	<u>7.30</u>	<u>2.84</u>				
	4 hr	<u>7.85</u>	<u>4.04</u>				
	<u>5 hr 20 min</u>	<u>8.28</u>	<u>4.98</u>				
<u>7-3-78 7:18 A.M.</u>	70	<u>9.11</u>	<u>6.79</u>				

After Soaking

Mold no.			
Surcharge, lb	<u>10^g</u>		
Initial wt. wet soil + mold + base plate	<u>18.31</u>		
Final wt. wet soil + mold + base plate	<u>19.10</u>		
Wt. of mold + base plate	<u>9.21</u>		
Initial wt. of wet soil, W_i	<u>9.10</u>		
Wt. of water absorbed, W_w	<u>0.79^g</u>		
% water absorbed = W_w/W_i	<u>9.99</u>		

Final Moisture = 26.15
Final γ_{wet} : 123.70
Final γ_d : 98.06 pcf

Final Vol = 1.0800
Initial wet weight = 1.26^g
Absorbed = .79
Final = 2.05^g

DATE &
SOURCE

July 6
Thurs

Cover Ltr for lab Report:

July 6, 1978

From: Soils Laboratory

General Services Complex

Alabama Power Co

To: J A Tyson

Subject: Random Fill, Ash Pond Dike

Georgia Power Company

Shreve Steam Plant

Macon, Georgia

A bag sample (80 lbs) of the soil to be used in the Subject area was delivered to the Soils Laboratory on June 26, 1978, by Dr. T. A. Carlton, SCS Consultant. The following information was requested and is attached, ~~to this~~

1. Atterberg Limits (ASTM D-423 and D-424)
2. Specific Gravity (ASTM D-854)
3. Combined Grain Size Analysis (ASTM D-422)
4. Six Point Standard Proctor Density Test (ASTM D-698-A)
5. Six Point Modified Proctor Density Test (ASTM D1557-A)
6. Swell test in C.B.R. Mold at 92%^{0.1} Modified Proctor Density
7. Swell test in C.B.R. Mold at 95% Standard Proctor Density
8. Direct shear test (Q test) on each of the 12 Compacted Samples from the two Compaction tests.

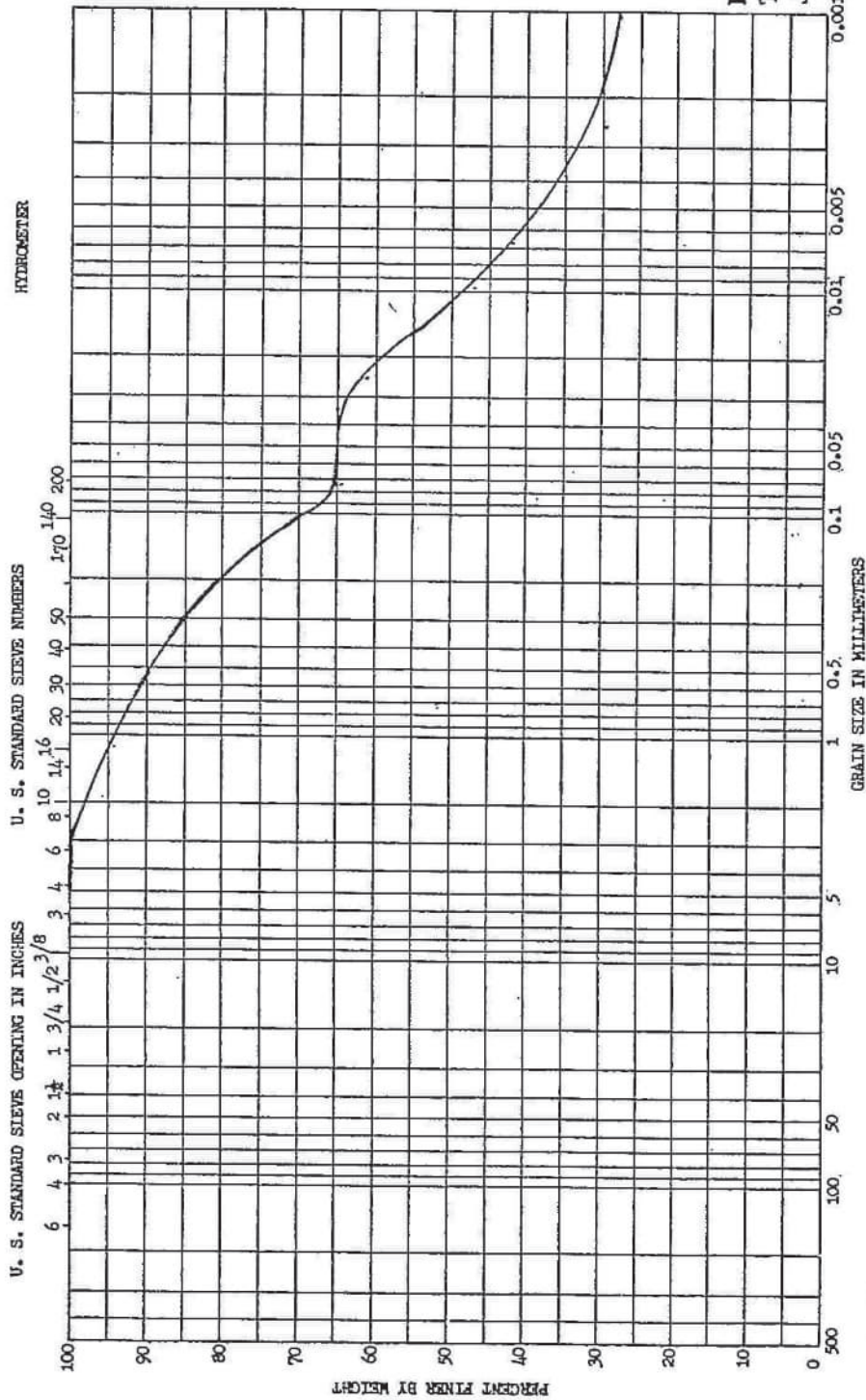
These tests were run on the samples immediately after compaction at the Compaction Moisture Content. Three shear tests were run on each mold using normal loads of 1, 2, and 4 K.S.F. (ASTM D-3080).

DATE & SOURCE	
	<p>9. Direct shear tests on two CBR Mold Samples - one Compacted ^{to} 93.8% Modified Proctor Density, the other Compacted to 95.6% Standard Proctor Density. These Samples were soaked in the Molds for 70 hours with a 10 lb surcharge. Three direct shear tests were run on each Sample using normal loads of 1, 2 and 4 K.S.F. (ASTM D-3080)</p>
	<p>All of the above tests were run under the direct observation of Dr. Carlton.</p>

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

REPORT NO.

PROJECT GEORGIA POWER LOCATION, SHERER S.P. BORING NO. DATE 7-6-78
ASH POND DIKE
 DEPTH ELEVATION RANDOM FILL LAB APCO CENTRAL TEST BY RG, HB, ML, RAH CHECKED BY JBF
 SOIL DESCRIPTION REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT SOIL CLASS MH USC SYSTEM



ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
CENTRAL SOILS LABORATORY
COMPACTION DATA

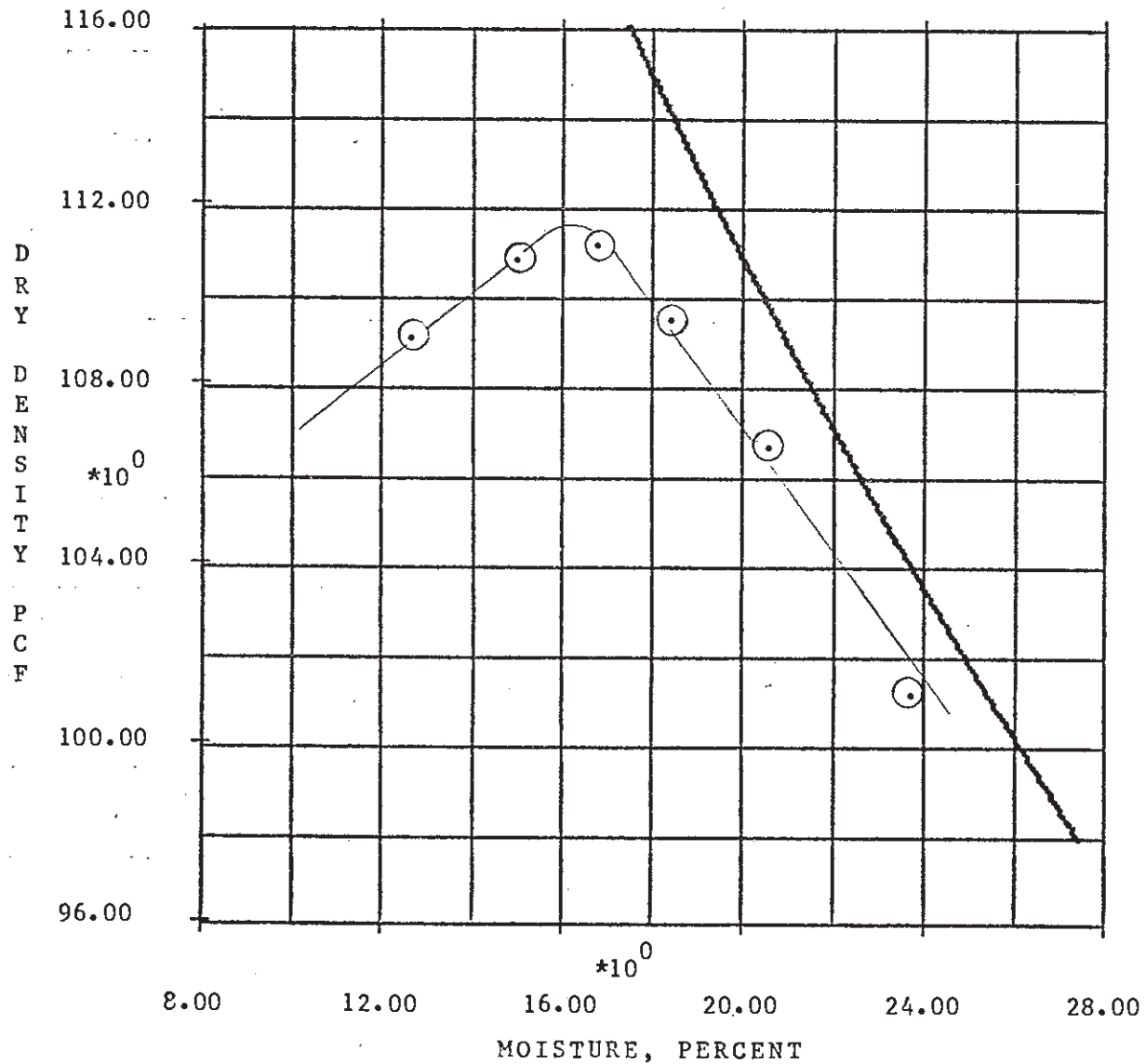
PROJECT SHERER S.P. GEORGIA POWER DATE 7-6-78
SAMPLE NO. 1 SOIL DESCRIPTION REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY S:
SPECIFIC GRAVITY 2.75 SOIL CLASS-U.S.C. SYSTEM MH
LOCATION ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL TYPE TEST D-1557

SUMMARY OF PLOTTING DATA

POINT NO.	MOISTURE %	DRY DENSITY PCF
1	12.7	108.9
2	15.0	110.8
3	16.8	111.2
4	18.4	109.3
5	20.6	106.5
6	23.8	101.0

OPT. MOISTURE= 16.2
MAX. DENSITY = 111.5

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978



```
*DONE
SYSTEM ?FORT N
*AUTO
*320 2045.5,300.0,6,2.75
*330 3901.0,266.3
*340 3972.0,260.9
*350 4009.0,256.8
*360 4003.5,253.3
*370 3987.5,0_248.7
*380 3935.0,242.4
*390
*SAVE GP2
DATA SAVED-GP2
*LIST
```

```
320 2045.5,300.0,6,2.75
330 3901.0,266.3
340 3972.0,260.9
350 4009.0,256.8
360 4003.5,253.3
370 3987.5,248.7
380 3935.0,242.4
```

```
*RUN COMPAC; SSLIB/AJPLOT,R #GP2 "05"
```


ALABAMA POWER COMPANY SOIL COMPACTION TEST DATA SHEET

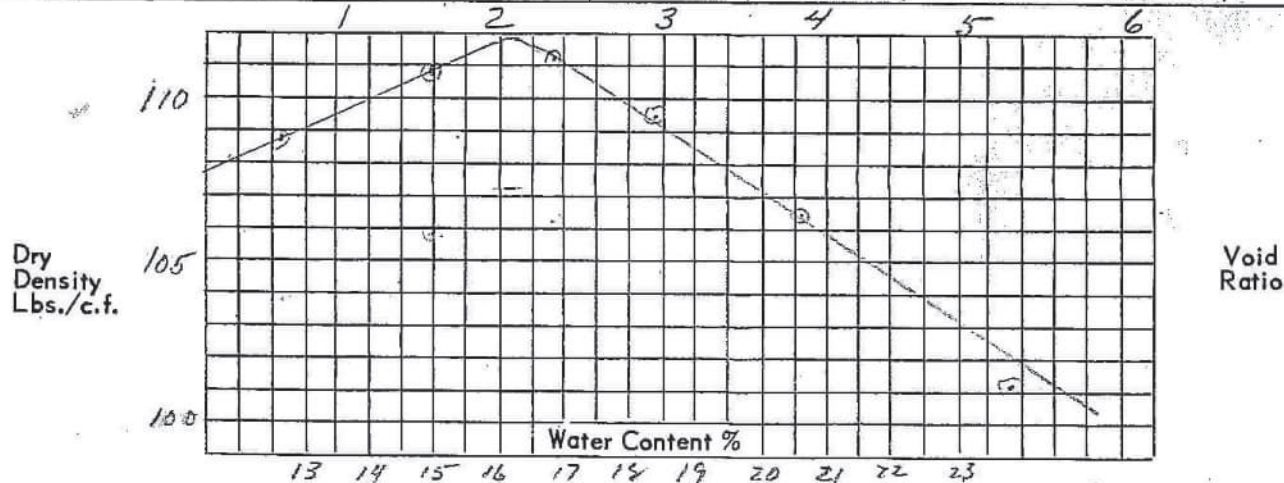
PROJECT Georgia Power Co. LABORATORY Central Lab DATE 6-27-78Sample No. # 1 Soil Description Red Clay Sp. Gr. _____Type Test D.1557 Soil Class - U.S.C. System _____

Obtained from Location _____

Placed in Location _____

Mold Diameter 4.0 Mold Height 4.58 Mold Volume 1/30 Cuft Number Layers 5Tamper Weight 10.0 Drop Height 18" Number of Blows per Layer 25 103.22

DETERMINATION NO.		(5) 1 ✓	(4) 2 ✓	(2) 3 ✓	(1) 4 ✓	(3) 5	(6) 6 ✓	7
DENSITY	Wet Wt. Sample + Mold (Lbs.)	3901.0	3972.0	4009.0	4003.5	3987.5	3935.0	30
	Wt. Mold (Lbs.)	2045.5						
	Wet Wt. Sample (Lbs.)	4.09	4.25	1.33	4.32	4.28	4.17	
	Wet Unit Wt. Lbs./c.f.	122.7	127.5	129.9	129.6	128.4	125.1	
	Dry Unit Wt. Lbs./c.f.	108.9	110.9	111.2	109.5	106.5	101.1	
	Void Ratio							
WATER CONTENT	Wet Wt. Sample + Con. (gm.)	-		300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	
	Dry Wt. Sample + Con. (gm.)	266.3	260.9	258.8	253.3	248.7	242.4	
	Wt. Water (gm.)				46.7			
	Wt. Con. (gm.)							
	Dry Wt. Soil (gm.)							
	Moisture Content %	12.7	15.0	16.8	18.4	20.6	23.8	22

Opt. Moist. % 16.2 Max. Density Lbs./c.f. 111.6 Tested ML-RAH Checked RAH

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
CENTRAL SOILS LABORATORY
COMPACTION DATA

PROJECT SHERER S.P. GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE 7-6-78

SAMPLE NO. 1 SOIL DESCRIPTION REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SI

SPECIFIC GRAVITY 2.75 SOIL CLASS-U.S.C. SYSTEM MH

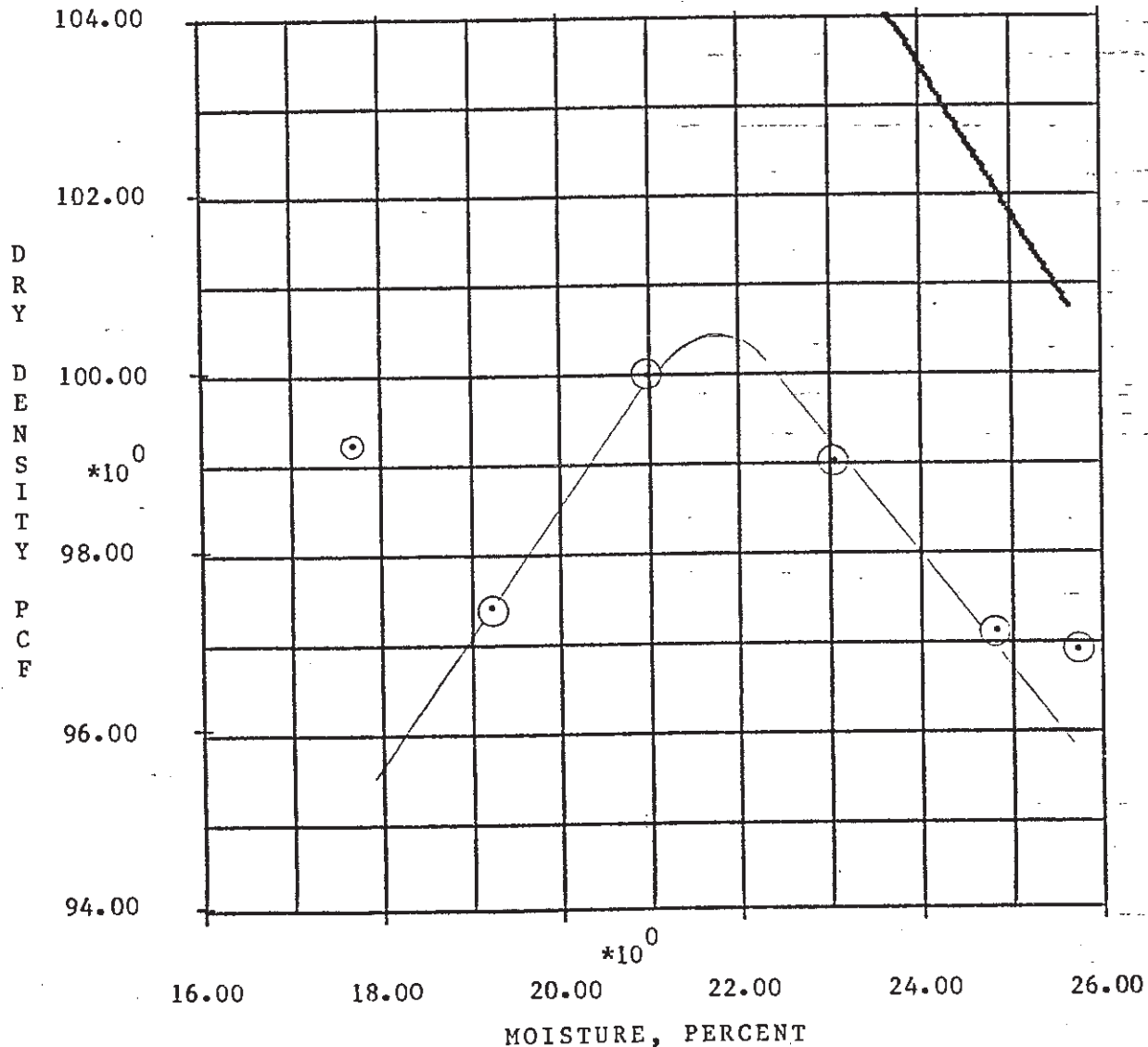
LOCATION ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL TYPE TEST D-698 "C"

SUMMARY OF PLOTTING DATA

POINT NO.	MOISTURE %	DRY DENSITY PCF
1	17.7	99.2
2	19.2	97.3
3	21.0	100.0
4	23.1	99.0
5	24.8	97.1
6	25.7	96.8

OPT. MOISTURE=21.7
MAX. DENSITY = 100.4

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978



DONE
SYSTEM ?FORT N
*AUTO
*250 2045.5,300.0,6,2.75
*260 3810.0,254.9
*270 3800.5,251.6
*280 3875.5,247.9
*290 3887.0,243.8
*300 3877.5,240.3
*310 3886.0,238.6
*320
*SAVE GP1
DATA SAVED-GP1
*RUN COMPAC; SSLIB/AS_JPLOT,R #GP1 "05"

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY

SOIL COMPACTION TEST DATA SHEET

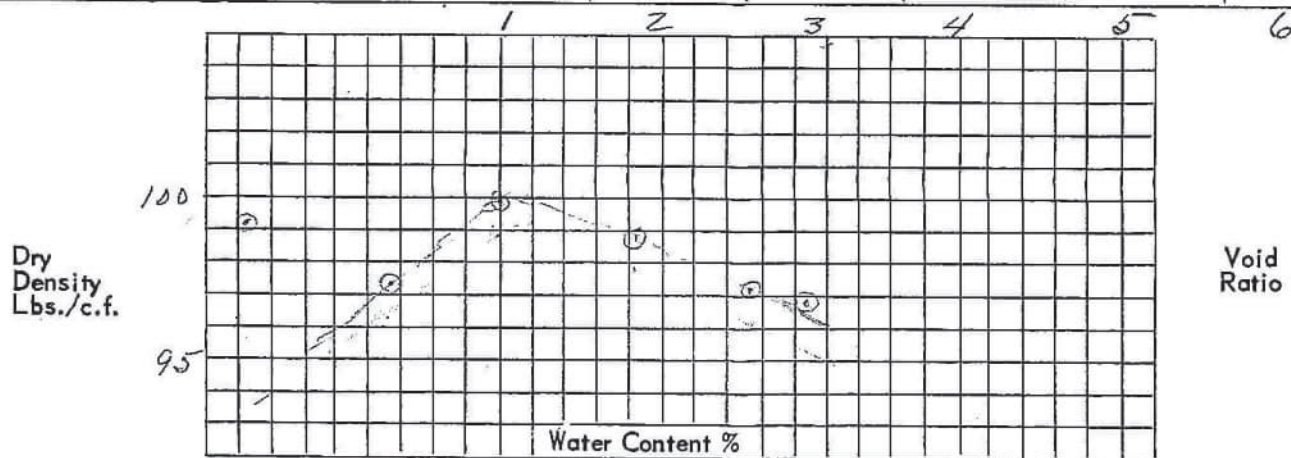
PROJECT Highway LABORATORY 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 DATE 2-18-78Sample No. 1 Soil Description _____ Sp. Gr. 2.75Type Test D 698 "C" Soil Class - U.S.C. System _____

Obtained from Location _____

Placed in Location _____

Mold Diameter 4.0 Mold Height 4.52 Mold Volume 30 Cu. In. Number Layers 3Tamp Weight 5.5 Drop Height 12" Number of Blows per Layer 25

DETERMINATION NO.		1	(2) 2 ✓	(2) 3 ✓	(1) 4 ✓	(3) 5	(4) 6 ✓	(6) 7
DENSITY	Wet Wt. Sample + Mold (Lbs.)		3810.0	3800.5	3875.5	3887.0	3877.5	3846
	Wt. Mold (Lbs.)	2045.5	2	(3) 2045.5				
	Wet Wt. Sample (Lbs.)		3.89	3.87	4.03	4.06	4.04	4.06
	Wet Unit Wt. Lbs./c.f.		116.7	116.1	120.9	121.8	121.2	121.8
	Dry Unit Wt. Lbs./c.f.		99.2	97.3	99.9	98.9	97.1	96.9
	Void Ratio							
WATER CONTENT	Wet Wt. Sample + Can. (gm.)	300.0	300.0					300.0
	Dry Wt. Sample + Can. (gm.)		254.9	251.6	247.9	243.8	246.3	238.6
	Wt. Water (gm.)							61.4
	Wt. Can (gm.)							
	Dry Wt. Soil (gm.)							
	Moisture Content %		17.7	19.3	21.0	23.1	24.8	26.7

Opt. Moist. % 21.5 Max. Density Lbs./c.f. 100.1 Tested RAH-MC Checked RAH

DATE <u>6-29-78</u> PROJECT <u>Gr. Power</u> MATERIAL _____	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY LABORATORY AGGREGATE PHYSICAL TESTS	TITLE FROM: _____ MATERIAL _____ LAB. NO. <u>1</u> TESTED BY <u>KAH</u>																																																																																																																									
To be used for _____																																																																																																																											
SPECIFICATIONS																																																																																																																											
Specific Gravity & Absorption of Coarse Aggregate (WEIGHT IN GRAMS) WL Sample Cont. in Air _____ WL of Container _____ WL Sample* in Air (B) _____ WL Sample** & Cont. in Water _____ WL Container in Water _____ WL Sample** in Water (C) _____ WL Oven Dry Sample (A) _____ *Saturated Surface Dry **Saturated	Specific Gravity & Absorption of Fine Aggregate (WEIGHT IN GRAMS) Bottle NO. <u>1</u> Wt. Bottle + water + soil W_1 in g <u>722.15</u> Temperature in °C <u>25°</u> Wt. Bottle + water W_2 in g <u>679.59</u> Wt. Soil W_3 in g oven dry <u>66.70</u> Specific Gravity of water at T, Gr. <u>0.9971</u> Wt. Sample, Sat. Surface Dry B _____ $G_s = \frac{G_r W_s}{W_s - W_1 + W_2}$	#45 88.96 80.60 13.90																																																																																																																									
Specific Gravity: Bulk = $\frac{A}{B-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ Bulk = $\frac{B}{B-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ (S. S. D.) Apparent = $\frac{A}{A-C} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ Absorption - Percent: $\frac{B-A}{A} \times 100 = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad \%$ Unit Weight: (WL in Lbs.) Loose Compact* WL Sample + Container _____ WL Container _____ WL Sample (E) _____ Vol. of Container (F) _____ Unit WL $\frac{E}{F}$ _____ Pounds per cu. ft. Percent Voids = $100 - \frac{\text{Unit WL} \times 100}{62.4 \times \text{Sp. Gr.}}$ Loose = $100 - \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad \%$ Compact* = $100 - \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad \%$ *Rodded <input type="checkbox"/> or Jigged <input type="checkbox"/>	Specific Gravity: Bulk = $\frac{G_r W_s A}{W_s - W_1 + W_2} = \left(\frac{66.506}{24.14} \right) = 2.75$ Bulk = $\frac{G_r W_s B}{W_s - W_1 + W_2} = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) = \quad$ (S.S.D.) Apparent = _____ Absorption = $\frac{B-A}{A} \times 100 = \left(\frac{\quad}{\quad} \right) \times 100 = \quad \%$																																																																																																																										
TABLE A-4. SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF WATER* <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: small;"> <tr> <th>°C</th><th>0</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9999</td><td>1.0000</td><td>1.0000</td><td>1.0000</td><td>1.0000</td><td>1.0000</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9998</td></tr> <tr> <td>10</td><td>0.9997</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9997</td></tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>0.9993</td><td>0.9994</td><td>0.9995</td><td>0.9996</td><td>0.9997</td><td>0.9998</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9999</td><td>0.9998</td></tr> <tr> <td>30</td><td>0.9988</td><td>0.9989</td><td>0.9990</td><td>0.9991</td><td>0.9992</td><td>0.9993</td><td>0.9994</td><td>0.9995</td><td>0.9996</td><td>0.9997</td></tr> <tr> <td>40</td><td>0.9982</td><td>0.9983</td><td>0.9984</td><td>0.9985</td><td>0.9986</td><td>0.9987</td><td>0.9988</td><td>0.9989</td><td>0.9990</td><td>0.9991</td></tr> <tr> <td>50</td><td>0.9975</td><td>0.9976</td><td>0.9977</td><td>0.9978</td><td>0.9979</td><td>0.9980</td><td>0.9981</td><td>0.9982</td><td>0.9983</td><td>0.9984</td></tr> <tr> <td>60</td><td>0.9967</td><td>0.9968</td><td>0.9969</td><td>0.9970</td><td>0.9971</td><td>0.9972</td><td>0.9973</td><td>0.9974</td><td>0.9975</td><td>0.9976</td></tr> <tr> <td>70</td><td>0.9958</td><td>0.9959</td><td>0.9960</td><td>0.9961</td><td>0.9962</td><td>0.9963</td><td>0.9964</td><td>0.9965</td><td>0.9966</td><td>0.9967</td></tr> <tr> <td>80</td><td>0.9948</td><td>0.9949</td><td>0.9950</td><td>0.9951</td><td>0.9952</td><td>0.9953</td><td>0.9954</td><td>0.9955</td><td>0.9956</td><td>0.9957</td></tr> <tr> <td>90</td><td>0.9937</td><td>0.9938</td><td>0.9939</td><td>0.9940</td><td>0.9941</td><td>0.9942</td><td>0.9943</td><td>0.9944</td><td>0.9945</td><td>0.9946</td></tr> </table>			°C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0.9998	0.9999	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998	10	0.9997	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9997	20	0.9993	0.9994	0.9995	0.9996	0.9997	0.9998	0.9999	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998	30	0.9988	0.9989	0.9990	0.9991	0.9992	0.9993	0.9994	0.9995	0.9996	0.9997	40	0.9982	0.9983	0.9984	0.9985	0.9986	0.9987	0.9988	0.9989	0.9990	0.9991	50	0.9975	0.9976	0.9977	0.9978	0.9979	0.9980	0.9981	0.9982	0.9983	0.9984	60	0.9967	0.9968	0.9969	0.9970	0.9971	0.9972	0.9973	0.9974	0.9975	0.9976	70	0.9958	0.9959	0.9960	0.9961	0.9962	0.9963	0.9964	0.9965	0.9966	0.9967	80	0.9948	0.9949	0.9950	0.9951	0.9952	0.9953	0.9954	0.9955	0.9956	0.9957	90	0.9937	0.9938	0.9939	0.9940	0.9941	0.9942	0.9943	0.9944	0.9945	0.9946
°C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																																																																																																	
0	0.9998	0.9999	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998																																																																																																																	
10	0.9997	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9998	0.9997																																																																																																																	
20	0.9993	0.9994	0.9995	0.9996	0.9997	0.9998	0.9999	0.9999	0.9999	0.9998																																																																																																																	
30	0.9988	0.9989	0.9990	0.9991	0.9992	0.9993	0.9994	0.9995	0.9996	0.9997																																																																																																																	
40	0.9982	0.9983	0.9984	0.9985	0.9986	0.9987	0.9988	0.9989	0.9990	0.9991																																																																																																																	
50	0.9975	0.9976	0.9977	0.9978	0.9979	0.9980	0.9981	0.9982	0.9983	0.9984																																																																																																																	
60	0.9967	0.9968	0.9969	0.9970	0.9971	0.9972	0.9973	0.9974	0.9975	0.9976																																																																																																																	
70	0.9958	0.9959	0.9960	0.9961	0.9962	0.9963	0.9964	0.9965	0.9966	0.9967																																																																																																																	
80	0.9948	0.9949	0.9950	0.9951	0.9952	0.9953	0.9954	0.9955	0.9956	0.9957																																																																																																																	
90	0.9937	0.9938	0.9939	0.9940	0.9941	0.9942	0.9943	0.9944	0.9945	0.9946																																																																																																																	
* Also the density or unit weight of water in grams per milliliter. From International Critical Tables, Vol. III, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1928. 347																																																																																																																											
REMARKS																																																																																																																											
Signed by: _____																																																																																																																											

NOTE: Method of Test used are latest applicable methods of the ASTM unless otherwise stated.

HYDROMETER TEST DATA SHEET

PROJECT Georgia Power LABORATORY _____ DATE _____SAMPLE NO. #1 SOIL DESCRIPTION Reddish-Brown
Micaceous Sandy Clayey Silt (MH)TESTED BY JBF & HB CHECKED BY _____WT. AIR DRY SAMPLE 64.22 MOISTURE 5.0 % CORR. WT. OF SOIL 61.16

Dispersing Agent:

Kind Used _____

Amount _____

Hydrometer No. _____

Absolute Specific Gravity (G) _____

Starting Time 9:34

% Moisture
 WW 83.96
 DW 80.60
 W_m 3.36

TARE #45
15.70
66.70

%M = 5.0 %

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature Correction, ΔR	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Per Cent Soil in Suspension (P)	Temperature, °	Grain Diameter, mm	Correction Coefficients			Corrected Grain Diameter, mm	Per Cent of Total Sample < C.G.D.
								Elev., K _L	G., K _G	Vis., K _v		
	0.5						.111					
9:35	1.0	44.5	-3.0	41.5	61.9		.078				0.348	65.0
36	2.0	42.5	-3.0	39.5	64.6		.055				0.296	61.9
39	5.0	38.0	-3.0	35.0	57.2		.035				163	54.8
49	15.0	33.0	-3.0	30.0	49.1		.020				93	47.0
10:04	30.0	30.0	-3.0	27.0	44.1		.014				69	42.2
10:34	60.0	27.5	-3.0	24.5	40.1		.010				49	38.4
1:44	250	23.0	-4.0	19.0	31.1		.005				26	29.8
	1440	19.0	-4.0	15.0	24.5		.002				10.3	23.5

TDAPC-1112.1

REMARKS:

#4 - 0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 100.0

#8 - 3.3 - 0.3 - 99.7

#10 - 4.7 - 4.2 - 95.8

#16 - .7 - .1 - 98.9 - 94.7

#30 - 2.9 - 4.7 - 95.3 - 91.3

#50 - 6.8 - 11.1 - 88.9 - 85.2

#100 - 12.9 - 21.1 - 78.9 - 75.6

#200 - 19.8 - 32.4 - 67.6 - 64.8

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
ATTERBERG LIMIT WORK SHEET

PROJECT 3A LABORATORY 1 DATE 10-1-77
 SAMPLE NO. 1 SOIL DESCRIPTION Micaceous SANDY CLAYEY SILT (MH)
 LOCATION _____ BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

PLASTIC LIMIT	<u>12</u>	%	
TARE #	<u>9</u>	%M	<u>43.6</u>
Ww	<u>20.02</u>	Dw	<u>18.26</u>
Dw	<u>18.26</u>	Tw	<u>14.22</u>
	<u>1.76</u>		<u>4.04</u>

TARE #	<u>10</u>	%M	<u>41.8</u>
Ww	<u>19.63</u>	Dw	<u>18.04</u>
Dw	<u>18.04</u>	Tw	<u>14.24</u>
	<u>1.59</u>		<u>3.80</u>

TARE # _____ %M _____
Ww _____ Dw _____
Dw _____ Tw _____

LIQUID LIMIT 55 %

NO. BLOWS 14

TARE # 6 %M 61.3

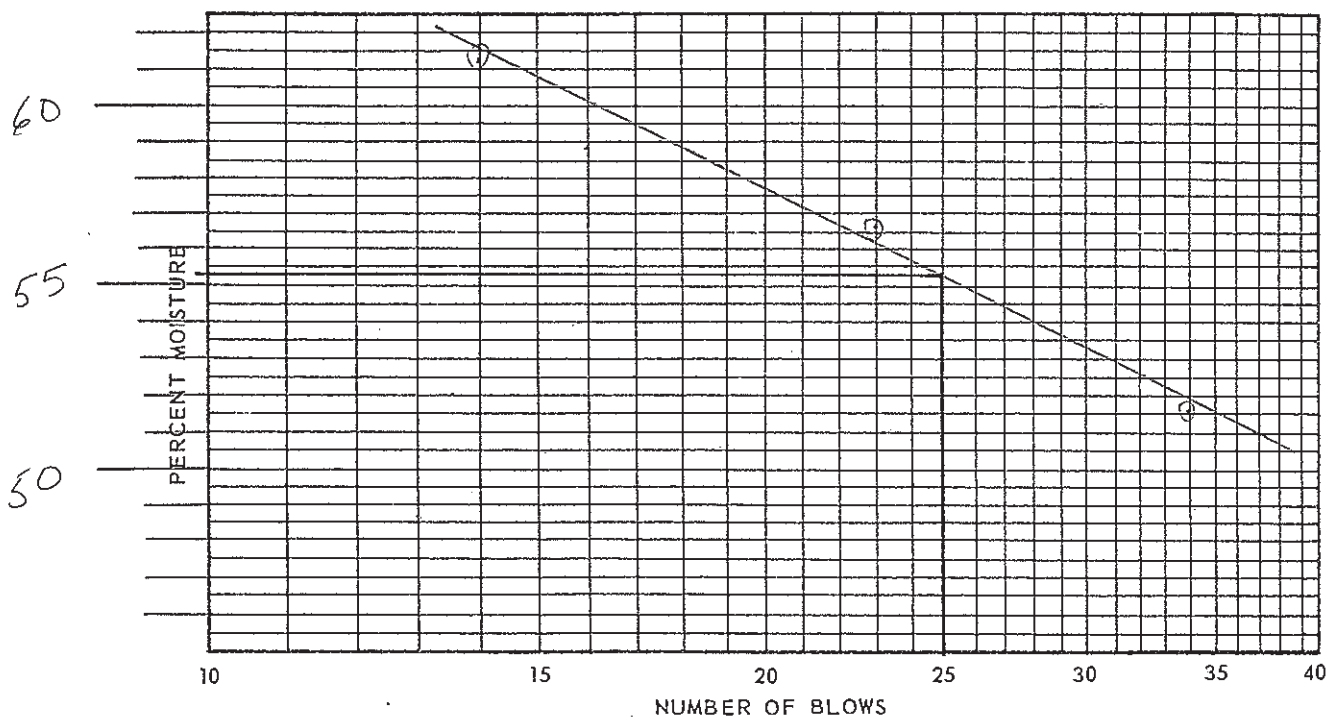
W_w 27.80 D_w 22.71

D_w 22.71 T_w 14.41

5.09 8.30

NO. BLOWS	<u>23</u>	
TARE#	<u>7</u>	%M <u>56.6</u>
Ww	<u>31.14</u>	Dw <u>25.12</u>
Dw	<u>25.12</u>	Tw <u>14.48</u>
	<u>6.02</u>	<u>10.64</u>

NO. BLOWS 34
TARE # 8 %M 51.5
Ww 29.31 Dw 24.22
Dw 24.22 Tw 14.33
5.09 9.89



SHRINKAGE LIMIT _____%

SHRINKAGE MOLD NO. _____ VOLUME _____

Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD EMPTY _____ = T_w
 Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD + WET SOIL _____ = W_w
 Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD + DRY SOIL _____ = D_w

Wt EMPTY _____
 Wt FULL OF Hg _____
 _____ \div 13.6
 $V_w =$ _____ cc

$$\text{SHRINKAGE LIMIT} = \frac{(W_w - D_w) - (V_w - V_d)}{D_w - T_w} \times 100$$

SHRINKAGE PAT VOLUME

Wt DISH FULL _____
Wt DISH FULL - VOL PAT _____

$$S. L. = \frac{(\quad) - (\quad)}{\quad} \times 100$$
$$V_d = \frac{\text{.....}}{\text{.....}} \div 13.6 \text{ cc}$$

REMARKS:

TESTED BY TBF CHECKED BY TBF

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
ATTERBERG LIMIT WORK SHEET

PROJECT Georgia Power LABORATORY 1-2-78 DATE 6-20-78
 SAMPLE NO. 1 SOIL DESCRIPTION _____
 LOCATION _____ BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

PLASTIC LIMIT 19 %

TARE# _____ %M 22.6
 Ww 16.36 Dw 18.28
 Dw 15.88 Tw 14.41
.48 1.47

(32)
 TARE# 5 %M 22.6
 Ww 15.76 Dw 18.28
 Dw 15.32 Tw 14.41
.44 1.31

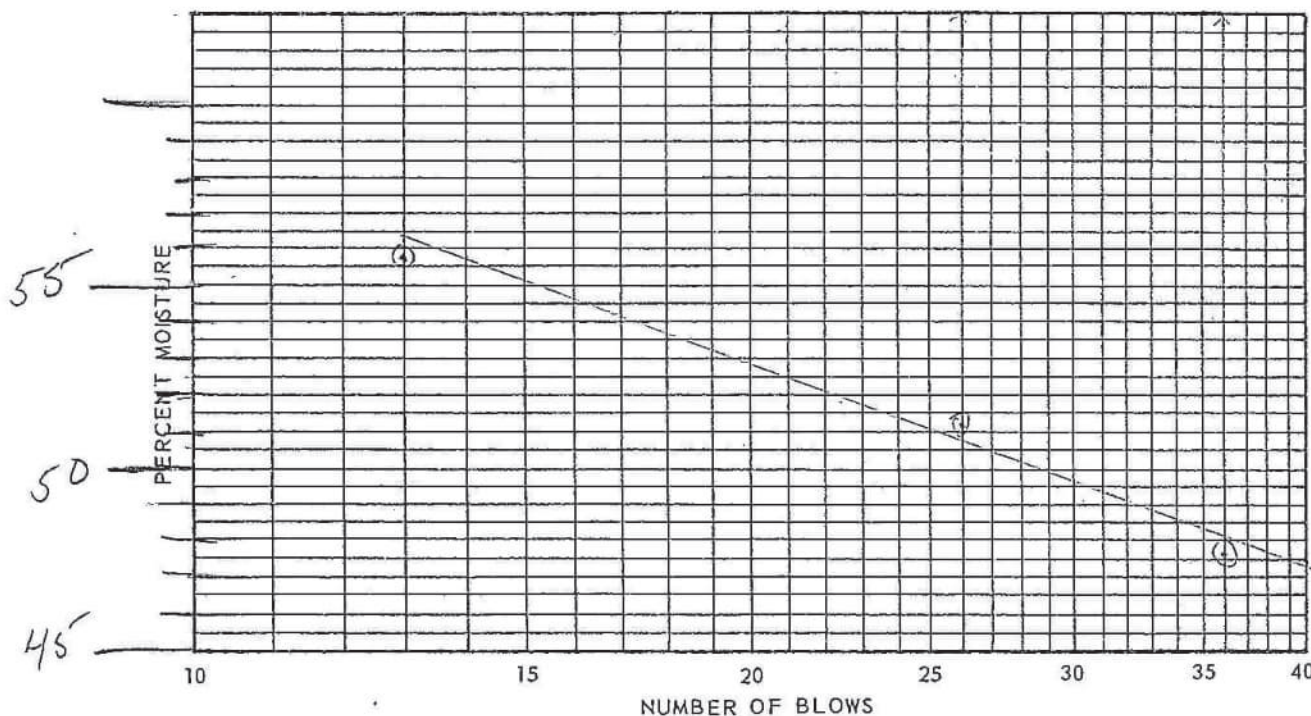
TARE# _____ %M _____
 Ww _____ Dw _____
 Dw _____ Tw _____

LIQUID LIMIT 51 %

NO. BLOWS 13
 TARE# 2 %M 55.7
 Ww 28.26 Dw 23.31
 Dw 22.31 Tw 14.43
4.95 2.82

NO. BLOWS 26
 TARE# 13 %M 51.8
 Ww 25.06 Dw 21.45
 Dw 21.45 Tw 14.40
3.61 7.05

NO. BLOWS 36
 TARE# 11 %M 47.6
 Ww 27.34 Dw 23.13
 Dw 23.13 Tw 14.30
4.21 3.83



SHRINKAGE LIMIT _____ %

SHRINKAGE MOLD NO. _____ VOLUME

Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD EMPTY _____ = Tw
 Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD + WET SOIL _____ = Ww
 Wt SHRINKAGE MOLD + DRY SOIL _____ = Dw

Wt EMPTY _____
 Wt FULL OF Hg _____
 _____ ÷ 13.6
 Vw = _____ cc

SHRINKAGE LIMIT = $\frac{(Ww - Dw) - (Vw - Vd)}{Dw - Tw} \times 100$

SHRINKAGE PAT VOLUME

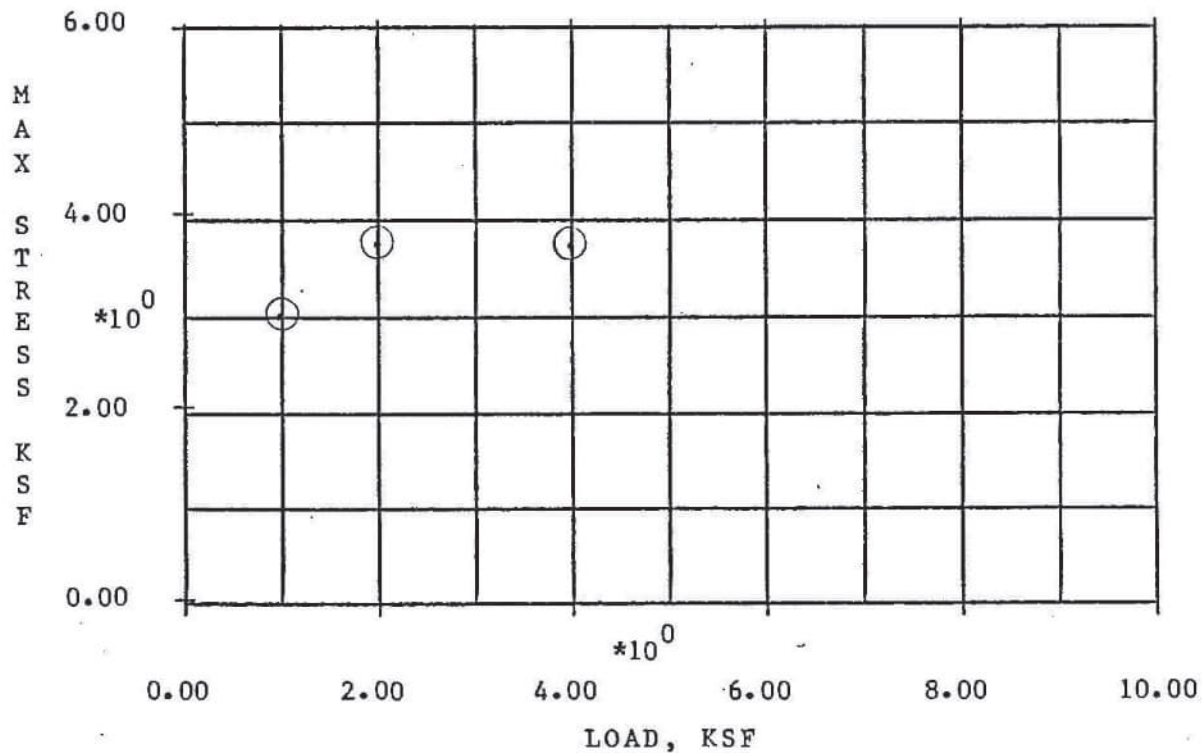
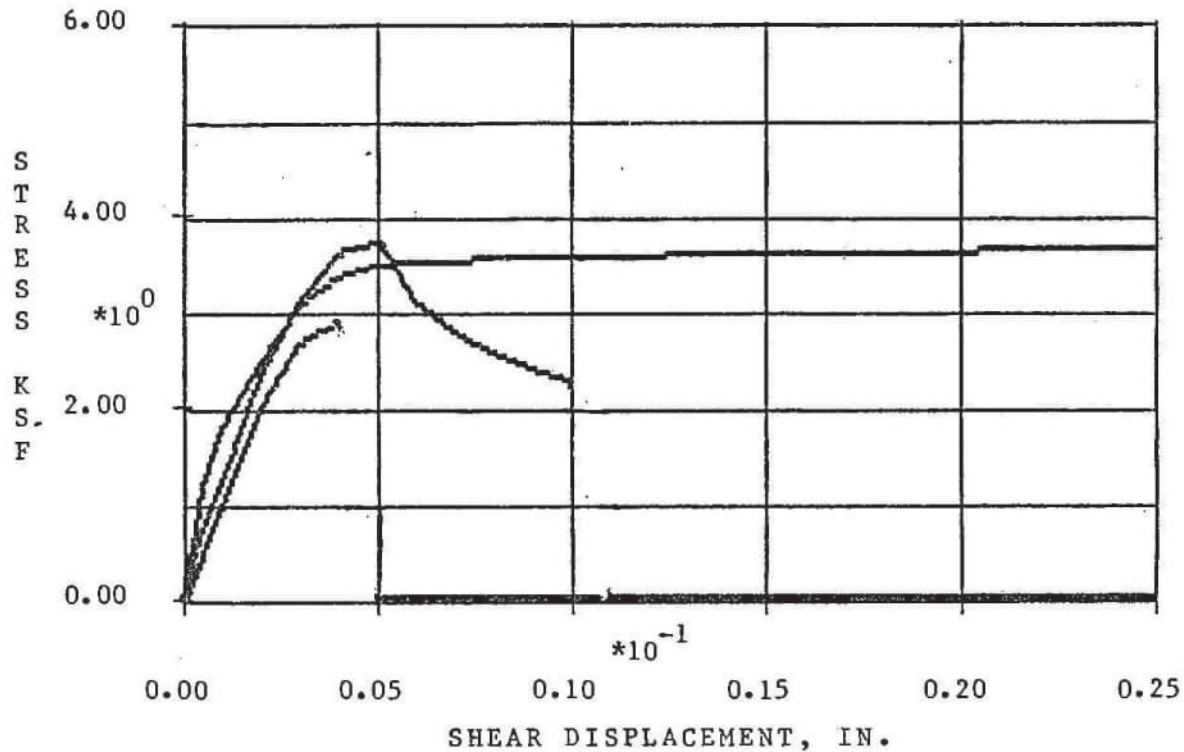
Wt DISH FULL _____
 Wt DISH FULL - VOL PAT _____
 _____ ÷ 13.6
 Vd = _____ cc

S. L. = $\frac{(-) - (-)}{ - } \times 100$

REMARKS _____

TESTED BY DBF CHECKED BY DBF

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER DATE: 7-6-78
 LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL
 BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV
 SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH
 LAB NO. : #1 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF
 REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
 JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN.	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
	STRESS PSF	STRESS PSF	STRESS PSF
0.005	519.2	803.8	1208.6
0.010	1029.6	1255.5	1833.4
0.020	2050.5	2361.4	2502.2
0.030	2710.5	3106.5	3080.1
0.040	2909.9	3616.9	3373.4
0.050	0.	3748.9	3493.7
0.060	0.	3071.3	3543.6
0.070	0.	2739.8	3561.2
0.080	0.	2531.5	3570.0
0.090	0.	2361.4	3570.0
0.100	0.	2267.5	3570.0
0.110	0.	0.	3578.8
0.120	0.	0.	3599.3
0.130	0.	0.	3616.9
0.140	0.	0.	3616.9
0.150	0.	0.	3625.7
0.160	0.	0.	3625.7
0.170	0.	0.	3625.7
0.180	0.	0.	3625.7
0.190	0.	0.	3625.7
0.200	0.	0.	3625.7
0.210	0.	0.	3646.2
0.220	0.	0.	3655.0
0.230	0.	0.	3655.0
0.240	0.	0.	3663.8
0.250	0.	0.	3663.8

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #1 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST ATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	17.7	17.7	17.7
VOID RATIO	-	0.750	0.715	0.775
SATURATION	%	64.9	68.1	62.8
DENSITY	KSF	98.1	100.1	96.7
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.750	0.716	0.776
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	17.7	17.7	17.7
VOID RATIO	-	0.750	0.716	0.776
SATURATION	%	64.9	68.0	62.8
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.008	0.010	0.016
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	2.91	3.75	3.66
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #1 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

```
*RUN DSHEAR
LOADER DIAGNOSTICS
<W> HLINE UNDEFIN
<W> VLINE UNDEFINED
<W> AXIS UNDEFINED
<W> PLOT UNDEFINED
<W> PLOTS UNDEFINED
```

```
= DEL
```

```
LIST GP9
LIST GP9
^
```

```
FILE CODE 05 ILLEGAL CHAR; CORRECTION =
```

```
*** warning *** due to interrupt, output files may now be inaccessible
*LIST GP9
```

```
010 26,2.75,3
020 .999,17.7,17.7,126.39,.000,.040,5.0,.000,99.2
030 2.002,17.7,17.7,128.95,.000,.050,5.0,.000,127.8
040 4.003,17.7,17.7,124.60,.000,.080,5.0,.000,124.9
050 .005,17.7,27.4,41.2
060 .010,35.1,42.8,62.5
070 .020,69.9,80.5,85.3
080 .030,92.4,105.9,105.0
090 .040,99.2,123.3,115.0
100 .050,0.0,127.8,119.1
110 .060,0.0,104.7,120.8
120 .070,0.0,93.4,121.4
130 .080,0.0,86.3,121.7
140 .090,0.0,80.5,121.7
150 .100,0.0,77.3,121.7
160 .110,0.0,0.0,122.0
170 .120,0.0,0.0,122.7
180 .130,0.0,0.0,123.3
190 .140,0.0,0.0,123.3
200 .150,0.0,0.0,123.6
210 .160,0.0,0.0,s123.6
220 .170,0.0,0.0,123.6
230 .180,0.0,0.0,123.6
240 .190,0.0,0.0,123.6
250 .200,0.0,0.0,123.6
260 .210,0.0,0.0,124.3
270 .220,0.0,0.0,124.6
280 .230,0.0,0.0,124.6
290 .240,0.0,0.0,124.9
300 .250,0.0,0.0,124.9
```

```
*210 .160,0.0,0.0,123.6
```

```
*RESAVE GP9
```

```
DATA SAVED-GP9
```

```
*LIST
```

```
010 26,2.75,3
020 .999,17.7,17.7,126.39,.000,.040,5.0,.000,99.2
030 2.002,17.7,17.7,128.95,.000,.050,5.0,.000,127.8
040 4.003,17.7,17.7,124.60,.000,.080,5.0,.000,124.9
050 .005,17.7,27.4,41.2
060 .010,35.1,42.8,62.5
070 .020,69.9,80.5,85.3
080 .030,92.4,105.9,105.0
090 .040,99.2,123.3,115.0
100 .050,0.0,127.8,119.1
110 .060,0.0,104.7,120.8
```

LOCATION: _____
 LAB NO.: _____
 PROJECT: 62. Power Co.

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPUTER DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	26	2.75	3

689
 #1 Standard

Spec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	1.999	17.7	17.7	126.39	1.000	1.040	5.0	1.000	99.2
2	030	2.002	17.7	17.7	128.95	1.000	1.050	5.0	1.000	127.8
3	040	4.003	17.7	17.7	124.60	1.000	1.080	5.0	1.000	124.9

Specimen No. :

					1	2	3
Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.			
050	.005	17.7	27.4	41.2	1		
060	.010	35.1	42.8	62.5	2		
070	.020	69.9	80.5	85.3	3		
080	.030	92.4	105.9	105.0	4		
090	.040	99.2	123.3	115.0	5		
100	.050		127.8	119.1	6		
110	.060		104.7	120.8	7		
120	.070		93.4	121.4	8		
130	.080		86.3	121.7	9		
140	.090		80.5	121.7	10		
150	.100		77.3	121.7	11		
160	.110			122.0	12		
170	.120			122.7	13		
180	.130			123.3	14		
190	.140			123.3	15		
200	.150			123.6	16		
210	.160			123.6	17		
220	.170			123.6	18		
230	.180			123.6	19		
240	.190			123.6	20		
250	.200			123.6	21		
260	.210			124.3	22		
270	.220			124.6	23		
280	.230			124.6	24		
290	.240			124.9	25		
300	.250			124.9	26		

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#1 Standard
TOPSOIL SAMPLE GA. Down to

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

TEST NO. 95% Dry Side StandardDATE 6-30-78

LOCATION _____

LENGTH _____

TESTED BY _____

BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____

SCALE LOAD

SAMPLE NO. 1

THICKNESS _____

APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____

PROVING RING NO. _____

TARE IN lbs. _____

TYPE OF TEST _____

CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>76</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL, IN g	<u>85.86</u>	<u>148.76</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL, IN g	<u>75.13</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>10.73</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>19.34</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>60.79</u>	<u>126.39</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>17.7</u>				

221.49
72.73
148.76

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>209</u>		.000			
	<u>210</u>		.005	<u>.55</u>	<u>17.7</u>	
	<u>210</u>		.010	<u>109</u>	<u>35.1</u>	
	<u>209</u>		.020	<u>217</u>	<u>69.9</u>	
	<u>206</u>		.030	<u>287</u>	<u>92.4</u>	
	<u>204</u>		.040	<u>308</u>	<u>99.2</u>	
	<u>197</u>		.050			
			.060			
			.070			
			.080			
			.090			
			.100			
			.110			
			.120			
			.130			
			.140			
			.150			
			.160			
			.170			
			.180			
			.190			
			.200			
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE Soil Pave C

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

TEST NO. 95% Dry Side ShearDATE 6/30/78

LOCATION _____

LENGTH _____

TESTED BY _____

BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____

SCALE LOAD

SAMPLE NO. 8

THICKNESS _____

APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____

PROVING RING NO. _____

TARE IN lbs. _____

TYPE OF TEST _____

CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>47</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>92.83</u>	<u>151.77</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>81.00</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>11.83</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.34</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>66.66</u>	<u>128.95</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>17.7</u>				

224.58

200

10:42

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	217		.000			
	217		.005	85	27.4	
	217		.010	133	42.8	
	218		.020	250	80.5	
	217		.030	329	105.9	
	16		.040	383	123.3	
	211		.050	397	127.8	
	206		.060	325	104.7	
	205		.070	290	93.4	
	204		.080	268	86.3	
	203		.090	250	80.5	
	202		.100	240	77.3	
			.110			
			.120			
			.130			
			.140			
			.150			
			.160			
			.170			
			.180			
			.190			
			.200			
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#5 Rot.

SOIL SAMPLE G.C. Brown Co

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

TEST NO. 95% Dry Side STD

LENGTH _____

DATE 6/30/78AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____

THICKNESS _____

TESTED BY _____

LOCATION _____

BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

SAMPLE NO. 5

PROVING RING NO. _____

SCALE LOAD

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____

CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.

TYPE OF TEST _____

TARE IN lbs. _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>28</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>91.87</u>	<u>146.66</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>86.21</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>11.68</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.20</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>66.01</u>	<u>124.60</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>17.7</u>				

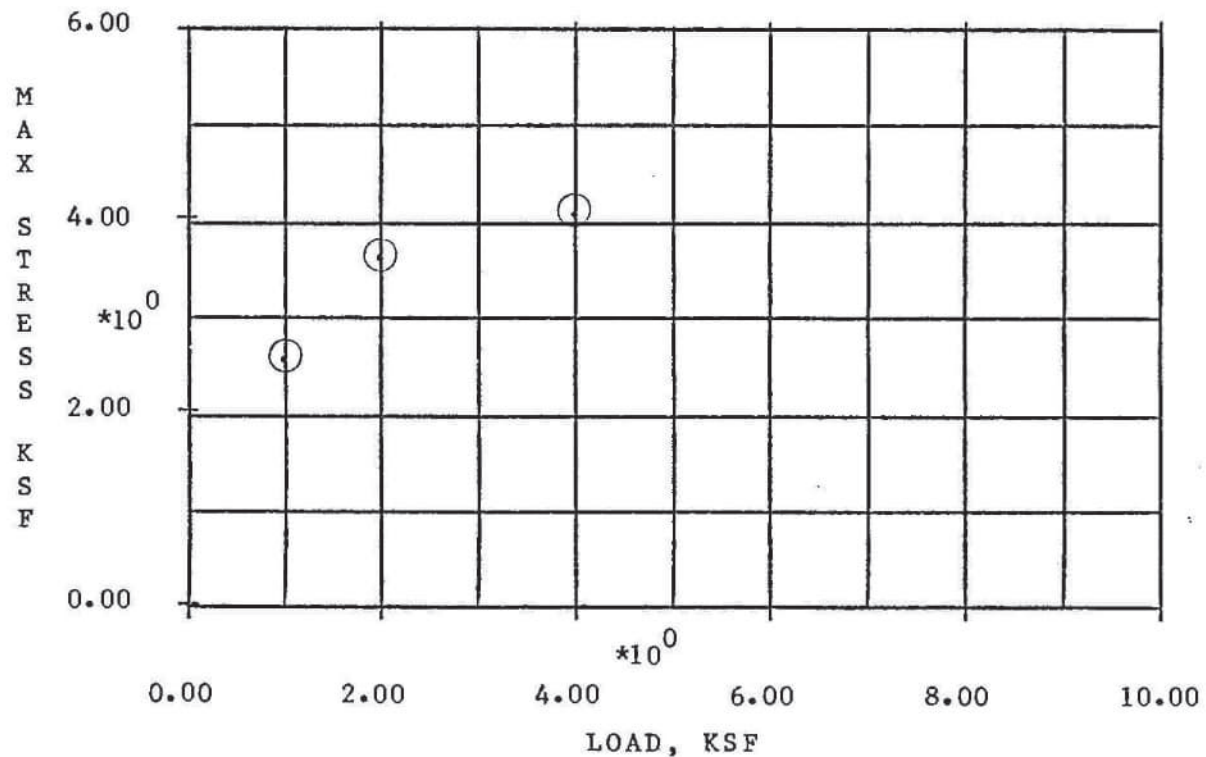
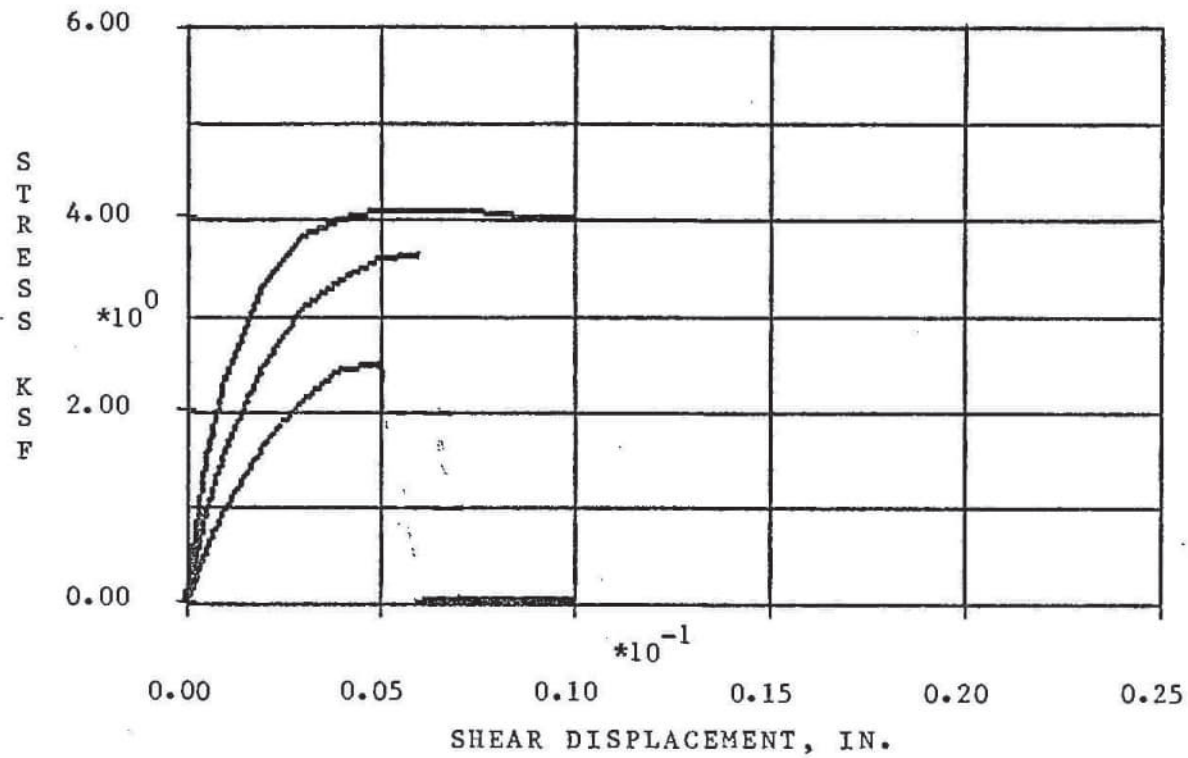
700

11/13

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb. DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	229	.000			
	230	.005	128	41.2	
	230	.010	194	62.5	
	230	.020	265	85.3	
	230	.030	326	105.0	
	230	.040	357	115.0	
	231	.050	370	119.1	
	231	.060	375	120.8	
	230	.070	377	121.4	
	230	.080	378	121.7	
	230	.090	378	121.7	
	230	.100	379	121.7	
	229	.110	379	122.0	
	229	.120	381	122.7	
	229	.130	383	123.3	
	228	.140	383	123.3	
	228	.150	384	123.6	
	228	.160	384	123.6	
	228	.170	384	123.6	
	228	.180	384	123.6	
	228	.190	384	123.6	
	227	.200	384	123.6	
	227	.210	386	124.3	
	227	.220	387	124.6	
	227	.230	387	124.6	
	227	.240	388	124.9	
		.250	388	124.9	

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST ATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #2 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST (1A

	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
DISPLACEMENT	STRESS	STRESS	STRESS
IN.	PSF	PSF	PSF
0.005	595.5	944.6	1531.2
0.010	1000.3	1604.6	2361.4
0.020	1680.8	2502.2	3314.8
0.030	2144.3	3097.7	3834.0
0.040	2437.7	3373.4	4004.1
0.050	2502.2	3599.3	4062.8
0.060	0.	3625.7	4071.6
0.070	0.	0.	4080.4
0.080	0.	0.	4015.8
0.090	0.	0.	3966.0
0.100	0.	0.	3939.6

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #2 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	18.8	19.4	18.7
VOID RATIO	-	0.797	0.746	0.726
SATURATION	%	64.8	71.5	70.8
DENSITY	KSF	95.5	98.3	99.5
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.798	0.747	0.727
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	18.8	19.4	18.7
VOID RATIO	-	0.798	0.747	0.727
SATURATION	%	64.8	71.4	70.8
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.010	0.012	0.014
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	2.50	3.63	4.08
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #2 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

PLEASE SELECT SYSTEM: 1=TS, 2=WORD ONE, 3=CMS, B=BOWNE

- 11

0360200 TERMINAL PE?S

SOUTHERN COMPANY T/S ON 07/05/78 TIME 08:35:41 CHANNEL 2760

USER ID -ALP5370000

project id-KJIU

PASSWORD--

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

SYSTEM ?FORT N

*AUTO

*010 11,2.75,3

*020 .999,18.8,18.8,123.05,.000,.050,.000,85.3

*030 2.003,19.4,19.4,126.64,.000,.060,5.0,.000,123.6

*040 4.002,18.7,18.7,128.12,.000,.070,5.0,.000,139.1

*050 .005,20.3,32.2,52.2

*060 .010,34.1,54.7,80.5

*070 .020,57.3,85.3,113.0

*080 .030,73.1,105.6,130.7

*090 .040,83.1,115.0,136.5

*100 .050,85.3,122.7,138.5

*110 .060,0.0,123.6,138.8

*120 .070,0.0,0.0,139.1

*130 .080,0.0,0.0,136.9

*140 .090,0.0,0.0,135.2

*150 .100,0.0,0.0,134.3

*160

*.

COMMAND UNKNOWN

*020 .999,18.8,18.8,123.05,.000,.050,5.0,.000,85.3

*SAVE GP7

DATA SAVED-GP7

*LIST

010 11,2.75,3

020 .999,18.8,18.8,123.05,.000,.050,5.0,.000,85.3

030 2.003,19.4,19.4,126.64,.000,.060,5.0,.000,123.6

040 4.002,18.7,18.7,128.12,.000,.070,5.0,.000,139.1

050 .005,20.3,32.2,52.2

060 .010,34.1,54.7,80.5

070 .020,57.3,85.3,113.0

080 .030,73.1,105.6,130.7

090 .040,83.1,115.0,136.5

100 .050,85.3,122.7,138.5

110 .060,0.0,123.6,138.8

120 .070,0.0,0.0,139.1

130 .080,0.0,0.0,136.9

140 .090,0.0,0.0,135.2

150 .100,0.0,0.0,134.3

*RUN DSHEAR; SSLIB/AJPLOT,R #GP7 "05"

LOCATION: _____
 AB NO.: _____
 PROJECT: _____

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPLETION DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	11	2.75	3

GPT
 #2 Standard

Spec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	999	18.8	18.8	123.05	.000	.050	5.0	.000	85.3
2	030	2.003	19.4	19.4	126.64	.000	.060	5.0	.000	123.6
3	040	4.002	18.7	18.7	128.12	.000	.070	5.0	.000	139.1

Specimen No. :

					1	2	3
Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.			
050	.005	20.3	32.2	52.2			
060	.010	34.1	54.7	80.5			
070	.020	57.3	85.3	113.0			
080	.030	73.1	105.6	130.7			
090	.040	83.1	115.0	136.5			
100	.050	85.3	122.7	138.5			
110	.060		123.6	138.8			
120	.070			139.1			
130	.080			136.9			
140	.090			135.2			
150	.100			134.3			
160	.110						
170	.120						
180	.130						
190	.140						
200	.150						
210	.160						
220	.170						
230	.180						
240	.190						
250	.200						
260	.210						
270	.220						
280	.230						
290	.240						
300	.250						

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#2 Standard

SOIL SAMPLE _____

 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 2
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 2 Bot 1790 std
 DATE 6/28/78
 TESTED BY _____
 SCALE LOAD _____
 APPLIED LOAD 136⁴⁶ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. ²
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	<u>19</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>73.98</u>	<u>152.09</u>		
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>64.62</u>			
WT. WATER, W_w , IN %	<u>9.36</u>			
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.52</u>			
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>50.10</u>	<u>128.12</u>		
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>18.7</u>			

224.82

3
3
2

200

2106

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR ON lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN lb.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 lb.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>2 25</u>		.000			
			.005	<u>462</u>	<u>52.2</u>	
			.010	<u>250</u>	<u>80.5</u>	
			.020 <u>425</u>	<u>351</u>	<u>113.0</u>	
	<u>2 25</u>		.030 <u>30</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>130.7</u>	
			.040 <u>25</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>136.5</u>	
			.050	<u>430</u>	<u>138.5</u>	
	<u>2 21</u>		.060	<u>431</u>	<u>138.8</u>	
	<u>2 20</u>		.070	<u>432</u>	<u>139.1</u>	
	<u>2 19</u>		.080	<u>425</u>	<u>136.9</u>	
	<u>2 18</u>		.090	<u>420</u>	<u>135.2</u>	
	<u>2 17</u>		.100	<u>417</u>	<u>134.3</u>	
			.110			
			.120			
			.130			
			.140			
			.150			
			.160			
			.170			
			.180			
			.190			
			.200			
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

1
2
3

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 2 Top 17% Standard
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6-27-78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 LOCATION _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD _____
 SAMPLE NO. 2 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 3406 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. 1/2 TSF
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ TARE IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>3</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>87.63</u>	<u>146.19</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>76.02</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>11.61</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.21</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>61.81</u>	<u>173.05</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>18.8</u>				

218.9

200

11370041 → 1145

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>206</u>	.000			
	<u>206</u>	.005	<u>63</u>	<u>30.3</u>	
	<u>206</u>	.010 <u>440</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>34.1</u>	
	<u>204</u>	.020 <u>395</u>	<u>178</u>	<u>57.3</u>	
	<u>203</u>	.030	<u>227</u>	<u>73.1</u>	
		.040	<u>258</u>	<u>83.1</u>	
	<u>197</u>	.050	<u>265</u>	<u>85.3</u>	
		.060			
		.070			
		.080			
		.090			
		.100			
		.110			
		.120			
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

1
2

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 2 mid 17% std
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 LOCATION _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 68.26 lbs./sq. ft. 1
 SAMPLE NO. 2 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>16</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>89.55</u>	<u>151.21</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>77.31</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>12.24</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.26</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>22.05</u>	<u>126.64</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>19.4</u>				

223.94

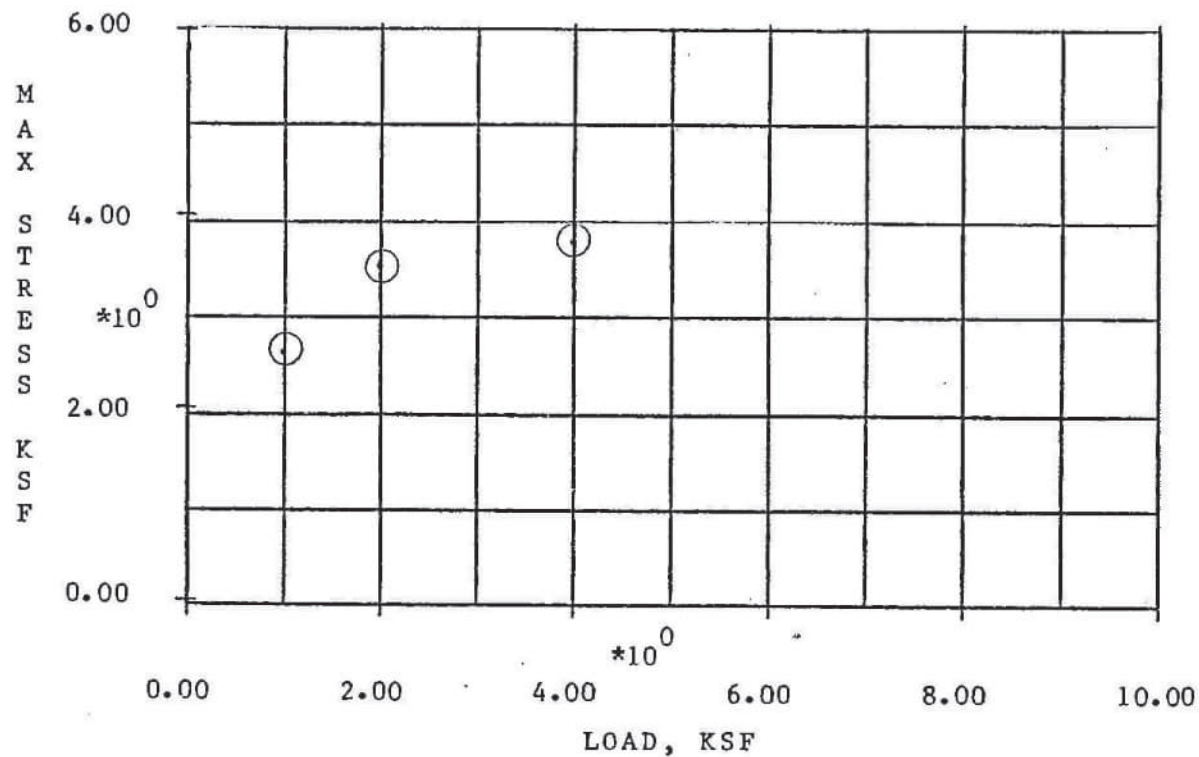
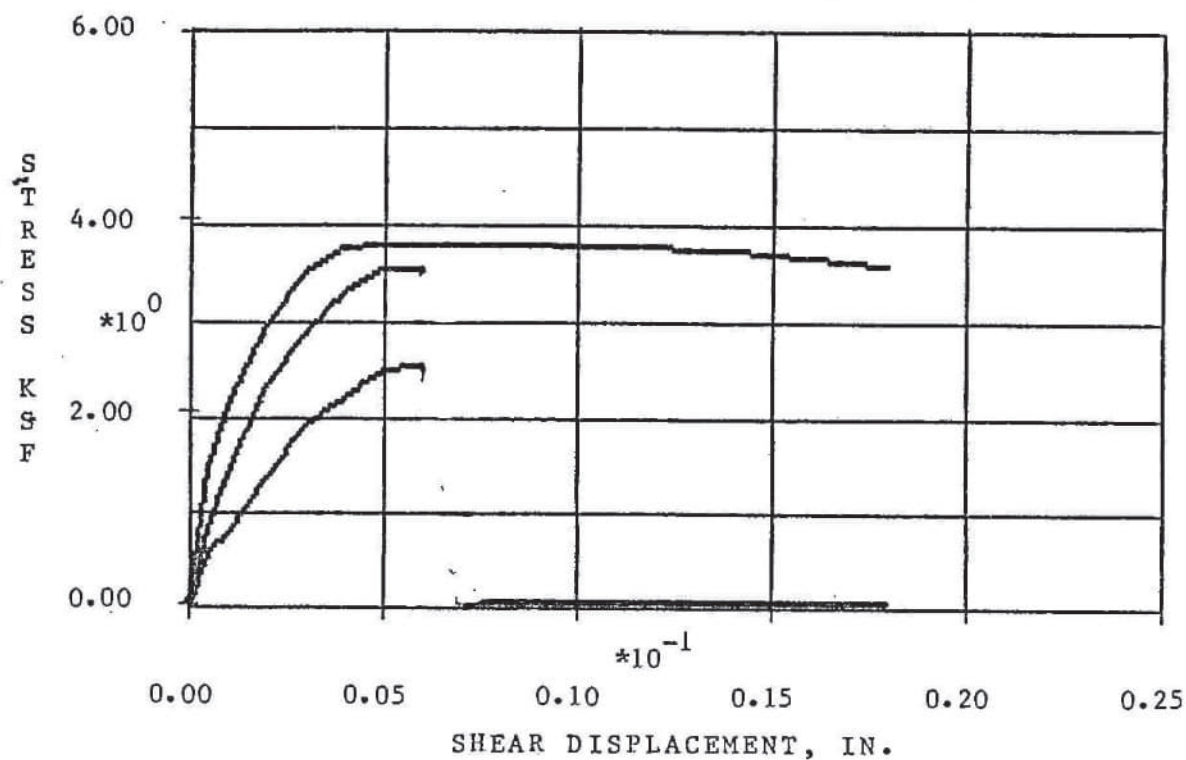
200

1155

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>212</u>	<u>.000</u>			
	<u>212</u>	<u>.005</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>32.2</u>	
	<u>212</u>	<u>.010</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>54.7</u>	
	<u>212</u>	<u>.020</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>85.3</u>	
		<u>.030</u>	<u>328</u>	<u>105.6</u>	
	<u>210</u>	<u>.040</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>119.0</u>	
	<u>208</u>	<u>.050</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>122.7</u>	
	<u>205</u>	<u>.060</u>	<u>384</u>	<u>123.6</u>	
		<u>.070</u>			
		<u>.080</u>			
		<u>.090</u>			
		<u>.100</u>			
		<u>.110</u>			
		<u>.120</u>			
		<u>.130</u>			
		<u>.140</u>			
		<u>.150</u>			
		<u>.160</u>			
		<u>.170</u>			
		<u>.180</u>			
		<u>.190</u>			
		<u>.200</u>			
		<u>.210</u>			
		<u>.220</u>			
		<u>.230</u>			
		<u>.240</u>			
		<u>.250</u>			

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERBR STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #3 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7. 1978

ALABAMA POWER CO. ANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	21.0	20.5	20.8
VOID RATIO	-	0.736	0.711	0.708
SATURATION	%	78.5	79.3	80.8
DENSITY	KSF	98.9	100.3	100.5
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.737	0.712	0.709
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	21.0	20.5	20.8
VOID RATIO	-	0.737	0.712	0.709
SATURATION	%	78.4	79.2	80.7
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.012	0.012	0.016
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	2.54	3.54	3.79
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY-CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #3 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
DISPLACEMENT	STRESS	STRESS	STRESS
IN.	PSF	PSF	PSF
0.005	566.1	850.7	1446.2
0.010	774.4	1425.6	2126.7
0.020	1387.5	2332.1	2965.7
0.030	1897.9	2889.4	3505.4
0.040	2208.9	3288.4	3760.6
0.050	2493.4	3531.8	3787.0
0.060	2540.3	3543.6	3787.0
0.070	0.	0.	3769.4
0.080	0.	0.	3748.9
0.090	0.	0.	3731.3
0.100	0.	0.	3710.8
0.110	0.	0.	3702.0
0.120	0.	0.	3693.2
0.130	0.	0.	3675.6
0.140	0.	0.	3655.0
0.150	0.	0.	3637.4
0.160	0.	0.	3590.5
0.170	0.	0.	3561.2
0.180	0.	0.	3505.4

PROJECT: SHERRER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #3 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

DONE
COMMAND UNKNOWN
~~SYSTEM~~ ?FORT 0
OLD FILE? GP00
*LIST

010 19,2.70,3
020 .999,21.0,21.0,127.39,.000,.060,5.0,.000,86.6
030 2.002,20.5,20.5,129.26,.000,.060,5.0,.000,120.8
040 4.003,20.8,20.8,129.47,.000,.080,5.0,.000,129.1
050 .005,19.3,29.0,49.3
060 .010,26.4,48.6,72.5
070 .020,47.3,79.5,101.1
080 .030,64.7,98.5,119.5
090 .040,75.3,112.1,128.2
100 .050,85.0,120.4,129.1
110 .060,86.6,120.8,129.1
120 .070,0.0,0.0,128.5
130 .080,0.0,0.0,127.8
140 .090,0.0,0.0,127.2
150 .100,0.0,0.0,126.5
160 .110,0.0,0.0,126.2
170 .120,0.0,0.0,125.9
180 .130,0.0,0.0,125.3
190 .140,0.0,0.0,124.6
200 .150,0.0,0.0,124.0
210 .160,0.0,0.0,122.4
220 .170,0.0,0.0,121.4
230 .180,0.0,0.0,119.5

*010 19,2.75,3
*E_RESAVE GP00
DATA SAVED-GP00
*LIST

010 19,2.75,3
020 .999,21.0,21.0,127.39,.000,.060,5.0,.000,86.6
030 2.002,20.5,20.5,129.26,.000,.060,5.0,.000,120.8
040 4.003,20.8,20.8,129.47,.000,.080,5.0,.000,129.1
050 .005,19.3,29.0,49.3
060 .010,26.4,48.6,72.5
070 .020,47.3,79.5,101.1
080 .030,64.7,98.5,119.5
090 .040,75.3,112.1,128.2
100 .050,85.0,120.4,129.1
110 .060,86.6,120.8,129.1
120 .070,0.0,0.0,128.5
130 .080,0.0,0.0,127.8
140 .090,0.0,0.0,127.2
150 .100,0.0,0.0,126.5
160 .110,0.0,0.0,126.2
170 .120,0.0,0.0,125.9
180 .130,0.0,0.0,125.3
190 .140,0.0,0.0,124.6
200 .150,0.0,0.0,124.0
210 .160,0.0,0.0,122.4
220 .170,0.0,0.0,121.4
230 .180,0.0,0.0,119.5

*RUN DSHEAR: SSLIB/AJPL0T.R #GP00 "05"

LOCATION: _____
 LAB NO.: _____
 PROJECT: _____

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPUTER DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	19	2.70	3

GPOC
 #3 standard

Sec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	.999	21.0	21.0	127.39	.000	.060	5.0	.000	86.6
2	030	2.002	20.5	20.5	129.26	.000	.060	5.0	.000	120.8
3	040	4.003	20.8	20.8	129.47	.000	.080	5.0	.000	129.1

Specimen No.:

Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.
050	.005	19.3	29.0	49.3
060	.010	26.4	48.6	72.5
070	.020	47.3	79.5	101.1
080	.030	64.7	98.5	119.5
090	.040	75.3	112.1	128.2
100	.050	85.0	120.4	129.1
110	.060	86.6	120.8	129.1
120	.070			128.5
130	.080			127.8
140	.090			127.2
150	.100			126.5
160	.110			126.2
170	.120			125.9
180	.130			125.3
190	.140			124.6
200	.150			124.0
210	.160			123.4
220	.170			121.4
230	.180			119.5
240	.190			
250	.200			
260	.210			
270	.220			
280	.230			
290	.240			
300	.250			

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#3 Standard

SOIL SAMPLE _____

 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 1
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 1 Top 1990 std
 DATE 6/28/78
 TESTED BY _____
 SCALE LOAD _____
 APPLIED LOAD 3406 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	<u>10</u>	<u>154.15</u>		
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>86.08</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>73.59</u>			
WT. WATER, w , IN %	<u>12.49</u>			
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.24</u>			
WT. DRY SOIL, w_s , IN g	<u>59.35</u>	<u>127.39</u>		
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>21.0</u>			

226.88

0
3
3
1st

226.88
72.73
154.15

121.51

200

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>202</u>	<u>.000</u>			
	<u>2</u>	<u>.005</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>19.3</u>	
	<u>2</u>	<u>.010</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>26.4</u>	
	<u>2</u>	<u>.020</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>47.3</u>	
	<u>200</u>	<u>.030</u>	<u>201</u>	<u>64.7</u>	
	<u>200</u>	<u>.040</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>75.3</u>	
	<u>195</u>	<u>.050</u>	<u>264</u>	<u>85.0</u>	
	<u>190</u>	<u>.060</u>	<u>269</u>	<u>86.6</u>	
		<u>.070</u>			
		<u>.080</u>			
		<u>.090</u>			
		<u>.100</u>			
		<u>.110</u>			
		<u>.120</u>			
		<u>.130</u>			
		<u>.140</u>			
		<u>.150</u>			
		<u>.160</u>			
		<u>.170</u>			
		<u>.180</u>			
		<u>.190</u>			
		<u>.200</u>			
		<u>.210</u>			
		<u>.220</u>			
		<u>.230</u>			
		<u>.240</u>			
		<u>.250</u>			

1
2

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 1 mid 19% std
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 LOCATION _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 105²⁶ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. 1
 SAMPLE NO. 1 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

WATER CONTENT

228.5c

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>1</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>87.32</u>	<u>159.27</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>74.88</u>				
WT. WATER, w , IN %	<u>12.44</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.13</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, w_s , IN g	<u>60.75</u>				
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>20.5</u>	<u>129.26</u>			

1:05

200

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN in.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>214</u>		.000			
	<u>215</u>		.005	<u>.90</u>	<u>29.0</u>	
	<u>214</u>		.010	<u>151</u>	<u>48.6</u>	
	<u>216</u>		.020	<u>247</u>	<u>79.5</u>	
	<u>214</u>		.030	<u>305</u>	<u>98.2</u>	
	<u>212</u>		.040	<u>348</u>	<u>112.1</u>	
	<u>211</u>		.050	<u>374</u>	<u>120.4</u>	
	<u>211</u>		.060	<u>375</u>	<u>120.8</u>	
			.070			
			.080			
			.090			
			.100			
			.110			
			.120			
			.130			
			.140			
			.150			
			.160			
			.170			
			.180			
			.190			
			.200			
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____

 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 1
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 1 B₀ + 1970 Std
 DATE 6/7.5/78
 TESTED BY _____
 SCALE LOAD _____
 APPLIED LOAD 136.46 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. 2
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>2</u>	<u>156.40</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>71.18</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>61.33</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>9.85</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.03</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>47.30</u>	<u>129.47</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>20.8</u>				

229.13

3
2

1:21

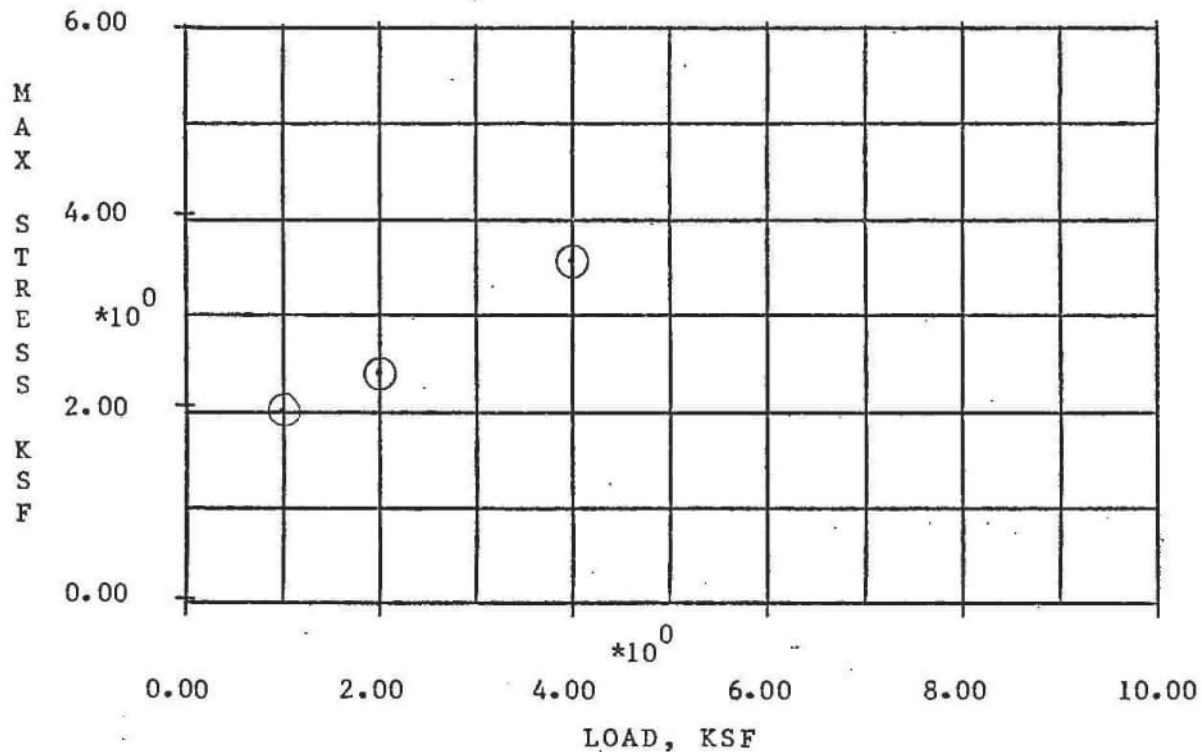
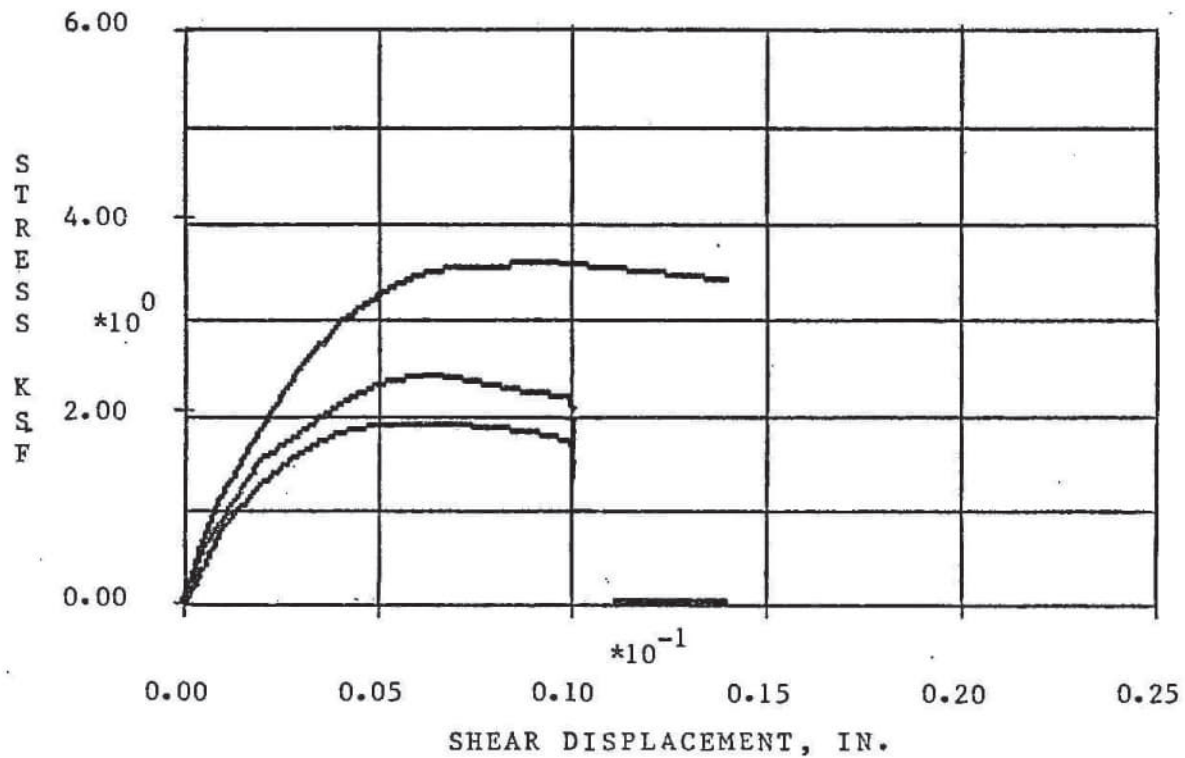
200

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>250</u>		.000			
	<u>50</u>		.005	<u>153</u>	<u>49.3</u>	
	<u>50</u>		.010	<u>225</u>	<u>72.5</u>	
	<u>50</u>		.020	<u>314</u>	<u>101</u>	
	<u>50</u>		.030	<u>371</u>	<u>119.5</u>	
	<u>51</u>		.040	<u>398</u>	<u>128.2</u>	
	<u>51</u>		.050	<u>401</u>	<u>129.1</u>	
	<u>50</u>		.060	<u>401</u>	<u>129.1</u>	
	<u>49</u>		.070	<u>399</u>	<u>128.5</u>	
	<u>49</u>		.080	<u>397</u>	<u>127.8</u>	
	<u>48</u>		.090	<u>395</u>	<u>127.2</u>	
	<u>48</u>		.100	<u>393</u>	<u>126.5</u>	
	<u>47</u>		.110	<u>392</u>	<u>126.2</u>	
	<u>47</u>		.120	<u>391</u>	<u>125.9</u>	
	<u>47</u>		.130	<u>389</u>	<u>125.7</u>	
	<u>46</u>		.140	<u>387</u>	<u>124.6</u>	
	<u>246</u>		.150	<u>385</u>	<u>124.0</u>	
	<u>245</u>		.160	<u>380</u>	<u>122.4</u>	
	<u>244</u>		.170	<u>377</u>	<u>121.4</u>	
	<u>244</u>		.180	<u>371</u>	<u>119.5</u>	
			.190			
			.200			
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

1
2

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST ATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. :#4 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
DISPLACEMENT	STRESS	STRESS	STRESS
IN.	PSF	PSF	PSF
0.005	396.0	613.1	718.7
0.010	812.6	927.0	1161.6
0.020	1276.0	1557.6	1889.1
0.030	1604.6	1842.2	2513.9
0.040	1821.6	2126.7	2965.7
0.050	1906.7	2343.8	3250.2
0.060	1889.1	2408.3	3438.0
0.070	1821.6	2323.3	3523.0
0.080	1774.7	2238.2	3561.2
0.090	1736.6	2161.9	3570.0
0.100	1680.8	2106.2	3505.4
0.110	0.	0.	3458.5
0.120	0.	0.	3408.6
0.130	0.	0.	3361.7
0.140	0.	0.	3323.6

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #4 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST ATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	22.8	22.6	22.6
VOID RATIO	-	0.740	0.761	0.737
SATURATION	%	84.7	81.7	84.3
DENSITY	KSF	98.7	97.5	98.8
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.741	0.761	0.737
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	22.8	22.6	22.6
VOID RATIO	-	0.741	0.761	0.737
SATURATION	%	84.6	81.6	84.3
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.010	0.012	0.018
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	1.91	2.41	3.57
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #4 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

*AUTO

*160 15,2.75,3

*170 .999,22.8,22.8,127.09,.000,.050,5.0,.000,.0

*180 2.002,22.6,22.6,125.60,.000,.060,5.0,.000,82.1

*190 4.003,22.6,22.6,127.33,.000,.090,5.0,.000,121.7

*200 .005,13.5,20.9,24.5

*210 .010,27.7,31.6,39.6

*220 .020,43.5,53.1,64.4

*230 .030,54.7,62.8,85.7

*240 .040,62.1,72.5,101.1

*250 .050,65.0,79.9,110.8

*260 .060,64.4,82.1,117.2

*270 .070,62.1,79.2,120.1

*280 .080,60.5,76.3,121.4

*290 .090,59.2,73.7,121.7

*300 .100,57.3,71.8,119.5

*310 .110,0.0,0.0,117.9

*320 .120,0.0,0.0,116.2

*330 .130,0.0,0.0,114.6

*340 .140,0.0,0.0,113.3

*350

*SAVE GP8

DATA SAVED-GP8

*LIST

160 15,2.75,3

170 .999,22.8,22.8,127.09,.000,.050,5.0,.000,65.0

180 2.002,22.6,22.6,125.60,.000,.060,5.0,.000,82.1

190 4.003,22.6,22.6,127.33,.000,.090,5.0,.000,121.7

200 .005,13.5,20.9,24.5

210 .010,27.7,31.6,39.6

220 .020,43.5,53.1,64.4

230 .030,54.7,62.8,85.7

240 .040,62.1,72.5,101.1

250 .050,65.0,79.9,110.8

260 .060,64.4,82.1,117.2

270 .070,62.1,79.2,120.1

280 .080,60.5,76.3,121.4

290 .090,59.2,73.7,121.7

300 .100,57.3,71.8,119.5

310 .110,0.0,0.0,117.9

320 .120,0.0,0.0,116.2

330 .130,0.0,0.0,114.6

340 .140,0.0,0.0,113.3

*RUN DSHEAR; SSLIB/AJPLOT,R #GP8 "05"

LOCATION: _____
 AB NO.: _____
 PROJECT: _____

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COLLATERAL DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	15	2.75	3

688
 #4 Standard

Spec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	999	22.8	22.8	127.09	.000	.050	5.0	.000	65.0
2	030	2.002	22.6	22.6	125.60	.000	.060	5.0	.000	82.1
3	040	4.003	22.6	22.6	127.33	.000	.090	5.0	.000	121.7

Specimen No. :

1

2

3

Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.
050	.005	13.5	20.9	24.5
060	.010	27.7	31.6	39.6
070	.020	43.5	53.1	64.4
080	.030	54.7	62.8	85.7
090	.040	62.1	72.5	101.1
100	.050	65.0	79.9	110.8
110	.060	64.4	82.1	117.2
120	.070	62.1	79.2	120.1
130	.080	60.5	76.3	121.4
140	.090	59.2	73.7	121.7
150	.100	57.3	71.8	119.5
160	.110			117.9
170	.120			116.2
180	.130			114.6
190	.140			113.3
200	.150			
210	.160			
220	.170			
230	.180			
240	.190			
250	.200			
260	.210			
270	.220			
280	.230			
290	.240			
300	.250			

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#4 Standard

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 3 Bot 2170 Std
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/78
 _____ AREA, A_d , IN sq. ft. _____
 _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 LOCATION _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. 2
 SAMPLE NO. 3 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ TARE IN lbs. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	<u>17</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>92.47</u>	<u>156.11</u>		
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>78.14</u>			
WT. WATER, w , IN %	<u>14.33</u>			
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.68</u>			
WT. DRY SOIL, w_s , IN g	<u>63.46</u>	<u>127.33</u>		
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>22.6</u>			

228.84

2153

200

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>230</u>		.000			
			.005	<u>76</u>	<u>84.5</u>	
			.010	<u>123</u>	<u>39.6</u>	
			.020	<u>200</u>	<u>64.4</u>	
	<u>235</u>		.030 <u>43"</u>	<u>266</u>	<u>85.7</u>	
	<u>235</u>		.040 <u>35"</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>101.1</u>	
	<u>235</u>		.050 <u>30"</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>110.8</u>	
	<u>233</u>		.060 <u>27"</u>	<u>364</u>	<u>117.2</u>	
	<u>32</u>		.070 <u>26</u>	<u>373</u>	<u>120.1</u>	
	<u>32</u>		.080	<u>377</u>	<u>121.4</u>	
	<u>231</u>		.090	<u>378</u>	<u>121.7</u>	
	<u>31</u>		.100	<u>371</u>	<u>119.5</u>	
	<u>230</u>		.110	<u>366</u>	<u>117.9</u>	
	<u>229</u>		.120	<u>361</u>	<u>116.2</u>	
	<u>228</u>		.130	<u>356</u>	<u>114.6</u>	
			.140	<u>352</u>	<u>113.3</u>	
			.150			
			.160			
			.170			
			.180			
			.190			
			.200			
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 3 Top 21% std
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 LOCATION _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD
 SAMPLE NO. 3 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. 1/2
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ TARE IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>13</u>	<u>156.07</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>76.92</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>65.32</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>11.60</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.40</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>50.92</u>	<u>127.04</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>22.8</u>				

2123

200

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>211</u>	<u>.000</u>			
	<u>211</u>	<u>.005</u>	<u>.42</u>	<u>13.5</u>	
	<u>211</u>	<u>.010</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>27.7</u>	
	<u>211</u>	<u>.020</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>43.5</u>	
	<u>210</u>	<u>.030</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>54.7</u>	
	<u>208</u>	<u>.040</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>62.1</u>	
	<u>206</u>	<u>.050</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>65.0</u>	
	<u>204</u>	<u>.060</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>64.4</u>	
	<u>201</u>	<u>.070</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>62.1</u>	
	<u>199</u>	<u>.080</u>	<u>188</u>	<u>60.5</u>	
	<u>196</u>	<u>.090</u>	<u>184</u>	<u>59.2</u>	
	<u>195</u>	<u>.100</u>	<u>178</u>	<u>57.3</u>	
		<u>.110</u>			
		<u>.120</u>			
		<u>.130</u>			
		<u>.140</u>			
		<u>.150</u>			
		<u>.160</u>			
		<u>.170</u>			
		<u>.180</u>			
		<u>.190</u>			
		<u>.200</u>			
		<u>.210</u>			
		<u>.220</u>			
		<u>.230</u>			
		<u>.240</u>			
		<u>.250</u>			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 3 Mid 21% Std
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/78
 _____ AREA, A_v , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 LOCATION _____ BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD
 SAMPLE NO. 3 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. /
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ TARE IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>14</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>86.83</u>	<u>153.99</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>73.49</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>13.34</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.41</u>				
WT DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>59.08</u>	<u>125.60</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>22.6</u>				

226.72

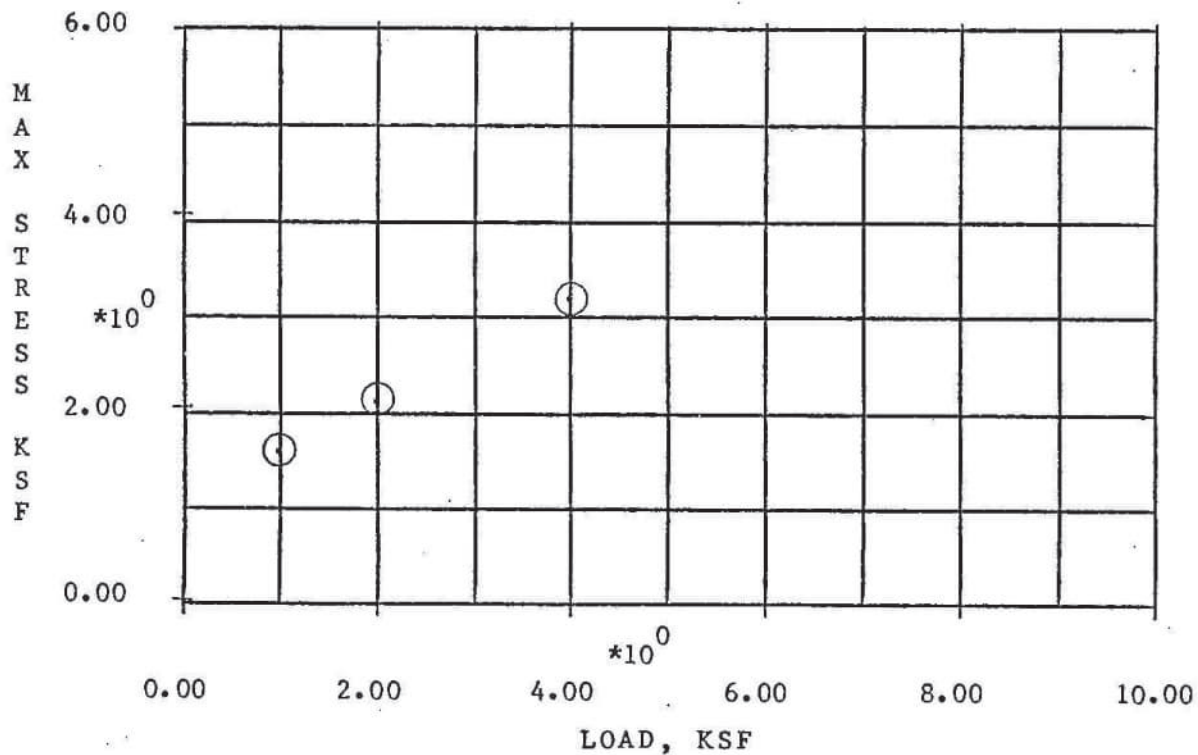
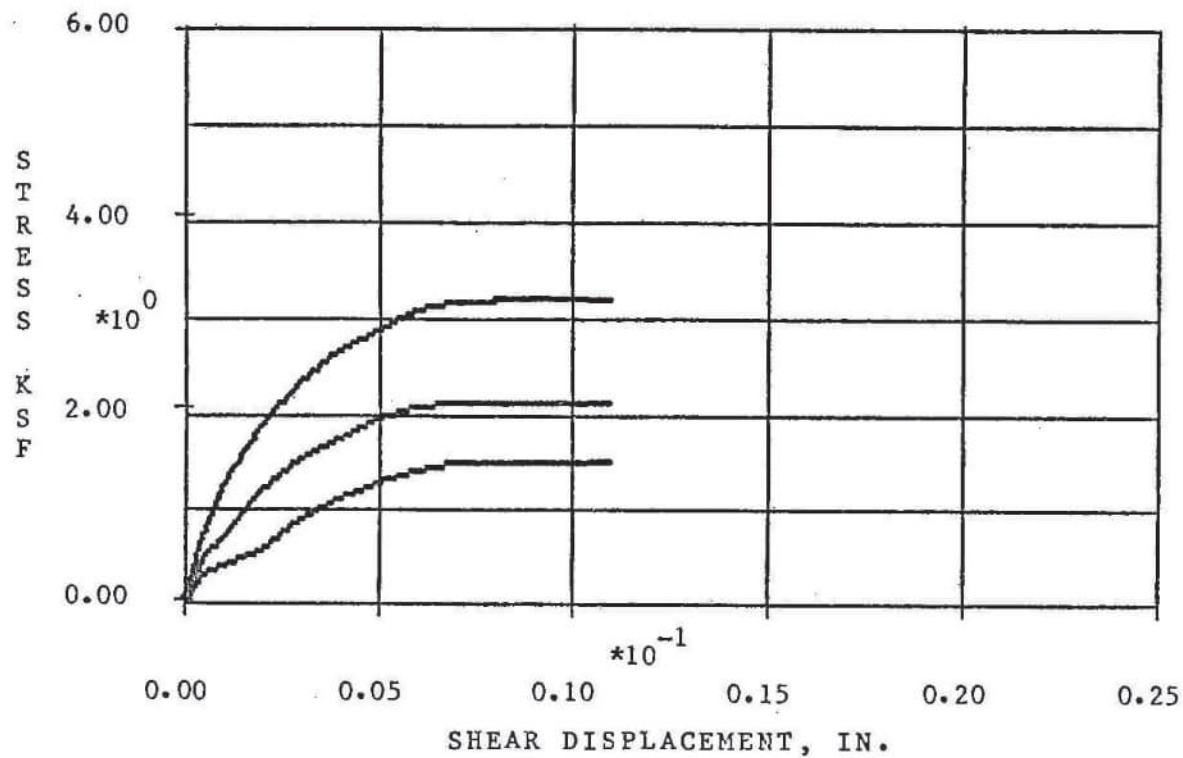
200

21.23

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>221</u>		.000			
	<u>223</u>		.005	<u>65</u>	<u>20.9</u>	
			.010	<u>98</u>	<u>31.6</u>	
			.020 <u>35"</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>53.1</u>	
			.030 <u>35</u>	<u>195</u>	<u>62.8</u>	
	<u>223</u>		.040 <u>30</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>72.5</u>	
	<u>222</u>		.050	<u>248</u>	<u>79.9</u>	
	<u>221</u>		.060	<u>255</u>	<u>82.1</u>	
	<u>220</u>		.070	<u>246</u>	<u>79.2</u>	
	<u>218</u>		.080	<u>237</u>	<u>76.3</u>	
	<u>216</u>		.090	<u>229</u>	<u>73.7</u>	
	<u>216</u>		.100	<u>223</u>	<u>71.8</u>	
			.110			
			.120			
			.130			
			.140			
			.150			
			.160			
			.170			
			.180			
			.190			
			.200			
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #5 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7.1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
DISPLACEMENT	STRESS	STRESS	STRESS
IN.	PSF	PSF	PSF
0.005	349.1	481.1	765.6
0.010	396.0	709.9	1264.3
0.020	595.5	1191.0	1889.1
0.030	906.4	1531.2	2314.5
0.040	1132.3	1765.9	2654.7
0.050	1302.4	1944.9	2871.8
0.060	1434.4	2088.6	3085.9
0.070	1510.7	2135.5	3182.8
0.080	1519.5	2135.5	3182.8
0.080	1519.5	2135.5	3212.1
0.090	1519.5	2115.0	3203.3
0.100	1484.3	2088.6	3174.0
0.110	1446.2	2059.3	3127.0

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #5 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A.TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	24.6	24.7	24.1
VOID RATIO	-	0.808	0.816	0.780
SATURATION	%	83.7	83.3	84.9
DENSITY	KSF	95.0	94.6	96.4
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.808	0.816	0.781
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	24.6	24.7	24.1
VOID RATIO	-	0.808	0.816	0.781
SATURATION	%	83.7	83.2	84.9
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.018	0.016	0.016
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	1.52	2.14	3.21
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #5 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

022 1222. 0130
<50>FILE GP30 -- FILE PRESENTLY BUSY
OLD OR NEW-NEW
*DONE
SYSTEM ?FORT 0
@DONE FILE? GP44
SYSTEM ?FORT 0
OLD FILE? GP01
*LIST

010 13,2.70,3
020 .999,24.6,24.6,122.34,.000,.090,5.0,.000,51.8
030 2.002,24.7,24.7,121.82,.000,.080,5.0,.000,72.8
040 4.003,24.1,24.1,124.22,.000,.080,5.0,.000,109.5
050 .005,11.9,16.4,26.1
060 .010,13.5,24.2,43.1
070 .020,20.3,40.6,64.4
080 .030,30.9,52.2,78.9
090 .040,38.6,60.2,90.5
100 .050,44.4,66.3,97.9
110 .060,48.9,71.2,105.2
120 .070,51.5,72.8,108.5
130 .080,51.8,72.8,108.5
140 .080,51.8,72.8,109.5
150 .090,51.8,72.1,109.2
160 .100,50.6,71.2,108.2
170 .110,49.3,70.2,106.6
180 .120,48.0,0.0,105.2

*010 13,2.75,3
*RESAVE GP01
DATA SAVED-GP01
*LIST

010 13,2.75,3
020 .999,24.6,24.6,122.34,.000,.090,5.0,.000,51.8
030 2.002,24.7,24.7,121.82,.000,.080,5.0,.000,72.8
040 4.003,24.1,24.1,124.22,.000,.080,5.0,.000,109.5
050 .005,11.9,16.4,26.1
060 .010,13.5,24.2,43.1
070 .020,20.3,40.6,64.4
080 .030,30.9,52.2,78.9
090 .040,38.6,60.2,90.5
100 .050,44.4,66.3,97.9
110 .060,48.9,71.2,105.2
120 .070,51.5,72.8,108.5
130 .080,51.8,72.8,108.5
140 .080,51.8,72.8,109.5
150 .090,51.8,72.1,109.2
160 .100,50.6,71.2,108.2
170 .110,49.3,70.2,106.6
180 .120,48.0,0.0,105.2

*RUN DSHEAR; SSLIB/AJPLOT,R #GP01 "05"

LOCATION: _____
 AB NO.: _____
 PROJECT: _____

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPUTER DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	12	2.75	3

GP. 01
 #55/rounded

Spec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	999	24.6	24.6	122.34	.000	.090	5.0	.000	51.8
2	030	2.002	24.7	24.7	121.82	.000	.080	5.0	.000	72.8
3	040	4.003	24.1	24.1	124.22	.000	.080	5.0	.000	109.5

Specimen No.:

1

2

3

Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.
050	.005	11.9	16.4	26.1
060	.010	13.5	24.2	43.1
070	.020	20.3	40.6	64.4
080	.030	30.9	52.2	78.9
090	.040	38.6	60.2	90.5
100	.050	44.4	66.3	97.9
110	.060	48.9	71.2	105.2
120	.070	51.5	72.8	108.5
130	.080	51.8	72.8	109.5
140	.090	51.8	72.1	109.2
150	.100	50.6	71.2	108.2
160	.110	49.3	70.2	106.6
170	.120	48.0	00	105.2
180	.130			
190	.140			
200	.150			
210	.160			
220	.170			
230	.180			
240	.190			
250	.200			
260	.210			
270	.220			
280	.230			
290	.240			
300	.250			

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#55 *Handwritten*

SOIL SAMPLE _____
 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 4
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 4 Bot 2390 Sts
 DATE 6/28/78
 TESTED BY _____
 SCALE LOAD
 APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. 2
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>21</u>	<u>154.16</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>79.37</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>66.72</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>12.65</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.14</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>52.58</u>				
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>24.1</u>				

226.89
 77.73
154.16

200

3,35

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN lb.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>228</u>	.000			
		.005	<u>81</u>	<u>26.1</u>	
		.010	<u>134</u>	<u>43.1</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.020 <u>40"</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>64.4</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.030 <u>35"</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>78.9</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.040 <u>20"</u>	<u>281</u>	<u>90.5</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.050 <u>30"</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>97.9</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.060 <u>20"</u>	<u>327</u>	<u>105.2</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.070	<u>337</u>	<u>108.5</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.080	<u>340</u>	<u>109.5</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.090	<u>339</u>	<u>109.2</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.100	<u>336</u>	<u>108.2</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.110	<u>331</u>	<u>106.6</u>	
	<u>231</u>	.120	<u>327</u>	<u>105.2</u>	
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____

 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 4
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 4 ^{Top} ~~708~~ 23 70 541
 DATE 6/28/72
 TESTED BY _____
 SCALE LOAD
 APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ kips/ft. $\frac{1}{2}$
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>20</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>90.92</u>		<u>152.44</u>		
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>75.80</u>	<u>61.5</u>			
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>15.12</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.27</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>61.53</u>		<u>122.34</u>		
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>24.6</u>				

25.17
72.73

2003119

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>212</u>		<u>.000</u>			
	<u>212</u>		<u>.005</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>11.9</u>	
	<u>213</u>		<u>.010</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>13.5</u>	
	<u>214</u>		<u>.020</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>20.3</u>	
	<u>214</u>		<u>.030</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>30.9</u>	
	<u>214</u>		<u>.040</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>38.6</u>	
	<u>213</u>		<u>.050</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>44.4</u>	
	<u>212</u>		<u>.060</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>48.9</u>	
	<u>210</u>		<u>.070</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>51.5</u>	
	<u>209</u>		<u>.080</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>51.8</u>	
	<u>208</u>		<u>.090</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>51.8</u>	
	<u>206</u>		<u>.100</u>	<u>157</u>	<u>50.6</u>	
	<u>205</u>		<u>.110</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>49.3</u>	
	<u>204</u>		<u>.120</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>48.0</u>	
			<u>.130</u>			
			<u>.140</u>			
			<u>.150</u>			
			<u>.160</u>			
			<u>.170</u>			
			<u>.180</u>			
			<u>.190</u>			
			<u>.200</u>			
			<u>.210</u>			
			<u>.220</u>			
			<u>.230</u>			
			<u>.240</u>			
			<u>.250</u>			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____

 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 4
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. Mid 470p 2390 546
 DATE 6/28/78
 TESTED BY _____
 SCALE LOAD
 APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ No./sq. ft. /
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	18				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	95.92	151.92			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	79.80				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	16.12				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.56				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g		121.82			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	24.77				

224.65
72.73

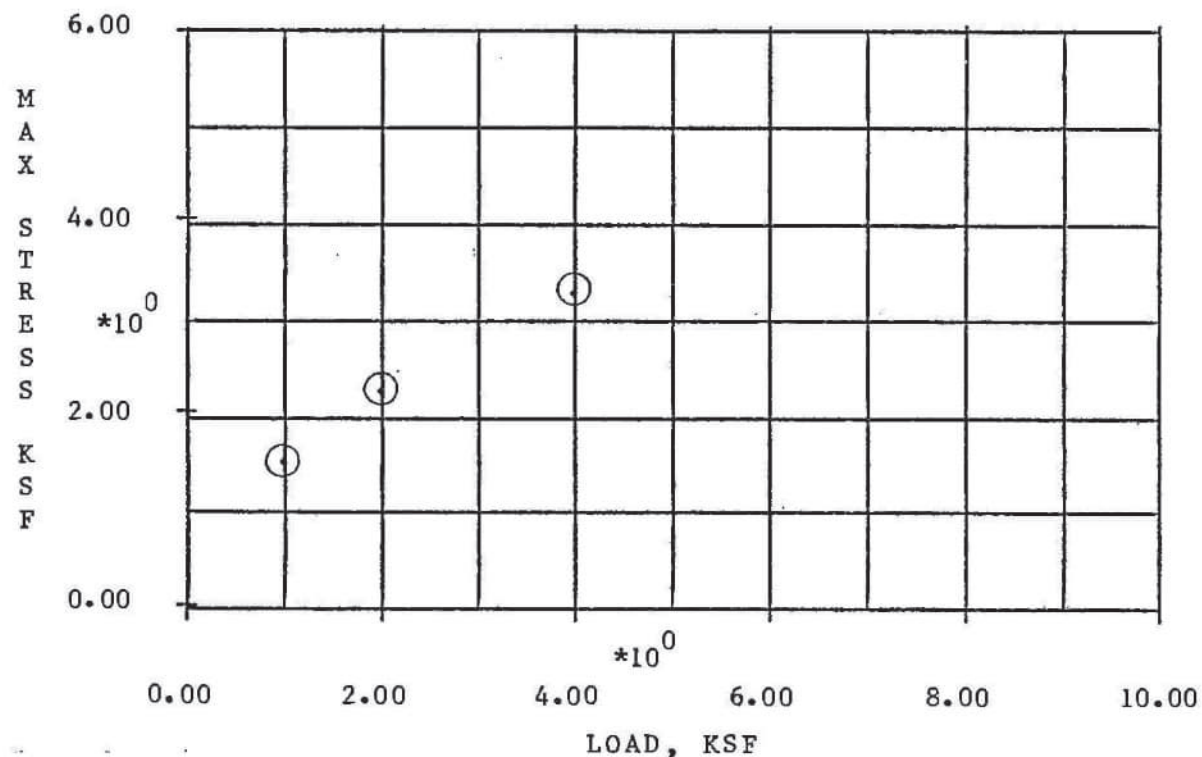
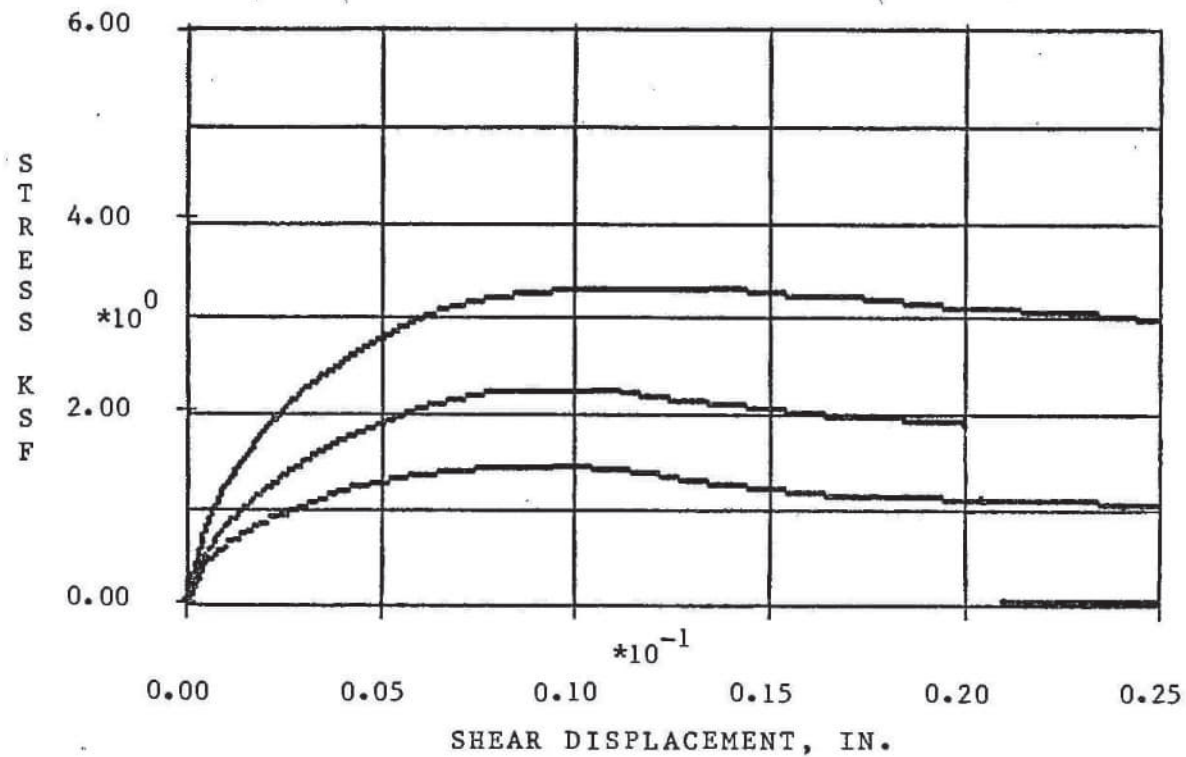
200

31.22

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	216	.000			
		.005	51	16.4	
		.010	75	24.2	
		.020	126	40.6	
	218	.030	162	52.2	
	218	.040	187	60.2	
	218	.050	206	66.3	
	218	.060	221	71.2	
	216	.070	226	72.8	
	215	.080	226	72.8	
	214	.090	224.224	72.1	
	214	.100	221	71.2	
	213	.110	218	70.2	
		.120			
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST (ATA)



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #6 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

*DONE REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN.	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
	STRESS PSF	STRESS PSF	STRESS PSF
0.005	442.9	548.5	821.4
0.010	604.3	821.4	1246.7
0.020	859.5	1217.4	1842.2
0.030	1038.4	1519.5	2238.2
0.040	1191.0	1748.3	2549.1
0.050	1284.8	1927.3	2804.3
0.060	1369.9	2076.9	2992.1
0.070	1416.8	2182.5	3135.8
0.080	1446.2	2247.0	3220.9
0.090	1455.0	2247.0	3267.8
0.100	1434.4	2229.4	3288.4
0.110	1387.5	2200.1	3288.4
0.120	1331.8	2144.3	3297.2
0.130	1255.5	2097.4	3276.6
0.140	1191.0	2041.7	3259.0
0.150	1152.8	2003.5	3220.9
0.160	1123.5	1965.4	3182.8
0.170	1097.1	1936.1	3153.4
0.180	1076.6	1906.7	3127.0
0.190	1067.8	1889.1	3085.9
0.200	1047.2	1859.8	3059.5
0.210	1038.4	0.	3027.3
0.220	1029.6	0.	3012.6
0.230	1029.6	0.	2986.2
0.240	1000.3	0.	2956.9
0.250	1000.3	0.	2936.3

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #6 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY, 7 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	25.5	25.0	24.7
VOID RATIO	-	0.833	0.801	0.784
SATURATION	%	84.2	85.8	86.6
DENSITY	KSF	93.7	95.3	96.2
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.833	0.802	0.785
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	25.5	25.0	24.7
VOID RATIO	-	0.833	0.802	0.785
SATURATION	%	84.1	85.8	86.5
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.018	0.016	0.024
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	1.45	2.25	3.30
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER

DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #6 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH

CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON

JULY 7, 1978

PLEASE SELECT SYST.: 1=TS, 2=WORD ONE, 3=CMS, B=BOWNE

- 11

0360200 TERMINAL TYPE?S

SOUTHERN COMPANY T/S ON 07/05/78 TIME 09:33:02 CHANNEL 3630

USER ID -ALP5370000

project id-FGRE

PASSWORD--

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

SYSTEM ?FORT N

*AUTO

*010 26,2.75,3

*020 .999,25.5,25.5,120.67,.000,.090,5.0,.000,49.6

*030 2.002,25.0,25.0,122.79,.000,.080,5.0,.000,76.6

*040 4.003,24.7,24.7,123.95,.000,.120,5.0,.000,112.4

*050 .005,15.1,18.7,28.0

*060 .010,20.6,28.0,42.5

*070 .020,29.3,41.5,62.8

*080 .030,35.4,51.8,76.3

*090 .040,40.6,59.6,86.9

*100 .050,43.8,65.7,95.6

*110 .060,46.7,70.8,102.0

*120 .070,48.3,74.4,106.9

*130 .080,49.3,76.6,109.8

*140 .090,49.6,76.6,111.4

*150 .100,48.9,76.0,112.1

*160 .110,47.3,75.0,112.1

*170 .120,45.4,73.1,112.4

*180 .130,42.8,71.5,111.7

*190 .140,40.6,69.6,111.1

*200 .150,39.3,68.3,109.8

*210 .160,38.3,67.0,108.5

*220 .170,37.4,66.0,107.5

*230 .180,36.7,65.0,106.6

*240 .190,36.4,64.4,105.2

*250 .200,35.7,63.4,104.3

*260 .210,35.4,0.0,103.2

*270 .220,35.1,0.0,102.7

*280 .230,35.1,0.0,101.8

*290 .240,34.1,0.0,100.8

*300 .250,34.1,0.0,100.1

*310

*SAVE GP10

DATA SAVED-GP10

*LIST

010 26,2.75,3

020 .999,25.5,25.5,120.67,.000,.090,5.0,.000,49.6

030 2.002,25.0,25.0,122.79,.000,.080,5.0,.000,76.6

040 4.003,24.7,24.7,123.95,.000,.120,5.0,.000,112.4

050 .005,15.1,18.7,28.0

060 .010,20.6,28.0,42.5

070 .020,29.3,41.5,62.8

080 .030,35.4,51.8,76.3

090 .040,40.6,59.6,86.9

100 .050,43.8,65.7,95.6

110 .060,46.7,70.8,102.0

120 .070,48.3,74.4,106.9

130 .080,49.3,76.6,109.8

140 .090,49.6,76.6,111.4

150 .100,48.9,76.0,112.1

160 .110,47.3,75.0,112.1

LOCATION: #6 West Side Standard 66.3%

LAB NO. : 1

PROJECT : G.D. Power Co.

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST
COMPUTER DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	26	2.75	3

6/10
#6 Standard

Specimen No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	1.999	25.5	25.5	120.67	1.000	0.090	5.0	0.000	49.6
2	030	2.002	25.0	25.0	122.79	1.000	0.080	5.0	0.000	76.6
3	040	4.003	24.7	24.7	123.95	1.000	0.120	5.0	0.000	112.4

Specimen No. :

1

2

3

Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.
050	0.005	15.1	18.7	28.0
060	0.010	20.6	28.0	42.5
070	0.020	29.3	41.5	62.8
080	0.030	35.4	51.8	76.3
090	0.040	40.6	59.6	86.9
100	0.050	43.8	65.7	95.6
110	0.060	46.7	70.8	102.0
120	0.070	48.3	74.4	106.9
130	0.080	49.3	76.6	109.9
140	0.090	49.6	76.6	111.4
150	0.100	48.9	76.0	112.1
160	0.110	47.3	75.0	112.1
170	0.120	45.4	73.1	112.4
180	0.130	42.8	71.5	111.7
190	0.140	40.6	69.6	111.1
200	0.150	39.3	68.3	109.8
210	0.160	38.3	67.0	108.5
220	0.170	37.4	66.0	107.5
230	0.180	36.7	65.0	106.6
240	0.190	36.4	64.4	105.2
250	0.200	35.7	63.4	104.3
260	0.210	35.4		103.2
270	0.220	35.1		102.7
280	0.230	35.1		101.8
290	0.240	34.1		100.8
300	0.250	34.1		100.1

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#6 Standard

26.3%

Top

SOIL SAMPLE Gx Po. Co

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

TEST NO. #6 west side sta

LENGTH _____

DATE 5/30/78AREA, A_s , IN sq. ft. _____

THICKNESS _____

TESTED BY _____

LOCATION _____

BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

SAMPLE NO. _____

PROVING RING NO. _____

SCALE LOAD

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____

CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.

TYPE OF TEST _____

TARE IN lbs. _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>53</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL, IN g	<u>90.52</u>	<u>151.44</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL, IN g	<u>74.97</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>15.55</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>13.96</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>61.01</u>	<u>120.67</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>25.5</u>				

224.17
72.73

200

12:48

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	210		.000			
	210		.005	.47	15.1	
	211		.010	64	20.6	
	211		.020	91	29.3	
	211		.030	110	35.4	
	211		.040	126	40.6	
	215		.050	136	43.8	
	209		.060	145	46.7	
	207		.070	151	48.3	
	206		.080	153	49.3	
	203		.090	154	49.6	
	203		.100	152	48.9	
	202		.110	147	47.3	
	201		.120	141	45.4	
	200		.130	133	42.8	
	199		.140	126	40.6	
	199		.150	122	39.3	
	199		.160	119	38.3	
	198		.170	116	37.4	
	198		.180	114	36.7	
	198		.190	113	36.4	
	198		.200	111	35.7	
	197		.210	110	35.4	
	197		.220	109	35.1	
	196		.230	109	35.1	
	195		.240	108	34.1	
	194		.250	106	34.1	

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE Ga. Po Co

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

TEST NO. #6 wet side Sid

LENGTH _____

DATE 6/30/78AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____

THICKNESS _____

TESTED BY _____

LOCATION _____

BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

SAMPLE NO. _____

PROVING RING NO. _____

SCALE LOAD

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____

CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.

TYPE OF TEST _____

TARE IN lbs. _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>61</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>102.35</u>	<u>153.49</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>84.71</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>17.64</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.14</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	<u>70.57</u>	<u>122.79</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>25.0</u>				

226.22
72.73

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	212		.000			
			.005	58	12.7	
	215		.010	87	28.0	
	216		.020	129	41.5	
	216		.030	161	51.8	
	215		.040	188	59.6	
	215		.050	204	65.7	
	216		.060	220	70.8	
	212		.070	231	74.4	
	211		.080	238	76.6	
	211		.090	238	76.6	
	210		.100	235	76.0	
	210		.110	233	75.0	
	209		.120	227	72.1	
	208		.130	221	71.5	
	207		.140	216	69.6	
	207		.150	212	68.3	
	206		.160	208	67.0	
	206		.170	205	66.0	
	206		.180	202	65.0	
	205		.190	200	64.4	
			.200	197	63.4	
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

26.3% s_{at}

SOIL SAMPLE _____

 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 1
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_s , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. H 6 West Side Rst
 DATE 6/30/78
 TESTED BY _____
 SCALE LOAD
 APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

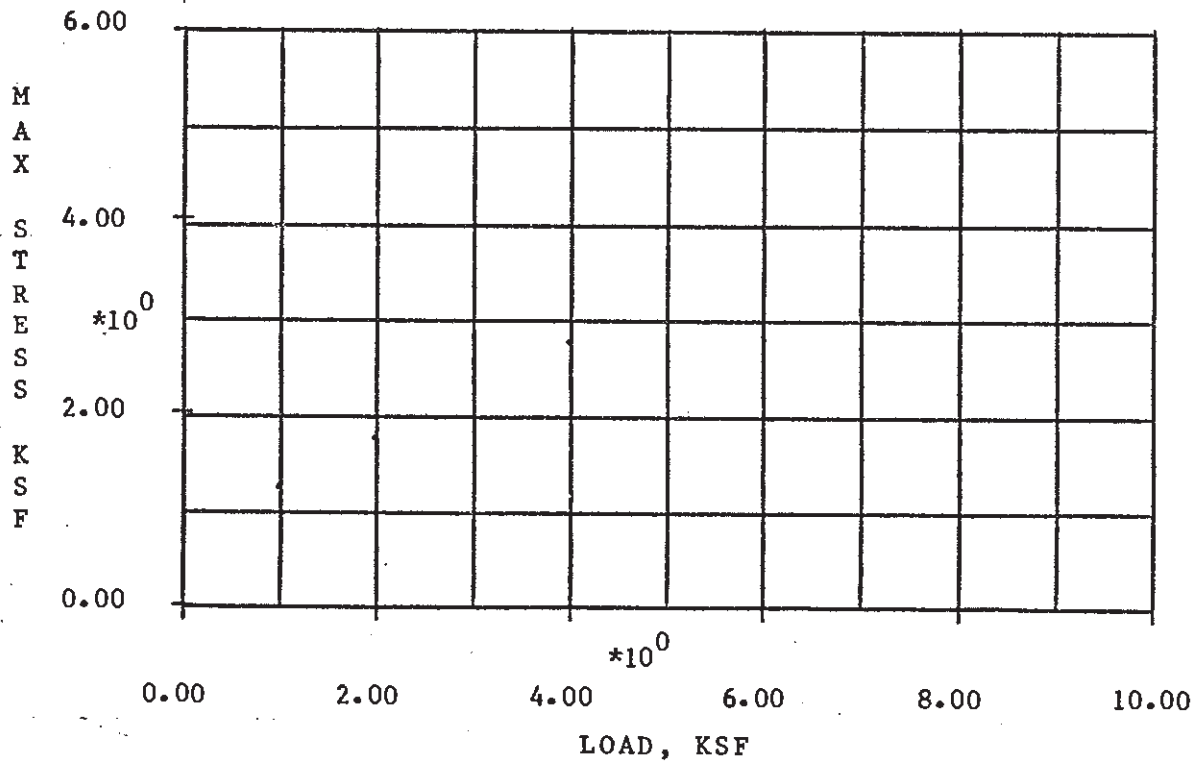
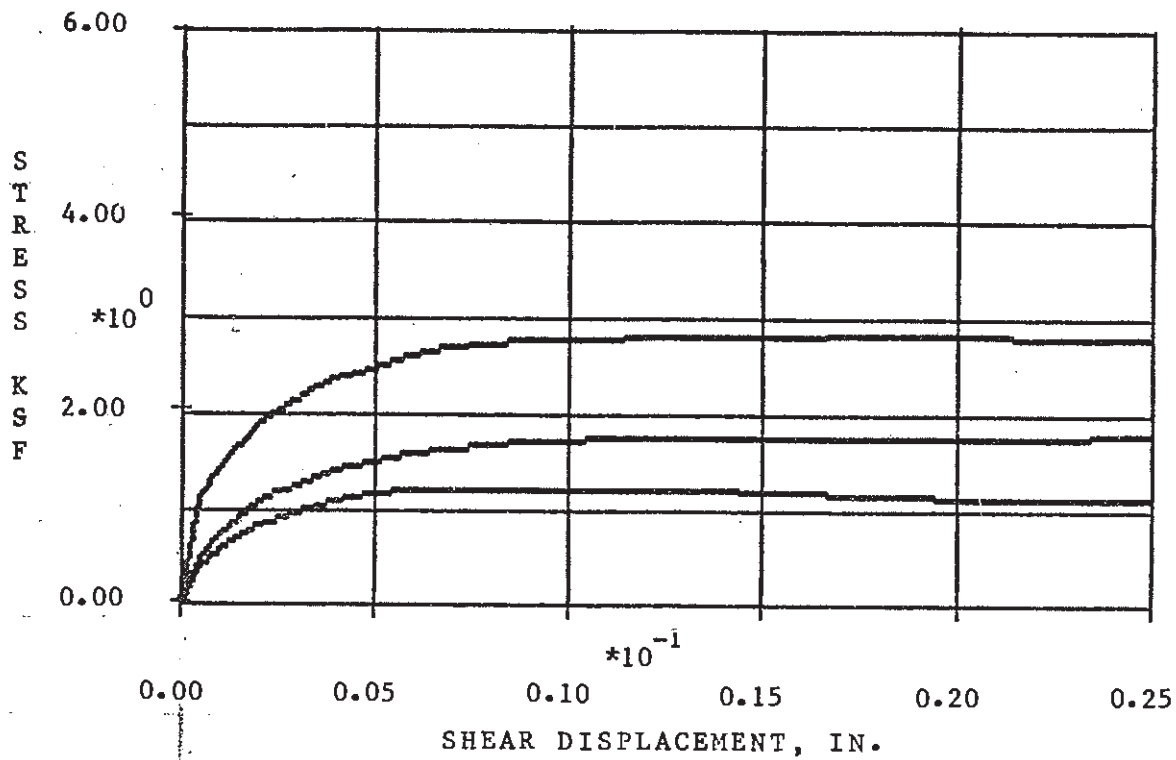
SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	39				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	103.64	154.56			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	86.04				
WT. WATER, w , IN %	17.60				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.66				
WT. DRY SOIL, w_s , IN g	71.38	123.95			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	24.7				

227.29
72.73

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	229		.000			
	231		.005	187	28.0	
	232		.010	132	42.5	
	234		.020	195	62.9	
	235		.030	237	76.3	
	235		.040	270	86.9	
	235		.050	297	95.6	
	235		.060	317	102.0	
	236		.070	332	106.9	
	236		.080	341	109.8	
	236		.090	346	111.4	
	236		.100	340	112.1	
	237		.110	348	112.1	
	237		.120	348	112.4	
	232		.130	347	111.7	
	232		.140	345	111.1	
	231		.150	341	109.8	
	231		.160	337	108.5	
	231		.170	334	107.5	
	230		.180	331	106.6	
	230		.190	327	105.2	
	230		.200	324	104.3	
	230		.210	321	103.4	
	230		.220	319	102.7	
	230		.230	316	101.8	
	230		.240	313	100.8	
	230		.250	311	100.1	

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #7 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

*DONE

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN.	1.00 KSF SHEAR STRESS PSF	2.00 KSF SHEAR STRESS PSF	4.00 KSF SHEAR STRESS PSF
0.005	425.3	481.1	1114.7
0.010	595.5	756.8	1437.4
0.020	812.6	1085.4	1859.8
0.030	944.6	1246.7	2135.5
0.040	1076.6	1408.0	2332.1
0.050	1152.8	1501.9	2475.8
0.060	1191.0	1569.4	2587.3
0.070	1199.8	1625.1	2645.9
0.080	1199.8	1663.2	2701.7
0.090	1199.8	1689.6	2731.0
0.100	1199.8	1719.0	2748.6
0.110	1199.8	1736.6	2757.4
0.120	1199.8	1748.3	2777.9
0.130	1199.8	1757.1	2786.7
0.140	1170.4	1757.1	2786.7
0.150	1132.3	1765.9	2786.7
0.164	1114.7	1765.9	2786.7
0.170	1085.4	1765.9	2766.2
0.180	1067.8	1765.9	2748.6
0.190	1067.8	1765.9	2739.8
0.200	1059.0	1765.9	2731.0
0.210	1047.2	1765.9	2731.0
0.220	1047.2	1765.9	2719.3
0.230	1038.4	1765.9	2719.3
0.240	1038.4	1774.7	2710.5
0.250	1038.4	1774.7	2710.5

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #7 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	27.6	26.5	26.5
VOID RATIO	-	0.962	0.922	0.837
SATURATION	%	78.9	79.0	87.0
DENSITY	KSF	87.5	89.3	93.4
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.943	0.884	0.779
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	27.6	26.5	26.5
VOID RATIO	-	0.943	0.884	0.779
SATURATION	%	80.5	82.4	93.5
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.014	0.050	0.026
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	1.20	1.77	2.79
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #7 STANDARD TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

Cpz|t"\'

PLEASE SELECT SYSTEM: 1=TS, 2=WORD ONE, 3=CMS.. B=BOWNE

- 11

0362400 TERMINAL TYPE?S

SOUTHERN COMPANY T/S ON 07/06/78 TIME 14:00:42 CHANNEL 5000

USER ID -ALP5370000

project id-FDER

PASSWORD--

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

SYSTEM ?FORT N

*AUTO

*010 26,2.75,3

*020 .999,27.6,27.6,112.7,.010,.070,5.0,.000,40.9

*030 2.002,26.5,26.5,115.07,.020,.250,5.0,.000,60.5

*040 4.003,26.5,26.5,120.37,.032,.130,5.0,.000,95.0

*050 .005,14.5,16.4,38.0

*060 .010,20.3,25.8,49.0

*070 .020,27.7,37.0,63.4

*080 .030,32.2,42.5,72.8

*090 .040,36.7,48.0,79.5

*100 .050,39.3,51.2,84.4

*110 .060,40.6,53.5,88.2

*120 .070,40.9,55.4,90.2

*130 .080,40.9,56.7,92.1

*140 .090,40.9,57.6,93.1

*150 .100,40.9,58.6,93.7

*160 .110,40.9,59.2,94.0

*170 .120,40.9,59.6,94.7

*180 .130,40.9,59.9,95.0

*190 .140,39.9,59.9,95.0

*200 .150,38.6,60.2,95.0

*210 .160,38.0,60.2,95.0

*220 .170,37.0,60.2,94.3

*230 .180,36.4,60.2,93.7

*240 .190,36.4,60.2,93.4

*250 .200,36.1,60.2,93.1

*260 .210,35.7,60.2,93.1

*270 .220,35.7,60.2,92.7

*280 .230,35.4,60.2,92.7

*290 .240,35.4,60.5,92.4

*300 .250,35.4,60.5,92.4

*310

*SAVE GP22

DATA SAVED-GP22

*LIST

010 26,2.75,3

020 .999,27.6,27.6,112.7,.010,.070,5.0,.000,40.9

030 2.002,26.5,26.5,115.07,.020,.250,5.0,.000,60.5

040 4.003,26.5,26.5,120.37,.032,.130,5.0,.000,95.0

050 .005,14.5,16.4,38.0

060 .010,20.3,25.8,49.0

070 .020,27.7,37.0,63.4

080 .030,32.2,42.5,72.8

090 .040,36.7,48.0,79.5

100 .050,39.3,51.2,84.4

110 .060,40.6,53.5,88.2

120 .070,40.9,55.4,90.2

130 .080,~40.9,56.7,92.1

140 .090,40.9,57.6,93.1

150 .100,40.9,58.6,93.7

160 .110,40.9,59.2,94.0

170 .120,40.9,59.6,94.7

180 .130,40.9,59.9,95.0

LOCATION: C.B.R. Standard
 LAB NO.: 1
 PROJECT: Co. Power Co.

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPUTER DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	26	2.75	3

6P30
 #7 Standard

Spec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	1.799	27.6	27.6	112.7	1.000	1.070	5.00	1.000	40.9
2	030	2.002	26.5	26.5	115.07	1.000	1.250	5.00	1.000	60.5
3	040	4.603	26.5	26.5	120.37	1.000	1.130	5.00	1.020	95.0

Specimen No. :

Line No.	Specimen No. :			
	1	2	3	
	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.
050	.005	14.5	16.4	38.0
060	.010	20.3	25.8	49.0
070	.020	27.7	37.0	63.4
080	.030	32.2	42.5	72.8
090	.040	36.7	48.0	79.5
100	.050	39.3	51.2	84.4
110	.060	40.6	53.5	88.2
120	.070	40.9	55.4	90.2
130	.080	40.9	56.7	92.1
140	.090	40.9	57.6	93.1
150	.100	40.9	58.6	93.7
160	.110	40.9	59.2	94.0
170	.120	40.9	59.6	94.7
180	.130	40.9	59.9	95.0
190	.140	39.9	59.9	95.0
200	.150	38.6	60.2	95.0
210	.160	38.0	60.2	95.0
220	.170	37.0	60.2	94.3
230	.180	36.4	60.2	93.7
240	.190	36.4	60.2	93.4
250	.200	36.1	60.2	93.1
260	.210	35.7	60.2	93.1
270	.220	35.7	60.2	92.7
280	.230	35.4	60.2	92.7
290	.240	35.4	60.5	92.4
300	.250	35.4	60.5	92.4

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#7 standard

SOIL SAMPLE Gentle Power Co.

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

TEST NO. CBR Std Top

LENGTH _____

DATE 7-3-78AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____

THICKNESS _____

TESTED BY _____

LOCATION _____

BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

SAMPLE NO. _____

PROVING RING NO. _____

SCALE LOAD

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____

CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.

TYPE OF TEST _____

TARE IN lbs. _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					trimmings
CONTAINER NO.	39				47
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	94.50	143.76			82.76
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	77.22				67.81
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	17.28				14.95
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.66				14.34
WT. DRY SOIL, W_d , IN g	62.56	112.7			53.47
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	27.6				28.0

200

9:49 9:59

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb. DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	210	.000	000		
	210	.005 38	15	14.5	
	212	.010 20	63	20.3	
	212	.020 32	86	27.7	
	212	.030 30	100	32.2	
	212	.040 28	114	36.7	
	212	.050 20	122	39.3	
	211	.060 27	126	40.6	
	211	.070 26	127	40.9	
	210	.080 26	127	40.9	
	209	.090 25	127	40.9	
	208	.100 26	127	40.9	
	208	.110 27	127	40.9	
	208	.120 26	127	40.9	
	207	.130 27	127	40.9	
	206	.140 25	124	39.9	
	206	.150 25	120	38.6	
	206	.160 24	118	38.0	
	206	.170 25	115	37.0	
	205	.180 26	113	36.4	
	205	.190 26	113	36.4	
	205	.200 27	112	36.1	
	204	.210 25	111	35.7	
	204	.220 26	111	35.7	
	204	.230 25	110	35.4	
	204	.240 25	110	35.4	
	204	.250 26	110	35.4	

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE La. Power Co SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. CRR Std Mid
 LOCATION _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 8-3-79
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 SAMPLE NO. _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ No./sq. ft.
 TYPE OF TEST _____ TARE IN lbs. _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	37				76
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	87.39	145.56			86.06
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	72.10				70.68
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	15.29				15.38
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.42				14.31
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	57.68	115.07			56.37
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	26.5				27.3

200

10.12

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	220	.000	000		
	222	.005 36	57	16.4	
	223	.010 22	80	25.8	
	224	.020 35	115	37.0	
	225	.030 32	132	42.5	
	225	.040 31	149	48.0	
	225	.050 29	159	51.2	
	225	.060 29	166	53.5	
	225	.070 29	172	55.4	
	225	.080 27	176	56.7	
	225	.090 27	179	57.6	
	225	.100 27	182	58.6	
	225	.110 27	184	59.2	
	225	.120 27	185	59.6	
	225	.130 26	186	59.9	
	224	.140 26	186	59.9	
	224	.150 25	187	60.2	
	224	.160 26	187	60.2	
	223	.170 27	187	60.2	
	223	.180 27	187	60.2	
	223	.190 27	187	60.2	
	223	.200 26	187	60.2	
	223	.210 26	187	60.2	
	222	.220 26	187	60.2	
	222	.230 26	187	60.2	
	222	.240 26	188	60.5	
	222	.250 25	188	60.5	

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE Q. Power Co.

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

TEST NO. CBR Std BottomDATE 7-3-78

TESTED BY _____

SCALE LOAD

APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.

TARE IN lbs. _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

LOCATION _____

BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

SAMPLE NO. _____

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____

TYPE OF TEST _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	41			32
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	83.69	152.27		29.37
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	69.14			72.96
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	14.55			16.41
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.23			14.26
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	54.81	120.37		58.76
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	26.5			27.9

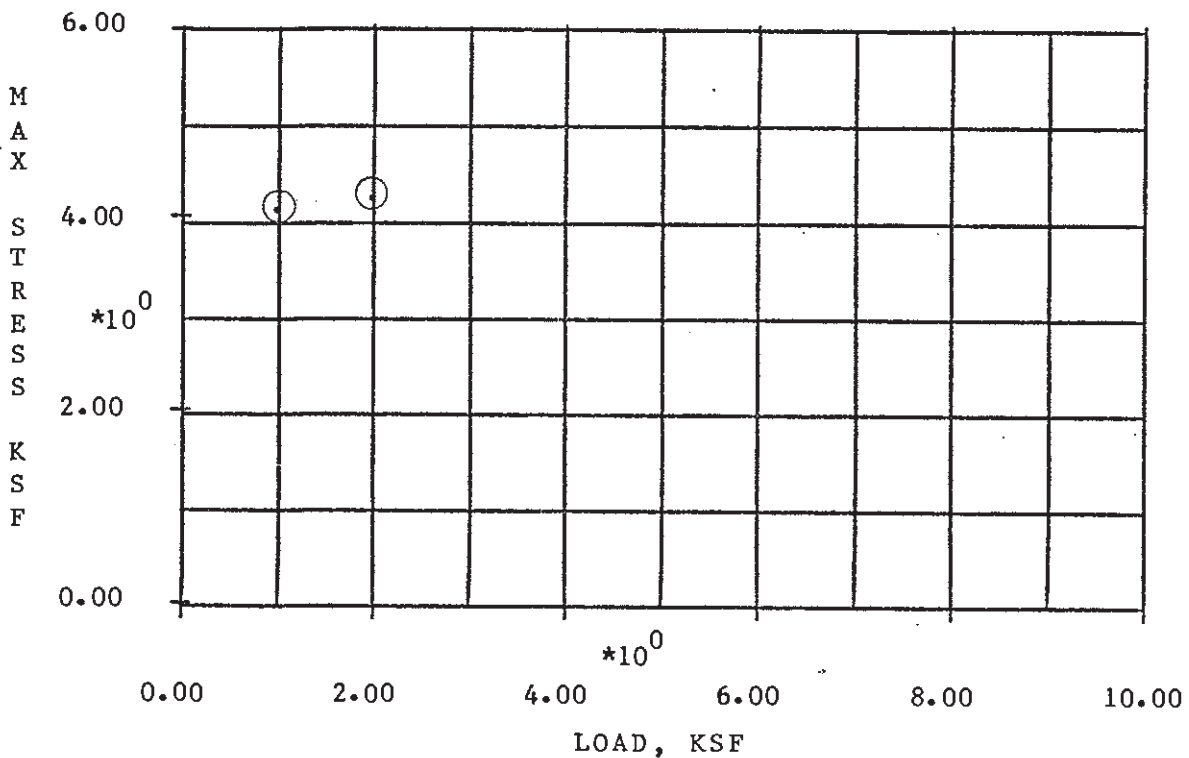
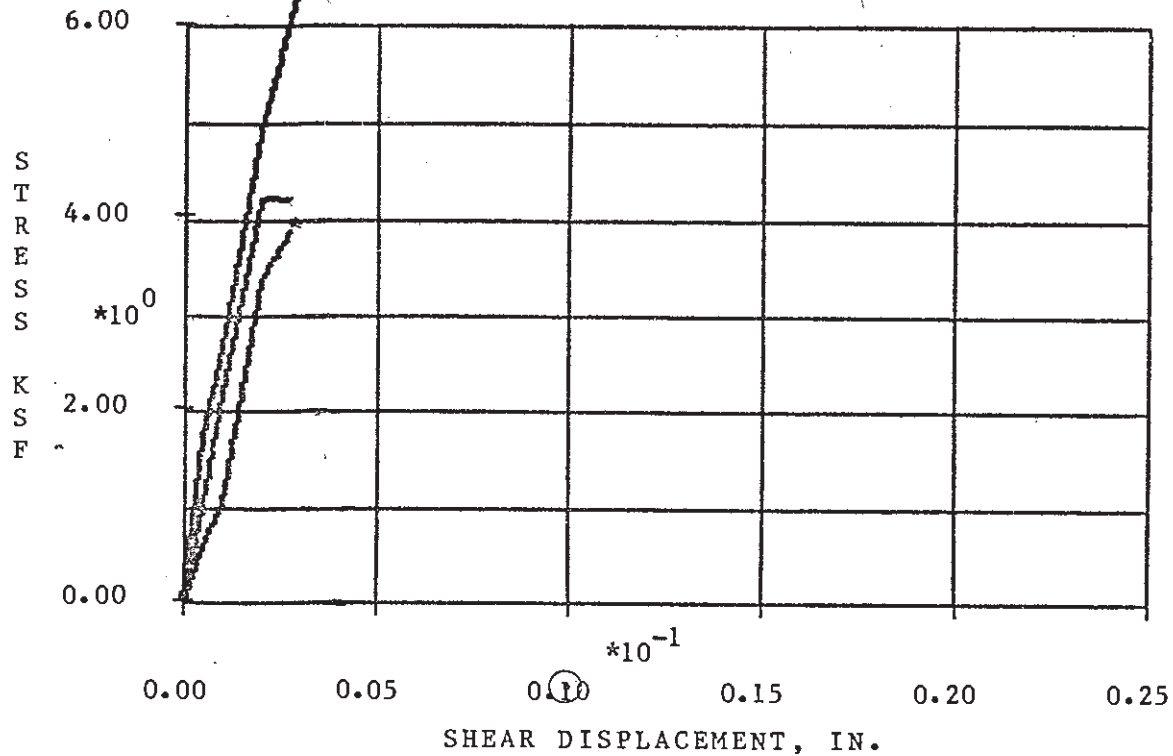
225.00

200 10.46 - 10.50

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	232		.000	0		
	232		.005 58	418	38.11	
	233		.010 29	154	49.0	
	234		.020 38	197	63.4	
	235		.030 37	226	72.8	
	235		.040 31	217	79.5	
	236		.050 31	262	84.4	
	238		.060 28	279	88.2	
	239		.070 27	280	90.2	
	239		.080 28	286	92.1	
	240		.090 27	289	93.1	
	240		.100 25	291	93.7	
	240		.110 27	292	94.0	
	240		.120 27	294	94.7	
	240		.130 26	295	95.0	
	240		.140 25	295	95.0	
	240		.150 27	295	95.0	
	240		.160 26	295	95.0	
	240		.170 26	293	94.3	
	240		.180 25	291	93.7	
	240		.190 25	290	93.4	
	240		.200 26	289	93.1	
	240		.210 23	289	93.1	
	240		.220 24	288	92.7	
	240		.230 25	288	92.7	
	240		.240 25	287	92.4	
	240		.250 26	287	92.4	

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #1 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST TA

	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
DISPLACEMENT	STRESS	STRESS	STRESS
IN.	PSF	PSF	PSF
0.005	613.1	1038.4	1748.3
0.010	1038.4	2200.1	2645.9
0.020	3373.4	4212.4	4898.8
0.030	4051.0	4062.8	6465.2
0.040	0.	0.	7154.6

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #1 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	12.6	12.5	12.5
VOID RATIO	-	0.583	0.597	0.592
SATURATION	%	59.5	57.6	58.0
DENSITY	KSF	108.5	107.5	107.8
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.583	0.597	0.593
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	12.6	12.5	12.5
VOID RATIO	-	0.583	0.597	0.593
SATURATION	%	59.4	57.5	58.0
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.006	0.004	0.008
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	4.05	4.21	7.15
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #1 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

PLEASE SELECT SYSTEM: 1=TS, 2=WORD ONE, 3=CMS, B=BOWNE
- 11
0362400 TERMINAL TYPE?
SOUTHERN COMPANY T/S ON 07/06/78 TIME 09:35:00 CHANNEL 3210

USER ID -ALP5370000
ILLEGAL ID-RETYPE--ALP5370000
project id-LJIO
PASSWORD--
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
SYSTEM ?FORT N
*CATA

LIST OF CATALOG ALP5370000 ON 07/06/78 AT 09.598
CATALOGS
FILES

DSHEAR
QTEST6
QTEST
CONSOL
COMPAC
QTRIA
RTRIA
MIXCORR
CONCRETE
UCTEST
TEST5
GP1
GP2
WB1429
GP11
GP30

*RELEASE GP1
FILE RELEASED-GP1
*RELEASE GP2
FILE RELEASED-GP2
*RELEASE WB1429
FILE RELEASED-WB1429
*RELEASE GP11
FILE RELEASED-GP11
*RELEASE GP30
FILE RELEASED-GP30
*AUTO
*010 5,2.75,3
*020 .999,12.6,12.6,139.75,.000,.030,5.0,.000,138.1
*030 2.002,12.5,12.5,138.50,.000,.020,5.0,.000,143.6
*040 4.003,12.5,12.5,138.90,.000,.040,5.0,.000,243.9
*050 .005,20.9,35.4,59.6
*060 .010,35.4,75.0,90.2
*070 .020,115.0,143.6,167.0
*080 .030,138.1,138.5,220.4
*090 .1_040,0.0,0.0,243.9
*100 SAVE GP1
*110
*100
*SAVE GP1
DATA SAVED-GP1
*LIST

010 5.2.75.3

LOCATION: _____
 LAB NO.: _____
 PROJECT: _____

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPLETION DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	5	2.75	3

GP 99

#1 modified

Specimen No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	.999	12.6	12.6	139.75	.000	.030	5.0	.000	138.1
2	030	2.002	12.5	12.5	138.50	.000	.020	5.0	.000	143.6
3	040	4.003	12.5	12.5	138.90	.000	.040	5.0	.000	243.9

Specimen No. :

1

2

3

Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.
050	.005	20.9	35.4	59.6
060	.010	35.4	75.0	90.2
070	.020	115.0	143.6	167.0
080	.030	138.1	138.5	220.4
090	.040			243.9
100	.050			
110	.060			
120	.070			
130	.080			
140	.090			
150	.100			
160	.110			
170	.120			
180	.130			
190	.140			
200	.150			
210	.160			
220	.170			
230	.180			
240	.190			
250	.200			
260	.210			
270	.220			
280	.230			
290	.240			
300	.250			

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#1 modified

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 5 TOP 1170 mod
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/78
 _____ AREA, A_s , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 LOCATION _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 20.9 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 SAMPLE NO. 5 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	9				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	88.00	157.36			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	79.76				
WT. WATER, w , IN %	8.24				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.22				
WT. DRY SOIL, w_s , IN g	65.54				
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	12.6	139.75			

200

11.26

11.29

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	240		.000	—		
	40		.005	65	20.9	
	40		.010	110	35.4	
	39		.020	357	115.0	
	22		.030	429 then 11	138.1	
			.040			
			.050			
			.060			
			.070			
			.080			
			.090			
			.100			
			.110			
			.120			
			.130			
			.140			
			.150			
			.160			
			.170			
			.180			
			.190			
			.200			
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

230.0

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 5 R. 6 1170 4426
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/71
 _____ AREA, A_s , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 LOCATION _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 687.9 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. /
 SAMPLE NO. 5 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>12</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>72.40</u>	<u>155.82</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>65.97</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>6.43</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.43</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g		<u>138.50</u>			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>12.5</u>				

228.5.
172.73
155.8

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN IN. DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>250</u>	.000			
	<u>250</u>	.005	<u>110</u>	<u>25.4</u>	
	<u>250</u>	.010	<u>233</u>	<u>75.0</u>	
	<u>251</u>	.020	<u>446</u>	<u>143.6</u>	
		.030	<u>430</u>	<u>138.5</u>	
		.040			
		.050			
		.060	<u>Peak from 4-4.6</u>		
		.070			
		.080			
		.090			
		.100			
		.110			
		.120			
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____

 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 5
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 5 Bot 11% modDATE 6/28/78

TESTED BY _____

SCALE LOAD _____

APPLIED LOAD 136 ⁴⁶ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. _____

TARE IN lbs. _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>11</u>		<u>156.27</u>		
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>72.31</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>65.85</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>6.46</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.30</u>		<u>138.90</u>		
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g					
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>12.5</u>				

229.1

3
2
2

12.31

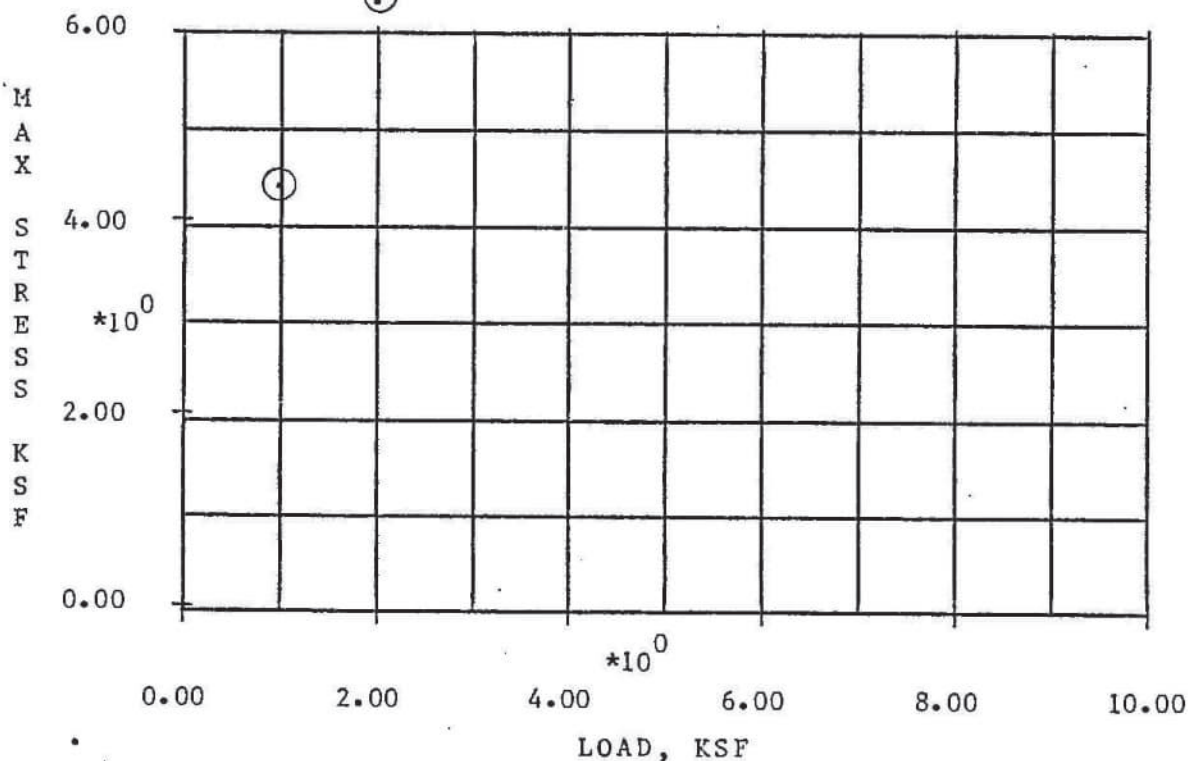
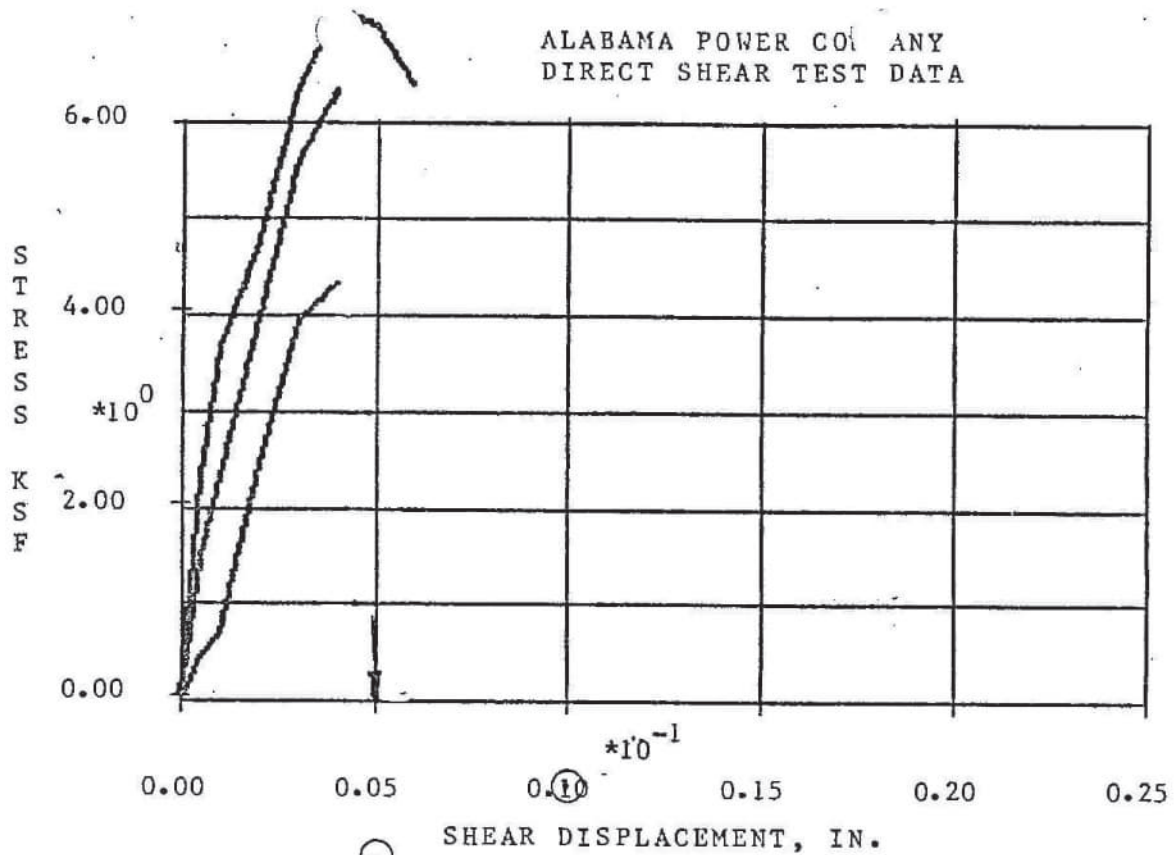
20.0

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>235</u>	.000			
	<u>235</u>	.005	<u>1.85</u>	<u>59.6</u>	
		.010	<u>280</u>	<u>90.2</u>	
		.020	<u>481</u>	<u>167.0</u>	
		.030	<u>556</u>	<u>220.4</u>	
		.040	<u>589</u> peak	<u>243.9</u>	
		.050			
		.060			
		.070			
		.080			
		.090			
		.100			
		.110			
		.120			
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

1
2
3
4
5

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER CO ANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #2 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG, ML, JBF CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A TYSON

IMLV 7 1072

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
DISPLACEMENT	STRESS	STRESS	STRESS
IN.	PSF	PSF	PSF
0.005	442.9	1519.5	2332.1
0.010	689.4	2343.8	3675.6
0.020	2464.1	4015.8	4772.7
0.030	3957.2	5608.7	6362.6
0.040	4332.6	6339.1	7113.5
0.050	0.	0.	6966.9
0.060	0.	0.	6339.1

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #2 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	14.7	14.9	14.6
VOID RATIO	-	0.567	0.566	0.562
SATURATION	%	71.3	72.4	71.4
DENSITY	KSF	109.6	109.6	109.9
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.567	0.567	0.563
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	14.7	14.9	14.6
VOID RATIO	-	0.567	0.567	0.563
SATURATION	%	71.3	72.3	71.3
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.008	0.008	0.008
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	4.33	6.34	7.11
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO.: DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO.: #2 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

680 .030,134.9,191.2,216.9
690 .040,147.7,216.1,242.5
700 .050,0.0,0.0,237.5
710 .060,0.0,0.0,216.1

*010
*RESAVE GP22
DATA SAVED-GP22
*LIST

610 7,2.75,3
620 .999,14.7,14.7,141.16,.000,.040,5.0,.000,147.7
630 2.002,14.9,14.9,141.22,.000,.040,5.0,.000,216.1
640 4.003,14.6,14.6,141.56,.000,.040,5.0,.000,242.5
650 .005,15.1,51.8,79.5
660 .010,23.5,79.9,125.3
670 .020,84.0,136.9,162.7
680 .030,134.9,191.2,216.9
690 .040,147.7,216.1,242.5
700 .050,0.0,0.0,237.5
710 .060,0.0,0.0,216.1

*RUN DSHEAR; SSLIB/AJPLOT,R #GP22 "05"

LOCATION: _____
 LAB NO.: _____
 PROJECT: _____

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPUTER DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	7	2.75	3

GP 22
#2 modified

Spec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	1.999	14.7	14.7	141.16	.000	.040	5.0	.000	147.7
2	030	2.002	14.9	14.9	141.22	.000	.040	5.0	.000	216.1
3	040	4.003	14.6	14.6	141.56	.000	.040	5.0	.000	242.5

Specimen No. :

1

2

3

Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.
050	.005	15.1	51.8	79.5
060	.010	23.5	79.9	125.3
070	.020	84.0	136.9	162.7
080	.030	134.9	191.2	216.9
090	.040	147.7	216.1	242.5
100	.050			237.5
110	.060			216.1
120	.070			
130	.080			
140	.090			
150	.100			
160	.110			
170	.120			
180	.130			
190	.140			
200	.150			
210	.160			
220	.170			
230	.180			
240	.190			
250	.200			
260	.210			
270	.220			
280	.230			
290	.240			
300	.250			

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#2 Modified

SOIL SAMPLE _____

 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 4
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 480+ 1390 ModDATE 6/28/78

TESTED BY _____

SCALE LOAD

APPLIED LOAD 136 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. 2

TARE IN lbs. _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>8</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>83.40</u>		<u>162.23</u>		
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>74.62</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>8.78</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.33</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_d , IN g	<u>60.29</u>		<u>141.56</u>		
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>14.6</u>				

234.96
72.732
3
210:59
11:04

200

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>247</u>	.000			
	<u>248</u>	.005	<u>245</u>	<u>79.5</u>	
	<u>247</u>	.010	<u>389</u>	<u>125.3</u>	
	<u>248</u>	.020	<u>475</u>	<u>162.7</u>	
	<u>248</u>	.030	<u>551</u>	<u>216.9</u>	
	<u>245</u>	.040	<u>587</u>	<u>242.5</u>	
	<u>242</u>	.050	<u>580</u>	<u>237.5</u>	
	<u>236</u>	.060	<u>550</u>	<u>216.1</u>	
		.070			
		.080			
		.090			
		.100			
		.110			
		.120			
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

1
2
3
4
5

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 4 Mid 1370 Mod
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____ TESTED BY _____
 THICKNESS _____
 LOCATION _____ BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD _____
 SAMPLE NO. 4 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 600 lb. lbs./sq. ft. /
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ TARE W. lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	7			
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	91.54		162.27	
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	81.53			
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	9.98			
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.48			
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g			141.22	
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	14.9			

235.0
72.7

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN in. DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	214	.000	—		
		.005	161	51.8	
		.010	248	79.9	
		.020	425	136.9	
	210	.030	515	191.2	
	208	.040	550	216.1	
		.050			
		.060			
		.070			
		.080			
		.090			
		.100			
		.110			
		.120			
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 4 Top 1390 Mod
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 LOCATION _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 3400 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. 1/2
 SAMPLE NO. 4 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ TARE IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>4</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>91.47</u>		<u>161.92</u>		
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>81.59</u>				
WT. WATER, w , IN %	<u>9.88</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.48</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, w_s , IN g			<u>141.16</u>		
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>14.7</u>				

200

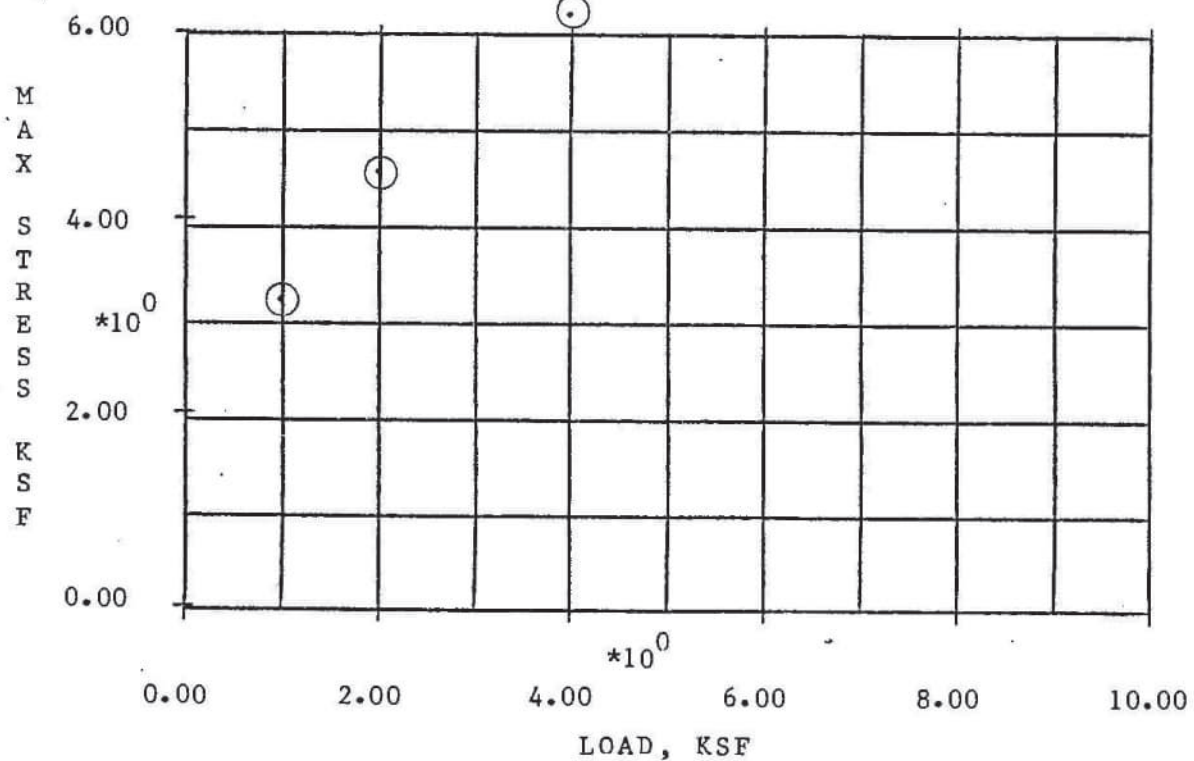
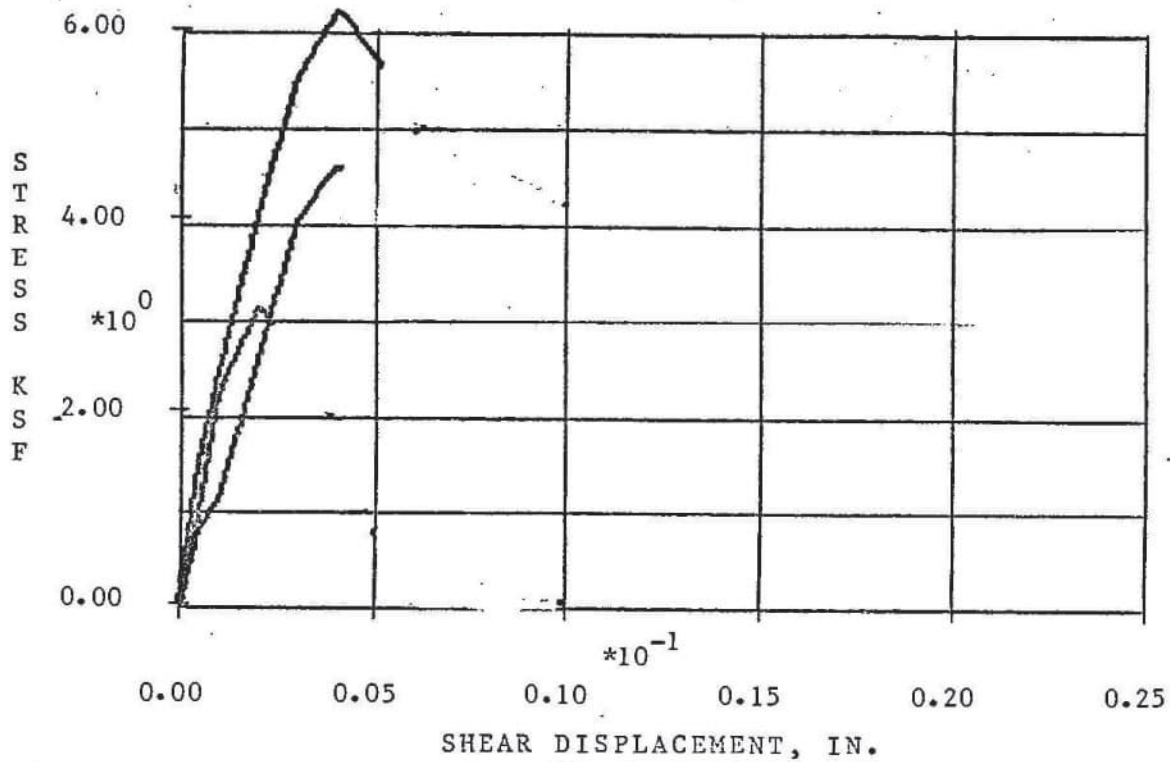
10:21
10:26

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN in. DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>242</u>	.000			
		.005	<u>47</u>	<u>15.1</u>	
		.010	<u>73</u>	<u>23.5</u>	
		.020	<u>261</u>	<u>84.0</u>	
	<u>243</u>	.030	<u>419</u>	<u>134.9</u>	
		.040	<u>452</u>	<u>147.7</u>	
		.050			
		.060			
		.070			
		.080			
		.090			
		.100			
		.110			
		.120			
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

V
B
G234.65
72.731
2
3
4

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #3 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
DISPLACEMENT	STRESS	STRESS	STRESS
IN.	PSF	PSF	PSF
0.005	982.7	841.9	1557.6
0.010	2267.5	1144.0	2464.1
0.020	3118.2	2599.0	4098.0
0.030	2361.4	4024.6	5547.1
0.040	1889.1	4564.4	6195.4
0.050	709.9	4042.2	5670.3
0.060	0.	3590.5	4980.9
0.070	0.	2860.1	4646.5
0.080	0.	0.	4479.3
0.090	0.	0.	4291.6
0.100	0.	0.	4127.3

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #3 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	16.8	16.9	16.7
VOID RATIO	-	0.556	0.555	0.555
SATURATION	%	83.2	83.8	82.7
DENSITY	KSF	110.4	110.4	110.4
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.556	0.555	0.556
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	16.8	16.9	16.7
VOID RATIO	-	0.556	0.555	0.556
SATURATION	%	83.1	83.7	82.6
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	2.0	4.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.010	0.010	0.008
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	3.12	4.56	6.20
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #3 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

PLEASE SELECT SYSTEM: 1=TS, 2=WORD ONE, 3=CMS, B=BOWNE

- 11

0361000 TERMINAL . PE?S

SOUTHERN COMPANY T/S ON 07/05/78 TIME 13:18:47 CHANNEL 6700

USER ID -ALP5370000

project id-LK01

PASSWORD--

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

SYSTEM ?FORT N

*AUTO

*010 11,2.75,3

*020 .999,16.8,16.8,142.18,.000,.020,2.0,.000,106.3

*030 2.002,16.9,16.9,142.24,.000,.040,4.0,.000,155.6

*040 4.003,16.7,16.7,142.21,.000,.040,5.0,.000,211.2

*050 .005,33.5,28.7,53.1

*060 .010,77.3,39.0,84.0

*070 .020,106.3,88.6,139.7

*080 .030,80.5,137.2,189.1

*090 .040,64.4,155.6,211.2

*100 .050,24.2,137.8,193.3

*110 .060,0.0,122.4,169.8

*120 .070,0.0,97.5,158.4

*130 .080,0.0,0.0,152.7

*140 .090,0.0,0.0,146.3

*150 .100,0.0,0.0,140.7

*160

*SAVE GP111

DATA SAVED-GP111

*LIST GP111

010 11,2.75,3

020 .999,16.8,16.8,142.18,.000,.020,2.0,.000,106.3

030 2.002,16.9,16.9,142.24,.000,.040,4.0,.000,155.6

040 4.003,16.7,16.7,142.21,.000,.040,5.0,.000,211.2

050 .005,33.5,28.7,53.1

060 .010,77.3,39.0,84.0

070 .020,106.3,88.6,139.7

080 .030,80.5,137.2,189.1

090 .040,64.4,155.6,211.2

100 .050,24.2,137.8,193.3

110 .060,0.0,122.4,169.8

120 .070,0.0,97.5,158.4

130 .080,0.0,0.0,152.7

140 .090,0.0,0.0,146.3

150 .100,0.0,0.0,140.7

*RUN DSHEAR; SSLIB/AJPLOT,R #GP111

file gp111 -- logical file code non-numeric or >43

*RUN DSHEAR; SSLIB/AJPLOT,R #GP111 "05"

LOCATION: _____
 LAB NO.: _____
 PROJECT: _____

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPUTER DATA SHEET

GP111

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	11	2.75	3

#3 modified

Sec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	999	16.8	16.8	142.18	.000	.020	2.0	.000	106.3
2	030	2.002	16.9	16.9	142.24	.000	.040	4.0	.000	155.6
3	040	4.003	16.7	16.7	142.21	.000	.040	5.0	.000	211.2

Specimen No. :

Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.
050	.005	33.5	28.7	53.1
060	.010	77.3	39.0	84.0
070	.020	106.3	88.6	139.7
080	.030	80.5	137.2	189.1
090	.040	64.4	155.6	211.2
100	.050	24.2	137.8	193.3
110	.060		122.4	169.8
120	.070		97.5	158.4
130	.080			152.7
140	.090			146.3
150	.100			140.7
160	.110			
170	.120			
180	.130			
190	.140			
200	.150			
210	.160			
220	.170			
230	.180			
240	.190			
250	.200			
260	.210			
270	.220			
280	.230			
290	.240			
300	.250			

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#3 modified

SOIL SAMPLE _____

 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 2
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_g , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 2 Bottom 15% Mod.DATE 6-28-78TESTED BY 271F

SCALE LOAD

APPLIED LOAD 136.46 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.

TARE IN lbs. _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	<u>39</u>	<u>39</u>		
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>86.28</u>		<u>165.97</u>	
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>76.01</u>			
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>10.27</u>			
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.66</u>			
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g			<u>142.21</u>	
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>16.7</u>			

238.2
72.7

8:59

200

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN in.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>244</u>		.000			
	<u>245</u>		.005	<u>1.65</u>	<u>53.1</u>	
	<u>246</u>		.010	<u>2.61</u>	<u>84.0</u>	
	<u>246</u>		.020	<u>4.34</u>	<u>139.7</u>	
	<u>245</u>		.030	<u>5.12</u>	<u>189.1</u>	
	<u>243</u>		.040	<u>5.43</u>	<u>211.2</u>	
	<u>239</u>		.050	<u>5.18</u>	<u>193.3</u>	
	<u>237</u>		.060	<u>4.85</u>	<u>169.8</u>	
	<u>235</u>		.070	<u>4.69</u>	<u>158.4</u>	
	<u>234</u>		.080	<u>4.61</u>	<u>152.7</u>	
	<u>233</u>		.090	<u>4.52</u>	<u>146.3</u>	
	<u>232</u>		.100	<u>4.37</u>	<u>140.7</u>	
			.110			
			.120			
			.130			
			.140			
			.150			
			.160			
			.170			
			.180			
			.190			
			.200			
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 2 Top 15% Mod.
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6-28-78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 LOCATION _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 34.06 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 SAMPLE NO. 2 15% Mod TARE IN lbs. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>43</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>78.72</u>		<u>166.07</u>		
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>69.38</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>9.34</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>13.80</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g			<u>142.18</u>		
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>16.8</u>				

238.8
72.7

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>222</u>	<u>.000</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>0.0</u>	
	<u>222</u>	<u>.005</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>33.5</u>	
	<u>222</u>	<u>.010</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>77.3</u>	
		<u>.020</u>	<u>330</u> <u>229.04</u>	<u>106.3</u>	
	<u>212</u>	<u>.030</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>80.5</u>	
	<u>210</u>	<u>.040</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>64.4</u>	
	<u>214</u>	<u>.050</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>24.2</u>	
		<u>.060</u>			
		<u>.070</u>			
		<u>.080</u>			
		<u>.090</u>			
		<u>.100</u>			
		<u>.110</u>			
		<u>.120</u>			
		<u>.130</u>			
		<u>.140</u>			
		<u>.150</u>			
		<u>.160</u>			
		<u>.170</u>			
		<u>.180</u>			
		<u>.190</u>			
		<u>.200</u>			
		<u>.210</u>			
		<u>.220</u>			
		<u>.230</u>			
		<u>.240</u>			
		<u>.250</u>			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 2 middle 15% Mod.
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 LOCATION _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 68.26 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 SAMPLE NO. 2 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	<u>64</u>		<u>166.29</u>	
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>77.71</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>68.58</u>			
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>9.13</u>			
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.50</u>			
WT. DRY SOIL, W_d , IN g			<u>142.24</u>	
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>16.9</u>			

239.02
72.73

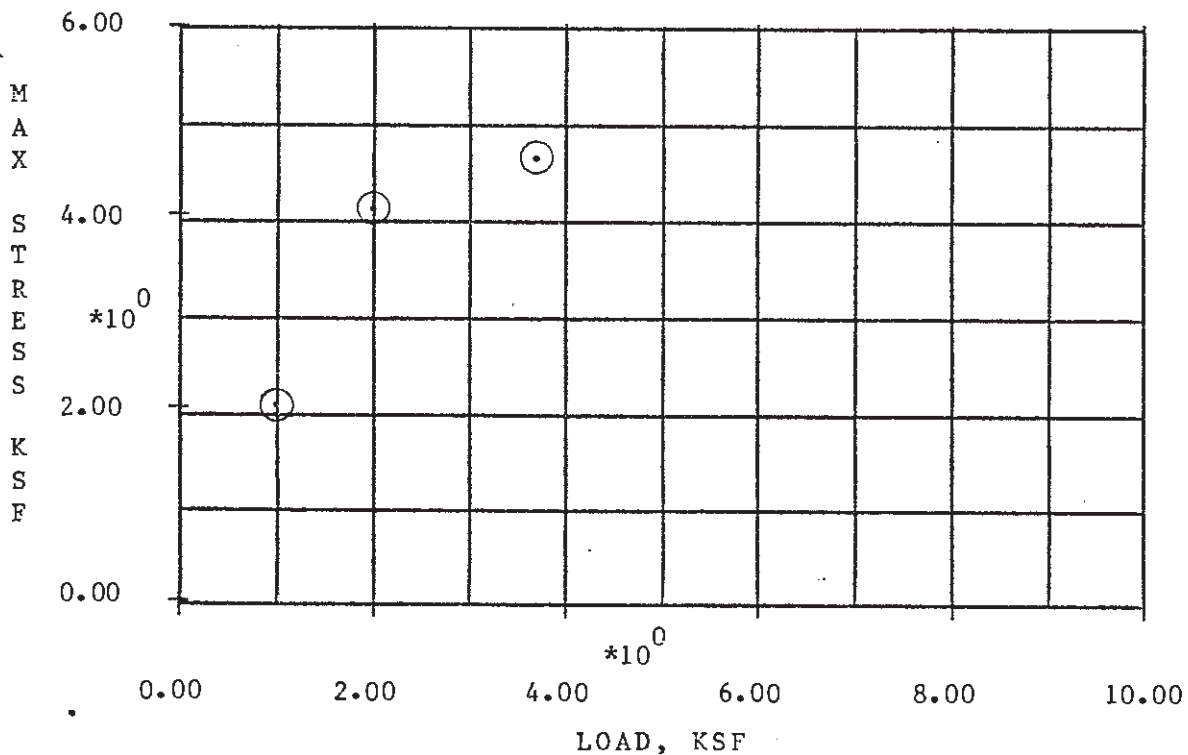
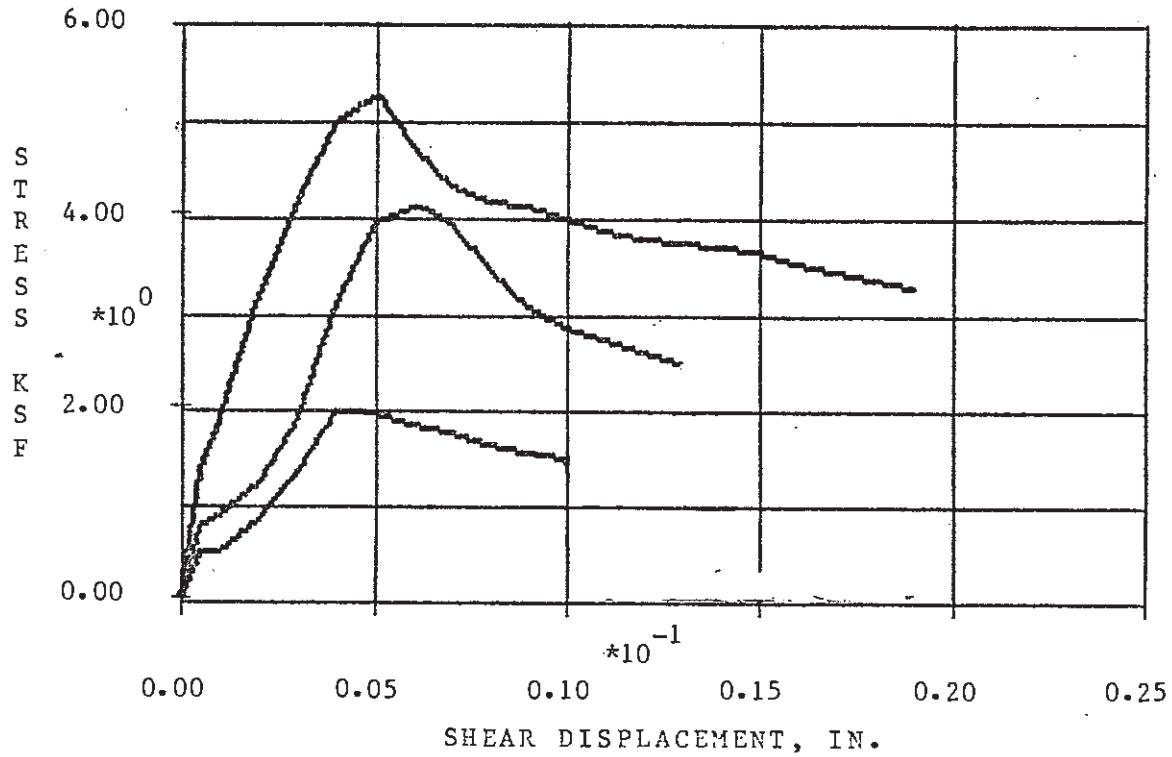
260

8134 8338
842

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN IN. DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN IN.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>215</u>	.000			
	<u>215</u>	.005	<u>.89</u>	<u>28.7</u>	
	<u>215</u>	.010	<u>121</u>	<u>39.0</u>	
	<u>215</u>	.020	<u>275</u>	<u>88.6</u>	
	<u>215</u>	.030	<u>426</u>	<u>137.2</u>	
	<u>210</u>	.040	<u>465</u>	<u>155.6</u>	
	<u>208</u>	.050	<u>428</u>	<u>137.8</u>	
	<u>204</u>	.060	<u>380</u>	<u>122.4</u>	
	<u>203</u>	.070	<u>303</u>	<u>97.5</u>	
		.080			
		.090			
		.100			
		.110			
		.120			
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #4 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	3.71 KSF
SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
DISPLACEMENT	STRESS	STRESS	STRESS
IN.	PSF	PSF	PSF
0.005	528.0	774.4	1369.9
0.010	548.5	915.2	1936.1
0.020	888.8	1255.5	3212.1
0.030	1369.9	1906.7	4203.6
0.040	1983.0	3144.6	4980.9
0.050	1936.1	3966.0	5233.2
0.060	1795.2	4136.1	4667.1
0.070	1701.4	3880.9	4250.5
0.080	1587.0	3408.6	4098.0
0.090	1484.3	3003.8	4033.4
0.100	1416.8	2804.3	3919.0
0.110	0.	2654.7	3807.6
0.120	0.	2549.1	3722.5
0.130	0.	2408.3	3675.6
0.140	0.	0.	3616.9
0.150	0.	0.	3570.0
0.160	0.	0.	3476.1
0.170	0.	0.	3373.4
0.180	0.	0.	3288.4
0.190	0.	0.	3212.1

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #4 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	18.4	18.1	17.8
VOID RATIO	-	0.586	0.579	0.576
SATURATION	%	86.3	86.0	85.0
DENSITY	KSF	108.2	108.7	109.0
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.587	0.579	0.576
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	18.4	18.1	17.8
VOID RATIO	-	0.587	0.579	0.576
SATURATION	%	86.2	85.9	85.0
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	3.71
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	9.0	9.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.008	0.007	0.007
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	1.98	4.14	4.67
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #4 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

```

*010 20,2.75,3
*020 .999,18.4,18.4,139.43,.000,.040,5.0,.000,67.6
*030 2.002,18.1,18.1,140.08,.000,.060,9.0,.000,141.0
*040 3.709,17.8,17.8,140.37,.000,.060,9.0,.000,159.1
*050 .005,18.0,26.4,46.7
*060 .010,18.7,31.2,66.0
*070 .020,30.3,42.8,109.5
*080 .030,46.7,65.0,143.3
*090 .040,67.6,107.2,169.8
*100 .050,66.0,135.2,178.4
*110 .060,61.2,141.0,159.1
*120 .070,58.0,132.3,144.9
*130 .080,54.1,116.2,139.7
*140 .090,50.6,102.4,137.5
*150 .100,48.3,95.6,133.6
*160 .110,0.0,90.5,129.8
*170 .120,0.0,86.9,126.9
*180 .130,0.0,82.1,125.3
*190 .140,0.0,0.0,123.3
*200 .150,0.0,0.0,121.7
*210 .160,0.0,0.0,118.5
*220 .170,0.0,0.0,115.0
*230 .180,0.0,0.0,112.1
*240 .190,0.0,0.0,109.5
*250
*SAVE GP56
DATA SAVED-GP56
*LIST

```

```

010 20,2.75,3
020 .999,18.4,18.4,139.43,.000,.040,5.0,.000,67.6
030 2.002,18.1,18.1,140.08,.000,.060,9.0,.000,141.0
040 3.709,17.8,17.8,140.37,.000,.060,9.0,.000,159.1
050 .005,18.0,26.4,46.7
060 .010,18.7,31.2,66.0
070 .020,30.3,42.8,109.5
080 .030,46.7,65.0,143.3
090 .040,67.6,107.2,169.8
100 .050,66.0,135.2,178.4
110 .060,61.2,141.0,159.1
120 .070,58.0,132.3,144.9
130 .080,54.1,116.2,139.7
140 .090,50.6,102.4,137.5
150 .100,48.3,95.6,133.6
160 .110,0.0,90.5,129.8
170 .120,0.0,86.9,126.9
180 .130,0.0,82.1,125.3
190 .140,0.0,0.0,123.3
200 .150,0.0,0.0,121.7
210 .160,0.0,0.0,118.5
220 .170,0.0,0.0,115.0
230 .180,0.0,0.0,112.1
240 .190,0.0,0.0,109.5

```

```

*RUN DSHEAR; SSLIB/AJPLOT,R #GP56 "05"

```


LOCATION: GEORGETTA POWER PLANT SHERER
 LAB NO.: #1
 PROJECT: _____

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPUTER DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	20	2.75	3

6856
 #4 modified

Spec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	1.999	18.4	18.4	139.43	0.0	.040	5.0	.000	67.6
2	030	2.002	18.1	18.1	140.08	0.0	.060	9.0	.000	141.0
3	040	3.709	17.8	17.8	140.37	0.0	.060	9.0	.000	159.1

Specimen No. :

Line No.	Specimen No. :			
	1	2	3	
Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.
050	.005	18.0	26.4	46.7
060	.010	18.7	31.2	66.0
070	.020	30.3	42.8	109.5
080	.030	46.7	65.0	143.3
090	.040	67.6	107.2	169.8
100	.050	66.0	135.2	178.4
110	.060	61.2	141.0	159.1
120	.070	58.0	132.3	144.9
130	.080	54.1	116.2	139.7
140	.090	50.6	102.4	137.5
150	.100	48.3	95.6	133.6
160	.110		90.5	129.8
170	.120		86.9	126.9
180	.130		82.1	125.3
190	.140			123.3
200	.150			121.7
210	.160			118.5
220	.170			115.0
230	.180			112.1
240	.190			109.5
250	.200			
260	.210			
270	.220			
280	.230			
290	.240			
300	.250			

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#1 Modified

SOIL SAMPLE _____
 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 1 Top 17% Mod
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 1-Top 17% Mod.
 DATE 6-27-78
 TESTED BY RAH
 SCALE LOAD
 APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

1.22
 1.27

$\frac{1}{2}$ TSF

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.		45			
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	165.09	78.69			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g		62.64			
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g		10.05			
WT. CONTAINER IN g		13.90			
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g					
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %		18.4			

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN IN. DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN IN.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 IN.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	200	.000	0	0	
	200	.005	56	18.0	
	200	.010	58	18.7	
	200	.020	94	30.3	
	200	.030	145	46.9	
	200	.040	210	67.5	
	195	.050	205	66.0	
	194	.060	190	61.2	
	192	.070	180	58.0	
	190	.080	168	54.1	
	188	.090	157	50.6	
	186	.100	150	48.3	
		.110			
		.120			
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 1 - middle 17% Mod.
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6-27-78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY RAH
 LOCATION _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 SAMPLE NO. 1 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

1 TSE

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.			61		
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	165.44		76.12		
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g			66.66		
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g			9.46		
WT. CONTAINER IN g			14.14		
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g					
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %			18.1		

237.16
 TW 72.72
 164.44
 W

1.53 2102 = 9 min

200

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	210	.000	0	0	
	210	.005	82	26.4	
	210	.010	97	31.2	
	210	.020	133	42.8	
	211	.030	202	65.0	
		.040	333	107.2	
		.050	420	135.2	
	196	.060	438	141.0	
	21	.070	411	132.3	
	200	.080	361	116.2	
	196	.090	318	102.4	
	194	.100	297	95.6	
	192	.110	281	90.5	
	189	.120	270	86.9	
	187	.130	255	82.1	
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____
 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 1
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 1 Bottom 17% Mod
 DATE 6-27-78
 TESTED BY RAH
 SCALE LOAD
 APPLIED LOAD 126.44 lbs. 2758 lbs./sq. ft.
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.			64	
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	165.36		73.40	
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g			64.49	
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g			8.91	
WT. CONTAINER IN g			14.50	
WT. DRY SOIL, W_d , IN g	140.37			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %			17.8	

238.6
 72.7
 165.3

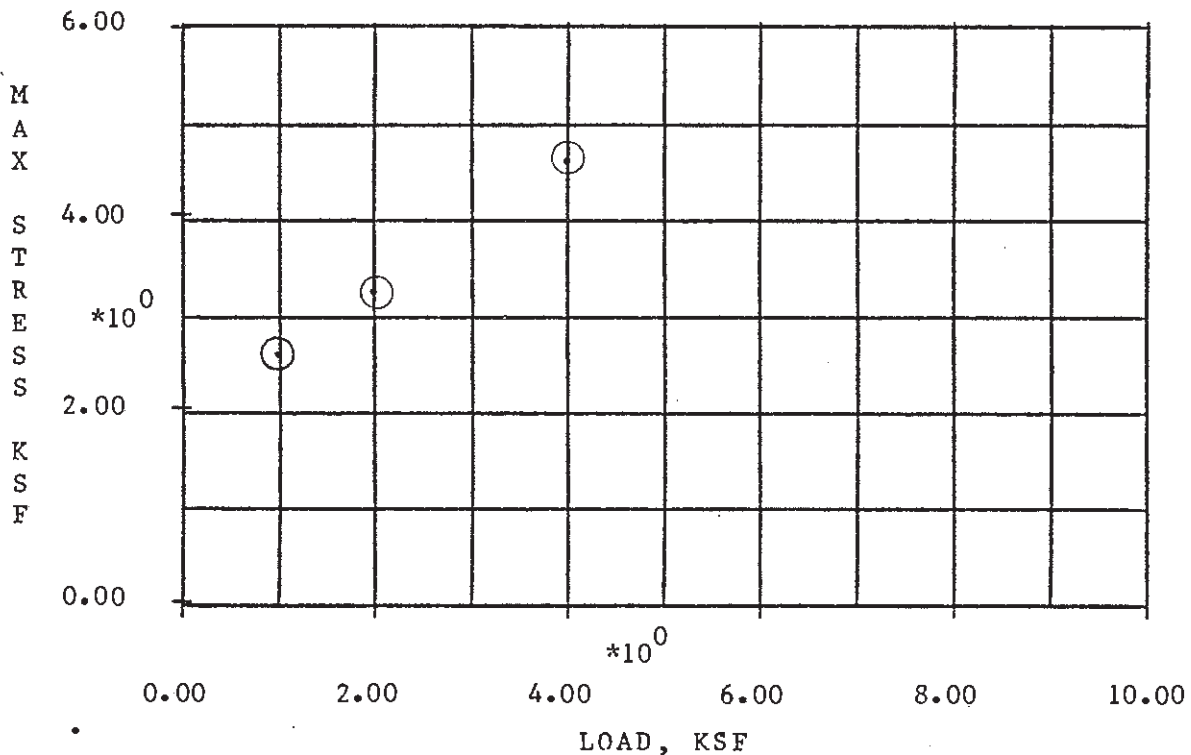
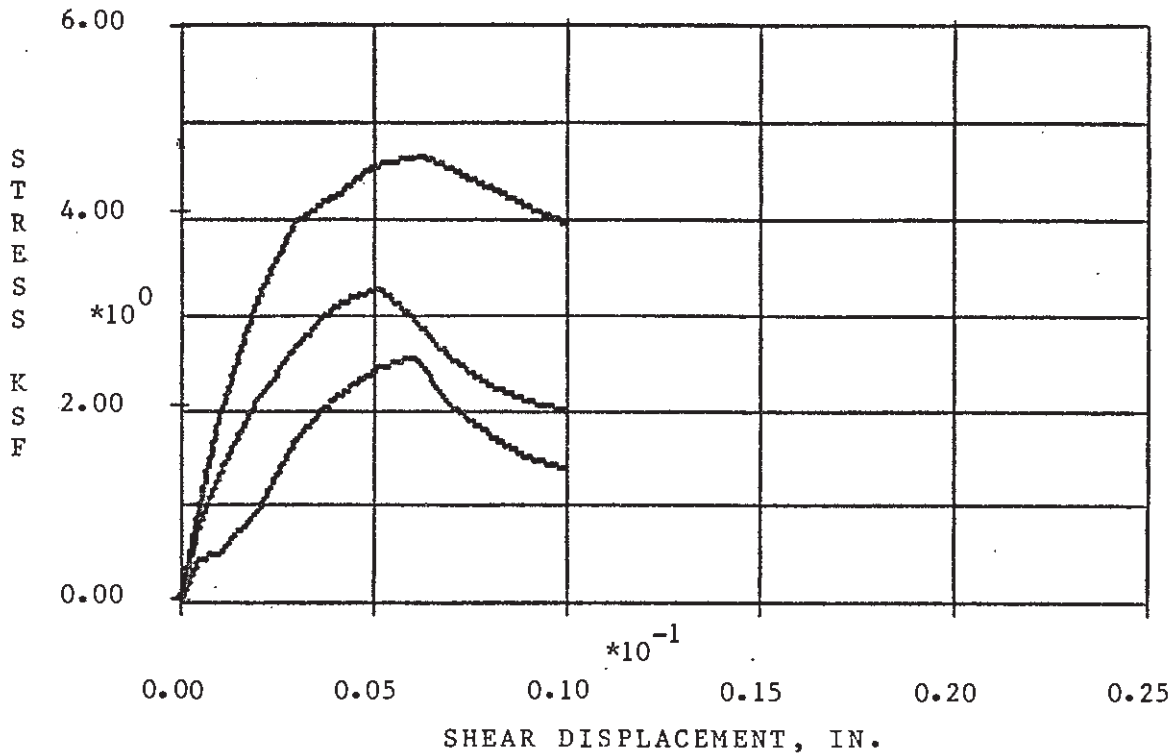
200

2:35
2:44

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN in. OIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING OIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	234	.000	0		
	238	.005	145	46.7	
	238	.010	205	66.0	
	238	.020	340	109.5	
	238	.030	445	143.3	
	236	.040	485	169.8	
	234	.050	497	178.4	
	233	.060	470	159.1	
	231	.070	450	144.9	
	230	.080	434	139.7	
	230	.090	427	137.5	
	229	.100	415	133.6	
	228	.110	403	129.8	
	227	.120	394	126.9	
	226	.130	389	125.3	
	225	.140	387	123.3	
	225	.150	378	121.7	
	224	.160	368	118.5	
	224	.170	357	115.0	
	223	.180	348	112.1	
	223	.190	340	109.5	
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #5 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH

CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON

ALABAMA POWER CO ANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN.	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
	STRESS PSF	STRESS PSF	STRESS PSF
0.005	466.4	812.6	1012.0
0.010	501.6	1323.0	1906.7
0.020	944.6	2106.2	3165.2
0.030	1689.6	2672.3	3948.4
0.040	2144.3	3071.3	4203.6
0.050	2428.9	3229.7	4543.9
0.060	2531.5	2927.5	4605.5
0.070	1983.0	2493.4	4458.8
0.080	1727.8	2220.6	4232.9
0.090	1455.0	2059.3	4042.2
0.100	1340.6	1956.6	3872.1

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #5 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	20.4	20.5	20.2
VOID RATIO	-	0.655	0.653	0.637
SATURATION	%	85.7	86.4	87.3
DENSITY	KSF	103.7	103.9	104.9
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.655	0.653	0.637
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	20.4	20.5	20.2
VOID RATIO	-	0.655	0.653	0.637
SATURATION	%	85.6	86.3	87.2
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.012	0.010	0.012
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	2.53	3.23	4.61
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #5 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

OLD FILE? GP33

*LIST

120 11,2.70,3
130 .999,20.4,20.4,133.65,.000,.060,5.0,.000,86.3
140 2.002,20.5,20.5,133.83,.000,.050,5.0,.000,110.1
160 .005,15.9,27.7,34.5
170 .010,17.1,45.1,65.0
180 .020,32.2,71.8,107.9
190 .030,57.6,91.1,134.6
200 .040,73.1,104.7,143.3
210 .050,82.8,110.1,154.9
220 .060,86.3,99.8,157.0
230 .070,67.6,85.0,152.0
240 .080,58.9,75.7,144.3
250 .090,49.6,70.2,137.8
260 .100,45.7,66.7,132.0

*120 11,2.70 DEL

DEL

120 11,2.75,3

*RESAVE GP33

DATA SAVED-GP33

*LIST

120 11,2.75,3
130 .999,20.4,20.4,133.65,.000,.060,5.0,.000,86.3
140 2.002,20.5,20.5,133.83,.000,.050,5.0,.000,110.1
150 4.003,20.2,20.2,135.14,.000,.060,5.0,.000,157.0
160 .005,15.9,27.7,34.5
170 .010,17.1,45.1,65.0
180 .020,32.2,71.8,107.9
190 .030,57.6,91.1,134.6
200 .040,73.1,104.7,143.3
210 .050,82.8,110.1,154.9
220 .060,86.3,99.8,157.0
230 .070,67.6,85.0,152.0
240 .080,58.9,75.7,144.3
250 .090,49.6,70.2,137.8
260 .100,45.7,66.7,132.0

*RUN DSHEAR; SSLIB/AJPLOT,R #GP33

file gp33 -- logical file code non-numeric or >43

*RUN DSHEAR; SSLIB/AJPLOT,R #GP33 "05"

LOCATION: #2 1100 ft road
 AB NO.:
 PROJECT:

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 CC JETER DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	11	2.75	3.0

GP33

Specimen No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. & Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	.999	20.4	20.4	133.65	.000	.060	5.0	.000	86.3
2	030	2.002	20.5	20.5	133.83	.000	.050	5.0	.000	110.1
3	040	4.003	20.2	20.2	135.14	.000	.060	5.0	.000	157.0

Specimen No. :

1

2

3

Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.	Shear Force Lbs.
050	.005	15.9	27.7	34.5
060	.010	17.1	45.1	65.0
070	.020	32.2	71.8	107.9
080	.030	57.6	91.1	134.6
090	.040	73.1	104.7	143.3
100	.050	82.8	110.1	154.9
110	.060	86.3	99.8	157.0
120	.070	67.6	85.0	152.0
130	.080	58.9	75.7	144.3
140	.090	49.6	70.2	137.8
150	.100	45.7	66.7	132.0
160	.110			
170	.120			
180	.130			
190	.140			
200	.150			
210	.160			
220	.170			
230	.180			
240	.190			
250	.200			
260	.210			
270	.220			
280	.230			
290	.240			
300	.250			

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#5 modified

SOIL SAMPLE _____

 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. 3
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. 3 Bot 1970 Mod
 DATE 6/28/78
 TESTED BY _____ 2 TSE
 SCALE LOAD _____
 APPLIED LOAD 13646 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	<u>5</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>30.65</u>		<u>162.44</u>	
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>27.81</u>			
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>12.84</u>			
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.83</u>			
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g			<u>135.14</u>	
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>20.2</u>			

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>248</u>	.000			
	<u>243</u>	.005	<u>407</u>	<u>34.5</u>	
	<u>243</u>	.010	<u>2803</u>	<u>65.0</u>	
	<u>243</u>	.020	<u>3435</u>	<u>107.9</u>	
	<u>242</u>	.030	<u>4518</u>	<u>134.6</u>	
	<u>242</u>	.040	<u>4545</u>	<u>143.3</u>	
	<u>240</u>	.050	<u>4564</u>	<u>154.9</u>	
	<u>238</u>	.060	<u>4567</u>	<u>157.0</u>	
	<u>237</u>	.070	<u>4560</u>	<u>152.0</u>	
	<u>236</u>	.080	<u>4548</u>	<u>144.3</u>	
	<u>235</u>	.090	<u>4528</u>	<u>137.8</u>	
	<u>234</u>	.100	<u>4510</u>	<u>132.0</u>	
		.110			
		.120			
		.130			
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 3 Top 19% Mod
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6 28 78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY TAC
 LOCATION _____ BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD
 SAMPLE NO. 3 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 34^{pl} lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ TARE IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	<u>41</u>		<u>160.69</u>	
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>85.80</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>53.67</u>			
WT. WATER, w , IN %	<u>12.73</u>			
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.33</u>			
WT. DRY SOIL, w_s , IN g			<u>133.65</u>	
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>20.4</u>			

200

9:20
9:25

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>212</u>		<u>.000</u>			
	<u>212</u>		<u>.005</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>15.9</u>	
	<u>212</u>		<u>.010</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>19.1</u>	
	<u>212</u>		<u>.020</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>32.2</u>	
	<u>212</u>		<u>.030</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>57.6</u>	
	<u>212</u>		<u>.040</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>73.1</u>	
	<u>209</u>		<u>.050</u>	<u>257</u>	<u>82.8</u>	
	<u>205</u>		<u>.060</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>86.3</u>	
	<u>202</u>		<u>.070</u>	<u>210</u>	<u>67.6</u>	
	<u>200</u>		<u>.080</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>58.9</u>	
	<u>199</u>		<u>.090</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>49.6</u>	
	<u>198</u>		<u>.100</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>45.7</u>	
			<u>.110</u>			
			<u>.120</u>			
			<u>.130</u>			
			<u>.140</u>			
			<u>.150</u>			
			<u>.160</u>			
			<u>.170</u>			
			<u>.180</u>			
			<u>.190</u>			
			<u>.200</u>			
			<u>.210</u>			
			<u>.220</u>			
			<u>.230</u>			
			<u>.240</u>			
			<u>.250</u>			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 3 mid 199. Mod
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/28/78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____ 175F
 LOCATION _____ BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD
 SAMPLE NO. 3 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD 6826 lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ TARE IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	<u>6</u>				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>79.84</u>	<u>161.27</u>			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>68.70</u>				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	<u>11.14</u>				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.41</u>				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_d , IN g					
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>20.5</u>	<u>133.83</u>			

234.1
72.11
3
3

200

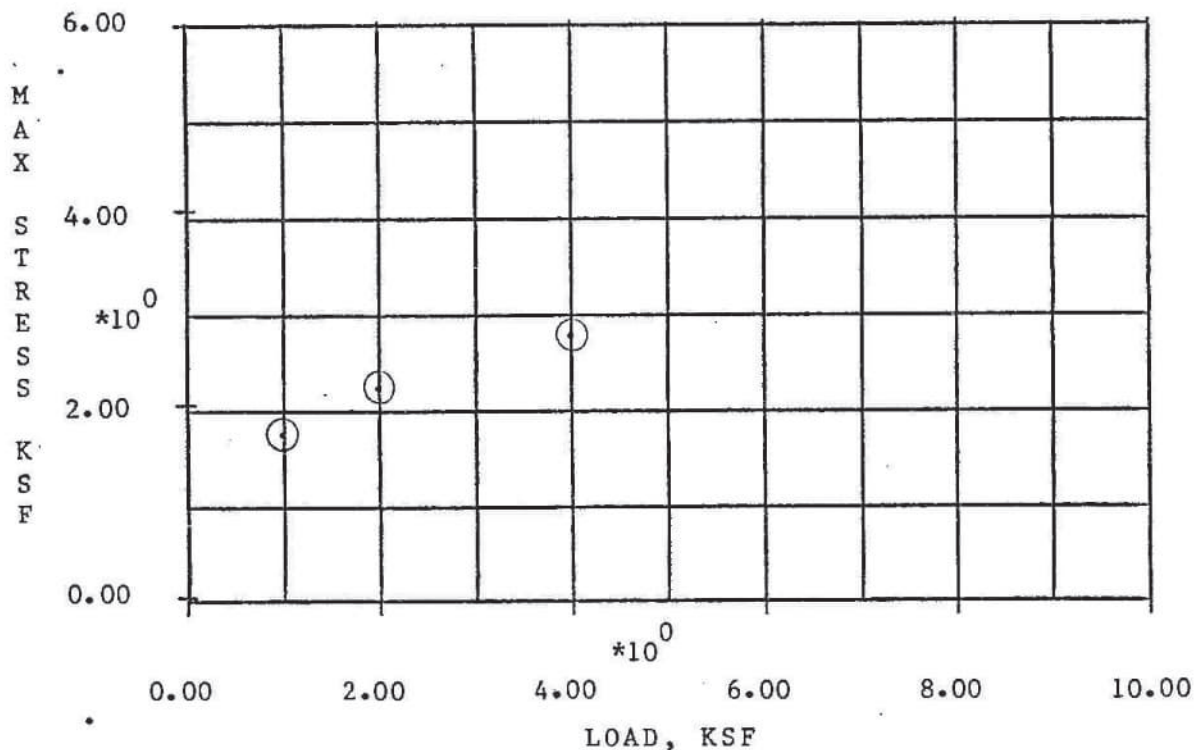
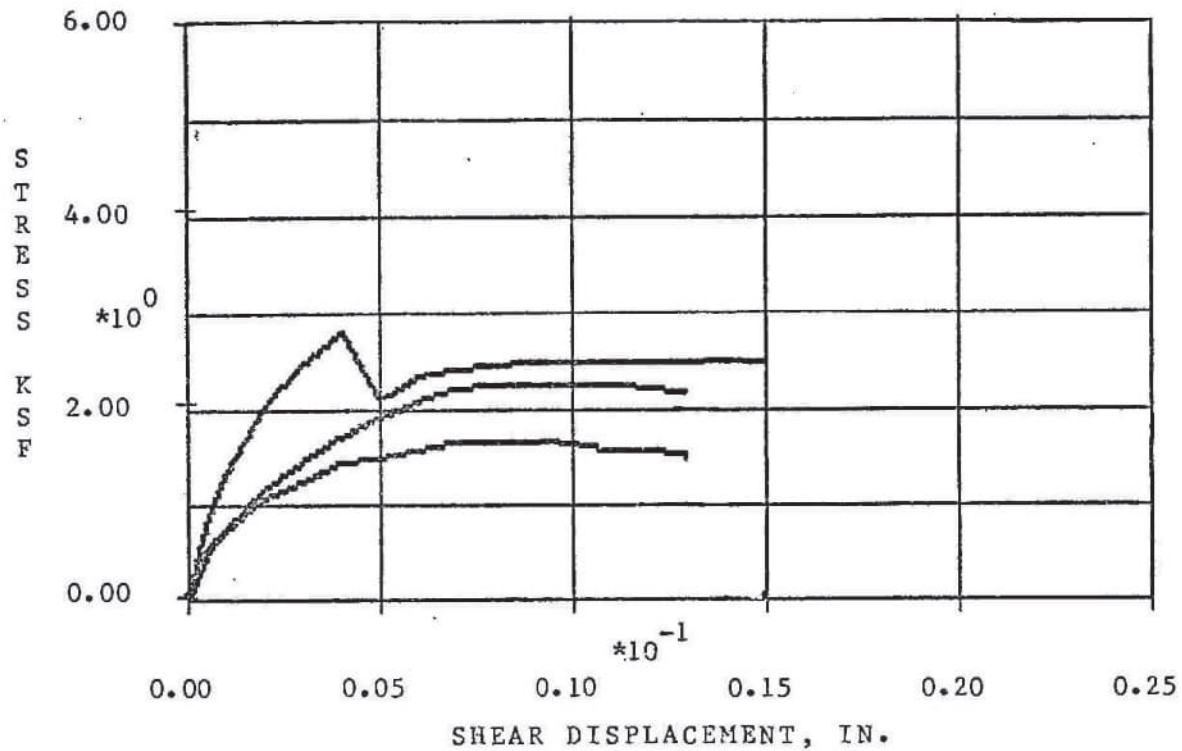
939
7.44

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb. DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>213</u>	<u>.000</u>			
	<u>213</u>	<u>.005</u>	<u>.86</u>	<u>27.7</u>	
	<u>213</u>	<u>.010</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>45.1</u>	
	<u>214</u>	<u>.020</u>	<u>223</u>	<u>71.8</u>	
	<u>215</u>	<u>.030</u>	<u>283</u>	<u>91.1</u>	
	<u>213</u>	<u>.040</u>	<u>325</u>	<u>104.7</u>	
	<u>210</u>	<u>.050</u>	<u>342</u>	<u>110.1</u>	
	<u>207</u>	<u>.060</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>99.8</u>	
	<u>206</u>	<u>.070</u>	<u>264</u>	<u>85.0</u>	
	<u>204</u>	<u>.080</u>	<u>235</u>	<u>75.7</u>	
	<u>203</u>	<u>.090</u>	<u>218</u>	<u>70.2</u>	
	<u>202</u>	<u>.100</u>	<u>207</u>	<u>66.7</u>	
		<u>.110</u>			
		<u>.120</u>			
		<u>.130</u>			
		<u>.140</u>			
		<u>.150</u>			
		<u>.160</u>			
		<u>.170</u>			
		<u>.180</u>			
		<u>.190</u>			
		<u>.200</u>			
		<u>.210</u>			
		<u>.220</u>			
		<u>.230</u>			
		<u>.240</u>			
		<u>.250</u>			

1
2
3

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #6 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON

ALABAMA POWER CO ANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR	SHEAR
DISPLACEMENT	STRESS	STRESS	STRESS
IN.	PSF	PSF	PSF
0.005	510.4	557.3	803.8
0.010	756.8	736.3	1331.8
0.020	1067.8	1152.8	2003.5
0.030	1264.3	1472.6	2437.7
0.040	1446.2	1727.8	2795.5
0.050	1510.7	1927.3	2029.9
0.060	1578.2	2088.6	2314.5
0.070	1654.4	2191.3	2428.9
0.080	1672.0	2247.0	2475.8
0.090	1663.2	2247.0	2493.4
0.100	1587.0	2247.0	2502.2
0.110	1519.5	2208.9	2502.2
0.120	1493.1	2144.3	2502.2
0.130	1463.8	2088.6	2502.2
0.140	0.	0.	2455.3
0.150	0.	0.	2399.5

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #6 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER CO ANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	23.5	23.2	23.0
VOID RATIO	-	0.741	0.733	0.714
SATURATION	%	87.2	87.0	88.6
DENSITY	KSF	98.6	99.1	100.2
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.741	0.734	0.714
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	23.5	23.2	23.0
VOID RATIO	-	0.741	0.734	0.714
SATURATION	%	87.2	87.0	88.5
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.016	0.018	0.008
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	1.67	2.25	2.80
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT

DATE: 7-7-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. :#6 MODIFIED TESTED BY:RG,ML,RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

PLEASE SELECT SYSTEM: 1=TS, 2=WORD ONE, 3=CMS, B=BOWNE

- 11

0360200 TERMINAL - PE?S

SOUTHERN COMPANY T/S ON 07/05/78 TIME 08:15:57 CHANNEL 2650

USER ID -ALP5370000

project id-KJIU

PASSWORD--

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

SYSTEM ?FORT N

*AUTO

*010 16,2.75,3

*020 .999,23.5,23.5,127.05,.000,.080,5.0,.000,57.0

*030 2.002,23.2,23.2,127.62,.000,.090,5.0,.000,76.6

*040 4.003,23.0,23.0,129.05,.000,.040,5.0,.000,95.3

*050 .005,17.4,19.0,27.4

*060 .010,25.8,25.1,45.4

*070 .020,36.4,39.3,68.3

*080 .030,43.1,50.2,83.1

*090 .040,49.3,58.9,95.3

*100 .050,51.5,65.7,69.2

*110 .060,53.8,71.2,78.9

*120 .070,56.4,74.7,82.8

*130 .080,57.0,76.6,84.4

*140 .090,56.7,76.6,85.0

*150 .100,54.1,76.6,85.0

*160 .110,51.8,75.3,85.3

*170 .120,50.9,73.1,85.3

*180 .130,49.9,71.2,85.3

*190 .140,0.0,0.0,83.7

*200 .150,0.0,0.0,81.8

*210

*150 .100,54.1,76.6,85.3

*SAVE GP6

DATA SAVED-GP6

*LIST

010 16,2.75,3

020 .999,23.5,23.5,127.05,.000,.080,5.0,.000,57.0

030 2.002,23.2,23.2,127.62,.000,.090,5.0,.000,76.6

040 4.003,23.0,23.0,129.05,.000,.040,5.0,.000,95.3

050 .005,17.4,19.0,27.4

060 .010,25.8,25.1,45.4

070 .020,36.4,39.3,68.3

080 .030,43.1,50.2,83.1

090 .040,49.3,58.9,95.3

100 .050,51.5,65.7,69.2

110 .060,53.8,71.2,78.9

120 .070,56.4,74.7,82.8

130 .080,57.0,76.6,84.4

140 .090,56.7,76.6,85.0

150 .100,54.1,76.6,85.3

160 .110,51.8,75.3,85.3

170 .120,50.9,73.1,85.3

180 .130,49.9,71.2,85.3

190 .140,0.0,0.0,83.7

200 .150,0.0,0.0,81.8

*

Return to
get sheet

LOCATION: _____
 LAB NO.: _____
 PROJECT: _____

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPUTER DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	16	2.75	3

6PL
 #6 Modified

Spec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	999	23.5	23.5	127.05	.000	.080	5.0	.000	57.0
2	030	2.062	23.2	23.2	127.62	.000	.090	5.0	.000	76.6
3	040	4.003	23.0	23.0	129.05	.000	.040	5.0	.000	95.3

Specimen No.:

Line No.	Shear Displacement In.	1 Shear Force Lbs.	2 Shear Force Lbs.	3 Shear Force Lbs.
050	.005	17.4	19.0	27.4
060	.010	25.8	25.1	45.4
070	.020	36.4	39.3	68.3
080	.030	43.1	50.2	83.1
090	.040	49.3	58.9	95.3
100	.050	51.5	65.7	69.2
110	.060	53.8	71.2	78.9
120	.070	56.4	74.7	82.8
130	.080	57.0	76.6	84.4
140	.090	56.7	76.6	85.0
150	.100	54.1	76.6	85.3
160	.110	51.8	75.3	85.3
170	.120	50.9	73.1	85.3
180	.130	49.9	71.2	85.3
190	.140			83.7
200	.150			81.8
210	.160			
220	.170			
230	.180			
240	.190			
250	.200			
260	.210			
270	.220			
280	.230			
290	.240			
300	.250			

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#6 Modified

SOIL SAMPLE _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

TEST NO. 6 Mod 23, 29, ModDATE 6/29/78

LOCATION _____

LENGTH _____

AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____

THICKNESS _____

TESTED BY _____

BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____

PROVING RING NO. _____

SCALE LOAD

SAMPLE NO. _____

CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____

TARE IN lbs. _____

TYPE OF TEST _____

SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	37				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	96.88	157.23			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	81.33				
WT. WATER, w , IN g	15.55				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.42				
WT. DRY SOIL, w_s , IN g	66.91	127.62			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	23.2%				

229.96

72.73

3

3

200

2139

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR σ IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	212		.000			
	213		.005	59	19.0	
	212		.010	78	25.1	
	214		.020	122	39.2	
	214		.030	156	50.2	
	212		.040	183	58.9	
	214		.050	206	65.9	
	213		.060	221	71.2	
	212		.070	232	74.9	
	211		.080	238	76.6	
	210		.090	238	76.6	
	209		.100	232	74.6	
	208		.110	234	75.3	
	207		.120	227	73.1	
	207		.130	221	71.2	
			.140			
			.150			
			.160			
			.170			
			.180			
			.190			
			.200			
			.210			
			.220			
			.230			
			.240			
			.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 6 Mod 23.7% Top
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/29/78
 _____ AREA, A_v , IN sq. ft. _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 LOCATION _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs./sq. ft. 1/2
 SAMPLE NO. 6 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	57	156.91			
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	92.85				
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	77.84				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	15.01				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.07				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	63.77	127.05			
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	23.5%				

229.61

0
3
2
1

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	209	.000			
		.005	54	17.4	
		.010	80	25.3	
		.020	113	26.4	
		.030	134	43.1	
	708	.040	153	49.3	
	708	.050	160	51.5	
	706	.060	167	53.8	
	704	.070	175	56.4	
	703	.080	177	57.0	
	701	.090	176	56.7	
	700	.100	168	54.1	
	199	.110	161	51.8	
	198	.120	158	50.9	
	196	.130	155	49.9	
		.140			
		.150			
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE _____ SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS TEST NO. 6 Bot 23.2% Mod
 _____ LENGTH _____ DATE 6/29/78
 _____ AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 LOCATION _____ THICKNESS _____ TESTED BY _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ PROVING RING NO. _____ SCALE LOAD
 SAMPLE NO. _____ CALIBRATING FACTOR _____ APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft. 2
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____ TARE IN lbs. _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____ SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

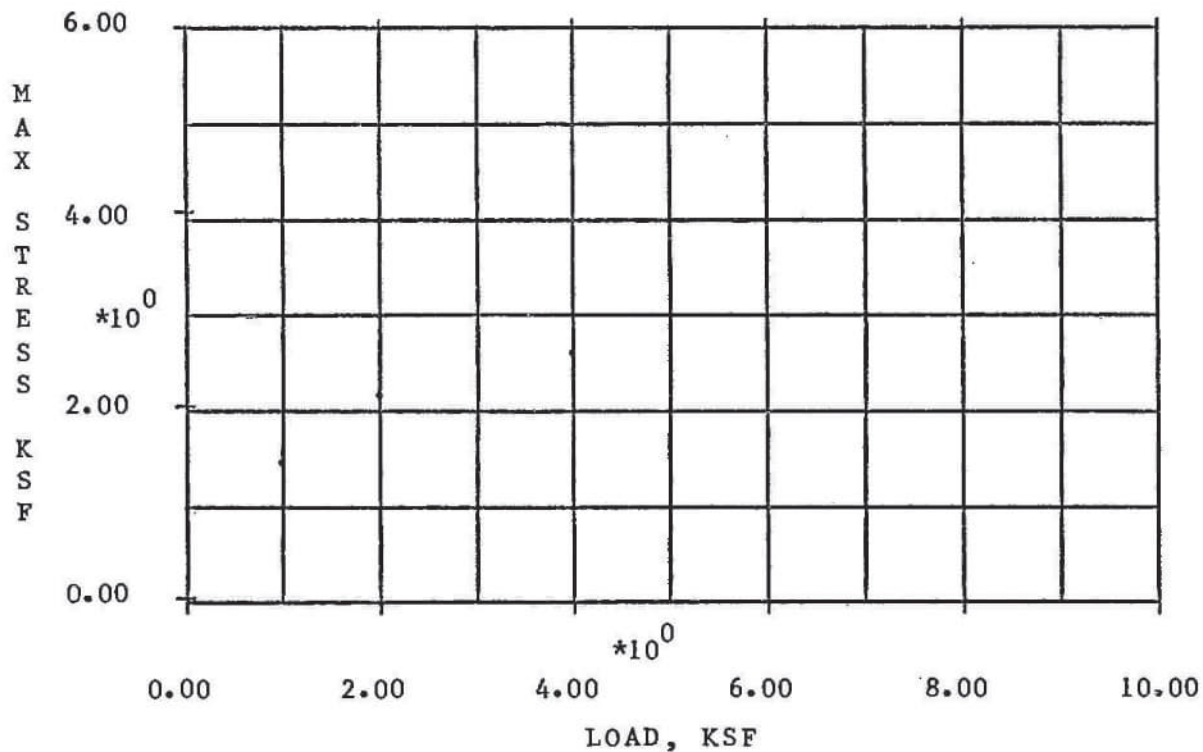
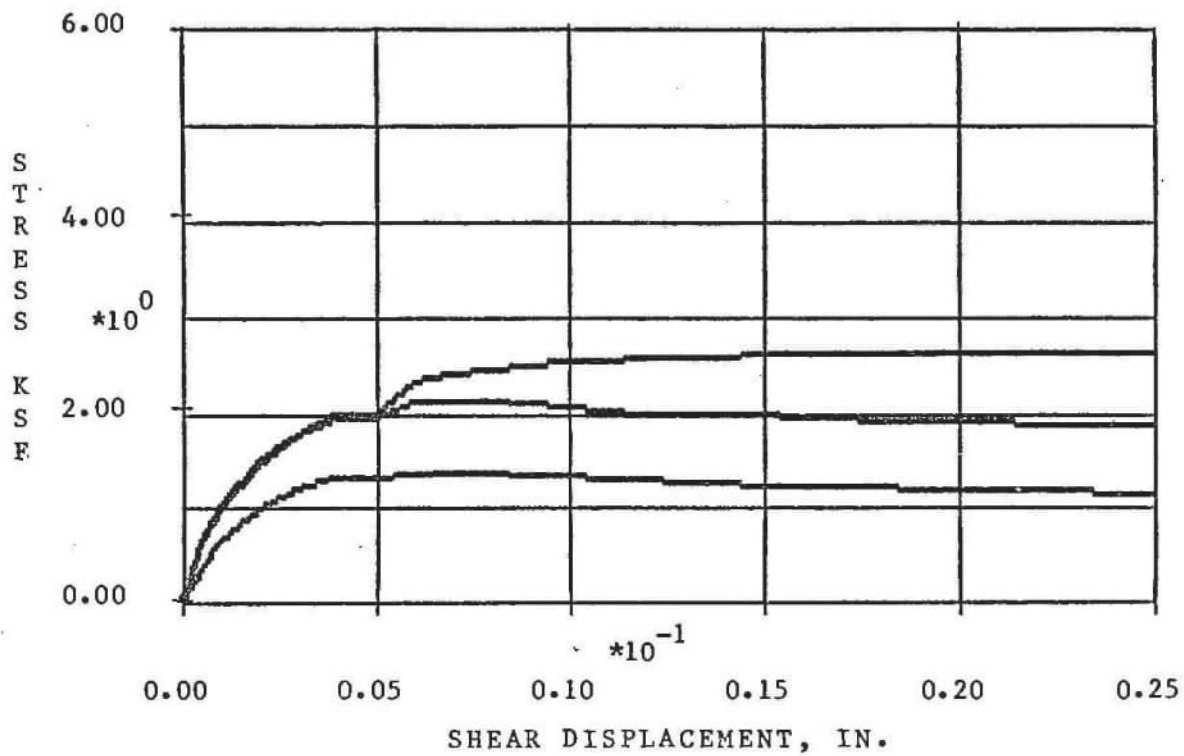
WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	76				
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL, IN g	94.94	158.72			
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL, IN g	79.87				
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	15.07				
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.34				
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	65.53				
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	23.0%	129.04			

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR DIAL IN in.	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	226	.000			
		.005	85	27.4	
		.010	141	45.4	
	229	.020	212	68.3	
	230	.030	258	83.1	
	230	.040	296	95.3	
	230	.050	215	69.2	
	230	.060	245	78.9	
	229	.070	257	82.8	
	229	.080	262	84.4	
	229	.090	264	85.0	
	228	.100	265	85.3	
	228	.110	265	85.3	
	227	.120	265	85.3	
	226	.130	265	85.3	
	227	.140	260	83.7	
	226	.150	254	81.8	
		.160			
		.170			
		.180			
		.190			
		.200			
		.210			
		.220			
		.230			
		.240			
		.250			

REMARKS

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA



PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO.: DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO.: #7 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
* JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST ATA

SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN.	1.00 KSF	2.00 KSF	4.00 KSF
	SHEAR STRESS PSF	SHEAR STRESS PSF	SHEAR STRESS PSF
0.005	369.6	680.6	671.8
0.010	651.2	1059.0	1000.3
0.020	1012.0	1510.7	1472.6
0.030	1217.4	1774.7	1774.7
0.040	1340.6	1965.4	2003.5
0.050	1340.6	1965.4	2003.5
0.060	1361.1	2135.5	2314.5
0.070	1340.6	2126.7	2399.5
0.080	1323.0	2076.9	2464.1
0.090	1302.4	2021.1	2513.9
0.100	1276.0	1983.0	2540.3
0.110	1255.5	1956.6	2560.9
0.120	1246.7	1936.1	2569.7
0.130	1217.4	1915.5	2599.0
0.140	1191.0	1897.9	2599.0
0.150	1182.2	1897.9	2607.8
0.160	1170.4	1871.5	2607.8
0.170	1161.6	1859.8	2607.8
0.180	1152.8	1851.0	2607.8
0.190	1144.0	1833.4	2607.8
0.200	1132.3	1821.6	2599.0
0.210	1123.5	1812.8	2587.3
0.220	1114.7	1804.0	2587.3
0.230	1105.9	1795.2	2578.5
0.240	1097.1	1786.4	2578.5
0.250	1097.1	1774.7	2569.7

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO. DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. :#7 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

SPECIMEN NO.		1	2	3
	UNITS			
INITIAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	24.8	24.6	27.6
VOID RATIO	-	0.840	0.792	0.865
SATURATION	%	81.2	85.4	87.8
DENSITY	KSF	93.3	95.8	92.1
AFTER CONSOLIDATION				
VOID RATIO	-	0.818	0.760	0.787
FINAL CONDITIONS				
WATER CONTENT	%	24.8	24.6	27.6
VOID RATIO	-	0.818	0.760	0.787
SATURATION	%	83.3	89.0	96.4
LOAD	KSF	1.00	2.00	4.00
TIME TO FAILURE	MIN	5.0	5.0	5.0
RATE OF STRAIN	IN/MIN	0.010	0.012	0.030
MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS	KSF	1.36	2.14	2.61
TIME FOR 50% CONSOL.	MIN			
MAXIMUM STRESS	KSF			
ULTIMATE SHEAR STRESS	KSF			

PROJECT: SHERER STEAM PLANT GEORGIA POWER CO > DATE: 7-6-78

LOCATION: ASH POND DIKE RANDOM FILL

BORING NO. : DEPTH/ELEV

SOIL DESCRIPTION: REDDISH BROWN MICACEOUS SANDY CLAYEY SILT MH

LAB NO. : #7 MODIFIED TESTED BY: RG, ML, RAH CHECKED BY: JBF

REPORTED TO MR. J.A. TYSON
JULY 7, 1978

PLEASE SELECT SYSTF : 1=TS, 2=WORD ONE, 3=CMS B=BOWNE

- 11

0360200 TERMINAL TYPE?s

SOUTHERN COMPANY T/S ON 07/06/78 TIME 11:38:09 CHANNEL 2170

USER ID -alp5370000

project id-kjiu

PASSWORD--

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

SYSTEM ?fort n

*AUTO

*010 26,2.75,3

*020 .999,24.8,24.8,120.20,.012,.050,5.0,.000,46.4

*030 2.002,24.6,24.6,123.43,.018,.060,5.0,.000,72.8

*040 4.003,27.6,27.6,118.6,.042,.150,5.0,.000,88.9

*050 .005,12.6,23.2,22.9

*060 .010,22.2,36.1,34.1

*070 .020,34.5,51.5,50.2

*080 .030,41.5,60.5,60.5

*090 .040,45.7,67.0,68.3

*100 .050,45.7,67.0,68.3

*110 .060,46.4,72.8,78.9

*120 .070,45.7,72.5,81.8

*130 .080,45.1,70.8,84.0

*140 .090,44.4,68.9,85.7

*150 .100,43.5,67.6,86.6

*160 .110,42.8,66.7,87.3

*170 .120,42.5,66.0,87.6

*180 .130,41.5,65.3,88.6

*190 .140,40.6,64.7,88.6

*200 .150,40.3,64.7,88.9

*210 .160,39.9,63.8,88.9

*220 .170,39.6,63.4,88.9

*230 .180,39.3,63.1,88.9

*240 .190,39.0,62.5,88.9

*250 .200,38.6,62.1,88.6

*260 .210,38.3,61.8,88.2

*270 .220,38.0,61.5,88.2

*280 .230,37.7,61.2,87.9

*290 .240,37.4,60.9,9_87.9

*300 .250,37.4,60.5,87.6

*310

*SAVE GP12

DATA SAVED-GP12

*LIST

010 26,2.75,3

020 .999,24.8,24.8,120.20,.012,.050,5.0,.000,46.4

030 2.002,24.6,24.6,123.43,.018,.060,5.0,.000,72.8

040 4.003,27.6,27.6,118.6,.042,.150,5.0,.000,88.9

050 .005,12.6,23.2,22.9

060 .010,22.2,36.1,34.1

070 .020,34.5,51.5,50.2

080 .030,41.5,60.5,60.5

090 .040,45.7,67.0,68.3

100 .050,45.7,67.0,68.3

110 .060,46.4,72.8,78.9

120 .070,45.7,72.5,81.8

130 .080,45.1,70.8,84.0

140 .090,44.4,68.9,85.7

150 .100,43.5,67.6,86.6

160 .110,42.8,66.7,87.3

170 .120,42.5,66.0,87.6

LOCATION: CSK Modified
 LAB NO.: 1
 PROJECT: Ed. Power Co.

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
 DIRECT SHEAR TEST
 COMPUTER DATA SHEET

Line No.	No. of Readings	Specific Gravity	No. of Specimens
010	26	2.75	3

6811
 #7 Modified

Sec. No.	LINE NO.	Load KSF	Initial Water Content, Percent	Final Water Content, Percent	Wt. of Solids Grams	Consolidation In.	Hor. Defl. Max Shear Force In.	Time to Failure Min.	Vert. Defl. During Shear In.	Max Shear Force Lbs.
1	020	1.999	24.8	24.8	120.20	.000 ⁰¹²	.050	5.0	.000	46.4
2	030	2.002	24.6	24.6	123.43	.000 ⁰¹⁸	.060	5.0	.000	72.8
3	040	4.003	27.6	27.6	118.6	.000 ⁰⁴⁰	.150	5.0	.010	88.9

Specimen No. :

Line No.	1			2		3	
	Shear Displacement In.	Shear Force Lbs.		Shear Force Lbs.		Shear Force Lbs.	
050	.005	12.6		23.2		22.9	
060	.010	22.2		36.1		34.1	
070	.020	34.5		51.5		50.2	
080	.030	41.5		60.5		60.5	
090	.040	45.7		67.0		68.3	
100	.050	46.4		71.2		74.4	
110	.060	46.4		72.8		78.9	
120	.070	45.7		72.5		81.8	
130	.080	45.1		70.8		84.0	
140	.090	44.4		68.9		85.7	
150	.100	43.5		67.6		86.6	
160	.110	42.8		66.7		87.3	
170	.120	42.5		66.0		87.6	
180	.130	41.5		65.3		88.6	
190	.140	40.6		64.7		88.6	
200	.150	40.3		64.7		88.9	
210	.160	39.9		63.8		88.9	
220	.170	39.6		63.4		88.9	
230	.180	39.3		63.1		88.9	
240	.190	39.0		62.5		88.9	
250	.200	38.6		62.1		88.6	
260	.210	38.3		61.8		88.2	
270	.220	38.0		61.5		88.2	
280	.230	37.7		61.2		87.9	
290	.240	37.4		60.9		87.9	
300	.250	37.4		60.5		87.6	

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

#7 Modified

SOIL SAMPLE 2- River Co
 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_s , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. SEP Mod 7
 DATE 7-3-78
 TESTED BY _____
 SCALE LOAD
 APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	<u>60</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>57</u>
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	<u>81.17</u>	<u>150.01</u>		<u>88.55</u>
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	<u>17.86</u>			<u>74.69</u>
WT. WATER, w , IN %	<u>13.31</u>			<u>13.86</u>
WT. CONTAINER IN g	<u>14.25</u>			<u>14.07</u>
WT. DRY SOIL, w_s , IN g	<u>53.61</u>	<u>120.20</u>		<u>60.62</u>
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	<u>24.8</u>			<u>22.9</u>

222.74
 72.73

200

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	<u>212</u>		<u>.000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
	<u>212</u>		<u>.005</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>12.6</u>	
	<u>212</u>		<u>.010</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>22.2</u>	
	<u>213</u>		<u>.020</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>34.5</u>	
	<u>212</u>		<u>.030</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>41.5</u>	
	<u>211</u>		<u>.040</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>45.7</u>	
	<u>210</u>		<u>.050</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>46.4</u>	
	<u>209</u>		<u>.060</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>46.4</u>	
	<u>208</u>		<u>.070</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>45.7</u>	
	<u>207</u>		<u>.080</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>45.1</u>	
	<u>207</u>		<u>.090</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>44.4</u>	
	<u>208</u>		<u>.100</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>43.5</u>	
	<u>208</u>		<u>.110</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>42.8</u>	
	<u>208</u>		<u>.120</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>42.5</u>	
	<u>208</u>		<u>.130</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>41.5</u>	
	<u>207</u>		<u>.140</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>40.6</u>	
	<u>206</u>		<u>.150</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>40.3</u>	
	<u>206</u>		<u>.160</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>39.9</u>	
	<u>205</u>		<u>.170</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>39.6</u>	
	<u>205</u>		<u>.180</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>39.3</u>	
	<u>204</u>		<u>.190</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>39.0</u>	
	<u>204</u>		<u>.200</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>38.6</u>	
	<u>203</u>		<u>.210</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>38.3</u>	
	<u>203</u>		<u>.220</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>38.0</u>	
	<u>202</u>		<u>.230</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>37.7</u>	
	<u>202</u>		<u>.240</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>37.4</u>	
	<u>201</u>		<u>.250</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>37.4</u>	

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE Co River Co
 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS

LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. CRP Mod M.8
 DATE 7-3-78

TESTED BY _____

SCALE LOAD

APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION					
CONTAINER NO.	15				24
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	87.95	153.79			125.37
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	73.01				89.15
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	14.42				17.19
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.42				14.50
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	58.59	123.43			74.65
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	24.6				23.0

226.52

200

11:30 11:41

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb.	DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN in.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 in.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	218		.000	0		
	219		.005	47	23.2	
	220		.010	26	36.1	
	220		.020	10	51.5	
	220		.030	33	60.5	
	220		.040	33	67.0	
	219		.050	31	71.2	
	218		.060	28	72.8	
	218		.070	27	72.5	
	218		.080	25	70.8	
	219		.090	26	68.9	
	219		.100	26	67.6	
	219		.110	26	66.7	
	219		.120	26	66.0	
	219		.130	26	65.3	
	219		.140	26	64.7	
	219		.150	26	64.7	
	219		.160	26	63.8	
	219		.170	27	63.4	
	218		.180	27	63.1	
	218		.190	26	62.5	
	218		.200	26	62.1	
	217		.210	26	61.8	
	217		.220	25	61.5	
	217		.230	26	61.2	
	217		.240	26	60.9	
	217		.250	26	60.5	

REMARKS

SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

DIRECT SHEAR ON COHESIVE SOIL

SOIL SAMPLE Co. Road Co.
 LOCATION _____
 BORING NO. _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____
 SAMPLE NO. _____
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____
 TYPE OF TEST _____

SOIL SAMPLE MEASUREMENTS
 LENGTH _____
 AREA, A_0 , IN sq. ft. _____
 THICKNESS _____
 PROVING RING NO. _____
 CALIBRATING FACTOR _____

TEST NO. CBR Mod Bottom
 DATE _____
 TESTED BY _____
 SCALE LOAD _____
 APPLIED LOAD _____ lbs. _____ lbs./sq. ft.
 TARE IN lbs. _____
 SCALE LOAD IN lbs. _____

WATER CONTENT

SPECIMEN LOCATION				
CONTAINER NO.	68			45
WT. CONTAINER + WET SOIL IN g	78.21	151.40		76.43
WT. CONTAINER + DRY SOIL IN g	80.12			62.94
WT. WATER, W_w , IN g	18.09			13.49
WT. CONTAINER IN g	14.52			13.90
WT. DRY SOIL, W_s , IN g	65.60	118.6		49.04
WATER CONTENT, w , IN %	27.6			27.5

224.13

200

12:25

ELAPSED TIME IN min.	SHEAR IN lb. DIAL	SHEAR DISPLACEMENT IN lb.	PROVING RING DIAL IN .0001 lb.	SHEAR FORCE IN lbs.	SHEAR STRESS, τ , IN lbs./sq. ft.
	242	.000	0		
	243	.005	71	22.9	
	245	.010 23	106	34.1	
	246	.020 40	156	50.2	
	247	.030 35	188	60.5	
	248	.040 32	212	68.3	
	249	.050 32	231	74.4	
	250	.060 30	245	78.9	
	252	.070 29	254	81.8	
	253	.080 28	261	84.0	
	255	.090 27	266	85.7	
	256	.100 27	269	86.6	
	256	.110 27	271	87.3	
	257	.120 26	272	87.6	
	257	.130 27	275	88.6	
	257	.140 26	275	88.6	
	257	.150 27	276	88.9	
	257	.160 25	276	88.9	
	257	.170 27	276	88.9	
	257	.180 26	276	88.9	
	257	.190 27	276	88.9	
	257	.200 26	275	88.6	
	257	.210 25	274	88.2	
	257	.220 25	274	88.2	
	257	.230 26	273	87.9	
	257	.240 25	273	87.9	
	257	.250 25	272	87.6	

REMARKS

Appendix A2

Final Cover Settlement Analysis

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	1	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

This calculation package summarizes the settlement analyses of the final cover system subgrade in support of the Ash Pond Closure at Georgia Power's Plant Scherer. Figures, calculations and computer program outputs are provided as attachments and are referenced herein.

I. Objective

The proposed closure plan of the Plant Scherer ash pond will require reshaping and relocating materials to a consolidated footprint. To do this, materials from the closure by removal area will be relocated within the consolidated footprint and Sluiced Ash material will be graded to improve drainage and receive a final cover system.

The objective of this analysis is to evaluate the potential for settlement of the proposed final cover system in support of the closure plan for the Ash Pond at Georgia Power's Plant Scherer in Monroe County, Georgia. The intent is to evaluate the potential for settlement and verify that positive drainage will likely remain after settlement occurs.

The following sections summarize the methodology, assumptions, and results of the one-dimensional settlement analysis. For further detail on the specific calculations performed, refer to the corresponding data provided in the attachments.

II. Site Background

Plant Scherer is located in Juliette, Georgia which is situated at the northeast edge of Monroe County and approximately 30 miles north of Macon and 70 miles south of Atlanta. Plant Scherer occupies approximately 12,000 acres and is situated on the north banks of the 3,600-acre Lake Juliette, a manmade lake constructed in conjunction with the plant in the early 1980s. Plant Scherer is a four-unit, coal-fired power generation facility that is one of the nation's largest power plants, with a capacity of 3,600 megawatts. Plant Scherer has been in service since 1982 and is capable of supplying energy to 1.5 million homes.

The existing ash pond at Plant Scherer was commissioned in 1980 and has received and stored wet sluiced Sluiced Ash since the plant became commercially operational in 1982. The ash pond has two discharge structures; one is a "morning-glory" standpipe that normally passes decanted flows to the recycling pond, and a second emergency spillway that also discharges to the recycling pond during elevated (storm related) pool levels. In addition to receiving wet sluiced Sluiced Ash, the ash pond also received wastewater influent from the Plant.

The Plant Scherer ash pond was constructed directly over Berry Creek, with the tallest dike section built just east of a major branch in the creek. Additional branches or drainage tributaries to Berry Creek have developed as a result of site drainage features being modified from the ash pond construction.

The ash pond includes two embankments functioning as cross-valley dams. These include the ash pond dike, situated on the north and east sides of the ash pond and the ash pond south dike, situated on the south side of the ash pond and bordering Plant Scherer. The ash pond dike has a maximum height of approximately 100 feet and the ash pond south dike has a maximum height of approximately 30 feet. The minimum crest elevation of both dikes is El. 504.1 ft, and the upstream slopes are covered with a grout-filled erosion protection blanket. The crests of both dikes are surfaced with grass and a gravel access drive. Downstream slopes are covered with grass, and both upstream and downstream slopes are at a 3H:1V (horizontal to vertical) orientation. Both ash pond dikes are regulated by the Georgia Department of Natural

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	2	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

Resources Safe Dams Program, and are categorized as “High Hazard Category 1”, and have been assigned State ID 102-032-04236 (AECOM, 2016).

An Initial Written Closure Plan authored by Georgia Power Company dated October 17, 2016 indicates the Plant Scherer ash pond will be closed by consolidating the Sluiced Ash within the 553 acre ash pond to a smaller footprint in accordance with 257.102(b)(1)(iii). Based on this document and guidance from GPC, AECOM has proceeded with implementing design support for a consolidated closure footprint. The proposed closure footprint will consist of two primary regions within the existing ash pond footprint; a closure by removal region located in the northern area and the consolidated in-place closure area. The two proposed regions will be separated by a new northern embankment berm that will buttress the consolidated ash materials within the consolidated closure footprint.

III. Summary of Subsurface Conditions

The settlement calculations are based on the results of the historic subsurface explorations performed at the facility. Based on AECOM's review of the historic subsurface explorations, six stratigraphic materials were identified at the site. These include:

- **Embankment fill** consisting of compacted onsite fill materials, which are assumed to originate from residual soils excavated from in and around the current ash pond. Fill depths vary based on location. Highest fills are up to 100 ft at the maximum height of the ash pond dike to a nominal thickness near the toe of the ash pond dike. Fill materials generally consist of stiff to very stiff elastic silt (MH) with a trace of sand and mica. Some isolated zones of fat clay (CH) and lean clay (CL) were identified as well. Both SPT and CPT penetration resistances indicate that the embankment fill is relatively uniform across the site, with typical SPT N-values of around 15 blows per foot and CPT tip resistances of around 30 tons per square foot. This is indicative of a well-compacted material with good compaction control during construction.
- **Sluiced Ash** consisting primarily of sluiced ash, with a mixture of fly ash and bottom ash present in the uppermost 5 to 10 ft of the pond. Maximum Sluiced Ash thickness encountered outside the ash delta at the bottom of the ash pond was 1.6 feet while the Sluiced Ash was found to be 1 foot or less in nearly all areas of free water. Within the ash delta, the Sluiced Ash ranged from 68 to 83.5 feet thick. Sluiced Ash was not encountered in the ash pond embankment dike borings. Based on field and laboratory testing, the Sluiced Ash generally consists of a very loose nonplastic silt (ML), with some isolated zones of medium dense material or silty sand (SM). SPT values were typically weight-of-hammer or weight-of-rods, and CPT tip resistances were on the order of 10 to 20 tsf. Both the CPTs and the SPTs identified a higher-strength crust over the top of the Sluiced Ash, extending to approximately 10 feet below grade. The crust likely corresponds to desiccated or mechanically-stacked Sluiced Ash, relative to the saturated sluiced Sluiced Ash present at depth.
- **Alluvium** consisting of residual soils that were eroded and redeposited along historic creek channels that originally flowed beneath the current footprint of the ash pond. Where encountered, alluvium thicknesses were typically around 5 ft. Based on field and laboratory testing, the alluvium materials are variable in nature but generally consist of very soft to medium stiff lean clay (CL) and fat clay (CH) and very loose to medium dense, silty sand (SM) and clayey sand (SC). SPT and CPT penetration resistances are highly variable due to the variations in soil type, location, and the depositional environment where the soil was formed.

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	3	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

- **Residuum** consisting of residual soils developed by the in-place weathering of the parent metamorphic bedrock exhibiting a reddish brown soil with a trace of sand and mica content. This material was not encountered in the ash delta borings, where it had likely been eroded away. Where encountered, the residuum thickness varied significantly from 18.2 feet to 3 feet. Based on field and laboratory testing, the residuum generally consists of sandy medium stiff to very stiff elastic silt (MH) with trace mica although in some of the ash pond borings, the residuum encountered was sometimes soft to very soft, rather than stiff. CPT tip resistances were typically on the order of 30 to 50 tsf while a zone of approximately 20 tsf material was noted in the sounding near the north end of the dike between approximately 55 and 70 feet below grade.
- **Saprolite** consisting of very loose to very dense silty sand (SM) with mica or soft to stiff sandy silt (ML) with mica although some zones of sandy clay (CL) were also identified. Saprolite was encountered in nearly all the borings/soundings but the depth is difficult to assess accurately due to the difficulty in distinguishing between it and the residuum material. Where encountered and classified, the saprolite thickness varied significantly from 27 to 6 feet.
- **Partially Weathered Rock (PWR)** consisting of slightly or moderately weathered parent bedrock (gneiss). The material is distinguished from saprolite by SPT N-values that are 50 blows per foot or higher partially weathered rock was encountered in nearly all the borings/soundings where the drilling went reasonably deep. Many historical penetrations considered encountered PWR as refusal though in some areas, auger drilling was successfully able to penetrate the partially weathered rock for up to 15.7 feet prior to auger refusal. Based on field and laboratory testing, the partially weathered rock generally classified as very dense silty sand (SM) with mica, feldspar, and gravel. SPT N-values were 50 blows per foot or higher, and CPT tip resistances were on the order of 200 tsf or higher.
- **Groundwater** table was anticipated to be lowered prior to construction. A 15-ft dewatering based on the current pool level (i.e. EL. 494.5ft) was assumed before any construction work. However, based on the previous engineering experience, groundwater will not dissipate quickly in Ash right after dewatering. Therefore, one third of the total dewatering height, i.e. 5ft, was conservatively assumed as the initial groundwater table in the current settlement analysis.

For a description and additional information pertaining to the historic subsurface explorations and the laboratory testing performed, refer to **Appendix A1** of the Engineering Report.

IV. Methodology

The proposed ash fill and capping materials will introduce a surcharge load to the Sluiced Ash and underlying alluvial foundation soils following placement. The Sluiced Ash and alluvial soils are anticipated to have moderate to high compressibility. Induced post-closure settlement due to placement of ash fill for grading and cap construction can alter the as-constructed cap grades. Settlement calculations were conducted to evaluate the degree of differential settlement expected along the surface water drainage features designed for final cover.

Traditional settlement calculations consist of three parts: immediate or elastic compression, primary consolidation, and secondary compression.

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	4	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

Immediate Settlement

Immediate (aka elastic) settlement generally takes place as the load is applied or within a time period of about 7 days and predominates in cohesionless soils and unsaturated clay. Immediate settlement occurs through reduction of void space by expulsion of air. Immediate settlement usually isn't calculated for fine grain materials that have a degree of saturation of approximately 90% or more.

Foundation materials soil materials at the site are generally close to saturation and for purposes of this analysis are assumed to be saturated; therefore, immediate settlement is neglected for this analysis for those materials.

Because stacked Sluiced Ash materials are generally much less than 90% saturated, the majority of settlement within the unsaturated Sluiced Ash materials will occur during placement and construction during closure and will not affect settlement of the cover system. However, it may be necessary to add small amounts of material in areas with deep fills prior to the installation of the final closure system to account for this short-term settlement.

Although there is not a lot of research associated with settlement of saturated coal combustion residuals, it has been shown that settlement of saturated sluiced ash can be accurately modeled with traditional one-dimension consolidation theory (Reeves and Rowland, 2013). Settlement potential in saturated ash was therefore evaluated assuming consolidation settlement methods.

Primary Consolidation

Of the three contributors, primary consolidation accounts for the majority of settlement in most foundation situations. For fine grained soils, primary consolidation involves the expulsion of water from the pore spaces resulting in a volume reduction as the soil particles rearrange themselves to form a denser configuration. This process is controlled by the hydraulic conductivity of the material and can therefore take a long period of time for fine grained materials.

During closure, by applying the final cover surcharge load to the surface of the stacked ash, the load is initially supported by a combination of the material structure and pore water of the underlying materials, and no consolidation or settlement takes place. In saturated or nearly saturated conditions, the load creates excess pore water pressure which dissipates over time as the water is expelled from the material matrix resulting in settlement at the surface. The amount of settlement and the time rate to remove the porewater and to decrease the volume of the sluiced ash depends on the stress applied by the surcharge load, the permeability of the sluiced ash, and the drainage conditions beneath and near the surcharge load. Consolidation settlement is responsible for nearly all the total settlement, and it is the focus of this preliminary analysis. Evaluating this kind of settlement is performed using one-dimensional consolidation theory summarized in the next section.

Secondary Compression

Secondary compression occurs through volume changes as in primary consolidation except that it occurs at a much slower rate and occurs via creep through crushing of inter-granular particles. This type of settlement occurs at a constant effective stress (i.e. once the excess pore water is dispersed). Secondary compression is unlikely to contribute significantly (less than 5%) to the overall total settlement for inorganic soils under small surcharges such as a cover system. Because primary settlement can be estimated only within 10 to 20 percent accuracy and because the foundation and engineered components are somewhat tolerant of differential settlement, secondary settlement is neglected for this analysis.

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	5	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

The following sections summarize the theory considered while performing the settlement analysis:

- The following equation was used to estimate the primary consolidation settlement of Sluiced Ash materials and fine-grained native soils:

$$s_i = \frac{H_i C_c}{1 + e_0} \log \frac{\sigma_0' + \Delta \sigma}{\sigma_p'}$$

where,

s_i = Computed settlement

H_i = Layer Thickness

C_c = Compression Index

e_0 = Initial void ratio

σ_0' = Effective overburden pressure at center of layer

σ_p' = Effective pre-consolidation pressure

$\Delta \sigma'$ = Additional stress at center of layer

- For native granular (sand) materials, Hough's Method was employed, as shown in the following equation.

$$\Delta H = H \left(\frac{1}{C'} \right) \log_{10} \frac{p_0 + \Delta p}{p_0}$$

where,

C' = Bearing Capacity Index

H = Layer Thickness

p_0 = Existing Effective Vertical Stress at Center of Layer

Δp = Distributed Pressure from Load at Center of Layer

The relation between Bearing Capacity Index C' and Corrected SPT Value $(N')^*$ under Hough's Method is shown in **Figure 1**.

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	6	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

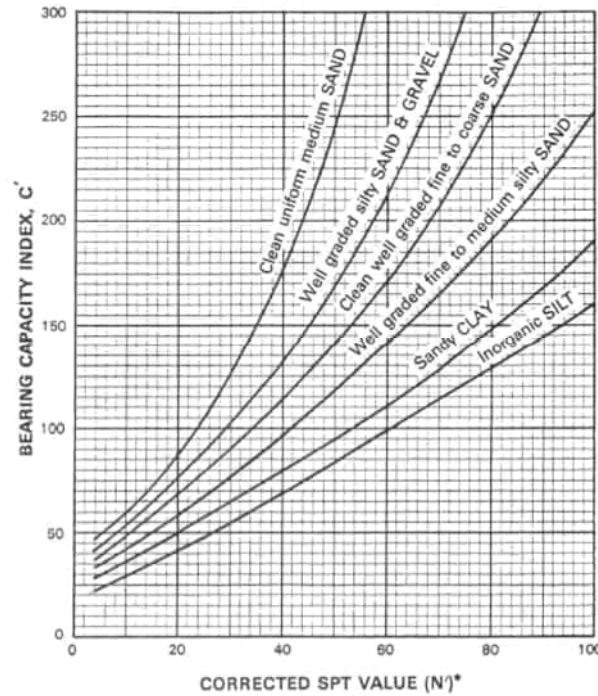


Figure - 1 Hough (1959) Bearing Capacity Index

Classical 1D (vertical) consolidation theory was used in the computations herein. For a vertically consolidating deposit, the proportion of consolidation that has taken place at a specific time after load application is given by the following equations:

$$t = \frac{T_v H_{dr}^2}{c_v} \quad (1)$$

where,

t = time, T_v = time factor, H_{dr} = length of drainage path, c_v = coefficient of consolidation

The length of drainage path is taken as the full layer thickness herein.

The time factor is related to the percent of vertical consolidation by:

$$T_v = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(\frac{U_v \%}{100} \right)^2 \quad U_v < 60\% \quad (2)$$

$$T_v = 1.781 - 0.933 \log(100 - U_v \%) \quad 60\% < U_v < 100\%$$

where,

$U_v\%$ is the percent of vertical consolidation at time t

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	7	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

Combining (1) and (2), the percent consolidation of a given layer at time t is:

$$U_v \% (t) = 200 \sqrt{\frac{c_v t}{\pi H_{dr}^2}} \quad U_v < 60\% \quad (3)$$

$$U_v \% (t) = 100 - 10^{(1.9089 - 1.07 \frac{c_v t}{H_{dr}^2})} \quad 60\% < U_v < 100\%$$

V. Material Parameters

Soil properties for the settlement analyses were based on conservative values for the in-situ materials and laboratory and field testing where available.

Material properties and settlement parameters associated with each of the soil layers are shown below in **Table 1**.

Table 1. Material Properties for the Sluiced Ash Pond

Layer	Unit Weight γ (pcf)	Initial Void Ratio e_0	P_c (psf)	Recompressi on Index C_r	Compression Index C_c	Coefficient of consolidation C_v (ft ² /day)
Sluiced Ash Materials	105	0.8	Normally Consolidated	0.02	0.2	1.079
Residuum	114	0.57	7800	0.05	0.25	--
Saprolite	105	0.57	7800	0.05	0.25	--

For purposes of this analysis, the Sluiced Ash material was assumed to be saturated and consolidated under its own weight and overburden stress applied by subsequent sluiced ash layers. It can therefore be assumed to be normally consolidated meaning the material has not been compressed to a higher degree in the past (the preconsolidation pressure) which would result in a lower settlement evaluation.

Compressibility parameters for the native alluvial clay and lower clay were established from available consolidation test data in these materials, interpreted using the classical Cassagrande construction. Coefficient of consolidation, c_v , was determined based on the laboratory consolidation testing data. Tests performed on undisturbed ash samples indicated an average value for the coefficient of consolidation of about 1.079 ft²/day. Other compressibility parameters C_c , C_r and P_c were estimated based on the results of laboratory consolidation tests and our engineering judgement.

For purposes of this analysis, the interface of residuum and saprolite was assumed to be consistent throughout the ash pond. The top of residuum and top of Sluiced Ash were determined by comparing historic ground surfaces to the existing grades. The layers used in the analyses were developed based on the borings and CPT's performed in 2015 and 2016 by SCS and in 2016 by AECOM. This includes borings B-100 through B-113 drilled inside and surrounding the Ash Pond.

The uppermost materials within the pond consist of coal combustion residuals. The Sluiced Ash materials were underlain by residuum to a depth of 426.6 ft-msl. Saprolite was present below the residuum and

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	8	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

extended to an elevation of 404.9 ft-msl. Partially weathered rock was encountered below the saprolite and the bedrock is considered to have little to no compressibility by inspection. The initial groundwater level was set to 489.5 ft-msl, i.e. 5 ft below current pond level, to account for anticipated construction dewatering activities. Each point analyzed utilized these soil layers up to the current grade.

VI. Analysis Procedure

Significant long-term settlement can lead to grade reversals and ponding on the final cover system. Since the section grades are relatively flat (i.e. 0.5% for Section D-D' and Section S3-S3', and 3.0% for Section S2-S2'), an understanding of the magnitude of post-construction differential settlement and their effect on post-construction slopes of the ditches is necessary.

Three separate surface water drainage paths along the cap were analyzed as depicted in **Figure 1**. Settlement analyses were performed at a number of discrete point locations along each section, which collectively form a settlement profile of the section. Section D-D' runs from the west side to the east side of the pond. Twenty-four (24) points S1-1 through S1-24 were analyzed along this section. Cross Section S2-S2' represents sheet flow traveling north toward the proposed berm. Ten points S2-1 through S2-10 were analyzed along this section. Section S3-S3' begins near the initial point of S2-1 and extends from west to east of the pond. Seven points S3-1 through S3-7 were analyzed along this section.

Settlement points along each section were initially chosen at 200 to 300-foot intervals, and additional points were added where the elevation of the existing ground changes dramatically, resulting in a large variation of future surcharge loads over a shorter distance.

Surcharge loading from the closure fill and cap system was calculated for each settlement point for each section analyzed. At any settlement point location, if the existing grade is below the top of the proposed cover system, ash from outside of the closure cap area will be used as a fill material and applied as a surcharge load. The surcharge was calculated as the difference between the proposed and existing grades, multiplied by an assumed unit weight of the closure fill of 105pcf. Separate calculations were performed for settlement that could occur due to changes in effective stress associated with a lowering of the phreatic surface in the pond, over the long term after closure. The settlement analyses for phreatic surface lowering were performed assuming the following:

- The existing pool level (and phreatic surface) in the pond is El. 494.5 ft.
- Construction of the closure-in-place area will require some construction dewatering, in order to provide equipment access and to improve subgrades for filling activities. It is assumed that the phreatic surface will be initially lowered by 15 ft (to El. 479.5 ft) during construction. As the closure fill is placed and the separation of the ground surface and the phreatic surface becomes substantial, construction dewatering is likely to be reduced and eventually completely stopped. Since the phreatic surface (initially lowered to El. 479.5 ft) could be recharged to some degree in the period between the completion of dewatering activities and the completion of cap construction, for settlement analysis purposes it is conservatively assumed that the subsurface Sluiced Ash deposits will only consolidate to an effective phreatic surface at El. 489.5 ft, as a result of construction dewatering.
- The long term phreatic surface has been estimated using hydrogeologic analyses (see separate presentation within this permit submittal). Contours of this long-term surface are provided in **Figure A-2 of Attachment A**. The long-term settlement due to the phreatic surface drop was calculated

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	9	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

assuming a lowering of the phreatic surface from El. 489.5 (as described above), to the long-term lowered surface. The magnitude of the drop was estimated for each settlement analysis point, based on the contours in **Figure A-2**.

It is noted that only Long Term Settlement will contribute to permanent slope changes of the cap system. Therefore, it is necessary to calculate and differentiate short-term settlement (settlement that occurs as the project is being constructed) and long-term settlement (settlement that occurs after the cap is completed). These components are further defined as follows:

1. **Short-Term Settlement (During Construction)**: This is the estimated settlement anticipated to occur in the ash and residual soils upon completion of grading activities and prior to completion of the 2-ft cap system. For analysis purposes, these activities are assumed to have a duration of 12 months (1 year), so short-term settlement is movement that occurs within this timeframe. Short term settlements will not influence the final slopes of the cap system, as it is assumed that fill materials will be placed to make up any of this settlement, prior to constructing the cap system.

Short term settlement was defined as:

- Consolidation settlement of the Sluiced Ash deposits, which occur within the 12 month period. The short-term settlement magnitude for Sluiced Ash was based on the classical time rate of settlement analysis, using the coefficient of consolidation values from lab testing data. It was conservatively assumed that no settlement of the native soils below the Sluiced Ash deposits would occur in the short term.
2. **Long-Term Settlement (Post-Construction)**: This is the long-term settlement of the cap system that occurs after closure construction is complete. Long-term settlement will influence the final slopes of the cap system. Long-Term Settlement includes:
 - Consolidation settlement in the Sluiced Ash deposits which occur after the initial 12 month period.
 - All the settlement predicted in the native soils below the Sluiced Ash.
 - Settlement that occurs due to the long term drop in the pond's phreatic surface, as defined previously.

In some locations, the proposed cover system grade is lower than the existing grade – i.e., there will be a net unload rather than a surcharge. In these locations, the ash was assumed to be normally consolidated to the existing grade conditions. The short term settlement for these cases was zero, and for subsequent long term settlement calculations, the stress increases contributing to settlement were reduced by the amount of the “unload” pressures.

All settlement calculations were performed using in-house spreadsheets developed by AECOM that were programmed to utilize the settlement analysis methodology presented above.

Finally, the results of the settlement analyses were used to estimate changes in the slopes of the cover system, as follows:

- The point-to-point change in slope of the sectional profile was determined at each settlement point as follows:

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	10	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

$$\% \text{Change} = (\Delta_{PC, n+1} - \Delta_{PC, n}) / L * 100$$

where,

$\Delta_{PC, n+1}$ = Long Term Settlement at point n+1

$\Delta_{PC, n}$ = Long Term Settlement at point n

L = Distance between point n and point n+1

VII. Results of Analysis

Spreadsheet outputs showing the points analyzed, the differential settlement between points, and post-closure grades calculated along each ditch profile are provided in **Table B-1** through **B-3** of **Attachment B**. Example calculations of settlement and time rate of settlement are provided for one settlement point (Point S3-4 for Section S3-S3') in **Attachment C**.

Time Rate of Settlement

Table 2a through 2c below summarizes the anticipated consolidation rate of the Ash and Native Clay during construction, in which 2-yr construction period was conservatively assumed. Ash is underlain by native clay. Therefore, single drainage condition was assumed to the Sluiced Ash.

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	11	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

Table 2a: Time Rate of Consolidation During Construction – Section D-D'

Settlement Points	Station (ft)	Thickness of Sluiced Ash (ft)	% Consolidation at 365 days	% Consolidation at 730 days
			Sluiced Ash (%)	Sluiced Ash (%)
S1-1	3+40	0	--	--
S1-2	4+00	0	--	--
S1-3	6+00	0	--	--
S1-4	8+00	0	--	--
S1-5	10+00	0	--	--
S1-6	12+00	0	--	--
S1-7	13+45	0	--	--
S1-8	16+00	0	--	--
S1-9	16+60	4.7	100	100
S1-10	18+00	2.3	100	100
S1-11	20+00	0	--	--
S1-12	22+00	7.3	100	100
S1-13	24+30	19.5	94	100
S1-14	26+00	26.6	79	95
S1-15	28+00	34.6	64	84
S1-16	30+00	42.6	53	72
S1-17	32+00	52.6	43	60
S1-18	33+60	63.8	35	50
S1-19	35+10	63	36	50
S1-20	38+00	16.6	98	100
S1-21	40+00	33.6	66	86
S1-22	41+10	42	53	73
S1-23	44+00	19	95	100
S1-24	45+60	24.9	83	96

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	12	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

Table 2b: Time Rate of Consolidation During Construction – Section S2-S2'

Settlement Points	Station (ft)	Thickness of Sluiced Ash (ft)	% Consolidation at 365 days	% Consolidation at 730 days
			Sluiced Ash (%)	Sluiced Ash (%)
S2-1	0+00	16.1	98	100
S2-2	2+00	9.11	100	100
S2-3	4+00	9.01	100	100
S2-4	4+90	13.01	100	100
S2-5	6+00	0.6	100	100
S2-6	8+00	0	--	--
S2-7	10+00	0	--	--
S2-8	11+35	6.42	100	100
S2-9	12+45	5.87	100	100
S2-10	13+00	1	100	100

Table 2c: Time Rate of Consolidation During Construction – Section S3-S3'

Settlement Points	Station (ft)	Thickness of Sluiced Ash (ft)	% Consolidation at 365 days	% Consolidation at 730 days
			Sluiced Ash (%)	Sluiced Ash (%)
S3-1	0+00	33.21	66	86
S3-2	2+00	35.08	63	83
S3-3	4+00	46.92	48	66
S3-4	7+00	77	29	41
S3-5	10+00	76.94	29	41
S3-6	12+00	64.14	35	49
S3-7	15+13	59.31	38	53

The percent of consolidation occurring during construction is greatest at Sections S2-S2', because the thickness of the Sluiced Ash deposits is relatively small at these sections. At Section D-D and S3-S3', where the Sluiced Ash thickness is substantial (ranging from 2.3 to 77 ft), a far greater proportion of consolidation is predicted to take place after construction.

Estimated Settlements (Short-Term and Long-Term)

Total settlement calculation results are provided in **Table 3a through 3c** below and in **Attachment B**.

The columns in the tables portray the following:

- Column (1) represents the total settlement predicted due to the surcharge load of the closure fill and cap.

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	13	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

- Column (2) is the total settlement in the Sluiced Ash deposit due to the surcharge load of the closure fill and cap.
- Column (3) is the percent of consolidation in the Sluiced Ash deposit that is expected during the assumed 12-month construction period
- Column (4) is the short term settlement in the Sluiced Ash deposit – i.e., Column (2) multiplied by Column (3).
- Column (5) is the total predicted long term settlement due to the surcharge load of the closure fill and cap – i.e., Column (1) – Column (4)
- Column (6) is the total predicted settlement due to long-term drop in the phreatic surface.
- Column (7) is the total predicted long term settlement due to both surcharge from the closure fill and long-term drop in the phreatic surface – i.e. Column (5) + Column (6).

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	14 of 17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18

Table 3a. Results for Settlement for Cross Section D-D'

Computed Settlement													
Settlement Points	Station (ft)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) = (1) - (4)	(6)	(7) = (5) + (6)	Differential Settlement (in)	Slope Change (%)	Design Slope Grade (%)	Post-Construction Slope Grade (%)	
		Calculated Total Settlement (in)	Calculated Ash Settlement (in)	Percent of Consolidation in the Sluiced Ash at 1-yr period	Short-Term Settlement During Construction (within 1 year) (in)	Long Term Settlement after 1 year (in)	Settlement Due to Groundwater Drawdown (in)	Total Long-Term Settlement (in)					
S1-1	3+40	6.8	0.0	100%	0.0	6.8	1.5	8.3	-	-	-	-	
S1-2	4+00	7.5	0.0	100%	0.0	7.5	0.8	8.3	0.0	0.00	-0.5	-0.50	
S1-3	6+00	5.8	0.0	100%	0.0	5.8	3.1	8.9	0.6	0.03	-0.5	-0.48	
S1-4	8+00	1.4	0.0	100%	0.0	1.4	2.4	3.8	-5.1	-0.21	-0.5	-0.71	
S1-5	10+00	0.0	0.0	100%	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.6	-1.2	-0.05	-0.5	-0.55	
S1-6	12+00	0.0	0.0	100%	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	0.3	0.01	-0.5	-0.49	
S1-7	13+45	2.1	0.0	100%	0.0	2.1	3.3	5.4	2.5	0.14	-0.5	-0.36	
S1-8	16+00	2.0	0.0	100%	0.0	2.0	3.6	5.6	0.2	0.01	-0.5	-0.49	
S1-9	16+60	4.0	2.3	100%	2.3	1.7	3.6	5.3	-0.3	-0.04	-0.5	-0.54	
S1-10	18+00	3.5	1.7	100%	1.7	1.8	3.8	5.6	0.3	0.02	-0.5	-0.48	
S1-11	20+00	1.9	0.0	100%	0.0	1.9	3.8	5.7	0.1	0.00	-0.5	-0.50	
S1-12	22+00	4.1	2.7	100%	2.7	1.4	3.9	5.3	-0.4	-0.02	-0.5	-0.52	
S1-13	24+30	1.4	0.4	94%	0.4	1.0	4.1	5.1	-0.2	-0.01	-0.5	-0.51	
S1-14	26+00	1.3	0.4	79%	0.3	1.0	4.3	5.3	0.2	0.01	0.5	0.51	
S1-15	28+00	1.2	0.5	64%	0.3	0.9	4.2	5.1	-0.2	-0.01	0.5	0.49	
S1-16	30+00	1.2	0.6	53%	0.3	0.9	4.7	5.6	0.5	0.02	0.5	0.52	
S1-17	32+00	1.1	0.6	43%	0.3	0.8	8.2	9.0	3.5	0.14	0.5	0.64	
S1-18	33+60	1.0	0.7	35%	0.2	0.8	9.5	10.3	1.2	0.06	0.5	0.56	
S1-19	35+10	1.9	0.7	36%	0.3	1.6	9.4	11.0	0.8	0.04	0.5	0.54	
S1-20	38+00	1.7	0.5	98%	0.5	1.2	6.0	7.2	-3.8	-0.11	0.5	0.39	
S1-21	40+00	1.5	0.7	66%	0.5	1.0	5.7	6.7	-0.5	-0.02	0.5	0.48	
S1-22	41+10	1.5	0.9	53%	0.5	1.0	6.1	7.1	0.4	0.03	0.5	0.53	
S1-23	44+00	1.9	0.7	95%	0.7	1.2	6.4	7.6	0.5	0.01	0.5	0.51	
S1-24	45+60	1.8	0.8	83%	0.7	1.1	7.3	8.4	0.8	0.04	0.5	0.54	

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	15	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

Table 3b. Results for Settlement for Cross Section S2-S2'

Settlement Points	Station (ft)	Computed Settlement							Differential Settlement (in)	Slope Change (%)	Design Slope Grade (%)	Post-Construction Slope Grade (%)
		(1) Calculated Total Settlement (in)	(2) Calculated Ash Settlement (in)	(3) Percent of Consolidation in the Sluiced Ash at 1-yr period	(4) Short-Term Settlement During Construction (within 1 year) (in)	(5) = (1) - (4) Long Term Settlement after 1 year (in)	(6) Settlement Due to Groundwater Drawdown (in)	(7) = (5) + (6) Total Long-Term Settlement (in)				
S2-1	0+00	16.2	11.2	98%	11.0	5.2	7.6	12.8	-	-	-	-
S2-2	2+00	9.6	5.9	100%	5.9	3.7	7.0	10.7	-2.1	-0.09	3.0	2.91
S2-3	4+00	4.0	2.7	100%	2.7	1.3	7.3	8.6	-2.1	-0.09	3.0	2.91
S2-4	4+90	2.2	1.6	100%	1.6	0.6	8.6	9.2	0.6	0.06	3.0	3.06
S2-5	6+00	13.2	1.8	100%	1.8	11.4	3.7	15.1	5.9	0.45	3.0	3.45
S2-6	8+00	12.1	0.0	100%	0.0	12.1	2.4	14.5	-0.6	-0.02	3.0	2.98
S2-7	10+00	11.3	0.0	100%	0.0	11.3	2.2	13.5	-1.0	-0.04	3.0	2.96
S2-8	11+35	18.3	10.8	100%	10.8	7.5	2.9	10.4	-3.1	-0.19	3.0	2.81
S2-9	12+45	15.2	9.3	100%	9.3	5.9	2.5	8.4	-2.0	-0.15	3.0	2.85
S2-10	13+00	7.8	2.4	100%	2.4	5.4	1.5	6.9	-1.5	-0.23	3.0	2.77

Table 3c. Results for Settlement for Cross Section S3-S3'

Settlement Points	Station (ft)	Computed Settlement							Differential Settlement (in)	Slope Change (%)	Design Slope Grade (%)	Post-Construction Slope Grade (%)
		(1) Calculated Total Settlement (in)	(2) Calculated Ash Settlement (in)	(3) Percent of Consolidation in the Sluiced Ash at 1-yr period	(4) Short-Term Settlement During Construction (within 1 year) (in)	(5) = (1) - (4) Long Term Settlement after 1 year (in)	(6) Settlement Due to Groundwater Drawdown (in)	(7) = (5) + (6) Total Long-Term Settlement (in)				
S3-1	0+00	12.2	10.4	66%	8.1	4.1	9.5	13.6	-	-	-	-
S3-2	2+00	11.4	9.8	63%	6.2	5.2	10.3	15.5	1.9	0.08	0.5	0.58
S3-3	4+00	10.3	9.3	48%	4.5	5.8	13.5	19.3	3.8	0.16	0.5	0.66
S3-4	7+00	10.0	9.7	29%	2.8	7.2	24.8	32.0	12.7	0.35	0.5	0.85
S3-5	10+00	6.6	6.4	29%	1.9	4.7	26.2	30.9	-1.0	-0.03	0.5	0.47
S3-6	12+00	4.9	4.7	35%	1.6	3.3	21.2	24.5	-6.5	-0.27	0.5	0.23
S3-7	15+13	0.7	0.7	38%	0.3	0.4	21.3	21.7	-2.7	-0.07	0.5	0.43

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	16	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

- Section D-D': The maximum short-term settlement at Section D-D' upon completion of grading is anticipated to be about 2.7 inches (at Sta. 22+00 ft) as indicated in the figure of **Attachment B**. The maximum long-term settlement is about 11 inches at Sta. 35+10 ft), as shown in **Attachment B**.
- Section S2-S2': The estimated short-term and long-term settlement magnitudes for the Section S2-S2 are shown in **Attachment B**. The maximum short-term settlement is about 11.0 inches (at Sta. 0+00 ft) due to the 12.7 ft fill surcharge and the maximum long-term settlement is about 15 inches (at Sta. 6+00 ft).
- Section S3-S3': The maximum short-term settlement at Section S3-S3' upon completion of grading is anticipated to be about 8.1 inches (at Sta. 0+00 ft) due to 6 ft fill surcharge as indicated in the figure of **Attachment B**. The maximum long-term settlement is about 32 inches at Sta. 7+00 ft, as shown in **Attachment B**.

Estimated Change in Slope Grade

The estimated change in slope along the design sections due to long-term settlement is summarized in **Tables B-1 through B-3** of **Attachment B**. A negative change in slope indicates that the settled grade will have a shallower slope than the as-deigned slope.

Table B-1 shows the estimated point-to-point change in slope at Section D-D'. The data indicates that much of the settled ditch will see an increase in slope rather than a decrease. Loss of slope occurs only in a few locations, with maximum slope loss of +0.14% (at Sta. 13+45 ft, east portion of Section D-D' with a design slope of -0.5%) or -0.11% (at Sta. 38+00 ft, west portion of Section D-D' with a design slope of 0.5%). The post-construction slope of the ditch ranges from -0.36% to -0.71% on the design slope of -0.5% side and from 0.39% to 0.64% on the design slope of 0.5% side, indicating that no grade reversals are expected and positive drainage will be maintained.

Results for Section S2-S2' and S3-S3' are similar, with maximum slope loss of -0.23% (at Sta. 13+00 ft of Section S2-S2') and -0.27% (at Sta. 12+00 ft of Section S3-S3'). The post-construction slope of the two sections ranges from 2.77% to 3.45% and from 0.23% to 0.85% for Section S2-S2' and Section S3-S3', respectively. Again, these results indicate that no grade reversals are expected and positive drainage will be maintained.

VIII. Interpretation and recommendations

The results and conclusions of the settlement analysis are summarized as follows:

- The maximum negative change in slope (i.e. reduction in slope) is +0.14%, -0.23% and -0.27% for Section D-D', S2-S2' and S3-S3', respectively. The majority of the lengths of both ditches are actually estimated to see increases in slope, rather than decreases. The design slopes are about 0.5% for both Section D-D' and S3-S3' and 3.0% for Section S2-S2'. Based on this result, the estimated negative change in slope indicated above is not expected to adversely impact the performance of the final cover.
- Given the results of the analysis, a formal preloading program or other settlement mitigation technique is not considered to be necessary. However, it is recommended that settlements be

Appendix A2



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	17	of	17
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	LL	Date	10/30/18		
	Settlement Analysis	Checked by	VKG	Date	11/8/18		

monitored during construction, so that the actual settlement behavior in the field can be compared to the predictions made herein. The monitoring program can consist of a series of settlement platforms or cells that are surveyed on a regular basis during construction.

- On average, Short-Term Settlements across the sections are estimated to be on the order of up to 1 ft. Since these settlements are anticipated to occur during construction, additional fill materials will need to be placed in roughly this thickness, to raise the relocated ash fills to the proposed subgrade for the cap system.
- It is noted that the thickness and properties of the impounded ash and native clay/silt vary throughout the Ash Basin area. Actual conditions may vary from the assumed conditions used for settlement calculations. As such, although unlikely on the basis of the analysis presented herein, some potential for grade reversal may still exist after closure of the ash basin and may need to be addressed as part of post-closure maintenance.

IX. Limitations

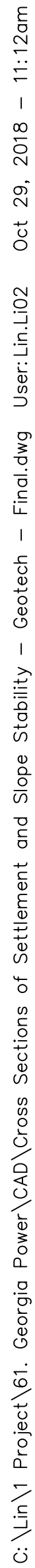
The settlement analyses were performed based on currently available subsurface data and topographic information. The ash materials within the pond are heterogeneous and the compressibility of the pond materials will vary with depth as well as the sluiced ash content. The total settlement within the pond materials will be highly dependent on the water levels during and after construction. Maintenance of the final cap should be expected as a result of long-term settlement, as well as potential erosion of the cover soils.

X. References

- Holtz, R. and Kovacs, (1981). W. An Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering, Prentice-Hall, Inc.
- Hough, B.K., (1959). Compressibility as the Basis for Soil Bearing Value. Journal of Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, Vol. 85, No. SM4, pp. 11-39.
- Lutenegger, A. and DeGroot, D., (1995). Settlement of Shallow Foundations on Granular Soils, Final Report, University of Massachusetts Transportation Center, College of Engineering, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA.
- Terzaghi, K., Peck, R.B., and Mesri, G. (1996). Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice, 3rd Edition, Wiley-Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY.

ATTACHMENT A

Cross-Section Plan & Long-Term Phreatic Contour



- _____ 450 _____ PROPOSED MAJOR TOPO LINE
 _____ PROPOSED MINOR TOPO LINE
 - - - 450 - - - EXISTING MAJOR TOPO LINE
 - - - - - EXISTING MINOR TOPO LINE



GEORGIA POWER
PLANT SHERER ASH POND
MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA

AECOM

WWW.AECOM.COM

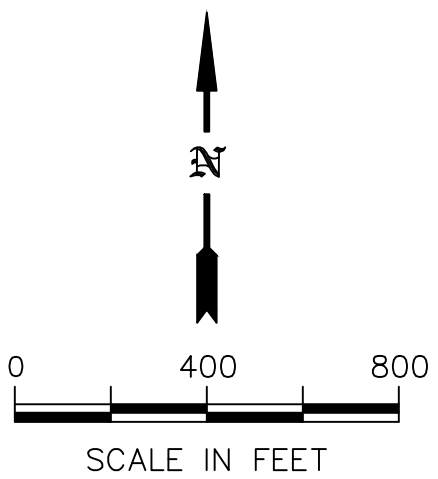
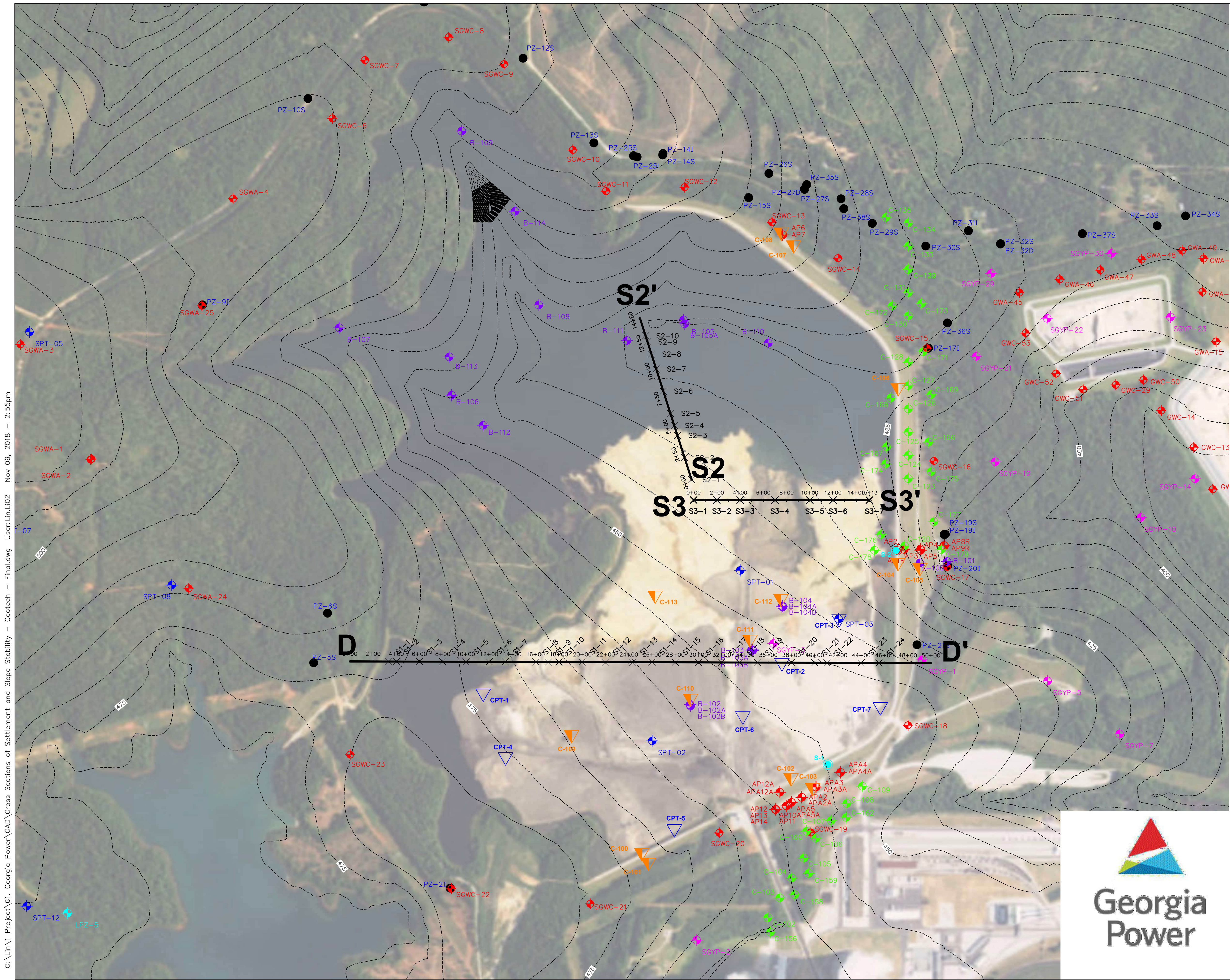
1600 PERIMETER PARK DRIVE
SUITE 400
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560

DWG.	XXX-X-XX
------	----------

EDIT	MM/DD/YY
------	----------

[illegible]

SETTLEMENT FIGURE A-1



LEGEND

- SGYP-7 EASTERN LANDFILL MONITORING WELL
- SGWC-18 CCR MONITORING WELLS
- C-156 1974 LAW ENGINEERING TESTING COMPANY BORINGS
- AP9R 1985 GEORGIA POWER BORING
- S-1 2010 SCS BORING LOCATION
- LPZ-5 2015 GOLDER ASSOCIATES PIEZOMETER LOCATION
- SPT-01 2015 SCS AS-BUILT SPT LOCATION
- PZ-29S 2015-2016 SCS PIEZOMETER LOCATION
- C-113 2016 SCS CPT LOCATION
- CPT-7 2016 AECOM AS-BUILT CPT LOCATION
- B-103 2016 AECOM AS-BUILD BORING LOCATION
- CONTOURS OF LONG TERM PHREATIC SURFACE



CCR CLOSURE FOR GEORGIA POWER PLANT SHERER ASH POND MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA			
AECOM		1600 PERIMETER PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 MORRISVILLE, NC 27560	
PROJ. NO.: 60563110	DWG. XXX-X-XX	EDIT	MM/DD/YY
SCALE: 1" = 400'	SETTLEMENT FIGURE A-2		
DATE: JUNE 5, 2018			

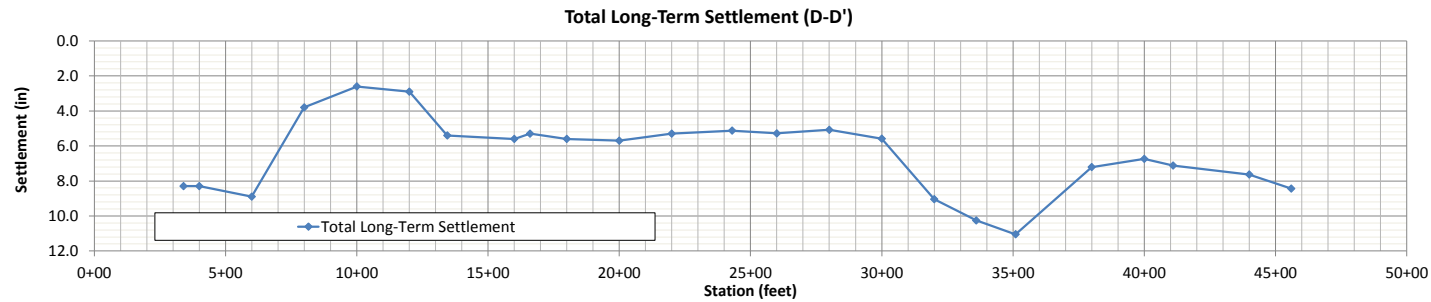
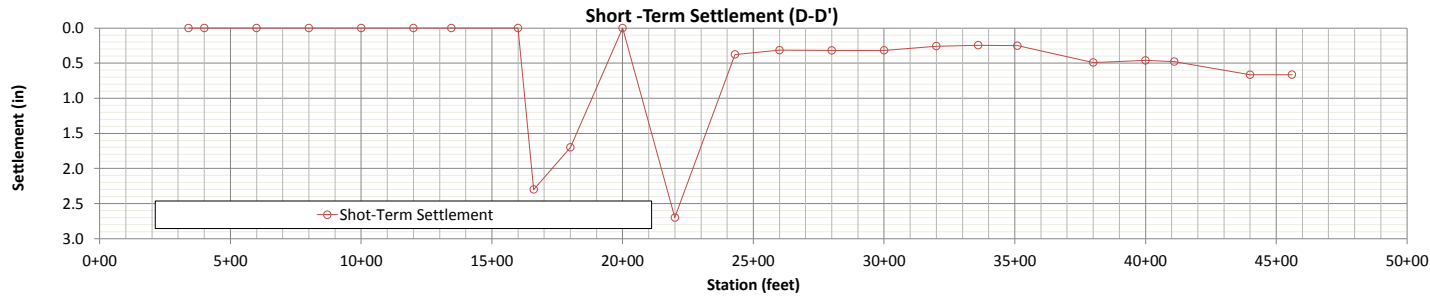
ATTACHMENT B

Settlement Calculations Results

SETTLEMENT CALCULATIONS - Plant Scherer Pond Closure

Table B-1: Short-Term and Long-Term Settlement Results at Section D-D'

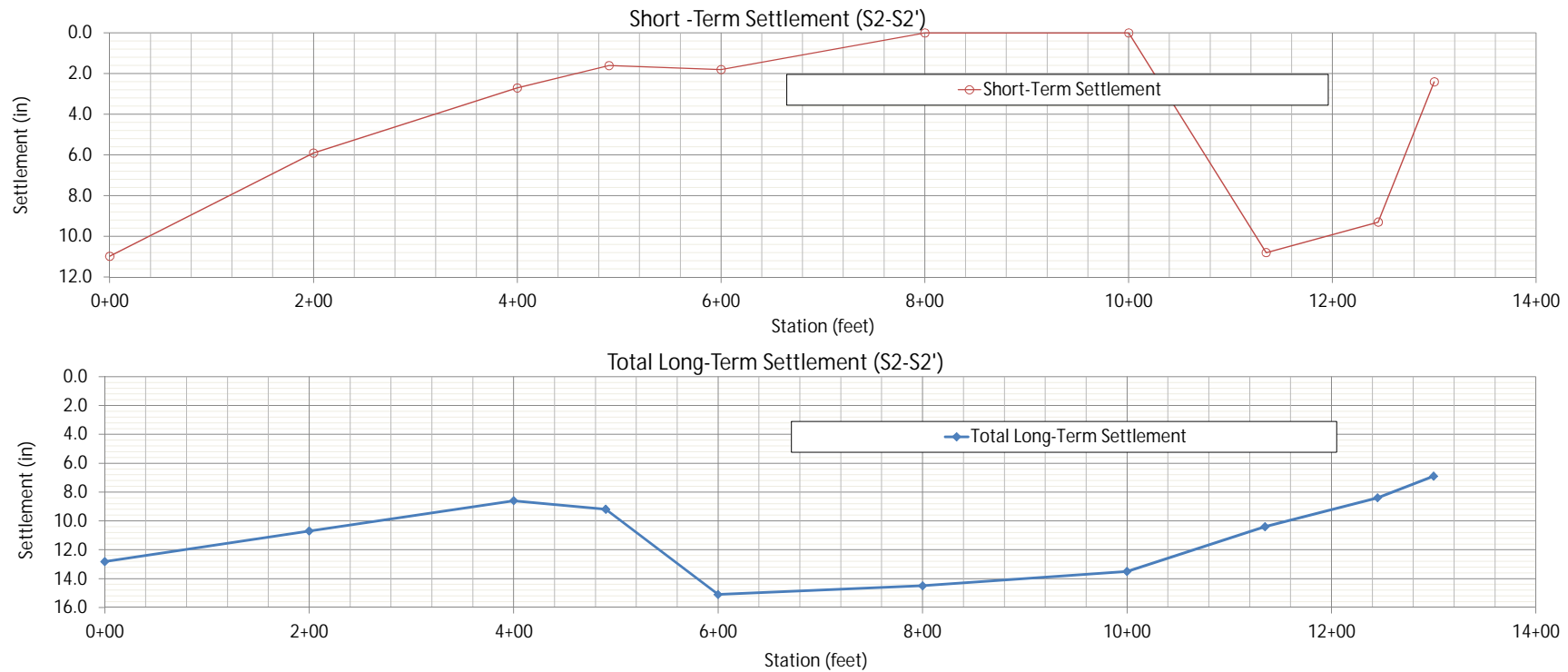
Computed Settlement												
Settlement Points	Station (ft)	(1) Calculated Total Settlement (in)	(2) Calculated Ash Settlement (in)	(3) Percent of Consolidation in the Sluiced Ash at 1-yr period	(4) Short-Term Settlement During Construction (within 1 year) (in)	(5) = (1) - (4) Long Term Settlement after 1 year (in)	(6) Settlement Due to Groundwater Drawdown (in)	(7) = (5) + (6) Total Long-Term Settlement (in)	Differential Settlement (in)	Slope Change (%)	Design Slope Grade (%)	Post-Construction Slope Grade (%)
S1-1	3+40	6.8	0.0	100%	0.0	6.8	1.5	8.3				
S1-2	4+00	7.5	0.0	100%	0.0	7.5	0.8	8.3	0.0	0.00	-0.5	-0.50
S1-3	6+00	5.8	0.0	100%	0.0	5.8	3.1	8.9	0.6	0.03	-0.5	-0.48
S1-4	8+00	1.4	0.0	100%	0.0	1.4	2.4	3.8	-5.1	-0.21	-0.5	-0.71
S1-5	10+00	0.0	0.0	100%	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.6	-1.2	-0.05	-0.5	-0.55
S1-6	12+00	0.0	0.0	100%	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	0.3	0.01	-0.5	-0.49
S1-7	13+45	2.1	0.0	100%	0.0	2.1	3.3	5.4	2.5	0.14	-0.5	-0.36
S1-8	16+00	2.0	0.0	100%	0.0	2.0	3.6	5.6	0.2	0.01	-0.5	-0.49
S1-9	16+60	4.0	2.3	100%	2.3	1.7	3.6	5.3	-0.3	-0.04	-0.5	-0.54
S1-10	18+00	3.5	1.7	100%	1.7	1.8	3.8	5.6	0.3	0.02	-0.5	-0.48
S1-11	20+00	1.9	0.0	100%	0.0	1.9	3.8	5.7	0.1	0.00	-0.5	-0.50
S1-12	22+00	4.1	2.7	100%	2.7	1.4	3.9	5.3	-0.4	-0.02	-0.5	-0.52
S1-13	24+30	1.4	0.4	94%	0.4	1.0	4.1	5.1	-0.2	-0.01	-0.5	-0.51
S1-14	26+00	1.3	0.4	79%	0.3	1.0	4.3	5.3	0.2	0.01	0.5	0.51
S1-15	28+00	1.2	0.5	64%	0.3	0.9	4.2	5.1	-0.2	-0.01	0.5	0.49
S1-16	30+00	1.2	0.6	53%	0.3	0.9	4.7	5.6	0.5	0.02	0.5	0.52
S1-17	32+00	1.1	0.6	43%	0.3	0.8	8.2	9.0	3.5	0.14	0.5	0.64
S1-18	33+60	1.0	0.7	35%	0.2	0.8	9.5	10.3	1.2	0.06	0.5	0.56
S1-19	35+10	1.9	0.7	36%	0.3	1.6	9.4	11.0	0.8	0.04	0.5	0.54
S1-20	38+00	1.7	0.5	98%	0.5	1.2	6.0	7.2	-3.8	-0.11	0.5	0.39
S1-21	40+00	1.5	0.7	66%	0.5	1.0	5.7	6.7	-0.5	-0.02	0.5	0.48
S1-22	41+10	1.5	0.9	53%	0.5	1.0	6.1	7.1	0.4	0.03	0.5	0.53
S1-23	44+00	1.9	0.7	95%	0.7	1.2	6.4	7.6	0.5	0.01	0.5	0.51
S1-24	45+60	1.8	0.8	83%	0.7	1.1	7.3	8.4	0.8	0.04	0.5	0.54



SETTLEMENT CALCULATIONS - Plant Scherer Pond Closure

Table B-2 : Short-Term and Long-Term Settlement Results at Section S2-S2'

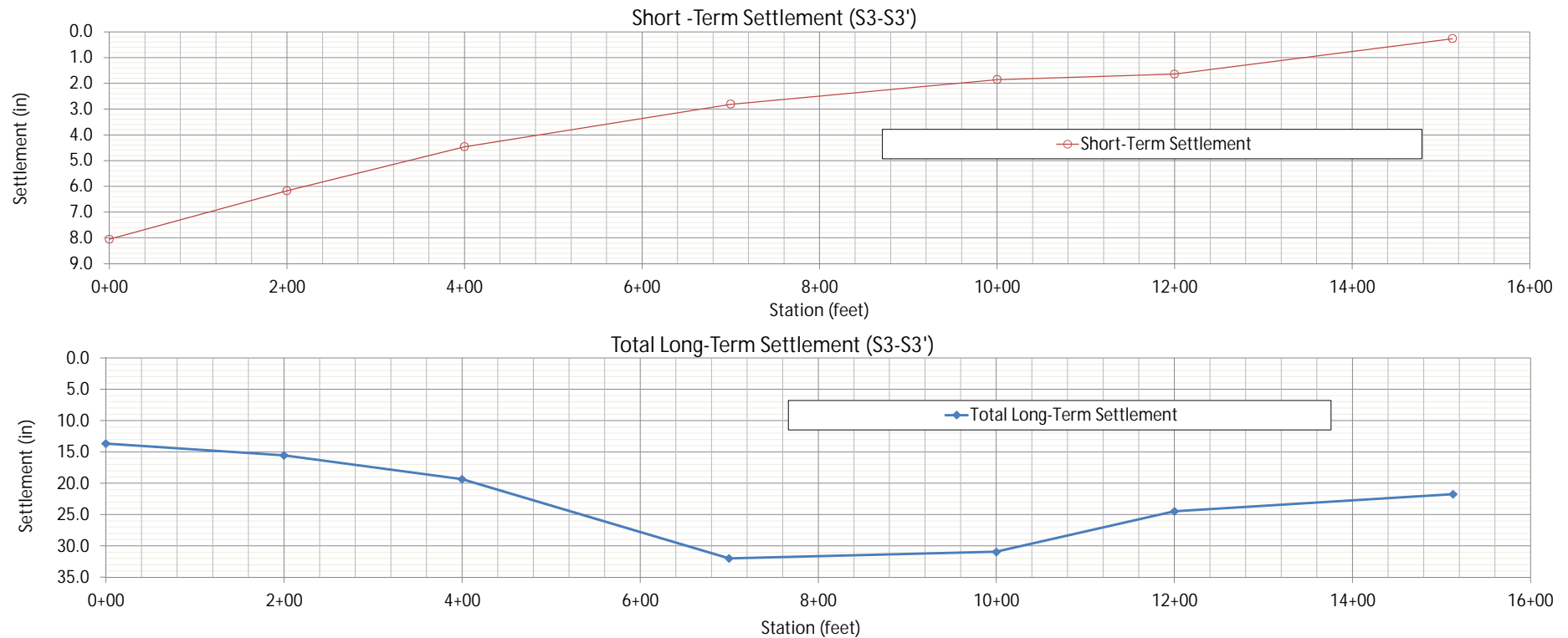
Settlement Points	Station (ft)	Computed Settlement						Differential Settlement (in)	Slope Change (%)	Design Slope Grade (%)	Post-Construction Slope Grade (%)
		(1) Calculated Total Settlement (in)	(2) Calculated Ash Settlement (in)	(3) Percent of Consolidation in the Sluiced Ash at 1-yr period	(4) Short-Term Settlement During Construction (within 1 year) (in)	(5) = (1) - (4) Long Term Settlement after 1 year (in)	(6) Settlement Due to Groundwater Drawdown (in)				
S2-1	0+00	16.2	11.2	98%	11.0	5.2	7.6	-	-	-	-
S2-2	2+00	9.6	5.9	100%	5.9	3.7	7.0	-2.1	-0.09	3.0	2.91
S2-3	4+00	4.0	2.7	100%	2.7	1.3	7.3	-2.1	-0.09	3.0	2.91
S2-4	4+90	2.2	1.6	100%	1.6	0.6	8.6	0.6	0.06	3.0	3.06
S2-5	6+00	13.2	1.8	100%	1.8	11.4	3.7	5.9	0.45	3.0	3.45
S2-6	8+00	12.1	0.0	100%	0.0	12.1	2.4	-0.6	-0.02	3.0	2.98
S2-7	10+00	11.3	0.0	100%	0.0	11.3	2.2	-1.0	-0.04	3.0	2.96
S2-8	11+35	18.3	10.8	100%	10.8	7.5	2.9	-3.1	-0.19	3.0	2.81
S2-9	12+45	15.2	9.3	100%	9.3	5.9	2.5	-2.0	-0.15	3.0	2.85
S2-10	13+00	7.8	2.4	100%	2.4	5.4	1.5	-1.5	-0.23	3.0	2.77



SETTLEMENT CALCULATIONS - Plant Scherer Pond Closure

Table B-3 : Short-Term and Long-Term Settlement Results at Section S3-S3'

Settlement Points	Station (ft)	Computed Settlement							Differential Settlement (in)	Slope Change (%)	Design Slope Grade (%)	Post-Construction Slope Grade (%)
		(1) Calculated Total Settlement (in)	(2) Calculated Ash Settlement (in)	(3) Percent of Consolidation in the Sluiced Ash at 1-yr period	(4) Short-Term Settlement During Construction (within 1 year) (in)	(5) = (1) - (4) Long Term Settlement after 1 year (in)	(6) Settlement Due to Groundwater Drawdown (in)	(7) = (5) + (6) Total Long-Term Settlement (in)				
S3-1	0+00	12.2	10.4	66%	8.1	4.1	9.5	13.6	-	-	-	-
S3-2	2+00	11.4	9.8	63%	6.2	5.2	10.3	15.5	1.9	0.08	0.5	0.58
S3-3	4+00	10.3	9.3	48%	4.5	5.8	13.5	19.3	3.8	0.16	0.5	0.66
S3-4	7+00	10.0	9.7	29%	2.8	7.2	24.8	32.0	12.7	0.35	0.5	0.85
S3-5	10+00	6.6	6.4	29%	1.9	4.7	26.2	30.9	-1.0	-0.03	0.5	0.47
S3-6	12+00	4.9	4.7	35%	1.6	3.3	21.2	24.5	-6.5	-0.27	0.5	0.23
S3-7	15+13	0.7	0.7	38%	0.3	0.4	21.3	21.7	-2.7	-0.07	0.5	0.43



ATTACHMENT C

Examples of Total Settlement & Time-Rate Calculations

Example Total Settlement Calculations

One-Dimensional Settlement Analysis

Project Name: **Plant Scherer Pond Closure**
 Date: **7/26/18**
 Description: **Settlement Analysis for Pond Closure**
Settlement Point S3-4
 Computed By: **SAL/LL**

INPUT DATA

Soil Profile Input

Water Table Depth: ft

Enter up to 20 layers

Layer Number	Layer Description	Upper Elevation (ft)	Lower Elevation (ft)	Layer Thickness (ft)	Unit Wt (pcf)	e_0 at layer	P_c^* (psf)	C_r	C_c
1	Sluiced Ash	497.0	489.5	7.5	105	0.8	393.75	0.020	0.20
2	Sluiced Ash	489.5	480.8	8.7	105	0.8	972.81	0.020	0.20
3	Sluiced Ash	480.8	472.1	8.7	105	0.8	1343.43	0.020	0.20
4	Sluiced Ash	472.1	463.4	8.7	105	0.8	1714.05	0.020	0.20
5	Sluiced Ash	463.4	454.7	8.7	105	0.8	2084.67	0.020	0.20
6	Sluiced Ash	454.7	446.0	8.7	105	0.8	2455.29	0.020	0.20
7	Sluiced Ash	446.0	437.3	8.7	105	0.8	2825.91	0.020	0.20
8	Sluiced Ash	437.3	428.6	8.7	105	0.8	3196.53	0.020	0.20
9	Sluiced Ash	428.6	420.0	8.6	105	0.8	3565.02	0.020	0.20
10	Alluvium	420.0	412.5	7.5	110	0.57	7800	0.03	0.25
11	Alluvium	412.5	405.0	7.5	110	0.57	7800	0.03	0.25
12	Saprolite	405.0	397.7	7.3	105	0.57	7800	0.05	0.25
13	Saprolite	397.7	390.4	7.3	105	0.57	7800	0.05	0.25
14	Saprolite	390.4	383.1	7.3	105	0.57	7800	0.05	0.25
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

Surcharge Input

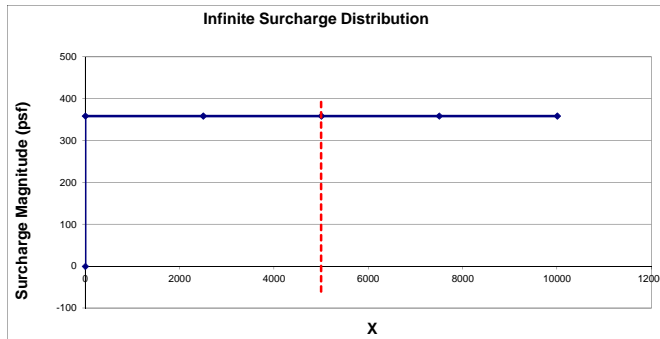
Layer Number	Layer Description	Unit Wt (pcf)	Upper Elev. (ft)	Lower Elev. (ft)	Thick (ft)	Vert. O. B. Stress (psf)
1	Final Cover	125.0	500.4	500.3	0.1	12.5
2	Fly Ash - Fill	105.0	500.3	497.0	3.3	346.5
Total						359.0

Total Settlement = in

Infinite Surcharge Geometry (Up to 10 Points)

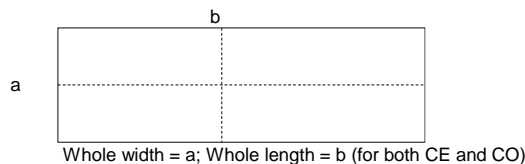
x-Coordinate of Settlement Point

Point Number	x coordinate	surcharge value (psf)
1	0	0
2	0.001	359.0
3	2500	359.0
4	5000	359.0
5	7500	359.0
6	10000	359.0
7		
8		
9		
10		



Rectangular Loading

Include Rectangular Loading	Load 1	Load 2	Load 3
or Center (CO or CE) -	CE	CE	CE
Enter magnitude	1552	1552	1552
Enter Width, b	18	18	18
Enter Length, L	22	22	22



One-Dimensional Settlement Analysis

Project Name: Plant Scherer Pond Closure
Date: 7/26/2018
Description: Settlement Analysis for Pond Closure
 Settlement Point S3-4
Computed By: SAL/LL

Settlement Analysis Summary

Water Table Depth: 7.5 ft

Enter up to 20 layers

Layer Number	Layer Description	Layer Thickness (ft)	unit wt (pcf)	e_0 at layer	Overcons? (Y or N)	P_c^* (psf)	C_r	C_c	Layer Center Depth (ft)	P_0 at layer Center (psf)	Layer* Surcharge (psf)	P_r at layer center (psf)	Layer Settlement (in)
1	Sluiced Ash	7.5	105	0.8	N	393.75	0.02	0.2	3.75	393.75	359.0	752.8	2.814
2	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	972.81	0.02	0.2	11.85	972.81	359.0	1331.8	1.582
3	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	1343.4	0.02	0.2	20.55	1343.43	359.0	1702.4	1.193
4	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	1714.1	0.02	0.2	29.25	1714.05	359.0	2073.1	0.958
5	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	2084.7	0.02	0.2	37.95	2084.67	359.0	2443.7	0.800
6	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	2455.3	0.02	0.2	46.65	2455.29	359.0	2814.3	0.687
7	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	2825.9	0.02	0.2	55.35	2825.91	359.0	3184.9	0.602
8	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	3196.5	0.02	0.2	64.05	3196.53	359.0	3555.5	0.536
9	Sluiced Ash	8.6	105	0.8	N	3565	0.02	0.2	72.7	3565.02	359.0	3924.0	0.478
10	Alluvium	7.5	110	0.57	Y	7800	0.03	0.25	80.75	3926.7	359.0	4285.7	0.065
11	Alluvium	7.5	110	0.57	Y	7800	0.03	0.25	88.25	4283.7	359.0	4642.7	0.060
12	Saprolite	7.3	105	0.57	Y	7800	0.05	0.25	95.65	4617.69	359.0	4976.7	0.091
13	Saprolite	7.3	105	0.57	Y	7800	0.05	0.25	102.95	4928.67	359.0	5287.7	0.085
14	Saprolite	7.3	105	0.57	Y	7800	0.05	0.25	110.25	5239.65	359.0	5598.6	0.080

TOTAL COMPUTED SETTLEMENT:	10.0	in
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----------

One-Dimensional Settlement Analysis

Project Name: 7/26/2018
Date: Settlement Analysis for Pond Closure
Description: SAL/LL

Surcharge Load Summary

All Loadings in pounds per square foot

Layer Number	Layer Description	Center Depth	Rectangular Loading (psf)		
			Load 1	Load 2	Load 3
1	Sluiced Ash	3.75			
2	Sluiced Ash	11.85			
3	Sluiced Ash	20.55			
4	Sluiced Ash	29.25			
5	Sluiced Ash	37.95			
6	Sluiced Ash	46.65			
7	Sluiced Ash	55.35			
8	Sluiced Ash	64.05			
9	Sluiced Ash	72.7			
10	Alluvium	80.75			
11	Alluvium	88.25			
12	Saprolite	95.65			
13	Saprolite	102.95			
14	Saprolite	110.25			

Example Settlement Due to Groundwater Drawdown

One-Dimensional Settlement Analysis

Project Name: **Plant Scherer Pond Closure**
 Date: **7/26/18**
 Description: **Settlement Analysis for Pond Closure**
Settlement Point S3-4
 Computed By: **SAL/LL**

INPUT DATA

Soil Profile Input

Water Table Depth: ft

Enter up to 20 layers

Layer Number	Layer Description	Upper Elevation (ft)	Lower Elevation (ft)	Layer Thickness (ft)	Unit Wt (pcf)	e_0 at layer	P_c^* (psf)	C_r	C_c
1	Sluiced Ash	497.0	489.5	7.5	105	0.8	752.750303	0.020	0.20
2	Sluiced Ash	489.5	480.8	8.7	105	0.8	1331.8103	0.020	0.20
3	Sluiced Ash	480.8	472.1	8.7	105	0.8	1702.43029	0.020	0.20
4	Sluiced Ash	472.1	463.4	8.7	105	0.8	2073.05027	0.020	0.20
5	Sluiced Ash	463.4	454.7	8.7	105	0.8	2443.67024	0.020	0.20
6	Sluiced Ash	454.7	446.0	8.7	105	0.8	2814.29018	0.020	0.20
7	Sluiced Ash	446.0	437.3	8.7	105	0.8	3184.9101	0.020	0.20
8	Sluiced Ash	437.3	428.6	8.7	105	0.8	3555.52998	0.020	0.20
9	Sluiced Ash	428.6	420.0	8.6	105	0.8	3924.01984	0.020	0.20
10	Alluvium	420.0	412.5	7.5	110	0.57	7800	0.03	0.25
11	Alluvium	412.5	405.0	7.5	110	0.57	7800	0.03	0.25
12	Saprolite	405.0	397.7	7.3	105	0.57	7800	0.05	0.25
13	Saprolite	397.7	390.4	7.3	105	0.57	7800	0.05	0.25
14	Saprolite	390.4	383.1	7.3	105	0.57	7800	0.05	0.25
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

Surcharge Input

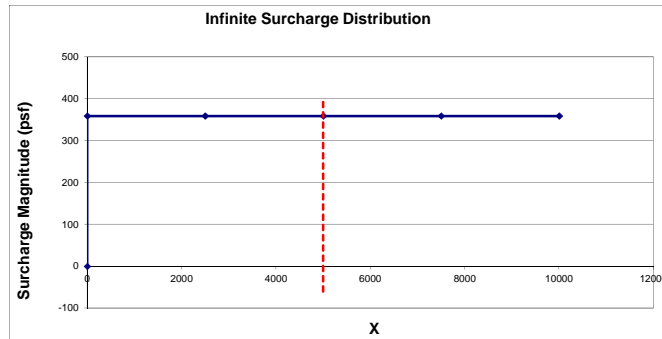
Layer Number	Layer Description	Unit Wt (pcf)	Upper Elev. (ft)	Lower Elev. (ft)	Thick (ft)	Vert. O. B. Stress (psf)
1	Final Cover	125.0	500.4	500.3	0.1	12.5
2	Fly Ash - Fill	105.0	500.3	497.0	3.3	346.5
Total					359.0	

Total Settlement = in

Infinite Surcharge Geometry (Up to 10 Points)

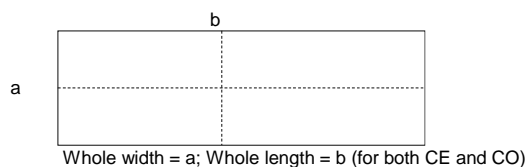
x-Coordinate of Settlement Point:

Point Number	x coordinate	surcharge value (psf)
1	0	0
2	0.001	359.0
3	2500	359.0
4	5000	359.0
5	7500	359.0
6	10000	359.0
7		
8		
9		
10		



Rectangular Loading

Include Rectangular Loading	Load 1	Load 2	Load 3
or Center (CO or CE) -	CE	CE	CE
Enter magnitude	1552	1552	1552
Enter Width, a	18	18	18
Enter Length, b	22	22	22



One-Dimensional Settlement Analysis

Project Name: Plant Scherer Pond Closure
Date: 7/26/2018
Description: Settlement Analysis for Pond Closure
 Settlement Point S3-4
Computed By: SAL/LL

Settlement Analysis Summary

Water Table Depth: 7.5 ft

Enter up to 20 layers

Layer Number	Layer Description	Layer Thickness (ft)	unit wt (pcf)	e_0 at layer	Overcons? (Y or N)	P_c^* (psf)	C_r	C_c	Layer Center Depth (ft)	P_0 at layer Center (psf)	Layer* Surcharge (psf)	P_f at layer center (psf)	Layer Settlement (in)
1	Sluiced Ash	7.5	105	0.8	N	752.75	0.02	0.2	3.75	752.7503032	0.0	752.8	0.000
2	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	1331.8	0.02	0.2	11.85	1331.810301	271.4	1603.3	0.934
3	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	1702.4	0.02	0.2	20.55	1702.430293	814.3	2516.8	1.969
4	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	2073.1	0.02	0.2	29.25	2073.050273	1357.2	3430.3	2.537
5	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	2443.7	0.02	0.2	37.95	2443.670237	1900.1	4343.8	2.898
6	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	2814.3	0.02	0.2	46.65	2814.290179	2443.0	5257.3	3.148
7	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	3184.9	0.02	0.2	55.35	3184.910097	2985.8	6170.8	3.332
8	Sluiced Ash	8.7	105	0.8	N	3555.5	0.02	0.2	64.05	3555.529983	3201.1	6756.6	3.234
9	Sluiced Ash	8.6	105	0.8	N	3924	0.02	0.2	72.7	3924.019835	3201.1	7125.1	2.971
10	Alluvium	7.5	110	0.57	Y	7800	0.03	0.25	80.75	4285.699662	3201.1	7486.8	0.417
11	Alluvium	7.5	110	0.57	Y	7800	0.03	0.25	88.25	4642.699466	3201.1	7843.8	0.422
12	Saprolite	7.3	105	0.57	Y	7800	0.05	0.25	95.65	4976.689237	3201.1	8177.8	0.831
13	Saprolite	7.3	105	0.57	Y	7800	0.05	0.25	102.95	5287.668974	3201.1	8488.8	0.984
14	Saprolite	7.3	105	0.57	Y	7800	0.05	0.25	110.25	5598.648671	3201.1	8799.8	1.132

TOTAL COMPUTED SETTLEMENT:	24.8	in
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----------

One-Dimensional Settlement Analysis

Project Name: 7/26/2018
Date: Settlement Analysis for Pond Closure
Description: SAL/LL

Surcharge Load Summary

All Loadings in pounds per square foot

Layer Number	Layer Description	Center Depth	Rectangular Loading (psf)		
			Load 1	Load 2	Load 3
1	Sluiced Ash	3.75			
2	Sluiced Ash	11.85			
3	Sluiced Ash	20.55			
4	Sluiced Ash	29.25			
5	Sluiced Ash	37.95			
6	Sluiced Ash	46.65			
7	Sluiced Ash	55.35			
8	Sluiced Ash	64.05			
9	Sluiced Ash	72.7			
10	Alluvium	80.75			
11	Alluvium	88.25			
12	Saprolite	95.65			
13	Saprolite	102.95			
14	Saprolite	110.25			

Example Time Rate Settlement Estimate

Time of Consolidation Analysis

Project Name and Number: Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure
Date: 8/16/2018
Computed By: LL

Description of Analysis: Time Rate of Settlement Estimate: S3-4

ANALYSIS INPUT

Problem Bounds

Enter maximum time (in days) for which consolidation is required: 730 days
Enter a particular time for which computation is required: 365 days

Radial Drain Information

Include Radial Drainage in the analysis? (Y or N)

Radial Drain Spacing (ft)

Radial Drain Radius (ft)

n

ft
ft

Consolidating Layer Information (5 layers maximum)

Layer Number	Layer Description	Ult. Layer Settlement (ft)	cv (ft ² /day)	H (ft)	cr (ft ² /day)
1	Sluiced Ash	0.81	1.079	77	
2					
3					
4					
5					
		0.81	ft		

Elastic Layer Information (5 layers maximum)

Layer Number	Layer Description	Ult. Layer Settlement (ft)	Time to Ultimate Settlement (days)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
		0	ft

Notes:

1. Ash is underlain by native clay. Therefore assume single drainage, with H = full thickness of ash.

Time of Consolidation Analysis

Project Name and Number: Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure

Date: 08/16/18

Computed By: LL

Description of Analysis: Time Rate of Settlement Estimate:

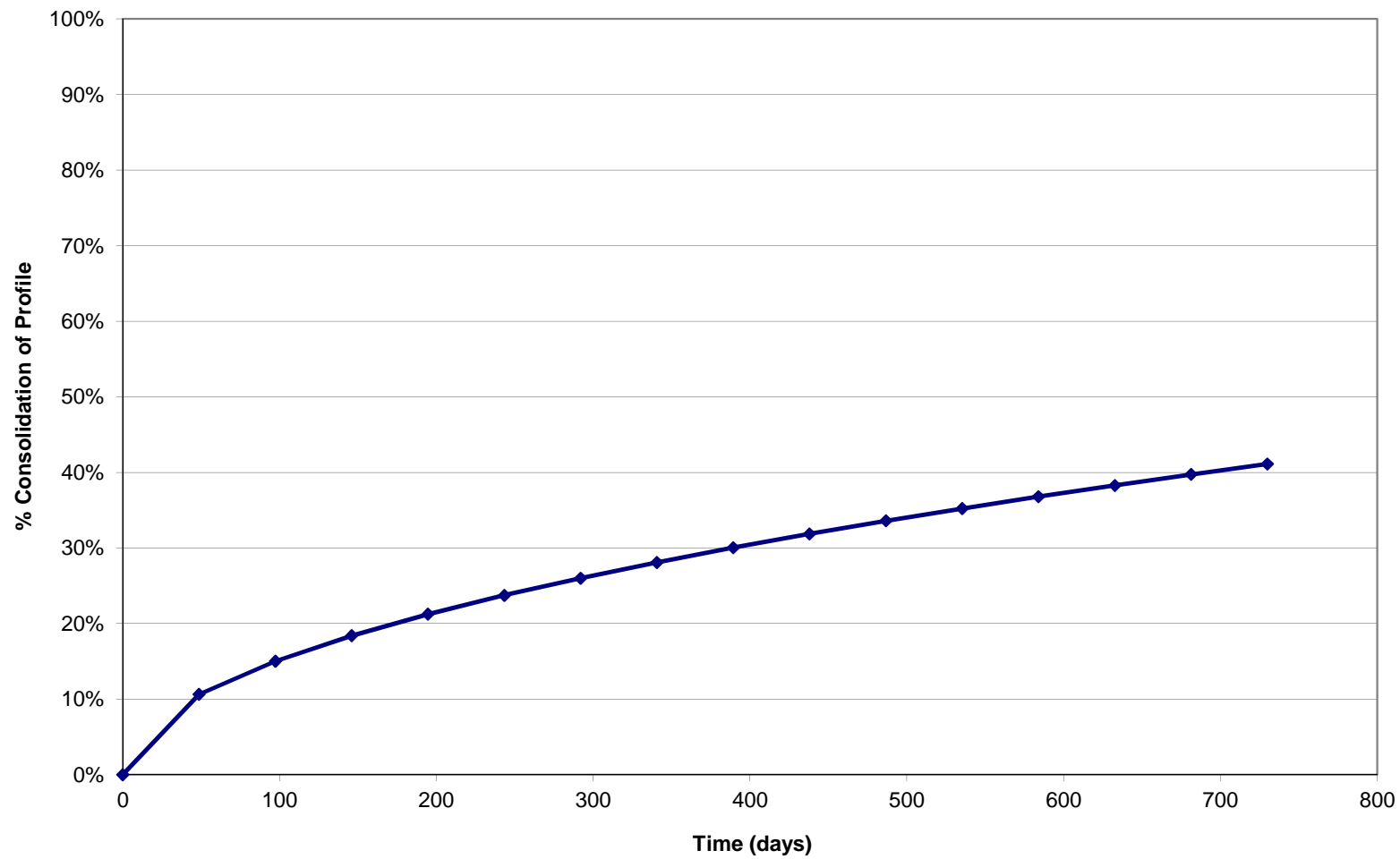
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

Consolidation vs. Time

time (days)	Settlement at time (ft)						ΣElastic	Total Settlement at time (ft)	% of Ultimate at Time	Remaining Settlement (in)
	Layer 1	Layer 2	Layer 3	Layer 4	Layer 5					
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0%	9.70
49	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.09	11%	8.67
97	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.12	15%	8.24
146	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.15	18%	7.92
195	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.17	21%	7.64
243	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.19	24%	7.40
292	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.21	26%	7.18
341	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.23	28%	6.97
389	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.24	30%	6.79
438	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.26	32%	6.61
487	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.27	34%	6.44
535	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.28	35%	6.28
584	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.30	37%	6.13
633	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.31	38%	5.99
681	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.32	40%	5.85
730	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.33	41%	5.71
365	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.24	29%	6.88

% Total Profile Consolidation Vs. Time

Time Rate of Settlement Estimate:



Appendix A3

Liquefaction Screening and Triggering Analysis

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix A3

Liquefaction Screening and Triggering Analysis

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix A3



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	1 of 7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL / ZAA	Date	05/03/2016
	Liquefaction Potential Evaluation	Checked by		Date	

This calculation package summarizes the liquefaction potential analyses of the impounded CCR material and the pond's subgrade in support of the Ash Pond Closure at Georgia Power's Plant Scherer. Figures, calculations and computer program outputs are provided as attachments and are referenced herein.

I. Objective

One of the first analyses that need to be considered for stability is to determine if the site is susceptible to liquefaction. Liquefaction is defined as the sudden loss of soil strength due to the increase of pore water pressure during dynamic loading. The increased pore water pressure is due to volumetric strains caused by cyclic stresses commonly associated with earthquake shaking. Liquefaction occurs primarily in clean sands, non-plastic silty sands, non-plastic silt, and gravels. It has reportedly also been observed in sensitive clays and non-plastic silts.

The objective of this analysis is to evaluate the potential for liquefaction within the impounded materials and the subgrade below the ash pond in support of the closure plan for the Ash Pond at Georgia Power's Plant Scherer in Monroe County, Georgia. The intent is to evaluate the potential for liquefaction and subsequently determine post-liquefaction strengths to utilize in the slope stability analysis where liquefaction is likely to occur.

This analysis is being performed in conjunction with dike slope stability analyses for the ash pond, in accordance with the requirements of the Rules and Regulations of the State of Georgia section 391-3-4-.10(4), which conforms with Section 257.73 of the CCR Rule. Liquefaction triggering analyses of the various soil units comprising and underlying the ash pond closure are required in order to establish the shear strength of subsurface materials for use in the post-liquefaction slope stability condition. The basis for selection of these parameters is provided in **Appendix A1**, and the post-liquefaction slope stability analyses are developed and presented in **Appendix A4**.

II. Site Background

Plant Scherer is located in Juliette, Georgia which is situated at the northeast edge of Monroe County and approximately 30 miles north of Macon and 70 miles south of Atlanta. Plant Scherer occupies approximately 12,000 acres and is situated on the north banks of the 3,600-acre Lake Juliette, a manmade lake constructed in conjunction with the plant in the early 1980s. Plant Scherer is a four-unit, coal-fired power generation facility that is one of the nation's largest power plants, with a capacity of 3,600 megawatts. Plant Scherer has been in service since 1982 and is capable of supplying energy to 1.5 million homes.

The existing ash pond at Plant Scherer was commissioned in 1980 and has received and stored wet sluiced CCRs since the plant became commercially operational in 1982. The ash pond has two discharge structures; one is a "morning-glory" standpipe that normally passes decanted flows to the recycling pond, and a second emergency spillway that also discharges to the recycling pond during elevated (storm related) pool levels. In addition to receiving wet sluiced CCRs, the ash pond also received wastewater influent from the Plant.

The Plant Scherer ash pond was constructed directly over Berry Creek, with the tallest dike section built just east of a major branch in the creek. Additional branches or drainage tributaries to Berry Creek have developed as a result of site drainage features being modified from the ash pond construction.

Appendix A3



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	2	of	7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL / ZAA	Date	05/03/2016		
	Liquefaction Potential Evaluation	Checked by		Date			

The ash pond includes two embankments functioning as cross-valley dams. These include the ash pond dike, situated on the north and east sides of the ash pond and the ash pond south dike, situated on the south side of the ash pond and bordering Plant Scherer. The ash pond dike has a maximum height of approximately 100 feet and the ash pond south dike has a maximum height of approximately 30 feet. The minimum crest elevation of both dikes is El. 504.1 ft, and the upstream slopes are covered with a grout-filled erosion protection blanket. The crests of both dikes are surfaced with grass and a gravel access drive. Downstream slopes are covered with grass, and both upstream and downstream slopes are at a 3H:1V (horizontal to vertical) orientation. Both ash pond dikes are regulated by the Georgia Department of Natural Resources Safe Dams Program, and are categorized as “High Hazard Category 1”, and have been assigned State ID 102-032-04236 (AECOM, 2016).

An Initial Written Closure Plan authored by Georgia Power Company dated October 17, 2016 indicates the Plant Scherer ash pond will be closed by consolidating the CCR ash within the 553 acre ash pond to a smaller footprint in accordance with 257.102(b)(1)(iii). Based on this document and guidance from GPC, AECOM has proceeded with implementing design support for a consolidated closure footprint. The proposed closure footprint will consist of two primary regions within the existing ash pond footprint; a closure by removal region located in the northern area and the consolidated in-place closure area. The two proposed regions will be separated by a new northern embankment berm that will buttress the consolidated ash materials within the consolidated closure footprint.

III. Preliminary Liquefaction Screening

AECOM performed a preliminary screening procedure to determine if the in-situ soil and CCR material characteristics are susceptible to liquefaction. This method is usually recommended to determine if a more rigorous and in-depth analysis is necessary. A commonly used screening procedure is included in the USEPA document RCRA Subtitle D (258) Seismic Design Guidance for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Facilities among other sources. This method suggests performing a more in-depth analysis if the soil material meets three or more of the following five criteria each of which are considered in detail below:

- **Geologic Age and Origin.** If a soil layer is a fluvial (river), lacustrine (lake), or aeolian (wind) deposit of Holocene age, a greater potential for liquefaction exists than residual deposits or older deposits.
- **Fines Content and Plasticity.** Liquefaction potential in a soil layer increases with decreasing fines content and plasticity of the soil. Soils having less than 15% (by weight) finer than 0.005 mm, a liquid limit less than 35%, and an in-situ water content greater than 0.9 times the liquid limit may be susceptible to liquefaction (Seed and Idriss, 1982).

Seed et al. (1983) stated that based on both laboratory testing and field performance, the great majority of cohesive soils will not liquefy during earthquakes. Using these criteria originally stated by Seed and Idriss (1982) and subsequently confirmed by Youd and Gilstrap (1999) in order for a cohesive soil to liquefy, it must meet all three criteria. If the cohesive soil does not meet all three criteria, then it is generally considered not to be susceptible to liquefaction (Day, 2002).

Appendix A3



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	3 of 7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL / ZAA	Date	05/03/2016
	Liquefaction Potential Evaluation	Checked by		Date	

- **Saturation.** Although low water content soils have been reported to liquefy, at least 80% to 85% saturation is generally deemed to be a necessary condition for soil liquefaction.
- **Depth below Ground Surface.** Liquefaction is generally not likely to occur more than 50 feet below the ground surface due to overburden confinement of the soils.
- **Soil Penetration Resistance.** Seed et al. (1985) state that soil layers with a normalized SPT blow count less than 22 have been known to liquefy. Marcuson et al. (1990) suggest an SPT N-value of less than 30 as the threshold to use for suspecting liquefaction potential.

Raw SPT N-values (uncorrected) obtained during historic subsurface exploration programs were variable. Based on the shallow depth, it is anticipated that the normalized N-values would be approximately in the same range.

The results of the preliminary screening criteria are summarized in **Table A4-1** as follows:

Table A4-1: Preliminary Liquefaction Screening

Material	Meets Screening Criteria				
	Geologic Age & Origin	Fines Content & Plasticity*	Saturation	Depth below Ground Surface	SPT Resistance
CCR Materials	X	✓	✓	✓	✓
Embankment Materials	X	X	X	✓	X
Alluvium	✓	X	X	X	✓
Residuum	X	X	X	X	X
Saprolite	X	X	✓	X	X
Partially Weathered Rock	X	X	X	X	X

(*) - This criterion must be met in order for the material to be liquefiable.

Based on the results of the liquefaction screening analysis, only the CCR materials indicate a possibility for liquefaction potential. Therefore, AECOM performed a liquefaction triggering analysis for the CCR materials by using SPT and SCPTu data obtained from historic site explorations with particular focus on the data collected from the 2016 AECOM subsurface exploration.

IV. Basis and Methodology of Liquefaction Analysis

The SPT and CPT-based liquefaction triggering analyses were performed using the procedure proposed by Idriss and Boulanger (2008, 2014). The procedure considers a stress-based approach to evaluate the potential for liquefaction triggering, and compares calculated earthquake-induced cyclic stress ratios (CSRs) with the estimated cyclic resistance ratios (CRRs) of the soil to establish the factor of safety against liquefaction triggering.

- Based on the subsurface exploration and the liquefaction screening describe in the previous section, the materials that may have potential for liquefaction include the sluiced fly ash

Appendix A3



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	4	of	7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL / ZAA	Date	05/03/2016		
	Liquefaction Potential Evaluation	Checked by		Date			

deposit within the ash pond. The liquefaction analyses presented herein focus on this material.

- The stacked fly ash fill materials that will be placed in the northern section of the proposed cap closure area are considered to be non-liquefiable, as the material will be dewatered, compacted into place, and remain unsaturated.
- All liquefaction analyses reference a design earthquake event with 2% probability of exceedance in 50 years (recurrence interval of approximately 2500 years). This event is as stipulated by the CCR Rule. The United States Geological Survey (USGS) online Unified Hazard Tool was used to determine the design earthquake. The modal earthquake of magnitude M 4.9 was used in this analysis.
- The pseudostatic coefficient, k_h , was estimated as 0.15g for these analyses based on the method described in **Appendix A4**.

V. SPT and CPT-Based Liquefaction Potential Evaluations

Based on the results of the liquefaction screening analysis, only the CCR materials indicate a possibility for liquefaction potential. Therefore, AECOM performed a liquefaction triggering analysis for the CCR materials by using SPT and SCPTu data obtained from historic site explorations with particular focus on the data collected from the 2016 AECOM subsurface exploration. The SPT-based liquefaction procedure followed the revised methodology by Youd et al. (2001) updated by Idriss and Boulanger (2008, 2014). The SCPTu-based liquefaction procedure is based on Youd et al. (2001) and Idriss and Boulanger (2008). The procedure considers a stress-based approach to evaluate the potential for liquefaction triggering, and compares calculated earthquake-induced cyclic stress ratios (CSR) with the estimated cyclic resistance ratios (CRR) of the soil to establish the factor of safety against liquefaction triggering. The liquefaction triggering analysis was performed on the following locations:

- Borings: B-102, B-103, B-104, B-105, B-106, B-107, B-108, B-109, B-110, B-111, B-112, B-113, and B-114
- CPT Soundings: CP-100, CP-102, , CP-109, CP-110, CP-111, CP-112, and CP-113

For these borings, the automatic hammer efficiency was equal to 87.2%. The borehole diameter was considered to be 4 inches, and the rod stickup was considered to be 5 ft. during drilling. The values of the soil's fines content were determined based on the results of the sieve and hydrometer analyses performed as part of the laboratory testing program. Spreadsheets developed by AECOM utilizing the SPT and CPT-based procedures given in Idriss and Boulanger (2008, 2014) and in conjunction with SPT and CPT data from the available borings and CPT soundings (new data obtained during the 2016 AECOM investigation) were used for the analyses. The spreadsheets were used calculate a Factor of Safety against liquefaction, which is defined as the quotient of the soil's cyclic resistance ratio (CRR) and the cyclic stress ratio (CSR) induced by the earthquake:

$$FS_{liq} = \frac{CRR}{CSR}$$

Appendix A3



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	5 of 7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL / ZAA	Date	05/03/2016
	Liquefaction Potential Evaluation	Checked by		Date	

The CSR at any location is defined as follows:

$$CSR = \frac{0.65 * \tau_{cyc}}{\sigma_{vc}'}$$

where:

τ_{cyc} = cyclic shear stress

σ_{vc}' = effective vertical stress

The maximum cyclic shear stress is estimated using the Seed-Idriss Simplified Liquefaction Procedure, which incorporates the Peak Horizontal Ground Acceleration coefficient (PGA), total overburden stress (σ_v), and shear stress reduction factor that accounts for dynamic soil response (r_d). The value of CSR is customarily adjusted to a reference $\sigma_v' = 1$ atm for an earthquake with mean moment Magnitude (M) = 7.5.

The CRR is the cyclic resistance ratio at which liquefaction occurs during an earthquake. It is obtained from case history-based semi-empirical correlations with SPT or CPT values recorded at sites with level ground conditions. Within the Simplified Procedure, the CRR is a function of a soil's fines content (FC), relative density and effective stress, and penetration resistance (SPT or CPT). The CRR is also dependent on the duration of shaking, and is adjusted to the site-specific design earthquake using a Magnitude Scaling Factor (MSF). Other correction factors to adjust for confinement stress (K_σ) and sloping ground (K_α) may also be applied.

A factor of safety is calculated for each interval within the exploration (each depth at which SPT N-value or CPT resistance data is available). The spreadsheet limits liquefaction factors of safety to 2.0, even if the computed factor of safety is higher than 2.0. Adverse results from the screening procedure are generally considered to be grounds for more rigorous evaluation to be performed at a later phase of the project.

The liquefaction potential analyses were based on the following assumptions and input parameters:

- The operating level of the ash pond is El. 494.5. The phreatic surface within the ash delta, as revealed by the various borings drilled as part of the 2016 AECOM exploration and 2015 Southern Company exploration, varied from about El. 498 to about El. 506. The elevation of the groundwater used in the analyses was determined based on the water encountered during drilling at each boring or CPT sounding.
- The cyclic resistance ratio (CRR) is a function of the fines content of any given layer. Where available, laboratory grain size data were used directly to establish the fines content input to the analysis at a given interval. Where specific laboratory data were not available, the material descriptions and classifications and/or lab data from other intervals within the same boring were utilized to select the fines content.
- The cyclic resistance ratio (CRR) is also a function of the earthquake moment magnitude. As stated above, ground motions from USGS online Unified Hazard Tool were utilized in the liquefaction evaluation. The design earthquake has a magnitude of M 4.9. This value was used in all spreadsheet analyses.

Appendix A3



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	6 of 7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL / ZAA	Date	05/03/2016
	Liquefaction Potential Evaluation	Checked by		Date	

VI. Results

Spreadsheet outputs are provided in Attachment J-1. The analyses are broadly summarized in **Table A4-2** below.

Table A4-2: Summary SPT and CPT-Based Liquefaction Potential Evaluation

Exploration	Type	Location	Significant Liquefaction In Sluiced Ash	Depth of Liquefaction
B-102	Soil Boring	Ash Delta	Yes	19.25, 29.25
B-103	Soil Boring	Ash Delta	No	-
B-104	Soil Boring	Ash Delta	No	-
B-105	Soil Boring	Pond Free Water	Yes	1
B-106	Soil Boring	Pond Free Water	Yes	0.75
B-107	Soil Boring	Pond Free Water	Yes	0.5
B-108	Soil Boring	Pond Free Water	No	-
B-109	Soil Boring	Pond Free Water	Yes	1
B-110	Soil Boring	Pond Free Water	No	-
B-111	Soil Boring	Pond Free Water	No	-
B-112	Soil Boring	Pond Free Water	Yes	9.75, 14.75
B-113	Soil Boring	Pond Free Water	No	-
B-114	Soil Boring	Pond Free Water	Yes	0.75
CP-100	CPT Sounding		No	
CP-102	CPT Sounding		No	
CP-109	CPT Sounding	Ash Delta	Yes	
CP-110	CPT Sounding	Ash Delta	Yes	
CP-111	CPT Sounding	Ash Delta	Yes	
CP-112	CPT Sounding	Ash Delta	Yes	
CP-113	CPT Sounding	Ash Delta	Yes	

VII. Conclusions

The following conclusions are made from the analyses:

- Factors of safety against liquefaction in the sluiced ash range between 0.87 and 2.0 among all the explorations analyzed (SPT and CPT). It is concluded that liquefaction of the ash (specifically

Appendix A3



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	7	of	7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL / ZAA	Date	05/03/2016		
	Liquefaction Potential Evaluation	Checked by		Date			

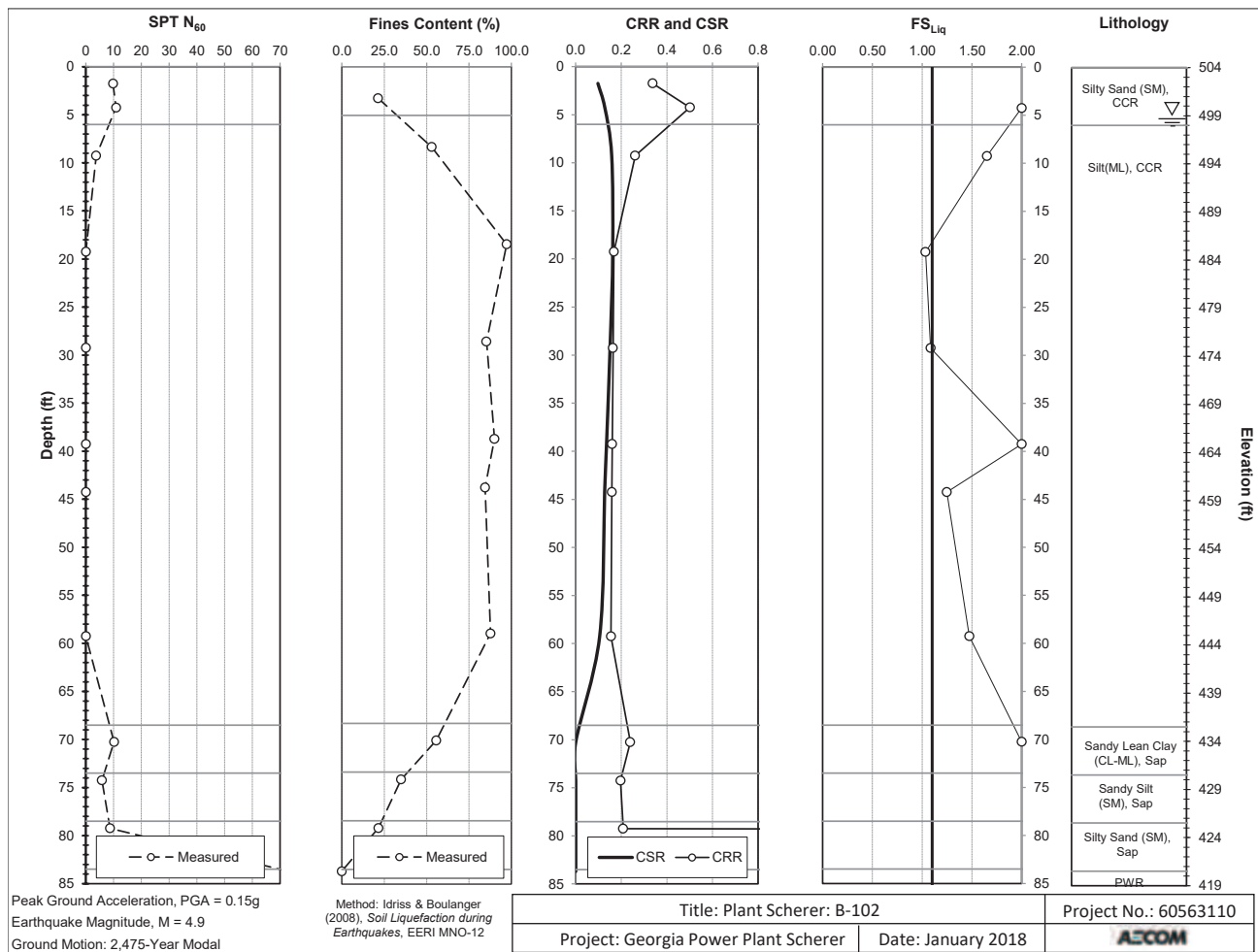
those zones of the ash that lie below the pond phreatic surface) is likely at these locations given the design earthquake.

Based on the collective results of the SPT and CPT-based triggering analyses, it is concluded that sluiced ash materials within the ash pond may experience liquefaction as a result of the design earthquake. Liquefaction and accompanying strength loss in these materials is expected to impact the factor of safety against dike stability in the post-liquefaction stability condition that is stipulated by the CCR Rule. As such, there is a need to establish the shear strength of the ash deposit in a liquefied state.

VIII. References

- Idriss, I.M., and Boulanger, R. W. (2008). "SPT-Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures", Report No. UCD/CGM-10-02, Center for Geotechnical Modeling, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of California, Davis, CA.
- Idriss, I.M. and Boulanger, R.W. (2014). "CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures", Center of Geotechnical Modeling, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of California, Davis, California.

a_g = Peak Ground Acceleration	CSR = Cyclic Stress Ratio (Liquefaction Triggering)	(1)	$N_{60} = C_d C_p C_m C_N N$	(8)	$r_d = \exp(\alpha + \beta \cdot M)$
M_w = Earthquake Magnitude	CRR = Cyclic Resistance Ratio (Resistance to Liquefaction)	(2)	$C_R = \left(\frac{P_v}{P_{atm}} \right)^{0.5} \leq 1.7$	(9)	$CSR = 0.65 \left(\frac{P_{GA}}{P_{atm}} \right) \left(\frac{r_d}{\beta} \right) r_d$
GWT = Ground Water Table	FS_{lat} = Factor of Safety Against Liquefaction	(3)	$(N_1)_{60} = C_N N_{60}$	(10)	$C_u = \frac{1}{18.9 - 2.55 \sqrt{(N_1)_{60}}} \leq 0.3$
γ = Total Unit Weight of Soil		(4)	$\Delta(N_1)_{60} = \exp \left(1.63 + \frac{9.7}{FC + 0.01} - \left(\frac{15.7}{FC + 0.01} \right)^2 \right)$	(11)	$K_{\sigma} = 1 - C_u \ln \left(\frac{P'_{v0}}{P_a} \right) \leq 1.1$
N = Measured Standard Penetration Number		(5)	$(N_1)_{correct} = (N_1)_{60} + \Delta(N_1)_{60}$	(12)	$CRR_{H=7.5, \sigma'_{vc}=1atm} = \exp \left(\left(\frac{(N_1)_{correct}}{16.1} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{(N_1)_{correct}}{126} \right)^3 - \left(\frac{(N_1)_{correct}}{23.6} \right)^3 + \left(\frac{(N_1)_{correct}}{25.4} \right)^4 - 2.8 \right)$
FC = Fines Content		(6)	$\alpha = -1.012 - 1.126 \sin \left(\frac{\sigma}{111.93} + 5.113 \right)$	(13)	$CRR = CRR_{H=7.5, \sigma'_{vc}=1atm} (MSF)^2 (K_{\sigma})$
ER = Energy Ratio		(7)	$\beta = 0.106 + 0.118 \sin \left(\frac{\sigma}{11.28} + 5.142 \right)$	(14)	$FS_{lat} = \frac{CRR}{CSR}$
C_e = Energy Ratio Correction Factor					
C_b = Borehole Diameter Correction Factor					
C_L = Rod Length Correction Factor					
C_m = Sampling Correction Factor					
N_{60} = Corrected Standard Penetration Number					
σ_{vm} = Total Vertical Stress					
σ_p = Pore Water Pressure					
σ'_{vm} = Effective Vertical Stress = $\sigma_{vm} - \sigma_p$					
C_u = Overburden Correction Factor					
$(N_1)_{60}$ = Overburden Corrected Penetration Resistance					
$(N_1)_{lim}$ = Equivalent Clean-Sand Penetration Resistance					
r_d = Stress Reduction Coefficient					
MSF = Magnitude Scaling Factor					
C_{σ} = Overburden Correction Coefficient					
K_{σ} = Overburden Correction Factor					



B-103

[Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential Using SPT-Based Procedure (Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)]

General Information:

PGA (g) = 0.15

M_w = 4.9

GWT (ft) DURING DRILL = 1.5

GWT (ft) FOR ANALYSIS = 4

γ above GWT (pcf) = 116

γ below GWT (pcf) = 120

γ_w (pcf) = 62.4

P_a (psf) = 2116.2

SPT Information:

ER (%) = 87.2

C_r = 1.45

Borehole Diameter (in) = 4

C_u = 1

Rod Length (ft) = 5

C_s = 1

Surcharge

Thickness (ft)

Thickness (m)

γ (pcf)

σ_{vc} (psf)

Embankment

0.00

0.00

0

0

Description

MSF = 6.9exp(- $\frac{M}{4}$) = 0.058 ≤ 1.8

MSF = 1.8

Define for Analysis GWT:

(Table 3)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

Test Hole No.

Sample Depth (ft)

Sample Depth, z (m)

N (blows/ft)

USCS Classification

"Unsaturated" "Saturated" or "Clay"

FC (%)

C_s

N₆₀

σ_{vc} (psf)

u (psf)

σ_{vc} (psf)

σ_{vc} (kPa)

C_u

(N₁)₆₀

Δ(N₁)₆₀

(N₁)_{corrected}

α

β

r_d

CSR

CSR/(MSF *K_a)

C_p

K_σ

CSR_{req'd for liquefaction}

CRR

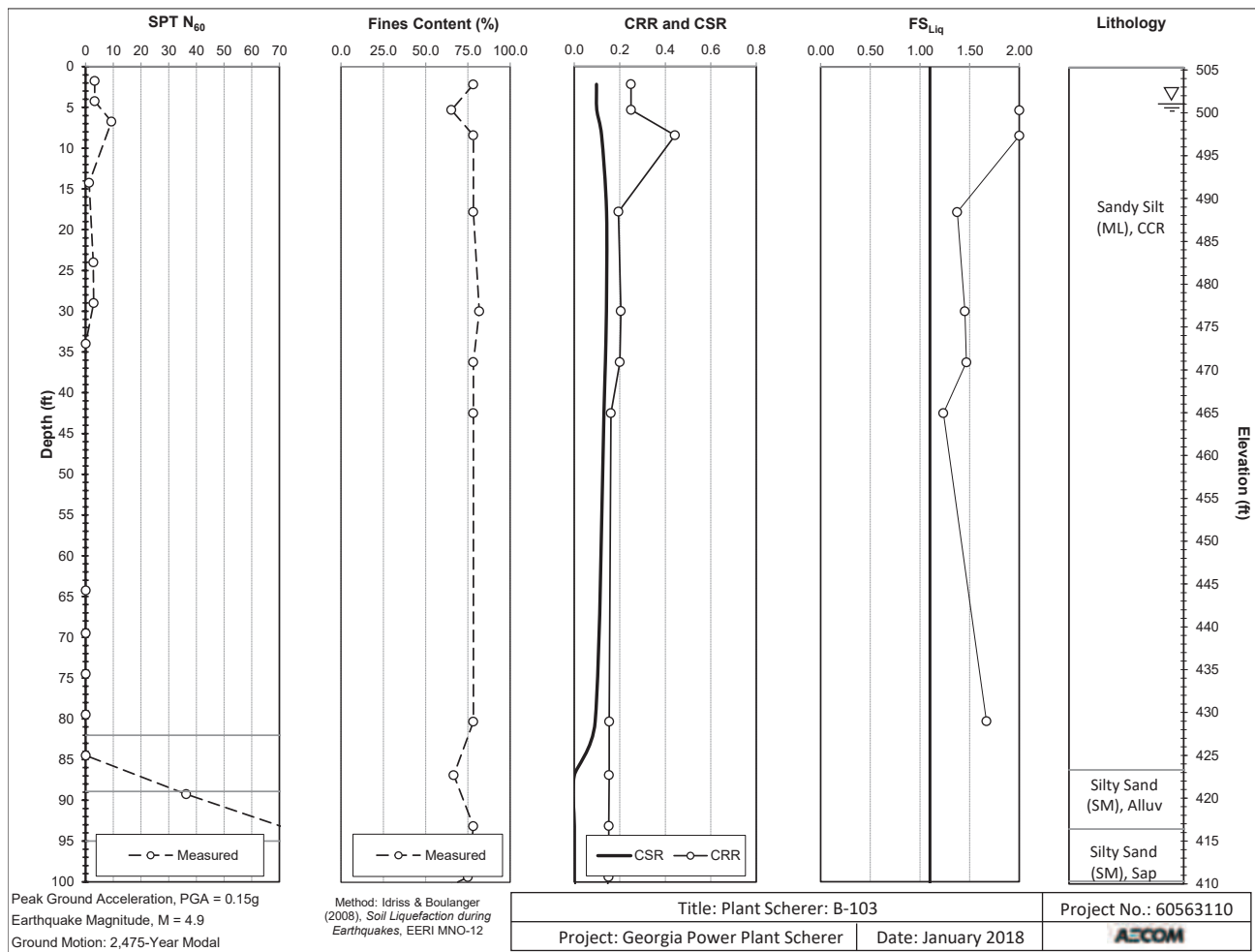
FS_{liq}

u (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS

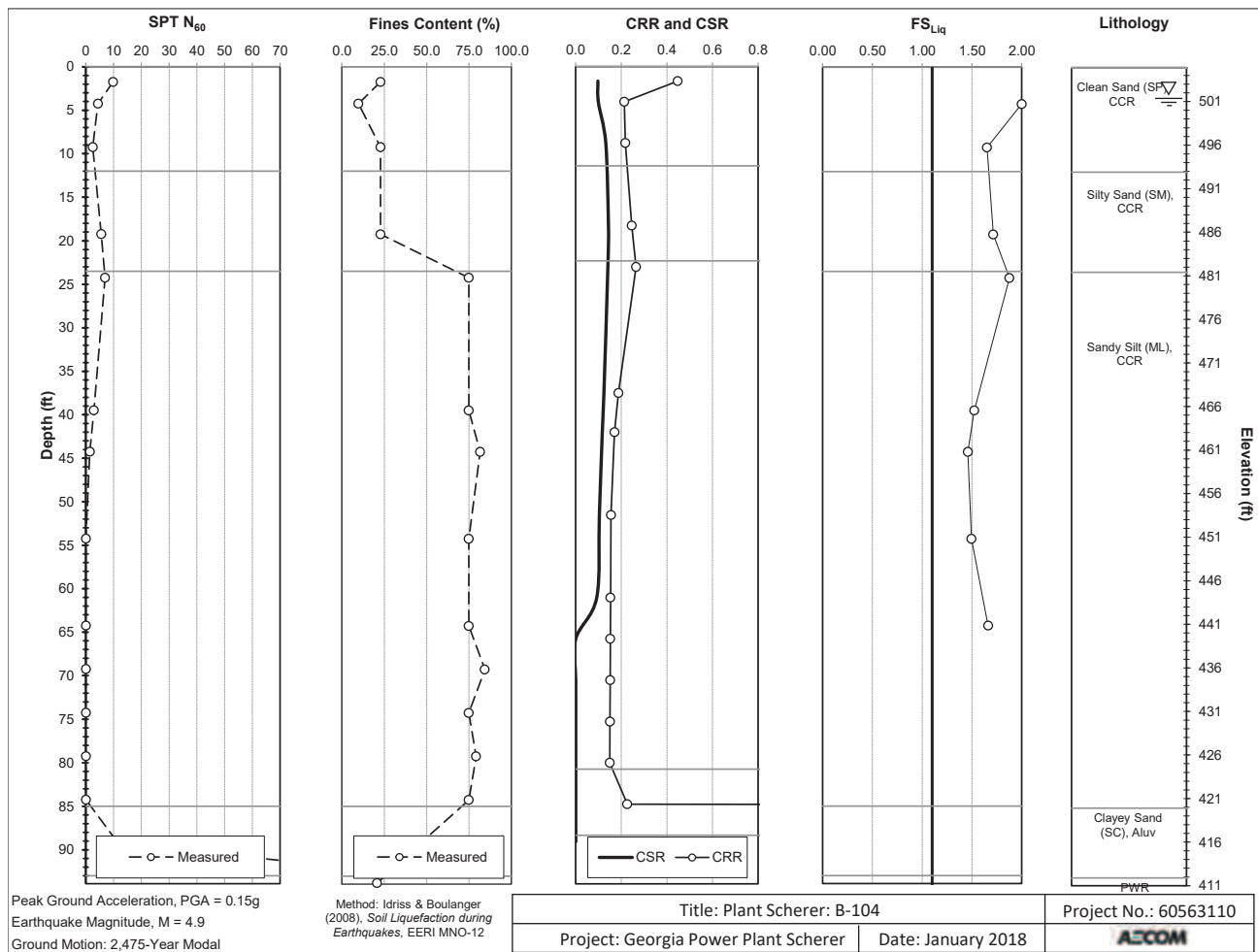
σ_{vc} (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS

1.75	0.53	3	ML	Unsaturated	78.2	0.75	3.27	304	15.6	188.4	0.02	1.7	5.6	5.549	11.15	-0.006	0.001	1.00	0.097	0.05	0.10	1.10	0.126	0.249	N/A	0	304
4.25	1.30	3	ML	Saturated	65.3	0.75	3.27	504	171.6	332.4	15.92	1.7	5.6	5.589	11.15	-0.041	0.005	0.98	0.099	0.05	0.10	1.10	0.126	0.250	2.00	15.6	488.4
6.75	2.06	8	ML	Saturated	78.2	0.80	5.301333	804	327.6	476.4	22.83	1.7	15.8	5.549	21.26	-0.080	0.009	0.97	0.229	0.06	0.14	1.10	0.224	0.443	2.00	171.6	132.4
14.25	4.34	1	ML	Saturated	78.2	0.85	1.235333	1704	795.6	908.4	33.49	1.5	1.9	5.549	7.43	-0.220	0.025	0.91	0.142	0.07	0.08	1.07	0.101	0.195	1.37	639.6	1064.4
24	7.32	2	ML	Saturated	61.7	0.95	2.761333	2874	1404	1470	70.38	1.2	3.3	5.539	8.85	-0.446	0.050	0.82	0.141	0.08	0.09	1.03	0.110	0.205	1.45	1248	1626
29	8.84	2	ML	Saturated	78.2	1.00	2.906667	3474	1716	1758	84.17	1.1	3.2	5.549	8.14	-0.577	0.065	0.77	0.138	0.07	0.09	1.02	0.11	0.20	1.47	1540	1914
39	10.37	0	ML	Saturated	78.2	1.00	0	4074	2028	2046	97.96	1.0	0.0	5.549	5.55	-0.715	0.080	0.72	0.131	0.07	0.08	1.00	0.089	0.181	1.24	1872	2202
64.25	19.59	0	ML	Saturated	78.2	1.00	0	7704	3915.6	3788.4	181.39	0.7	0.0	5.549	5.55	-1.571	0.172	0.48	0.092	0.05	0.08	0.95	0.089	0.184	1.67	3759.6	3944.4
69.5	21.19	0	ML	Saturated	66.6	1.00	0	8334	4243.2	4090.8	195.87	0.7	0.0	5.585	5.58	-1.699	0.185	Site Response	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	0.08	0.95	0.090	0.113	#VALUE!	4087.2	4246.8
74.5	22.71	0	ML	Saturated	78.2	1.00	0	8934	4555.2	4379.8	209.66	0.7	0.0	5.549	5.55	-1.809	0.195	Site Response	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	0.08	0.94	0.089	0.152	#VALUE!	4399.2	4534.8
79.5	24.24	0	ML	Saturated	75.0	1.00	0	9534	4867.2	4666.8	223.45	0.7	0.0	5.559	5.58	-1.905	0.206	Site Response	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	0.08	0.94	0.089	0.181	#VALUE!	4711.2	4822.8
84.5	25.76	0	SM allow	Saturated	11.7	1.00	0	10134	5179.2	4954.8	237.24	0.7	0.0	1.936	1.94	-1.987	0.213	Site Response	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	0.07	0.94	0.070	0.119	#VALUE!	5023.2	1110.8
89.25	27.21	25	SM sap	Saturated	7.1	1.00	36.33333	10704	5475.6	5228.4	250.34	0.6	23.1	0.157	23.27	-2.049	0.219	Site Response	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	0.15	0.86	0.254	0.395	#VALUE!	5319.6	5384.4
94.25	28.73	55	SM sap	Saturated	34.2	1.00	79.93333	11304	5787.6	5516.4	264.13	0.6	49.5	5.490	55.00	-2.097	0.222	Site Response	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	-90.75	1.10	40800.413	80784.819	#VALUE!	5631.6	5672.4

Q:\DCS\Projects\1-URS\Jobs\1_P\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer_GA_EPD_CCR Permitting [60563110]\9.0 Calculations\Liquefaction\Zohra's analysis\SPT\Magnitude 4.9\B-103 AECOM-SPT Triggering (Idriss and Boulanger 2008)



a = Peak Ground Acceleration	CSR = Cyclic Stress Ratio (Liquefaction Triggering)	(1)	$N_{60} = C_d C_g C_p C_N$	(8)	$r_d = \exp(a + \beta \cdot M)$
M_w = Earthquake Magnitude	CSR = Cyclic Resistance Ratio (Resistance to Liquefaction)	(2)	$C_N = \left(\frac{P_o}{\sigma'_{vc}} \right)^{0.5} \leq 1.7$	(9)	$CSR = 0.65 \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vc}}{\sigma'_{vc0}} \right) \left(\frac{PGA}{\beta} \right) r_d$
GWT = Ground Water Table	β_{SR} = Factor of Safety Against Liquefaction	(3)	$(N_1)_{60} = C_{dk} N_{60}$	(10)	$C_{dp} = \frac{1}{18.9 - 2.55 \cdot (N_1)_{60dc}} \leq 0.3$
γ = Total Unit Weight of Soil		(4)	$\Delta(N_1)_{60} = \exp \left(1.63 + \frac{9.7}{FC + 0.01} \cdot \left(\frac{15.7}{FC + 0.01} \right)^0 \right)$	(11)	$K_p = 1 - C_{dk} \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vc}}{P_o} \right) \leq 1.1$
P_o = Atmospheric Pressure			- FC in %		
γ_w = Unit Weight of Water		(5)	$(N_1)_{dc0.75} = (N_1)_{60} + \Delta(N_1)_{60}$	(12)	$CRR_{60,0.75,0.75,0.75,1.0km} = \exp \left(\frac{(N_1)_{dc0.75}}{16.1} + \left(\frac{(N_1)_{dc0.75}}{126} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{(N_1)_{dc0.75}}{23.6} \right)^3 + \left(\frac{(N_1)_{dc0.75}}{25.4} \right)^4 - 2.8 \right)$
N = Measured Standard Penetration Number		(6)	$a = -1.012 - 1.126 \ln \left(\frac{x}{11.73} \right) + 5.133$	(13)	$CRR = CRR_{60,0.75,0.75,0.75,1.0km} (MSF)(K_d)$
FC = Fines Content			- z in m		
ER = Energy Ratio		(7)	$\beta = 0.106 + 0.118 \ln \left(\frac{x}{11.28} + 5.142 \right)$	(14)	$FS_{liq} = \frac{CRR}{CSR}$
C_c = Energy Ratio Correction Factor			- z in m		
C_b = Borehole Diameter Correction Factor					
C_L = Rod Length Correction Factor					
C_s = Sampling Correction Factor					
N_{60} = Corrected Standard Penetration Number					
σ_w = Total Vertical Stress					
σ'_w = Pore Water Pressure					
σ'_v = Effective Vertical Stress $= \sigma_w - u$					
C_{dk} = Overburden Correction Factor					
$(N_1)_{60}$ = Overburden Corrected Penetration Resistance					
$(N_1)_{dc0.75}$ = Equivalent Clean-Sand Penetration Resistance					
r_d = Stress Reduction Coefficient					
MSF = Magnitude Scaling Factor					
C_d = Overburden Correction Coefficient					
K_d = Overburden Correction Factor					



B-105

[Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential Using SPT-Based Procedure (Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)]

General Information:		SPT Information:		Surcharge		Thickness (ft)	Thickness (m)	γ (pcf)	σ _{vc} (psf)
PGA (g)	0.15	ER (%)	87.2	C _u = ER	Embankment	0.00	0.00	0	0
M _w	4.9	C _u	1.45	C _u = 60	CSR fill	0.00	0.00	0	0
GWT (ft) DURING DRILL	0	Borehole diameter (in)	4	102 mm	Description				
GWT (ft) FOR ANALYSIS	0	C _u	1	(Table 3, Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)					
γ above GWT (pcf)	116	Rod length (ft)	5	1.5 m					
γ below GWT (pcf)	120	C _u	1	(Table 3, Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)					
γ _w (pcf)	62.4								
P _a (psf)	2116.2								

MSF = 6.9exp(-M/4) = 0.058 ± 1.8

MSF = 1.8

Test Hole No.	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Depth, z (m)	N (blows/ft)	USCS Classification	"Unsaturated" "Saturated" or "Clay"	Define for Analysis GWT:										Overburden Correction										CSR/(MSF *K _a)	C _p	K _σ	CRR _{MSF-Liquefaction}	CRR	FS _{liq}	u (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS	σ _{vc} (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS
						FC (%)	C _e	N ₆₀	σ _{vc} (psf)	u (psf)	σ _{vc} (psf)	σ _{vc} (kPa)	C _u	(N ₁) ₆₀	Δ(N ₁) ₆₀	(N ₁) _{60cs}	α	β	r _d	CSR	CSR/(MSF *K _a)	C _p	K _σ	CRR _{MSF-Liquefaction}	CRR	FS _{liq}	u (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS	σ _{vc} (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS					
B-105	1	0.30	0	ML	Saturated	77.5	0.75	0	120	62.4	57.6	2.76	1.7	0.0	5.551	5.55	0.004	0.000	1.00	0.204	0.10	0.08	1.10	0.085	0.177	0.87	62.4	57.6					
	2.75	0.84	10	Mlt resid	Saturated	77.5	0.75	10.8	330	171.6	158.4	7.58	1.7	18.5	5.551	24.08	-0.020	0.003	0.99	0.202	0.10	0.16	1.10	0.270	0.534	2.00	171.6	158.4					
	5.25	1.60	17	Mlt resid	Saturated	77.5	0.80	19.76533	630	327.6	302.4	14.48	1.7	33.6	5.551	36.15	-0.056	0.007	0.98	0.198	0.10	0.30	1.10	1.166	6.269	2.00	327.6	302.4					
	6.75	2.06	10	Mlt resid	Saturated	77.5	0.80	11.62507	810	421.2	388.8	18.62	1.7	19.8	5.551	25.32	-0.080	0.009	0.97	0.196	0.10	0.16	1.10	0.258	0.589	2.00	421.2	388.8					
	8.25	2.52	15	Mlt resid	Saturated	77.5	0.85	18.53	990	514.8	475.2	22.75	1.7	31.5	5.551	37.05	-0.106	0.012	0.96	0.194	0.10	0.30	1.10	1.772	3.509	2.00	514.8	475.2					
	9.75	2.97	13	Mlt resid	Saturated	77.5	0.85	16.05933	1170	608.4	561.6	26.89	1.7	27.3	5.551	32.85	-0.132	0.015	0.94	0.192	0.10	0.73	1.10	0.71	1.47	2.00	608.4	561.6					
	11.25	3.43	7	Mlt resid	Saturated	77.5	0.85	8.647333	1350	702	648	31.03	1.7	14.7	5.551	20.75	-0.160	0.018	0.93	0.189	0.10	0.13	1.10	0.209	0.414	2.00	702	648					
	12.75	3.89	5	Mlt resid	Saturated	75.8	0.85	8.176667	1530	795.6	734.4	35.16	1.7	10.5	5.557	16.04	-0.190	0.022	0.92	0.187	0.09	0.12	1.10	0.165	0.327	1.75	795.6	734.4					
	14.25	4.34	2	Mlt resid	Saturated	77.5	0.85	2.470667	1710	889.2	820.8	39.30	1.8	4.0	5.551	9.52	-0.220	0.025	0.91	0.184	0.09	0.09	1.09	0.115	0.244	1.22	889.2	820.8					
	15.75	4.80	4	Mlt resid	Saturated	77.5	0.95	5.522667	1890	982.8	907.2	43.44	1.5	8.4	5.551	13.99	-0.252	0.029	0.89	0.182	0.09	0.11	1.09	0.148	0.290	1.60	982.8	907.2					
	16.25	4.95	10	Mlt resid	Saturated	77.5	0.95	13.80667	1950	1014	936	44.82	1.5	20.8	5.551	26.31	-0.263	0.030	0.89	0.181	0.09	0.17	1.10	0.325	0.643	2.00	1014	936					
	18.75	5.72	5	ML sap	Saturated	48.6	0.95	6.503333	2250	1170	1080	51.71	1.4	9.7	5.614	15.28	-0.319	0.036	0.87	0.178	0.09	0.11	1.08	0.158	0.307	1.74	1170	1080					
	24.75	7.55	4	ML sap	Saturated	48.6	0.95	5.522667	2970	1544.4	1425.6	68.26	1.2	6.7	5.614	12.34	-0.465	0.052	0.81	0.165	0.09	0.10	1.04	0.135	0.253	1.53	1544.4	1425.6					
	29.75	9.07	3	ML sap	Saturated	48.6	1.00	4.36	3570	1856.4	1713.6	82.09	1.1	4.8	5.614	10.46	-0.598	0.067	0.76	0.155	0.08	0.09	1.02	0.121	0.223	1.43	1856.4	1713.6					
	34.75	10.59	3	ML sap	Saturated	48.6	1.00	4.36	4170	2168.4	2001.6	95.84	1.0	4.5	5.614	10.10	-0.737	0.082	0.72	0.146	0.08	0.09	1.01	0.119	0.215	1.48	2168.4	2001.6					
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	0.000	RDIV/01	0.016	-0.001	1.01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	0	0				
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	0.000	RDIV/01	0.016	-0.001	1.01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	0	0				
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	0.000	RDIV/01	0.016	-0.001	1.01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	0	0				
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	0.000	RDIV/01	0.016	-0.001	1.01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	RDIV/01	0	0				

PGA = Peak Ground Acceleration
M_w = Earthquake Magnitude
GWT = Ground Water Table
γ = Total Unit Weight of Soil
P_a = Atmospheric Pressure
γ_w = Unit Weight of Water
N = Measured Standard Penetration Number
FC = Fines Content
ER = Energy Ratio
C_u = Energy Ratio Correction Factor
C_b = Borehole Diameter Correction Factor
C_l = Rod Length Correction Factor
C_s = Sampling Correction Factor
N₆₀ = Corrected Standard Penetration Number
σ_{vc} = Total Vertical Stress
u = Pore Water Pressure
σ_{vc} = Effective Vertical Stress = σ_{vc} - u
C_u = Overburden Correction Factor
(N₁)₆₀ = Overburden Corrected Penetration Resistance
(N₁)_{60cs} = Equivalent Clean-Sand Penetration Resistance
r_d = Stress Reduction Coefficient
MSF = Magnitude Scaling Factor
C_p = Overburden Correction Coefficient
K_σ = Overburden Correction Factor

CSR = Cyclic Stress Ratio (Liquefaction Triggering)
CRR = Cyclic Resistance Ratio (Resistance to Liquefaction)
FS_{liq} = Factor of Safety Against Liquefaction

(1) $N_{60} = C_p C_b C_{cs} C_s N$

(2) $C_b = \left(\frac{P_a}{\sigma'_{vc}} \right)^{0.5} \leq 1.7$

(3) $(N_1)_{60} = C_p N_{60}$

(4) $\Delta(N_1)_{60} = \exp \left(1.63 + \frac{9.7}{FC + 0.01} - \left(\frac{15.7}{FC + 0.01} \right)^2 \right) - FC \text{ in } \%$

(5) $(N_1)_{60cs} = (N_1)_{60} + \Delta(N_1)_{60}$

(6) $\alpha = -1.012 - 1.126 \sin \left(\frac{\beta}{11.73} + 5.133 \right)$

(7) $\beta = 0.106 + 0.118 \sin \left(\frac{z}{11.28} + 5.142 \right)$

(8) $r_d = \exp(\alpha + \beta \cdot M)$

(9) $CSR = 0.65 \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vc}}{\sigma'_{cs}} \right) \left(\frac{PGA}{\beta} \right) r_d$

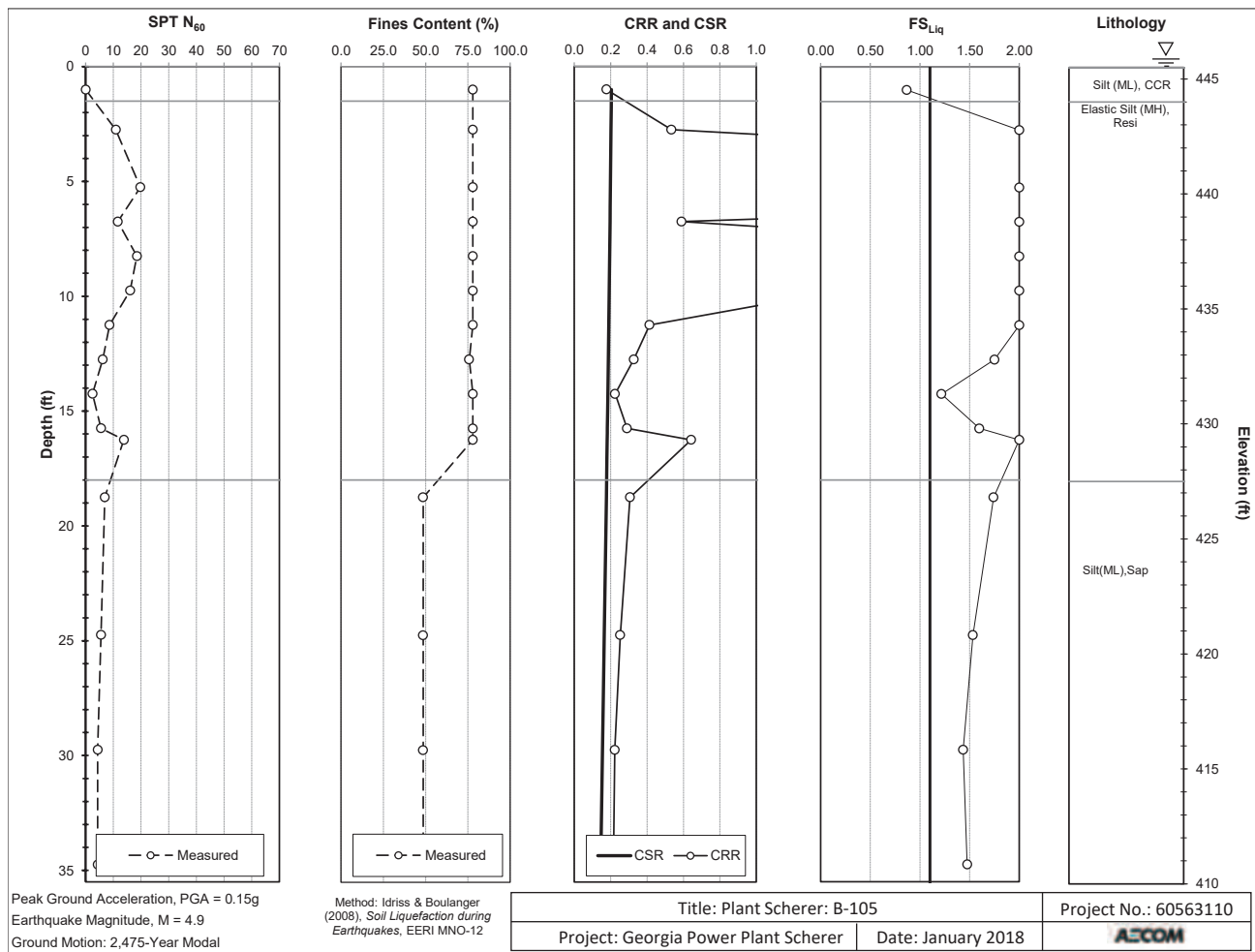
(10) $C_p = \frac{1}{18.9 - 2.55 \sqrt{(N_1)_{60cs}}} \leq 0.3$

(11) $K_\sigma = 1 - C_p \ln \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vc}}{P_a} \right) \leq 1.1$

(12) $CRR_{M=7.5, \sigma'_{vc}=100kN} = \exp \left(\frac{(N_1)_{60cs}}{14.1} + \frac{(N_1)_{60cs}^2}{126} - \frac{(N_1)_{60cs}^3}{23.6} + \frac{(N_1)_{60cs}^4}{25.4} - 2.8 \right)$

(13) $CRR = CRR_{M=7.5, \sigma'_{vc}=100kN} (MSF)(K_\sigma)$

(14) $FS_{liq} = \frac{CRR}{CSR}$



Surcharge	Thickness (ft)	Thickness (m)	γ (pcf)	σ'_u (psf)
Embankment		0.00		0
CCR fill		0.00		0
Description				

$$MSF = 6.9 \exp\left(\frac{-M}{4}\right) - 0.058 \leq 1.8$$

P_{ga} = Peak Ground Acceleration	CSR = Cyclic Stress Ratio (Liquefaction Triggering)
M_E = Earthquake Magnitude	CSR_{crit} = Cyclic Stress Ratio (Resistance to Liquefaction)
GWT = Ground Water Table	FS_{eq} = Factor of Safety Against Liquefaction
γ = Total Unit Weight of Soil	
p_a = Atmospheric Pressure	
γ_w = Unit Weight of Water	
N = Measured Standard Penetration Number	
FC = Fines Content	
ER = Energy Ratio	
C_e = Energy Ratio Correction Factor	
C_d = Borehole Diameter Correction Factor	
C_L = Rod Length Correction Factor	
C_s = Sampling Correction Factor	
N_{60} = Corrected Standard Penetration Number	
σ_{vm} = Total Vertical Stress	
u = Pore Water Pressure	
σ'_v = Effective Vertical Stress ($\sigma'_v = \sigma_{vm} - u$)	
C_o = Overburden Correction Factor	
$(N)_{60}$ = Overburden Corrected Penetration Resistance	
$(N)_{eq}$ = Equivalent Clean-Sand Penetration Resistance	
r_d = Stress Reduction Coefficient	
MSF = Magnitude Scaling Factor	
C_o = Overburden Correction Coefficient	
σ'_v = Overburden Correction Factor	

$$(8) \quad r_d = \exp(\alpha + \beta \cdot M)$$

$$(9) \quad CSR = 0.65 \left(\frac{\sigma_{vc}}{\sigma'_{vc}} \right) \left(\frac{PGA}{g} \right) \tau_d$$

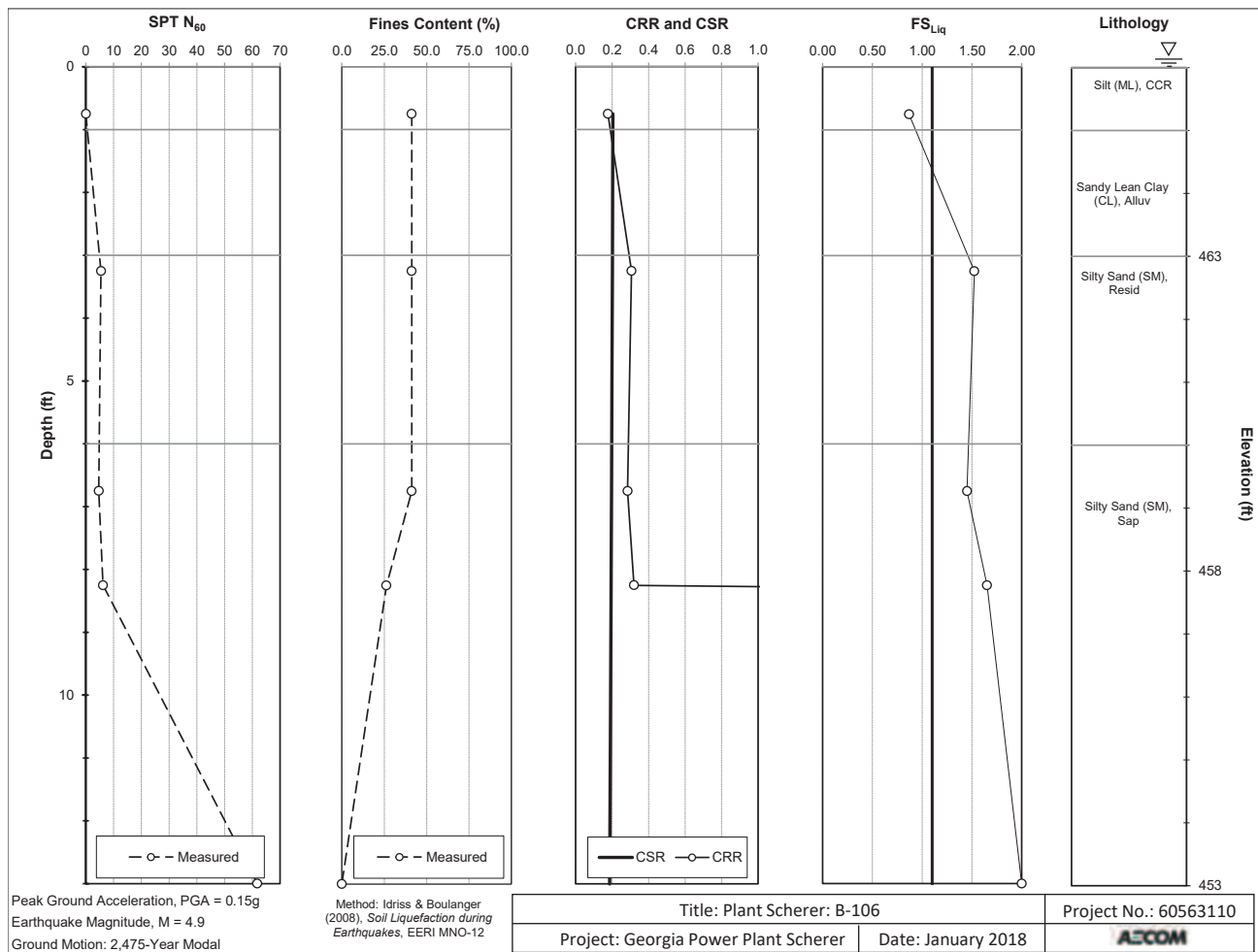
$$(10) \quad C_g = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{\lambda}}} \leq 0.3$$

$$(11) \quad K_{\phi} = 1 - C_{\phi} \ln \left(\frac{\sigma'_{\text{vc}}}{p_a} \right) \leq 1.1$$

$$(12) \quad CRR_{H=7.5, \sigma'_{vc}=10 \text{ cm}} = \exp \left(\frac{(N_L)_{60 \text{ CS}}}{14.1} + \left(\frac{(N_L)_{60 \text{ CS}}}{126} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{(N_L)_{60 \text{ CS}}}{23.6} \right)^3 + \left(\frac{(N_L)_{60 \text{ CS}}}{25.4} \right)^4 - 2.8 \right)$$

$$(13) \quad CRR = CRR_{M=7.5, \sigma'_{vc}=1.0 \text{ atm}} (MSF) (K_{\sigma'})$$

$$(14) \quad FS_{liq} = \frac{CRF}{CSR}$$



B-107

Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential Using SPT-Based Procedure (Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)

General Information:		SPT Information:	
PGA (g) =	0.15	ER (%) =	87.2
M _w =	4.9	C _s =	1.45
GWT (ft) DURING DRILL =	0	Borehole Diameter (in) =	4
GWT (ft) FOR ANALYSIS =	0	C _q =	1
γ above GWT (pcf) =	116	Rod Length (ft) =	5
γ below GWT (pcf) =	120	C _l =	1
γ _w (pcf) =	62.4	Sample Depth	
P _a (psf) =	2116.2	(Table 3, Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)	

Surcharge	Thickness (ft)	Thickness (m)	γ (pcf)	σ _{vc} (psf)
Embankment		0.00		0
CSR		0.00		0
Description				

$$MSF = 6.9 \exp\left(\frac{-M}{4}\right) = 0.058 \pm 1.8$$

					Define for Analysis GWT:		(7)										(8)										(10)										(11)									
Test Hole No.	Sample Depth, z (ft)	Sample Depth, z (m)	N (blows/ft)	USCS Classification	"Unsaturated" "Saturated" or "Clay"	FC (%)	(Table 3)										(2)			(3)			(4)			(5)			(6)			(7)			(8)			(9)			(10)			(11)		
							C _s	N ₆₀	σ _{vc} (psf)	u (psf)	σ _{vc} (psf)	σ _{vc} (kPa)	C _s	(N ₁) ₆₀	Δ(N ₁) ₆₀	(N ₁) _{60cs}	α	β	r _d	CSR	CSR/(MSF *K _a)	C _p	K _σ	CR _R =7.5σ _{vc} /s _u	CR _R	FS _{liq}	u (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS	σ _{vc} (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS																		
B-107	0.5	0.15	0	ML-ash	Saturated	53.0	0.75	0	60	31.2	28.8	1.38	1.7	0.0	5.614	5.61	0.010	-0.001	1.01	0.205	0.10	0.08	1.10	0.090	0.178	0.87	31.2	28.8																		
	2	0.61	2	CL-CH	Clay	53.0	0.75	218	240	124.8	115.2	5.52	1.7	3.7	5.614	8.32	-0.009	0.002	1.00	0.203	0.10	0.09	1.10	0.113	0.224	2.00	124.8	115.2																		
	7.25	2.21	18	CL-CH	Clay	53.0	0.80	20108	870	452.4	447.6	19.90	1.7	35.8	5.614	41.18	-0.088	0.010	0.96	0.198	0.10	0.30	1.10	0.220	12.315	2.00	452.4	447.6																		
	8.75	2.67	23	CL	Clay	53.0	0.85	28.41207	1050	546	504	24.13	1.7	48.3	5.614	53.92	-0.114	0.013	0.95	0.193	0.10	0.30	1.10	14537.562	28785.145	2.00	546	504																		
	9.05	2.76	50	SO/3.25	Saturated	0.0	0.85	83.76667	1086	564.72	521.28	24.96	1.7	105.0	0.000	105.00	-0.120	0.014	0.95	0.193	0.13	-0.14	0.81	#####	#####	2.00	564.72	521.28																		
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0																	

PGA = Peak Ground Acceleration
M_w = Earthquake Magnitude
GWT = Ground Water Table
γ = Total Unit Weight of Soil
P_a = Atmospheric Pressure
γ_w = Unit Weight of Water
N = Measured Standard Penetration Number
FC = Fines Content
ER = Energy Ratio
C_q = Energy Ratio Correction Factor
C_d = Borehole Diameter Correction Factor
C_l = Rod Length Correction Factor
C_s = Sampling Correction Factor
N₆₀ = Corrected Standard Penetration Number
σ_{vc} = Total Vertical Stress
u = Pore Water Pressure
σ_{vc} = Effective Vertical Stress = σ_{vc} - u
C_p = Overburden Correction Factor
(N₁)₆₀ = Overburden Corrected Penetration Resistance
(N₁)_{60cs} = Equivalent Clean-Sand Penetration Resistance
r_d = Stress Reduction Coefficient
MSF = Magnitude Scaling Factor
C_σ = Overburden Correction Coefficient
K_σ = Overburden Correction Factor

CSR = Cyclic Stress Ratio (Liquefaction Triggering)
CRR = Cyclic Resistance Ratio (Resistance to Liquefaction)
FS_{liq} = Factor of Safety Against Liquefaction

$$(1) N_{60} = C_d C_q C_{cs} N$$

$$(2) C_q = \left(\frac{P_a}{\sigma'_{vc}} \right)^{0.5} \leq 1.7$$

$$(3) (N_1)_{60} = C_p N_{60}$$

$$(4) \Delta(N_1)_{60} = \exp \left(1.63 + \frac{9.7}{FC + 0.01} - \left(\frac{15.7}{FC + 0.01} \right)^2 \right) \quad \text{-- FC in \%}$$

$$(5) (N_1)_{60cs} = (N_1)_{60} + \Delta(N_1)_{60}$$

$$(6) \alpha = -1.012 - 1.126 \sin \left(\frac{\beta}{11.73} + 5.133 \right) \quad \text{-- } \beta \text{ in m}$$

$$(7) \beta = 0.106 + 0.118 \sin \left(\frac{z}{11.28} + 5.142 \right) \quad \text{-- } z \text{ in m}$$

$$(8) r_d = \exp(\alpha + \beta \cdot M)$$

$$(9) CSR = 0.65 \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vc}}{\sigma'_{cs}} \right) \left(\frac{PGA}{\beta} \right) r_d$$

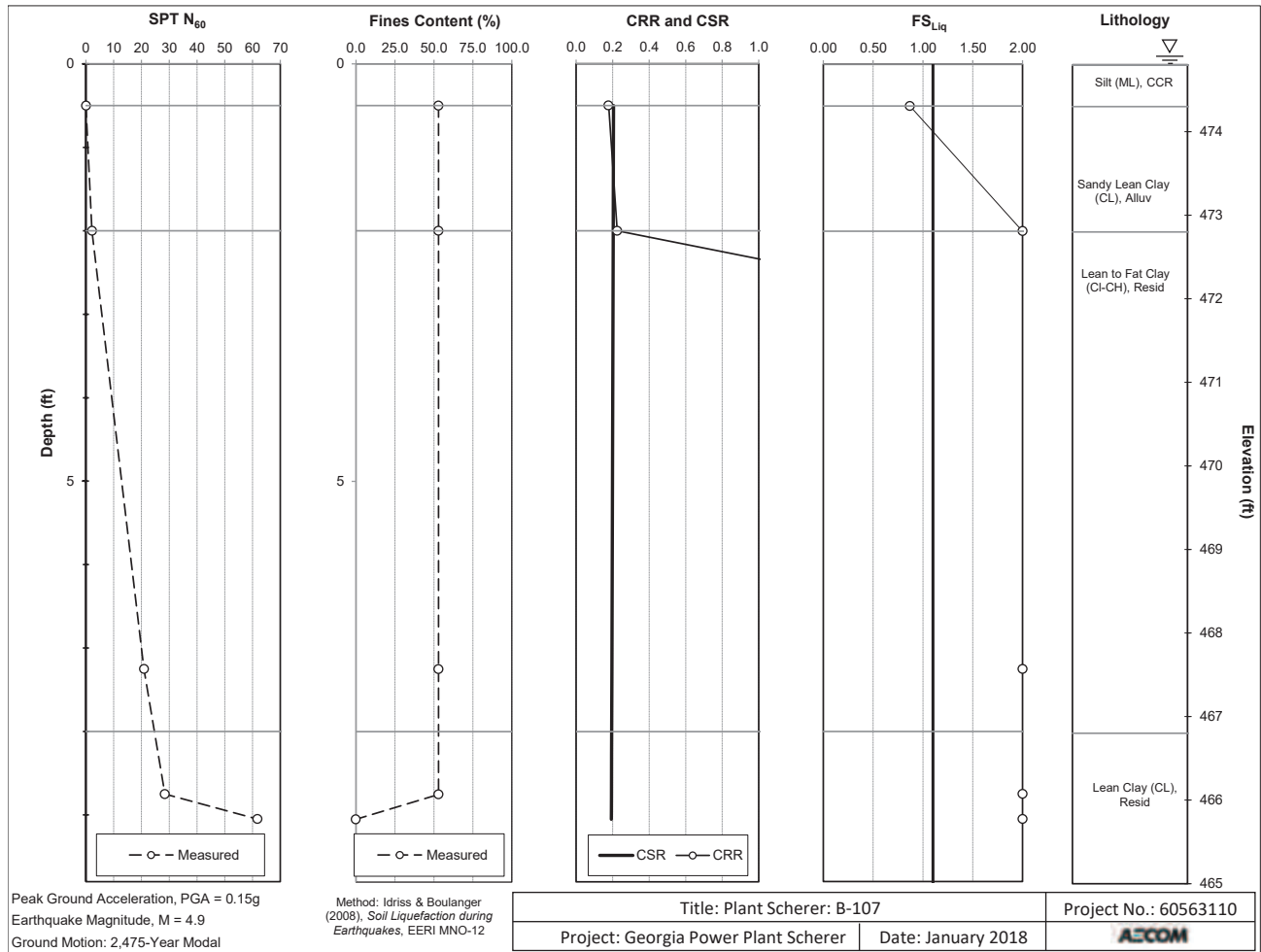
$$(10) C_p = \frac{1}{18.9 - 2.55 \sqrt{(N_1)_{60cs}}} \leq 0.3$$

$$(11) K_{\sigma} = 1 - C_p \ln \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vc}}{P_a} \right) \leq 1.1$$

$$(12) CRR_{M=7.5, \sigma'_{vc}=100 \text{ kN}} = \exp \left(\frac{(N_1)_{60cs}}{14.1} + \frac{((N_1)_{60cs})^2}{126} - \frac{((N_1)_{60cs})^3}{23.6} + \frac{((N_1)_{60cs})^4}{25.4} - 2.8 \right)$$

$$(13) CRR = CRR_{M=7.5, \sigma'_{vc}=100 \text{ kN}} (MSF)(K_{\sigma})$$

$$(14) FS_{liq} = \frac{CRR}{CSR}$$



B-108

Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential Using SPT-Based Procedure (Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)

General Information:		SPT Information:		$C_e = \frac{ER}{60}$
PGA (g) =	0.15	ER (%) =	87.2	
M_w =	4.9	C_s =	1.45	
GWT (ft) DURING DRILL =	0	Borehole Diameter (in) =	4	
GWT (ft) FOR ANALYSIS =	0	C_b =	1	+ Sample Depth (Table 3, Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)
γ above GWT (pcf) =	116	Rod Length (ft) =	5	
γ below GWT (pcf) =	120	C_L =	1	
γ_w (pcf) =	62.4			
P_a (psf) =	2116.2			

Surcharge	Thickness (ft)	Thickness (m)	γ (pcf)	σ'_{vc} (psf)
Embankment			0.00	0
CSR SR			0.00	0
Description				

$MSF = 6.9 \exp\left(\frac{-M}{4}\right) = 0.058 \leq 1.8$

Test Hole No.	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Depth, z (m)	N (blows/ft)	USCS Classification	Define for Analysis GWT:										(10) (11)										CSR _{test} / C _{p, test}	CRR	FS _{liq}	u (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS	σ'vc (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS
					FC (%)	(Table 3) (1)										(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)													
						Cs	N60	σ'vc (psf)	u (psf)	σ'vc (psf)	σ'vc (kPa)	Cu	(N1)60	Δ(N1)60	(N1)correct	α	β	rd	CSR	CSR/(MSF * Ka)	Cp	Kσ	CRR _{test} / C _{p, test}	CRR	FS _{liq}	u (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS	σ'vc (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS		
B-108	0.95	0.29	3	CL, Top	Clay		0.75	3.27	114	59.28	54.72	2.62	1.7	5.6	0.000	5.56	0.004	0.000	1.00	0.204	0.10	0.08	1.10	0.089	0.177	2.00	59.28	54.72	
	3.45	1.05	0	CL, allow	Clay		0.75	0	414	215.28	198.72	9.51	1.7	0.0	0.000	0.00	-0.029	0.004	0.99	0.201	0.10	0.05	1.10	0.061	0.120	2.00	215.28	198.72	
	5.55	1.81	6	CL, yes	Clay		0.80	8.93	714	371.28	342.72	16.41	1.7	11.9	0.000	11.86	-0.067	0.008	0.97	0.193	0.10	0.10	1.10	0.111	0.268	2.00	371.28	342.72	
	9.45	2.88	13	CL, yes	Clay		0.85	18.09333	1134	589.68	544.32	26.06	1.7	27.3	0.000	27.30	-0.127	0.015	0.95	0.192	0.10	0.18	1.10	0.157	0.707	2.00	589.68	544.32	
	12.95	3.95	3	SM sap	Saturated	22.7	0.85	3.706	1554	808.08	745.92	35.73	1.7	6.2	5.254	11.50	-0.194	0.022	0.92	0.186	0.09	0.10	1.10	0.129	0.255	1.37	808.08	745.92	
	14.85	4.56	3	SM sap	Saturated	29.9	0.95	4.142	1794	932.88	861.12	41.23	1.8	6.5	5.359	11.85	-0.235	0.027	0.90	0.183	0.09	0.10	1.09	0.13	0.26	1.41	932.88	861.12	
	19.45	5.93	12	SM sap	Saturated	27.7	0.95	16.508	2334	1213.68	1120.32	51.64	1.4	22.8	5.254	28.03	-0.135	0.038	0.86	0.175	0.09	0.19	1.10	0.185	0.762	2.00	1213.68	1120.32	
	24.45	7.45	11	SM sap	Saturated	25.5	0.95	15.18733	2934	1525.88	1408.32	67.43	1.2	18.6	5.111	23.73	-0.458	0.051	0.81	0.165	0.09	0.15	1.06	0.263	0.503	2.00	1525.88	1408.32	
	29.45	8.98	28	SM sap	Saturated	23.7	1.00	40.69333	3534	1837.68	1696.32	81.22	1.1	45.3	5.254	50.71	-0.589	0.066	0.77	0.158	0.08	0.30	1.07	1031.731	1945.782	2.00	1837.68	1696.32	
	34.45	10.50	25	SM sap	Saturated	27.7	1.00	36.33333	4134	2149.68	1984.32	95.01	1.0	37.5	5.254	42.78	-0.728	0.081	0.72	0.149	0.08	0.30	1.02	11450	21007	2.00	2149.68	1984.32	
	39	11.89	50	SM 5.5	Saturated	0.0	1.00	72.66667	4680	2433.6	2246.4	107.58	1.0	70.5	0.000	70.53	-0.859	0.096	0.68	0.138	0.07	0.40	1.02	#####	#####	2.00	2433.6	2246.4	
							0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0	
							0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0	
							0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0	
							0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0	
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0		
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0		
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0		
						0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0		

PGA = Peak Ground Acceleration

CSR = Cyclic Stress Ratio (Liquefaction Triggering)

(1) $N_{60} = C_d C_p C_L C_s N$

(8) $r_d = \exp(a + \beta \cdot M)$

GWT = Ground Water Table

CRR = Cyclic Resistance Ratio (Resistance to Liquefaction)

(2) $C_R = \left(\frac{P_a}{\sigma'_{vc}}\right)^{0.5} \leq 1.7$

(9) $CSR = 0.65 \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vc}}{\sigma'_{vc0}}\right) \left(\frac{PGA}{\beta}\right) r_d$

γ = Total Unit Weight of Soil

FS_{liq} = Factor of Safety Against Liquefaction

(3) $(N_1)_{60} = C_p N_{60}$

(10) $C_p = \frac{1}{18.9 - 2.55 \sqrt{(N_1)_{60}}} \leq 0.3$

P_a = Atmospheric Pressure

σ'_{vc} = Unit Weight of Water

(4) $\Delta(N_1)_{60} = \exp\left(1.63 + \frac{9.7}{FC + 0.01} - \left(\frac{15.7}{FC + 0.01}\right)^2\right)$

(11) $K_a = 1 - C_p \ln\left(\frac{\sigma'_{vc}}{P_a}\right) \leq 1.1$

γ_w = Unit Weight of Water

FC = Fines Content

(5) $(N_1)_{correct} = (N_1)_{60} + \Delta(N_1)_{60}$

(12) $CRR_{M=7.5, e^{\sigma'_{vc}/1000}} = \exp\left(\frac{(N_1)_{correct}}{14.1} + \frac{((N_1)_{correct})^2}{126} - \frac{((N_1)_{correct})^3}{23.6} + \frac{(N_1)_{correct}^4}{25.4} - 2.8\right)$

N = Measured Standard Penetration Number

σ'_{vc} = Effective Vertical Stress

(6) $\alpha = -1.012 - 1.126 \sin\left(\frac{\beta}{11.73} + 5.133\right)$

(13) $CRR = CRR_{M=7.5, e^{\sigma'_{vc}/1000}} (MSF) (K_a)$

ER = Energy Ratio

u = Pore Water Pressure

(7) $\beta = 0.106 + 0.118 \sin\left(\frac{z}{11.28} + 5.142\right)$

(14) $FS_{liq} = \frac{CRR}{CSR}$

C_u = Energy Ratio Correction Factor

σ'_{vc} = Effective Vertical Stress = $\sigma'_{vc} - u$

C_b = Borehole Diameter Correction Factor

σ'_{vc} = Overburden Correction Factor

C_L = Rod Length Correction Factor

σ'_{vc} = Overburden Corrected Penetration Resistance

C_s = Sampling Correction Factor

σ'_{vc} = Equivalent Clean-Sand Penetration Resistance

N_{60} = Corrected Standard Penetration Number

σ'_{vc} = Stress Reduction Coefficient

σ'_{vc} = Total Vertical Stress

MSF = Magnitude Scaling Factor

u = Pore Water Pressure

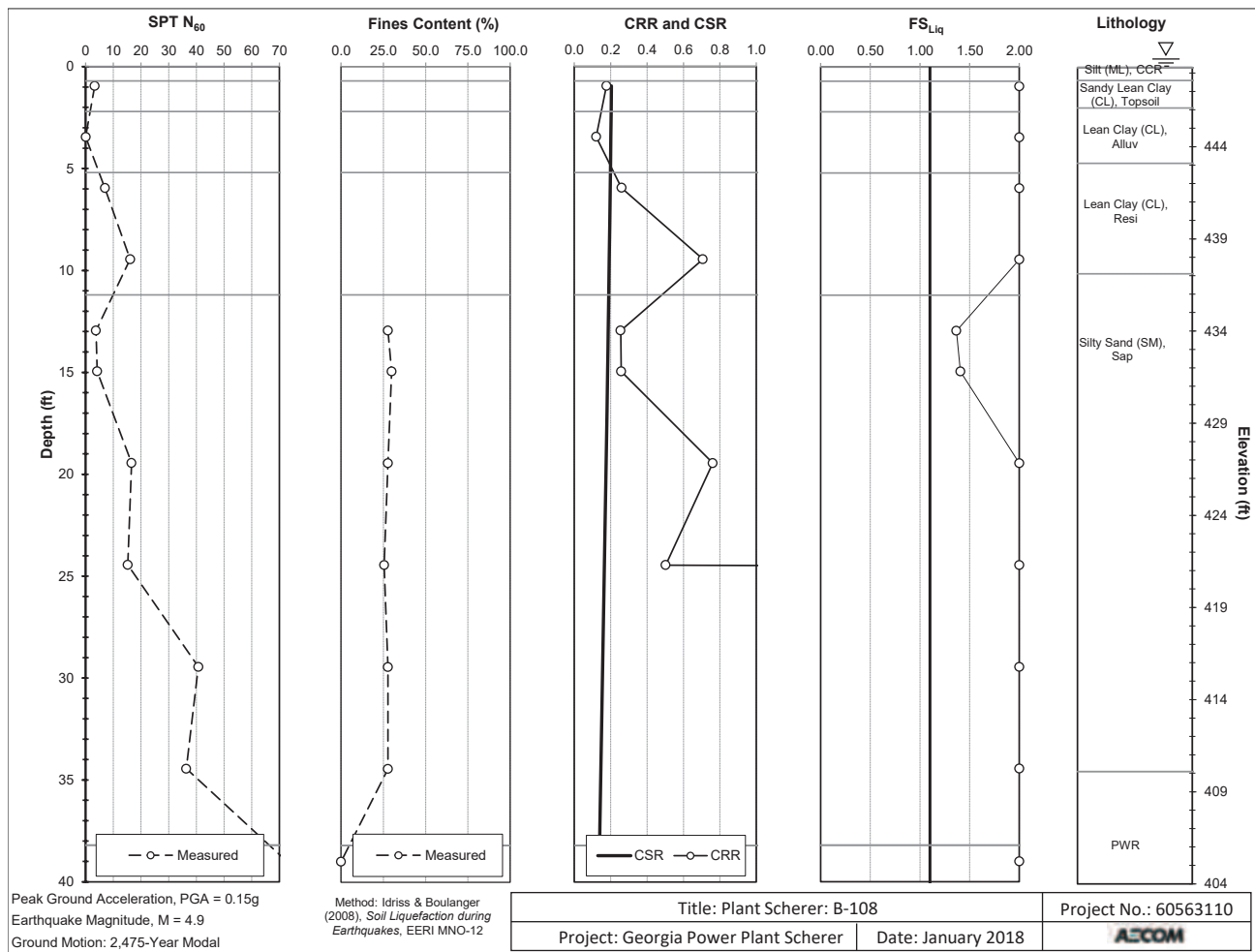
σ'_{vc} = Overburden Correction Coefficient

σ'_{vc} = Effective Vertical Stress = $\sigma'_{vc} - u$

σ'_{vc} = Overburden Correction Factor

σ'_{vc} = Overburden Correction Factor

Notes:
1. Fines Content of sand was calculated by the formula $FC = 10.472(z - z_0) + 0.485$ where z is the depth and z_0 is depth to top of sand.
2. Fines Content of clay is based on laboratory testing within the boring or assumed conservatively in borings where no lab testing is available.
3. CSR values in sand were calculated based on the QUAD4 analysis and manually entered into spreadsheet.



Surcharge	Thickness (ft)	Thickness (m)	γ (pcf)	σ'_u (psf)
Embankment		0.00		0
CCR fill		0.00		0
Description				

$$MSF = 6.9 \exp\left(\frac{-M}{4}\right) - 0.058 \leq 1.8$$

PGA = Peak Ground Acceleration
 Mw = Earthquake Magnitude
 GWT = Ground Water Table
 γ = Total Unit Weight of Soil
 P_a = Atmospheric Pressure
 γ_w = Unit Weight of Water
 N = Measured Standard Penetration Number
 C_F = Friction Coefficient
 ER = Energy Ratio
 C_r = Energy Ratio Correction Factor
 C_b = Borehole Diameter Correction Factor
 C_L = Rod Length Correction Factor
 C_s = Sampling Correction Factor
 n_u = Corrected Standard Penetration Number
 σ_v = Total Vertical Stress
 σ_v' = Pore Water Pressure
 $\sigma_v' =$ Effective Vertical Stress $= \sigma_v - u$
 C_{σ} = Overburden Correction Factor
 $[N]_{\sigma}$ = Overburden Corrected Penetration Resistances
 $[N]_{\sigma} =$ Equivalent Clean-Sand Penetration Resistances
 K = Stress Reduction Scaling Factor
 M = Magnitude Scaling Factor
 C_{σ} = Overburden Correction Coefficient
 C_{σ} = Overburden Correction Factor

CSR = Cyclic Stress Ratio (Liquefaction Triggering)
CRR = Cyclic Resistance Ratio (Resistance to Liquefaction)
 FS_{eq} = Factor of Safety Against Liquefaction

$$(1) \quad N_{60} = C_E C_B C_R C_S N$$

$$(8) \quad r_d = \exp(\alpha + \beta \cdot M)$$

$$(2) \quad C_N = \left(\frac{p_a}{\sigma_{wc}} \right)^{0.5} \leq 1.7$$

$$(9) \quad CSR = 0.65 \left(\frac{\sigma_{wc}}{\sigma'_{wc}} \right) \left(\frac{PGA}{g} \right) r_d$$

$$(3) \quad (N_1)_{60} = C_N N_{60}$$

$$(10) \quad C_g = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{C_{g1}} + \frac{1}{C_{g2}}} \leq 0.3$$

$$(4) \quad \Delta(N_i)_{\omega} = \exp \left(1.63 + \frac{9.7}{FC + 0.01} - \left(\frac{15.7}{FC + 0.01} \right)^2 \right) \quad -FC \text{ in \%}$$

$$(11) \quad K_{\sigma} = 1 - C_{\sigma} \ln \left(\frac{\sigma'_{rc}}{p_{\sigma}} \right) \leq 1.1$$

$$(5) \quad (N_1)_{60CS} = (N_1)_{60} + \Delta(N_1)_{60} \quad (12) \quad CRR_{H=7.5, \sigma'_{vc}=1atm} = \exp \left(\frac{(N_1)_{60CS}}{14.1} + \left(\frac{(N_1)_{60CS}}{126} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{(N_1)_{60CS}}{23.6} \right)^3 + \left(\frac{(N_1)_{60CS}}{25.4} \right)^4 - 2.8 \right)$$

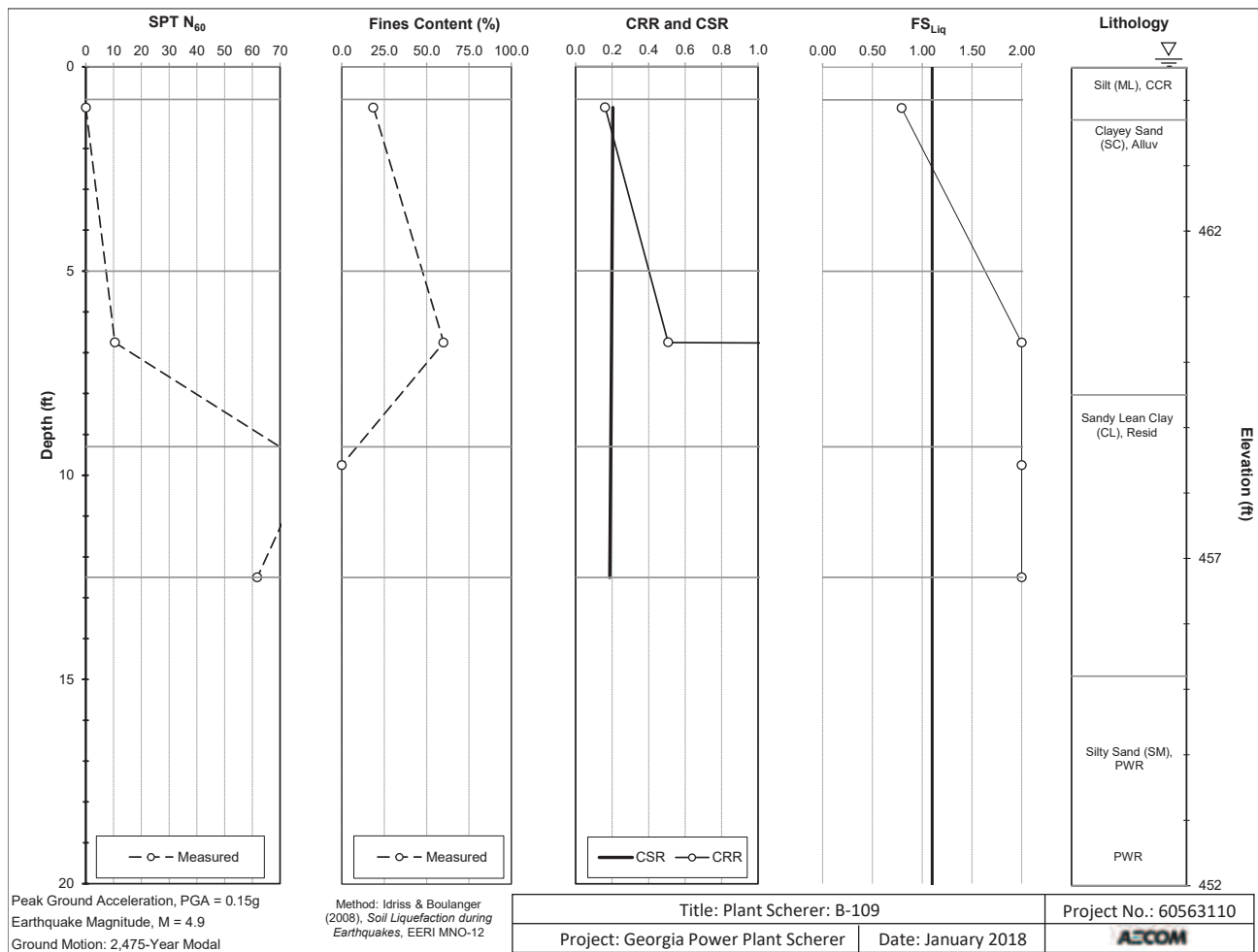
$$(12) \quad CRR_{H=7.5\sigma', v_c=1atm} = \exp\left(\frac{(N_1)_{60cs}}{14.1}\right)$$

$$(6) \quad \alpha = -1.012 - 1.126 \sin\left(\frac{z}{11.73} + 5.133\right) \quad -z \text{ in m}$$

$$(13) \quad CRR = CRR_{M=7.5, \sigma^2_{VC}=1.0176} (MSF) (K_{\sigma})$$

$$(7) \quad \beta = 0.106 + 0.118 \sin\left(\frac{z}{11.28} + 5.142\right) \quad - z \text{ in m}$$

$$(14) \quad FS_{liq} = \frac{CRR}{CSR}$$



B-110

Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential Using SPT-Based Procedure (Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)

General Information:		SPT Information:				Surcharge										Thickness (ft)										Thickness (m)										γ (pcf)										σ _{vc} (psf)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
PGA (g)		0.15		ER (%)		87.2		C _u =		ER		Embankment		0.00		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	

- PGA = Peak Ground Acceleration

M_w = Earthquake Magnitude

GWT = Ground Water Table

γ = Total Unit Weight of Soil

P_a = Atmospheric Pressure

γ_w = Unit Weight of Water

N = Measured Standard Penetration Number

FC = Fines Content

ER = Energy Ratio

C_u = Energy Ratio Correction Factor

C_s = Borehole Diameter Correction Factor

C_r = Rod Length Correction Factor

C_p = Sampling Correction Factor

N₆₀ = Corrected Standard Penetration Number

σ_{vc} = Total Vertical Stress

u = Pore Water Pressure

σ_{vc} = Effective Vertical Stress = σ_{vc} - u

C_u = Overburden Correction Factor

(N₁)₆₀ = Overburden Corrected Penetration Resistance

(N₁)_{60cs} = Equivalent Clean-Sand Penetration Resistance

r_d = Stress Reduction Coefficient

MSF = Magnitude Scaling Factor

C_p = Overburden Correction Coefficient

K_σ = Overburden Correction Factor
- (1) N₆₀ = C_pC_sC_rC_uN

(2) C_u = (P_a/σ_{vc})^{0.55} ≤ 1.7

(3) (N₁)₆₀ = C_pN₆₀

(4) Δ(N₁)₆₀ = exp(1.63 + FC/0.01 - (15.7/(FC + 0.01))^{0.1}) - FC in %

(5) (N₁)_{60cs} = (N₁)₆₀ + Δ(N₁)₆₀

(6) α = -1.012 - 1.126 sin(-β/11.73 + 5.133)

(7) β = 0.106 + 0.118 sin(-z/11.28 + 5.142)
- (8) r_d = exp(a + β · M)

(9) CSR = 0.65 (σ_{vc}/P_a) (PGA/β) r_d

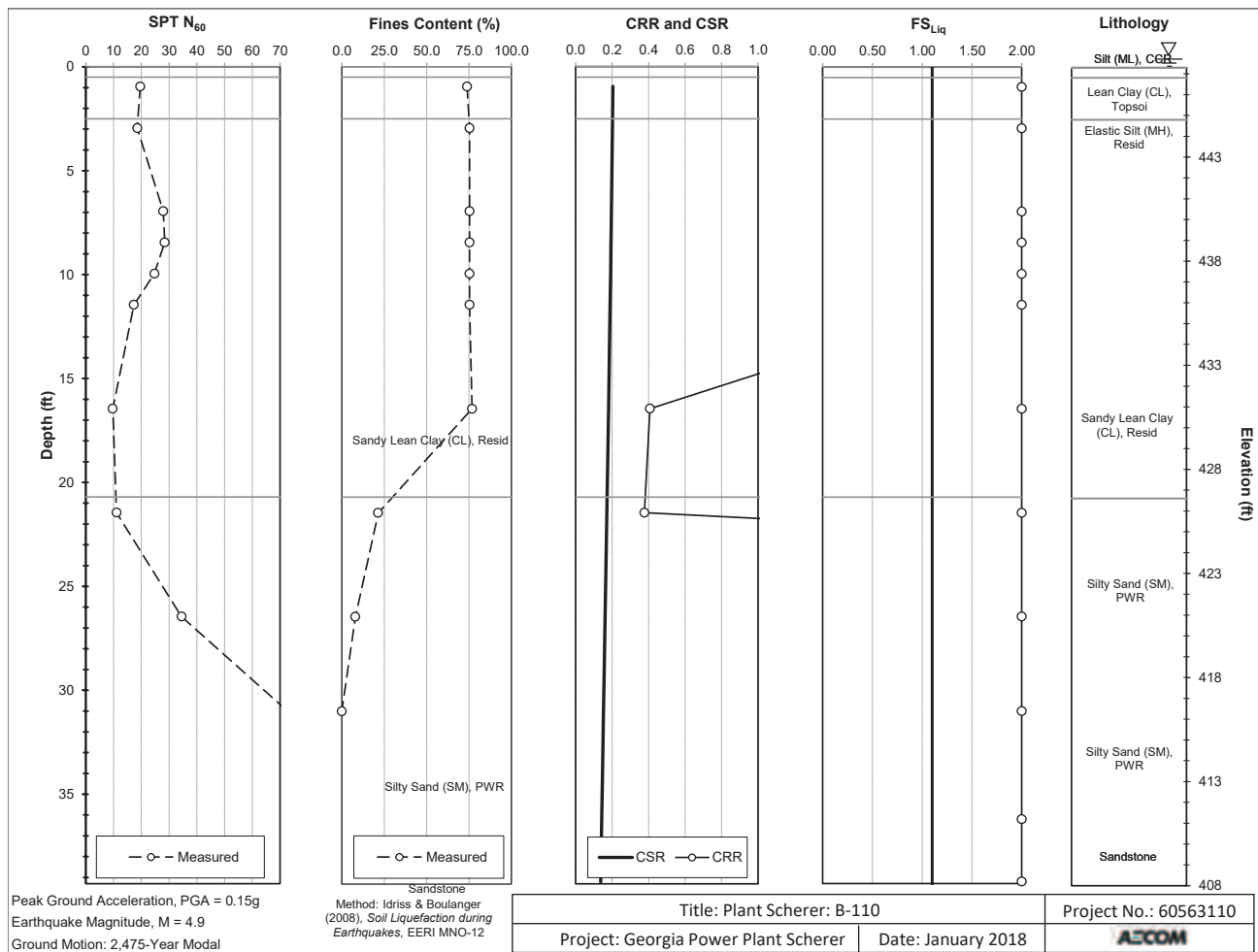
(10) C_p = 1 / (18.9 - 2.55√((N₁)_{60cs})) ≤ 0.3

(11) K_σ = 1 - C_pln(σ_{vc}/P_a) ≤ 1.1

(12) CRR_{MSF=1.0, r_d=1.0} = exp((N₁)_{60cs}/14.1 + ((N₁)_{60cs})²/126 - ((N₁)_{60cs})³/23.6 + ((N₁)_{60cs})⁴/25.4 - 8)

(13) CRR = CRR_{MSF=1.0, r_d=1.0} (MSF/K_σ)

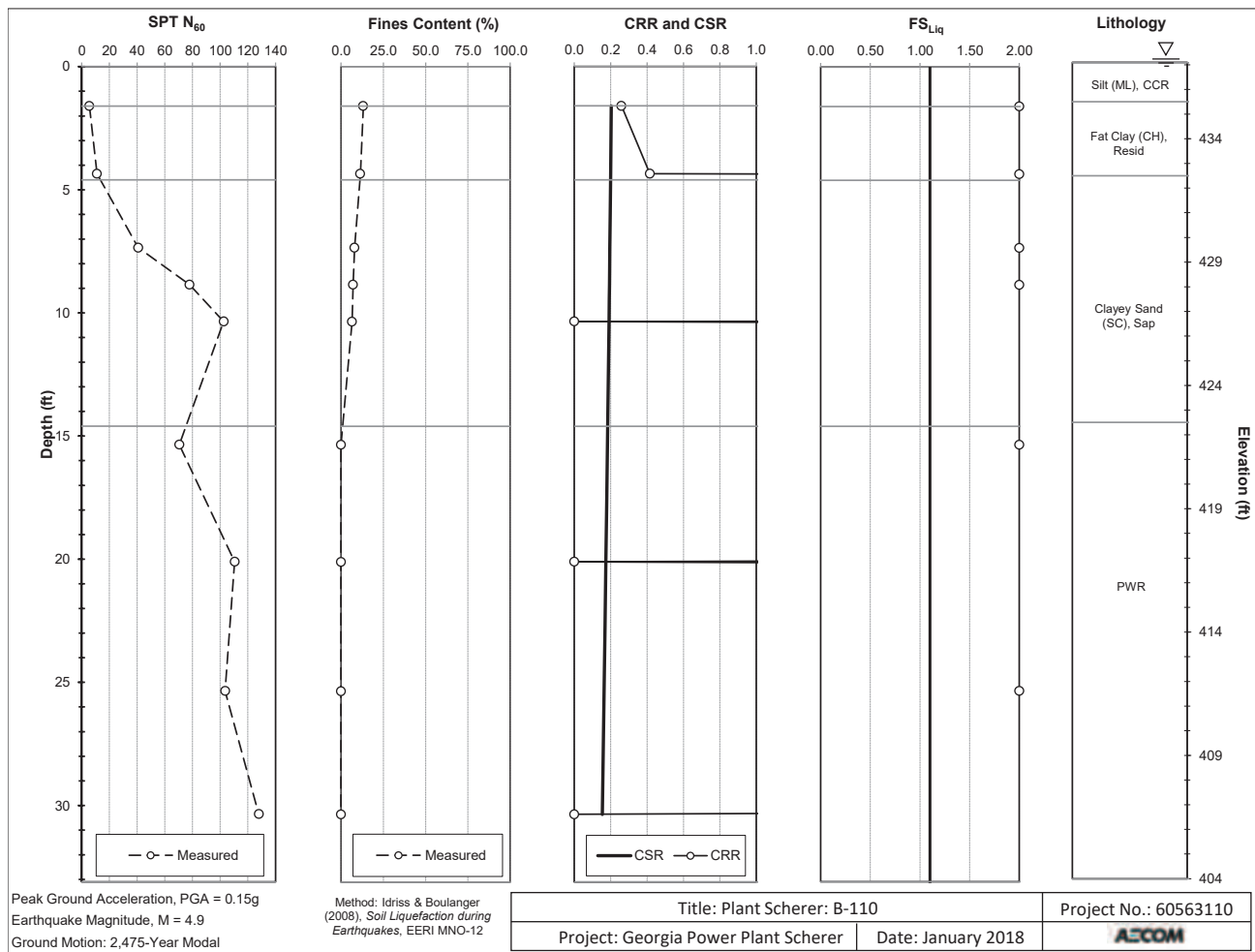
(14) FS_{liq} = CRR/CSR



B-110

Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential Using SPT-Based Procedure (Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)

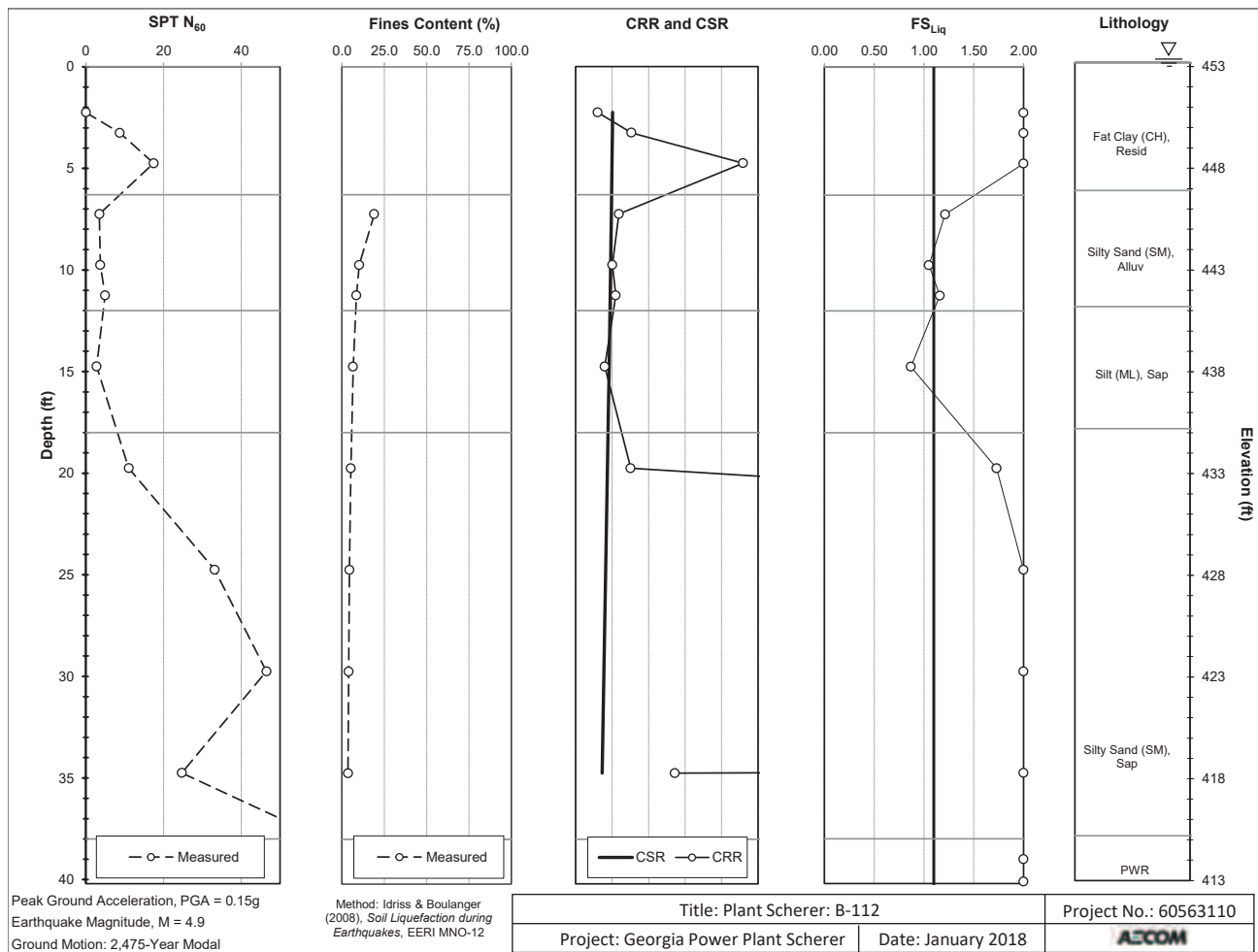
General Information:				SPT Information:										Soil Properties:																	
PGA (g)				0.15	ER (%)				87.2	$C_L = \frac{ER}{60}$				$C_L = 1.45$				Surcharge				Thickness (ft)		Thickness (m)		γ (pcf)		σ'_{vc} (psf)			
M_w				4.9	Borehole Diameter (in)				4	102				mm				Embankment				Thickness (ft)		Thickness (m)		γ (pcf)		σ'_{vc} (psf)			
GWT (ft) DURING DRILL				0	$C_u =$				1	(Table 3, Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)				CCR fill				0.00		0.00		0		0							
GWT (ft) FOR ANALYSIS				0	Rod Length (ft)				5	1.5				Sample Depth				Description				Evaluated for final conditions at piezometer location									
γ above GWT (pcf)				116	Sample Depth				5	m																					
γ below GWT (pcf)				120																											
γ_s (pcf)				62.4																											
P_s (psf)				2116.2																											



B-112

Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential Using SPT-Based Procedure (Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)

General Information:		SPT Information:		Surcharge		Thickness (ft)	Thickness (m)	γ (pcf)	σ _v (psf)																
PGA (g)	0.15	ER (N)	87.2	C _u = 1.45		0.00		0																	
M _a	4.9	C _u	1.45	102		0.00		0																	
GWT (ft) DURING DRILL	0	Borehole Diameter (in)	4	mm		Description		Evaluated for final conditions at piezometer location																	
GWT (ft) FOR ANALYSIS	0	C _u	1	(Table 3, Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)																					
γ above GWT (pcf)	116	Rod Length (ft)	5	1.5 m																					
γ below GWT (pcf)	120	C _u	1	(Table 3, Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)																					
γ _u (pcf)	62.4																								
P _a (psf)	2116.2																								



B-113

Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential Using SPT-Based Procedure (Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)

General Information:		SPT Information:										Soil Properties:		Liquefaction Potential:	
PGA (g)	0.15	ER (%)		87.2		$C_p = \frac{ER}{68}$				Surcharge		Thickness (ft)			
M_w	4.9	C_L		1.45		$C_L = \frac{60}{ER}$				Embankment		Thickness (m)			
GWT (ft) DURING DRILL	0	Borehole Diameter (in)		4		102		mm		CCR fill		γ (pcf)			
GWT (ft) FOR ANALYSIS	0	C_u		1		(Table 3, Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)						σ'_{vc} (psf)			
γ above GWT (pcf)	116	Rod Length (ft)		5		1.5		m				Description			
γ below GWT (pcf)	120	C_L		1		(Table 3, Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)									
γ_s (pcf)	62.4														
P_s (psf)	2116.2														

Define for Analysis GWT:

(Table 3)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

Test Hole No.	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Depth, z (m)	N (blows/ft)	USCS Classification	"Unsaturated" "Saturated" or "Clay"	FC (%)	C_u	N_{u0}	σ'_{vc} (psf)	u (psf)	σ'_{vc} (psf)	σ'_{vc} (kPa)	C_u	$(N_1)_{d0}$	$\Delta(N_1)_{d0}$	$(N_1)_{d0}$	α	β	r_d	CSR	CSR/(MSF ^{1.5} K _{cs})	C_u	K_{cs}	CCR _{MSF=1.5, r_d=1.0}	CCR	FS_{liq}	u (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS	σ'_{vc} (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS	
B-113	2.25	0.69	6	Mit resid	Saturated	46.9	0.75	6.54	270	140.4	129.6	6.21	1.7	11.1	5.611	16.73	-0.013	0.002	1.00	0.202	0.10	0.12	1.10	0.171	0.339	1.68	140.4	129.6	
	5.75	1.75	7	Mit resid	Saturated	52.2	0.80	8.138607	690	358.8	331.2	15.96	1.7	13.6	5.615	19.45	-0.064	0.008	0.97	0.188	0.10	0.13	1.10	0.159	0.395	2.00	358.8	331.2	
	7.25	2.21	9	Mit resid	Saturated	52.2	0.80	10.464	870	452.4	417.6	19.59	1.7	17.8	5.615	23.40	-0.088	0.010	0.96	0.186	0.10	0.15	1.10	0.257	0.508	2.00	452.4	417.6	
	8.75	2.67	7	SM res	Saturated	52.2	0.85	8.647253	1050	546	504	24.14	1.7	14.7	5.615	20.42	-0.114	0.013	0.95	0.193	0.10	0.14	1.10	0.210	0.415	2.00	546	504	
	10.25	3.13	8	SM res	Saturated	52.2	0.85	9.826267	1130	639.6	590.4	28.37	1.7	16.6	5.615	22.42	-0.151	0.016	0.94	0.191	0.10	0.15	1.10	0.240	0.474	2.00	639.6	590.4	
	12.75	3.89	10	SM res	Saturated	52.2	0.85	12.35313	1530	795.6	734.4	35.18	1.7	21.0	5.615	26.38	-0.190	0.022	0.92	0.187	0.09	0.17	1.10	0.333	0.659	2.00	795.6	734.4	
	15.25	4.60	16	SM res	Saturated	52.2	0.95	16.897113	1890	982.2	907.2	43.40	1.7	24.8	5.615	40.44	-0.212	0.029	0.89	0.182	0.10	0.18	1.08	0.38	2340934.9400	1560311.459	2.00	982.2	907.2
	20.6	6.28	85	PWR	Saturated	5.1	0.95	117.3567	2472	1285.44	1186.56	56.81	1.3	156.7	0.003	156.73	-0.363	0.041	0.85	0.173	0.10	0.08	0.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	1285.44	1186.56	
					Saturated	#NUM!	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#NUM!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#NUM!	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#NUM!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#NUM!	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#NUM!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#NUM!	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#NUM!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#NUM!	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#NUM!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#NUM!	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#NUM!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#NUM!	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#NUM!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#NUM!	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#NUM!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#NUM!	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#NUM!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#NUM!	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#NUM!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0

PGA = Peak Ground Acceleration

M_w = Earthquake Magnitude

GWT = Ground Water Table

γ = Total Unit Weight of Soil

P_s = Atmospheric Pressure

γ_s = Unit Weight of Water

N = Measured Standard Penetration Number

FC = Fines Content

ER = Energy Ratio

C_L = Energy Ratio Correction Factor

C_u = Borehole Diameter Correction Factor

C_L = Rod Length Correction Factor

C_s = Sampling Correction Factor

N_{u0} = Corrected Standard Penetration Number

σ'_{vc} = Total Vertical Stress

u = Pore Water Pressure

σ'_{vc} = Effective Vertical Stress = $\sigma'_{vc} - u$

C_u = Overburden Correction Factor

$(N_1)_{d0}$ = Overburden Corrected Penetration Resistance

$(N_1)_{d0}$ = Equivalent Clean-Sand Penetration Resistance

MSF = Magnitude Scaling Factor

C_u = Stress Reduction Coefficient

K_{cs} = Magnitude Scaling Factor

K_{cs} = Overburden Correction Factor

(1) $N_{u0} = C_u C_p C_d C_L N$

(2) $C_u = \left(\frac{P_s}{\sigma'_{vc}} \right)^{0.5} \leq 1.7$

(3) $(N_1)_{d0} = C_p N_{u0}$

(4) $\Delta(N_1)_{d0} = \exp \left(1.63 + \frac{9.7}{FC + 0.01} \left(\frac{10.7}{FC + 0.01} \right)^2 \right) - FC \ln \%$

(5) $(N_1)_{d0} = (N_1)_{d0} + \Delta(N_1)_{d0}$

(6) $\alpha = -1.012 - 1.126 \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{11.73 + 5.133} \right)$

(7) $\beta = 0.106 + 0.118 \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{11.28 + 5.142} \right)$

(8) $r_d = \exp(\alpha + \beta \cdot M)$

(9) $CSR = 0.65 \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vc}}{\sigma'_{vc0}} \right) \left(\frac{PGA}{\beta} \right) r_d$

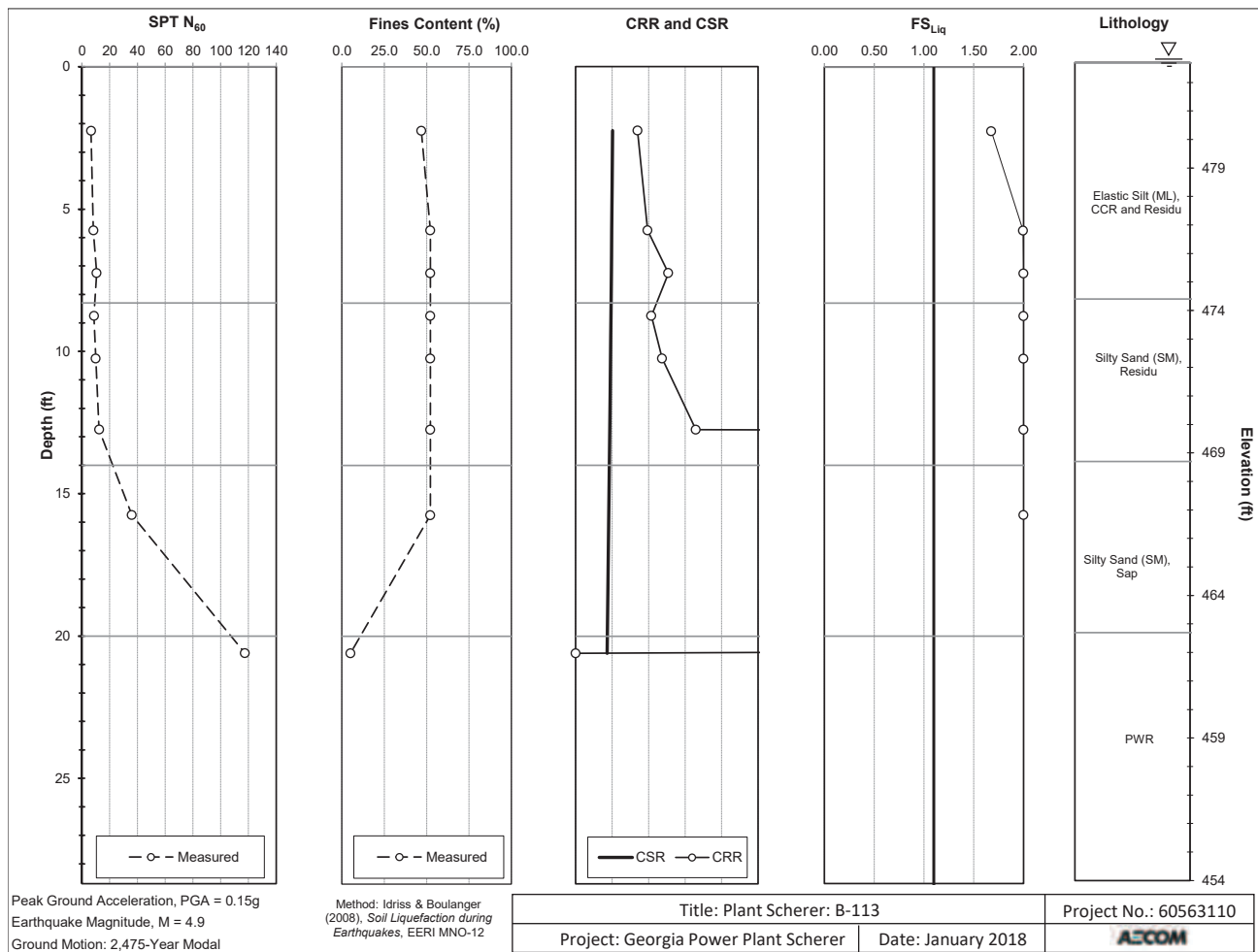
(10) $C_p = \frac{1}{18.9 - 2.55 \ln((N_1)_{d0})} \leq 0.3$

(11) $K_{cs} = 1 - C_u \ln \left(\frac{C_u}{r_d} \right) \leq 1.1$

(12) $CCR_{MSF=1.5, r_d=1.0} = \exp \left(\frac{(N_1)_{d0}}{14.1} + \left(\frac{(N_1)_{d0}}{126} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{(N_1)_{d0}}{23.6} \right)^3 + \left(\frac{(N_1)_{d0}}{25.4} \right)^4 - 2.8 \right)$

(13) $CCR = CRR_{MSF=1.5, r_d=1.0} (MSF)(K_{cs})$

(14) $FS_{liq} = \frac{CCR}{CSR}$



B-114

Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential Using SPT-Based Procedure (Idriss and Boulanger, 2008)

General Information:		SPT Information:		Soil Properties:		Surcharge:		Thickness (ft)		Thickness (m)		γ (pcf)		σ _v (psf)	
PGA (g)	0.15	ER (%)	87.2	C _u	1.45	C _u	68	Embankment	0.00					0	
M _w	4.9	Borehole Diameter (in)	4	C _u	1	CCR III	0.00							0	
GWT (ft) DURING DRILL	0														
GWT (ft) FOR ANALYSIS	0														
γ above GWT (pcf)	116	Rod Length (ft)	5												
γ below GWT (pcf)	120														
γ _u (pcf)	62.4														
P _a (psf)	2116.2														

Define for Analysis GWT:

Test Hole No.	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Depth, z (m)	N (blows/ft)	USCS Classification	"Unsaturated" "Saturated" or "Clay"	FC (%)	C _u	N ₆₀	σ _v (psf)	u (psf)	σ _v (psf)	σ _v (kPa)	C _u	(N _u) ₆₀	Δ(N _u) ₆₀	(N _u) _{60,cs}	α	β	r _d	CSR	CSR/(MSF+K _σ)	C _u	K _σ	CCR _{MSF+Kσ+1.0}	CRR	FS _{eq}	u (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS	σ _v (psf) WITH GWT AT ANALYSIS	
B-114	0.75	0.23	0	SC Top	Saturated	21.6	0.75	0	90	46.8	43.2	2.07	1.7	0.0	4.652	4.65	0.007	0.000	1.01	0.204	0.30	0.07	1.10	0.084	0.167	0.85	46.8	43.2	
	4.75	1.45	20	CL-CH	Clay	60.0	0.75	21.8	370	286.4	273.6	13.30	1.7	37.1	5.602	42.66	-0.049	0.006	0.98	0.189	0.30	0.30	1.10	10.532	21.645	2.00	286.4	273.6	
	7.25	2.21	15	CL-CH	Clay	60.0	0.80	870	452.4	417.6	19.59	1.7	29.6	5.602	35.25	-0.088	0.010	0.96	0.186	0.30	0.27	1.10	1.168	2.313	2.00	452.4	417.6		
	14.25	4.34	0	SM res	Saturated	0.65	11.118	1740	889.2	820.8	89.26	1.6	17.9	0.003	17.86	-0.240	0.025	0.91	0.184	0.09	0.12	1.10	0.184	0.09	1.36	889.2	820.8		
	19.25	5.87	55		Saturated	0.95	75.55807	2310	1201.2	1158.8	1158.8	1.4	104.9	0.000	104.91	-0.331	0.037	0.86	0.175	0.11	0.14	0.91	0.000	0.000	2.00	1201.2	1158.8		
					Saturated	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	12.3	0.75	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	5.613	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#N/A!	0.75	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#N/A!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#N/A!	0.75	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#N/A!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#N/A!	0.75	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#N/A!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	#N/A!	0.75	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#N/A!	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0
					Saturated	0.75	0	0	0	0	0.00		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.000	#DIV/0!	0.016	-0.001	1.01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	0

PGA = Peak Ground Acceleration
M_w = Earthquake Magnitude
GWT = Ground Water Table
γ = Total Unit Weight of Soil
P_a = Atmospheric Pressure
γ_u = Unit Weight of Water
N = Measured Standard Penetration Number
FC = Fines Content
ER = Energy Ratio
C_u = Energy Ratio Correction Factor
C_b = Borehole Diameter Correction Factor
C_l = Rod Length Correction Factor
C_s = Sampling Correction Factor
N₆₀ = Corrected Standard Penetration Number
σ_v = Total Vertical Stress
σ_v = Pore Water Pressure
σ_v = Effective Vertical Stress = σ_v - u
C_u = Overburden Correction Factor
(N_u)₆₀ = Overburden Corrected Penetration Resistance
(N_u)_{60,cs} = Equivalent Clean-Sand Penetration Resistance
MSF = Stress Reduction Coefficient
K_σ = Magnitude Scaling Factor
C_u = Overburden Correction Coefficient
K_σ = Overburden Correction Factor

CSR = Cyclic Stress Ratio (Liquefaction Triggering)
CRR = Cyclic Resistance Ratio (Resistance to Liquefaction)
FS_{eq} = Factor of Safety Against Liquefaction

(1) N₆₀ = C_uC_bC_lC_sN

(2) C_u = $\left(\frac{N}{N_{60}}\right)^{0.5} \leq 1.7$

(3) (N_u)₆₀ = C_uN₆₀

(4) Δ(N_u)₆₀ = $\exp\left(1.63 + \frac{9.7}{FC + 0.01} \cdot \left(\frac{10.7}{FC + 0.01}\right)^2\right)$ -- FC in %

(5) (N_u)_{60,cs} = (N_u)₆₀ + Δ(N_u)₆₀

(6) α = -1.012 - 1.126 sin $\left(\frac{x}{11.73} + 5.133\right)$ -- x in m

(7) β = 0.106 + 0.118 sin $\left(\frac{x}{11.28} + 5.142\right)$ -- x in m

(8) r_d = exp(α + β · M)

(9) CSR = 0.65 $\left(\frac{\sigma_v}{\sigma'_{v0}}\right) \left(\frac{PGA}{\beta}\right) r_d$

(10) C_u = $\frac{1}{18.9 - 2.35(N_{u60,cs})} \leq 0.3$

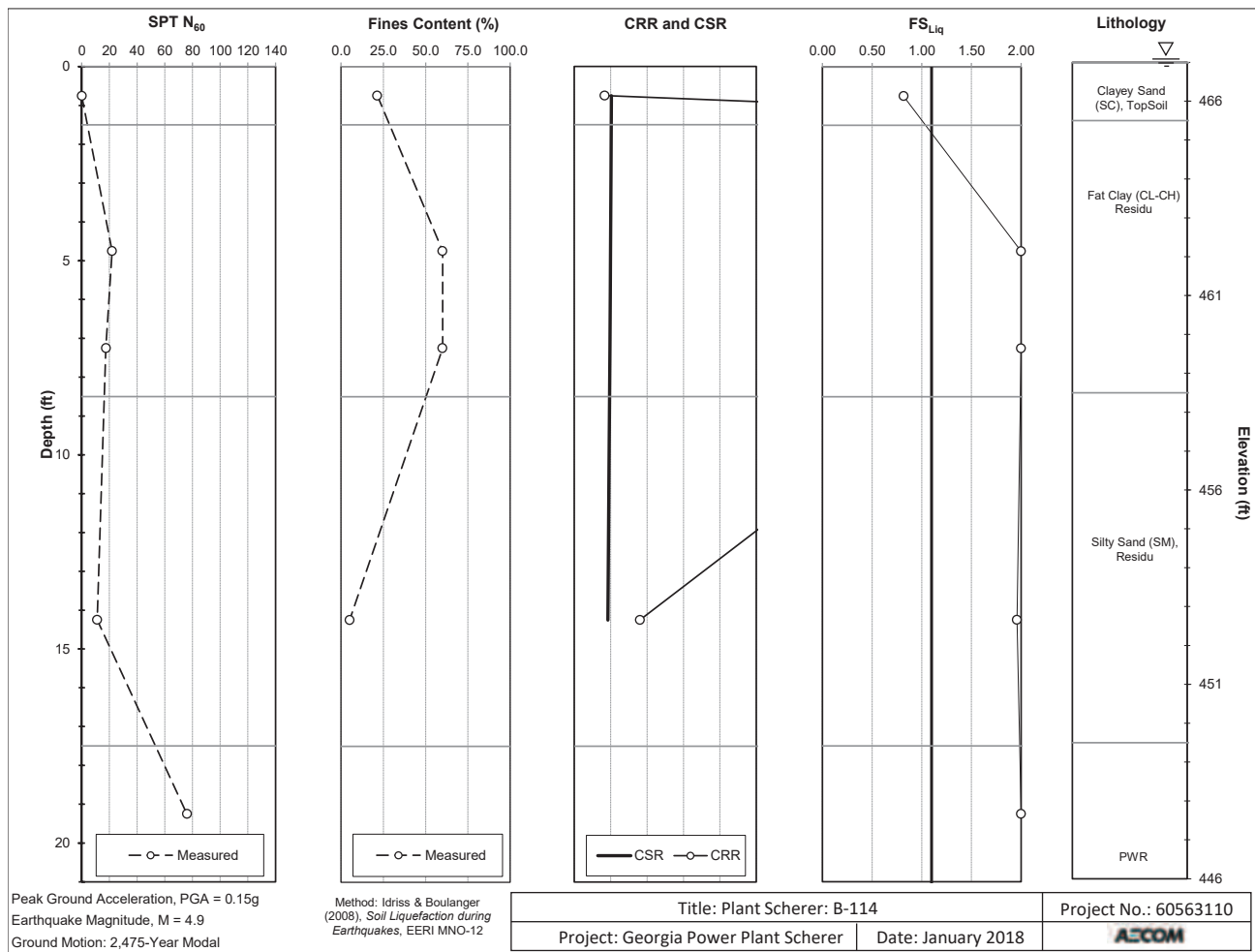
(11) K_σ = 1 - C_uln $\left(\frac{\sigma_v}{\sigma'_{v0}}\right) \leq 1.1$

(12) CRR_{MSF+Kσ+1.0} = $\exp\left(\frac{(N_{u60,cs})}{14.1} + \left(\frac{(N_{u60,cs})^2}{126} - \left(\frac{(N_{u60,cs})^3}{23.6}\right) + \left(\frac{(N_{u60,cs})^4}{25.4}\right) - 1.8\right)\right)$

(13) CRR = CRR_{MSF+Kσ+1.0} · MSF(K_σ)

(14) FS_{eq} = $\frac{CRR}{CSR}$

Q:\DCS\Projects\URS\Jobs\Projects\SCS\CCP\Scherer_GA_EP0_CRR Permitting [60563110]\0.0 Calculations\Liquefaction\Zahra's analysis\SPT\Magnitude 4.9\B-114 AECOM-SPT Triggering (Idriss and Boulanger 2008)



Title: *Liquefaction Analysis*

Project: Plant Sciences
Project No.: 60563110

[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]

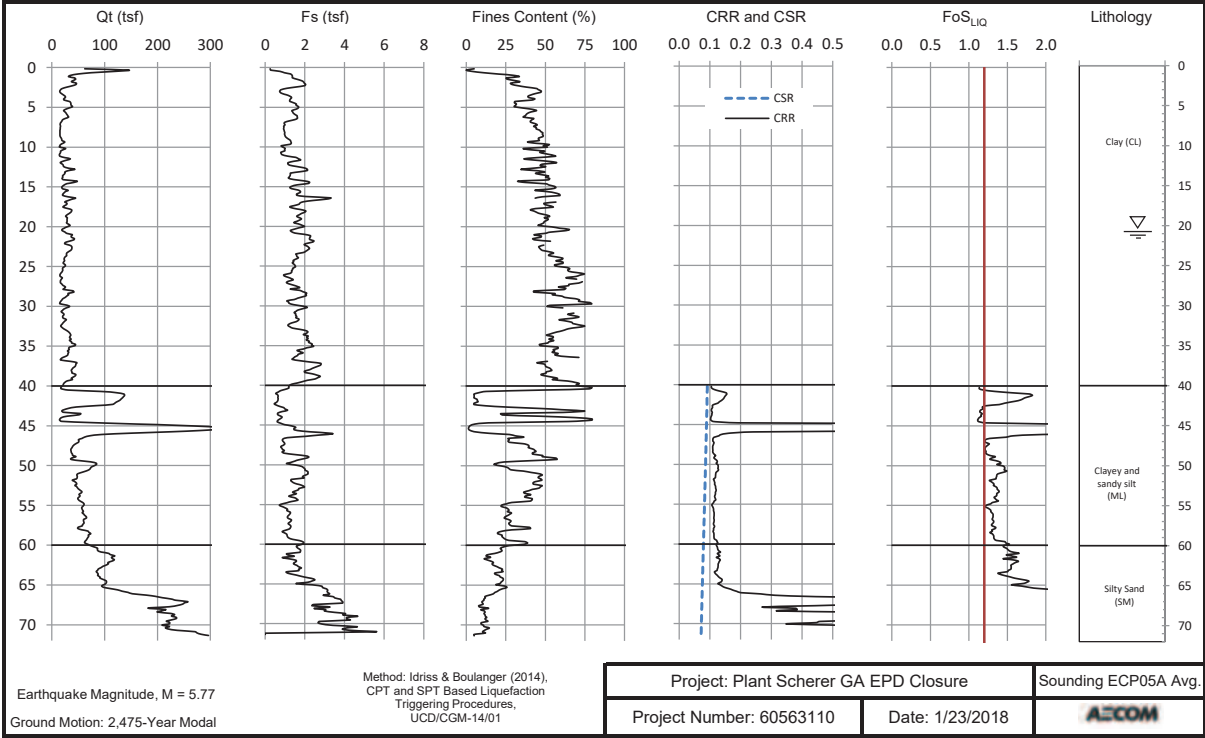
CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]

[illegible]



CPT Liquefaction Analysis

Method: Idriss and Boulanger (2014), CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedure

Title: *Liquefaction Analysis*

Project: Plant Sciences
Project No.: 60563110

Date: 9/18/2016

Peak ground acceleration, pga (g): 0.15

Earthquake Magnitude (M):	4.2
Water Table Depth at the time of drilling:	35

Table Depth at the time of earthquake	35
---------------------------------------	----

Notes:

1. Iterative behavior = Yes, Clay-like behavior = No (see links and exchange, 2014)
2. Make sure to turn on iterative calculations.

3. User to confirm highlighted values are reasonable.

[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

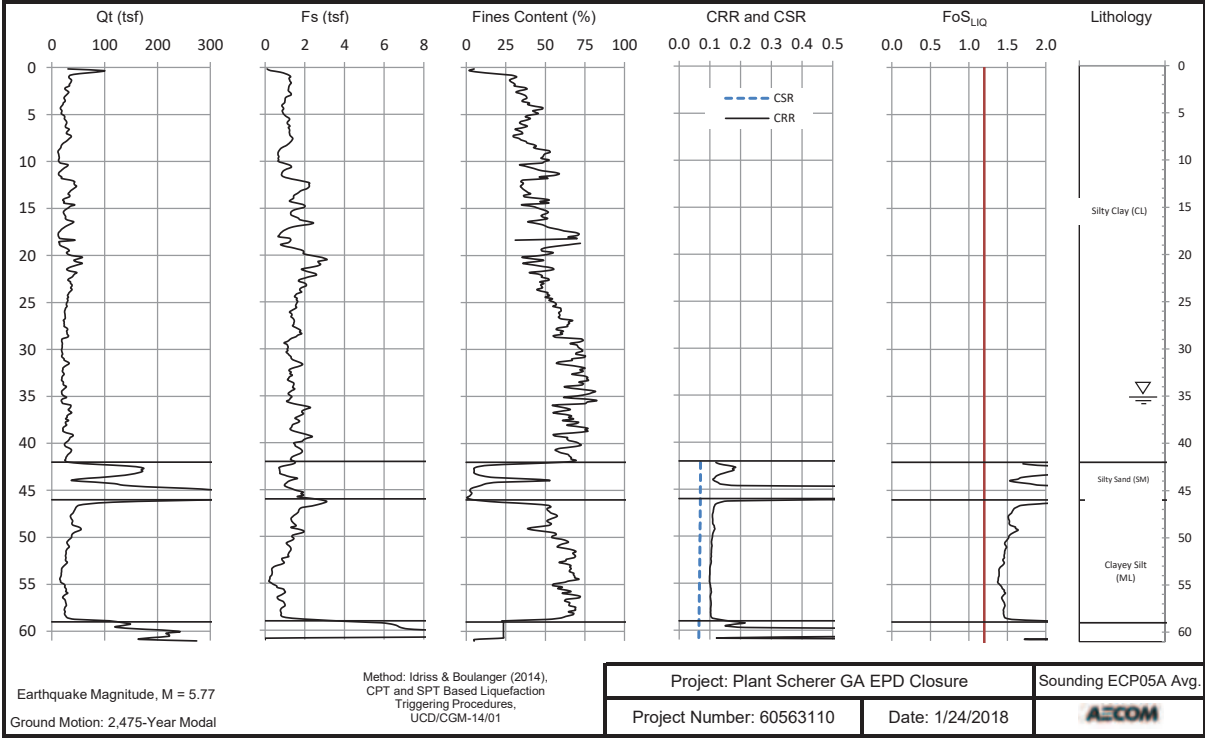
17.002	18.041	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.80	1700.51	1700.51	
17.003	18.042	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.79	1700.54	1700.54	
17.004	18.043	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.78	1700.57	1700.57	
17.005	18.044	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.77	1700.60	1700.60	
17.006	18.045	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.76	1700.63	1700.63	
17.007	18.046	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.75	1700.66	1700.66	
17.008	18.047	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.74	1700.69	1700.69	
17.009	18.048	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.73	1700.72	1700.72	
17.010	18.049	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.72	1700.75	1700.75	
17.011	18.050	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.71	1700.78	1700.78	
17.012	18.051	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.70	1700.81	1700.81	
17.013	18.052	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.69	1700.84	1700.84	
17.014	18.053	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.68	1700.87	1700.87	
17.015	18.054	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.67	1700.90	1700.90	
17.016	18.055	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.66	1700.93	1700.93	
17.017	18.056	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.65	1700.96	1700.96	
17.018	18.057	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.64	1700.99	1700.99	
17.019	18.058	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.63	1701.02	1701.02	
17.020	18.059	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.62	1701.05	1701.05	
17.021	18.060	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.61	1701.08	1701.08	
17.022	18.061	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.60	1701.11	1701.11	
17.023	18.062	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.59	1701.14	1701.14	
17.024	18.063	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.58	1701.17	1701.17	
17.025	18.064	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.57	1701.20	1701.20	
17.026	18.065	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.56	1701.23	1701.23	
17.027	18.066	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.55	1701.26	1701.26	
17.028	18.067	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.54	1701.29	1701.29	
17.029	18.068	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.53	1701.32	1701.32	
17.030	18.069	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.52	1701.35	1701.35	
17.031	18.070	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.51	1701.38	1701.38	
17.032	18.071	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.50	1701.41	1701.41	
17.033	18.072	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.49	1701.44	1701.44	
17.034	18.073	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.48	1701.47	1701.47	
17.035	18.074	17.112.4204	Nm	60	0	8.148.837	Nm	-21.47	1701.50	1701.50	
17.036											

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]

10.01	22.02	1.587	111.614	Yes	63	0	1.181.348	Yes	Yes	54.45	4268.14	1241.07	6521.07	0.55	0.008	1245.07	5527.07	8.79	0.003	0.47	48.58	68.3	46.6	0.550	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.550	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.128	1.000	1.39
10.17	58.63	1.474	111.614	Yes	61	0	1.181.348	Yes	Yes	47.72	4268.12	1250.32	6568.85	0.54	0.008	1250.32	5570.32	11.11	0.005	0.47	11.78	58.2	42.2	0.525	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.525	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.127	1.000	1.41
10.48	58.63	1.474	111.614	Yes	61	0	1.181.348	Yes	Yes	47.72	4268.14	1250.32	6568.85	0.54	0.008	1250.32	5570.32	11.82	0.001	0.47	11.82	51.9	43.2	0.510	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.510	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.128	1.000	1.24
11.01	27.33	1.522	111.614	Yes	63	0	1.370.233	Yes	Yes	45.81	4342.10	1280.08	6608.03	0.54	0.009	1280.08	5593.03	12.25	0.009	0.47	12.25	52.9	45.0	0.534	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.534	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.130	1.000	1.48
11.04	27.33	1.522	111.614	Yes	63	0	1.370.233	Yes	Yes	45.77	4342.08	1280.08	6608.03	0.54	0.009	1280.08	5593.03	11.78	0.007	0.47	11.78	53.4	45.1	0.529	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.529	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.129	1.000	1.46
11.63	27.33	1.522	111.614	Yes	61	0	1.370.233	Yes	Yes	45.84	4326.02	1326.53	6717.48	0.54	0.009	1326.53	5717.48	11.62	0.002	0.48	11.62	52.7	47.5	0.525	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.525	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.143	1.000	1.48
11.69	25.47	1.528	111.614	Yes	63	0	1.371.027	Yes	Yes	45.75	4316.08	1316.76	6662.71	0.54	0.009	1316.76	5716.76	11.68	0.007	0.47	11.68	53.4	45.6	0.529	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.529	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.138	1.000	1.26
12.04	25.48	1.528	111.614	Yes	72	0	1.370.250	Yes	Yes	45.72	4317.58	1317.00	6664.00	0.54	0.009	1317.00	5717.00	11.64	0.008	0.48	11.64	53.7	43.9	0.530	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.530	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.135	1.000	1.44
12.06	25.48	1.528	111.614	Yes	72	0	1.370.250	Yes	Yes	45.72	4317.58	1317.00	6664.00	0.54	0.009	1317.00	5717.00	11.62	0.008	0.48	11.62	53.4	43.9	0.530	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.530	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.134	1.000	1.43
12.08	25.48	1.528	111.614	Yes	72	0	1.370.250	Yes	Yes	45.72	4317.58	1317.00	6664.00	0.54	0.009	1317.00	5717.00	11.62	0.008	0.48	11.62	53.4	43.9	0.530	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.530	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.134	1.000	1.43
12.09	25.48	1.528	111.614	Yes	72	0	1.370.250	Yes	Yes	45.72	4317.58	1317.00	6664.00	0.54	0.009	1317.00	5717.00	11.62	0.008	0.48	11.62	53.4	43.9	0.530	0.05	0.48	0.00	0.530	1.600	0.000	0.138	1.000	1.134	1.000	1.43
12.10	25.48	1.528	111.614	Yes	72	0	1.370.250	Yes	Yes	45.72	4317.58	1317.00	6664.00	0.54	0.009	1317.00	5717.00	11.62	0.008	0.48	11.														

[illegible]



CPT Liquefaction Analysis

Method: Idriss and Boulanger (2016), CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures

Title: Liquefaction Analysis
 Project: Pierd Schaner
 Project No: 60959110
 Date: 1/24/2018
 Revising No: 004/018

Input Parameters
 Peak ground acceleration (g): 0.15
 Earthquake Magnitude (M): 6.5
 Water Table Depth at the time of filling: 6 ft
 Water Table Depth at the time of earthquake: 6 ft
 Ground Surface Elevation: 0 ft

Notes:
 1. Soil classification = "WC", Clayline behavior = "NC" (See Idriss and Boulanger, 2014).
 2. Data were not taken on borings calculations.
 3. Used to confirm liquefaction status are assumptions.

Depth	Q _t	F _s	Unit Weight	Liquifiable?	FC	r _v (From static stress analysis)	F _{av} (Q)	Saturated Water Table?	Liquefaction Calculation Needed?	Sample Dist.	At the time of drilling																								
											Total stress	Pore Pressure	Effective stress	Stress reduction coeff. C _r	CSR	Pore Pressure	Effective stress	q _{ts1}	m	C _n	q _{ts1}	Delta q _{ts}	q _{ts} (1/2SF)	CRF _{ts}	C _v	K _v	Asap. c	State Para	Para a	Para b	Para c	K _u	MF _{ts}	MF	B/FBL
0.00	17521	17521	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14143	No	No	-0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00																						
0.00	17521	17521	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14143	No	No	-0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00																						
0.00	143794	143794	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14174	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						
0.00	184727	184727	120.0	Yes	0	0	0.14338	No	No	-0.0	41.00	41.00	41.00																						

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

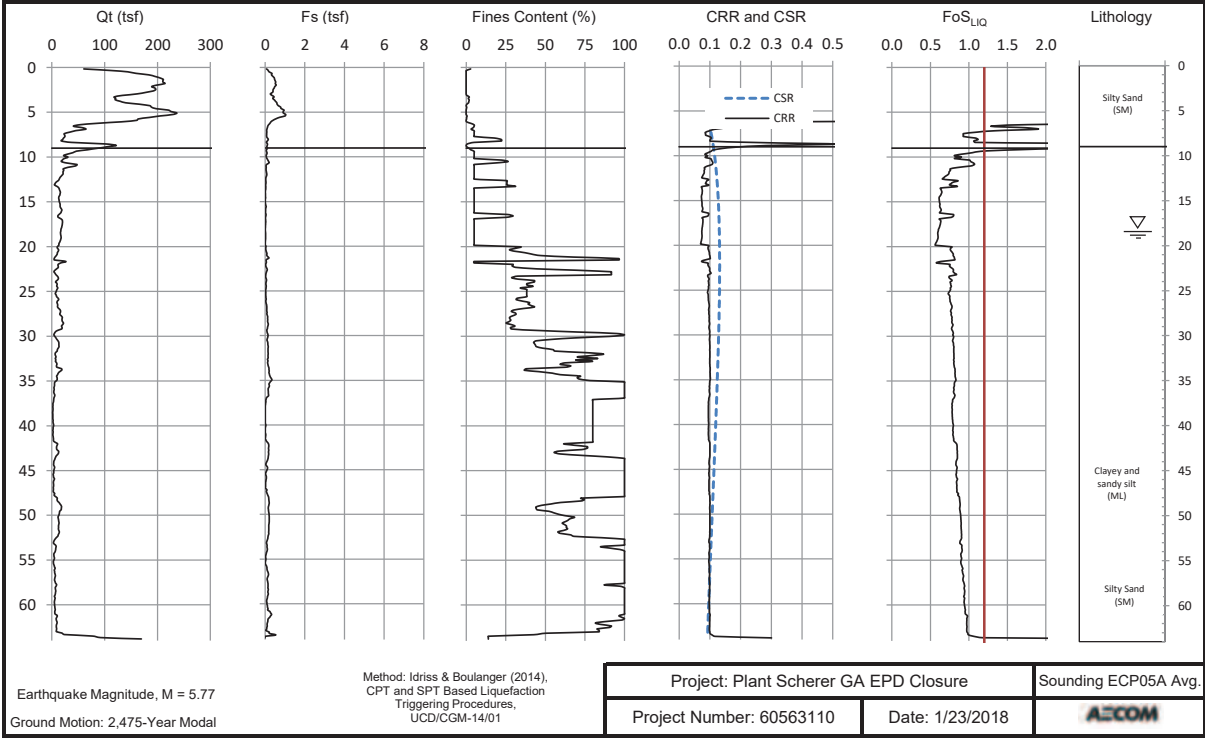
[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

35.50	4.5	1.18	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-35.92	1423.94	1187.52	2354.32	0.71	0.125	1177.25	2358.52	3.81	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.81
35.60	5.02	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-36.20	1424.90	1177.52	2358.11	0.72	0.125	1177.25	2358.11	3.75	0.260	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.82
35.70	5.490	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-36.40	1426.00	1180.52	2359.20	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2359.20	3.70	0.260	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
35.80	5.920	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-36.60	1427.00	1180.52	2359.05	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2359.05	3.73	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
35.90	6.350	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-36.80	1428.10	1180.52	2358.90	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2358.90	3.75	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
36.00	6.780	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-37.00	1429.20	1180.52	2358.75	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2358.75	3.78	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
36.10	7.210	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-37.20	1430.30	1180.52	2358.60	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2358.60	3.80	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
36.20	7.640	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-37.40	1431.40	1180.52	2358.45	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2358.45	3.83	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
36.30	8.070	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-37.60	1432.50	1180.52	2358.30	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2358.30	3.85	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
36.40	8.500	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-37.80	1433.60	1180.52	2358.15	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2358.15	3.88	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
36.50	8.930	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-38.00	1434.70	1180.52	2358.00	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2358.00	3.90	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
36.60	9.360	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-38.20	1435.80	1180.52	2357.85	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2357.85	3.93	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
36.70	9.790	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-38.40	1436.90	1180.52	2357.70	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2357.70	3.95	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
36.80	10.220	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-38.60	1438.00	1180.52	2357.55	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2357.55	3.98	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
36.90	10.650	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-38.80	1439.10	1180.52	2357.40	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2357.40	4.00	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
37.00	11.080	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-39.00	1440.20	1180.52	2357.25	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2357.25	4.03	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
37.10	11.510	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-39.20	1441.30	1180.52	2357.10	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2357.10	4.05	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
37.20	11.940	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-39.40	1442.40	1180.52	2356.95	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2356.95	4.08	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
37.30	12.370	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-39.60	1443.50	1180.52	2356.80	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2356.80	4.10	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
37.40	12.800	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-39.80	1444.60	1180.52	2356.65	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2356.65	4.13	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
37.50	13.230	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-40.00	1445.70	1180.52	2356.50	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2356.50	4.15	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
37.60	13.660	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-40.20	1446.80	1180.52	2356.35	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2356.35	4.18	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
37.70	14.090	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-40.40	1447.90	1180.52	2356.20	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2356.20	4.20	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
37.80	14.520	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-40.60	1449.00	1180.52	2356.05	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2356.05	4.23	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
37.90	14.950	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-40.80	1450.10	1180.52	2355.90	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2355.90	4.25	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
38.00	15.380	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-41.00	1451.20	1180.52	2355.75	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2355.75	4.28	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
38.10	15.810	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-41.20	1452.30	1180.52	2355.60	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2355.60	4.30	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
38.20	16.240	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-41.40	1453.40	1180.52	2355.45	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2355.45	4.33	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
38.30	16.670	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-41.60	1454.50	1180.52	2355.30	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2355.30	4.35	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
38.40	17.100	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-41.80	1455.60	1180.52	2355.15	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2355.15	4.38	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
38.50	17.530	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-42.00	1456.70	1180.52	2355.00	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2355.00	4.40	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
38.60	17.960	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-42.20	1457.80	1180.52	2354.85	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2354.85	4.43	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
38.70	18.390	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-42.40	1458.90	1180.52	2354.70	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2354.70	4.45	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
38.80	18.820	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-42.60	1460.00	1180.52	2354.55	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2354.55	4.48	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
38.90	19.250	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-42.80	1461.10	1180.52	2354.40	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2354.40	4.50	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
39.00	19.680	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-43.00	1462.20	1180.52	2354.25	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2354.25	4.53	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
39.10	20.110	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-43.20	1463.30	1180.52	2354.10	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2354.10	4.55	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000	0.500	0.100	1.000	1.000	0.83
39.20	20.540	1.12	1.15	Yes	100	0	1.0000	Yes	Yes	-43.40	1464.40	1180.52	2353.95	0.73	0.125	1180.52	2353.95	4.58	0.261	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.500	1.000</					

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

CPT Liquefaction Analysis



CPT Liquefaction Analysis

Title: Liquefaction Analysis
Project: Plant Scherer
Project No.: 60563110
Date: 1/24/2018

Input Parameters:	
Peak ground acceleration, g_{pg} (g):	0.15
Earthquake Magnitude (M):	4.9
ier Table Depth at the time of drilling	3
able Depth at the time of earthquake	3

Notes:

1. Sand-like behavior = "Yes", Clay-like behavior = "No" (See Idriiss and Boulanger, 2014)
2. Make sure to turn on iterative calculations.
3. User to confirm highlighted values are reasonable.

[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

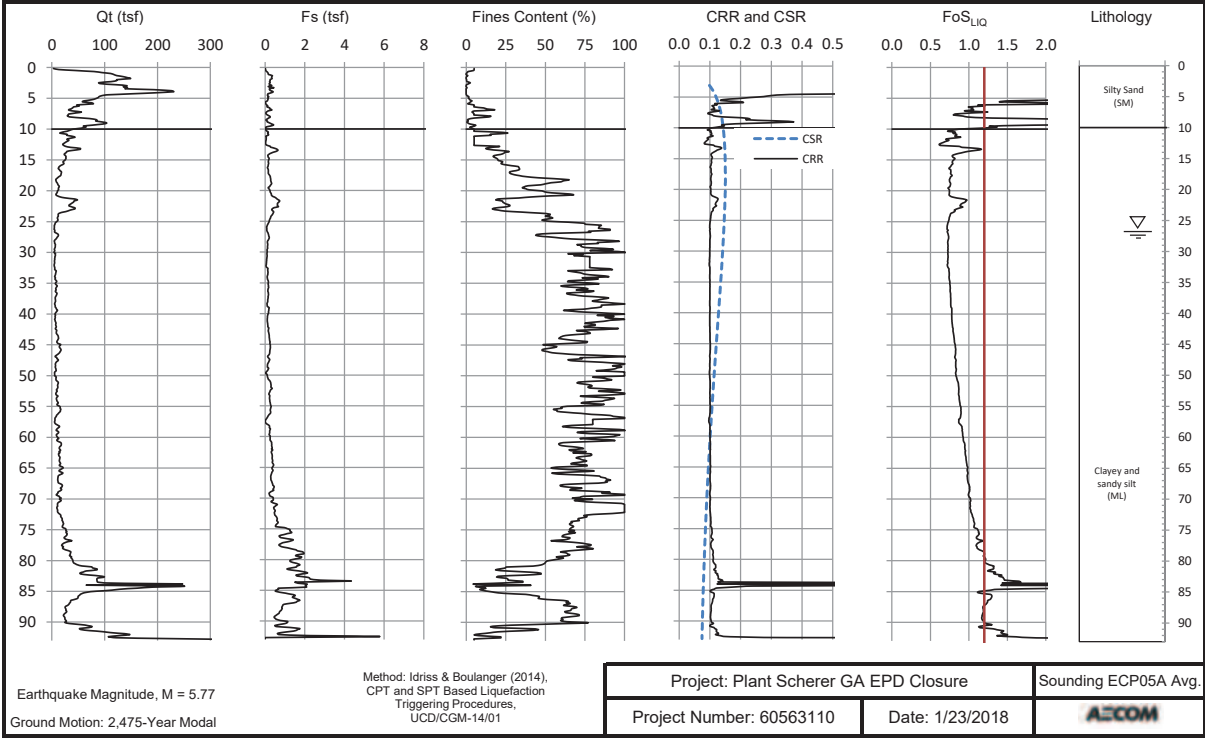
[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]



CPT Liquefaction Analysis

Method: Idriss and Boulanger (2014), CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures

Title: Liquefaction Analysis
Project: Plant Scherer
Project No.: 60563110
Date: 1/24/2018
Revision No.: 02

Input Parameters:	
Peak ground acceleration, g_{pg} (g):	0.15
Earthquake Magnitude (M):	4.9
Water Table Depth at the time of drilling	5
Water Table Depth at the time of earthquake	5
Ground Surface Elevation	0

Notes:

1. Sand-like behavior = "Yes", Clay-like behavior = "No" (See Idriess and Boulanger, 2014)
2. Make sure to turn on iterative calculations.
3. User to confirm highlighted values are reasonable.

Depth	Q ₁	Q ₂	Q ₃	Q ₄	Q ₅	Q ₆	Q ₇	Q ₈	Q ₉	Q ₁₀	Q ₁₁	Q ₁₂	Q ₁₃	Q ₁₄	Q ₁₅	Q ₁₆	Q ₁₇	Q ₁₈	Q ₁₉	Q ₂₀	Q ₂₁	Q ₂₂	Q ₂₃	Q ₂₄	Q ₂₅	Q ₂₆	Q ₂₇	Q ₂₈	Q ₂₉	Q ₃₀	Q ₃₁	Q ₃₂	Q ₃₃	Q ₃₄	Q ₃₅	Q ₃₆	Q ₃₇	Q ₃₈	Q ₃₉	Q ₄₀	Q ₄₁	Q ₄₂	Q ₄₃	Q ₄₄	Q ₄₅	Q ₄₆	Q ₄₇	Q ₄₈	Q ₄₉	Q ₅₀	Q ₅₁	Q ₅₂	Q ₅₃	Q ₅₄	Q ₅₅	Q ₅₆	Q ₅₇	Q ₅₈	Q ₅₉	Q ₆₀	Q ₆₁	Q ₆₂	Q ₆₃	Q ₆₄	Q ₆₅	Q ₆₆	Q ₆₇	Q ₆₈	Q ₆₉	Q ₇₀	Q ₇₁	Q ₇₂	Q ₇₃	Q ₇₄	Q ₇₅	Q ₇₆	Q ₇₇	Q ₇₈	Q ₇₉	Q ₈₀	Q ₈₁	Q ₈₂	Q ₈₃	Q ₈₄	Q ₈₅	Q ₈₆	Q ₈₇	Q ₈₈	Q ₈₉	Q ₉₀	Q ₉₁	Q ₉₂	Q ₉₃	Q ₉₄	Q ₉₅	Q ₉₆	Q ₉₇	Q ₉₈	Q ₉₉	Q ₁₀₀	Q ₁₀₁	Q ₁₀₂	Q ₁₀₃	Q ₁₀₄	Q ₁₀₅	Q ₁₀₆	Q ₁₀₇	Q ₁₀₈	Q ₁₀₉	Q ₁₁₀	Q ₁₁₁	Q ₁₁₂	Q ₁₁₃	Q ₁₁₄	Q ₁₁₅	Q ₁₁₆	Q ₁₁₇	Q ₁₁₈	Q ₁₁₉	Q ₁₂₀	Q ₁₂₁	Q ₁₂₂	Q ₁₂₃	Q ₁₂₄	Q ₁₂₅	Q ₁₂₆	Q ₁₂₇	Q ₁₂₈	Q ₁₂₉	Q ₁₃₀	Q ₁₃₁	Q ₁₃₂	Q ₁₃₃	Q ₁₃₄	Q ₁₃₅	Q ₁₃₆	Q ₁₃₇	Q ₁₃₈	Q ₁₃₉	Q ₁₄₀	Q ₁₄₁	Q ₁₄₂	Q ₁₄₃	Q ₁₄₄	Q ₁₄₅	Q ₁₄₆	Q ₁₄₇	Q ₁₄₈	Q ₁₄₉	Q ₁₅₀	Q ₁₅₁	Q ₁₅₂	Q ₁₅₃	Q ₁₅₄	Q ₁₅₅	Q ₁₅₆	Q ₁₅₇	Q ₁₅₈	Q ₁₅₉	Q ₁₆₀	Q ₁₆₁	Q ₁₆₂	Q ₁₆₃	Q ₁₆₄	Q ₁₆₅	Q ₁₆₆	Q ₁₆₇	Q ₁₆₈	Q ₁₆₉	Q ₁₇₀	Q ₁₇₁	Q ₁₇₂	Q ₁₇₃	Q ₁₇₄	Q ₁₇₅	Q ₁₇₆	Q ₁₇₇	Q ₁₇₈	Q ₁₇₉	Q ₁₈₀	Q ₁₈₁	Q ₁₈₂	Q ₁₈₃	Q ₁₈₄	Q ₁₈₅	Q ₁₈₆	Q ₁₈₇	Q ₁₈₈	Q ₁₈₉	Q ₁₉₀	Q ₁₉₁	Q ₁₉₂	Q ₁₉₃	Q ₁₉₄	Q ₁₉₅	Q ₁₉₆	Q ₁₉₇	Q ₁₉₈	Q ₁₉₉	Q ₂₀₀	Q ₂₀₁	Q ₂₀₂	Q ₂₀₃	Q ₂₀₄	Q ₂₀₅	Q ₂₀₆	Q ₂₀₇	Q ₂₀₈	Q ₂₀₉	Q ₂₁₀	Q ₂₁₁	Q ₂₁₂	Q ₂₁₃	Q ₂₁₄	Q ₂₁₅	Q ₂₁₆	Q ₂₁₇	Q ₂₁₈	Q ₂₁₉	Q ₂₂₀	Q ₂₂₁	Q ₂₂₂	Q ₂₂₃	Q ₂₂₄	Q ₂₂₅	Q ₂₂₆	Q ₂₂₇	Q ₂₂₈	Q ₂₂₉	Q ₂₃₀	Q ₂₃₁	Q ₂₃₂	Q ₂₃₃	Q ₂₃₄	Q ₂₃₅	Q ₂₃₆	Q ₂₃₇	Q ₂₃₈	Q ₂₃₉	Q ₂₄₀	Q ₂₄₁	Q ₂₄₂	Q ₂₄₃	Q ₂₄₄	Q ₂₄₅	Q ₂₄₆	Q ₂₄₇	Q ₂₄₈	Q ₂₄₉	Q ₂₅₀	Q ₂₅₁	Q ₂₅₂	Q ₂₅₃	Q ₂₅₄	Q ₂₅₅	Q ₂₅₆	Q ₂₅₇	Q ₂₅₈	Q ₂₅₉	Q ₂₆₀	Q ₂₆₁	Q ₂₆₂	Q ₂₆₃	Q ₂₆₄	Q ₂₆₅	Q ₂₆₆	Q ₂₆₇	Q ₂₆₈	Q ₂₆₉	Q ₂₇₀	Q ₂₇₁	Q ₂₇₂	Q ₂₇₃	Q ₂₇₄	Q ₂₇₅	Q ₂₇₆	Q ₂₇₇	Q ₂₇₈	Q ₂₇₉	Q ₂₈₀	Q ₂₈₁	Q ₂₈₂	Q ₂₈₃	Q ₂₈₄	Q ₂₈₅	Q ₂₈₆	Q ₂₈₇	Q ₂₈₈	Q ₂₈₉	Q ₂₉₀	Q ₂₉₁	Q ₂₉₂	Q ₂₉₃	Q ₂₉₄	Q ₂₉₅	Q ₂₉₆	Q ₂₉₇	Q ₂₉₈	Q ₂₉₉	Q ₃₀
-------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------------

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1341101	Yes	-18.00	17995.00	17421	17253.97	0.08	0.137	762.31	12533.37	3.20	13854	166	13008	48.9	45.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.004	0.80
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1411111	Yes	-18.00	17444.00	17564	17609.89	0.08	0.137	762.34	12609.89	3.20	13854	166	13144	48.9	45.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.004	0.81
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1414411	Yes	-18.00	17444.00	17564	17609.89	0.08	0.137	762.34	12609.89	3.20	13854	166	13144	48.9	45.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.004	0.81
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739101	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739111	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739121	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739131	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739141	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739151	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739161	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739171	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739181	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739191	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739201	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739211	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739221	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739231	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739241	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739251	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739261	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739271	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739281	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739291	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739301	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739311	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739321	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739331	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739341	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739351	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739361	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739371	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739381	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739391	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739401	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739411	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739421	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739431	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739441	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17.99	17.99	17.99	Yes	48	0	1739451	Yes	-17.99	20020.00	17310	17310.00	0.18	0.138	771.31	17310.00	3.20	13761	146	2684	49.7	44.4	0.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.130	1.330	1.002	0.82
17.99	17																															

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

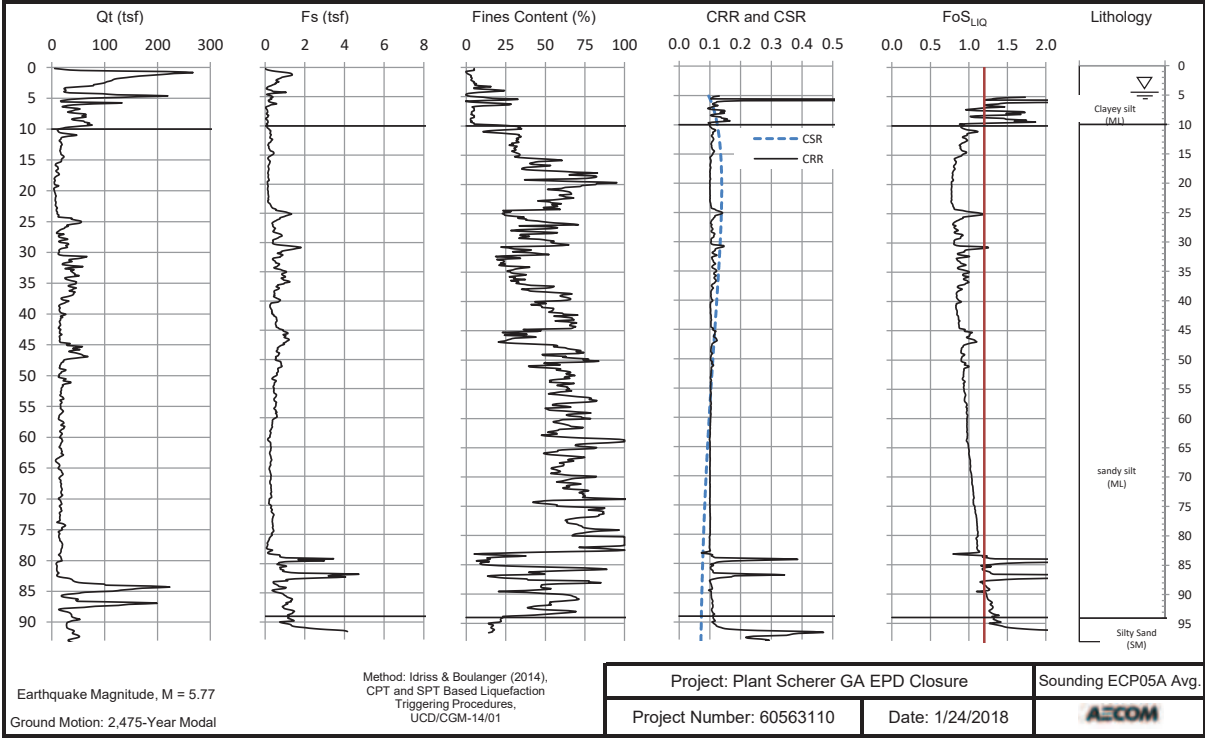
35.50	45.527	1.112	115.0	Yes	31	0	2.49559	Yes	Yes	-35.92	1411.61	1129.72	2281.79	0.71	0.128	1129.72	2281.79	38.51	0.884	0.38	88.70	43.7	85.4	0.118	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.130	0.97
36.00	39.188	0.912	115.0	Yes	30	0	2.44259	Yes	Yes	-36.92	1423.65	1109.62	2270.92	0.72	0.127	1109.62	2270.92	38.56	0.928	0.38	89.22	43.7	85.4	0.118	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.170	0.98
36.50	39.912	0.912	115.0	Yes	31	0	2.49559	Yes	Yes	-36.92	1426.61	1109.62	2270.92	0.69	0.127	1109.62	2270.92	38.56	0.928	0.38	89.22	43.7	85.4	0.118	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.170	0.98
36.99	41.612	1.154	115.0	Yes	33	0	2.62735	Yes	Yes	-36.95	1437.71	1107.65	2265.65	0.75	0.127	1107.65	2265.65	38.72	0.933	0.38	89.02	43.7	85.4	0.120	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.190	0.99
37.00	41.688	1.154	115.0	Yes	33	0	2.66669	Yes	Yes	-36.95	1438.76	1106.66	2265.66	0.76	0.127	1106.66	2265.66	38.72	0.933	0.38	89.02	43.7	85.4	0.120	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.190	0.99
37.50	42.828	1.254	115.0	Yes	35	0	2.80953	Yes	Yes	-37.00	1450.77	1104.67	2260.37	0.81	0.126	1104.67	2260.37	38.88	0.938	0.38	88.82	43.7	85.4	0.122	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.230	1.00
37.99	44.112	1.512	115.0	Yes	37	0	2.74720	Yes	Yes	-37.07	1454.77	1102.67	2255.67	0.75	0.126	1102.67	2255.67	38.95	0.928	0.38	88.82	43.7	85.4	0.122	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.170	0.99
38.00	44.188	1.512	115.0	Yes	37	0	2.74720	Yes	Yes	-37.07	1454.77	1102.67	2255.67	0.75	0.126	1102.67	2255.67	38.95	0.928	0.38	88.82	43.7	85.4	0.122	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.170	0.99
38.50	45.852	1.754	115.0	Yes	38	0	2.88283	Yes	Yes	-37.08	1462.77	1100.67	2250.37	0.88	0.125	1100.67	2250.37	39.12	0.933	0.38	88.62	43.7	85.4	0.124	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.240	1.00
38.99	47.132	2.012	115.0	Yes	40	0	2.80173	Yes	Yes	-37.13	1468.77	1098.67	2245.67	0.88	0.125	1098.67	2245.67	39.12	0.933	0.38	88.62	43.7	85.4	0.124	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.240	1.00
39.00	47.208	2.012	115.0	Yes	40	0	2.88283	Yes	Yes	-37.13	1468.77	1098.67	2245.67	0.88	0.125	1098.67	2245.67	39.12	0.933	0.38	88.62	43.7	85.4	0.124	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.240	1.00
39.50	48.852	2.254	115.0	Yes	41	0	2.96589	Yes	Yes	-37.17	1476.78	1096.68	2240.38	0.98	0.124	1096.68	2240.38	39.28	0.938	0.38	88.42	43.7	85.4	0.126	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.280	1.00
39.99	50.132	2.512	115.0	Yes	43	0	2.88479	Yes	Yes	-37.22	1482.78	1094.68	2235.68	0.98	0.124	1094.68	2235.68	39.28	0.938	0.38	88.42	43.7	85.4	0.126	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.280	1.00
40.00	50.208	2.512	115.0	Yes	43	0	2.96589	Yes	Yes	-37.22	1482.78	1094.68	2235.68	0.98	0.124	1094.68	2235.68	39.28	0.938	0.38	88.42	43.7	85.4	0.126	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.280	1.00
40.50	51.852	2.754	115.0	Yes	44	0	3.04895	Yes	Yes	-37.26	1490.79	1092.69	2230.39	1.08	0.123	1092.69	2230.39	39.44	0.943	0.38	88.22	43.7	85.4	0.128	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.320	1.00
40.99	53.132	3.012	115.0	Yes	46	0	2.96785	Yes	Yes	-37.31	1496.79	1090.69	2225.69	1.08	0.123	1090.69	2225.69	39.44	0.943	0.38	88.22	43.7	85.4	0.128	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.320	1.00
41.00	53.208	3.012	115.0	Yes	46	0	3.04895	Yes	Yes	-37.31	1496.79	1090.69	2225.69	1.08	0.123	1090.69	2225.69	39.44	0.943	0.38	88.22	43.7	85.4	0.128	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.320	1.00
41.50	54.852	3.254	115.0	Yes	47	0	3.13199	Yes	Yes	-37.36	1502.79	1088.69	2220.39	1.18	0.122	1088.69	2220.39	39.60	0.948	0.38	88.02	43.7	85.4	0.130	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.360	1.00
41.99	56.132	3.512	115.0	Yes	49	0	3.05089	Yes	Yes	-37.41	1508.79	1086.69	2215.69	1.18	0.122	1086.69	2215.69	39.60	0.948	0.38	88.02	43.7	85.4	0.130	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.360	1.00
42.00	56.208	3.512	115.0	Yes	49	0	3.13199	Yes	Yes	-37.41	1508.79	1086.69	2215.69	1.18	0.122	1086.69	2215.69	39.60	0.948	0.38	88.02	43.7	85.4	0.130	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.360	1.00
42.50	57.852	3.754	115.0	Yes	50	0	3.21503	Yes	Yes	-37.46	1514.79	1084.69	2210.39	1.28	0.121	1084.69	2210.39	39.76	0.953	0.38	87.82	43.7	85.4	0.132	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.400	1.00
42.99	59.132	4.012	115.0	Yes	52	0	3.13393	Yes	Yes	-37.51	1520.79	1082.69	2205.69	1.28	0.121	1082.69	2205.69	39.76	0.953	0.38	87.82	43.7	85.4	0.132	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.400	1.00
43.00	59.208	4.012	115.0	Yes	52	0	3.21503	Yes	Yes	-37.51	1520.79	1082.69	2205.69	1.28	0.121	1082.69	2205.69	39.76	0.953	0.38	87.82	43.7	85.4	0.132	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.400	1.00
43.50	60.852	4.254	115.0	Yes	53	0	3.29807	Yes	Yes	-37.56	1526.79	1080.69	2200.39	1.38	0.120	1080.69	2200.39	39.92	0.958	0.38	87.62	43.7	85.4	0.134	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.440	1.00
43.99	62.132	4.512	115.0	Yes	55	0	3.21697	Yes	Yes	-37.61	1532.79	1078.69	2195.69	1.38	0.120	1078.69	2195.69	39.92	0.958	0.38	87.62	43.7	85.4	0.134	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.440	1.00
44.00	62.208	4.512	115.0	Yes	55	0	3.29807	Yes	Yes	-37.61	1532.79	1078.69	2195.69	1.38	0.120	1078.69	2195.69	39.92	0.958	0.38	87.62	43.7	85.4	0.134	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.440	1.00
44.50	63.852	4.754	115.0	Yes	56	0	3.38111	Yes	Yes	-37.66	1538.79	1076.69	2190.39	1.48	0.119	1076.69	2190.39	40.08	0.963	0.38	87.42	43.7	85.4	0.136	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.480	1.00
44.99	65.132	5.012	115.0	Yes	58	0	3.29999	Yes	Yes	-37.71	1544.79	1074.69	2185.69	1.48	0.119	1074.69	2185.69	40.08	0.963	0.38	87.42	43.7	85.4	0.136	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.480	1.00
45.00	65.208	5.012	115.0	Yes	58	0	3.38111	Yes	Yes	-37.71	1544.79	1074.69	2185.69	1.48	0.119	1074.69	2185.69	40.08	0.963	0.38	87.42	43.7	85.4	0.136	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.480	1.00
45.50	66.852	5.254	115.0	Yes	59	0	3.46415	Yes	Yes	-37.76	1550.79	1072.69	2180.39	1.58	0.118	1072.69	2180.39	40.24	0.968	0.38	87.22	43.7	85.4	0.138	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.520	1.00
45.99	68.132	5.512	115.0	Yes	61	0	3.38303	Yes	Yes	-37.81	1556.79	1070.69	2175.69	1.58	0.118	1070.69	2175.69	40.24	0.968	0.38	87.22	43.7	85.4	0.138	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.520	1.00
46.00	68.208	5.512	115.0	Yes	61	0	3.46415	Yes	Yes	-37.81	1556.79	1070.69	2175.69	1.58	0.118	1070.69	2175.69	40.24	0.968	0.38	87.22	43.7	85.4	0.138	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.520	1.00
46.50	69.852	5.754	115.0	Yes	62	0	3.54719	Yes	Yes	-37.86	1562.79	1068.69	2170.39	1.68	0.117	1068.69	2170.39	40.40	0.973	0.38	87.02	43.7	85.4	0.140	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.560	1.00
46.99	71.132	6.012	115.0	Yes	64	0	3.46607	Yes	Yes	-37.91	1568.79	1066.69	2165.69	1.68	0.117	1066.69	2165.69	40.40	0.973	0.38	87.02	43.7	85.4	0.140	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.560	1.00
47.00	71.208	6.012	115.0	Yes	64	0	3.54719	Yes	Yes	-37.91	1568.79	1066.69	2165.69	1.68	0.117	1066.69	2165.69	40.40	0.973	0.38	87.02	43.7	85.4	0.140	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.560	1.00
47.50	72.852	6.254	115.0	Yes	65	0	3.63023	Yes	Yes	-37.96	1574.79	1064.69	2160.39	1.78	0.116	1064.69	2160.39	40.56	0.978	0.38	86.82	43.7	85.4	0.142	0.08	1.00	0.00	0.510	1.000	0.550	0.130	1.000	1.600	1.00
47.99	74.132	6.512	115.0	Yes	67	0	3.54911	Yes																										

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

L1000fection 16 E0030, SDC 111 NE Labs Calculations, 6/21/2019

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]



CPT Liquefaction Analysis

Method: Idriss and Boulanger (2014), CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures

Title:	Liquefaction Analysis	Input Parameters:	
Project:	Plant Scherer	Peak ground acceleration, pga (g)	0.15
Project No.:	60563110	Earthquake Magnitude (M)	4.9
Date:	1/24/2018	Water Table Depth at the time of drilling	5
Revision:	7/9/21	Water Table Depth at the time of earthquake	5
		Ground Surface Elevation	9

Notes:

1. Sand-like behavior = "Yes", Clay-like behavior = "No" (See Idress and Boulangeret, 2014)
2. Make sure to turn on iterative calculations.
3. User to confirm highlighted values are reasonable

[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

18.898	17.527	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02407	Yes	Yes	-18.92	1385.88	749.31	1243.37	0.88	0.138	1429.17	1243.37	30.74	0.7205	1.247	37.885	0.1	33.0	0.085	0.08	1.01	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
17.77	23.892	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02609	Yes	Yes	-17.92	1205.18	726.42	1259.81	0.88	0.138	1294.56	1259.81	35.36	0.7205	1.448	37.877	0.1	33.0	0.084	0.08	1.01	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
17.844	23.441	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02799	Yes	Yes	-17.92	1204.91	729.38	1261.86	0.88	0.138	1299.78	1261.86	35.98	0.7205	1.460	38.841	0.1	34.4	0.083	0.08	1.01	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
17.850	18.000	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02403	Yes	Yes	-17.95	1203.00	733.44	1260.55	0.88	0.138	1303.24	1260.55	35.60	0.7205	1.480	37.713	0.1	33.0	0.077	0.08	1.01	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
17.87	18.000	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02609	Yes	Yes	-17.95	1203.00	736.40	1261.86	0.88	0.138	1306.72	1261.86	36.22	0.7205	1.470	37.636	0.1	34.4	0.076	0.08	1.01	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
17.88	18.000	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02811	Yes	Yes	-17.95	1203.00	739.46	1263.17	0.88	0.138	1310.20	1263.17	36.84	0.7205	1.460	37.559	0.1	34.4	0.075	0.08	1.01	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.04	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02503	Yes	Yes	-18.04	1210.06	813.34	1267.03	0.87	0.138	1316.34	1267.03	37.27	0.7805	1.46	35.513	0.1	21.8	0.074	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02705	Yes	Yes	-18.04	1210.06	816.40	1268.34	0.87	0.138	1319.82	1268.34	37.89	0.7805	1.450	35.436	0.1	21.8	0.073	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.09	17.500	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02209	Yes	Yes	-18.09	1216.09	824.41	1268.34	0.87	0.138	1324.27	1268.34	38.50	0.7205	1.440	35.359	0.1	20.8	0.073	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.10	17.500	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02411	Yes	Yes	-18.10	1216.09	827.47	1269.65	0.87	0.138	1327.75	1269.65	39.12	0.7205	1.430	35.282	0.1	20.8	0.072	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.10	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02613	Yes	Yes	-18.10	1216.09	830.53	1270.96	0.87	0.138	1331.23	1270.96	39.74	0.7805	1.420	35.205	0.1	20.8	0.071	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.00	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.02815	Yes	Yes	-18.00	1216.09	833.59	1272.27	0.87	0.138	1334.71	1272.27	40.36	0.7805	1.410	35.128	0.1	20.8	0.070	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.03017	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	836.65	1273.58	0.87	0.138	1338.19	1273.58	40.98	0.7805	1.400	35.051	0.1	20.8	0.069	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.03219	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	839.71	1274.89	0.87	0.138	1341.67	1274.89	41.60	0.7805	1.390	34.974	0.1	20.8	0.068	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.03421	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	842.77	1276.20	0.87	0.138	1345.15	1276.20	42.22	0.7805	1.380	34.897	0.1	20.8	0.067	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.03623	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	845.83	1277.51	0.87	0.138	1348.63	1277.51	42.84	0.7805	1.370	34.820	0.1	20.8	0.066	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.03825	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	848.89	1278.82	0.87	0.138	1352.11	1278.82	43.46	0.7805	1.360	34.743	0.1	20.8	0.065	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.04027	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	851.95	1280.13	0.87	0.138	1355.59	1280.13	44.08	0.7805	1.350	34.666	0.1	20.8	0.064	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.04229	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	855.01	1281.44	0.87	0.138	1359.07	1281.44	44.70	0.7805	1.340	34.589	0.1	20.8	0.063	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.04431	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	858.07	1282.75	0.87	0.138	1362.55	1282.75	45.32	0.7805	1.330	34.512	0.1	20.8	0.062	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.04633	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	861.13	1284.06	0.87	0.138	1366.03	1284.06	45.94	0.7805	1.320	34.435	0.1	20.8	0.061	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.04835	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	864.19	1285.37	0.87	0.138	1369.51	1285.37	46.56	0.7805	1.310	34.358	0.1	20.8	0.060	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.05037	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	867.25	1286.68	0.87	0.138	1372.99	1286.68	47.18	0.7805	1.300	34.281	0.1	20.8	0.059	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.05239	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	870.31	1287.99	0.87	0.138	1376.47	1287.99	47.80	0.7805	1.290	34.204	0.1	20.8	0.058	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.05441	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	873.37	1289.30	0.87	0.138	1379.95	1289.30	48.42	0.7805	1.280	34.127	0.1	20.8	0.057	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.05643	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	876.43	1290.61	0.87	0.138	1383.43	1290.61	49.04	0.7805	1.270	34.050	0.1	20.8	0.056	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.05845	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	879.49	1291.92	0.87	0.138	1386.91	1291.92	49.66	0.7805	1.260	33.973	0.1	20.8	0.055	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.06047	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	882.55	1293.23	0.87	0.138	1390.39	1293.23	50.28	0.7805	1.250	33.896	0.1	20.8	0.054	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.06249	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	885.61	1294.54	0.87	0.138	1393.87	1294.54	50.90	0.7805	1.240	33.819	0.1	20.8	0.053	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.06451	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	888.67	1295.85	0.87	0.138	1397.35	1295.85	51.52	0.7805	1.230	33.742	0.1	20.8	0.052	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.06653	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	891.73	1297.16	0.87	0.138	1400.83	1297.16	52.14	0.7805	1.220	33.665	0.1	20.8	0.051	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.06855	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	894.79	1298.47	0.87	0.138	1404.31	1298.47	52.76	0.7805	1.210	33.588	0.1	20.8	0.050	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.07057	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	897.85	1299.78	0.87	0.138	1407.79	1299.78	53.38	0.7805	1.200	33.511	0.1	20.8	0.049	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.07259	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	900.91	1301.09	0.87	0.138	1411.27	1301.09	54.00	0.7805	1.190	33.434	0.1	20.8	0.048	0.08	1.03	0.00	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00
18.05	18.452	17.577	17.577	Yes	5	0	0.07461	Yes	Yes	-18.05	1216.09	903.97	1302.40	0.87	0.138	1414.75	1302.40	54.62	0.7805	1.180	33.357	0.1	20.8	0.047	0.08	1.03	0.00								

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

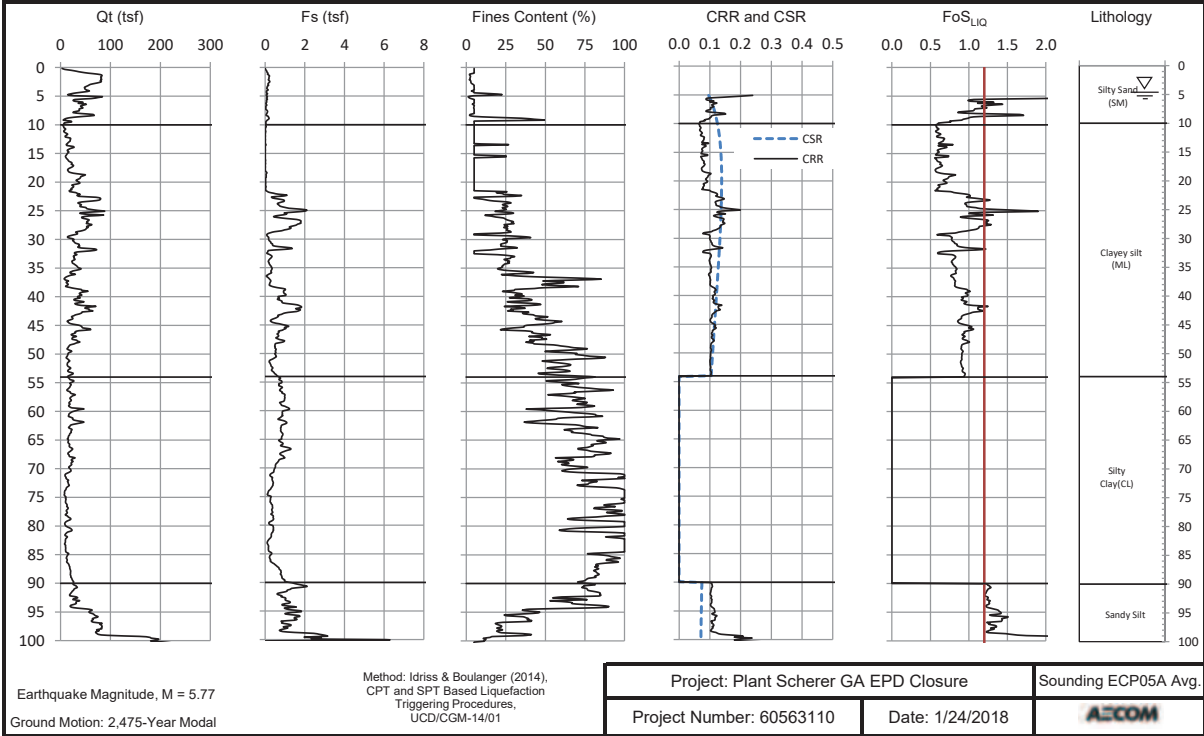
[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334200	Yes	56.50	334310	3117.00	3117.00	0.000	3117.00	3117.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334300	Yes	56.51	334310	3127.00	3127.00	0.000	3127.00	3127.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334310	Yes	56.52	334310	3137.00	3137.00	0.000	3137.00	3137.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334320	Yes	56.53	334320	3147.00	3147.00	0.000	3147.00	3147.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334330	Yes	56.54	334330	3157.00	3157.00	0.000	3157.00	3157.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334340	Yes	56.55	334340	3167.00	3167.00	0.000	3167.00	3167.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334350	Yes	56.56	334350	3177.00	3177.00	0.000	3177.00	3177.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334360	Yes	56.57	334360	3187.00	3187.00	0.000	3187.00	3187.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334370	Yes	56.58	334370	3197.00	3197.00	0.000	3197.00	3197.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334380	Yes	56.59	334380	3207.00	3207.00	0.000	3207.00	3207.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334390	Yes	56.60	334390	3217.00	3217.00	0.000	3217.00	3217.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334400	Yes	56.61	334400	3227.00	3227.00	0.000	3227.00	3227.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334410	Yes	56.62	334410	3237.00	3237.00	0.000	3237.00	3237.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334420	Yes	56.63	334420	3247.00	3247.00	0.000	3247.00	3247.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334430	Yes	56.64	334430	3257.00	3257.00	0.000	3257.00	3257.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334440	Yes	56.65	334440	3267.00	3267.00	0.000	3267.00	3267.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334450	Yes	56.66	334450	3277.00	3277.00	0.000	3277.00	3277.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334460	Yes	56.67	334460	3287.00	3287.00	0.000	3287.00	3287.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334470	Yes	56.68	334470	3297.00	3297.00	0.000	3297.00	3297.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334480	Yes	56.69	334480	3307.00	3307.00	0.000	3307.00	3307.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334490	Yes	56.70	334490	3317.00	3317.00	0.000	3317.00	3317.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334500	Yes	56.71	334500	3327.00	3327.00	0.000	3327.00	3327.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334510	Yes	56.72	334510	3337.00	3337.00	0.000	3337.00	3337.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334520	Yes	56.73	334520	3347.00	3347.00	0.000	3347.00	3347.00	0.000
11.71	21.20	1.00	11.50	71	41	334530	Yes	56.74	334530	3357.00	3357.00	0.000	3357.00	3357.00	0

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]



CPT Liquefaction Analysis

Method: Idriss and Boulanger (2014), CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures

Title: Liquefaction Analysis
Project: Plant Scherer
Project No.: 60563110
Date: 1/24/2018
Revision No.: 02 of 11

Input Parameters:		
Peak ground acceleration, pga (g):	0.15	
Earthquake Magnitude (M):	4.9	
Water Table Depth at the time of drilling	4	ft
Table Depth at the time of earthquake	4	ft
Crossed Surface Elevation	6	ft

Notes:
1. Sand-like behavior = "Yes", Clay-like behavior = "No" (See Idriss and Boulanger, 2014).
2. Make sure to turn on iterative calculations.
3. User to confirm highlighted values are reasonable.

[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

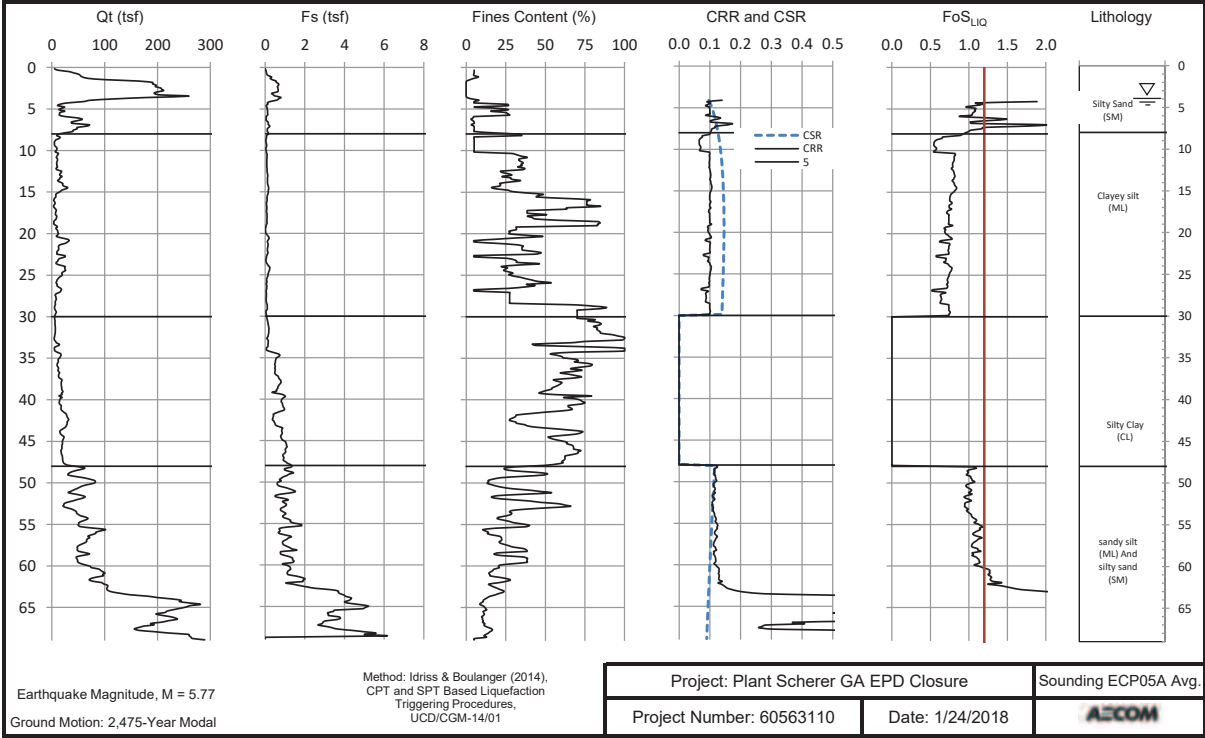
[illegible]

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

85.93	50.844	1.548	115.08	Yes	0	2.54207	Yes	Yes	-44.86	15346.77	1179.67	1386.71	0.05	0.107	1179.67	1180.17	38.31	0.005	0.76	38.42	48.0	88.4	0.122	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.201	1.144	1.12
86.17	50.902	1.552	115.08	Yes	0	2.54206	Yes	Yes	-55.72	15350.13	1180.72	1178.42	0.04	0.105	1180.72	1179.92	38.51	0.005	0.72	37.72	50.0	89.1	0.121	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.200	1.143	1.11
86.41	50.960	1.556	115.08	Yes	0	2.54205	Yes	Yes	-66.58	15353.49	1181.83	1180.14	0.04	0.103	1181.83	1180.34	38.60	0.005	0.68	40.42	50.0	89.6	0.120	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.199	1.142	1.08
86.65	51.018	1.560	115.08	Yes	0	2.54204	Yes	Yes	-77.44	15356.85	1182.94	1181.25	0.04	0.101	1182.94	1181.45	38.69	0.005	0.64	42.84	50.0	90.1	0.119	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.198	1.141	1.05
86.89	51.076	1.564	115.08	Yes	0	2.54203	Yes	Yes	-88.30	15360.21	1184.05	1182.36	0.04	0.099	1184.05	1182.56	38.78	0.005	0.60	45.26	50.0	90.6	0.118	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.197	1.140	1.02
87.13	51.134	1.568	115.08	Yes	0	2.54202	Yes	Yes	-99.16	15363.57	1185.16	1183.47	0.04	0.097	1185.16	1183.67	38.87	0.005	0.56	47.68	50.0	91.1	0.117	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.196	1.139	0.99
87.37	51.192	1.572	115.08	Yes	0	2.54201	Yes	Yes	-110.02	15366.93	1186.27	1184.58	0.04	0.095	1186.27	1184.78	38.96	0.005	0.52	50.10	50.0	91.6	0.116	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.195	1.138	0.96
87.61	51.250	1.576	115.08	Yes	0	2.54200	Yes	Yes	-120.88	15370.29	1187.38	1185.69	0.04	0.093	1187.38	1185.89	39.05	0.005	0.48	52.52	50.0	92.1	0.115	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.194	1.137	0.93
87.85	51.308	1.580	115.08	Yes	0	2.54199	Yes	Yes	-131.74	15373.65	1188.49	1186.80	0.04	0.091	1188.49	1186.90	39.14	0.005	0.44	54.94	50.0	92.6	0.114	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.193	1.136	0.90
88.09	51.366	1.584	115.08	Yes	0	2.54198	Yes	Yes	-142.60	15377.01	1189.60	1187.91	0.04	0.089	1189.60	1188.01	39.23	0.005	0.40	57.36	50.0	93.1	0.113	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.192	1.135	0.87
88.33	51.424	1.588	115.08	Yes	0	2.54197	Yes	Yes	-153.46	15380.37	1190.71	1189.02	0.04	0.087	1190.71	1189.12	39.32	0.005	0.36	59.78	50.0	93.6	0.112	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.191	1.134	0.84
88.57	51.482	1.592	115.08	Yes	0	2.54196	Yes	Yes	-164.32	15383.73	1191.82	1190.13	0.04	0.085	1191.82	1190.23	39.41	0.005	0.32	62.20	50.0	94.1	0.111	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.190	1.133	0.81
88.81	51.540	1.596	115.08	Yes	0	2.54195	Yes	Yes	-175.18	15387.09	1192.93	1191.24	0.04	0.083	1192.93	1191.34	39.50	0.005	0.28	64.62	50.0	94.6	0.110	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.189	1.132	0.78
89.05	51.598	1.600	115.08	Yes	0	2.54194	Yes	Yes	-186.04	15390.45	1194.04	1192.35	0.04	0.081	1194.04	1192.45	39.59	0.005	0.24	67.04	50.0	95.1	0.109	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.188	1.131	0.75
89.29	51.656	1.604	115.08	Yes	0	2.54193	Yes	Yes	-196.90	15393.81	1195.15	1193.46	0.04	0.079	1195.15	1193.56	39.68	0.005	0.20	69.46	50.0	95.6	0.108	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.187	1.130	0.72
89.53	51.714	1.608	115.08	Yes	0	2.54192	Yes	Yes	-207.76	15397.17	1196.26	1194.57	0.04	0.077	1196.26	1194.67	39.77	0.005	0.16	71.88	50.0	96.1	0.107	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.186	1.129	0.69
89.77	51.772	1.612	115.08	Yes	0	2.54191	Yes	Yes	-218.62	15400.53	1197.37	1195.68	0.04	0.075	1197.37	1195.78	39.86	0.005	0.12	74.30	50.0	96.6	0.106	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.185	1.128	0.66
89.99	51.830	1.616	115.08	Yes	0	2.54190	Yes	Yes	-229.48	15403.89	1198.48	1196.79	0.04	0.073	1198.48	1196.89	39.95	0.005	0.08	76.72	50.0	97.1	0.105	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.184	1.127	0.63
90.23	51.888	1.620	115.08	Yes	0	2.54189	Yes	Yes	-240.34	15407.25	1199.59	1197.90	0.04	0.071	1199.59	1197.90	40.04	0.005	0.04	79.14	50.0	97.6	0.104	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.183	1.126	0.60
90.47	51.946	1.624	115.08	Yes	0	2.54188	Yes	Yes	-251.20	15410.61	1200.70	1199.01	0.04	0.069	1200.70	1199.01	40.13	0.005	0.00	81.56	50.0	98.1	0.103	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.182	1.125	0.57
90.71	52.004	1.628	115.08	Yes	0	2.54187	Yes	Yes	-262.06	15413.97	1201.81	1200.12	0.04	0.067	1201.81	1200.12	40.22	0.005	0.00	83.98	50.0	98.6	0.102	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.181	1.124	0.54
90.95	52.062	1.632	115.08	Yes	0	2.54186	Yes	Yes	-272.92	15417.33	1202.92	1201.23	0.04	0.065	1202.92	1201.23	40.31	0.005	0.00	86.40	50.0	99.1	0.101	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.180	1.123	0.51
91.19	52.120	1.636	115.08	Yes	0	2.54185	Yes	Yes	-283.78	15420.69	1204.03	1202.34	0.04	0.063	1204.03	1202.34	40.40	0.005	0.00	88.82	50.0	99.6	0.100	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.179	1.122	0.48
91.43	52.178	1.640	115.08	Yes	0	2.54184	Yes	Yes	-294.64	15424.05	1205.14	1203.45	0.04	0.061	1205.14	1203.45	40.49	0.005	0.00	91.24	50.0	100.1	0.099	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.178	1.121	0.45
91.67	52.236	1.644	115.08	Yes	0	2.54183	Yes	Yes	-305.50	15427.41	1206.25	1204.56	0.04	0.059	1206.25	1204.56	40.58	0.005	0.00	93.66	50.0	100.6	0.098	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.177	1.120	0.42
91.91	52.294	1.648	115.08	Yes	0	2.54182	Yes	Yes	-316.36	15430.77	1207.36	1205.67	0.04	0.057	1207.36	1205.67	40.67	0.005	0.00	96.08	50.0	101.1	0.097	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.176	1.119	0.39
92.15	52.352	1.652	115.08	Yes	0	2.54181	Yes	Yes	-327.22	15434.13	1208.47	1206.78	0.04	0.055	1208.47	1206.78	40.76	0.005	0.00	98.50	50.0	101.6	0.096	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.175	1.118	0.36
92.39	52.410	1.656	115.08	Yes	0	2.54180	Yes	Yes	-338.08	15437.49	1209.58	1207.89	0.04	0.053	1209.58	1207.89	40.85	0.005	0.00	100.92	50.0	102.1	0.095	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.174	1.117	0.33
92.63	52.468	1.660	115.08	Yes	0	2.54179	Yes	Yes	-348.94	15440.85	1210.69	1209.00	0.04	0.051	1210.69	1209.00	40.94	0.005	0.00	103.34	50.0	102.6	0.094	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.173	1.116	0.30
92.87	52.526	1.664	115.08	Yes	0	2.54178	Yes	Yes	-359.80	15444.21	1211.80	1210.11	0.04	0.049	1211.80	1210.11	41.03	0.005	0.00	105.76	50.0	103.1	0.093	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.172	1.115	0.27
93.11	52.584	1.668	115.08	Yes	0	2.54177	Yes	Yes	-370.66	15447.57	1212.91	1211.22	0.04	0.047	1212.91	1211.22	41.12	0.005	0.00	108.18	50.0	103.6	0.092	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.171	1.114	0.24
93.35	52.642	1.672	115.08	Yes	0	2.54176	Yes	Yes	-381.52	15450.93	1214.02	1212.33	0.04	0.045	1214.02	1212.33	41.21	0.005	0.00	110.60	50.0	104.1	0.091	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.170	1.113	0.21
93.59	52.700	1.676	115.08	Yes	0	2.54175	Yes	Yes	-392.38	15454.29	1215.13	1213.44	0.04	0.043	1215.13	1213.44	41.30	0.005	0.00	113.02	50.0	104.6	0.090	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.169	1.112	0.18
93.83	52.758	1.680	115.08	Yes	0	2.54174	Yes	Yes	-403.24	15457.65	1216.24	1214.55	0.04	0.041	1216.24	1214.55	41.39	0.005	0.00	115.44	50.0	105.1	0.089	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.168	1.111	0.15
94.07	52.816	1.684	115.08	Yes	0	2.54173	Yes	Yes	-414.10	15461.01	1217.35	1215.66	0.04	0.039	1217.35	1215.66	41.48	0.005	0.00	117.86	50.0	105.6	0.088	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.100	1.000	0.000	0.18	1.000	1.167	1.110	0.12
94.31	52.874	1.688	115.08	Yes	0	2.54172	Yes	Yes	-424.96	15464.37	1218.46	1216.77	0.04	0.037	1																			

CPT Liquefaction Analysis

[illegible]



Appendix A4

Slope Stability Analysis

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix A4



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	1	of	7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/10/21		
	Slope Stability Analysis	Checked by	CAD	Date	09/10/21		

This calculation package summarizes the limit equilibrium slope stability analyses for both the static and seismic loading conditions performed in support of the Engineering Report for the Plant Scherer Ash Pond Basin Closure. Figures, calculations and computer program outputs are provided as attachments and are referenced herein.

I. Objective

The objective for the slope stability analysis is to determine factors of safety (FoS) at critical cross section locations across the Ash Pond dikes and proposed berm for the following loading cases:

- Static, Steady-State, Global Failure Conditions;
- Static, Steady-State, Local Failure Conditions;
- Static, Temporary Loading Conditions;
- Static, Surcharge Loading Conditions;
- Seismic Slope Stability Analysis; and
- Post-Liquefaction Condition.

The factors of safety determined from each of these loading conditions will be utilized to determine if the requirements outlined by the USEPA CCR Rule criteria are met or if additional measures will be needed for stability purposes. The methodology used to perform the slope stability analysis and the results of the analyses are summarized in the subsequent sections listed below.

II. Development of Cross-Sections for Analysis

A total of four cross-sections (1-1, 2-2, 3-3 and 4-4) were utilized to evaluate the stability of the existing perimeter embankment and the proposed berm at the Ash Pond, as shown in the attached **SSA Figure A**. The location of each cross-section was selected based on the volume and quality of available geotechnical data, existing site topography (locations with critical topographic geometries were used to the greatest extent possible), proposed grade, and subsurface stratigraphy. In general, the selected cross-sections represent the most critical configuration for the segment of the embankment or berm that they represent. Each of the four analysis cross-sections are briefly summarized below:

Section 1-1: This section was taken on the southern embankment where it begins near the knob. The crest of the embankment in this section is approximately El. 506 ft. with the downstream toe near El. 484.75 ft. The embankment in this area generally varies between 25 to 30 ft wide and has a downstream slope of approximately 3H:1V. The ash impounded at this section contains a crust on the surface and is similar in elevation to the embankment crest. Section 1-1 was established as the typical configuration of the southern embankment for comparison purposes.

Section 2-2: This section was taken near the center of the eastern embankment of the Ash Pond near Berry Creek as it flows away from the toe of the embankment. This section goes through the tallest embankment height around the pond and contains a mid-slope bench. The crest of the embankment in this section is approximately El. 502 to 503 ft. with the mid-slope bench at El. 458 ft. and the downstream toe near El. 424 ft. The embankment in this area generally varies between 20 to 25 ft wide and has a downstream slope of approximately 3H:1V. This section goes through the ash delta and the grades inside the pond are similar in elevation to the embankment crest. Section 2-2 was established as the tallest embankment height of the eastern embankment for comparison purposes.

Appendix A4



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	2	of	7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/10/21		
	Slope Stability Analysis	Checked by	CAD	Date	09/10/21		

Section 3-3: This section was taken along the northeastern portion of the proposed berm of the Ash Pond closure. The crest of the berm in this section is approximately El. 466.3 ft. with the downstream toe near El. 439.3 ft. The proposed berm is designed to be 24 ft wide and has a downstream slope of 3H:1V. The area behind the berm will be filled with ash removed from the northern portion of the pond outside of the closure cap and be stacked at 5H:1V slopes. Section 3-3 was established as the typical configuration of the northeastern berm for comparison purposes.

Section 4-4: This section was taken at the bend near the center of the proposed berm of the Ash Pond closure. The crest of the berm in this section is approximately El. 467.8 ft. with the downstream toe near El. 439.8 ft. The proposed berm is designed to be 24 ft wide and has a downstream slope of 3H:1V. The area behind the berm will be filled with ash removed from the northern portion of the pond outside of the closure cap and be stacked at 5H:1V slopes. Section 4-4 was established as the typical configuration of the northwestern berm for comparison purposes.

III. Subsurface Conditions

Subsurface materials and extents (stratigraphy) at each cross section were developed by utilizing nearby subsurface explorations (CPTs and borings) from AECOM's exploration activities and historic geotechnical explorations. The subsurface strata generally encountered across the exploration locations can be generalized into six typical layers used in the slope stability analysis. These layers are listed below and are further described in Appendix A1 – Material Characterization.

- Proposed Stacked Ash Materials
- Sluiced Ash Materials
- Embankment Fill Materials
- Residuum
- Saprolite
- Partially Weathered Rock

Material interfaces inferred from the subsurface explorations nearest to the cross-sections were transposed onto the profile and a reasonable interpretation of the subsurface stratigraphy between the exploration locations was developed. **Table 1** below summarizes the exploration locations utilized to construct each cross-section:

Table 1: Summary of Geotechnical Explorations at Cross Sectional Locations

Cross-Section	Geotechnical Explorations Used
1-1	B-102
2-2	B-100, B101, B-104, S-2*, SPT-01**
3-3	B-110, SPT-01**
4-4	B-108, B-111, B-105, SPT-01**

(*) - Denotes historic boring data from the 2010 geotechnical exploration performed by Southern Company Services.

(**) - Denotes historic borings from the 2015 geotechnical exploration performed by Southern Company Services.

Groundwater tables were modeled as piezometric lines in SLOPE/W, with elevations and configuration of the lines primarily established based on the piezometers installed during the 2016 AECOM exploration. The normal operating level of the pond is near El. 494.5 ft. The phreatic surface for the sections through the ash delta and locations south was assumed to be 10 feet below the lowest excavation grade to simulate dewatering needs for closure construction. In addition, the phreatic surface located downstream

Appendix A4



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	3	of	7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/10/21		
	Slope Stability Analysis	Checked by	CAD	Date	09/10/21		

of the ash face of the ash delta and directly behind the proposed northern berm was conservatively assumed to be slightly elevated (approximately 5 feet above existing CCR ash limits) for post-closure conditions. These groundwater assumptions are conservative for the analysis conditions presented herein, as the long term phreatic levels are anticipated to drop down substantially in most areas of the pond, relative to current conditions and the conditions expected after construction dewatering has occurred.

The groundwater elevations downstream of the embankments were established based on the post-closure groundwater modeling analysis as documented in the Phase 3 Advanced Engineering Methods report (AECOM, 2017) and groundwater depths at the time of drilling.

IV. Analysis Methodology

Analyses were performed using Spencer's Method which is a limit equilibrium slope stability analysis procedure. The computer program SLOPE/W 2016 by Geo-Slope International was utilized. The program analyzes a large number of potential slip surface geometries and identifies the geometry that results in a critical (i.e. lowest) factor of safety (FS). Additional information on the program is available at <http://www.geo-slope.com/>. Both circular and block shaped failure surfaces were analyzed, for the each of the loading cases considered.

Each section was analyzed for the following cases:

- **Static, Steady-State, Global Failure Condition:** This case models the conditions under static, long-term conditions. Drained (effective stress) shear strength parameters were used for all materials, and phreatic conditions were estimated as described in the preceding section. A **Factor of Safety of 1.50** is targeted for this loading condition. Failure extends from toe crest to toe.
- **Static, Steady-State, Local Failure Condition:** This case models the conditions under static, long-term conditions. Drained (effective stress) shear strength parameters were used for all materials, and phreatic conditions were estimated as described in the preceding section. A **Factor of Safety of 1.50** is targeted for this loading condition. Failure is located within the proposed berm.
- **Static, Steady-State, Temporary Loading Condition:** This case models the conditions under static, long-term conditions, with a temporary construction load placed at the crest of the slope. Undrained (total stress) shear strength parameters were used for materials which would experience significant changes in stress as a result of the surcharge loading, and phreatic conditions were estimated as described in the preceding section. A **Factor of Safety of 1.30** is targeted for this loading condition.
- **Seismic Stability Condition:** These analyses incorporate a horizontal seismic coefficient k_h selected to be representative of expected loading during the design earthquake event (i.e., a "pseudostatic" analysis). The analyses utilized peak undrained strength parameters in soils that are not consider to be rapidly draining materials, and peak drained strengths in soils considered to freely drain. The phreatic surface and pore water pressures corresponding to the Steady State case from the static analyses were utilized. Seismic loading was included in this analysis using a pseudostatic coefficient (k_h). A **Factor of Safety of 1.00** is targeted for this loading condition.

Appendix A4



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	4	of	7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/10/21		
	Slope Stability Analysis	Checked by	CAD	Date	09/10/21		

The pseudostatic coefficient was selected using the United States Geological Survey (USGS) online Unified Hazard Tool to determine the site peak ground acceleration having a 2% or greater probability of occurring in 50 years of 0.0894g as shown in the attachments. Two borings were analyzed to determine the Seismic Site Class utilizing Method B of the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications Article C3.10.3.1. The site was found to be Seismic Site Class D with a peak transverse base acceleration of 0.14g and a peak transverse crest acceleration of 0.44g when adjusted for the site class. Specifically, the pseudostatic coefficient was taken as the parameter k_{max} , which represents the peak average acceleration along the failure surface. As shown in **Figure 1** below the ratio k_{max}/u_{max} (where u_{max} is the peak acceleration at the crest of the embankment) for a full height failure surface ($y/H=1.0$) is 0.34. Therefore, the pseudostatic coefficient k_h was estimated as $k_h=0.34*0.44g = 0.15g$ for these analyses.

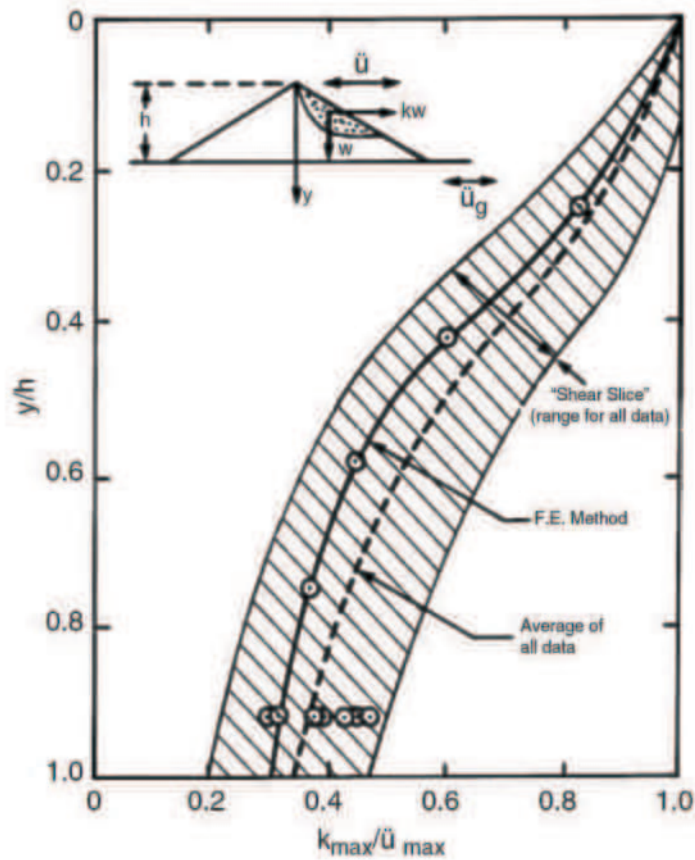


Figure 1: Determination of Maximum Average Acceleration Along Failure Surface

- Static, Post-Liquefaction Condition:** These analyses were performed at each stability cross section where liquefaction triggering analysis indicates potential liquefaction of granular, non-plastic materials or cyclic softening of fine-grained soils. The purpose of the post-liquefaction stability analysis is to assess stability conditions immediately following a seismic event. No horizontal seismic coefficient is included in these analyses, but selection of strength parameters for the analyses takes into account the potential for softening/ weakening of the soils as a result

Appendix A4



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	5	of	7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/10/21		
	Slope Stability Analysis	Checked by	CAD	Date	09/10/21		

of pore pressures generated in sand-like materials, or cyclic softening in clay-like materials due to the earthquake shaking. A **Factor of Safety of 1.20** is targeted for this loading condition.

V. Material Properties for Analysis

Material properties for slope stability analyses were developed using both laboratory testing data (index and strength testing) and strength correlations from CPT and SPT data. Details of the material characterization and strength parameter selection for each stratum are provided in **Attachment A1** of the Engineering Report. The properties used in the stability analysis are summarized in **Table 2** below:

Table 2: Summary of Material Parameters used in Stability Analysis

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Effective (drained) Shear Strength Parameters		Total (undrained) Shear Strength Parameters		Post-Liquefaction Shear Strength Parameters	
		c' (psf)	Φ' (°)	c (psf)	Φ (°)	τ/σ ratio	Minimum strength (psf)
Stacked Ash	95	150	34	150	34	-	-
Sluiced Ash	95	0	32	430	10	0.08	32
Embankment Fill	116	100	33	900	13	-	-
Berm Fill	116	100	33	900	13	-	-
Residuum	114	100	32	50	20	-	-
Saprolite	105	0	32	0	32	-	-
Partially Weathered Rock	135	300	35	300	35	-	-

VI. Results

Table 3 summarizes the results of the stability analyses for each section, and output figures from the SLOPE/W models are provided at the back of this document.

Appendix A4



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	6	of	7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/10/21		
	Slope Stability Analysis	Checked by	CAD	Date	09/10/21		

Table 3: Summary of Minimum Slope Stability Factors

Load Case	CCR Rule Criteria	Geometry	1-1	2-2	3-3	4-4
Steady State (Global Failure)	FS \geq 1.50	Circular	2.67	2.71	3.16	3.13
Steady State (Local Failure)	FS \geq 1.50	Circular	-	-	2.17	2.05
Temporary Loading (500 psf)	FS \geq 1.30	Circular	2.67	2.26	2.65	1.99
Seismic (Pseudostatic)	FS \geq 1.00	Circular	1.68	1.62	1.56	1.31
		Block	-	-	1.55	1.61
Post Liquefaction	FS \geq 1.20	Circular	2.73	2.72	2.56	2.00
		Block	2.67	2.66	1.95	1.22

VII. Conclusions

All cross-sections pass the static loading conditions (steady-state and maximum surcharge pool conditions). Both earthquake conditions (seismic and post-liquefaction conditions) were also satisfied at all cross sections.

VIII. References

- AECOM (2016). Geotechnical Data Report: Phase 2 Closure Feasibility Study – Southern Company Services, Inc./Georgia Power Company Plant Scherer Ash Pond.
- Makdisi, F.I. and Seed, B. H., August, 1977. “A Simplified Procedure for Estimating Earthquake-Induced Deformations in Dams and Embankments”, Earthquake Engineering Research Center Report No. UCB/EERC-77/19, University of California, Berkeley, CA.
- Southern Services, Inc. (1976). Hand Calculation for Slope Stability Analysis, Scherer Steam Plant. November 1, 1976.
- Southern Company Services, Inc. (1986). Plant Scherer Ash Pond Dam Stability Analysis. May 30, 1986.
- Southern Company Services, Inc. (2010). Slope Stability Analyses of Ash Pond and Retention Pond Dikes, Plant Scherer Ash Pond and Retention Pond. Calculation Number TV-SH-ECS9241-001. September 10, 2010.

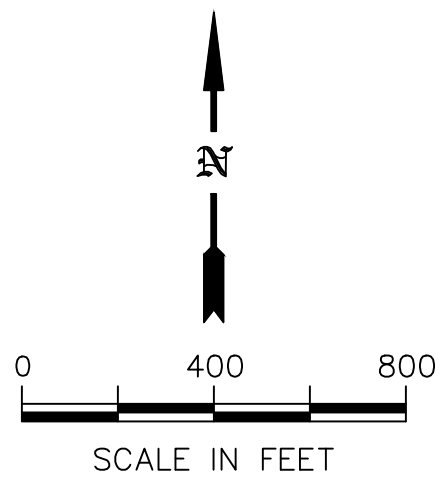
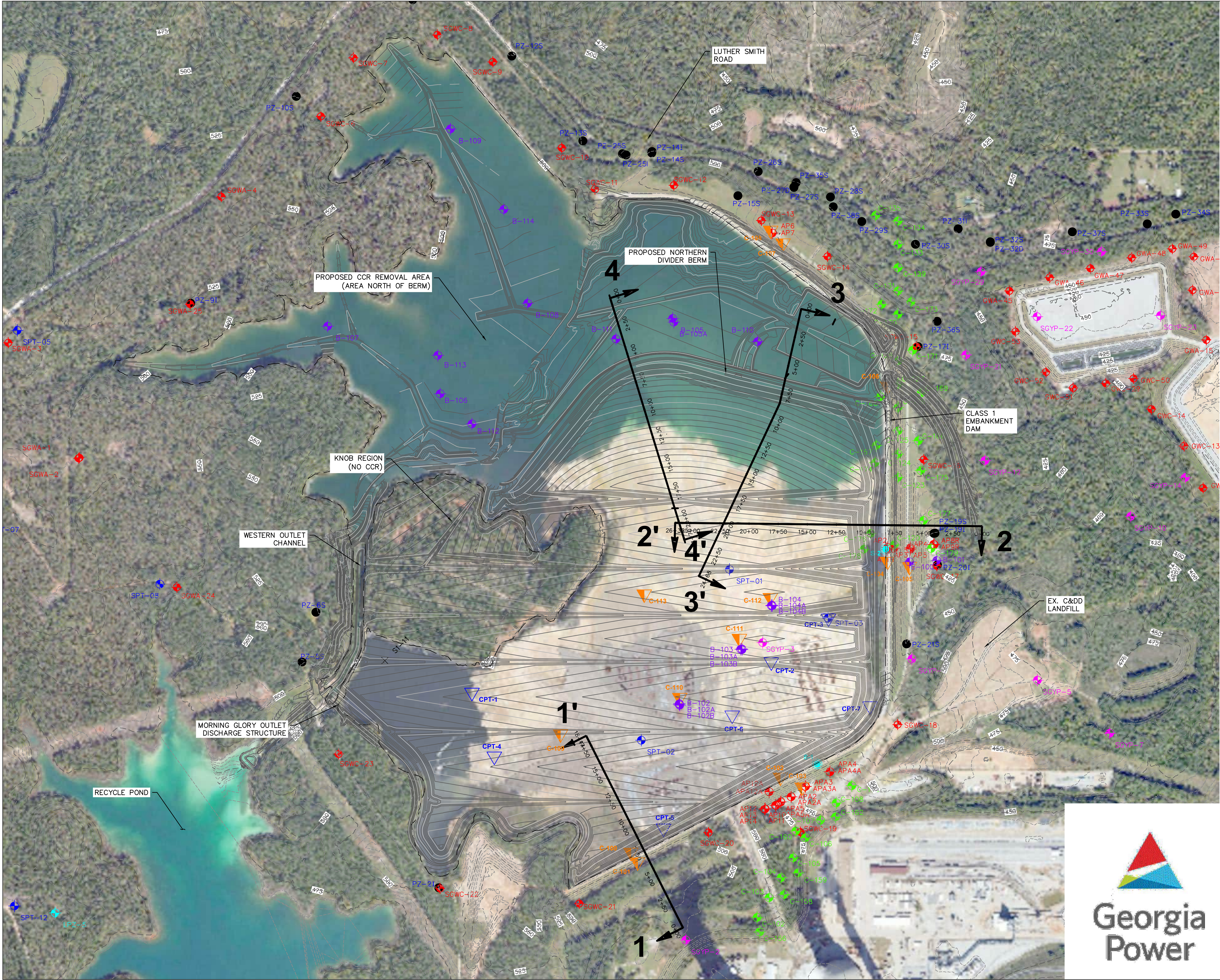
Appendix A4



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	7	of	7
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	09/10/21		
	Slope Stability Analysis	Checked by	CAD	Date	09/10/21		

- Southern Company Services, Inc. (2015). Log of Test Boring, Geotechnical Investigation, Plant Scherer. Boring logs SPT-01 through SPT-12. May 11, 2015.
- Sowers, G.F. (1973). Engineering properties of residual soils derived from igneous and metamorphic rocks. Proc. 2nd Panamerican Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 39-62.
- Thompson Engineering (2015). Logs for CPT-1 through CPT-7. June 11, 2015.

Z:\Raleigh-USRA\3\DCS\Projects\SCS CDP\Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A4 - SSA\Rev1 - 2021\Slope Stability Section - REV1.dwg User:Nathan Owen May 23, 2024 - 1:38pm



LEGEND

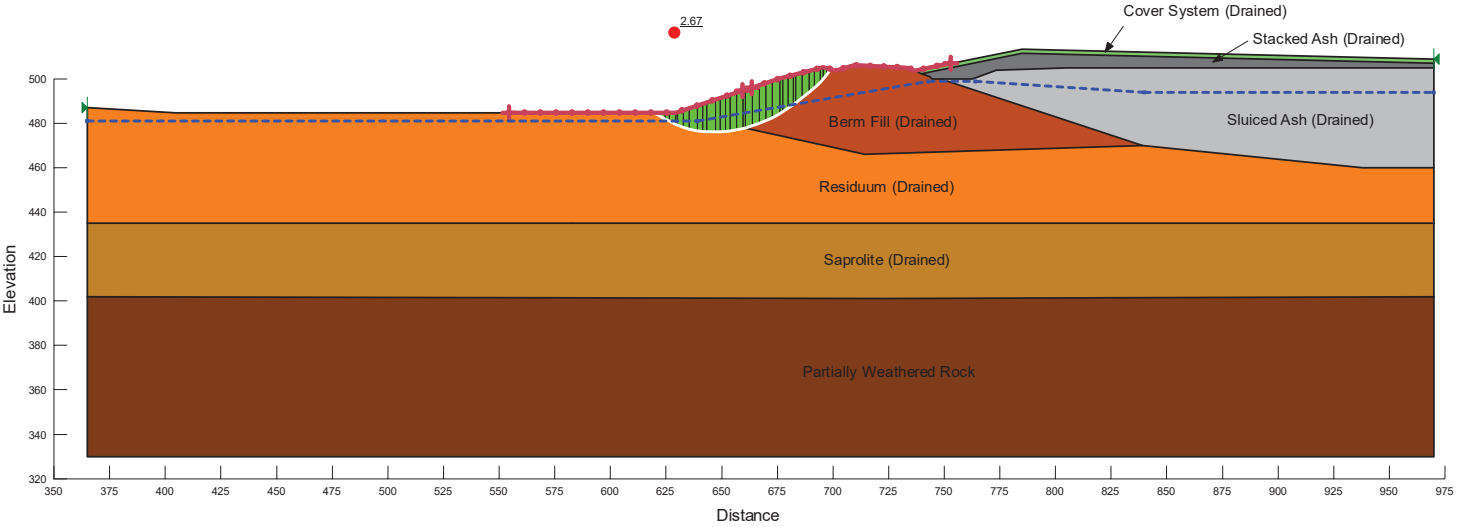
- SGYP-7 EASTERN LANDFILL MONITORING WELL
- SGWC-18 CCR MONITORING WELLS
- C-156 1974 LAW ENGINEERING TESTING COMPANY BORINGS
- AP9R 1985 GEORGIA POWER BORING
- S-1 2010 SCS BORING LOCATION
- LPZ-5 2015 GOLDER ASSOCIATES PIEZOMETER LOCATION
- SPT-01 2015 SCS AS-BUILT SPT LOCATION
- PZ-29S 2015-2016 SCS PIEZOMETER LOCATION
- C-113 2016 SCS CPT LOCATION
- CPT-7 2016 AECOM AS-BUILT CPT LOCATION
- B-103 2016 AECOM AS-BUILD BORING LOCATION
- 450 PROPOSED MAJOR TOPO LINE
- PROPOSED MINOR TOPO LINE
- 450 EXISTING MAJOR TOPO LINE
- EXISTING MINOR TOPO LINE



CCR CLOSURE FOR GEORGIA POWER PLANT SCHERER ASH POND MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA			
		1600 PERIMETER PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 MORRISVILLE, NC 27560	
PROJ. NO.: 60563110	DWG. XXX-X-XX	EDIT	MM/DD/YY
SCALE: 1" = 400'	SSA FIGURE A		
DATE: 09/14/2021			

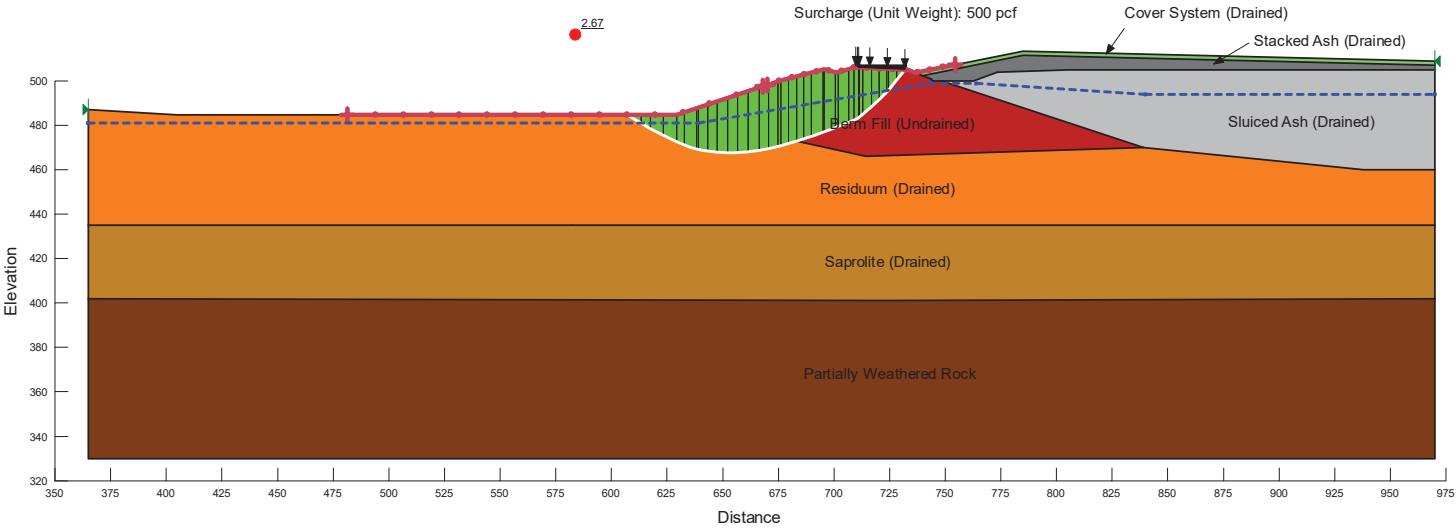
PROJECT: Plant Scherer
 CROSS SECTION: 1-1'
 CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
 ANALYSIS: 01-Long Term (Drained)
 METHOD: Spencer
 DATE: 9/4/2018

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
■	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
■	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
■	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
■	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
■	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
■	Sluiced Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	0	32	0	1
■	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



PROJECT: Plant Scherer
 CROSS SECTION: 1-1'
 CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
 ANALYSIS: 02-Temporary Loading (Undrained)
 METHOD: Spencer
 DATE: 9/4/2018

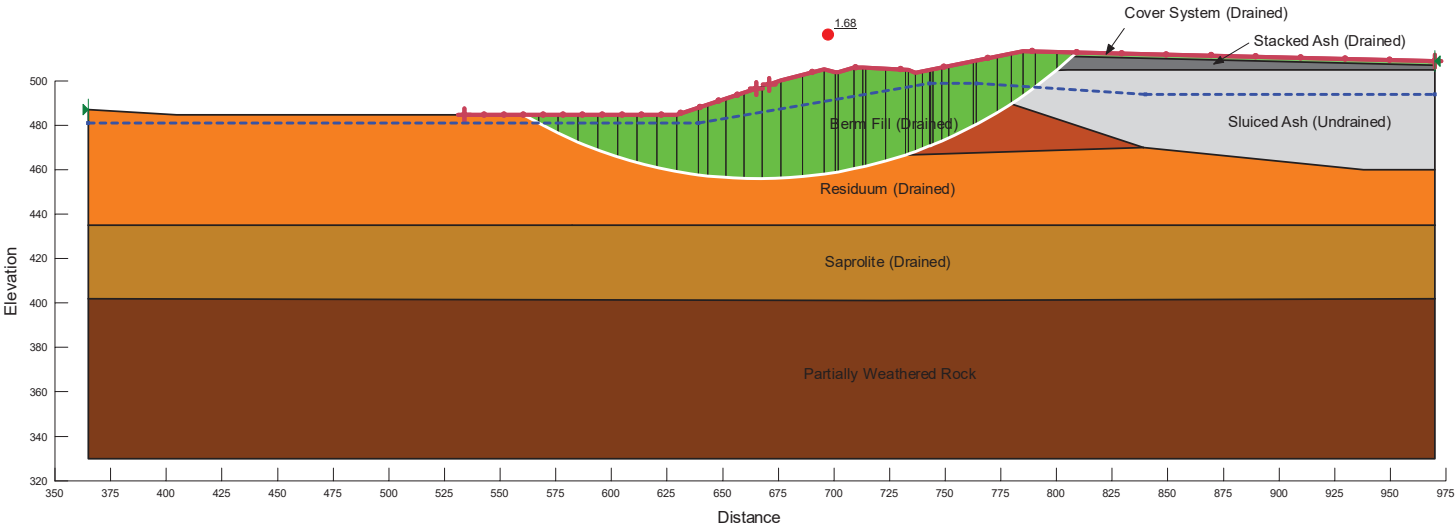
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
■	Berm Fill (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	900	13	0	1
■	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
■	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
■	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
■	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
■	Sluiced Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	0	32	0	1
■	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 1-1'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 03-Pseudostatic (Drained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

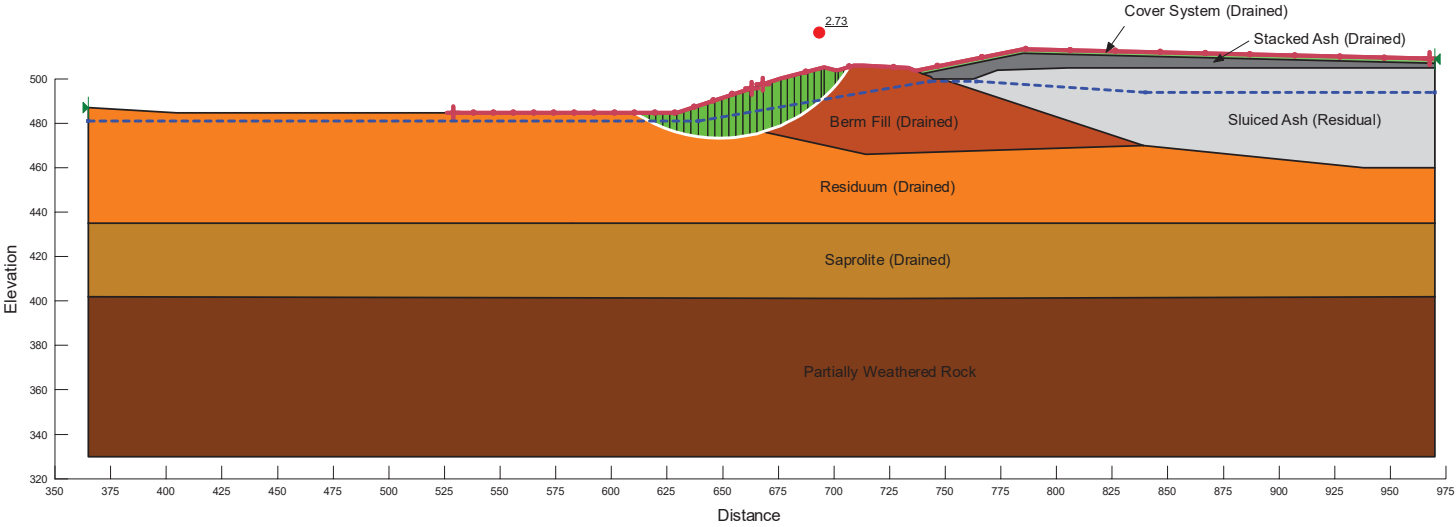
Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.15

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
<div></div>	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
<div></div>	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
<div></div>	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
<div></div>	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
<div></div>	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
<div></div>	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
<div></div>	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



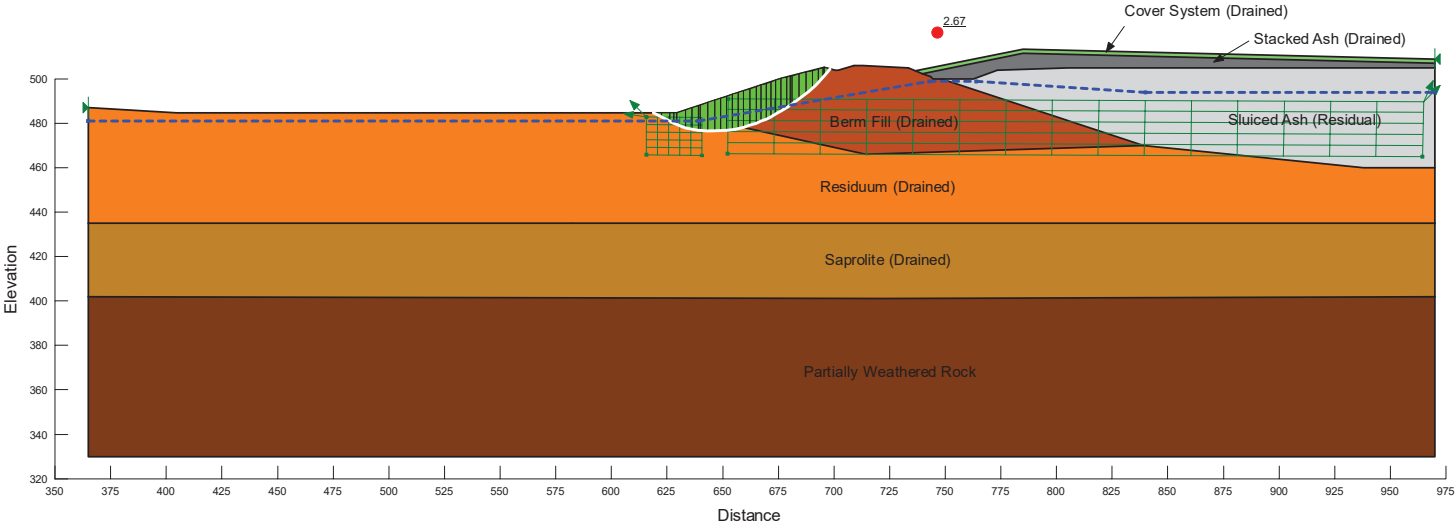
PROJECT: Plant Scherer
 CROSS SECTION: 1-1'
 CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
 ANALYSIS: 04a-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Circular
 METHOD: Spencer
 DATE: 9/4/2018

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sigma Ratio	Min Str (ps
<div></div>	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1		
<div></div>	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1		
<div></div>	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1		
<div></div>	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1		
<div></div>	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1		
<div></div>	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08	0
<div></div>	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1		



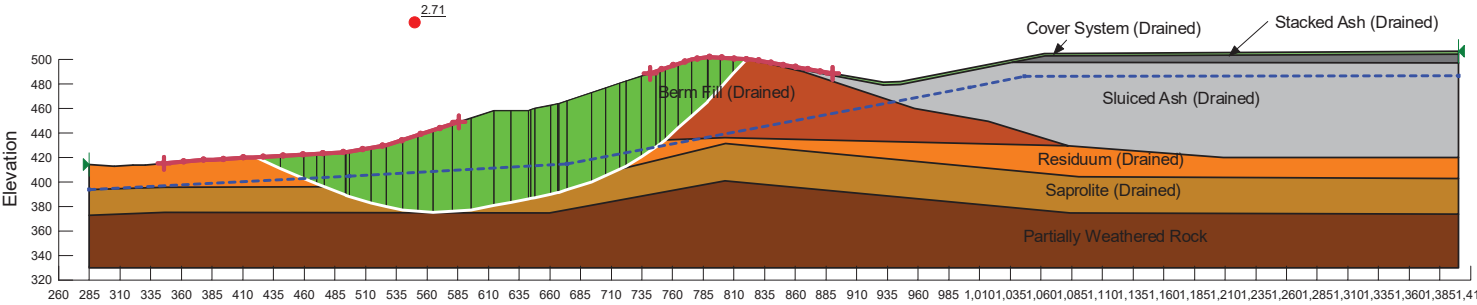
PROJECT: Plant Scherer
 CROSS SECTION: 1-1'
 CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
 ANALYSIS: 04b-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Block
 METHOD: Spencer
 DATE: 9/4/2018

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sigma Ratio	Min Str (ps)
<div></div>	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1		
<div></div>	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1		
<div></div>	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1		
<div></div>	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1		
<div></div>	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1		
<div></div>	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08	0
<div></div>	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1		



PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 2-2'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 01-Long Term (Drained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

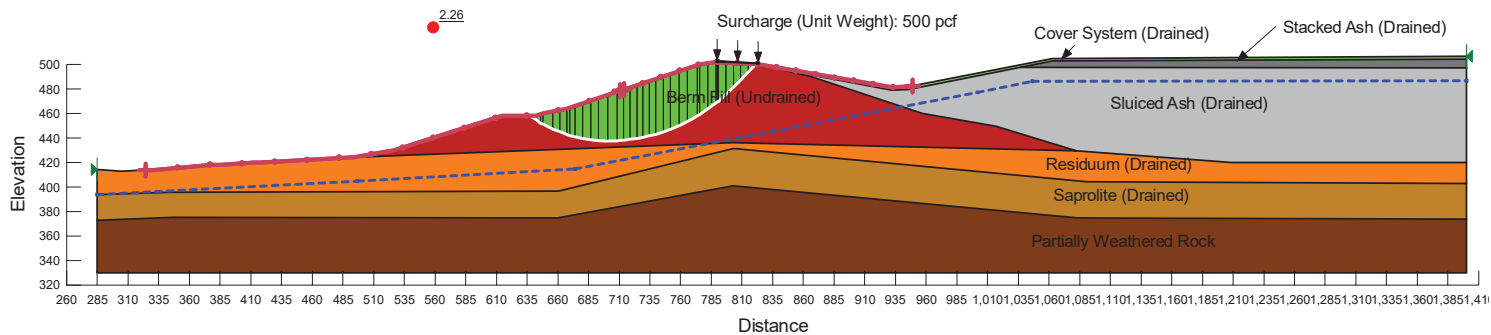
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
<div></div>	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
<div></div>	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
<div></div>	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
<div></div>	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
<div></div>	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
<div></div>	Sluiced Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	0	32	0	1
<div></div>	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A4 - SSA\Plant Scherer XS 2-2'-LL.gsz








PROJECT: Plant Scherer
 CROSS SECTION: 2-2'
 CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
 ANALYSIS: 02-Temporary Loading (Undrained)
 METHOD: Spencer
 DATE: 9/4/2018

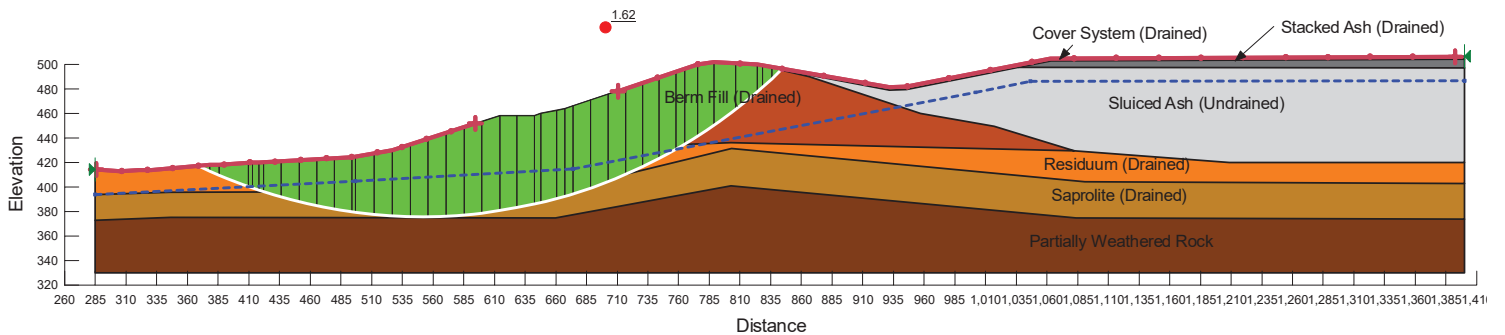
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
<div></div>	Berm Fill (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	900	13	0	1
<div></div>	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
<div></div>	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
<div></div>	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
<div></div>	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
<div></div>	Sluiced Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	0	32	0	1
<div></div>	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 2-2'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 03-Pseudostatic (Drained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.15

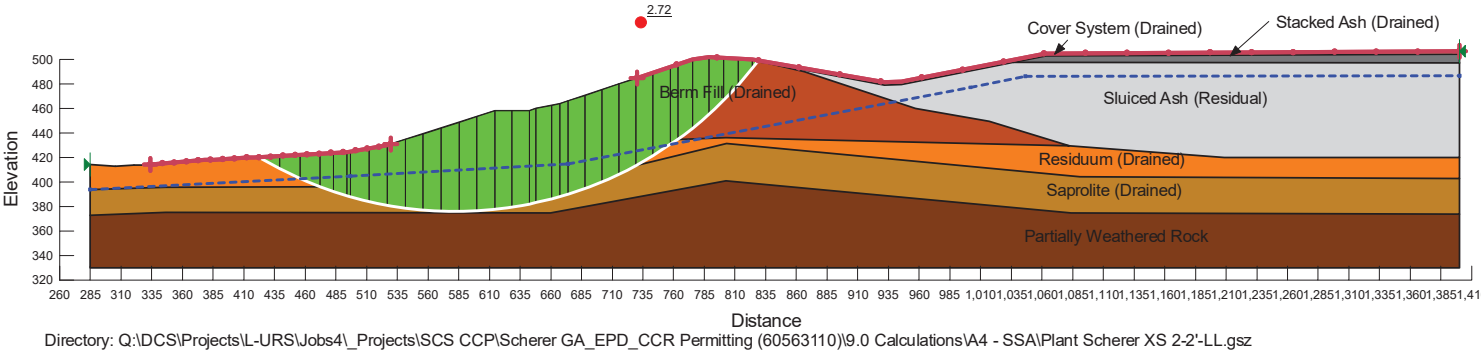
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A4 - SSA\Plant Scherer XS 2-2'-LL.gsz

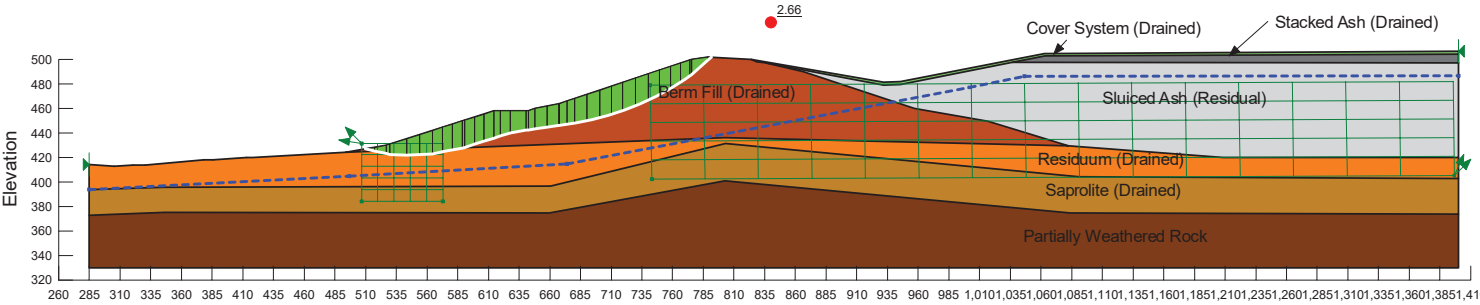
PROJECT: Plant Scherer
 CROSS SECTION: 2-2'
 CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
 ANALYSIS: 04a-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Circular
 METHOD: Spencer
 DATE: 9/4/2018

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Signr Ratio
<div></div>	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1	
<div></div>	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1	
<div></div>	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1	
<div></div>	Residuuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1	
<div></div>	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1	
<div></div>	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08
<div></div>	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1	



PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 2-2'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 04b-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Block
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

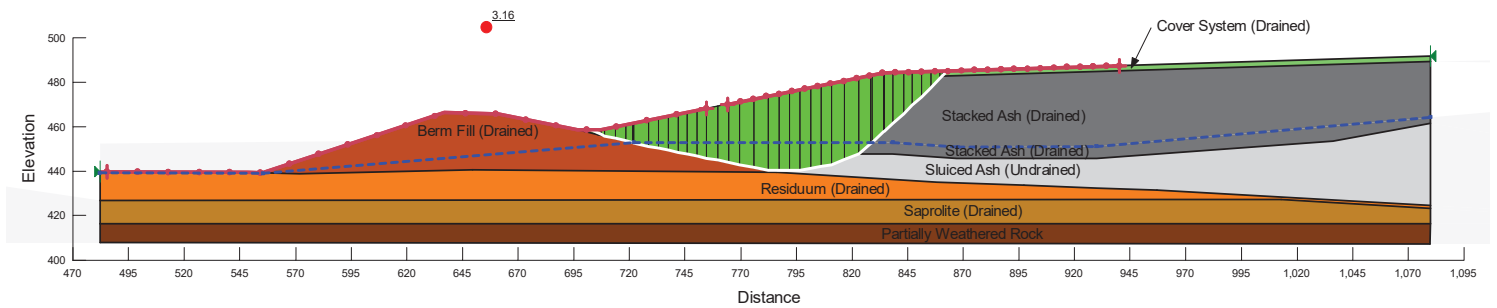
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sign Ratio
<div></div>	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1	
<div></div>	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1	
<div></div>	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1	
<div></div>	Residuuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1	
<div></div>	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1	
<div></div>	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08
<div></div>	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1	



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EP_DCCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A4 - SSA\Plant Scherer XS 2-2'-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 01a-Long Term (Drained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

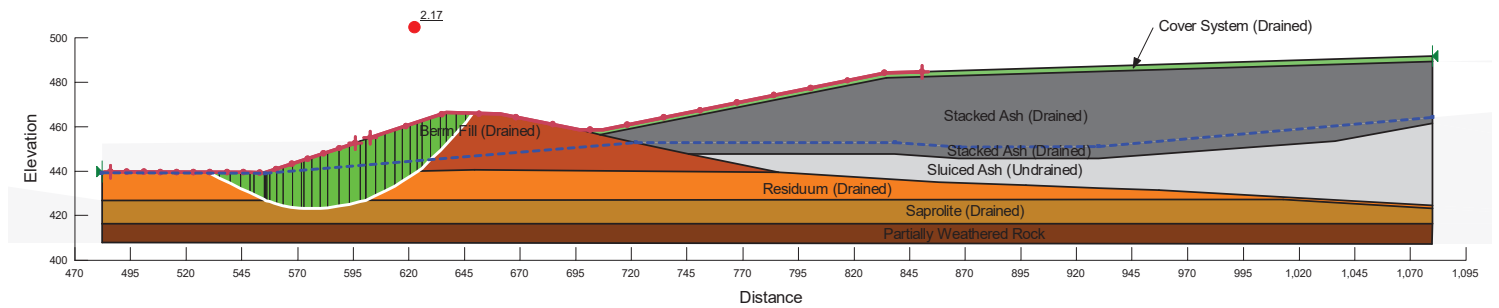
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\\ifs\\AMER\\Morrisville-USMVL01\\DCS\\Projects\\L-URS\\Jobs4_Projects\\SCS CCP\\Scherer GA_EPDP_CCR Permitting (60563110)\\9.0 Calculations\\A4 - SSA\\Rev1 - 2021\\Plant Scherer XS

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 01b-Berm Failure (Drained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

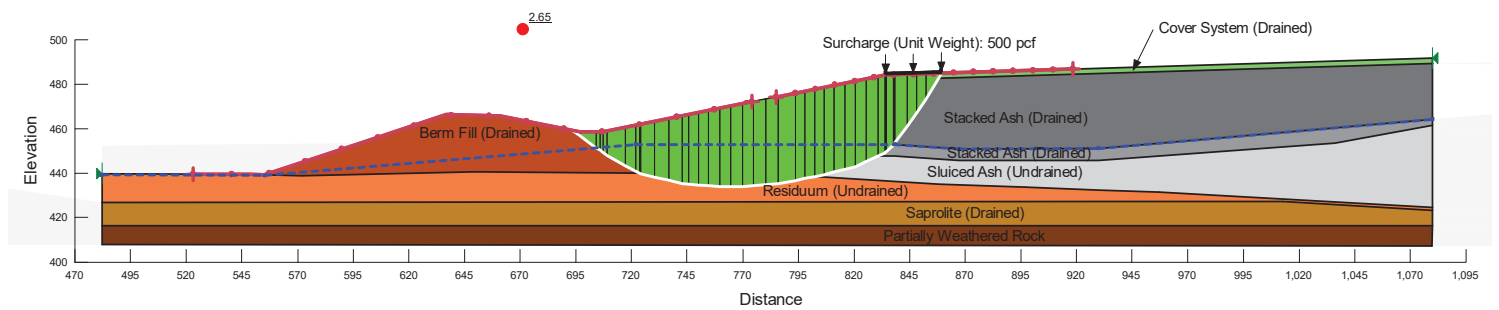
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\\ifs\\AMER\\Morrisville-USMVL01\\DCS\\Projects\\L-URS\\Jobs4_Projects\\SCS CCP\\Scherer GA_EPDP_CCR Permitting (60563110)\\9.0 Calculations\\A4 - SSA\\Rev1 - 2021\\Plant Scherer XS

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 02-Temporary Loading (Undrained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021









Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	50	20	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1

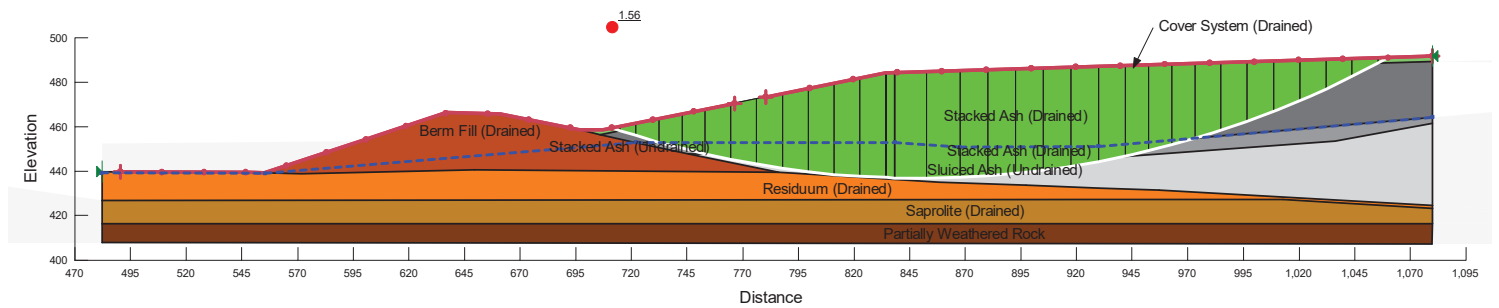


Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\\ifs\\AMER\\Morrisville-USMVL01\\DCS\\Projects\\L-URS\\Jobs4_Projects\\SCS CCP\\Scherer GA_EPDP_CCR Permitting (60563110)\\9.0 Calculations\\A4 - SSA\\Rev1 - 2021\\Plant Scherer XS

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 03a-Pseudostatic (Undrained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.15









Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1

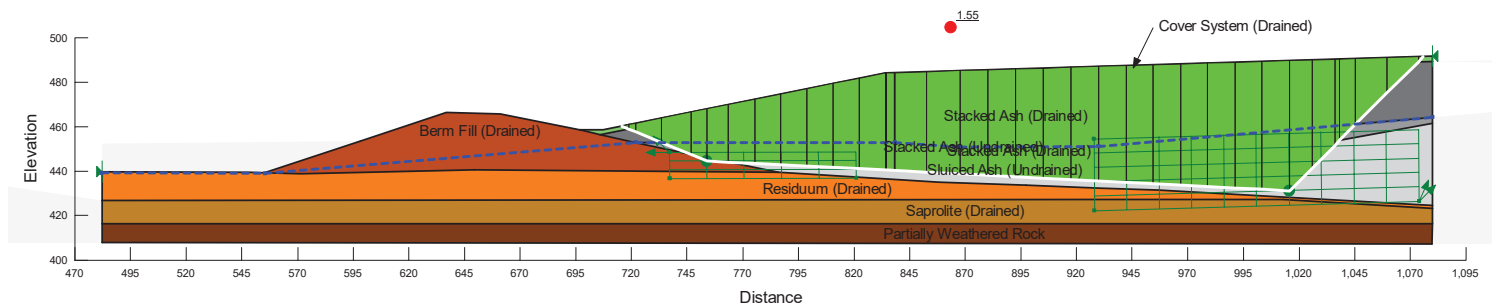


Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\\ifs\\AMER\\Morrisville-USMVL01\\DCS\\Projects\\L-URS\\Jobs4_Projects\\SCS CCP\\Scherer GA_EP_DCCR Permitting (60563110)\\9.0 Calculations\\A4 - SSA\\Rev1 - 2021\\Plant Scherer XS

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 03b-Pseudostatic Translational (Undrained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.15

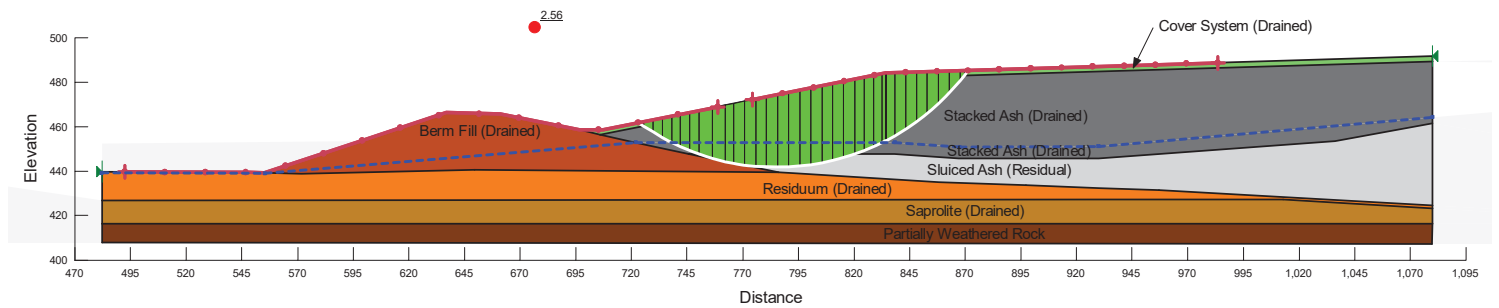
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1



Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\\ifs\\AMER\\Morrisville-USMVL01\\DCS\\Projects\\L-URS\\Jobs4_Projects\\SCS CCP\\Scherer GA_EPDCCR Permitting (60563110)\\9.0 Calculations\\A4 - SSA\\Rev1 - 2021\\Plant Scherer XS

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 04a-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Circular
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

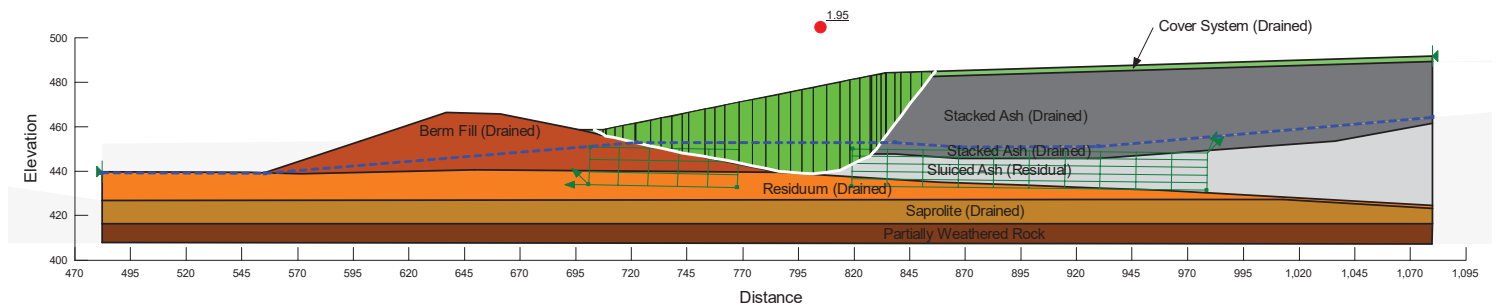
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sigma Ratio	Minimum Strength (psf)
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1		
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1		
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1		
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1		
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1		
	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08	0
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1		



Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\\ifs\\AMER\\Morrisville-USMVL01\\DCS\\Projects\\L-URS\\Jobs4_Projects\\SCS CCP\\Scherer GA_EPDP_CCR Permitting (60563110)\\9.0 Calculations\\A4 - SSA\\Rev1 - 2021\\Plant Scherer XS

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 04b-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Block
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

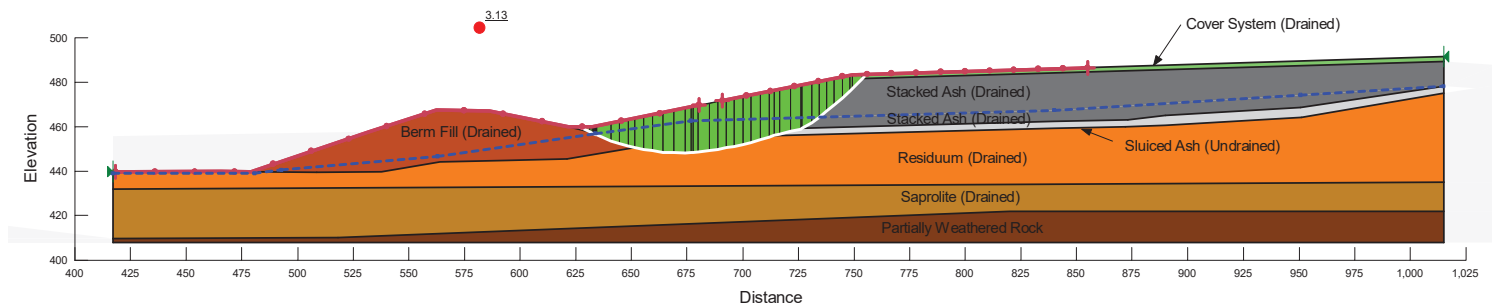
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion* (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sigma Ratio	Minimum Strength (psf)
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1		
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1		
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1		
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1		
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1		
	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08	0
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1		



Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\\ifs\\AMER\\Morrisville-USMVL01\\DCS\\Projects\\L-URS\\Jobs4_Projects\\SCS CCP\\Scherer GA_EPDP_CCR Permitting (60563110)\\9.0 Calculations\\A4 - SSA\\Rev1 - 2021\\Plant Scherer XS

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 01a-Long Term (Drained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

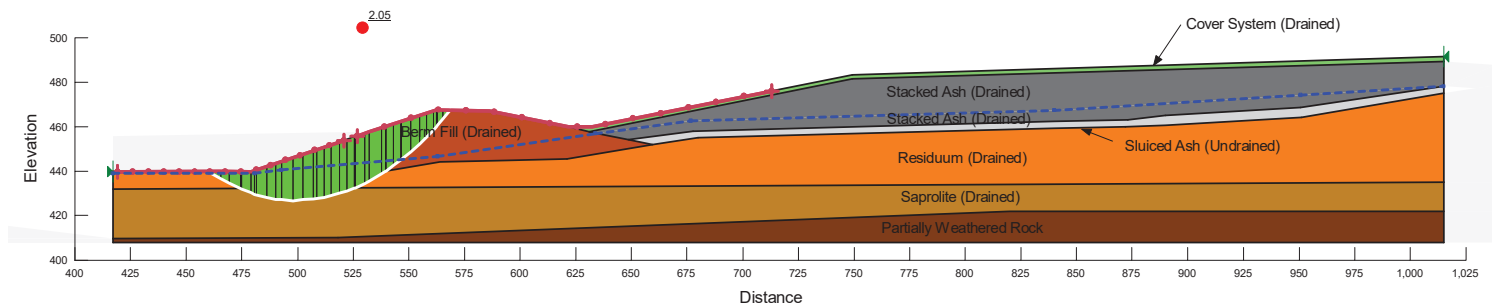
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion* (psf)	Phi* (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\AMER\Morrisville-USMVL01\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EP_D_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A4 - SSA\Rev1 - 2021\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' - S/

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 01b- Berm Failure (Drained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

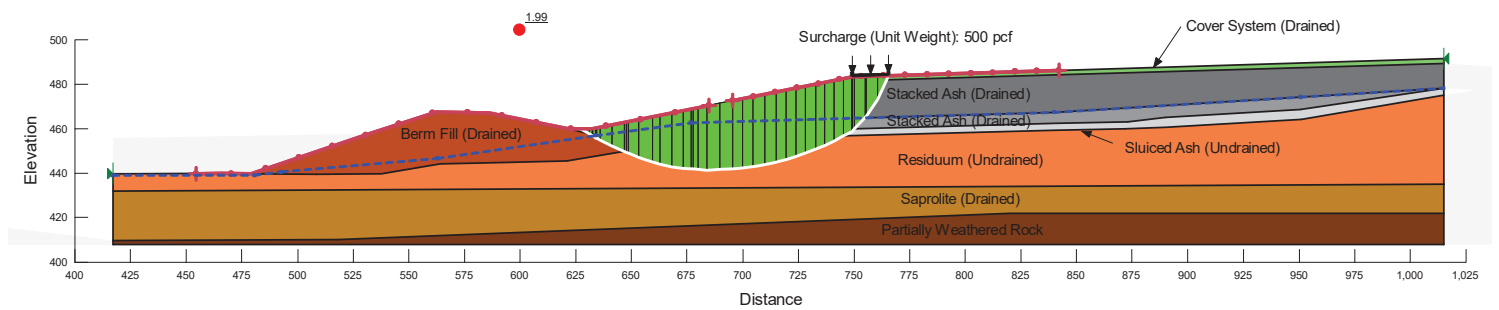
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion* (psf)	Phi* (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\AMER\Morrisville-USMVL01\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EP_D_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A4 - SSA\Rev1 - 2021\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' - S/

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 02-Temporary Loading (Undrained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	50	20	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1

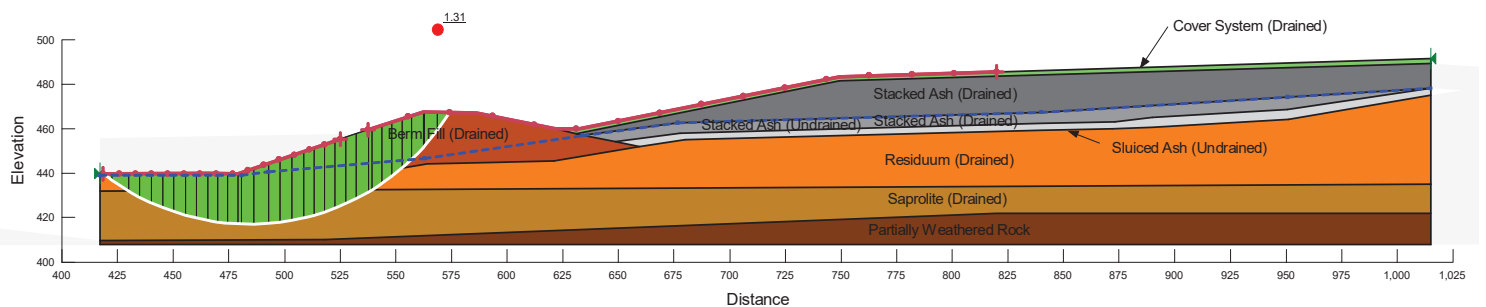


Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\AMER\Morrisville-USMVL01\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EP_DCCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\W4 - SSA\Rev1 - 2021\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' - S/

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
 CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
 CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
 ANALYSIS: 03a-Pseudostatic (Undrained)
 METHOD: Spencer
 DATE: 9/10/2021

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.15

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1

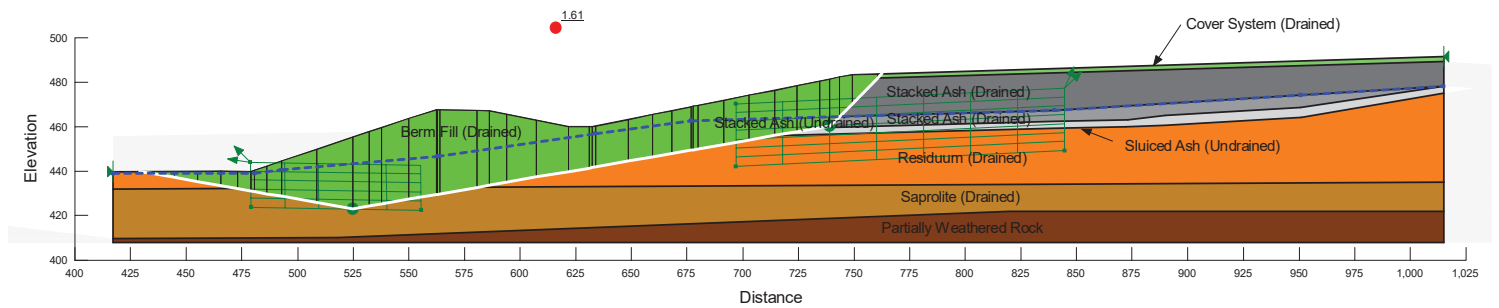


Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\AMER\Morrisville-USMVL01\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EP_D_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\W4 - SSA\Rev1 - 2021\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' - S/

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
 CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
 CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
 ANALYSIS: 03b-Pseudostatic Translational (Undrained)
 METHOD: Spencer
 DATE: 9/10/2021

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.15

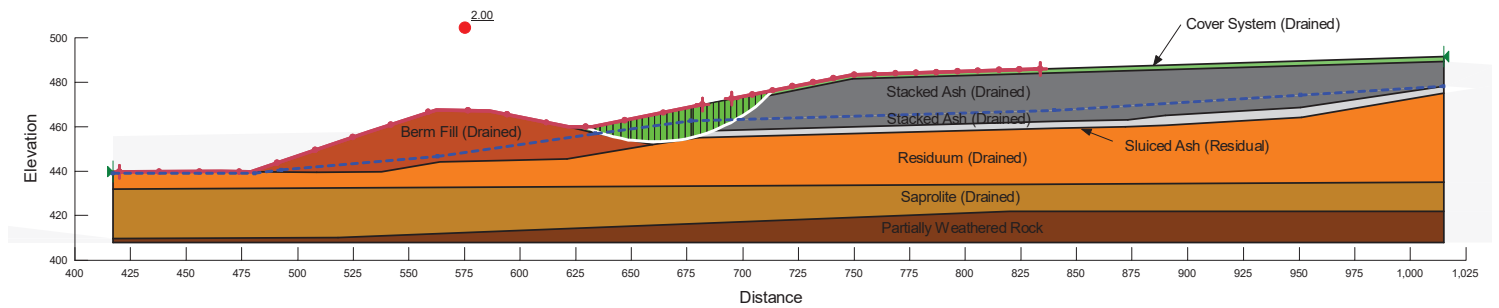
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1



Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\AMER\Morrisville-USMVL01\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EP_D_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\W4 - SSA\Rev1 - 2021\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' - S/

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 04a-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Circular
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

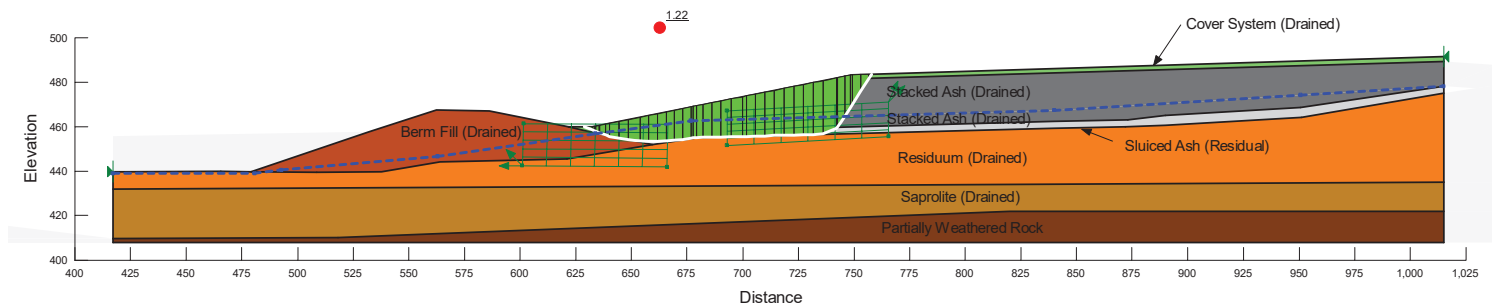
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sigma Ratio	Minimum Strength (psf)
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1		
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1		
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1		
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1		
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1		
	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08	0
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1		



Directory: \\na.aecomnet.com\lfs\AMER\Morrisville-USMVL01\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EP_D_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\W4 - SSA\Rev1 - 2021\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' - S/

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 04b-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Block
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/10/2021

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sigma Ratio	Minimum Strength (psf)
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1		
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1		
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1		
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1		
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1		
	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08	0
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1		



Unified Hazard Tool

Please do not use this tool to obtain ground motion parameter values for the design code reference documents covered by the [U.S. Seismic Design Maps web tools](#) (e.g., the International Building Code and the ASCE 7 or 41 Standard). The values returned by the two applications are not identical.

^ Input

Edition

Dynamic: Conterminous U.S. 2014 (v4.1)

Spectral Period

Peak ground acceleration

Latitude

Decimal degrees

33.06045

Time Horizon

Return period in years

2475

Longitude

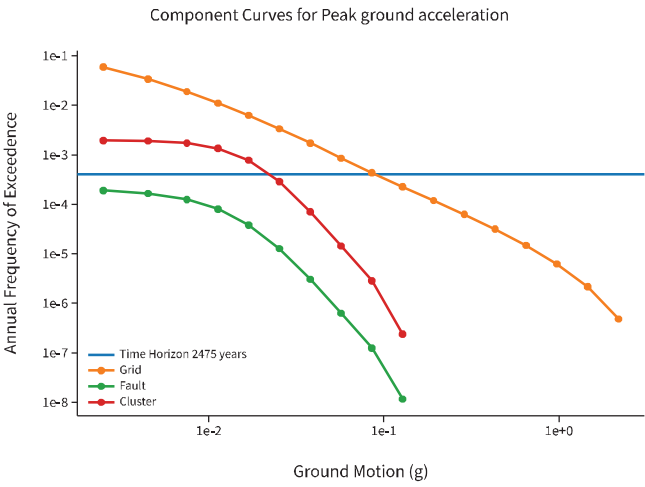
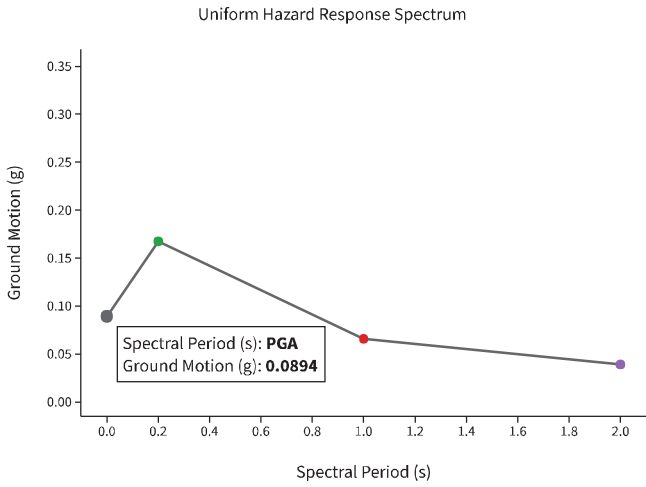
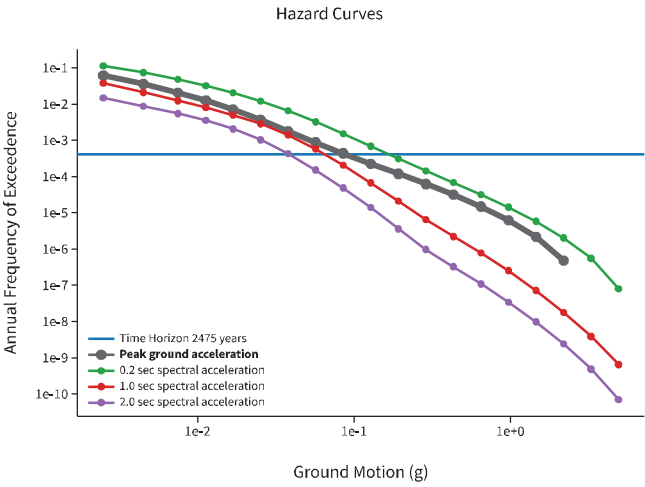
Decimal degrees, negative values for western longitudes

-83.81007

Site Class

760 m/s (B/C boundary)

^ Hazard Curve

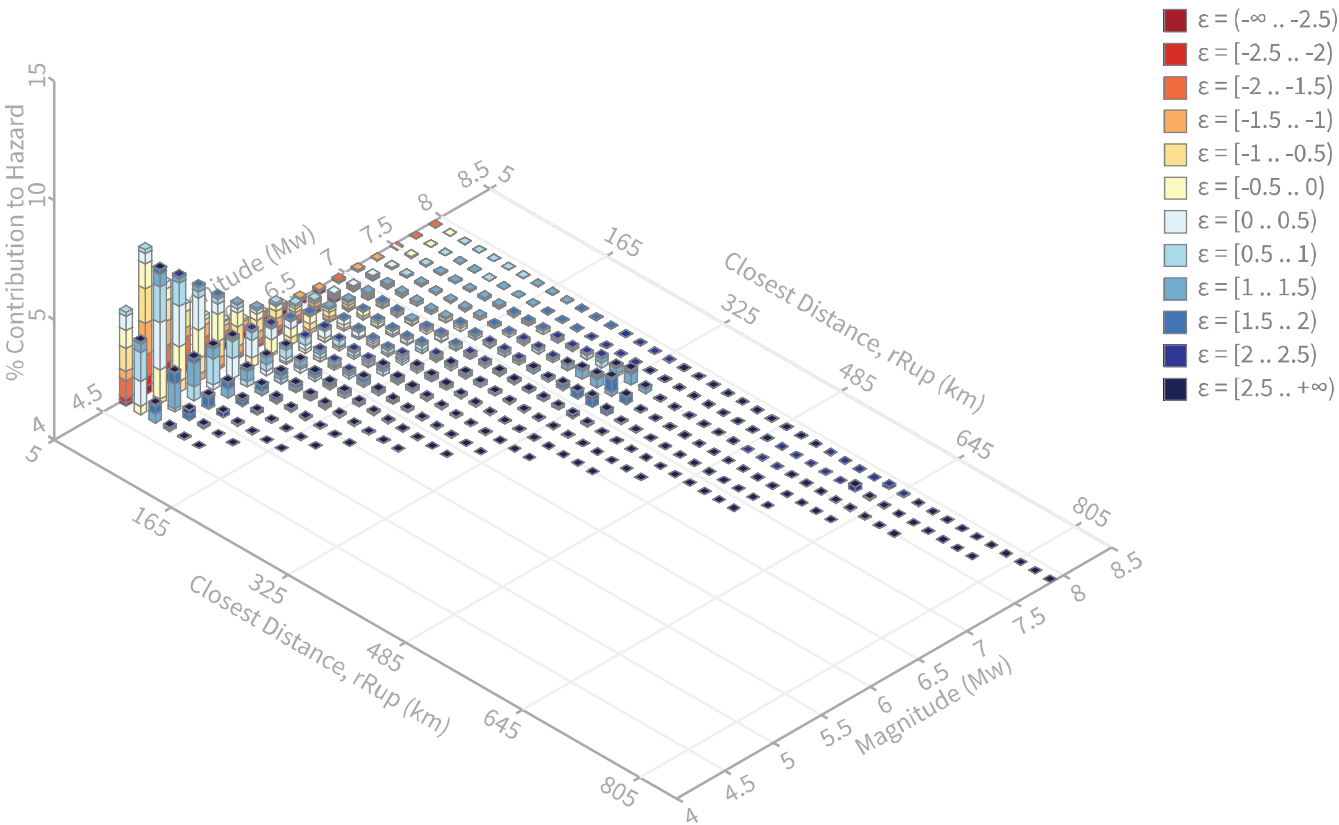


[View Raw Data](#)

^ Deaggregation

Component

Total



Summary statistics for, Deaggregation: Total

Deaggregation targets

Return period: 2475 yrs
Exceedance rate: 0.0004040404 yr⁻¹
PGA ground motion: 0.089372474 g

Recovered targets

Return period: 2480.2455 yrs
Exceedance rate: 0.0004031859 yr⁻¹

Totals

Binned: 100 %
Residual: 0 %
Trace: 1.52 %

Mean (for all sources)

r: 79.16 km
m: 5.77
ε₀: 0.08 σ

Mode (largest r - m bin)

r: 13.6 km
m: 4.9
ε₀: -1.05 σ
Contribution: 6.07 %

Mode (largest ε₀ bin)

r: 28.68 km
m: 4.9
ε₀: 0.28 σ
Contribution: 1.98 %


Discretization

r: min = 0.0, max = 1000.0, Δ = 20.0 km
m: min = 4.4, max = 9.4, Δ = 0.2
ε: min = -3.0, max = 3.0, Δ = 0.5 σ

Epsilon keys

- ε0:** [-∞ .. -2.5)
- ε1:** [-2.5 .. -2.0)
- ε2:** [-2.0 .. -1.5)
- ε3:** [-1.5 .. -1.0)
- ε4:** [-1.0 .. -0.5)
- ε5:** [-0.5 .. 0.0)
- ε6:** [0.0 .. 0.5)
- ε7:** [0.5 .. 1.0)
- ε8:** [1.0 .. 1.5)
- ε9:** [1.5 .. 2.0)
- ε10:** [2.0 .. 2.5)
- ε11:** [2.5 .. +∞]

Deaggregation Contributors

Source Set  Source	Type	r	m	ϵ_0	lon	lat	az	%
USGS Fixed Smoothing Zone 2 (opt)	Grid							25.92
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.218		17.93	5.21	-0.85	83.810°W	33.218°N	0.00	2.44
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.308		27.46	5.33	-0.23	83.810°W	33.308°N	0.00	2.40
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.263		22.68	5.27	-0.50	83.810°W	33.263°N	0.00	1.97
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.353		32.24	5.39	-0.02	83.810°W	33.353°N	0.00	1.75
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.173		13.27	5.17	-1.35	83.810°W	33.173°N	0.00	1.68
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.398		37.02	5.46	0.15	83.810°W	33.398°N	0.00	1.36
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.488		46.53	5.60	0.39	83.810°W	33.488°N	0.00	1.35
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.443		41.78	5.53	0.28	83.810°W	33.443°N	0.00	1.11
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.128		8.90	5.14	-2.00	83.810°W	33.128°N	0.00	1.04
USGS Adaptive Smoothing Zone 2 (opt)	Grid							20.57
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.218		17.93	5.21	-0.85	83.810°W	33.218°N	0.00	2.25
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.308		27.46	5.33	-0.23	83.810°W	33.308°N	0.00	2.10
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.263		22.68	5.27	-0.50	83.810°W	33.263°N	0.00	1.72
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.173		13.27	5.17	-1.35	83.810°W	33.173°N	0.00	1.57
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.353		32.24	5.39	-0.02	83.810°W	33.353°N	0.00	1.55
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.398		37.02	5.46	0.15	83.810°W	33.398°N	0.00	1.07
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.488		46.53	5.60	0.39	83.810°W	33.488°N	0.00	1.04
SSCn Fixed Smoothing Zone 4 (opt)	Grid							14.82
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.263		22.68	5.27	-0.50	83.810°W	33.263°N	0.00	1.78
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.173		13.27	5.17	-1.35	83.810°W	33.173°N	0.00	1.68
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.308		27.46	5.33	-0.23	83.810°W	33.308°N	0.00	1.51
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.353		32.24	5.39	-0.02	83.810°W	33.353°N	0.00	1.22
SSCn Adaptive Smoothing Zone 4 (opt)	Grid							13.30
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.173		13.27	5.17	-1.35	83.810°W	33.173°N	0.00	1.57
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.263		22.68	5.27	-0.50	83.810°W	33.263°N	0.00	1.55
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.308		27.46	5.33	-0.23	83.810°W	33.308°N	0.00	1.36
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.353		32.24	5.39	-0.02	83.810°W	33.353°N	0.00	1.12
SSCn Fixed Smoothing Zone 7 (opt)	Grid							10.82
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.218		17.93	5.21	-0.85	83.810°W	33.218°N	0.00	1.72
SSCn Adaptive Smoothing Zone 7 (opt)	Grid							7.09
PointSourceFinite: -83.810, 33.218		17.93	5.21	-0.85	83.810°W	33.218°N	0.00	1.53
Charleston Local Zone	Grid							3.38
Charleston Regional Zone	Grid							1.75
Charleston Narrow Zone	Grid							1.48

Appendix A5

Foundation Analysis (North Berm)

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix A5



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	1	of	6
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	07/30/18		
	Design of Proposed North Berm	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/18		

This calculation package summarizes the design process performed for the proposed North Berm in support of the Engineering Report for the Plant Scherer Ash Pond Basin Closure. Figures, calculations and computer program outputs are provided as attachments and are referenced herein.

I. Objective

The objective for the North Berm is to provide a visual separation between the closure and the surrounding areas and function as a haul road for site access, as well as provide toe support for the closure slope, if necessary. In order to determine a minimum size for the berm for geotechnical stability of the closure, a slope stability analysis was performed to determine factors of safety (FoS) at critical cross section locations across the proposed North Berm for the following loading cases:

- Static, Steady-State, Global Failure Conditions;
- Static, Steady-State, Post-Construction Conditions;
- Static, Temporary Loading, Post-Construction Conditions;
- Seismic Slope Stability Analysis; and
- Post-Liquefaction Condition.

The factors of safety determined from each of these loading conditions will be utilized to determine a design for the North Berm that enables the closure to meet the requirements outlined by the USEPA CCR Rule criteria. The methodology used to perform the slope stability analysis and the results of the analyses are summarized in the subsequent sections listed below.

II. Selection of Design Geometry

The proposed North Berm is to have multiple purposes, functioning as both a visual separation between the closure and the surrounding areas as well as a haul road for site access. The berm will also provide toe support for geotechnical stability of the closure slopes. The berm is to be constructed directly on the native soils, and any CCR material located in the alignment of the proposed berm is to be removed prior to berm construction. To accommodate vehicle traffic, the crest of the berm was designed to be 16 feet wide and varied from 476 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl) where it meets with the crest of the east embankment to approximately 464 ft-msl near the detention basin. The side slopes then extended down at 3H:1V slopes to the surface of the native soils. A minimum embankment height of 10 ft was selected to minimize the volume of the berm while still maintaining it as a visual separation of the closure from the surrounding areas. The analyses presented herein are based on this design.

III. Development of Cross-Sections for Analysis

A total of two cross-sections (3-3 and 4-4) were utilized to evaluate the proposed berm stability, as shown in the attached **SSA Figure A**. The location of each cross-section was selected based on the volume and quality of available geotechnical data, existing site topography (locations with critical topographic geometries were used to the greatest extent possible), proposed grades including the height of the closure fill above the berm,, and subsurface stratigraphy. In general, the selected cross-sections represent the most critical configuration for the segment of the berm that they represent. Each of the analysis cross-sections selected are briefly summarized below:

Section 3-3: This section was taken near the center of the northeastern portion of the proposed berm of the Ash Pond closure. The crest of the berm in this section is approximately El. 453.3 ft. with the downstream toe near El. 445.5 ft. The proposed berm is designed to be 16 ft wide and has a

Appendix A5



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	2	of	6
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	07/30/18		
	Design of Proposed North Berm	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/18		

downstream slope of 3H:1V. The area behind the berm will be filled with ash removed from the northern portion of the pond outside of the closure cap and be stacked at 5H:1V slopes. Section 3-3 was established as the typical configuration of the northeastern berm for comparison purposes.

Section 4-4: This section was taken near the center of the northwestern portion of the proposed berm of the Ash Pond closure. The crest of the berm in this section is approximately El. 450.6 ft. with the downstream toe near El. 439.4 ft. The proposed berm is designed to be 16 ft wide and has a downstream slope of 3H:1V. The area behind the berm will be filled with ash removed from the northern portion of the pond outside of the closure cap and be stacked at 5H:1V slopes. Section 4-4 was established as the typical configuration of the northwestern berm for comparison purposes.

IV. Subsurface Conditions

Subsurface materials and extents (stratigraphy) at each cross section were developed by utilizing nearby subsurface explorations (CPTs and borings) from AECOM's exploration activities and historic geotechnical explorations. The subsurface strata generally encountered across the exploration locations can be generalized into six typical layers used in the slope stability analysis. These layers are listed below and are further described in Appendix A1 – Material Characterization.

- Proposed Stacked Ash Materials
- Sluiced Ash Materials
- Berm Fill Materials
- Residuum
- Saprolite
- Partially Weathered Rock

Material interfaces inferred from the subsurface explorations nearest to the cross-sections were transposed onto the profile and a reasonable interpretation of the subsurface stratigraphy between the exploration locations was developed. **Table 1** below summarizes the exploration locations utilized to construct each cross-section:

Table 1: Summary of Geotechnical Explorations at Cross Sectional Locations

Cross-Section	Geotechnical Explorations Used
3-3	B-110, SPT-01*
4-4	B-108, B-111, B-105, SPT-01*

(*) - Denotes historic borings from the 2015 geotechnical exploration performed by Southern Company Services.

Groundwater tables were modeled as piezometric lines in SLOPE/W, with elevations and configuration of the lines primarily established based on the piezometers installed during the 2016 AECOM exploration. The normal operating level of the pond is near El. 494.5 ft. The phreatic surface for the sections through the ash delta and locations south was assumed to be 10 feet below the lowest excavation grade to simulate dewatering needs for closure construction. In addition, the phreatic surface located downstream of the ash face of the ash delta and directly behind the proposed northern berm was conservatively assumed to be slightly elevated (approximately 5 feet above existing CCR ash limits) for post-closure conditions. The groundwater elevations downstream of the embankments were utilized based on the post-closure groundwater modeling analysis as documented in the Phase 3 Advanced Engineering Methods report (AECOM, 2017) and groundwater depths at the time of drilling. These groundwater assumptions are conservative for the analysis conditions presented herein, as the long term phreatic

Appendix A5



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	3	of	6
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	07/30/18		
	Design of Proposed North Berm	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/18		

levels are anticipated to drop down substantially in most areas of the pond, relative to current conditions and the conditions expected after construction dewatering has occurred.

The groundwater elevations downstream of the berm were established based on the post-closure groundwater modeling analysis as documented in the Phase 3 Advanced Engineering Methods report (AECOM, 2017) and groundwater depths at the time of drilling.

V. Analysis Methodology

Analyses were performed using Spencer's Method which is a limit equilibrium slope stability analysis procedure. The computer program SLOPE/W 2016 by Geo-Slope International was utilized. The program analyzes a large number of potential slip surface geometries and identifies the geometry that results in a critical (i.e. lowest) factor of safety (FS). Additional information on the program is available at <http://www.geo-slope.com/>. Both circular and block shaped failure surfaces were analyzed, for the each of the loading cases considered.

Each section was analyzed for the following cases:

- **Static, Steady-State, Global Failure Condition:** This case models the conditions under static, long-term conditions. Drained (effective stress) shear strength parameters were used for all materials, and phreatic conditions were estimated as described in the preceding section. A **Factor of Safety of 1.50** is targeted for this loading condition. Failure is located within the proposed berm.
- **Static, Steady-State, Temporary Loading, Post-Construction Condition:** This case models the conditions under static, long-term conditions, with a temporary construction load placed at the crest of the slope. Undrained (total stress) shear strength parameters were used for materials which would experience significant changes in stress as a result of the surcharge loading, and phreatic conditions were estimated as described in the preceding section. A **Factor of Safety of 1.30** is targeted for this loading condition.
- **Seismic Stability Condition:** These analyses incorporate a horizontal seismic coefficient k_h selected to be representative of expected loading during the design earthquake event (i.e., a "pseudostatic" analysis). The analyses utilized peak undrained strength parameters in soils that are not consider to be rapidly draining materials, and peak drained strengths in soils considered to freely drain. The phreatic surface and pore water pressures corresponding to the Steady State case from the static analyses were utilized. Seismic loading was included in this analysis using a pseudostatic coefficient (k_h). A **Factor of Safety of 1.00** is targeted for this loading condition.

The pseudostatic coefficient was selected using the United States Geological Survey (USGS) online Unified Hazard Tool to determine the site peak ground acceleration having a 2% or greater probability of occurring in 50 years of 0.0894g as shown in the attachments. Two borings were analyzed to determine the Seismic Site Class utilizing Method B of the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications Article C3.10.3.1. The site was found to be Seismic Site Class D with a peak transverse base acceleration of 0.14g and a peak transverse crest acceleration of 0.44g when adjusted for the site class. Specifically, the pseudostatic coefficient was taken as the parameter k_{max} , which represents the peak average

Appendix A5



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	4	of	6
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	07/30/18		
	Design of Proposed North Berm	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/18		

acceleration along the failure surface. As shown in **Figure 1** below the ratio k_{\max}/u_{\max} (where u_{\max} is the peak acceleration at the crest of the embankment) for a full height failure surface ($y/H=1.0$) is 0.34. Therefore, the pseudostatic coefficient k_h was estimated as $k_h=0.34*0.44g = 0.15g$ for these analyses.

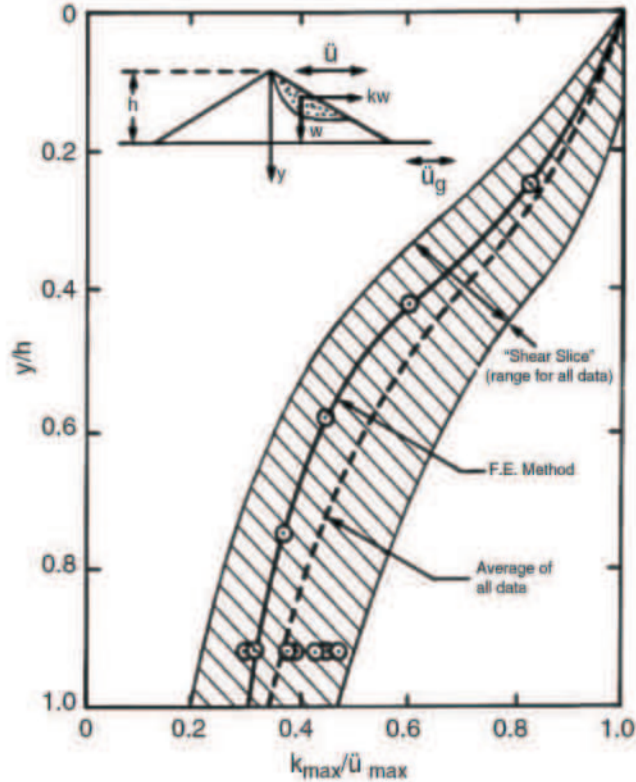


Figure 1: Determination of Maximum Average Acceleration Along Failure Surface

- Static, Post-Liquefaction Condition:** These analyses were performed at each stability cross section where liquefaction triggering analysis indicates potential liquefaction of granular, non-plastic materials or cyclic softening of fine-grained soils. The purpose of the post-liquefaction stability analysis is to assess stability conditions immediately following a seismic event. No horizontal seismic coefficient is included in these analyses, but selection of strength parameters for the analyses takes into account the potential for softening/ weakening of the soils as a result of pore pressures generated in sand-like materials, or cyclic softening in clay-like materials due to the earthquake shaking. A **Factor of Safety of 1.20** is targeted for this loading condition.

VI. Material Properties for Analysis

Material properties for slope stability analyses were developed using both laboratory testing data (index and strength testing) and strength correlations from CPT and SPT data. Details of the material

Appendix A5



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	5	of	6
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	07/30/18		
	Design of Proposed North Berm	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/18		

characterization and strength parameter selection for each stratum are provided in **Attachment A1** of the Engineering Report. The properties used in the stability analysis are summarized in **Table 2** below:

Table 2: Summary of Material Parameters used in Stability Analysis

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Effective (drained) Shear Strength Parameters		Total (undrained) Shear Strength Parameters		Post-Liquefaction Shear Strength Parameters	
		c' (psf)	Φ' (°)	c (psf)	Φ (°)	τ/σ ratio	Minimum strength (psf)
Stacked Ash	95	150	34	150	34	-	-
Sluiced Ash	95	0	32	430	10	0.08	32
Berm Fill	116	100	33	900	13	-	-
Residuum	114	100	32	50	20	-	-
Saprolite	105	0	32	0	32	-	-
Partially Weathered Rock	135	300	35	300	35	-	-

VII. Results

Table 3 summarizes the results of the stability analyses for each section, and output figures from the SLOPE/W models are provided at the back of this document.

Table 3: Summary of Minimum Slope Stability Factors

Load Case	CCR Rule Criteria	Geometry	3-3	4-4
Steady State (Global Failure)	FS \geq 1.50	Circular	3.39	3.08
Steady State (Local Failure)	FS \geq 1.50	Circular	3.41	3.03
Temporary Loading (500 psf)	FS \geq 1.30	Circular	2.56	2.68
Seismic (Pseudostatic)	FS \geq 1.00	Circular	1.85	1.59
		Block	1.61	1.65
Post Liquefaction	FS \geq 1.20	Circular	3.08	2.40
		Block	2.01	2.65

Appendix A5



Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	6	of	6
Description	Geotechnical Calculations	Computed by	SAL	Date	07/30/18		
	Design of Proposed North Berm	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/18		

VIII. Conclusions

All cross-sections pass both the static (steady-state and maximum surcharge pool) and earthquake (seismic and post-liquefaction) loading conditions.

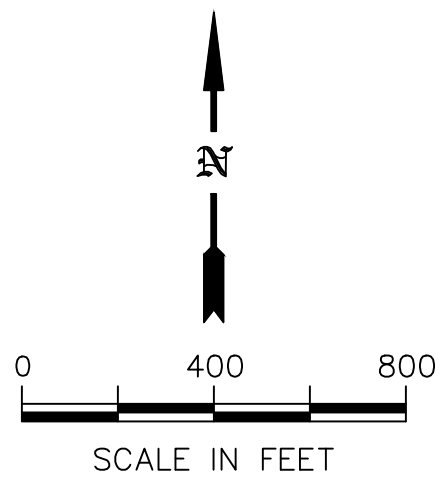
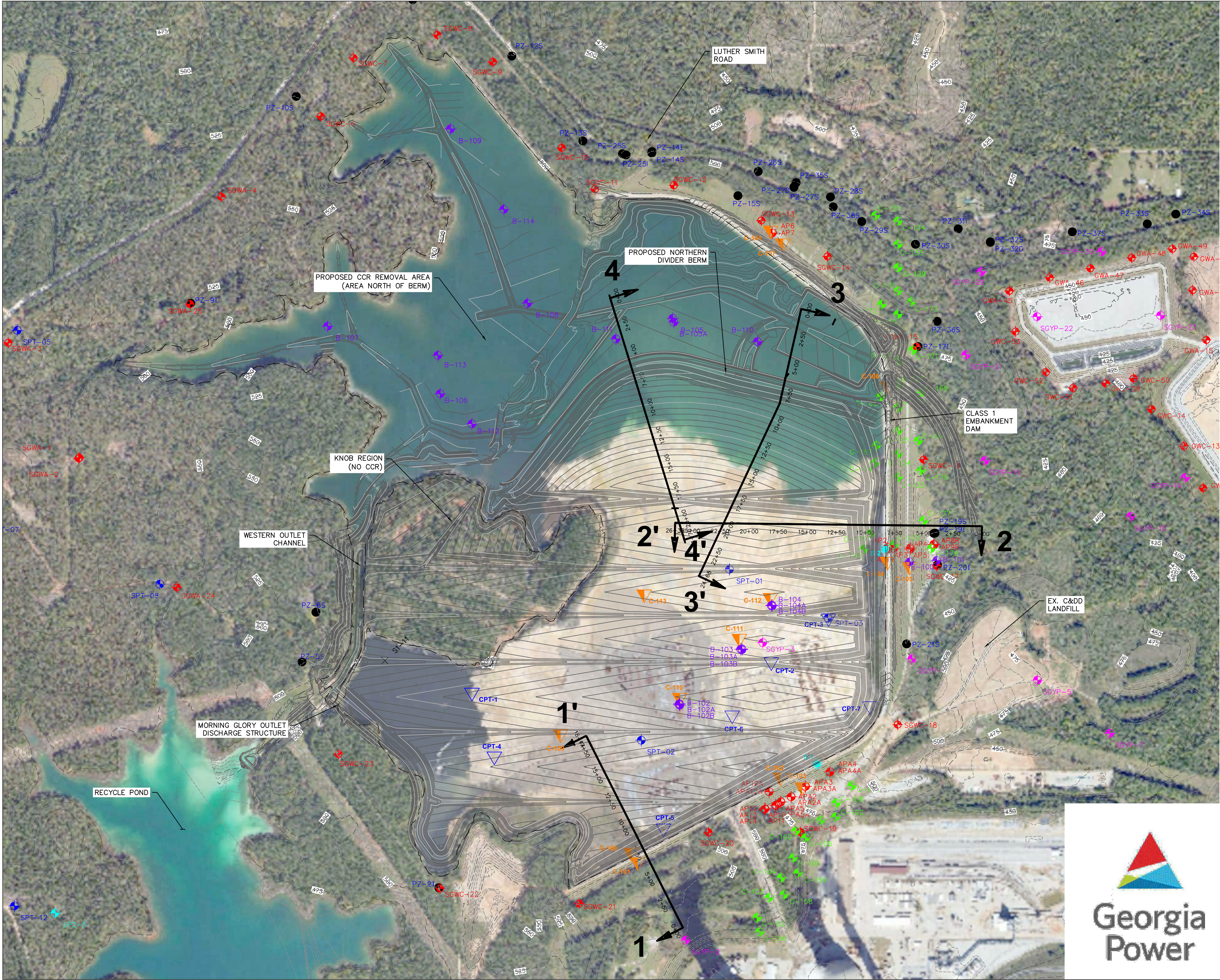
The analyses indicate that proposed berm is stable under the conditions analyzed, if the minimum berm described in Section II of this memo is utilized. Therefore, the design used for the North Berm is as follows:

- Minimum berm height: 10 ft;
- Berm crest elevations: 464 ft to 476 ft
- Berm crest width: 16 ft;
- Exterior berm slope: 3H:1V; and
- Interior berm slope: 2H:1V.

IX. References

- AECOM (2016). Geotechnical Data Report: Phase 2 Closure Feasibility Study – Southern Company Services, Inc./Georgia Power Company Plant Scherer Ash Pond.
- Makdisi, F.I. and Seed, B. H., August, 1977. "A Simplified Procedure for Estimating Earthquake-Induced Deformations in Dams and Embankments", Earthquake Engineering Research Center Report No. UCB/EERC-77/19, University of California, Berkeley, CA.
- Southern Services, Inc. (1976). Hand Calculation for Slope Stability Analysis, Scherer Steam Plant. November 1, 1976.
- Southern Company Services, Inc. (1986). Plant Scherer Ash Pond Dam Stability Analysis. May 30, 1986.
- Southern Company Services, Inc. (2010). Slope Stability Analyses of Ash Pond and Retention Pond Dikes, Plant Scherer Ash Pond and Retention Pond. Calculation Number TV-SH-ECS9241-001. September 10, 2010.
- Southern Company Services, Inc. (2015). Log of Test Boring, Geotechnical Investigation, Plant Scherer. Boring logs SPT-01 through SPT-12. May 11, 2015.
- Sowers, G.F. (1973). Engineering properties of residual soils derived from igneous and metamorphic rocks. Proc. 2nd Panamerican Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 39-62.
- Thompson Engineering (2015). Logs for CPT-1 through CPT-7. June 11, 2015.

Z:\Raleigh-USRA\3\DCS\Projects\SCS CDP\Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A4 - SSA\Rev1 - 2021\Slope Stability Section - REV1.dwg User:Nathan Owen May 23, 2024 - 1:38pm



LEGEND

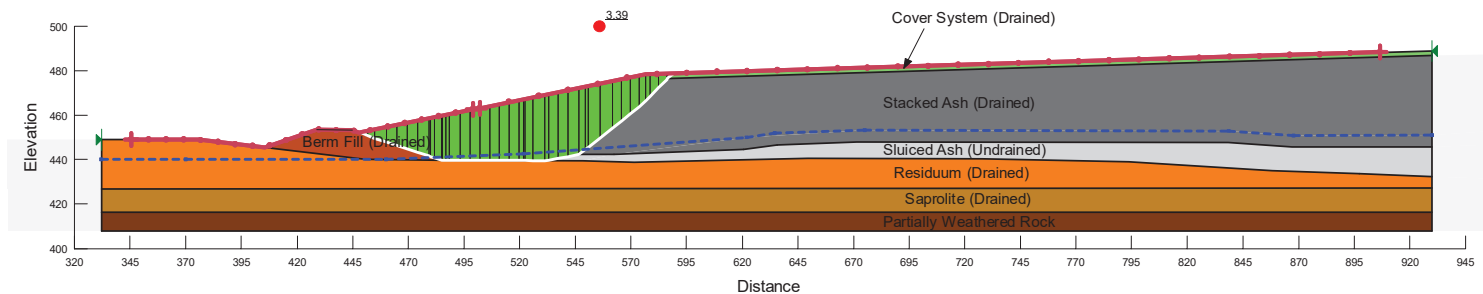
- SGYP-7 EASTERN LANDFILL MONITORING WELL
- SGWC-18 CCR MONITORING WELLS
- C-156 1974 LAW ENGINEERING TESTING COMPANY BORINGS
- AP9R 1985 GEORGIA POWER BORING
- S-1 2010 SCS BORING LOCATION
- LPZ-5 2015 GOLDER ASSOCIATES PIEZOMETER LOCATION
- SPT-01 2015 SCS AS-BUILT SPT LOCATION
- PZ-29S 2015-2016 SCS PIEZOMETER LOCATION
- C-113 2016 SCS CPT LOCATION
- CPT-7 2016 AECOM AS-BUILT CPT LOCATION
- B-103 2016 AECOM AS-BUILD BORING LOCATION
- 450 PROPOSED MAJOR TOPO LINE
- PROPOSED MINOR TOPO LINE
- 450 EXISTING MAJOR TOPO LINE
- EXISTING MINOR TOPO LINE



CCR CLOSURE FOR GEORGIA POWER PLANT SCHERER ASH POND MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA			
AECOM		1600 PERIMETER PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 MORRISVILLE, NC 27560	
PROJ. NO.: 60563110	DWG. XXX-X-XX	EDIT	MM/DD/YY
SCALE: 1" = 400'	SSA FIGURE A		
DATE: 09/14/2021			

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
 CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
 CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
 ANALYSIS: 01a-Long Term (Drained)
 METHOD: Spencer
 DATE: 9/4/2018

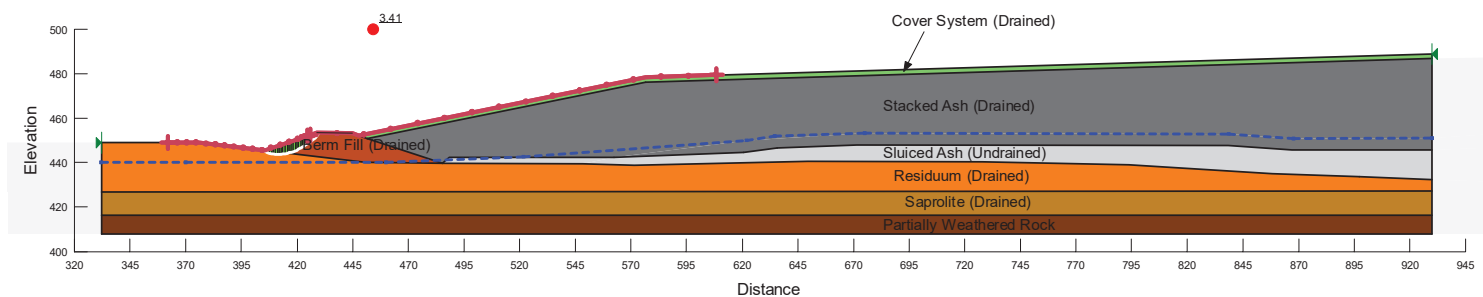
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 3-3' 10 ft berm-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 01b-Berm Failure (Drained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

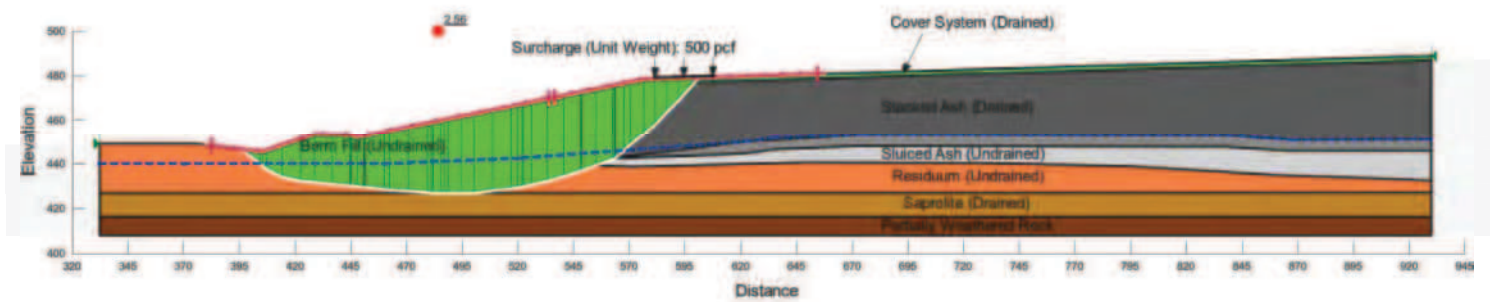
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 3-3' 10 ft berm-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
 CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
 CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
 ANALYSIS: 02-Temporary Loading (Undrained)
 METHOD: Spencer
 DATE: 9/4/2018

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (pcf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	900	13	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	50	20	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1

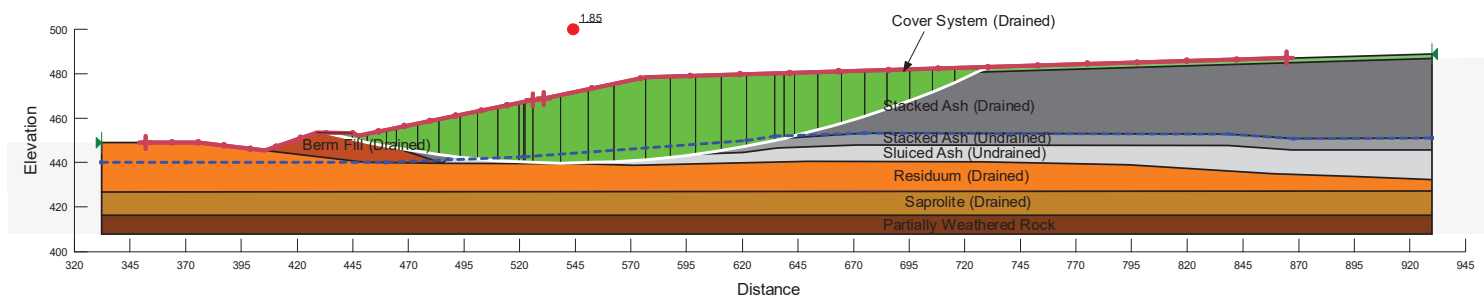


Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 3-3' 10 ft berm-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 03a-Pseudostatic (Undrained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.15

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1

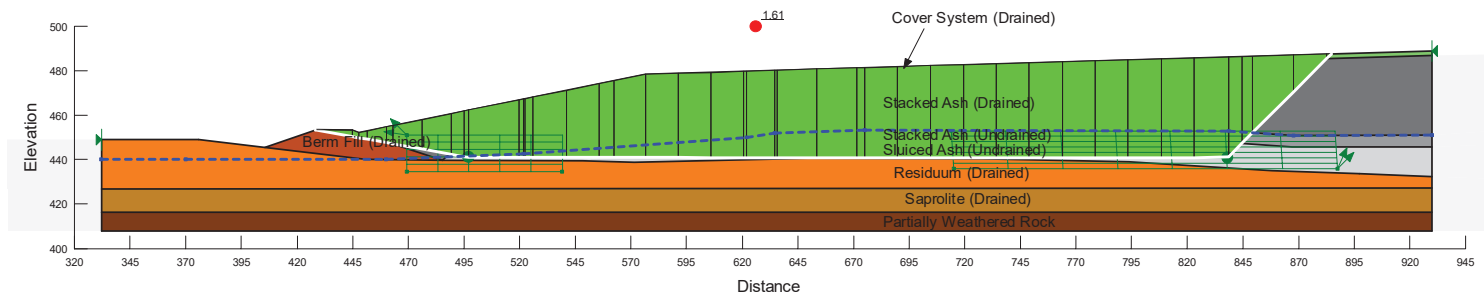


Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 3-3' 10 ft berm-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 03b-Pseudostatic Translational (Undrained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.15

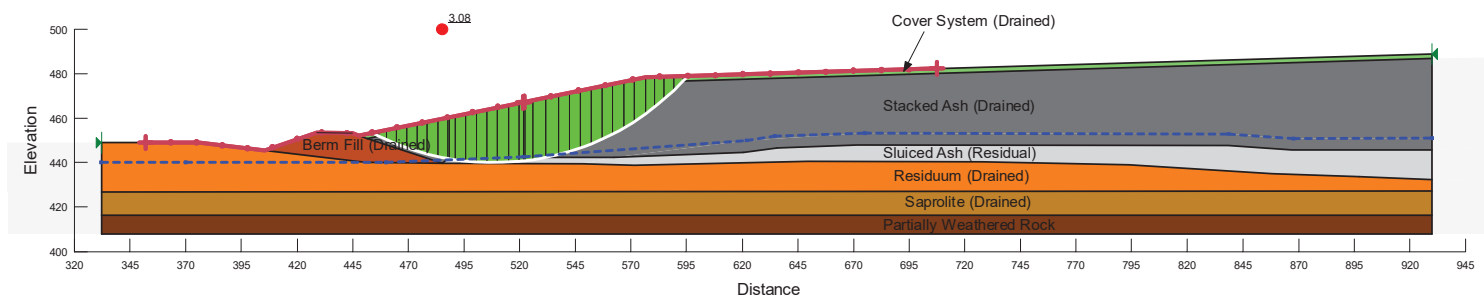
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 3-3' 10 ft berm-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 04a-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Circular
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

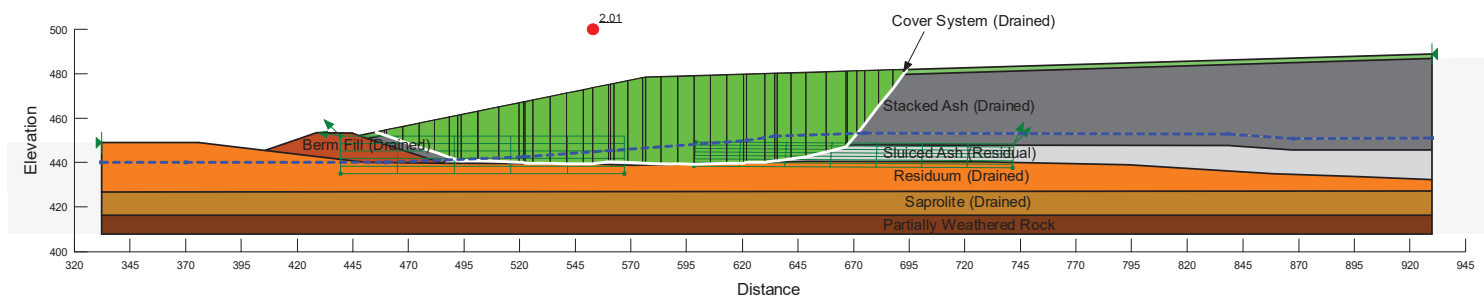
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sigma Ratio	Minimum Strength (psf)
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1		
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1		
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1		
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1		
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1		
	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08	0
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1		



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 3-3' 10 ft berm-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 3-3'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 04b-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Block
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

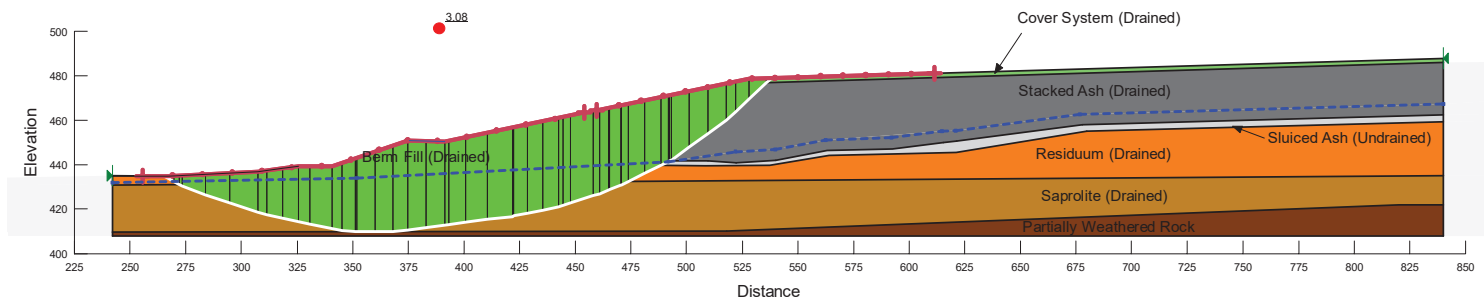
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sigma Ratio	Minimum Strength (psf)
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1		
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1		
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1		
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1		
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1		
	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08	0
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1		



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 3-3' 10 ft berm-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 01a-Long Term (Drained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

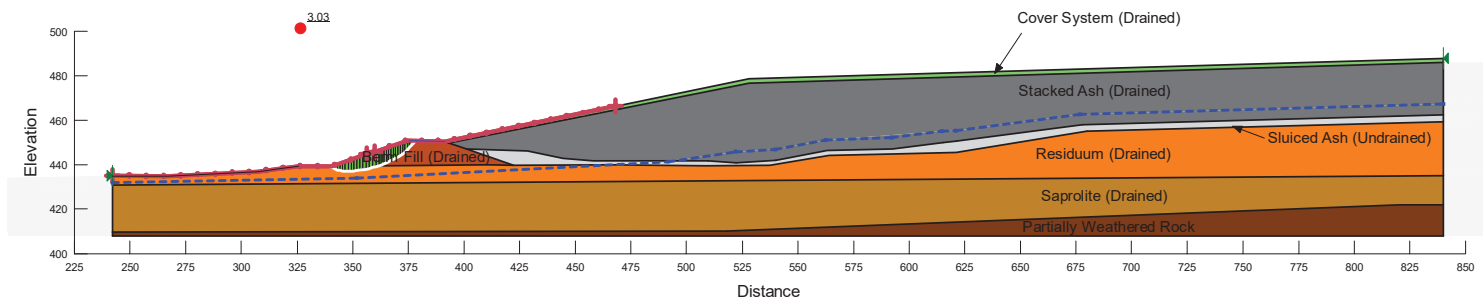
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' 450 ft-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 01b- Berm Failure (Drained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

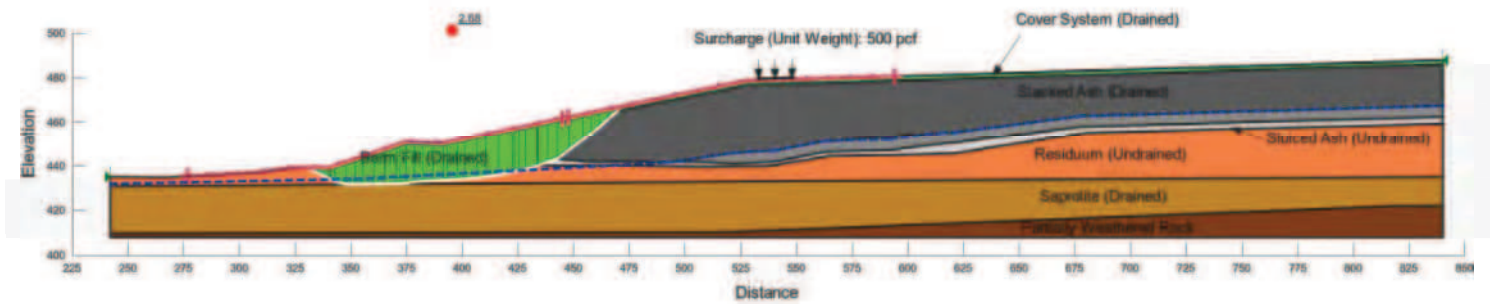
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
■	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
■	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
■	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
■	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
■	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
■	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
■	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' 450 ft-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 02-Temporary Loading (Undrained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	50	20	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1

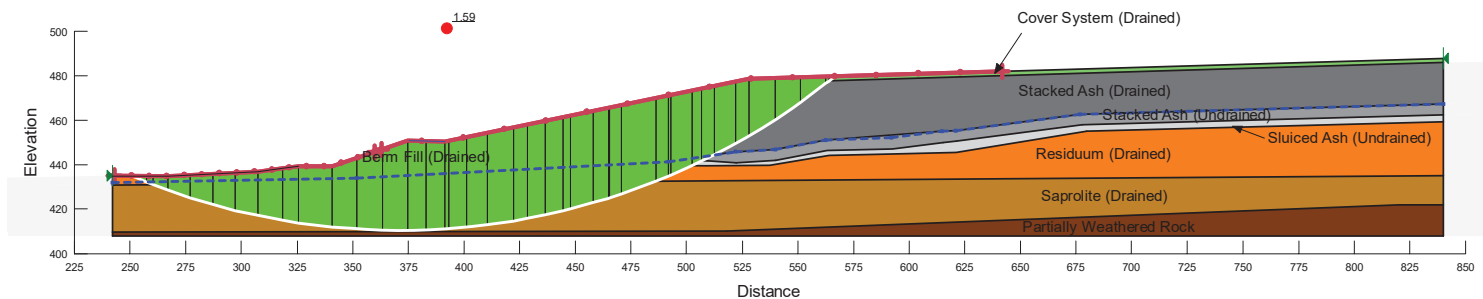


Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4\Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EP_D_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' 450 ft LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 03a-Pseudostatic (Undrained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.15

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1

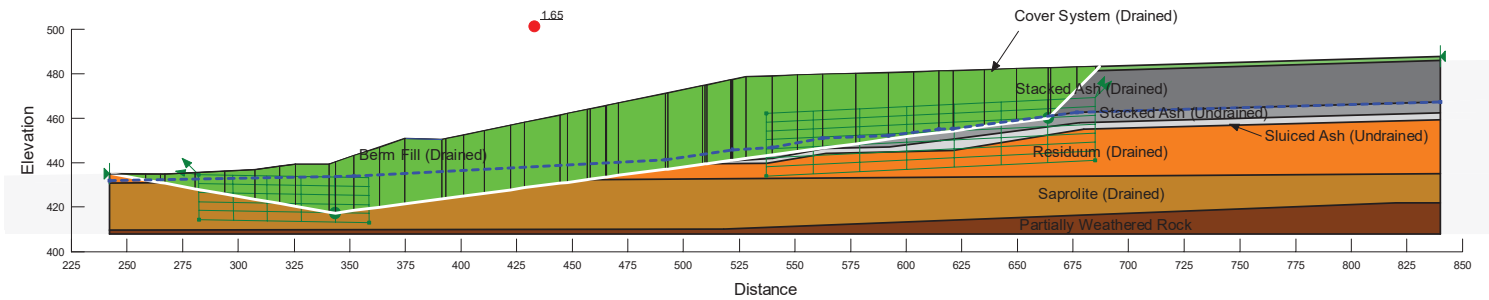


Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' 450 ft-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 03b-Pseudostatic Translational (Undrained)
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.15

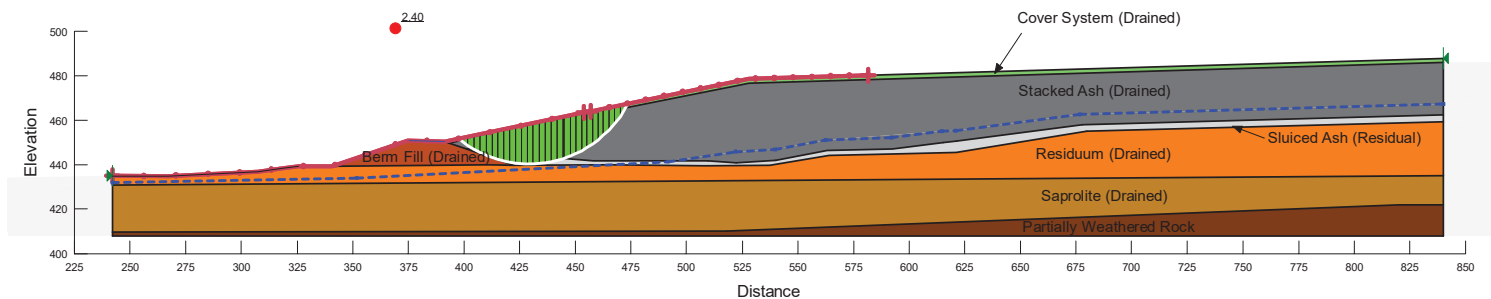
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line
<div></div>	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1
<div></div>	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1
<div></div>	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1
<div></div>	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1
<div></div>	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1
<div></div>	Sluiced Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1
<div></div>	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1
<div></div>	Stacked Ash (Undrained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	430	10	0	1



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' 450 ft-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 04a-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Circular
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

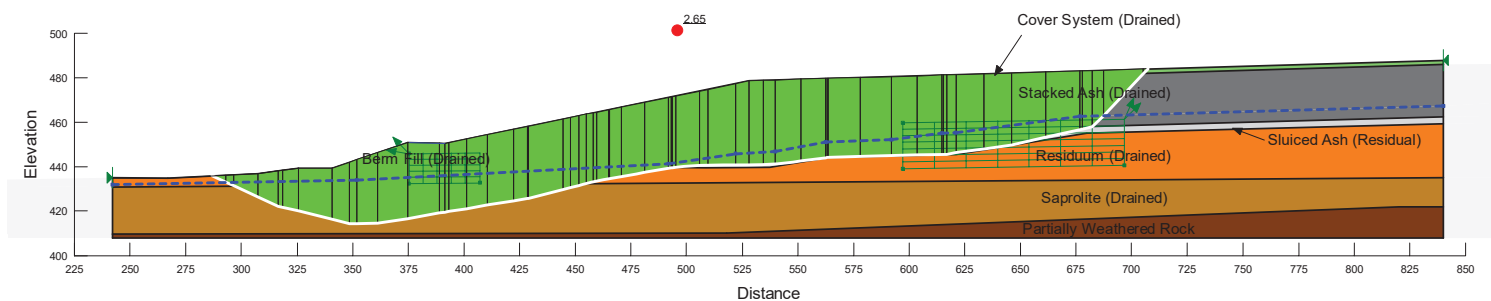
Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sigma Ratio	Minimum Strength (psf)
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1		
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1		
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1		
	Residuuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1		
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1		
	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08	0
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1		



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' 450 ft-LL.gsz

PROJECT: Plant Scherer
CROSS SECTION: 4-4'
CREATED BY: Lyons, Shane
ANALYSIS: 04b-Post Earthquake (Residual) - Block
METHOD: Spencer
DATE: 9/4/2018

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)	Phi-B (°)	Piezometric Line	Tau/Sigma Ratio	Minimum Strength (psf)
	Berm Fill (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	116	100	33	0	1		
	Cover System (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	115	0	25	0	1		
	Partially Weathered Rock	Mohr-Coulomb	135	300	35	0	1		
	Residuum (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	114	100	32	0	1		
	Saprolite (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	105	0	32	0	1		
	Sluiced Ash (Residual)	S=f(overburden)	95				1	0.08	0
	Stacked Ash (Drained)	Mohr-Coulomb	95	150	34	0	1		



Directory: Q:\DCS\Projects\L-URS\Jobs4_Projects\SCS CCP\Scherer GA_EPD_CCR Permitting (60563110)\9.0 Calculations\A5 - N. Berm\Plant Scherer XS 4-4' 450 ft-LL.gsz

Appendix B

Final Cover Design

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix B1

Final Cover System Demonstration

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60478286	Sheet	1 of 9
Description	Final Cover Comparison	Computed by	SCW	Date	08/30/2021
		Checked by	NW	Date	08/30/2021

I. PURPOSE

A cap system is required at Georgia Power Company's (GPC) Scherer Power Plant ash pond closure project pursuant to the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA) Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) Final Rule - 40 CFR 257 and the State of Georgia's Environmental Rule 391-3-4-.10 for CCR. Pursuant to 40 CFR 257.102(d)(3)(ii), a different cover system than specified in the regulations is permissible if it achieves the equivalent reduction in infiltration, includes an erosion layer that provides equivalent protection from wind or water erosion, and can accommodate settling and subsidence. The purpose of this analysis is to demonstrate that the proposed cover system provides equivalent or superior performance when compared to the minimum performance standard set by the USEPA and State requirements.

Three cover systems are compared in this document including the USEPA Final CCR Rule Specified Cover System, the Final Cover System described in this document and an Alternate Cover System.

II. SITE AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The current ash pond site covers an area of approximately 550 acres. The exposed area currently consists primarily of fly ash. Based on a feasibility study, a hybrid closure option will be performed which involves dewatering the pond, constructing a soil berm within the limits of the former pond, and stacking formerly submerged ash behind this berm to consolidate the existing ash to reduce the overall footprint. The final ash footprint area will be approximately 300 acres and will be regraded to improve drainage and receive the final cover system.

III. COVER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

a. USEPA CCR Cover Requirements

As required by 40 CFR 257.102(d)(3)(i), the final cover system must be designed and constructed to meet the criteria in paragraphs (d)(3)(i)(A) through (D) of this section.

- (A) The permeability of the final cover system must be less than or equal to the permeability of any bottom liner system or natural subsoils present, or a permeability no greater than 1×10^{-5} cm/sec, whichever is less.
- (B) The infiltration of liquids through the closed CCR unit must be minimized by the use of an infiltration layer that contains a minimum of 18 inches of earthen material.
- (C) The erosion of the final cover system must be minimized by the use of an erosion layer that contains a minimum of six inches of earthen material that is capable of sustaining native plant growth.
- (D) The disruption of the integrity of the final cover system must be minimized through a design that accommodates settling and subsidence.

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60478286	Sheet	2 of 9
Description	Final Cover Comparison	Computed by	SCW	Date	08/30/2021
		Checked by	NW	Date	08/30/2021

For the purpose of this alternate cover system demonstration, the cover system described above is referred to as the "USEPA CCR Cover System". Figure 1 depicts this cover system.

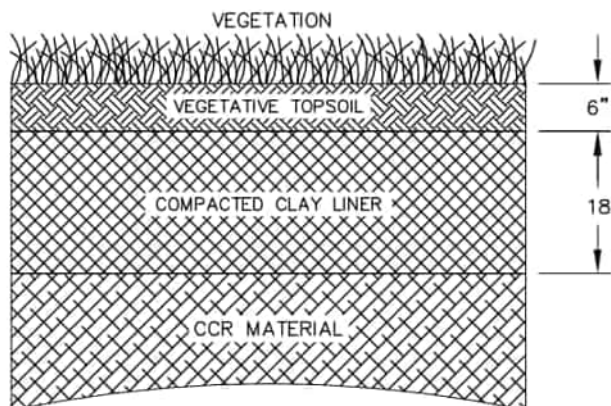


Figure 1. USEPA CCR Cover System

b. Proposed Final Cover System Requirements

As permitted by 40 CFR 257.102(d)(3)(ii), the owner or operator may select a different final cover system design, provided the final cover system is designed and constructed to meet the criteria in paragraphs (d)(3)(ii)(A) through (C) of this section. The design of the final cover system must be included in the written closure plan required by paragraph (b) of this section.

- (A) The design of the final cover system must include an infiltration layer that achieves an equivalent reduction in infiltration as the infiltration layer specified in paragraphs (d)(3)(i)(A) and (B) of this section.
- (B) The design of the final cover system must include an erosion layer that provides equivalent protection from wind or water erosion as the erosion layer specified in paragraph (d)(3)(i)(C) of this section.
- (C) The disruption of the integrity of the final cover system must be minimized through a design that accommodates settling and subsidence.

The proposed Final Cover System that is for GPC's Scherer Plant Ash Pond is an engineered turf system specifically manufactured for closure of landfills and impoundments. It includes three components:

- 1 to 2-in Engineered Turf Grass
- 0.5-in Sand Infill (for ballast)
- 40-mil Textured Geomembrane

Figure 2 depicts this Final Cover System.

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60478286	Sheet	3 of 9
Description	Final Cover Comparison	Computed by	SCW	Date	08/30/2021
		Checked by	NW	Date	08/30/2021

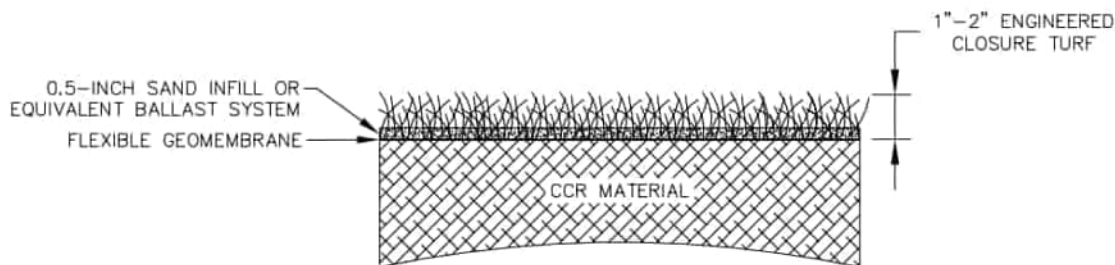


Figure 2. Proposed Final Cover System

c. Proposed Alternate Cover System Requirements

As required by 40 CFR 257.102(d)(3)(ii), the owner or operator may select an alternative final cover system design, provided the alternative final cover system is designed and constructed to meet the criteria in paragraphs (d)(3)(ii)(A) through (C) of this section. The design of the final cover system must be included in the written closure plan required by paragraph (b) of this section.

- (D) The design of the final cover system must include an infiltration layer that achieves an equivalent reduction in infiltration as the infiltration layer specified in paragraphs (d)(3)(i)(A) and (B) of this section.
- (E) The design of the final cover system must include an erosion layer that provides equivalent protection from wind or water erosion as the erosion layer specified in paragraph (d)(3)(i)(C) of this section.
- (F) The disruption of the integrity of the final cover system must be minimized through a design that accommodates settling and subsidence.

The Alternate Cover System 1 that is proposed for GPC's Scherer Plant Ash Pond includes four components:

- 6-in Vegetative Growth Layer
- 18-in Protective Cover Layer
- 200-mil (minimum) Geocomposite Drainage Media
- 40-mil Textured LLDPE geomembrane

Figure 3 depicts this Alternate Cover System.

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60478286	Sheet	4 of 9
Description	Final Cover Comparison	Computed by	SCW	Date	08/30/2021
		Checked by	NW	Date	08/30/2021

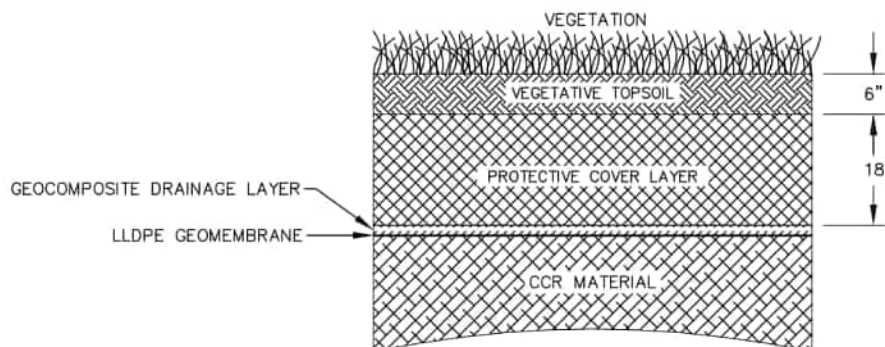


Figure 3. Proposed Alternate Cover System

IV. FINAL COVER EQUIVALENCY METHODOLOGY

The regulatory performance standard to be met for the cover system is a soil barrier layer with a hydraulic conductivity less than or equal to 10^{-5} cm/s, with the primary purpose of minimizing moisture infiltration through the final cover.

An analysis was performed comparing the baseline cover system required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA) to the proposed cover system using the Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Model, version 4 on the basis of the amount of contact water generated due to infiltration through the barrier layer in the cover system. The results of the HELP Model provide a long-term estimation of water migration through the final cover given the cover design parameters along with soil and local climate information.

As a secondary parameter, the potential erosivity of the surficial soils were evaluated using the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation which estimates the potential erosivity of the surficial soil materials by multiplying five unitless coefficients together representing key parameters influencing erosion potential. Lower coefficients represent a lower overall potential for erosivity. These are outlined in more detail below.

Because settlement potential is governed by the underlying materials, settlement potential is equivalent regardless of the cover materials. The LLDPE used in the Proposed Final Cover or the Alternate Cover is highly flexible and can maintain its integrity at more than 10% strain. It is therefore equivalent or superior to the soil only USEPA cover system. Further comparison of proposed Final Cover is not necessary.

a. HELP Model Parameters

The HELP Model requires four different types of climate data to execute including: evapotranspiration, precipitation, temperature, and solar radiation. Each data group is based on a specific location and can either be synthetically generated using the HELP Model or manually entered. For this analysis, the most important parameter is precipitation because it directly correlates to the amount of contact water generated. For all four groups, the program was used to generate 100 years of synthetic data based on the default database associated with Juliette, Georgia, which is the town where the plant is located. The synthetic precipitation data was back checked with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) Summary of Monthly Normals for precipitation to determine if the actual climate

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60478286	Sheet	5 of 9
Description	Final Cover Comparison	Computed by	SCW	Date	08/30/2021
		Checked by	NW	Date	08/30/2021

values were consistent with the model data. It was determined that they were in good agreement for purposes of this analysis. This comparison is included in the calculations in Appendix A.

The remaining model parameters included site geometry and material characteristics. A standard of one acre with a minimum slope of two percent with a 300-foot slope length was set up for each analysis as a representative area for the cover system. With the exception of the three different cover systems modeled, all other inputs into the model were held constant to facilitate a fair comparison. For purposes of the comparison, each final cover system was input into the model and the amount of contact water measured after 100 years was compared. The model presents peak daily results and average annual results over the 100-year simulation period. Input parameters are included in the output files contained in Appendix B.

b. HELP Model Assumptions

The following assumptions were made in performing the HELP Model Analysis. For reference, the *HELP Model User's Guide For Version 4.0* can be found online at:

<https://www.epa.gov/land-research/hydrologic-evaluation-landfill-performance-help-model>.

- The geosynthetics materials will be constructed with good quality workmanship and in accordance with the project CQA Plan.
- The initial water contents of all layers were manually set equal to the default HELP specified field capacity of the material, which represents the water content of the material after a prolonged period of gravity drainage. However, it should be noted that for the purpose of calculating hydraulic flow through the landfill system, the HELP Model automatically assumes that all barrier layers (final cover barrier layer) are saturated.
- The HELP Model was utilized to synthetically generate temperature, precipitation, evapotranspiration, and solar radiation data based on a location of Juliette, Georgia. The evaporative zone depth was conservatively reduced from the default value based on the given cover system.
- The HELP Model results are independent of the landfill area. A one (1) acre area was considered for the analysis. Therefore, cover system leakage results are presented as cubic feet per acre per time period (annual or daily). Results were converted to gallons per acre per time period using the conversion factor listed below:

$$\frac{ft^3}{time\ period} \times \frac{7.48\ gallons}{ft^3} \times \frac{time\ period}{\#\ of\ days}$$

i. USEPA Final CCR Specified Cover System Material Textures

Cover materials for USEPA CCR Cover system used in the HELP Model were modeled as follows:

- The Erosion Layer was modeled as HELP default texture 10 (USCS Classification SC) with a vertical percolation layer type and a default permeability of 1.2×10^{-4} cm/sec.

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60478286	Sheet	6	of	9
Description	Final Cover Comparison	Computed by	SCW	Date	08/30/2021		
		Checked by	NW	Date	08/30/2021		

- The Infiltration Layer was modeled as HELP user-defined custom layer, with a barrier soil liner layer type and with a default permeability of 1.0×10^{-5} cm/sec.

ii. Proposed Final Cover System Material Textures

Cover materials for the Proposed Cover System used in the HELP Model were modeled as follows:

- The Sand Infill Layer was modeled as HELP default texture 2 (USCS Classification SW) with a lateral drainage layer type and a default permeability of 5.8×10^{-3} cm/sec.
- The Textured 40-mil Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) Layer was modeled as HELP default texture 36 (Flexible Membrane Liner) with a default permeability of 4.0×10^{-13} cm/sec. An industry standard defect area of 0.0001 m^2 was assumed in the analysis with a placement quality of "good". This represents one pinhole-type defect and four pinhole installation defects per acre.

iii. Alternate Cover System Material Textures

Cover materials for the Alternative Cover System 1 used in the HELP Model were modeled as follows:

- The Vegetative Growth Layer was modelled as HELP default texture 10 (USCS Classification SC) with a vertical percolation layer type and a default permeability of 1.2×10^{-4} cm/sec.
- The Protective Cover Layer was modeled as HELP default texture 10 (USCS Classification SC) with a vertical percolation layer type and a default permeability of 1.2×10^{-4} cm/sec.
- The Geocomposite Drainage Media Layer was modeled as HELP default texture 20 (Lateral Drainage Layer) with a default permeability of 10 cm/sec.
- The Textured 40-mil Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) Layer was modeled as HELP default texture 36 (Flexible Membrane Liner) with a default permeability of 4.0×10^{-13} cm/sec. An industry standard defect area of 0.0001 m^2 was assumed in the analysis with a placement quality of "good". This represents one pinhole-type defect and four pinhole installation defects per acre.

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60478286	Sheet	7 of 9
Description	Final Cover Comparison	Computed by	SCW	Date	08/30/2021
		Checked by	NW	Date	08/30/2021

c. RUSLE Equation Parameters

The Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation is a technology for estimating soil loss from most undisturbed lands experiencing overland flow, from lands undergoing disturbance, and from newly or established reclaimed lands. RUSLE also may be used as a part of the procedures to prepare permit applications and to assess reclamation success in support of bond release. The Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation is structured as follows with five coefficients representing the parameters that govern erosion from overland flow:

$$A = R \cdot K \cdot LS \cdot C \cdot P$$

Where: A = Average annual soil loss in tons per acre per year

R = Rainfall/runoff erosivity

K = Soil erodibility

LS = Hillslope length and steepness

C = Cover-management

P = Support practice

Of the five parameters, only K, LS, and C are influenced by the final cover characteristics. The parameters R and P will be the same regardless of the cover choice and are estimated for calculation purposes but are not important for the comparison.

The K factor is an expression of the inherent erodibility of the soil or surface material at a particular site under standard experimental conditions. The value of "K" is a function of the particle size distribution, organic-matter content, structure, and permeability of the soil or surface material.

The LS factor is an expression of the effect of topography, specifically hillslope length and steepness, on rates of soil loss at a particular site, for a particular soil. The value of "LS" increases as hillslope length and steepness increase, under the assumption that runoff accumulates and accelerates in the downslope direction.

The C factor is an expression of the effects of surface covers and roughness, soil biomass, and soil-disturbing activities on rates of soil loss at a particular site. The value of "C" decreases as surface cover and soil biomass increase, thus protecting the soil from rainsplash and runoff.

Specialized software for RUSLE version 1.06c was used to evaluate each of the parameters. For reference, the *Guidelines for the Use of the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE) Version 1.06 on Mined Lands, Construction Sites, and Reclaimed Lands* can be found online at:

<https://www.osmre.gov/resources/library/ghm/rusleGuidelines.pdf>

V. RESULTS

The HELP model output files for the required and proposed cover systems are provided in Appendix B. The key results of the HELP Model comparison depicting the hydraulic performance of each cover system are included in Table 1 and Table 2 below. Note that these results are presented for comparative

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60478286	Sheet	8 of 9
Description	Final Cover Comparison	Computed by	SCW	Date	08/30/2021
		Checked by	NW	Date	08/30/2021

purposes and may not represent accurate estimates of actual leakage through the constructed cover system.

Table 1. Rainfall/Runoff/Infiltration of USEPA CCR Cover versus Proposed Final Cover

Final Cover System Case	Average Annual Precipitation (In)	Average Annual Runoff (In)	Average Annual Percolation (In)
USEPA CCR Final Cover	46.4	5.59	27.8
Alternate Final Cover	46.4	4.69	0.072
Proposed Final Cover	46.4	28.65	0.258

Table 2. Hydraulic Performance of USEPA CCR Cover versus Proposed Final Cover

Final Cover System Case	Average Daily Leakage Rate (Gal/Acre/Day)	Peak Daily Leakage Rate (Gal/Acre/Day)	Average Annual Leakage Rate (Gal/Acre/Year)
USEPA CCR Final Cover	2,069	12,299	755,327
Alternate Final Cover	5.4	865	1,959
Proposed Final Cover	19.2	57.7	7,013

The key results of the RUSLE equation analysis comparison depicting the erosivity potential of each cover system are included in Table 3 below. Note that these results are presented for comparative purposes and may not represent accurate estimates of actual erosion of the surficial layer.

Table 3. Estimated Erosivity Potential of USEPA CCR Cover versus Proposed Final Cover

Final Cover System Case	R-Factor	K-Factor	LS-Factor	C-Factor	P-Factor	Soil Loss, A (Tns/Ac)
USEPA CCR Final Cover	350	0.24	0.46	0.003	1	0.12
Alternate Final Cover	350	0.24	0.46	0.003	1	0.12
Proposed Final Cover	350	0.05	0.46	0.003	1	0.02

The erosive potential from the proposed final cover is in good agreement with published test results for this type of material as depicted in the test results contained in Appendix C.

VI. CONCLUSIONS

The results in Tables 1 and 2 provide a side by side comparison of the minimum CCR rule required cover system characteristics versus the proposed final cover system and alternate final cover system. The proposed final cover will result in more stormwater collection and both the final cover system and alternative final cover systems will have less contact water through the cover than the CCR rule cover system.

Table 3 compares the erosivity potential of the three cover systems. It also shows the proposed final cover system has less erosion potential than the CCR rule system. The USEPA cover system provides 6 inches of soil capable of supporting vegetation to minimize the potential for erosion. The proposed alternative final cover also utilizes a 6-inch soil layer supporting vegetation, and will exhibit the same soil

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60478286	Sheet	9 of 9
Description	Final Cover Comparison	Computed by	SCW	Date	08/30/2021
		Checked by	NW	Date	08/30/2021

loss potential as the USEPA cover system. The alternate cover is an engineered turf system that eliminates erosion of the cover soil, as it utilizes a system that does not depend on vegetative cover. The turf system is placed on the liner without soil. A sand layer is used as ballast on the final cover system, which may need replaced on occasion. Soil loss would be the sand ballast lost, and is presented in Table 3.

All three systems would be constructed using methods that achieve adequate compaction, moisture content, and enough time to allow for settling and subsidence prior to the cover system being placed.

Based on the modeled results, the proposed cover system and the alternate system meet the required performance standard of the CCR rules.

VII. REFERENCES

Galetovic, Joe R., Guidelines for the Use of the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE) Version 1.06 on Mined Lands, Construction Sites, and Reclaimed Lands. The Office of Technology Transfer Western Regional Coordinating Center Office of Surface Mining, 1998.

Koerner, R.M., "Designing with Geosynthetics", 6th Edition, Xlibris, 2012.

Schroeder, P.R., Lloyd, C.M., and Zappi, P.A., "The Hydraulic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Model, User's Manual for Version 4", U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Center for Environmental Solutions and Emergency Management Cincinnati, Ohio, 45268, January 2020

Schroeder, P.R., Dozier, T.S., Zappi, P.A., McEnroe, B.M., Sjostrom, J.W., and Peyton, R.L., "The Hydraulic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Model, Engineering Documentation for Version 3", U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C., Report No. EPA/600/R094/168b, 1994 b.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), April 2015. Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals from Electric Utilities; Final Rule, (Revised April 2015).

Watershed Geo, ClosureTurf Design Guidelines Manual, www.watershedgeo.com, June 2016.

Appendix A

Final Cover Comparison Calculations

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company FINAL COVER COMPARISON Plant Scherer	JOB	60478286	
		SHT NO	1	OF 2
		CALC BY	KMJ	DATE 08/28/18
		CHK BY	NSG	DATE

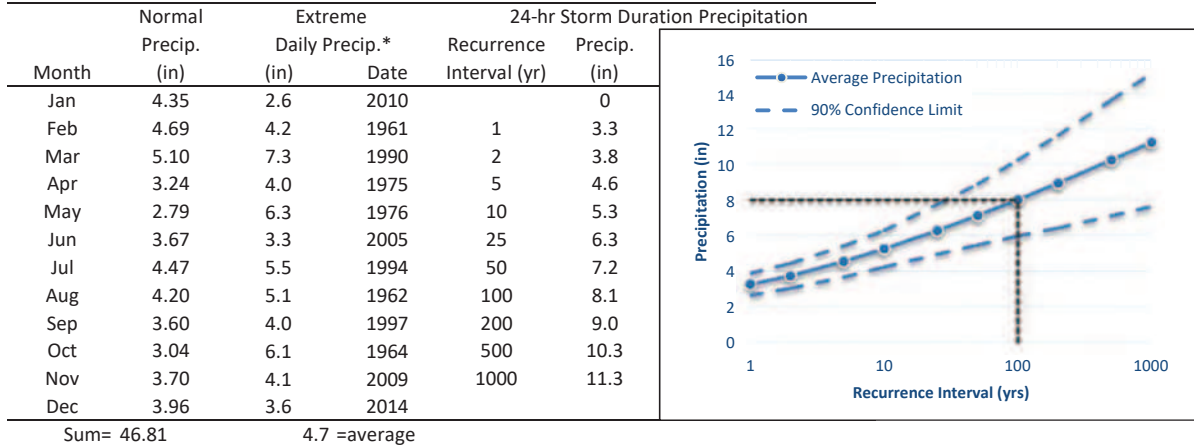
Review climate data for the site and determine total normal precip, monthly extreme values, and 100 yr/24 hr storm based on local NOAA data.

National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service

Climate Normals 1981-2010 Station Data: Juliette, GA

Lat 33.1139° N

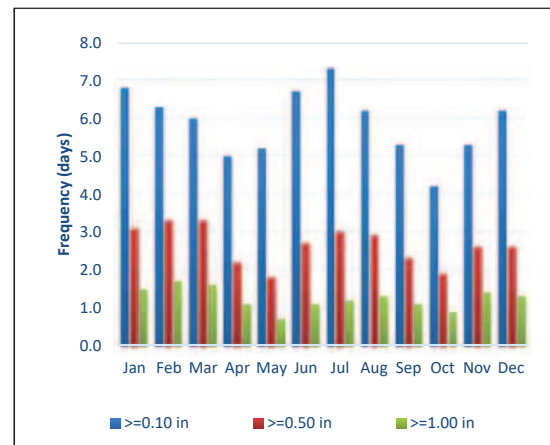
Long 83.7881° W



*Extreme data from 1958 through 2017

Frequency Distrib. for Daily Precip. (Juliette GA, 1981-2010)

Mth/Rain	Mean Number of Days			
	>=0.01 in	>=0.10 in	>=0.50 in	>=1.00 in
Jan	9.5	6.8	3.1	1.5
Feb	8.0	6.3	3.3	1.7
Mar	7.8	6.0	3.3	1.6
Apr	6.5	5.0	2.2	1.1
May	6.9	5.2	1.8	0.7
Jun	8.9	6.7	2.7	1.1
Jul	9.5	7.3	3.0	1.2
Aug	8.3	6.2	2.9	1.3
Sep	7.0	5.3	2.3	1.1
Oct	6.0	4.2	1.9	0.9
Nov	7.1	5.3	2.6	1.4
Dec	8.3	6.2	2.6	1.3
Year	93.8	70.5	31.7	1.4

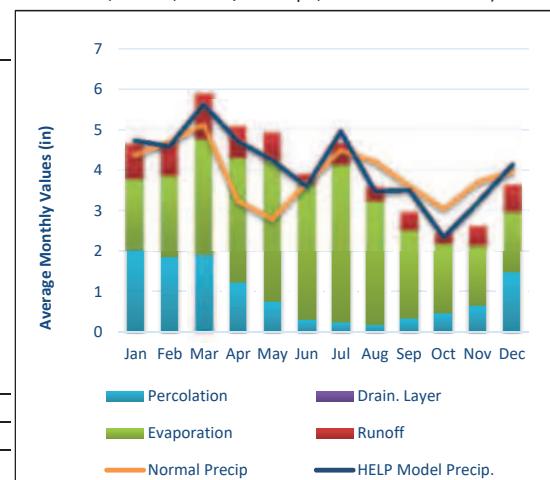


Compare climate data and HELP model results. Determine average daily precipitation, stormwater runoff, and leachate generation due to percolation through the infiltration layer based on HELP model data.

HELP Model Average Monthly Water Balance & Contact Water Data

HELP Model - 100 yrs of Synthetic Weather Data - Closed Conditions (USEPA CCR Cover, 1 Acre, 100 ft/2% slope, SCS Curve No. 95.3)

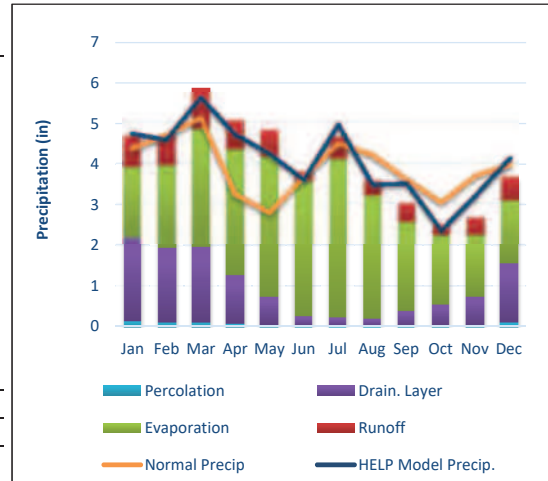
Average Month	Precipitation in	Runoff in	Evaporation in	Drain. Layer in	Percolation in
Jan	4.72	0.86	1.72	0.00	2.05
Feb	4.57	0.84	2.01	0.00	1.84
Mar	5.60	1.14	2.86	0.00	1.88
Apr	4.70	0.78	3.07	0.00	1.21
May	4.23	0.69	3.45	0.00	0.76
Jun	3.59	0.25	3.34	0.00	0.31
Jul	4.94	0.54	3.88	0.00	0.24
Aug	3.47	0.38	3.02	0.00	0.20
Sep	3.50	0.47	2.18	0.00	0.33
Oct	2.35	0.26	1.70	0.00	0.49
Nov	3.21	0.47	1.50	0.00	0.65
Dec	4.12	0.66	1.50	0.00	1.46
Total	49.0	7.3	30.2	0.0	11.4
Peak Daily	5.28	3.73			0.62



AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company FINAL COVER COMPARISON Plant Scherer	JOB			
		SHT NO	2	OF	2
		CALC BY	KMJ	DATE	08/28/18
		CHK BY	NSG	DATE	

HELP Model - 100 yrs of Synthetic Weather Data - Closed Conditions (Final Cover System, 1 Acre, 100 ft/2% slope, SCS Curve No. 95.3)

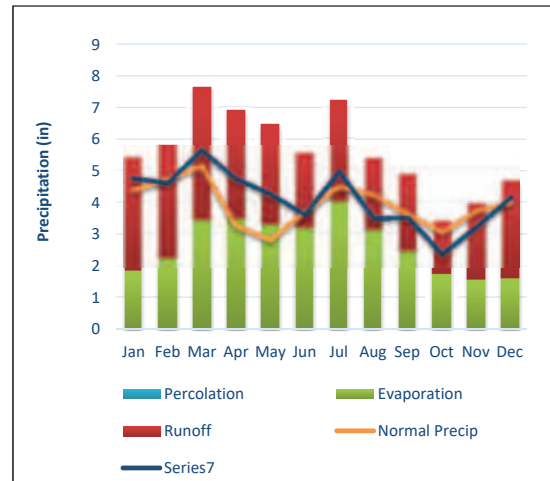
Average Month	Precipitation in	Runoff in	Evaporation in	Drain. Layer in	Percolation in
Jan	4.72	0.76	1.72	2.03	0.1479
Feb	4.57	0.75	2.01	1.80	0.1327
Mar	5.60	1.04	2.86	1.84	0.1345
Apr	4.70	0.71	3.08	1.17	0.0963
May	4.23	0.64	3.40	0.70	0.0671
Jun	3.59	0.24	3.28	0.24	0.0320
Jul	4.94	0.53	3.85	0.23	0.0235
Aug	3.47	0.37	3.00	0.20	0.0236
Sep	3.50	0.45	2.17	0.37	0.0328
Oct	2.35	0.25	1.69	0.50	0.0487
Nov	3.21	0.44	1.49	0.69	0.0596
Dec	4.12	0.59	1.51	1.47	0.1071
Total	49.0	6.78	30.1	11.24	0.9058
Peak Daily	5.28	3.69		0.76	0.0010



AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company FINAL COVER COMPARISON Plant Scherer	JOB			
		SHT NO	2	OF	2
		CALC BY	KMJ	DATE	01/23/18
		CHK BY		DATE	

HELP Model - 100 yrs of Synthetic Weather Data - Closed Conditions (Alternative Cover System - ClosureTurf, 1 Acre, 100 ft/2% slope, SCS Curve No. 95.3)

Average Month	Precipitation in	Runoff in	Evaporation in	Percolation in
Jan	4.72	3.52	1.86	0.0014
Feb	4.57	3.59	2.23	0.0012
Mar	5.60	4.26	3.40	0.0014
Apr	4.70	3.46	3.45	0.0013
May	4.23	3.19	3.28	0.0010
Jun	3.58	2.33	3.18	0.0008
Jul	4.94	3.22	3.99	0.0006
Aug	3.47	2.23	3.11	0.0006
Sep	3.49	2.41	2.44	0.0006
Oct	2.35	1.66	1.74	0.0009
Nov	3.21	2.37	1.58	0.0007
Dec	4.12	3.04	1.61	0.0009
Total	49.0	35.29	31.9	0.0114
Peak Daily	5.28	3.69		0.0010



The average monthly HELP model values show good agreement with the site specific climate data. The monthly totals from the HELP model generally are conservative relative to the historical data. Where the HELP model underpredicts the historical climate data, it is at the lesser rainfall amounts in the fall and the values are still within 0.5 in of one another. Overall, the HELP model conservatively overpredicts the amount of annual rainfall by approximately 2.5 in. This makes the HELP model suitable for comparing different cover systems on the basis of generating contact water as well as for estimating the total amount of contact water generated from percolation through the cover layers.

However, the peak daily value generated by the synthetic HELP model data underpredicts the extreme historical events and the 100 yr/24-hr storm event. The frequency distribution shows precipitation events in excess of 1 in are limited to between one and two days a month. The statistical 24-hr duration storm precipitation amounts should be used in design where collection points or pumps need to be sized.

The final cover comparison shows that the LLDPE barrier dramatically reduces the potential for contact water to infiltrate and pass through the cover system. Nearly all the contact water that infiltrates into the underlying CCR in the USEPA CCR Cover is collected in the Alternative Cover 1 design. It is therefore a superior cover system to the minimum requirements of the USEPA CCR rules and meets the alternative cover performance requirements.

Appendix B

HELP Model Results

HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE
HELP MODEL VERSION 4.0 BETA (2018)
DEVELOPED BY USEPA NATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT RESEARCH LABORATORY

Title: Scherer Final Cover **Simulated On:** 8/25/2021 9:53

Layer 1

Type 1 - Vertical Percolation Layer (Cover Soil)

S - Sand

Material Texture Number 2

Thickness	=	0.5 inches
Porosity	=	0.437 vol/vol
Field Capacity	=	0.062 vol/vol
Wilting Point	=	0.024 vol/vol
Initial Soil Water Content	=	0.1524 vol/vol
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	5.80E-03 cm/sec

Layer 2

Type 4 - Flexible Membrane Liner

LDPE Membrane

Material Texture Number 36

Thickness	=	0.04 inches
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	4.00E-13 cm/sec
FML Pinhole Density	=	1 Holes/Acre
FML Installation Defects	=	4 Holes/Acre
FML Placement Quality	=	3 Good

Layer 3

Type 1 - Vertical Percolation Layer (Waste)

High-Density Electric Plant Coal Bottom Ash

Material Texture Number 31

Thickness	=	120 inches
Porosity	=	0.578 vol/vol
Field Capacity	=	0.076 vol/vol
Wilting Point	=	0.025 vol/vol
Initial Soil Water Content	=	0.0785 vol/vol
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	4.10E-03 cm/sec

Note: Initial moisture content of the layers and snow water were computed as nearly steady-state values by HELP.

General Design and Evaporative Zone Data

SCS Runoff Curve Number	=	90
Fraction of Area Allowing Runoff	=	100 %
Area projected on a horizontal plane	=	1 acres
Evaporative Zone Depth	=	0.5 inches
Initial Water in Evaporative Zone	=	0.076 inches
Upper Limit of Evaporative Storage	=	0.218 inches
Lower Limit of Evaporative Storage	=	0.012 inches
Initial Snow Water	=	0 inches
Initial Water in Layer Materials	=	9.498 inches
Total Initial Water	=	9.498 inches
Total Subsurface Inflow	=	0 inches/year

Note: SCS Runoff Curve Number was User-Specified.

Evapotranspiration and Weather Data

Station Latitude	=	33.05 Degrees
Maximum Leaf Area Index	=	5
Start of Growing Season (Julian Date)	=	77 days
End of Growing Season (Julian Date)	=	316 days
Average Wind Speed	=	7 mph
Average 1st Quarter Relative Humidity	=	67 %
Average 2nd Quarter Relative Humidity	=	69 %
Average 3rd Quarter Relative Humidity	=	77 %
Average 4th Quarter Relative Humidity	=	72 %

Note: Evapotranspiration data was obtained for Juliette, Georgia

Normal Mean Monthly Precipitation (inches)

<u>Jan/Jul</u>	<u>Feb/Aug</u>	<u>Mar/Sep</u>	<u>Apr/Oct</u>	<u>May/Nov</u>	<u>Jun/Dec</u>
4.482415	4.513041	4.728331	3.310596	2.864451	3.873931
4.619486	4.282922	3.674894	2.865716	3.663677	3.522973

Note: Precipitation was simulated based on HELP V4 weather simulation for:
Lat/Long: 33.05/-83.8

Normal Mean Monthly Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit)

<u>Jan/Jul</u>	<u>Feb/Aug</u>	<u>Mar/Sep</u>	<u>Apr/Oct</u>	<u>May/Nov</u>	<u>Jun/Dec</u>
52.3	53.2	57.6	66.7	74.6	79.7
82.8	81.2	75.2	67.1	58.2	52.5

Note: Temperature was simulated based on HELP V4 weather simulation for:
 Lat/Long: 33.05/-83.8
 Solar radiation was simulated based on HELP V4 weather simulation for:
 Lat/Long: 33.05/-83.8

Average Annual Totals Summary

Title: Scherer Final Cover
Simulated on: 8/25/2021 10:13

	Average Annual Totals for Years 1 - 100*			
	(inches)	[std dev]	(cubic feet)	(percent)
Precipitation	46.40	[6.56]	168,440.8	100.00
Runoff	28.652	[5.52]	104,006.8	61.75
Evapotranspiration	17.493	[1.946]	63,498.5	37.70
Subprofile1				
Percolation/leakage through Layer 2	0.258300	[0.02659]	937.6	0.56
Average Head on Top of Layer 2	0.1509	[0.0166]	---	---
Subprofile2				
Percolation/leakage through Layer 3	0.209118	[0.090836]	759.1	0.45
Water storage				
Change in water storage	0.0486	[0.3792]	176.4	0.10

* Note: Average inches are converted to volume based on the user-specified area.

Peak Values Summary

Title: Scherer Final Cover

Simulated on: 8/25/2021 10:14

	Peak Values for Years 1 - 100*	
	(inches)	(cubic feet)
Precipitation	4.33	15,710.8
Runoff	4.572	16,595.3
Subprofile1		
Percolation/leakage through Layer 2	0.002125	7.7124
Average head on Layer 2	0.5000	
Subprofile2		
Percolation/leakage through Layer 3	0.001926	6.9923
Other Parameters		
Snow water	3.9177	14,221.3
Maximum vegetation soil water	0.4370 (vol/vol)	
Minimum vegetation soil water	0.0240 (vol/vol)	

Final Water Storage in Landfill Profile at End of Simulation Period

Title: Scherer Final Cover
Simulated on: 8/25/2021 10:15
Simulation period: 100 years

Layer	Final Water Storage	
	(inches)	(vol/vol)
1	0.0163	0.0326
2	0.0000	0.0000
3	14.3397	0.1195
Snow water	0.0000	---

HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE
HELP MODEL VERSION 4.0 BETA (2018)
DEVELOPED BY USEPA NATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT RESEARCH LABORATORY

Title: Scherer Alternate Cover **Simulated On:** 8/25/2021 11:10

Layer 1

Type 1 - Vertical Percolation Layer (Cover Soil)

SCL - Sandy Clay Loam

Material Texture Number 10

Thickness	=	6 inches
Porosity	=	0.398 vol/vol
Field Capacity	=	0.244 vol/vol
Wilting Point	=	0.136 vol/vol
Initial Soil Water Content	=	0.2685 vol/vol
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	1.20E-04 cm/sec

Layer 2

Type 1 - Vertical Percolation Layer

SCL - Sandy Clay Loam

Material Texture Number 10

Thickness	=	18 inches
Porosity	=	0.398 vol/vol
Field Capacity	=	0.244 vol/vol
Wilting Point	=	0.136 vol/vol
Initial Soil Water Content	=	0.294 vol/vol
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	1.20E-04 cm/sec

Layer 3

Type 2 - Lateral Drainage Layer

Drainage Net (0.5 cm)

Material Texture Number 20

Thickness	=	0.25 inches
Porosity	=	0.85 vol/vol
Field Capacity	=	0.01 vol/vol
Wilting Point	=	0.005 vol/vol
Initial Soil Water Content	=	0.0512 vol/vol
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	1.00E+01 cm/sec
Slope	=	2 %
Drainage Length	=	300 ft

Layer 4

Type 4 - Flexible Membrane Liner

LDPE Membrane

Material Texture Number 36

Thickness	=	0.04 inches
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	4.00E-13 cm/sec
FML Pinhole Density	=	1 Holes/Acre
FML Installation Defects	=	4 Holes/Acre
FML Placement Quality	=	3 Good

Layer 5

Type 1 - Vertical Percolation Layer (Waste)

High-Density Electric Plant Coal Bottom Ash

Material Texture Number 31

Thickness	=	120 inches
Porosity	=	0.578 vol/vol
Field Capacity	=	0.076 vol/vol
Wilting Point	=	0.025 vol/vol
Initial Soil Water Content	=	0.0768 vol/vol
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	4.10E-03 cm/sec

Note: Initial moisture content of the layers and snow water were
computed as nearly steady-state values by HELP.

General Design and Evaporative Zone Data

SCS Runoff Curve Number	=	90
Fraction of Area Allowing Runoff	=	100 %
Area projected on a horizontal plane	=	1 acres
Evaporative Zone Depth	=	0.5 inches
Initial Water in Evaporative Zone	=	0.068 inches
Upper Limit of Evaporative Storage	=	0.199 inches
Lower Limit of Evaporative Storage	=	0.068 inches
Initial Snow Water	=	0 inches
Initial Water in Layer Materials	=	16.129 inches
Total Initial Water	=	16.129 inches
Total Subsurface Inflow	=	0 inches/year

Note: SCS Runoff Curve Number was User-Specified.

Evapotranspiration and Weather Data

Station Latitude	=	33.05 Degrees
Maximum Leaf Area Index	=	5
Start of Growing Season (Julian Date)	=	77 days

End of Growing Season (Julian Date)	=	316 days
Average Wind Speed	=	7 mph
Average 1st Quarter Relative Humidity	=	67 %
Average 2nd Quarter Relative Humidity	=	69 %
Average 3rd Quarter Relative Humidity	=	77 %
Average 4th Quarter Relative Humidity	=	72 %

Note: Evapotranspiration data was obtained for Juliette, Georgia

Normal Mean Monthly Precipitation (inches)

<u>Jan/Jul</u>	<u>Feb/Aug</u>	<u>Mar/Sep</u>	<u>Apr/Oct</u>	<u>May/Nov</u>	<u>Jun/Dec</u>
4.482415	4.513041	4.728331	3.310596	2.864451	3.873931
4.619486	4.282922	3.674894	2.865716	3.663677	3.522973

Note: Precipitation was simulated based on HELP V4 weather simulation for:
Lat/Long: 33.05/-83.8

Normal Mean Monthly Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit)

<u>Jan/Jul</u>	<u>Feb/Aug</u>	<u>Mar/Sep</u>	<u>Apr/Oct</u>	<u>May/Nov</u>	<u>Jun/Dec</u>
52.3	53.2	57.6	66.7	74.6	79.7
82.8	81.2	75.2	67.1	58.2	52.5

Note: Temperature was simulated based on HELP V4 weather simulation for:
Lat/Long: 33.05/-83.8
Solar radiation was simulated based on HELP V4 weather simulation for:
Lat/Long: 33.05/-83.8

Average Annual Totals Summary

Title: Scherer Alternate Cover

Simulated on: 8/25/2021 11:32

	Average Annual Totals for Years 1 - 100*			
	(inches)	[std dev]	(cubic feet)	(percent)
Precipitation	46.40	[6.56]	168,440.8	100.00
Runoff	4.685	[2.037]	17,005.1	10.10
Evapotranspiration	13.213	[1.881]	47,964.2	28.48
Subprofile1				
Lateral drainage collected from Layer 3	28.4352	[4.3328]	103,219.9	61.28
Percolation/leakage through Layer 4	0.072140	[0.017806]	261.9	0.16
Average Head on Top of Layer 4	0.0338	[0.0191]	---	---
Subprofile2				
Percolation/leakage through Layer 5	0.041874	[0.029682]	152.0	0.09
Water storage				
Change in water storage	0.0274	[0.7129]	99.6	0.06

* Note: Average inches are converted to volume based on the user-specified area.

Peak Values Summary

Title: Scherer Alternate Cover

Simulated on: 8/25/2021 11:33

	Peak Values for Years 1 - 100*	
	(inches)	(cubic feet)
Precipitation	4.33	15,710.8
Runoff	3.207	11,639.6
Subprofile1		
Drainage collected from Layer 3	0.9456	3,432.4
Percolation/leakage through Layer 4	0.031851	115.6
Average head on Layer 4	14.6446	---
Maximum head on Layer 4	19.7193	---
Location of maximum head in Layer 3	98.03 (feet from drain)	
Subprofile2		
Percolation/leakage through Layer 5	0.000440	1.5986
Other Parameters		
Snow water	3.9177	14,221.3
Maximum vegetation soil water	0.3980 (vol/vol)	
Minimum vegetation soil water	0.1360 (vol/vol)	

Final Water Storage in Landfill Profile at End of Simulation Period

Title: Scherer Alternate Cover

Simulated on: 8/25/2021 11:34

Simulation period: 100 years

Layer	Final Water Storage	
	(inches)	(vol/vol)
1	1.4756	0.2459
2	5.1443	0.2858
3	0.0147	0.0586
4	0.0000	0.0000
5	12.2390	0.1020
Snow water	0.0000	---

HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE
HELP MODEL VERSION 4.0 BETA (2018)
DEVELOPED BY USEPA NATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT RESEARCH LABORATORY

Title: Scherer USEPA Cover **Simulated On:** 8/19/2021 15:18

Layer 1

Type 1 - Vertical Percolation Layer (Cover Soil)

SCL - Sandy Clay Loam

Material Texture Number 10

Thickness	=	6 inches
Porosity	=	0.398 vol/vol
Field Capacity	=	0.244 vol/vol
Wilting Point	=	0.136 vol/vol
Initial Soil Water Content	=	0.235 vol/vol
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	1.20E-04 cm/sec

Layer 2

Type 3 - Barrier Soil Liner

Soil Cover

Material Texture Number 45

Thickness	=	18 inches
Porosity	=	0.479 vol/vol
Field Capacity	=	0.371 vol/vol
Wilting Point	=	0.251 vol/vol
Initial Soil Water Content	=	0.479 vol/vol
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	1.00E-05 cm/sec

Layer 3

Type 1 - Vertical Percolation Layer (Waste)

High-Density Electric Plant Coal Bottom Ash

Material Texture Number 31

Thickness	=	120 inches
Porosity	=	0.578 vol/vol
Field Capacity	=	0.076 vol/vol
Wilting Point	=	0.025 vol/vol
Initial Soil Water Content	=	0.2147 vol/vol
Effective Sat. Hyd. Conductivity	=	4.10E-03 cm/sec

Note: Initial moisture content of the layers and snow water were computed as nearly steady-state values by HELP.

General Design and Evaporative Zone Data

SCS Runoff Curve Number	=	90
Fraction of Area Allowing Runoff	=	100 %
Area projected on a horizontal plane	=	1 acres
Evaporative Zone Depth	=	0.5 inches
Initial Water in Evaporative Zone	=	0.068 inches
Upper Limit of Evaporative Storage	=	0.199 inches
Lower Limit of Evaporative Storage	=	0.068 inches
Initial Snow Water	=	0 inches
Initial Water in Layer Materials	=	35.795 inches
Total Initial Water	=	35.795 inches
Total Subsurface Inflow	=	0 inches/year

Note: SCS Runoff Curve Number was User-Specified.

Evapotranspiration and Weather Data

Station Latitude	=	33.05 Degrees
Maximum Leaf Area Index	=	5
Start of Growing Season (Julian Date)	=	77 days
End of Growing Season (Julian Date)	=	316 days
Average Wind Speed	=	7 mph
Average 1st Quarter Relative Humidity	=	67 %
Average 2nd Quarter Relative Humidity	=	69 %
Average 3rd Quarter Relative Humidity	=	77 %
Average 4th Quarter Relative Humidity	=	72 %

Note: Evapotranspiration data was obtained for Juliette, Georgia

Normal Mean Monthly Precipitation (inches)

<u>Jan/Jul</u>	<u>Feb/Aug</u>	<u>Mar/Sep</u>	<u>Apr/Oct</u>	<u>May/Nov</u>	<u>Jun/Dec</u>
4.482415	4.513041	4.728331	3.310596	2.864451	3.873931
4.619486	4.282922	3.674894	2.865716	3.663677	3.522973

Note: Precipitation was simulated based on HELP V4 weather simulation for:
Lat/Long: 33.05/-83.8

Normal Mean Monthly Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit)

<u>Jan/Jul</u>	<u>Feb/Aug</u>	<u>Mar/Sep</u>	<u>Apr/Oct</u>	<u>May/Nov</u>	<u>Jun/Dec</u>
52.3	53.2	57.6	66.7	74.6	79.7
82.8	81.2	75.2	67.1	58.2	52.5

Note: Temperature was simulated based on HELP V4 weather simulation for:
 Lat/Long: 33.05/-83.8
 Solar radiation was simulated based on HELP V4 weather simulation for:
 Lat/Long: 33.05/-83.8

Average Annual Totals Summary

Title: Scherer USEPA Cover

Simulated on: 8/19/2021 15:21

	Average Annual Totals for Years 1 - 100*			
	(inches)	[std dev]	(cubic feet)	(percent)
Precipitation	46.40	[6.56]	168,440.8	100.00
Runoff	5.588	[2.522]	20,284.6	12.04
Evapotranspiration	12.996	[1.889]	47,176.5	28.01
Subprofile1				
Percolation/leakage through Layer 2	27.818056	[4.088121]	100,979.5	59.95
Average Head on Top of Layer 2	0.3204	[0.0734]	---	---
Subprofile2				
Percolation/leakage through Layer 3	27.819507	[3.695946]	100,984.8	59.95
Water storage				
Change in water storage	-0.0014	[1.622]	-5.1533	0.00

* Note: Average inches are converted to volume based on the user-specified area.

Peak Values Summary

Title: Scherer USEPA Cover

Simulated on: 8/19/2021 15:21

	Peak Values for Years 1 - 100*	
	(inches)	(cubic feet)
Precipitation	4.33	15,710.8
Runoff	3.480	12,633.7
Subprofile1		
Percolation/leakage through Layer 2	0.452947	1,644.2
Average head on Layer 2	5.9688	
Subprofile2		
Percolation/leakage through Layer 3	0.437221	1,587.1
Other Parameters		
Snow water	3.9177	14,221.3
Maximum vegetation soil water	0.3980 (vol/vol)	
Minimum vegetation soil water	0.1360 (vol/vol)	

Final Water Storage in Landfill Profile at End of Simulation Period

Title: Scherer USEPA Cover

Simulated on: 8/19/2021 15:21

Simulation period: 100 years

Layer	Final Water Storage	
	(inches)	(vol/vol)
1	1.4132	0.2355
2	8.6165	0.4787
3	25.6179	0.2135
Snow water	0.0000	---

Appendix C

Soil Loss Test Result on Representative Sample of Engineered Turf



TRI/ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

A Texas Research International Company

Project: ASTM D 6459

Client: RPH

Test Date: 4/26/2010

Rainfall Rates: 2,4,6 in/hr (target); 20 minutes at each intensity (60 min. total)

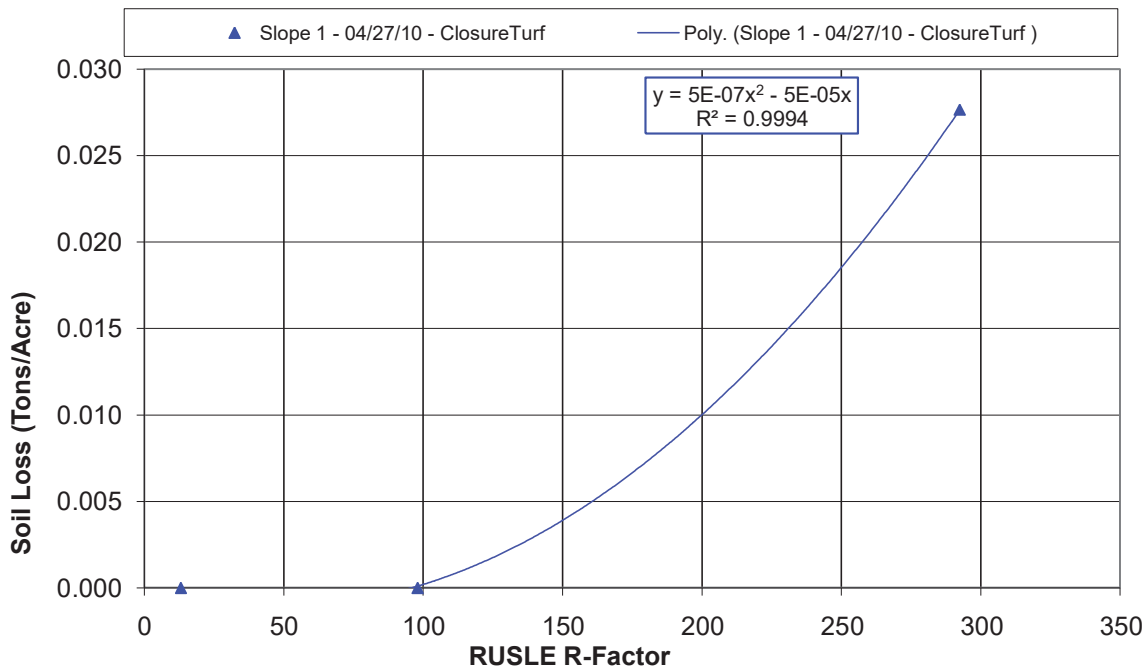
Bed Size & Slope: 8-ft wide x 40-ft long; 3H:1V

Sand Ballast Layer, lbs: 1130 (approximately 1/2-inch thick, hand spread)

Plot	Intensity (in/hr)	Runoff (gallons)	Cumm. R-Factor	Soil Loss (lbs/slope)	Sediment Yield (tons/acre)	% of Ballast in Runoff/Seepage
ClosureTurf	2.36	93	13.13	0.00	0.00	0.04%
	4.65	258	97.99	0.00	0.00	
	6.57	360	292.43	0.41	0.03	

Time (min)	Cumm. Rainfall (in)	Cumm. Runoff (in)	Peak Runoff (cfs)	CN ¹	Rational "C" ²
20	0.79	0.46	0.013	96.2	0.74
40	2.34	1.76	0.026	94.5	0.76
60	4.53	3.56	0.038	91.3	0.78

Soil Loss vs RUSLE R-Factor



1. The effective runoff curve number was determined by solving for S in the equation $Q = [(P-0.2S)/(P+0.8S)]$ where Q is the depth of runoff (in) and P is the rainfall depth (in). Then, $CN = 1000/(S+10)$.

2. The rational "C" coefficient was determined by solving for C in $Q = C I A$ where Q is the peak discharge rate (cfs), I is the peak rainfall intensity (in/hr) and A is the drainage area (acre).

Note: The testing is based upon accepted industry practice as well as the test method listed. Test results reported herein do not apply to samples other than those tested. TRI neither accepts responsibility for nor makes claim as to the final use and purpose

CJS 5/5/10
Quality Review / Date

Appendix B2

Final Cover Veneer Stability Analysis

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	1 of 11
Description	Veneer Stability Analysis	Computed by	SW	Date	08/20/2021
	Linear component interface friction	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/2021

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this memorandum is to present the results of the veneer stability analysis performed for the proposed alternative final cover system in support of the Closure Plan submittal for the Plant Scherer. These calculations are being provided pursuant to the US Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA) Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals from Electric Utilities, Final Rule (CCR Rules), which became effective on April 17, 2015. The CCR Rules state that there should be a stability assessment of excavated sideslopes and that the closure must provide for major slope stability to prevent sloughing or movement of the cover system during closure and throughout the post-closure care period.

Veneer stability analyses were performed to estimate the required interface friction angle by evaluating the shallow translational failure potential and demonstrate the stability of the final cover soils over the cap/cover system geosynthetics under static and seismic conditions using limit equilibrium forces and a finite slope model. The following sections summarize the methodology, assumptions, and the results of the analyses. Figures and calculations are provided as attachments and are referenced herein.

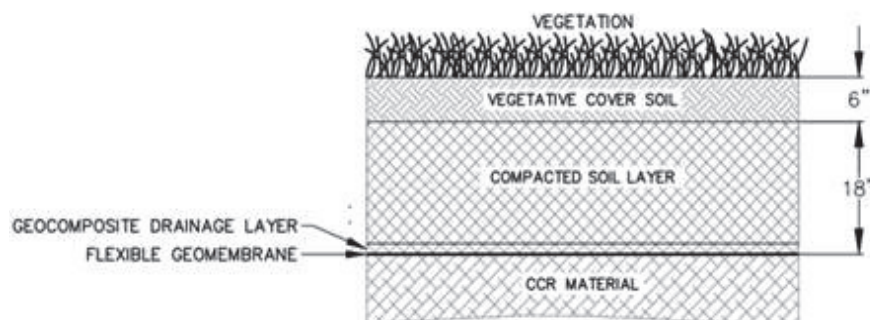
II. CONFIGURATION OF THE FINAL COVER SYSTEM

Veneer stability was evaluated for the specified final cover system. Assumptions and parameters for the stability models were selected for the analyses, including modeling the maximum design grades and longest design slopes. The proposed alternative cover system will consist of the following components (from bottom to top):

- CCR Material (prepared CCR);
- 40-MIL Textured Flexible Membrane (LLDPE);
- Geocomposite Drainage Media (GDM);
- 18" Protective Cover Layer; and
- 6" Vegetative Growth Layer.

Figure 1 below depicts the details of the alternative final cover system based on the permit-level submittal design.

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	2 of 11
Description	Veneer Stability Analysis	Computed by	SW	Date	08/20/2021
	Linear component interface friction	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/2021

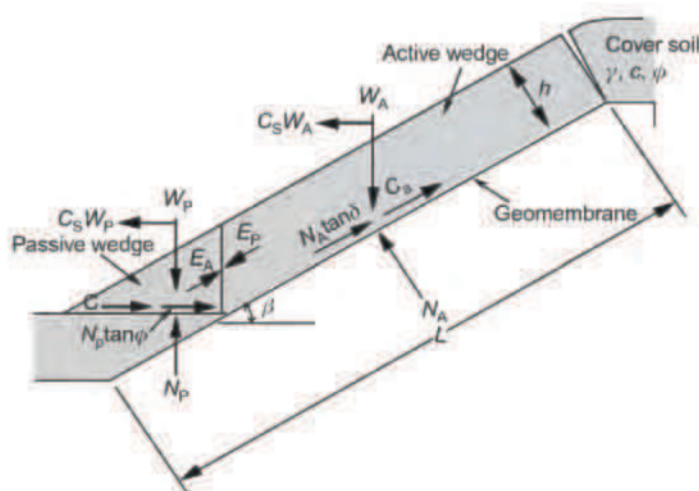


**Figure 1 – Top and Sideslope
Alternative Final Cover System**

III. SHALLOW TRANSLATIONAL FAILURE ANALYSIS - METHODOLOGY

Analysis of the sliding potential of relatively thin cover soil layers (veneer) above both geosynthetic and natural soil liners (i.e. geomembranes (GM), geosynthetic clay liners (GCL) and compacted soil liners) is important. This is because the underlying barrier materials generally represent a low interface shear strength boundary with respect to the soil placed above them and the geosynthetics are oriented precisely in the direction of potential sliding.

The method used in this analysis closely follows the methods outlined by Koerner and Soong (Koerner and Soong, 2005) and is performed by use of limit equilibrium procedures to balance the driving forces due to gravity pulling on the cover soils and the resistance to sliding due to friction between the underlying subsurface and cover material. Resistance to sliding is also due in part to the toe support (passive wedge) located at the base of the sliding mass. It is assumed that the cover soil is of uniform thickness. This is conceptually illustrated in **Figure 2** below.



Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	3 of 11
Description	Veneer Stability Analysis	Computed by	SW	Date	08/20/2021
	Linear component interface friction	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/2021

Figure 2 – Conceptual Veneer Stability Analysis Cross Section/Free Body Diagram

Where,

- W_A = Total Weight of the Active Wedge
- W_P = Total Weight of the Passive Wedge
- N_A = Effective Force Normal to the Failure Plane of the Active Wedge
- N_P = Effective Force Normal to the Failure Plane of the Passive Wedge
- γ = Unit Weight of the Cover Soil
- h = Thickness of the Cover Soil
- L = Length of Slope Measured Along the Geomembrane
- β = Soil Slope Angle beneath the Geomembrane
- ϕ = Friction Angle of the Cover Soil
- δ = Interface Friction Angle between Cover Soil and Geomembrane
- C_A = Adhesive Force between Active Wedge Cover Soil and Geomembrane
- c_A = Adhesion between Active Wedge Cover Soil and the Geomembrane
- C = Cohesive Force along the Failure Plane of the Passive Wedge
- c = Cohesion of the Cover Soil
- E_A = Interwedge Force Acting on the Active Wedge from the Passive Wedge
- E_P = Interwedge Force Acting on the Passive Wedge from the Active Wedge
- FS = Factor of Safety Against Cover Soil Sliding on the Geomembrane

The shallow translational failure analysis is analyzed by fully satisfying the equilibrium of forces in the vertical and horizontal directions. By taking force summation parallel to the slope and comparing the resisting force with the driving or mobilizing forces, a global factor of safety (FS) results:

$$FS = \frac{\sum \text{Resisting Forces}}{\sum \text{Driving Forces}}$$

As noted in the procedure proposed in the Koerner and Soong paper (2005), the FS for veneer stability (as depicted in **Figure 2**) is determined by solving the following quadratic equation:

$$FS = \frac{-b + \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Where,

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	4 of 11
Description	Veneer Stability Analysis	Computed by	SW	Date	08/20/2021
	Linear component interface friction	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/2021

$$a = (W_A - N_A \cos \beta) \cos \beta$$

$$b = - \left[\begin{array}{l} (W_A - N_A \cos \beta) \sin \beta \tan \phi \\ + (N_A \tan \delta + C_A) \sin \beta \cos \beta \\ + \sin \beta (C + W_p \tan \phi) \end{array} \right]$$

$$c = (N_A \tan \delta + C_A) \sin^2 \beta \tan \phi$$

When the calculated FS value falls below 1.0, sliding of the cover soil on the geosynthetics is anticipated.

Veneer stability analyses were performed to evaluate the required minimum interface friction angle to demonstrate the stability of the proposed alternative final cover system. Typically slope stability analyses require a static factor of safety between 1.4 and 2.0. Since the subsurface conditions and CCR material properties have been robustly characterized for this project, the following FS requirement for long-term static conditions and peak strength was used for this analysis:

- Static Conditions (Peak Strength): FS \geq 1.50 (long-term conditions)

In addition to long term static conditions, a number of other loading scenarios representing various temporary or extreme conditions were also considered. These included:

- Significant deformation along the interface has occurred and residual strength conditions have been mobilized.
- A large stormwater event has occurred and the drainage layer is at full capacity allowing buildup of seepage forces in the drainage layer.
- Additional temporary forces act on the slope such as construction equipment or a seismic event.

For short-term or extreme conditions, a lower factor of safety is usually warranted commensurate with the consequences of failure and the duration of the temporary condition. A lower factor of safety is also warranted where residual strengths could be mobilized in service. Herein, the following factors of safety were established as minimum values for the various temporary/extreme conditions considered:

- Static Conditions (Residual Strength): FS \geq 1.10
- Static Conditions (Full Drainage Layer): FS \geq 1.10

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	5 of 11
Description	Veneer Stability Analysis	Computed by	SW	Date	08/20/2021
	Linear component interface friction	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/2021

- Static Conditions (Equipment Loads): $FS \geq 1.25$
- Seismic Conditions: $FS \geq 1.00$

The stability analysis for construction equipment loading condition only accounts for the weight of the vehicle and assumes very small and gradual acceleration and deceleration on the slope such that it can be neglected. It also assumes placement of the material beginning from the toe of slope progressing to the top.

Note that this analysis is not intended to design and size the drainage layer as it relates to the seepage analysis. The stability analysis including seepage forces assumes the infiltration from the design storm will be properly conveyed such that the maximum head within the geocomposite drainage layer does not exceed the thickness of the drainage layer.

IV. SELECTION OF PARAMETERS

For the final cover system, the following assumptions and design parameters were used. Slope lengths and angles used in all analyses correspond to the maximum (i.e. worst case) values.

a. Slope Geometry

The majority of the cover will have maximum cross-slopes of 3 % to 5%. Short areas of steeper slopes will be constructed at the perimeter of the closure footprint. The following slope conditions were considered in the veneer stability analyses:

Condition	Slope (%)	Height of Slope (ft)	Slope Length (ft)
1	3%	33.6	1120
2	5%	26	533
3	20%	32	160

These represent the longest and steepest slopes of the cover system shown on the grading plans. Since the shallow slopes (3% and 5%) are anticipated to be stable by inspection, specific analyses were only performed for the 20% section. The conclusions/required interface shear parameters for the 20% section will be applied to all areas of the cover that has a shallower slope.

b. Layers

Interfaces within the cover system are anticipated to be as follows (from bottom to top):

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	6 of 11
Description	Veneer Stability Analysis	Computed by	SW	Date	08/20/2021
	Linear component interface friction	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/2021

- c. CCR Material (prepared CCR) to 40-mil textured LLDPE Membrane;
- d. 40-mil textured LLDPE Membrane to Geocomposite Drainage Layer;
- e. Geocomposite Drainage Layer to protective cover layer;
- f. Protective Cover Layer to vegetative cover layer

g. Critical Interfaces

The critical interfaces analyzed represent preferential pathways for mass sliding. Critical interfaces in the cover or liner system are typically between adjacent geosynthetic materials or between geosynthetic and soil materials. The geosynthetics are of negligible thickness so the depth to the failure surface does not require adjustment for the individual components when they are stacked.

Geosynthetic Research Institute Report #30 (Koerner and Narejo, 2005) tabulates the results of a large number of direct shear tests on geosynthetic-to-geosynthetic and geosynthetic-to-soil interfaces. Review of the data presented in this report indicates that for the final cover system, the 40-mil LLDPE membrane to geocomposite drainage layer interface is likely to be the interface with lowest interface shear strength. This interface is therefore considered to be critical. GRI Report #30 presents the following interface strength parameters for this interface:

Table 1: Estimated Interface Shear Strengths for LLDPE Geomembrane to Geocomposite Interface		
Shear Strength Condition	Friction Angle (deg)	Adhesion (psf)
Peak Strength Condition	26	169
Residual Strength Condition	17	198

Two types of analyses were performed:

1. The basic interface strength properties given in Table 1 were input into the veneer stability analyses, and corresponding factors of safety for each loading condition were calculated. For these analyses, friction angles from Table 1 were input directly. However, the adhesion was conservatively limited to 50 psf in the analyses.
2. Combinations of friction angle and adhesion that satisfy the minimum FS requirements were calculated for each loading condition. These “strength envelopes” were then plotted and the most conservative envelope developed from

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	7 of 11
Description	Veneer Stability Analysis	Computed by	SW	Date	08/20/2021
	Linear component interface friction	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/2021

the various conditions is used to develop material specifications for use in construction.

h. Material Parameters

The material parameters used in the veneer stability analyses are tabulated in **Table 2**.

Table 2: Material Parameters		
Parameter	Value	Comments
Dry Unit Weight of Protective Cover Soil, γ	100 pcf	Assumed (Typical unit weight)
Dry Unit Weight of Vegetative Cover Soil, γ	90 pcf	Assumed (Typical unit weight)
Cohesion of Protective Cover Material, c	0 psf	Conservatively assumed
Cohesion of Vegetative Cover Material, c	0 psf	Conservatively assumed
Moisture Content of Protective Cover Soil, w_F	26.0 %	Assumed (Typical field conditions)
Moisture Content of Vegetative Cover Soil, w_F	24.0%	Assumed (Typical field conditions)
Minimum Friction Angle of Protective Cover Soil, ϕ	25.0°	Conservatively assumed (Sand-clay soils)
Minimum Friction Angle of Vegetative Cover Soil, ϕ	25.0°	Conservatively assumed (Sand-clay soils)
Specific Gravity of the Protective Cover Soil, G_s	2.72	Conservatively assumed (Sand-clay soils)
Specific Gravity of the Vegetative Cover Soil, G_s	2.72	Conservatively assumed (Sand-clay soils)

i. Drainage Conditions

The geocomposite drainage layer is currently designed to discharge to channels located at various sections of the finished grades. For static slope stability analysis of the steep slope considered (20%), it has been assumed that the alternative final cover soil is fully drained given the steep inclination of the slope which should promote effective drainage conditions. Therefore, a water depth of 0.08 foot was assumed over the geocomposite drainage layer. For seismic (pseudo-static) conditions for all design slope grades, it has been assumed that the alternative cover system is fully drained.

j. Seismic Coefficient

The seismic analysis evaluates the cover system's response to the design earthquake, which is considered an event with a probability of exceedance of 2 percent in 50 years, and corresponds

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	8 of 11
Description	Veneer Stability Analysis	Computed by	SW	Date	08/20/2021
	Linear component interface friction	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/2021

to an event with an approximate 2,500-year (2,475-year) return period. Utilizing the Koerner and Soong method described above, horizontal and vertical forces may be applied to determine the impact of such an event; though the vertical seismic coefficient typically has little impact to the calculated FS. Therefore, the seismic loading conditions FS is based on peak strength and horizontal peak ground acceleration.

It was determined that the design horizontal peak ground acceleration for the site was 0.15g. This coefficient was applied to veneer stability analyses to determine the FS of the sliding mass under seismic loading conditions.

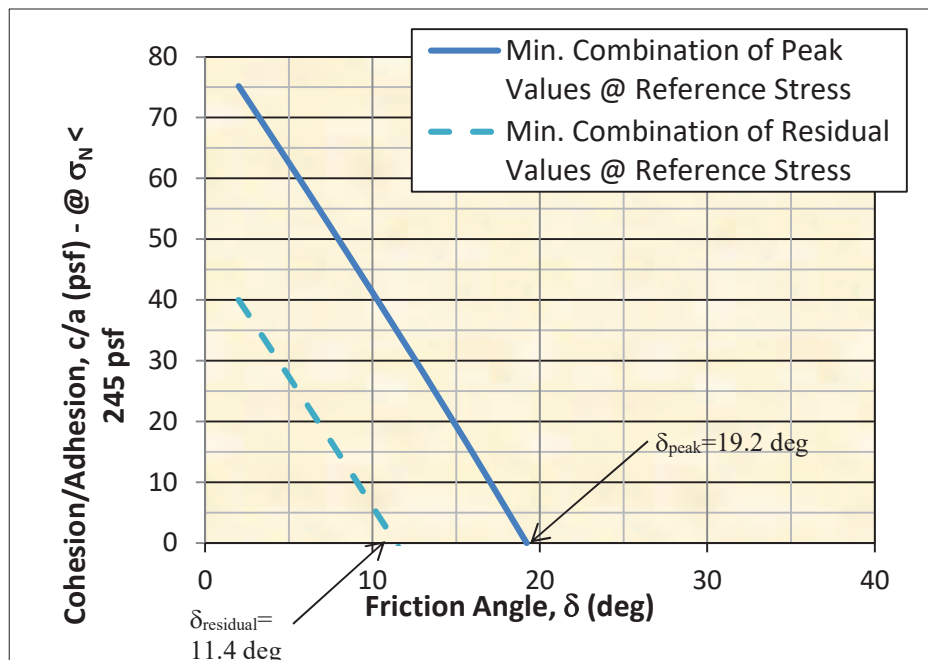
V. RESULTS OF ANALYSES

Five conditions were evaluated with regard to the stability of the proposed alternative cover system, for both the 20% slope section:

1. Static conditions of the cover system (no water present within the cover system).
2. Static conditions with a full geocomposite drainage layer (0.08-ft depth of water).
3. Static conditions with equipment loading on the cover system (CAT D8 Dozer).
4. Seismic conditions with a horizontal peak ground acceleration of 0.150g assuming that the cover system is fully drained (no water is present in the cover system).
5. Static conditions of the cover system utilizing the residual strength parameters of the soil (no water present within the cover system)

The results of the analyses for the first analysis using the basic interface shear strength properties given in Table 1 are summarized in **Table 3** below. Results of analyses for the second analysis in which minimum combinations of friction angle and adhesion are calculated are given in **Figure 2**. Detailed calculations of the 20% grades are included as **Attachment A**.

Table 3 – Calculated Factors of Safety Using Interface Properties From GRI Report #30			
Loading Condition	Slope	Required FS	Calculated Factor of Safety
Static (No water on Geocomposite)	20%	1.50	3.57
Static (Water on Geocomposite)	20%	1.10	2.45
Static (Equipment loading)	20%	1.25	3.24
Pseudo-static (Seismic loading)	20%	1.00	1.96
Static (Residual Strength)	20%	1.10	2.66



Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	10 of 11
Description	Veneer Stability Analysis	Computed by	SW	Date	08/20/2021
	Linear component interface friction	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/2021

Figure 2. Minimum Interface Strength Envelope For 20% Slope

The analyses indicate that using the basic interface shear strength parameters sourced from GRI Report #30, factors of safety are well above minimum required values for all loading conditions. Minimum peak and residual friction angles are 26.5 and 19.2 degrees for the 20% slope. Pre-construction testing with the actual materials is anticipated to be conducted to verify that the materials used exhibit interface properties above the minimum shear strength envelopes.

VI. TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The minimum interface friction angle calculated can be met with a proper selection of geosynthetic components. However, pre-construction testing will be required to verify that the materials used exhibit interface properties above the minimum shear strength parameters recommended.

It is essential that interface strength testing is performed using the site-specific construction materials to verify the minimum friction angle requirements (identified in this calculation) are met for the typical closure system or alternate closure system components. Specifically, the following interfaces should be tested using ASTM D 5321 or other approved procedures:

- Prepared subgrade (interim cover or existing/re-worked ash) against geomembrane;
- Geomembrane against geocomposite; and
- Geocomposite against the protective cover soil.

Several products which may be considered as geomembranes or geocomposite drainage layers have different texturing on each side. Care should be taken to ensure that testing is performed on interfaces as they will be constructed in the field. Furthermore, it is critical that construction procedures be put in place to ensure the materials are oriented to reflect the alignment under test conditions. Any of these interface combinations may result in the most critical interface strength condition and each condition should be properly tested and evaluated.

The normal loads used during friction testing should be similar to the normal loads that will be imposed on the cover system.

A valid interpretation of interface friction testing results is very important. One method of reviewing interface friction testing results is to superimpose a line on a graph of shear stress at failure versus normal load with a slope angle equal to the required interface friction angle and a

Job	GPC Plant Scherer Ash Pond	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	11 of 11
Description	Veneer Stability Analysis	Computed by	SW	Date	08/20/2021
	Linear component interface friction	Checked by	VKG	Date	08/30/2021

y-intercept of 0. The interfaces are expected to be stable for veneer stability for those normal loads where the reported interface friction envelope is higher than the superimposed line.

VII. CONCLUSIONS

The longest and steepest slopes within the proposed final Closure Plan submittal for the Plant Scherer footprint were analyzed for veneer stability to determine the minimum required shear strength parameters for the proposed alternative cap system. It is shown that a lower minimum internal friction angle is achievable for slopes proposed at 20% or shallower – i.e., the envelope shown in Figure 2.

The minimum interface shear strength requirements are within a reasonable range for the type of materials specified in the design, as indicated by the results given in Table 3. The actual materials used in construction are anticipated to undergo preconstruction interface testing as part of the construction project. The results of these tests will verify that the minimum interface shear strengths are exhibited by all the applicable cap materials. It is the responsibility of the project's design and construction certifying engineer to verify that the materials meet the minimum requirements specified for interface strength as part of this analysis. This testing and verification are outside the current scope of work.

For construction materials including the protective cover and final vegetative cover, no test results verifying the shear strength characteristics of the materials were available. It is the responsibility of the project's design and construction certifying engineer to verify that the materials meet the minimum requirements assumed herein. This testing and verification are outside the current scope of work.

VIII. REFERENCES

Koerner, G.R. and Narejo, D. (2005), "Direct Shear Database of Geosynthetic-to-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-to-Soil Interfaces", Geosynthetic Research Institute Report #30.

Koerner, R. M. and Soong, T. Y. (2005), "*Analysis and Design of Veneer Cover Soils*", Geosynthetics International, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 28-49.

Poulos, H.G. and Davis, E.H. (1974) *Elastic Solutions for Soil and Rock Mechanics*, J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA, 441 pgs.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency [USEPA]. (2015). *Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Landfills and Surface Impoundments*. 40 CFR §257. Federal Register 80, Subpart D, April 17, 2015.

ATTACHMENT A

Veneer Stability Analysis Calculations – 20% Slope

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB	60563110		
		SHT NO	1	OF	11
		CALC BY	SW	DATE	08/20/18
		CHK BY	VKG	DATE	08/31/18
		SCALE	NA		

Objective:

Determine the veneer stability of the **cover system** for pond closure at Plant Scherer. Each interface was analyzed using peak strength parameters to reflect static conditions; with acceptance to the residual strength case.

Method:

Use methods outlined in the paper by Koerner and Soong, *Analysis and Design of Veneer Cover Soils* published in **Geosynthetics International**, 2005, 12, No.1.

Procedure:

Determine the static stability of the veneer **cover system** to evaluate the minimum factor of safety for the **cover system**. Balance the forces as shown in **Figure 1** and compare to the required factor of safety (FS).

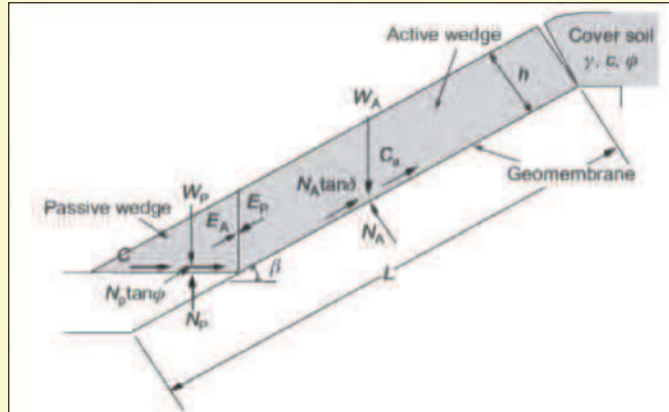


Figure 1. Limit equilibrium forces involved in a finite length slope analysis for a uniformly thick cover soil

Determine: Static factor of safety for cover system based on gravitational forces only and peak strength.

Assumptions:

1. No geosynthetic reinforcements
2. No interface adhesion for geosynthetic components.
3. No tension allowed in geosynthetics
4. Minimum cohesion for multilayered systems
5. Weighted average friction angle for multilayered systems in passive wedge.

Veg. Cover Soil (VC)/Prot. Cover Soil (CS) and Slope Parameters

	VC	CS	Utilized
Thickness (h)	0.5	1.5	2.0 ft.
Dry Unit Weight (γ_D)	90.0	100.0	97.5 pcf
Mois. Cont. (field cond.) (w_F)	24.0	26.0	25.5 %
Avg Field Unit Wt (γ)	-	-	122.4 pcf
Reference Stress	-	-	240.0 pcf
Min. Friction Angle (ϕ)	25.0	25.0	25.0 deg
Min. Cohesion (c)	0.0	0.0	0.0 psf
Slope Angle Beneath the Geom. (β)	-	-	11.31 deg
Ht. of Slp. Meas. Along Geom. (H_L)	-	-	32.0 ft
Lng. of Slp. Meas. Along Geom. (L)	-	-	163.2 ft.
Inter. Frict. Angle for Prot. Soil & DL (δ)	-	-	26.0 deg
Adhesion for Prot. Soil & DL (c_a)	-	-	50.0 psf
Required Factor of Safety (FS_R)	-	-	1.50

Source

Design
Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Design
Design
Peak shear strength parameters for critical Geomembrane to geocomposite interface.
Parameters from GRI Direct Shear Database
Min. req. FS for long term conditions

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB	60563110		
		SHT NO	2	OF	11
		CALC BY	SW	DATE	8/20/18
		CHK BY	VKG	DATE	8/31/18
		SCALE	NA		

Active Wedge Calculations

Determine the total weight of the active wedge (W_A), the effective force normal to the failure plan of the active wedge (N_A), the adhesive force between the cover soil of the active wedge and the geomembrane (C_a), and the interwedge force acting on the active wedge from the passive wedge (E_A) using the following eqs:

$$W_A = \gamma h^2 \left(\frac{L}{h} - \frac{1}{\sin \beta} - \frac{\tan \beta}{2} \right) = 37,387 \text{ lbs.} \quad N_A = W_A \cos \beta = 36,661 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$C_a = c_a \left(L - \frac{h}{\sin \beta} \right) = 7,648 \text{ lbs.} \quad E_A = \frac{(FS)(W_A - N_A \cos \beta) - (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \sin \beta}{\sin \beta (FS)} = (9,687) \text{ lbs.}$$

Passive Wedge Calculations

Determine the total weight of the passive wedge (W_p), the effective force normal to the failure plan of the passive wedge (N_p), the cohesive force along the failure plane (C), and the interwedge force acting on the passive wedge from the active wedge (E_p) using the following eqs:

$$W_p = \frac{\gamma h^2}{\sin 2\beta} = 1,273 \text{ lbs.} \quad C = \frac{ch}{\sin \beta} = - \text{ lbs.}$$

$$E_p = \frac{C + W_p \tan \phi}{\cos \beta (FS) - \sin \beta \tan \phi} = 430 \text{ lbs.} \quad N_p = W_p + E_p \sin \beta = 1,357 \text{ lbs.}$$

Static Factor of Safety

Determine the calculated Factor of Safety (FS_A) using a quadratic equation relationship where the constants are defined as follows:

$$a = (W_A - N_A \cos \beta) \cos \beta = 1,410 \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

$$b = - \left[\begin{array}{l} (W_A - N_A \cos \beta) \sin \beta \tan \phi \\ + (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \sin \beta \cos \beta \\ + \sin \beta (C + W_p \tan \phi) \end{array} \right] = (5,157) \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

$$c = (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \sin^2 \beta \tan \phi = 458 \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

Allow Exceeds Req'd - OK	
FS_R	1.50
FS_A	3.57
Min. Resid. δ	26.0 deg
Min. Resid. c_a	50.0 psf

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB	60563110		
		SHT NO	3	OF	11
		CALC BY	SW	DATE	8/20/18
		CHK BY	VKG	DATE	8/31/18
		SCALE	NA		

Determine: Static factor of safety for cover system based on peak strength and additional seepage forces.

Procedure:

Determine the static stability of the veneer **cover system** to determine the minimum required interface friction angle for all engineered components of the **cover system**. Balance the forces as shown in **Figure 1** and the required factor of safety (FS) then solve for minimum interface shear strength parameters. Account for seepage forces in drainage layer as noted in **Figure 2**.

Assumptions:

In addition to the static case assumptions:

1. Seepage is parallel to slope.
2. If geocomposite is used - it is less than 0.75 inches thick.

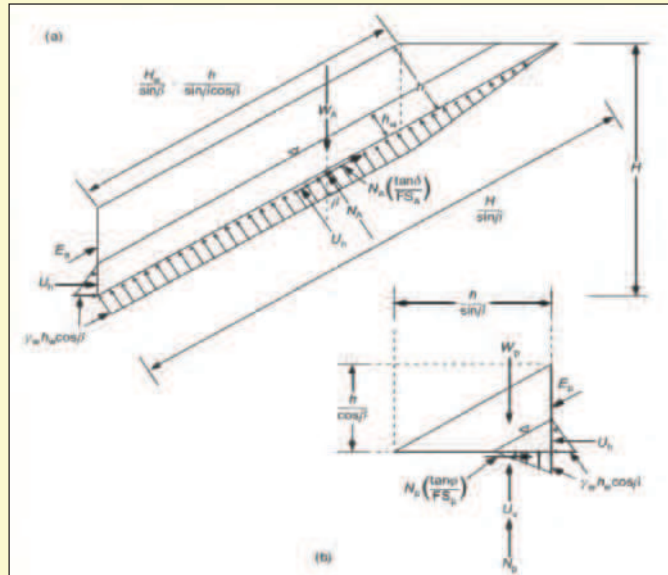


Figure 2. Limit equilibrium forces involved in finite-length slope of uniform cover soil with parallel-to-slope seepage build-up: (a) active wedge; (b) passive wedge

Veg. Cover Soil (VC)/Prot. Cover Soil (CS) and Slope Parameters

	VC	CS	Utilized	
Thickness (h)	0.5	1.5	2.0	ft.
Dry Unit Weight (γ_D)	90.0	100.0	97.5	pcf
Mois. Cont. (field cond.) (w_F)	24.0	26.0	25.5	%
Avg Field Unit Wt (γ)	-	-	122.4	pcf
Specific Gravity of the (G_s)	2.72	2.72	2.72	
Unit Weight of Water (γ_w)	-	-	62.4	pcf
Saturated Unit Weight (γ_{SAT})	-	-	124.1	pcf
Min. Friction Angle (ϕ)	25.0	25.0	25.0	deg
Min. Cohesion (c)	0.0	0.0	0.0	psf
Slope Angle Beneath the Geom. (β)	-	-	11.31	degrees
Ht. of Slp. Meas. Along Geom. (H_L)	-	-	32.0	ft.
Lng. of Slp. Meas. Along Geom. (L)	-	-	163.2	ft.
Depth of Water in DL (h_w)	-	-	0.08	ft.
Inter. Frict. Angle for Prot. Soil & DL (δ)	-	-	26.0	deg
Adhesion for Prot. Soil & DL (c_a)	-	-	50.0	psf
Required Factor of Safety (FS_R)	-	-	1.10	

Source

Design
Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Design
Design
Max. thickness of geocomposite
Peak shear strength parameters for critical Geomembrane to geocomposite interface.
Parameters from GRI Direct Shear Database
Min. req. FS for temporary conditions

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB	60563110		
		SHT NO	4	OF	11
		CALC BY	SW	DATE	8/20/18
		CHK BY	VKG	DATE	8/31/18
		SCALE	NA		

Active Wedge Calculations

Determine the total weight of the active wedge (W_A), resultant of the pore pressures acting on the interwedge surfaces (U_h), resultant of the pore pressures acting perpendicular to the slope (U_n), the effective force normal to the failure plan of the active wedge (N_A), and the interwedge force acting on the active wedge from the passive wedge (E_A) using the following eqs:

$$W_A = \frac{\gamma_D(h-h_w)(2H \cos \beta - (h+h_w))}{\sin 2\beta} + \frac{\gamma_{SAT}(h_w)(2H \cos \beta - h_w)}{\sin 2\beta} = 31,164 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$U_h = \frac{\gamma_w h_w^2}{2} = 0.22 \text{ lbs.} \quad U_n = \frac{\gamma_w(h_w)(\cos \beta)(2H \cos \beta - h_w)}{\sin 2\beta} = 831 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$N_A = W_A \cos \beta + U_h \sin \beta - U_n = 29,728 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$E_A = W_A \sin \beta - U_h \cos \beta - \frac{N_A \sin \delta}{(FS)} = (5,736) \text{ lbs.}$$

Passive Wedge Calculations

Determine the total weight of the passive wedge (W_p), resultant of the vertical pore pressures acting on the passive wedge (U_v), and the interwedge force acting on the pass wedge from the active wedge (E_p) using the following eqs:

$$W_p = \frac{\gamma_D(h^2 - h_w^2) + \gamma_{SAT}h_w^2}{\sin 2\beta} = 1,014 \text{ lbs.} \quad U_v = U_h \cot \beta = 1.1 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$E_p = \frac{U_h(FS) - (W_p - U_v \tan \phi)}{\sin \beta \tan \phi - \cos \beta (FS)} = 1027 \text{ lbs.}$$

Static Factor of Safety w/ Seepage Forces

Determine the calculated Factor of Safety (FS_A) using a quadratic equation relationship where the constants are defined as follows:

$$a = W_A \sin \beta \cos \beta - U_h \cos^2 \beta + U_h = 5,993 \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

$$b = -W_A \sin^2 \beta \tan \phi + U_h \sin \beta \cos \beta \tan \phi - N_A \cos \beta \tan \delta - (W_p - U_v) \tan \phi = (15,249) \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

$$c = N_A \sin \beta \tan \delta \tan \phi = 1,326 \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

Allow Exceeds Req'd - OK	
FS_R	1.10
FS_A	2.45
Min. Peak δ	26.0 deg
Min. Peak c_a	50.0 psf

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB	60563110		
		SHT NO	5	OF	11
		CALC BY	SW	DATE	8/20/18
		CHK BY	VKG	DATE	8/31/18
		SCALE	NA		

Determine: Static factor of safety for cover system based on peak strength and additional equipment loads.

Procedure:

Determine the veneer static stability of the **cover system** to determine the minimum required interface friction angle for all engineered components of the **cover system**. Balance the forces as shown in **Figure 1** and the required factor of safety (FS) then solve for minimum interface shear strength parameters. Account for equipment loads (W_e) as final cover is placed as noted in **Figure 3**.

Assumptions:

In addition to the static case assumptions:
1. The equipment pushes material up slope leaving a toe buttress behind.
2. The equipment accelerates slowly with no sudden starts or turns to minimize additional loads besides the weight of the machine.

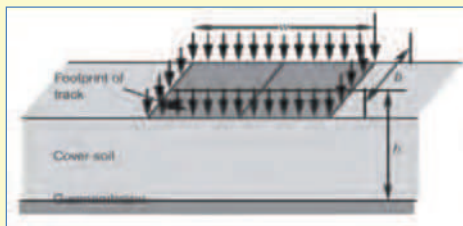


Figure 4. Illustration of stress distribution from overlying equipment.

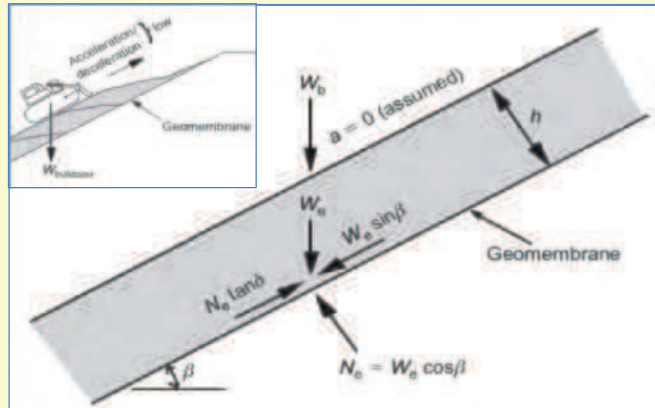


Figure 3. Additional load due to construction equipment moving on cover soil.

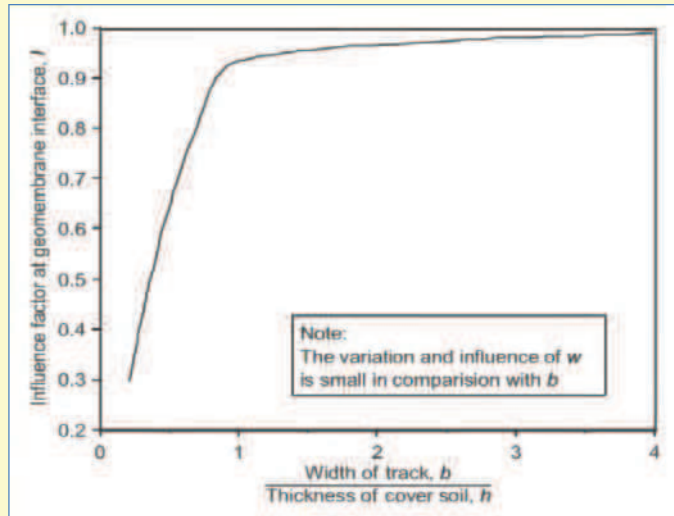


Figure 5. Values of influence factor I to dissipate surface force through cover soil to geomembrane interface (after Poulos and Davis 1974)

Equipment Parameters

Equiv. Equipment Load per Unit Width (W_e)	14939	lbs.
Influence Factor at the Geom. Interface (I)	0.95	
Track Width to Cover Soil Thickness Ratio (b/h)	1.40	
Distributed Equipment Load (q)	1492	psf
Weight of Equipment (W_b)	87,733	lbs.
Length of Equipment Track (w)	10.50	ft.
Width of Equipment Track (b)	2.80	ft.

Source

$W_e = qwl$
See Figure 5 above.

$$q = W_b / (2 \times w \times b)$$

Typical weight of CAT D8 dozer

Typical track dimensions of CAT D8 dozer

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB	60563110		
		SHT NO	6	OF	11
		CALC BY	SW	DATE	8/20/18
		CHK BY	VKG	DATE	8/31/18
		SCALE	NA		

Veg. Cover Soil (VC)/Prot. Cover Soil (CS) and Slope Parameters					Source
	VC	CS	Utilized		
Thickness (h)	0.5	1.5	2.0	ft.	Design
Dry Unit Weight (γ_D)	90.0	100.0	97.5	pcf	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Mois. Cont. (field cond.) (w_F)	24.0	26.0	25.5	%	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Avg Field Unit Wt (γ)	-	-	122.4	pcf	
Min. Friction Angle (ϕ)	25.0	25.0	25.0	deg	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Min. Cohesion (c)	0.0	0.0	0.0	psf	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Slope Angle Beneath the Geom. (β)	-	-	11.31	deg	Design
Ht. of Slp. Meas. Along Geom. (H_L)	-	-	32.0	ft.	Design
Lng. of Slp. Meas. Along Geom. (L)	-	-	163.2	ft.	
Inter. Frict. Angle for Prot. Soil & DL (δ)	-	-	26.0	deg	Peak shear strength parameters for critical Geomembrane to geocomposite interface.
Adhesion for Prot. Soil & DL (c_a)	-	-	50.0	psf	Parameters from GRI Direct Shear Database
Required Factor of Safety (FS_R)	-	-	1.25		Min. req. FS for temporary conditions

Active Wedge Calculations

Determine the total weight of the active wedge (W_A), the effective force normal to the failure plan of the active wedge (N_A), the adhesive force between the cover soil of the active wedge and the geomembrane (C_a), and the interwedge force acting on the active wedge from the passive wedge (E_A) using the following eqs:

$$W_A = \gamma h^2 \left(\frac{L}{h} - \frac{1}{\sin \beta} - \frac{\tan \beta}{2} \right) + W_e = 52,326 \text{ lbs.} \quad N_A = W_A \cos \beta = 51,310 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$C_a = c_a \left(L - \frac{h}{\sin \beta} \right) = 7,648 \text{ lbs.} \quad E_A = \frac{(FS)(W_A - N_A \cos \beta) - (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \sin \beta}{\sin \beta (FS)} = 15,877 \text{ lbs.}$$

Passive Wedge Calculations

Determine the total weight of the passive wedge (W_p), the effective force normal to the failure plan of the passive wedge (N_p), the cohesive force along the failure plane (C), and the interwedge force acting on the passive wedge from the active wedge (E_p) using the following eqs:

$$W_p = \frac{\gamma h^2}{\sin 2\beta} = 1,273 \text{ lbs.} \quad C = \frac{ch}{\sin \beta} = - \text{ lbs.}$$

$$E_p = \frac{C + W_p \tan \phi}{\cos \beta (FS) - \sin \beta \tan \phi} = 523 \text{ lbs.} \quad N_p = W_p + E_p \sin \beta = 1,375 \text{ lbs.}$$

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB	60563110		
		SHT NO	7	OF	11
		CALC BY	SW	DATE	8/20/18
		CHK BY	VKG	DATE	8/31/18
		SCALE	NA		

Static Factor of Safety w/ Equipment Load

Determine the calculated Factor of Safety (FS_A) using a quadratic equation relationship where the constants are defined as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 a &= (W_A - N_A \cos \beta) \cos \beta &= & 1,973 \text{ lbs./ft.} \\
 b &= - \left[\begin{aligned} &(W_A - N_A \cos \beta) \sin \beta \tan \phi \\ &+ (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \sin \beta \cos \beta \\ &+ \sin \beta (C + W_P \tan \phi) \end{aligned} \right] &= & (6,584) \text{ lbs./ft.} \\
 c &= (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \sin^2 \beta \tan \phi &= & 586 \text{ lbs./ft.}
 \end{aligned}$$

Allow Exceeds Req'd - OK

$FS_R = 1.25$

$FS_A = 3.24$

Min. Peak δ 26.0 deg

Min. Peak c_a 50.0 psf

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB	60563110		
		SHT NO	8	OF	11
		CALC BY	SW	DATE	8/20/18
		CHK BY	VKG	DATE	8/31/18
		SCALE	NA		

Determine: Static factor of safety for cover system based on peak strength and additional seismic loads.

Procedure:

Determine the static stability of the veneer **cover system** to determine critical factor of safety for all engineered components of the **cover system**. Balance the forces as shown in **Figure 1** and compare to the required factor of safety (FS). Account for seismic loads (C_s) as noted in **Figure 6**.

Assumptions:

In addition to the static case assumptions:

1. Seismic force acts on the centroid of the cover soil.
2. Seismic force is horizontal.
3. Deformation analysis not required.

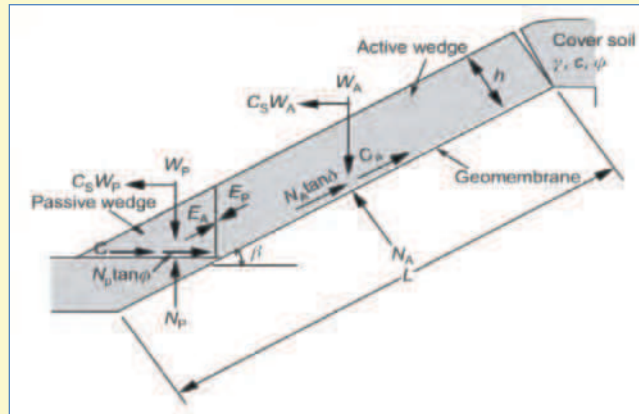


Figure 6. Limit equilibrium forces involved in pseudo-static analysis using a horizontal seismic coefficient.

Veg. Cover Soil (VC)/Prot. Cover Soil (CS) and Slope Parameters

	VC	CS	Utilized		Source
Thickness (h)	0.5	1.5	2.0	ft.	Design
Dry Unit Weight (γ_D)	90.0	100.0	97.5	pcf	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Mois. Cont. (field cond.) (w_F)	24.0	26.0	25.5	%	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Avg Field Unit Wt (γ)	-	-	122.4	pcf	
Min. Friction Angle (ϕ)	25.0	25.0	25.0	deg	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Min. Cohesion (c)	0.0	0.0	0.0	psf	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Slope Angle Beneath the Geom. (β)	-	-	11.31	degrees	Design
Ht. of Slp. Meas. Along Geom. (H_L)	-	-	32.0	ft.	Design
Lng. of Slp. Meas. Along Geom. (L)	-	-	163.2	ft.	
Inter. Frict. Angle for Prot. Soil & DL (δ)	-	-	26.0	deg	Min. req. shear strength parameters
Adhesion for Prot. Soil & DL (c_a)	-	-	50.0	psf	
Seismic Coefficient (C_s or K_s)	-	-	0.150	%g	PGA for 2% Exceedance in 50 Years
Required Factor of Safety (FS_R)	-	-	1.00		Min. req. FS for seismic conditions

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB	60563110		
		SHT NO	9	OF	11
		CALC BY	SW	DATE	8/20/18
		CHK BY	VKG	DATE	8/31/18
		SCALE	NA		

Active Wedge Calculations

Determine the total weight of the active wedge (W_A), the effective force normal to the failure plan of the active wedge (N_A), the adhesive force between the cover soil of the active wedge and the geomembrane (C_a), and the interwedge force acting on the active wedge from the passive wedge (E_A) using the following eqs:

$$W_A = \gamma h^2 \left(\frac{L}{h} - \frac{1}{\sin \beta} - \frac{\tan \beta}{2} \right) = 37,387 \text{ lbs.} \quad N_A = W_A \cos \beta = 36,661 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$C_a = c_a \left(L - \frac{h}{\sin \beta} \right) = 7,648 \text{ lbs.} \quad E_A = \frac{(FS)(C_s W_A + N_A \sin \beta)}{(FS) \cos \beta} + \frac{(N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \cos \beta}{(FS) \cos \beta} = 38,580 \text{ lbs.}$$

Passive Wedge Calculations

Determine the total weight of the passive wedge (W_p), the effective force normal to the failure plan of the passive wedge (N_p), the cohesive force along the failure plane (C), and the interwedge force acting on the passive wedge from the active wedge (E_p) using the following eqs:

$$W_p = \frac{\gamma h^2}{\sin 2\beta} = 1,273 \text{ lbs.} \quad C = \frac{ch}{\sin \beta} = - \text{ lbs.}$$

$$E_p = \frac{C + W_p \tan \phi - C_s W_p (FS)}{\cos \beta (FS) - \sin \beta \tan \phi} = 453 \text{ lbs.} \quad N_p = W_p + E_p \sin \beta = 1,361 \text{ lbs.}$$

Seismic Factor of Safety

Determine the calculated Factor of Safety (FS_A) using a quadratic equation relationship where the constants are defined as follows:

$$a = (C_s W_A + N_A \sin \beta) \cos \beta + C_s W_p \cos \beta = 12,845 \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

$$b = - \left[\begin{aligned} &(C_s W_A + N_A \sin \beta) \sin \beta \tan \phi \\ &+ (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \cos^2 \beta \\ &+ (C + W_p \tan \phi) \cos \beta \end{aligned} \right] = (26,299) \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

$$c = (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \cos \beta \sin \beta \tan \phi = 2289 \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

Allow Exceeds Req'd - OK		
$FS_R =$	1.00	
$FS_A =$	1.96	
Min. Peak δ	26.0	deg
Min. Peak c_a	50.0	psf

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB		60563110	
		SHT NO		10	OF 11
		CALC BY		SW	DATE 8/20/18
		CHK BY		VKG	DATE 8/31/18
		SCALE		NA	

Determine: Static factor of safety for liner system based on residual strength.

Procedure:

Determine the static stability of the **cover system** to evaluate the minimum required interface friction angle for all engineered components of the **cover system**. Balance the forces as shown in **Figure 7** and the required factor of safety (FS) then solve for minimum interface shear strength parameters.

Assumptions:

No additional assumptions

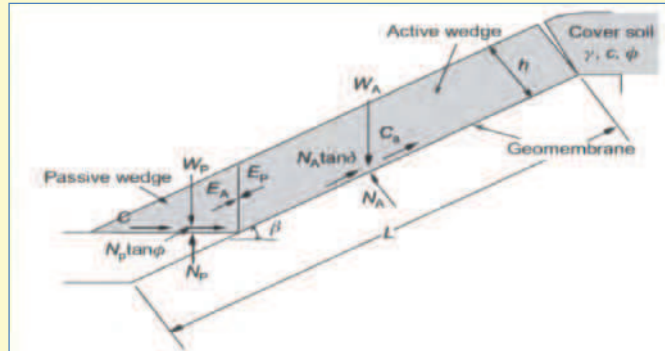


Figure 7. Limit equilibrium forces involved in a finite length slope analysis for a uniformly thick cover soil

Veg. Cover Soil (VC)/Prot. Cover Soil (CS) and Slope Parameters				Source
	VC	CS	Utilized	
Thickness (h)	0.5	1.5	2.0 ft.	Design
Dry Unit Weight (γ_D)	90.0	100.0	97.5 pcf	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Mois. Cont. (field cond.) (w_F)	24.0	26.0	25.5 %	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Avg Field Unit Wt (γ)	-	-	122.4 pcf	
Reference Stress	-	-	240.0 psf	
Min. Friction Angle (ϕ)	25.0	25.0	25.0 deg	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Min. Cohesion (c)	0.0	0.0	0.0 psf	Conservatively assumed based on typ. values
Slope Angle Beneath the Geom. (β)	-	-	11.31 deg	Design
Ht. of Slp. Meas. Along Geom. (H_L)	-	-	32.0 ft.	
Lng. of Slp. Meas. Along Geom. (L)	-	-	163.2 ft.	Design
Inter. Frict. Angle for DL & Geom. (δ)	-	-	17.0 deg	Residual strength parameters for membrane to geocomposite from GRI database
Adhesion for DL & Geom. (c_a)	-	-	50.0 psf	
Required Factor of Safety (FS_R)	-	-	1.10	Min. req. FS

Active Wedge Calculations

Determine the total weight of the active wedge (W_A), the effective force normal to the failure plan of the active wedge (N_A), the adhesive force between the cover soil of the active wedge and the geomembrane (C_a), and the interwedge force acting on the active wedge from the passive wedge (E_A) using the following eqs:

$$W_A = \gamma h^2 \left(\frac{L}{h} - \frac{1}{\sin \beta} - \frac{\tan \beta}{2} \right) = 37,387 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$N_A = W_A \cos \beta = 36,661 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$C_a = c_a \left(L - \frac{h}{\sin \beta} \right) = 7,648 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$E_A = \frac{(FS)(W_A - N_A \cos \beta) - (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \sin \beta}{\sin \beta (FS)} = (9,810) \text{ lbs.}$$

AECOM 564 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320 Tel. (330) 836-9111	Georgia Power Company COVER VENEER STABILITY Plant Scherer	JOB	60563110		
		SHT NO	11	OF	11
		CALC BY	SW	DATE	8/20/18
		CHK BY	VKG	DATE	8/31/18
		SCALE	NA		

Passive Wedge Calculations

Determine the total weight of the passive wedge (W_p), the effective force normal to the failure plane of the passive wedge (N_p), the cohesive force along the failure plane (C), and the interwedge force acting on the passive wedge from the active wedge (E_p) using the following eqs:

$$W_p = \frac{\gamma h^2}{\sin 2\beta} = 1,273 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$C = \frac{ch}{\sin \beta} = - \text{ lbs.}$$

$$E_p = \frac{C + W_p \tan \phi}{\cos \beta (FS) - \sin \beta \tan \phi} = 601 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$N_p = W_p + E_p \sin \beta = 1,390 \text{ lbs.}$$

Static Factor of Safety for Residual Strength

Determine the calculated Factor of Safety (FS_A) using a quadratic equation relationship where the constants are defined as follows:

$$a = (W_A - N_A \cos \beta) \cos \beta = 1,410 \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

$$b = \left[\begin{array}{l} (W_A - N_A \cos \beta) \sin \beta \tan \phi \\ + (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \sin \beta \cos \beta \\ + \sin \beta (C + W_p \tan \phi) \end{array} \right] = (3,874) \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

$$c = (N_A \tan \delta + C_a) \sin^2 \beta \tan \phi = 338 \text{ lbs./ft.}$$

Allow Exceeds Resid. - OK

$$FS_R = 1.10$$

$$FS_A = 2.66$$

$$\text{Min. Resid. } \delta = 17.0 \text{ deg}$$

$$\text{Min. Resid. } c_a = 50.0 \text{ psf}$$

Appendix B3

Final Cover Geocomposite System

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AECOM

Job	Plant Scherer Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	1	of	3
Description	Final Cover System	Computed by	APM	Date	10/29/18		
	Geocomposite Design	Checked by	SCW	Date	08/30/21		

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this analysis is to calculate the required transmissivity of the proposed alternative final cover system geocomposite. The following sections summarize the methodology, assumptions, and results of the alternative final cover system geocomposite design for the proposed Plant Scherer Ash Pond closure system located at Georgia Power's Plant Scherer. For further detail on the specific calculations performed, refer to the corresponding input/output data provided in the attachments.

II. METHODOLOGY

Slope geometry and cover system materials were established from the proposed permit design drawings and are summarized below.

The cap system will be installed at the final surface of the crest and sideslopes overlying the waste material. The proposed maximum sideslope angle for the proposed cap system is 5 Horizontal to 1 Vertical (5H:1V). However, for the proposed cap system's Geocomposite design, the governing condition on the site is a 10H:1V letdown slope that is approximately 250 feet long, with a storm water channel along the perimeter of the closure area. Water collected in the Geocomposite will be drained into the stormwater channels.

Layers and layer thicknesses for the alternative final cover system cap are anticipated as follows:

Table 1. Layer Summary for the Alternative Final Cover System

THICKNESS	LAYER
Final Cover	
6 in	Vegetative Cover Soil
18 in	Protective Cover Soil
n/a	Geocomposite Drainage Layer
n/a	Textured Geomembrane

n/a – thickness of layer is small (negligible)

The geocomposite must be designed to transmit the expected flow of water into the geocomposite through the overlying cover soil. It is assumed that the maximum flow into the geocomposite will occur when the overlying soil is saturated. The cover soil was modeled with a conservative long-term permeability (k_c) of 5×10^{-5} cm/sec. The following equation can be used to model the relationship between the average head level in the geocomposite (h_{avg}), the slope length (L) and angle (β), the permeability of the cover soil (k_c) and the required permeability of the geocomposite (k_d):

$$h_{avg} = \frac{k_c L (\cos \beta)}{k_d (\sin \beta)} \quad (1)$$

AECOM

Job	Plant Scherer Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	2	of	3
Description	Final Cover System	Computed by	APM	Date	10/29/18		
	Geocomposite Design	Checked by	SCW	Date	08/30/21		

The minimum required transmissivity (T_{design}) of the geocomposite drainage layer is determined by limiting the average head (h_{avg}) on the drainage layer to the thickness of the drainage layer (t_d). For the purpose of calculations, a geocomposite thickness of 0.64 cm (0.3 in or 300 mils) was utilized. Limiting the average head to the approximate thickness of the drainage layer ensures drainage occurs within the drainage layer.

The minimum required transmissivity (T_{design}) of the geocomposite is calculated using the following equation (from “Designing with GRI Standard GC8,” Narejo and Richardson, 2003):

$$T_{design} = k_d t_d \quad (2)$$

Where,

t_d = Thickness of the Drainage Layer

A factor of safety is then applied to T_{design} to obtain the allowable transmissivity (T_{allow}) (from “Designing with GRI Standard GC8,” Narejo and Richardson, 2003), as shown in the equation below:

$$FS = \frac{T_{allow}}{T_{design}} \quad (3)$$

Reduction factors are then applied to the allowable transmissivity (T_{allow}), which represents long-term in-situ conditions. The decrease in flow capacity from the minimum required transmissivity (T_{spec}) to the long-term in-situ conditions is described by reduction factors (RF) as given in “GSI White Paper #4: Reduction Factors Used in Geosynthetic Design” (Koerner and Koerner, 2005). The equation below was used to determine T_{spec} :

$$T_{allow} = \frac{T_{spec}}{RF_{IN} RF_{CR} RF_{CC} RF_{BC}} \quad (4a)$$

Substituting equation (3) and solving for T_{spec} :

$$T_{spec} = T_{design} FS \times RF_{IN} RF_{CR} RF_{CC} RF_{BC} \quad (4b)$$

Typical values for reduction factors for landfill covers from Koerner and Koerner (2005) and Narejo and Richardson (2003) are included in **Attachment A**. Values chosen for reduction factors were taken from the range of values presented and are summarized below:

AECOM

Job	Plant Scherer Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	3 of 3
Description	Final Cover System	Computed by	APM	Date	10/29/18
	Geocomposite Design	Checked by	SCW	Date	08/30/21

Table 2. Reduction Factor Summary

REDUCTION FACTOR	VALUE	COMMENTS
Intrusion, RF_{IN}	1.0	Boundary conditions during laboratory testing will account for intrusion; 1.0 recommended by Narejo (2004) – included in Attachment A
Creep, RF_{CR}	1.1	Low loading conditions from Koerner (2005)
Chemical Clogging, RF_{CC}	1.2	Potential for some precipitate from onsite cover soil (clay from weathered limestone)
Biological Clogging, RF_{BC}	2.3	Middle of range from Narejo (2004)
Drainage Factor of Safety, FS	2	Conventionally between 2 and 3 from Narejo (2004)

III. RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

As discussed in Section II, the geocomposite drainage layer must be selected with adequate transmissivity to limit the depth of flow to the thickness of the geocomposite. Conservative assumptions regarding factors of safety, reduction factors, and the assumed saturated hydraulic conductivity of the overlying soils are considered when calculating the specified minimum transmissivity of the alternative final cover system geocomposite.

The design drainage length is approximately 250 feet (length of longest slope) before daylighting into the perimeter channel. **The minimum transmissivity required to maintain drainage inside the geocomposite on the 10H:1V slopes is $2.31 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2/\text{sec}$. This is the minimum required value for testing and manufacturer's specifications, (T_{spec}).** Refer to **Attachment B** for supporting calculations.

IV. REFERENCES

Narejo, D. and Richardson, G. (2003), "Designing with GRI Standard GC8." *GFR*, vol. 21, no. 6, pp. 20–23.

Koerner, R. M. and Koerner, G. R. (2005), "GSI White Paper #4 Reduction Factors (RFs) Used in Geosynthetic Design." Geosynthetic Institute.

ATTACHMENT A

Application Area	Range of Reduction Factor Values			
	RF_{IN}	RF_{CR}^*	RF_{CC}	RF_{BC}
Sport fields	1.0 to 1.2	1.0 to 1.5	1.0 to 1.2	1.1 to 1.3
Capillary breaks	1.1 to 1.3	1.0 to 1.2	1.1 to 1.5	1.1 to 1.3
Roof and plaza decks	1.2 to 1.4	1.0 to 1.2	1.0 to 1.2	1.1 to 1.3
Retaining walls, seeping rock, and soil slopes	1.3 to 1.5	1.2 to 1.4	1.1 to 1.5	1.0 to 1.5
Drainage blankets	1.3 to 1.5	1.2 to 1.4	1.0 to 1.2	1.0 to 1.2
<u>Infiltrating water drainage for landfill covers</u>	<u>1.3 to 1.5</u>	<u>1.1 to 1.4</u>	<u>1.0 to 1.2</u>	<u>1.5 to 2.0</u>
Secondary leachate collection (landfills)	1.5 to 2.0	1.4 to 2.0	1.5 to 2.0	1.5 to 2.0
Primary leachate collection (landfills)	1.5 to 2.0	1.4 to 2.0	1.5 to 2.0	1.5 to 2.0
Wick Drains (PVDs)	1.5 to 2.5	1.0 to 2.5	1.0 to 1.2	1.0 to 1.2
Highway edge drains	1.2 to 1.8	1.5 to 3.0	1.1 to 5.0	1.0 to 1.2

From Koerner R., and Koerner G. (2005) "GSI White Paper #4: Reduction Factors Used in Geosynthetic Design." Geosynthetic Institute.

LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE CONSIDERATIONS FOR GEONET DRAINAGE GEOCOMPOSITES

Dhani Narejo, GSE Lining Technology Inc., Houston, USA

ABSTRACT

Drainage geocomposites have gained increasing acceptance within the engineering community as the material of choice for the lateral conveyance of liquids and gases. The hydraulic performance of these materials is typically expressed as transmissivity or flow rate at site-specific gradient, normal stress and boundary conditions. However, since these materials are visco-elastic in nature, compressive creep can significantly affect their long-term hydraulic performance. In addition to creep, there is the potential for the chemical and biological clogging of the filter geotextile and the geonet drainage core. Over the last several years, significant progress has been made in characterizing the engineering properties of geonet drainage geocomposites and developing models to predict their long-term behaviour on the basis of short-term laboratory tests. Additional work is needed in the area of chemical and biological clogging to further supplement the current information. In addition, the impact of leachate recirculation and higher temperatures in bioreactor landfills on the long-term performance of geocomposites merits further study.

RÉSUMÉ

Drainage geocomposites have gained increasing acceptance within the engineering community as the material of choice for the lateral conveyance of liquids and gases. The hydraulic performance of these materials is typically expressed as transmissivity or flow rate at site-specific gradient, normal stress and boundary conditions. However, since these materials are visco-elastic in nature, compressive creep can significantly affect their long-term hydraulic performance. In addition to creep, there is the potential for the chemical and biological clogging of the filter geotextile and the geonet drainage core. Over the last several years, significant progress has been made in characterizing the engineering properties of geonet drainage geocomposites and developing models to predict their long-term behaviour on the basis of short-term laboratory tests. Additional work is needed in the area of chemical and biological clogging to further supplement the current information. In addition, the impact of leachate recirculation and higher temperatures in bioreactor landfills on the long-term performance of geocomposites merits further study.

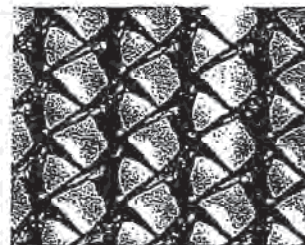
1. INTRODUCTION

A geonet drainage geocomposite consists of a geonet core and a geotextile, where the geotextile is heat-laminated to one or both sides of the geonet. The geonet is made of extruded High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) in a manner that forms a relatively open structure ideal for the in-plane transmission of liquids and/or gases. The geotextile serves as a filter and separator, while the geonet core is intended to provide the lateral flow capacity. Geotextiles currently used for this purpose are almost exclusively of the nonwoven needlepunched type made from polypropylene (PP) or polyester (PE) resins. Geonet drainage geocomposites are differentiated primarily by the structure of the geonet as illustrated in Figures 1 (a) and (b).

Drainage geocomposites are used predominantly in environmental applications such as landfills and lagoons. However, there is growing interest in the use of these materials in such civil engineering applications as roadways, buildings, canals, etc. Landfills – the dominant market segment for these materials – are characterized by relatively large areas with slopes ranging from as low as 2% to as high as 33%. Specifically, there are four applications in landfills where drainage geocomposites are utilized: i) landfill cover drainage layer, ii) landfill gas vent layer, iii) landfill leachate collection and removal



(a) biplanar geonet



(a) triplanar geonet

Figure 1 Plan view of biplanar and triplanar geonets.

layer, and iv) landfill leakage detection layer. The design of each of these layer may involve the following performance properties of the drainage geocomposite: i) flow rate or transmissivity (heretofore referred to as transmissivity), ii) interface shear strength, and iii) filtration properties (including "filtration opening size" and permeability). This paper deals with only one of the above three performance characteristics, namely transmissivity.

The transmissivity of drainage geocomposites is a function of available pore-space as illustrated in Figure 2. Any mechanism that tends to reduce this pore space would decrease geocomposite transmissivity. Currently known factors include the following: i) geonet creep, ii) geotextile intrusion into the core structure, iii) chemical clogging within the core, and iv) biological clogging within the core. The reader should note that the concern with biological and chemical clogging of the drainage geocomposite core is differentiated here from a similar concern for the drainage geocomposite filter geotextile. Although mechanisms involved may be similar, the testing and design must be performed separately for the filter and drainage media.



Figure 2 Cross-section of a biplanar drainage geocomposite.

2. TRANSMISSIVITY AND REDUCTION FACTORS

Transmissivity is defined as the flow rate of water transmitted through a unit width of the product under a specific hydraulic gradient as measured in a laboratory test. The transmissivity test is performed using the type of equipment shown schematically in Figure 3. For the test to provide a transmissivity value that can be used in design, the specimen top and bottom boundaries as well as the gradient should be the same as in the field. The test is typically continued for a reasonably long enough time to include the effect of initial compression, and intrusion of geotextile into the geonet structure. The current state-of-the-practice in the US is represented by GRI GC8 which requires the test to be continued for 100 hours. The resulting value is then modified to include the effect of creep, chemical clogging and biological clogging as in Equation 1 (from GRI GC8, 2001):

$$\theta_{allow} = \frac{\theta_{100}}{RF_{cr} \times RF_{cc} \times RF_{bc}} \quad [1]$$

where θ_{allow} = allowable transmissivity for the specific product being considered (m^2/sec), θ_{100} = 100-hour performance transmissivity from actual test, RF_{cr} = reduction factor for creep of the geonet core, RF_{cc} = reduction factor for chemical clogging, RF_{bc} = reduction factor for biological clogging.

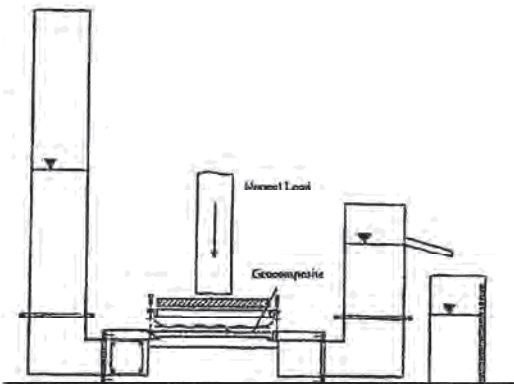


Figure 3 Schematics of the transmissivity test (Richardson et al., 2000).

It must be noted here that certain versions of Equation 1 use such additional reduction factors as geotextile intrusion into the geonet structure and for "particulate clogging" of the geonet core. It is the author's opinion that a reduction factor for intrusion may not be necessary as the performance transmissivity test already includes this effect. The concern regarding particulate clogging of drainage core can, and should, be addressed by proper geotextile filter design so that fines do not pass the geotextile in the first place. This should then be supplemented with proper construction quality assurance (CQA) procedures that minimize infiltration of dust into the drainage core during the installation process.

The allowable value of transmissivity from Equation 1 must then be compared with "required transmissivity" to calculate a factor of safety as provided in the equation below:

$$FS = \frac{\theta_{allow}}{\theta_{req}} \quad [2]$$

where FS = factor of safety for drainage, and θ_{req} = required transmissivity (m^2/sec) for a specific project.

The three reduction factors in the denominator of Equation 1 along with the performance transmissivity value (θ_{100}) determine whether a particular product is acceptable for a given project. It is recognized that this decision can be only as good as the quality of the data used to arrive at the reduction factors. The state-of-the-practice, limitations of current approach and the need for future research on reduction factors is discussed in the following sections.

2.1 Reduction Factor for Creep, RF_{cr}

Reduction factor for creep is intended to account for the time-dependent compression of the geonet core component of the geocomposite. It should be based on actual testing of the geonet core component of the geocomposite. Geonets can be tested for creep according

to one of the two methods currently being used in the industry: a) conventional method, and b) accelerated method. The main difference between the two procedures is the test temperature. In conventional creep method, tests are performed at ambient temperature of around 20 degrees Celsius or any other site-specific temperature. In the accelerated procedure, the testing is performed at several elevated temperatures and the resulting data is then extrapolated to the ambient temperature through time-temperature superposition. Further details of creep testing and the associated calculations can be found in Narejo & Allen (2004). The advantage of the accelerated testing over conventional methods is that the required information can be obtained within hours versus the 14 months required by the conventional tests. Moreover, accelerated testing means that different product formulations and variations can be evaluated economically and within a reasonable time, and more data can be generated for statistical analysis.

Irrespective of whether accelerated or conventional creep testing is performed, the resulting information is of the form presented in Figure 4. For the product and test conditions represented by Figure 4, creep rate is constant at any given normal stress. However, the creep rate increases with an increase in normal stress. Since the creep rate is linear on a semi-log scale, the curves can be extended to obtain thickness at the design life of a project, say 50 years. This value of thickness can then be used to calculate the creep reduction factor, RF_{cc} (Narejo & Allen, 2004) for site-specific stress. Depending on the quality of the product, this creep reduction factor is typically around 1.1 to 1.2 for low stress (<50 kPa) but can be close to 2 for pressures higher than 700 kPa (Narejo & Allen, 2004).

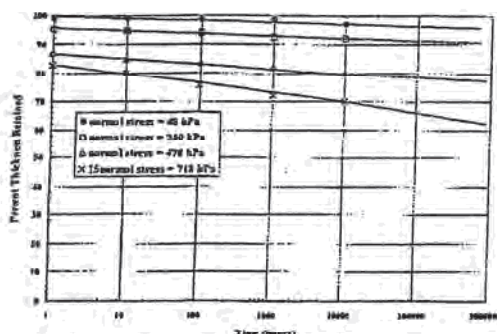


Figure 4 Typical creep response of biplanar geonets.

The creep of geonets is influenced significantly by the physical properties and structure of the geonet, including rib structure, mass, thickness, etc. As such, creep data for geonets is typically specific to products and its generalization is currently not possible.

2.2 Reduction Factor for Chemical Clogging, RF_{cc}

Chemical clogging of drainage materials in landfills results from chemical processes such as the precipitation of calcium carbonate, manganese carbonate and other insoluble substances (e.g., sulfides, chlorides and silicates). A reduction factor for chemical clogging, RF_{cc} , is intended to account for the influence of chemical clogging on the transmissivity of drainage geocomposites. Current industry practice, at least within the US, is to use reduction factors for chemical clogging proposed in the textbook *Designing with Geosynthetics* (Koerner, 1998) and GRI procedure GC8. The values are reproduced in Table 1.

Table 1 Chemical clogging reduction factors (from Koerner 1998 and GRI GC8).

Application	Reduction Factor for Chemical Clogging (RF_{cc})
Landfill covers	1.0 to 1.2
Primary leachate collection	1.5 to 2.0
Secondary leachate collection	1.1 to 1.5

2.3 Reduction Factor for Biological Clogging, RF_{bc}

Biological clogging refers to the growth of micro-organisms on and within the drainage media. Biological growth depends on the presence of a suitable biochemical environment and nutrients which sustain growth. The biomass growth within the drainage media would reduce the opening size and, hence transmissivity. A reduction factor for biological clogging, RF_{bc} , is used to account for the influence of the biological clogging on geocomposite transmissivity. Currently, the only sources of reference on biological clogging of drainage geocomposites are the geosynthetics textbook – *Designing with Geosynthetics* – and GRI GC8. Suggested reduction factors for biological clogging from these two sources are cited in Table 2.

Table 2 Biological clogging reduction factors (from Koerner, 1998, and GRI GC8).

Application	Reduction Factor for Biological Clogging (RF_{bc})
Landfill covers	1.2 to 3.5
Primary leachate collection	1.1 to 1.3
Secondary leachate collection	1.1 to 1.3

3. CRITIQUE OF REDUCTION FACTORS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH

Reduction factor for creep can be tested in the laboratory with a reasonable degree of confidence as the site conditions can be conveniently modelled. The main variable in creep testing is normal stress, which is determined from the layout and the final contours of the site. As such geosynthetic manufacturers have been

testing geonets for creep and a reasonable amount of data already exists. Unfortunately, creep results for geonets are product-specific and each commercially available geonet must be evaluated separately. The SIM Method offers a technique which can help generate a significant amount of data at a reasonable cost. However, manufacturers must demonstrate the validity of this method by performing comparable tests with the conventional technique.

Chemical and biological clogging is very difficult to model in the laboratory. The main reason for this is that the biochemical environment for each site may be different. Hence it is difficult to develop a test program the results of which can then be applied uniformly to the design process. It is for this reason that most of the published literature on this topic is of qualitative nature as far as its utilization during the design process is concerned. There is a need for more extensive testing that examines the basic process of clogging in what may be idealized or extreme conditions. This information may then be used to make an "educated guess" about a particular site based on anticipated waste stream and hydrologic conditions.

4. ELEVATED TEMPERATURES AND LEACHATE RECIRCULATION

Bioreactor landfills involve leachate recirculation to accelerate decomposition of the waste mass. Leachate recirculation poses two important challenges to the use of drainage geocomposites: i) elevated temperatures, and ii) higher flow requirements. Elevated temperatures would tend to increase reduction factors for creep, thus lowering the allowable transmissivity. However, the required transmissivity itself may need to be increased beyond that for conventional projects to account for a higher flow of liquid through the drainage layer. Not much is known at this time about the response of drainage geocomposites to leachate circulation. Much research needs to be done in this area to develop recommendations for the design purpose.

5. SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The long-term hydraulic performance of drainage geonets and geocomposites depends on many material as well as site characteristics. A performance transmissivity test provides a 100-hour transmissivity or flow-rate value which can then be further modified to account for site-specific and time-dependent factors. In this regard, there are three specific reduction factors of creep, chemical clogging and biological clogging. Geosynthetic manufacturers have been performing creep tests on their products to develop information on creep reduction factors. However, very limited information is available on biological clogging and chemical clogging of drainage materials. Manufacturers and academics should collaborate to develop further information in this regard. It must be recognized that a model that represents "general" application conditions is very difficult to develop. On the other hand, the tendency to use extremely aggressive conditions in the models provides little practical

information for designer. Instead, it may be useful to perform idealized set of testing which can then be analyzed to develop general recommendations for the purpose of design.

6. REFERENCES

- GRI GC8. 2001. Geosynthetic Research Institute. Standard guide for determination of the allowable flow rate of a drainage geocomposite.
- Koerner, R. 1998. Designing with Geosynthetics. Fourth Edition. Prentice Hall, New Jersey, USA.
- Narejo, D., and Allen, S., 2004. Using the Stopped Isothermal Method for geonet creep evaluation. Third European Geosynthetic Conference, 01-03 March 2004, Munich, Germany, pp. 539-544.
- Richardson, G., Giroud, J., and Zhao, A. 2000. Tenax Corporation. Design of lateral drainage systems.

ATTACHMENT B

**FINAL COVER SYSTEM
GEOCOMPOSITE DESIGN CALCULATIONS**

Symbol	Description	Values	Units	US units	Comments
β	angle of slope	11.31	degrees	20.0 %	input percent slope in US units cell
L	slope length	4,877	cm	160 feet	longest length between drainage outlets to be conservative
k_d	permeability of drainage layer	1.60E+00	cm/sec		Value required to make $h_{avg} = t_d$
t_d	thickness of drainage layer	0.76	cm	0.25 inches	minimum 250 mil geocomposite or as required
k_c	permeability of protective material	5.00E-05	cm/sec		Conservative long term cover permeability
t_c	thickness of protective material	60.96	cm	2 feet	
RF_{IN}	Reduction Factor for intrusion	1.00			Narejo (2004)
RF_{CR}	Reduction Factor for creep	1.10			Low loading conditions
RF_{CC}	Reduction Factor for chemical clogging	1.20			Precipitate not anticipated
RF_{BC}	Reduction Factor for biological clogging	2.30			Middle of range from Narejo (2004)
FS	Factor of Safety	2.00			Conservative, 2 is standard
T_{design}	Design/Minimum Transmissivity = $k_d \cdot T_d$	1.22E-04	m ² /sec		
T_{spec}	Spec./Lab Transmissivity = $\Sigma RRF \cdot T_{design} \cdot FS$	7.40E-04	m ² /sec		

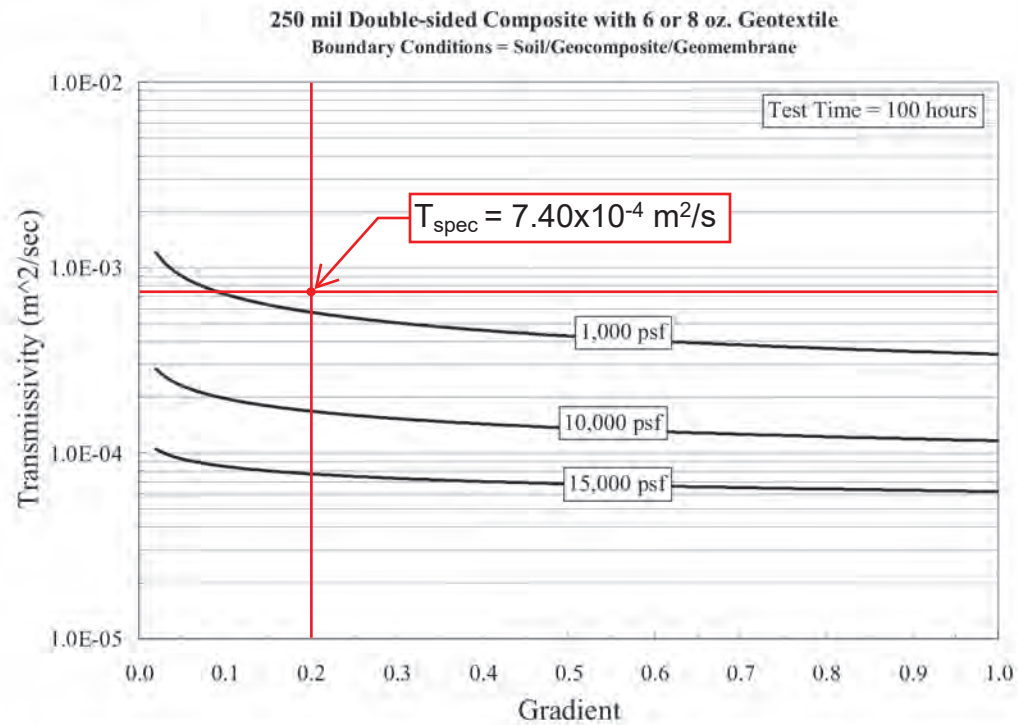


Figure A-6. Performance Transmissivity of a 250 mil GSE FabriNet HF geocomposite under Sand.

Appendix C

Stormwater System Analysis

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix C1

Post Closure Stormwater Analysis

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Calculation Notes

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	1 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

I. Objective

This calculation package summarizes the findings and recommendations of AECOM's hydrologic and hydraulic (H&H) analysis of the post-closure conditions of the Plant Scherer Ash Pond (AP-1) at Georgia Power's Plant Scherer in Monroe County, Georgia (project site). Recommendations for the closure design stormwater features as well a summary of the downstream impacts on Berry Creek are included within this package.

II. Hydrologic Analysis

AECOM performed a hydrologic analysis of the post-closure conditions at the project site. The goal of the hydrologic analysis is to determine the peak discharge generated during the design storm and to assist with the hydraulic design of the various post-closure stormwater features at the project site. This analysis was completed based on the contours and features shown in the most recent revision of the Closure Plan Drawings. Recommendations and calculations may be revised as the design is changed and if alternative closure methods are selected.

Subcatchment Delineation

AECOM delineated a number of subcatchments both upstream and downstream of the existing AP-1 dam in order to analyze the stormwater runoff during post-closure conditions. Subcatchment delineation was completed using the United States Geological Survey (USGS) StreamStats (v4.2.0) web tool. The StreamStats web tool can be used to estimate subcatchments and flows for existing creeks, streams, and rivers across the United States. AutoCAD Civil 3D 2019 was used to verify and update the subcatchment delineations based on design topography and updated surveys.

Topographical data and features

AECOM's understanding of the project site's existing topography and features is based on aerial imagery and a number of site surveys. Aerial imagery was provided by Google Maps, dated 2019. Topographic information for the project site is based on USGS survey data, dated 1980. The USGS survey has been supplemented with a bathymetric survey completed by Metro Engineering in December 2015, a survey completed by Jordan Engineering, Inc. in April 2018, a topographic survey completed by Halis in August 2019, and a site feature survey completed by SCS Civil Field Services in August 2019. All existing topography was then overlain with the proposed design contours for all post-closure-conditions grading. Existing conditions for the closure design were considered to include the improvements made to the site delivery route and the northwest access road as a part of the Early Site Work Package (summarized in a separate memorandum, most recent revision January 2020).

Subcatchments upstream of the AP-1 dam (post-closure conditions)

Subcatchments upstream of the existing AP-1 dam have been delineated based on post-closure conditions and may be revised as the design is changed. There are three main subcatchments upstream of the AP-1 dam (post-closure conditions). Two of these subcatchments are on the closure cap, and one is to the north of the closure cap in the closure by removal area. All but one of these subcatchments will discharge to the east into Berry Creek. The western closure cap subcatchment will discharge through the southwest outlet channel to the Recycle Pond. **Table 1** below summarizes these subcatchments and their features.

Table 1. Subcatchments upstream of the AP-1 dam (post-closure conditions)

Subcatchment	Location	Area (acres)	Outfall Location
CE	Closure Cap (East)	150	Berry Creek

Calculation Notes

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	2 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

Subcatchment	Location	Area (acres)	Outfall Location
CW	Closure Cap (West)	235	Recycle Pond
CbR	Closure by Removal Area	410	Berry Creek

A subcatchment delineation figure is included on Figure A-1 in **Attachment A**. Each of these subcatchments have been split into several smaller subcatchments for a more detailed analysis of peak flows, velocities, and flow depths throughout the closure design. Details on these smaller subcatchments can be found in **Attachment B**.

Subcatchments downstream of the AP-1 dam (post-closure conditions)

Subcatchments downstream of the AP-1 dam have been delineated based on post-closure conditions; however, these subcatchments will not change compared to existing conditions. AECOM considers existing conditions to include the construction of proposed Cell Number 3 and its respective access road over Berry Creek. A Conditional Letter of Map Revisions (CLOMR) was submitted in December 2017 by Schnabel Engineering (CLOMR Study). The CLOMR Study included an analysis of how the construction of Cell Number 3 would impact the flood elevations in Berry Creek. In this analysis, Schnabel Engineering considered three subcatchments for Berry Creek: A1, A2, and A3. AECOM updated these subcatchments based on topographic data and split subcatchment A1 into two separate subcatchments: A1u and A1d. A1u is upstream of Cell Number 3's proposed access road over Berry Creek, and A1d is downstream of this access road. AECOM also slightly modified subcatchments A2 and A3, and added two additional subcatchments: A4 and A5 (both downstream of A2 and A3).

Table 2 below summarizes these subcatchments and their features.

Table 2. Subcatchments downstream of the existing AP-1 dam

Subcatchment	Location	Area (acres)
A1u	Subcatchment upstream of proposed Cell Number 3 access road over Berry Creek. Downstream of existing AP-1 dam.	250
A1d	Subcatchment upstream of existing landfill access road over Berry Creek. Downstream of proposed Cell Number 3 access road over Berry Creek.	40
A2r	Subcatchment downstream of existing landfill access road over Berry Creek.	356
A3r	Subcatchment for the existing I Pond, discharges into Berry Creek.	340
A4	Subcatchment downstream of the SR 87 culverts representing the tributary into Berry Creek.	1926
A5	Subcatchment downstream of the Y between Berry Creek and the tributary from Subcatchment A4.	183

Calculation Notes

Appendix C1

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	3 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

HydroCAD Modeling

AECOM used HydroCAD version 10.00-25 to model the post-closure stormwater conditions at the project site. HydroCAD is a modeling software that is used to calculate hydrologic inflows for a variety of design storms. HydroCAD allows the user to create a complex network of “nodes” to simulate how stormwater flows would be routed through a site’s stormwater features. AECOM created HydroCAD models to determine the peak inflows into Berry Creek and the various stormwater features of the closure design. The models were also used to determine the storage requirements for the three detention basins in the Closure by Removal area. The detailed output of the model includes a figure showing the model layout and all relevant hydrologic assumptions and notes. This can be found in **Attachment B**.

Design Storm

The 100-year, 24-hour duration storm event has been selected as the design storm for all portions of the AP-1 closure design based on discussions with and direction from Georgia Power Company and Southern Company (GPC/SCS). This exceeds the requirements of the Environmental Protection Agency’s (EPA’s) Final CCR Rule (40 CFR Part 257) and Georgia Rule 391-3-4-.07, both of which only require ash pond closure designs to safely pass stormwater flows resulting from the 25-year, 24-hour duration storm event. The 100-year, 24-hour storm event has been used to determine the required storage volumes for the detention basins and to determine the required dimensions and armoring for all channels and conveyance structures proposed as a part of the closure design.

AECOM designed the channel leading from the closure cap into Detention Basin A (Channels B0 and B1) and the box culverts upstream of this channel to safely pass flows resulting from the 1000-year, 24-hour storm as an added factor of safety. This larger design storm was selected since the failure of this structure/channel could result in a cascading failure throughout the closure cap. The 500-year, 24-hour storm event was also used to design auxiliary spillways for each of the three detention basins that are proposed as a part of the closure design.

Rainfall Data

Rainfall data for the design storm was obtained using precipitation estimates from National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)’s Precipitation Frequency Data Server (PFDS) web tool. Estimates provided by this web tool are calculated using the NOAA Atlas 14 publication for storms with recurrence intervals ranging between 1 year and 1,000 years and durations ranging between 5 minutes and 60 days. Rainfall values for the 1/3 Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP) storm event and the Full PMP storm event were determined using *Hydrometeorological Report No. 51* (HMR-51).

The National Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Type II synthetic rainfall distribution (Type II Distribution) was used for temporal routing of the design storm throughout the site. The Type II distribution may be used for storms up to the 1,000-year, 24-hour duration storm event throughout most of the continental United States (including the project site). HEC-HMS was used to determine the approximate rainfall distribution for the 1/3 PMP and Full PMP storm events in accordance with *Hydrometeorological Report No. 52* (HMR-52). The tabulated hyetograph from this HEC-HMS model is included in **Attachment E**. The estimated rainfall for the various storm events analyzed in this hydrologic analysis is summarized below in **Table 3**.

Table 3. NOAA Rainfall Estimates

Recurrence Interval (years)	Duration (hours)	Rainfall (inches)	Distribution
2	24	3.77	NRCS Type II
25	24	6.36	NRCS Type II

Calculation Notes

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	4 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

100	24	8.13	NRCS Type II
500	24	10.40	NRCS Type II
1000	24	11.50	NRCS Type II
1/3 PMP	24	14.47	Custom (HMR-51/52)
Full PMP	24	43.41	Custom (HMR-51/52)

Time of Concentration and Flow length

AECOM estimated an appropriate time of concentration (T_c) for each subcatchment based on the NRCS publication Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, also known as Technical Release 55 (TR-55). TR-55 is used to calculate stormwater volumes, peak discharge, and hydrographs for subcatchments based on their unique characteristics. A higher T_c usually results in a lower peak discharge and velocity. Similarly, a lower T_c usually results in a higher peak discharge and velocity.

Water generally travels in three different phases: sheet flow, shallow concentrated flow, and open channel flow. TR-55 method calculates the T_c by summing the time it takes for water to travel through each phase. Sheet flow is assumed to last for a maximum of 100 feet. Shallow concentrated flow lasts until the flow begins to channelize, at which point open channel flow occurs. The equation for sheet flow requires an estimation of the 2-year, 24-hour duration precipitation event. The rainfall amount for the 2-year, 24-hour duration storm event at the project site can be found above in **Table 3**.

The T_c for all subcatchments involves a combination of sheet flow, shallow concentrated flow, and channel flow. Flow in these subcatchments traveled through a number of different defined flow paths which required separate T_c calculations. The T_c for each subcatchment was calculated along the longest hydrologic flow path in the subcatchment and calculating the travel time for each phase. These travel times were then summed to determine the total T_c for that subcatchment. The T_c varies for each subcatchment, and all T_c values were calculated in AECOM's HydroCAD model. Detailed T_c values and other hydrologic information can be found in **Attachment B**.

Rainfall Losses

AECOM selected an appropriate curve number (CN) for each subcatchment based on the NRCS Curve Number Method in TR-55. The two major factors that determine the appropriate curve number are the hydrologic soil group and the cover type. Site soil data used to determine the hydrologic soil group was obtained from the NRCS Web Soil Survey database. Land use data used to determine the cover type was delineated using aerial photography.

The curve numbers for the closure cap area will be substantially different compared to existing conditions. Engineered turf has been proposed for the closure cap and it is almost completely impervious, which results in a high CN for all closure cap subcatchments. A traditional soil cover system may be selected as an alternative cover option; however all hydrologic calculations for the closure cap will be completed using a CN of 95 (CN for engineered turf).

In addition, the curve number in the closure by removal area is assumed to increase compared to the existing conditions from grading and compaction of native soils. It is assumed that the hydrologic soil group will increase from Group B to Group C within the limits of grading, ultimately resulting in increased runoff. Weighted CN calculations are provided with the HydroCAD model output in **Attachment B**.

Hydrographs and Storage

AECOM created two Closure Area HydroCAD models: one that discharges to the east into Berry Creek and one that discharges to the West into the Recycle Pond. These models were created to determine the

Calculation Notes

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	5 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

peak inflows into the various stormwater features of the proposed closure design. The models were also used to determine the storage requirements for the three detention basins. The detailed outputs of each model include a figure showing the model layout and all relevant hydrologic assumptions and notes. This can be found in **Attachment B**. A larger subcatchment figure is also included in **Attachment A**.

HydroCAD calculates an inflow hydrograph for each node in the model. The inflow hydrograph is calculated based on the characteristics of and flows through the nodes and subcatchments upstream of that node. This calculation provides a peak inflow value, a total inflow volume, and an inflow value for various times after the start of the design storm.

HydroCAD also calculates a discharge hydrograph for each node in the model. The discharge hydrograph is calculated using the information from the inflow hydrograph and accounts for storage, spillway elevations, and spillway discharge rating curves. Peak inflows from the design storm are attenuated and discharges are reduced based on the storage available in basins and channels in the model. HydroCAD calculates a peak WSE in basins based on flow attenuation and their respective spillway discharge rating curves. AECOM's HydroCAD model was used to calculate the required storage for the detention basins in the closure by removal area. This calculation was completed by revising the storage volume in several different iterations until a peak WSE and attenuated peak discharge was reached that maximized attenuation while minimizing the size of the detention basins. Each basin was designed with a minimum freeboard of 0.1 feet from the auxiliary spillway crest and 1.0 feet from the top of the basin berm after the 100-year, 24-hour storm event (in accordance with the GSMM). In addition, each basin was designed with a minimum freeboard of 0.1 feet from the top of the basin berm after the 500-year, 24-hour storm event. The detention basins were also sized to keep the maximum height and storage capacity below 25 feet and 100 acre-feet respectively to avoid being classified as a dam as defined by Georgia Rule 391-3-8-.02. A hydrologic summary of the three detention basins is provided below as **Table 4**. A detailed summary of AECOM's HydroCAD modeling is provided in **Attachment B**.

Table 4. Detention Basin Hydrologic Summary

Basin	Outlet Structure	Peak Inflow (cfs)		Peak Discharge (cfs)		Peak WSE (ft)		Top of Basin Berm (ft) ¹	Freeboard (ft)	
		100-year	500-year	100-year	500-year	100-year	500-year		100-year	500-year
Basin A	DR 17 IPS 42-in	1523	2028	126	274	449.2	450.6	451.0	1.8	0.4
Basin B	DR 7 IPS 18-in	455	659	9	23	461.9	462.9	463.0	1.1	0.1
Basin C	DR 7 IPS 18-in	387	579	10	43	464.7	465.6	466.0	1.3	0.4

1. Note that the auxiliary spillway crest for each basin is 1 foot below the top of the basin.

A figure showing the approximate flooding extents upstream of all detention basins and major structures/culverts throughout the closure design (after the 100-year, 24-hour storm event) is included in **Attachment A**. Armoring has only been proposed in the low flow channels of the detention basins; however, AECOM recommends grass cover be quickly and fully established up to the maximum flood elevation/limits shown in the aforementioned figure.

Berry Creek Analysis

AECOM created a third HydroCAD model to analyze the peak inflow into Berry Creek's various subcatchments. The pre-closure conditions of AP-1 discharges all stormwater within AP-1's drainage

Calculation Notes

Appendix C1

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	6 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

area towards the Recycle Pond. As a result of the proposed closure design, approximately 560 acres of AP-1's drainage area will discharge towards Berry Creek. The peak discharges for Basin A summarized above in **Table 4** summarize the additional approximate peak discharges from this 560 acres of AP-1 that will be sent towards Berry Creek after attenuation by each detention basin. The impacts of these additional stormwater flows have not been analyzed as a part of this memorandum/design. A separate memorandum (titled *Berry Creek HEC-RAS Modeling - State Route 87 Culverts*) was submitted to GPC/SCS on November 8, 2019 that analyzed the impacts of these additional flows on Berry Creek. The values used for the Berry Creek memorandum were based on the 60% design calculations and as such differ slightly from the values provided in this memorandum (which represent the 90% design calculations). AECOM recommends this analysis and memorandum be updated and resubmitted, although, AECOM expects the conclusions of the memorandum to largely remain the same. A summary of AECOM's HEC-RAS analysis of Berry Creek is included in **Attachment D**.

III. Hydraulic Analysis – Closure Design Features

AECOM performed a hydraulic analysis of the post-closure conditions at the project site. The goal of the hydraulic analysis is to determine the peak depth and velocities throughout the closure design and to design the various post-closure stormwater features at the project site to safely convey this discharge. This analysis was completed based on the contours and features shown Closure Plan Drawings. Recommendations and calculations may be revised as the design is changed and if alternative closure methods are selected.

Channel Design

The peak discharge flows resulting from the design storm (accounting for storage in the channels) as described above and as determined by AECOM's HydroCAD modeling were used to design all channel armoring within the proposed closure design. Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) Type 1 or Type 3 riprap or AASHTO No. 1 stone has been specified for use in all channels on the closure cap. Turf reinforced matting has been proposed to armor all channels within the closure by removal area. A minimum channel slope of 0.3% and 0.35% was proposed within the closure by removal area and the closure cap area respectively to minimize the amount of fill required while promoting positive drainage; however, most proposed channels have a slope between 0.5% and 3%.

Hydraulic Toolbox Version 4.4 was used to determine the stability of each channel proposed as a part of the closure design. Hydraulic Toolbox utilizes the methodology of *Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 15* (HEC 15) to calculate the expected shear force, velocity, manning's n roughness values, Froude number, and stability of proposed armoring based on the channel geometry, minimum curve radius, and peak stormwater flows. The minimum stable stone size was selected to armor each channel proposed as a part of the closure design. A minimum armoring thickness of $1 \cdot D_{100}$ was proposed for all channel slopes shallower than 2%. A minimum armoring thickness of $1.5 \cdot D_{100}$ was proposed for all channel slopes of 2% or steeper. For TRM-lined channels, a vegetated and unvegetated shear and velocity was calculated. AECOM then proposed NAGreen Vmax P550 TRM based on the calculated maximum shear and velocities in accordance with the manufacturer's product specifications. A vegetation class of B was selected for all vegetated channel calculations, and a woven net was used for unvegetated channel calculations. All channels have been designed to have a minimum of 0.5 feet of freeboard during the design storm which meets the requirements of the GSMM and HEC-15.

A minimum curve radius was proposed for all riprap-lined channels that discharged perpendicularly into a downstream channel or otherwise varied from a straight line. The superelevation (higher WSE on the outer side of the channel) of each of these channels was also calculated. This additional depth was compared with and verified to be less than the minimum freeboard provided. The peak WSE upstream the concrete box culverts and the arch culvert on the closure cap was also compared with and verified to be less than the minimum armoring depth in the channels immediately upstream. A minimum turn radius was not proposed for TRM-lined channels in the closure by removal area.

Calculation Notes

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	7 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

A detailed summary of the proposed armoring and hydraulic design criteria for each channel can be found in **Attachment C**, and a stormwater armoring figure can be found in **Attachment A**.

Closure Cap Maximum Flow Length

AECOM also analyzed the maximum flow length on the closure cap to analyze the need for additional lateral/letdown channels on the north face of the closure cap (where there is a flat-graded face with no lateral/letdown channels). The manufacturer of the proposed engineered turf specified that the specified sand infill has a maximum shear strength of approximately 0.8 pound per square feet (psf). Typically infill erosion is an issue where there are significant grade changes such as the change from a 3% slope to a 5H:1V slope on the north face of the closure cap. The maximum flow length on the closure cap is approximately 800 feet on this north face with a peak discharge of approximately 280 cfs. This results in a maximum shear of approximately 0.14 psf on the 3% slope and approximately 0.34 psf on the 5H:1V slope. No additional channels have been proposed on the north face of the closure cap since the shear for the proposed design is well below the threshold for the specified sand infill material.

Critical Channel Design

There are two areas in the closure design where AECOM was concerned about the potential for erosion/scour due to rapidly varied or supercritical flow. The first is downstream of the steep channel leading into Detention Basin A, and the second is at the outfall where the closure design discharges into Berry Creek. These two channels are critical areas where erosion and channel failure may occur. Hydraulic Toolbox was used to analyze these two channels for several different design storms ranging from the 2-year, 24-hour storm event to the 1000-year, 24-hour storm event to determine if stilling basins would still be required. The steep channel into Detention Basin A was also analyzed with flows from the 1/3 PMP and the Full PMP storm events since this is a potential failure location for the closure cap. These storms were not analyzed for the channel discharging into Berry Creek since it is outside of the limits of AP-1. **Table 5** and **Table 6** below summarize the findings of these two channel analyses.

Table 5. Channel into Detention Basin A - Hydraulic Summary

Storm Event (24-hr)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Froude Number
2-year	456	0.55
10-year	680	0.57
25-year	832	0.58
100-year	1090	0.59
200-year	1233	0.60
500-year	1423	0.60
1000-year	1575	0.61
1/3 PMP	1026	0.59
Full PMP	3126	0.64

Calculation Notes



Appendix C1

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	8 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

Table 6. Steep Channel to Berry Creek - Hydraulic Summary

Storm Event (24-hr)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Froude Number
2-year	108	0.72
10-year	130	0.73
25-year	147	0.74
100-year	178	0.75
200-year	196	0.76
500-year	290	0.78
1000-year	429	0.80

Stilling basins are typically used to prevent erosion/scour in locations where flows transition from supercritical (Froude Number > 1) to subcritical (Froude Number < 1). When flows transition from supercritical to subcritical, a hydraulic jump occurs resulting in significant turbulence and a large amount of energy being released. Hydraulic jumps can cause significant erosion and potential channel and nearby embankment failure if not controlled within a structure that is designed to contain the jump and withstand the resultant forces. Since the Froude number for both channels was less than 1 for all flows analyzed, a stilling basin was not designed for either channel. AECOM also calculated the Froude number for all other channels for the 100-year, 24-hour storm event (design storm) to ensure that the Froude number is less than 1 for all proposed channels when receiving flows resulting from the design storm. A detailed channel summary table is included in **Attachment C**.

A riprap basin has been proposed where the southwest outlet channel discharges into the Recycle Pond and where the northeast outlet channel discharges into Berry Creek. AECOM recommends that these basins be installed to minimize erosion/scour due to the high discharge flows and velocities at these locations. There is a higher potential for erosion/scour since these channels don't discharge directly into a defined or armored channel. The dimensions of these riprap basins were calculated based on the 100-year peak discharge flows and based on the guidance provided in *Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 14* (HEC 14). The dimensions for each basin differ and can be found in the Design Drawings and in **Attachment C**. The proposed length of the riprap basin where the northeast outlet channel discharges into Berry Creek is longer than the minimum length calculated due to minimal elevation changes in the shallow sloped section of the northeast channel downstream of the steeper section of the channel. The riprap basins proposed at each location have a downstream berm constructed entirely out of riprap. This allows the basins to drain completely after each storm event while also ensuring some tailwater on the downstream end of each berm.

Culvert Design

There are two major outlet structures that are proposed as a part of the closure design that are not within detention basins. The first outlet structure is upstream of the channel that discharges into Detention Basin A (Channels B0 and B1). This outlet structure consists of three 10-foot-span by 5-foot-rise concrete box culverts with an upstream and downstream headwall. The second outlet structure is within the southwest outlet channel and consists of a 65-foot-span by 22-foot-rise prefabricated arch culvert with modular block walls on the upstream and downstream side. Both culverts have been proposed to allow access over their respective outlet channels. **Table 7** below provides a hydraulic summary for each outlet structure.

Calculation Notes

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	9 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

Table 7. Outlet Structures - Hydraulic Summary

Culvert	Peak Discharge (cfs)		Peak WSE (ft)		Top of Road (ft)	Freeboard (ft)	
	100-year	1000-year	100-year	1000-year		100-year	1000-year
Three 10 x 5 ft box culverts upstream of Basin A	1090	1575	463.6	465.6	465	2.4	0.4
Arch culvert in Southwest Outlet Channel	1535	2264	484.2	485.8	520	35.8	34.2

A figure showing the approximate flooding extents upstream of all detention basins and major structures/culverts throughout the closure design (after the 100-year, 24-hour storm event) is included in **Attachment A**.

As mentioned above, the three box culverts and the channels immediately downstream were designed to safely convey the stormwater flows resulting from the 1000-year storm. Unlike the proposed arch culvert, the riprap from the channels upstream and downstream does not extend through the box culverts. This results in an increase in velocity through the concrete culverts that has the potential to erode or wash out the riprap downstream. AECOM analyzed these box culverts in HY-8 which is a program that uses Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) hydraulic analyses and protocols to model the flow through culverts considering various inlet and outlet control conditions. The inverts of the box culverts and the channels downstream have been designed to maintain subcritical flow through the box culverts and minimize the potential for downstream erosion. The summary of AECOM's HY-8 model is included in **Attachment C**. AECOM also analyzed the minimum recommended stone weight/size based on the box culvert outlet velocities using the Isbash formula graph provided in *Technical Supplement 14C of Part 654 of the NRCS's National Engineering Handbook*. With a maximum outlet velocity of approximately 10.6 feet per second this corresponds to a minimum stone weight of approximately 250 lbs. GDOT Type 1 riprap (which is proposed downstream of the box culverts) have a D50 of approximately this weight. This means that some stones in the graded riprap smaller than this median weight may be washed downstream if they are not weighed down by larger stones. AECOM expects the channels downstream to safely discharge the flows resulting from the 1000-year, 24-hour storm event; however, some maintenance immediately downstream of the culverts may be required after storms this large occur.

IV. Limitations

This calculation memorandum is considered to be at a 90% level and has been prepared based on the best information available to AECOM at the time of submittal. The results and recommendations of these calculations may change as the design progresses and as new information becomes available. AECOM does not recommend that this data is used for any other purposes. AECOM does not take responsibility for any other conclusions reached outside of this report.

Calculation Notes



Appendix C1

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	10 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

V. References

1. Atlanta Regional Commission (2016). Georgia Stormwater Management Manual Volume 2, Atlanta, GA.
2. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (1978). Hydrometeorological Report 51: Probable Maximum Precipitation Estimates, United States East of the 105th Meridian. Washington, D.C.
3. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (1984). Hydrometeorological Report 52: Probable Maximum Storm (Eastern United States), Washington, D.C.
4. National Resource Conservation Service (1986). Technical Release 55: Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds. Washington, D.C.
5. National Resource Conservation Service (2007). National Engineering Handbook Part 654: Stream Restoration Design. Washington, D.C.
6. National Resource Conservation Service (2013). NRCS Web Soil Survey. Available from <http://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/>.
7. United States Army Corps of Engineers (1994). Hydraulic Design of Flood Control Channels, Engineer Manual No. 1110-2-1601. Washington, D.C.
8. United States Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (2006). Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 14. Washington, D.C.
9. United States Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (2005). Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 15. Washington, D.C.

Calculation Notes



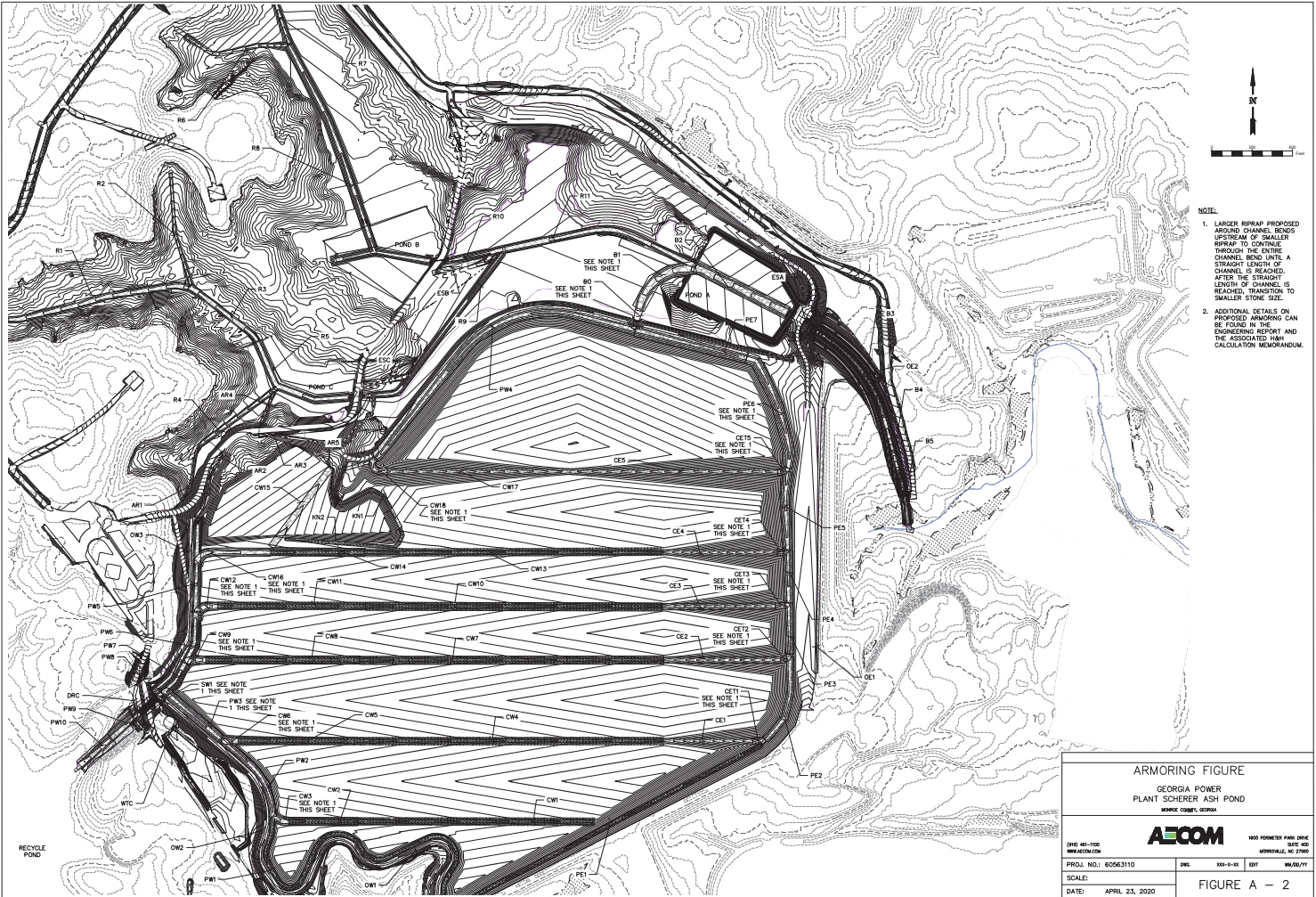
Appendix C1

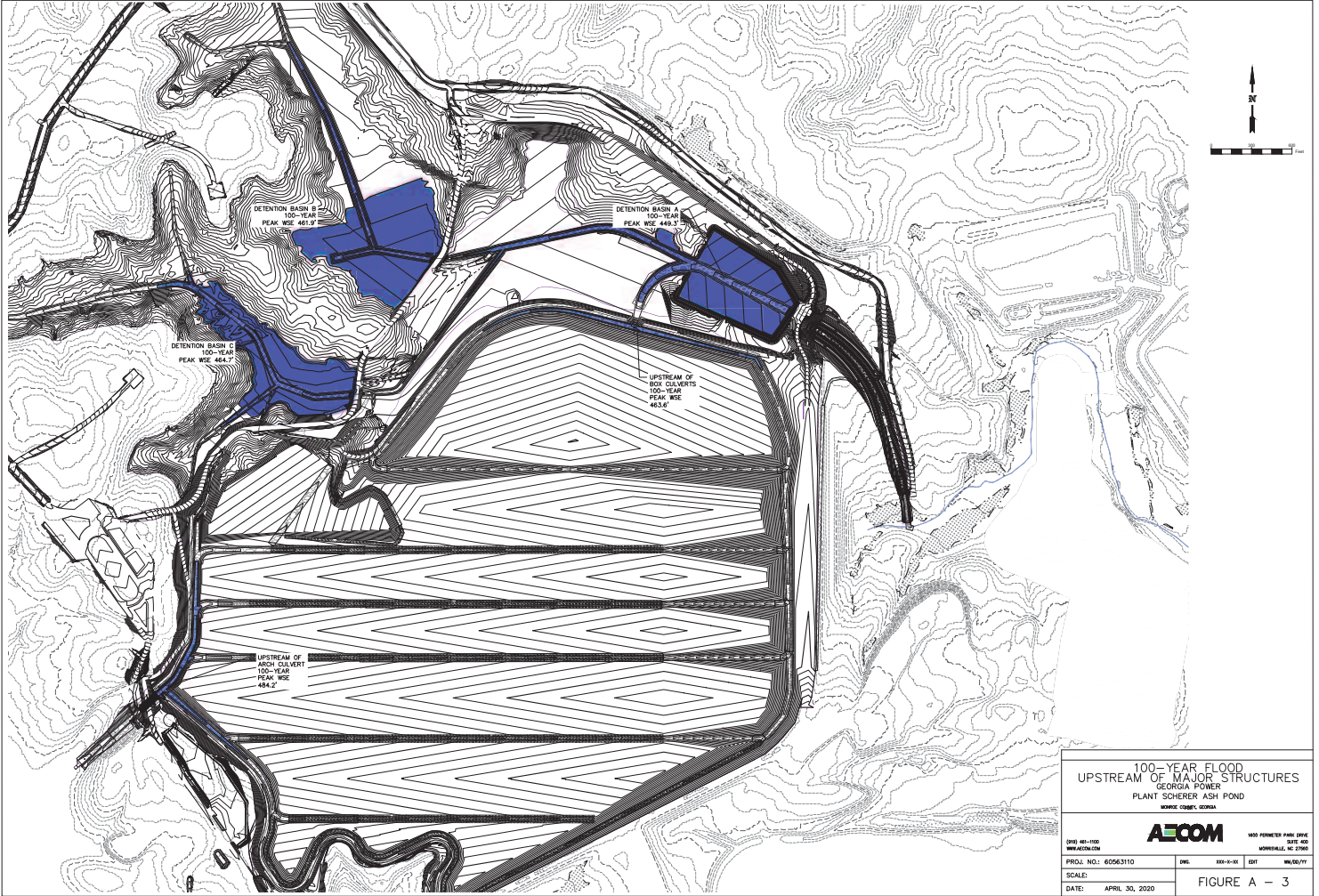
Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	11 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

Attachment A

Figures







Calculation Notes



Appendix C1

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	12 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

Attachment B

HydroCAD Model Output



EAST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
26.900	95	(PE6s)
125.400	95	Closure Turf (CE1s, CE2s, CE3s, CE4s, CE5s, CW17s, KN1s, PE1s, PW4s)
1.500	96	Gravel surface, HSG C (B3s, B4s)
246.800	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C (AR1s, AR2s, AR3s, AR5s, As, Cs, R10s, R11s, R1s, R2s, R3s, R4s, R5s, R6s, R7s, R8s, R9s)
7.100	61	Pasture/grassland/range, Good, HSG B (OE1s)
12.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B (B3s, B4s)
159.950	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B (AR1s, R1s, R2s, R3s, R4s, R6s, R7s, R8s)
579.650	77	TOTAL AREA

EAST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	HSG A	
179.050	HSG B	AR1s, B3s, B4s, OE1s, R1s, R2s, R3s, R4s, R6s, R7s, R8s
248.300	HSG C	AR1s, AR2s, AR3s, AR5s, As, B3s, B4s, Cs, R10s, R11s, R1s, R2s, R3s, R4s, R5s, R6s, R7s, R8s, R9s
0.000	HSG D	
152.300	Other	CE1s, CE2s, CE3s, CE4s, CE5s, CW17s, KN1s, PE1s, PE6s, PW4s
579.650		TOTAL AREA

EAST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	26.900	26.900		PE6 s
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	125.400	125.400	Closure Turf	CE1 s, CE2 s, CE3 s, CE4 s, CE5 s, CW 17s, KN1 s, PE1 s, PW 4s
0.000	0.000	1.500	0.000	0.000	1.500	Gravel surface	B3s, B4s
0.000	0.000	246.800	0.000	0.000	246.800	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair	AR1 s, AR2 s, AR3 s, AR5 s, As, Cs, R10 s, R11 s, R1s , R2s , R3s , R4s , R5s

EAST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Ground Covers (all nodes) (continued)

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	7.100	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.100	Pasture/grassland/range, Good	OE1s
0.000	12.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	12.000	Woods/grass comb., Fair	B3s, B4s
0.000	159.950	0.000	0.000	0.000	159.950	Woods/grass comb., Good	AR1s, R1s , R2s , R3s , R4s , R6s , R7s , R8s
0.000	179.050	248.300	0.000	152.300	579.650	TOTAL AREA	

EAST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Pipe Listing (all nodes)

Line#	Node Number	In-Invert (feet)	Out-Invert (feet)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	n	Diam/Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Inside-Fill (inches)
1	A	432.00	430.50	270.0	0.0056	0.013	36.7	0.0	0.0
2	B	451.00	450.00	150.0	0.0067	0.013	12.6	0.0	0.0
3	B-1	458.00	457.90	40.0	0.0025	0.013	120.0	60.0	0.0
4	C	453.00	452.00	150.0	0.0067	0.013	12.6	0.0	0.0
5	DP-1	480.00	476.00	140.0	0.0286	0.013	21.0	0.0	0.0
6	DP-2	479.00	469.00	100.0	0.1000	0.013	21.0	0.0	0.0

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 4801 points x 2
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment AR1s: Access Road Channel Runoff Area=2.100 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.69"
Flow Length=300' Tc=17.1 min CN=71 Runoff=11.95 cfs 0.821 af

Subcatchment AR2s: Access Road Channel Runoff Area=2.850 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.63"
Flow Length=100' Slope=0.1850 '/' Tc=5.4 min CN=79 Runoff=28.11 cfs 1.337 af

Subcatchment AR3s: Access Road Channel Runoff Area=1.900 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.63"
Flow Length=100' Slope=0.1500 '/' Tc=5.9 min CN=79 Runoff=18.42 cfs 0.891 af

Subcatchment AR5s: Access Road Channel Runoff Area=2.300 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.63"
Flow Length=220' Slope=0.1700 '/' Tc=6.3 min CN=79 Runoff=21.99 cfs 1.079 af

Subcatchment As: Detention Basin A Runoff Area=19.500 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.63"
Flow Length=150' Slope=0.0130 '/' Tc=16.6 min CN=79 Runoff=133.31 cfs 9.147 af

Subcatchment B3s: NE Outlet Channel Runoff Area=9.600 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.23"
Flow Length=430' Tc=29.3 min CN=67 Runoff=35.65 cfs 3.384 af

Subcatchment B4s: NE Outlet Channel Runoff Area=3.900 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.69"
Flow Length=300' Slope=0.0450 '/' Tc=17.4 min CN=71 Runoff=21.98 cfs 1.525 af

Subcatchment CE1s: Eastern Cap Runoff Area=9.800 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=300' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=13.1 min CN=95 Runoff=90.12 cfs 6.150 af

Subcatchment CE2s: Eastern Cap Runoff Area=12.500 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=300' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=13.1 min CN=95 Runoff=114.94 cfs 7.845 af

Subcatchment CE3s: Eastern Cap Runoff Area=10.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=300' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=13.1 min CN=95 Runoff=91.96 cfs 6.276 af

Subcatchment CE4s: Eastern Cap Runoff Area=12.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=300' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=13.1 min CN=95 Runoff=110.35 cfs 7.531 af

Subcatchment CE5s: Eastern Cap Runoff Area=17.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=300' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=13.1 min CN=95 Runoff=156.32 cfs 10.669 af

Subcatchment Cs: Detention Basin C Subcat Runoff Area=7.800 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.63"
Flow Length=500' Tc=19.4 min CN=79 Runoff=49.07 cfs 3.659 af

Subcatchment CW17s: Western Cap Runoff Area=16.400 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=300' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=13.1 min CN=95 Runoff=150.81 cfs 10.292 af

Subcatchment KN1s: North Face of Knob Runoff Area=1.700 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=50' Slope=0.2000 '/' Tc=2.1 min CN=95 Runoff=22.03 cfs 1.067 af

Subcatchment OE1s: Offsite East Channel Runoff Area=7.100 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.54"
Flow Length=100' Slope=0.0500 '/' Tc=9.1 min CN=61 Runoff=40.10 cfs 2.097 af

Subcatchment PE1s: Eastern Cap	Runoff Area=11.000 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=7.53"
	Flow Length=100'	Slope=0.2000 '/	Tc=2.8 min CN=95 Runoff=139.69 cfs 6.903 af
Subcatchment PE6s: Northeast Cap Face	Runoff Area=26.900 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=7.53"
	Flow Length=850'	Slope=0.0300 '/	Tc=18.0 min CN=95 Runoff=214.60 cfs 16.882 af
Subcatchment PW4s: Northwest Cap Face	Runoff Area=35.000 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=7.53"
	Flow Length=850'	Slope=0.0300 '/	Tc=20.7 min CN=95 Runoff=259.90 cfs 21.965 af
Subcatchment R10s: Closure by removal	Runoff Area=4.300 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=5.63"
	Flow Length=450'	Slope=0.0100 '/	Tc=20.2 min CN=79 Runoff=26.47 cfs 2.017 af
Subcatchment R11s: Closure by removal	Runoff Area=50.500 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=5.63"
	Flow Length=900'	Tc=22.1 min CN=79	Runoff=295.81 cfs 23.689 af
Subcatchment R1s: Closure by removal	Runoff Area=91.100 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=3.66"
	Flow Length=1,600'	Slope=0.0320 '/	Tc=44.4 min CN=62 Runoff=216.33 cfs 27.766 af
Subcatchment R2s: Closure by removal	Runoff Area=25.800 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=4.11"
	Flow Length=800'	Tc=46.2 min CN=66	Runoff=67.99 cfs 8.846 af
Subcatchment R3s: Closure by removal	Runoff Area=17.300 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=5.04"
	Flow Length=800'	Tc=21.6 min CN=74	Runoff=92.63 cfs 7.269 af
Subcatchment R4s: Closure by removal	Runoff Area=21.600 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=4.11"
	Flow Length=900'	Tc=18.5 min CN=66	Runoff=103.33 cfs 7.406 af
Subcatchment R5s: Closure by removal area	Runoff Area=4.800 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=5.63"
	Flow Length=500'	Tc=19.4 min CN=79	Runoff=30.20 cfs 2.252 af
Subcatchment R6s: Closure by removal	Runoff Area=29.000 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=4.11"
	Flow Length=1,100'	Tc=40.8 min CN=66	Runoff=83.70 cfs 9.943 af
Subcatchment R7s: Closure by removal	Runoff Area=29.300 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=4.34"
	Flow Length=800'	Slope=0.0150 '/	Tc=41.3 min CN=68 Runoff=88.48 cfs 10.608 af
Subcatchment R8s: Closure by removal	Runoff Area=82.300 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=5.04"
	Flow Length=1,100'	Tc=34.8 min CN=74	Runoff=326.49 cfs 34.580 af
Subcatchment R9s: Closure by removal	Runoff Area=14.300 ac	0.00% Impervious	Runoff Depth=5.63"
	Flow Length=580'	Tc=18.9 min CN=79	Runoff=91.29 cfs 6.708 af
Reach AR1: Access Road Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=0.61'	Max Vel=4.43 fps	Inflow=11.95 cfs 0.821 af
	n=0.045 L=310.0'	S=0.0645 '/	Capacity=176.75 cfs Outflow=11.87 cfs 0.821 af
Reach AR2: Access Road Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=1.13'	Max Vel=3.64 fps	Inflow=28.11 cfs 1.337 af
	n=0.045 L=465.0'	S=0.0215 '/	Capacity=102.05 cfs Outflow=26.81 cfs 1.337 af
Reach AR3: Access Road Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=0.80'	Max Vel=4.37 fps	Inflow=18.42 cfs 0.891 af
	n=0.045 L=260.0'	S=0.0462 '/	Capacity=149.50 cfs Outflow=18.20 cfs 0.891 af

Reach AR4: Access Road Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=0.76'	Max Vel=4.69 fps	Inflow=18.20 cfs	0.891 af
	n=0.045	L=250.0'	S=0.0560 '/'	Capacity=164.67 cfs Outflow=18.03 cfs 0.891 af
Reach AR5: Access Road Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=0.84'	Max Vel=4.67 fps	Inflow=21.99 cfs	1.079 af
	n=0.045	L=590.0'	S=0.0497 '/'	Capacity=155.07 cfs Outflow=21.08 cfs 1.079 af
Reach B0: Main letdown leading to	Avg. Flow Depth=3.33'	Max Vel=6.35 fps	Inflow=1,090.99 cfs	95.579 af
	n=0.043	L=50.0'	S=0.0100 '/'	Capacity=2,384.81 cfs Outflow=1,090.93 cfs 95.579 af
Reach B1: Main letdown leading to	Avg. Flow Depth=2.67'	Max Vel=8.40 fps	Inflow=1,090.93 cfs	95.579 af
	n=0.043	L=600.0'	S=0.0223 '/'	Capacity=3,563.94 cfs Outflow=1,086.11 cfs 95.579 af
Reach B3: Channel to Berry Creek	Avg. Flow Depth=1.89'	Max Vel=3.84 fps	Inflow=150.43 cfs	195.572 af
	n=0.035	L=800.0'	S=0.0050 '/'	Capacity=4,336.61 cfs Outflow=149.72 cfs 195.403 af
Reach B4: Channel to Berry Creek	Avg. Flow Depth=1.23'	Max Vel=7.77 fps	Inflow=178.23 cfs	199.025 af
	n=0.036	L=600.0'	S=0.0350 '/'	Capacity=11,154.88 cfs Outflow=178.08 cfs 198.956 af
Reach B5: Channel to Berry Creek	Avg. Flow Depth=1.74'	Max Vel=5.05 fps	Inflow=178.08 cfs	198.956 af
	n=0.036	L=250.0'	S=0.0100 '/'	Capacity=5,962.53 cfs Outflow=178.02 cfs 198.914 af
Reach CE1: East Letdown Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=0.98'	Max Vel=7.03 fps	Inflow=90.12 cfs	6.150 af
	n=0.027	L=800.0'	S=0.0262 '/'	Capacity=2,920.83 cfs Outflow=88.35 cfs 6.150 af
Reach CE2: East Letdown Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=1.12'	Max Vel=7.37 fps	Inflow=114.94 cfs	7.845 af
	n=0.027	L=950.0'	S=0.0248 '/'	Capacity=2,841.42 cfs Outflow=112.13 cfs 7.845 af
Reach CE3: East Letdown Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=0.98'	Max Vel=7.09 fps	Inflow=91.96 cfs	6.276 af
	n=0.027	L=960.0'	S=0.0266 '/'	Capacity=2,938.17 cfs Outflow=89.53 cfs 6.276 af
Reach CE4: East Letdown Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=1.06'	Max Vel=7.62 fps	Inflow=110.35 cfs	7.531 af
	n=0.027	L=960.0'	S=0.0281 '/'	Capacity=3,023.35 cfs Outflow=107.76 cfs 7.531 af
Reach CE5: East Letdown Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=1.38'	Max Vel=7.18 fps	Inflow=156.32 cfs	10.669 af
	n=0.027	L=1,500.0'	S=0.0187 '/'	Capacity=2,463.06 cfs Outflow=147.67 cfs 10.669 af
Reach CW17: Western Letdown	Avg. Flow Depth=1.33'	Max Vel=6.58 fps	Inflow=150.81 cfs	10.292 af
	n=0.035	L=960.0'	S=0.0260 '/'	Capacity=2,421.08 cfs Outflow=146.26 cfs 10.292 af
Reach CW18: West letdown channel	Avg. Flow Depth=2.01'	Max Vel=3.61 fps	Inflow=146.26 cfs	10.292 af
	n=0.086	L=200.0'	S=0.0300 '/'	Capacity=1,057.56 cfs Outflow=145.57 cfs 10.292 af
Reach ESA: Emergency spillway	Avg. Flow Depth=0.00'	Max Vel=0.00 fps	Inflow=0.00 cfs	0.000 af
	n=0.036	L=240.0'	S=0.0604 '/'	Capacity=4,006.80 cfs Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Reach ESB: Emergency spillway	Avg. Flow Depth=0.00'	Max Vel=0.00 fps	Inflow=0.00 cfs	0.000 af
	n=0.036	L=510.0'	S=0.0269 '/'	Capacity=2,671.74 cfs Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Reach ESC: Emergency spillway	Avg. Flow Depth=0.00'	Max Vel=0.00 fps	Inflow=0.00 cfs	0.000 af
	n=0.036	L=350.0'	S=0.0429 '/'	Capacity=3,374.66 cfs Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Reach KN1: Channel North of Knob Avg. Flow Depth=0.57' Max Vel=4.18 fps Inflow=22.03 cfs 1.067 af
 n=0.035 L=1,130.0' S=0.0312 '/' Capacity=2,171.25 cfs Outflow=18.85 cfs 1.067 af

Reach OE1: Offsite East Channel Avg. Flow Depth=0.61' Max Vel=2.46 fps Inflow=40.10 cfs 2.097 af
 n=0.045 L=2,000.0' S=0.0125 '/' Capacity=5,333.05 cfs Outflow=25.12 cfs 2.097 af

Reach OE2: Offsite East Channel Avg. Flow Depth=0.37' Max Vel=4.08 fps Inflow=25.12 cfs 2.097 af
 n=0.045 L=550.0' S=0.0618 '/' Capacity=11,859.84 cfs Outflow=24.60 cfs 2.097 af

Reach PE1: East Perimeter Channel Avg. Flow Depth=1.87' Max Vel=3.19 fps Inflow=139.69 cfs 6.903 af
 n=0.035 L=2,460.0' S=0.0049 '/' Capacity=857.99 cfs Outflow=86.06 cfs 6.903 af

Reach PE2: East Perimeter Channel Avg. Flow Depth=2.18' Max Vel=3.50 fps Inflow=165.48 cfs 13.053 af
 n=0.035 L=610.0' S=0.0043 '/' Capacity=979.48 cfs Outflow=159.74 cfs 13.053 af

Reach PE3: East Perimeter Channel Avg. Flow Depth=2.78' Max Vel=4.04 fps Inflow=271.83 cfs 20.898 af
 n=0.035 L=390.0' S=0.0044 '/' Capacity=990.53 cfs Outflow=268.62 cfs 20.898 af

Reach PE4: East Perimeter Channel Avg. Flow Depth=3.17' Max Vel=4.30 fps Inflow=357.46 cfs 27.174 af
 n=0.035 L=400.0' S=0.0042 '/' Capacity=978.07 cfs Outflow=353.35 cfs 27.174 af

Reach PE5: East Perimeter Channel Avg. Flow Depth=3.04' Max Vel=5.92 fps Inflow=457.91 cfs 34.705 af
 n=0.035 L=580.0' S=0.0084 '/' Capacity=1,378.98 cfs Outflow=452.05 cfs 34.705 af

Reach PE6: East Perimeter Channel Avg. Flow Depth=3.74' Max Vel=7.41 fps Inflow=810.56 cfs 62.255 af
 n=0.035 L=860.0' S=0.0105 '/' Capacity=1,534.78 cfs Outflow=796.57 cfs 62.255 af

Reach PE7: Channel 4b on northeast Avg. Flow Depth=4.46' Max Vel=5.35 fps Inflow=796.57 cfs 62.255 af
 n=0.035 L=900.0' S=0.0044 '/' Capacity=1,000.19 cfs Outflow=770.91 cfs 62.255 af

Reach PW4: Western Perimeter Avg. Flow Depth=3.18' Max Vel=3.97 fps Inflow=406.01 cfs 33.324 af
 n=0.035 L=2,500.0' S=0.0036 '/' Capacity=4,680.15 cfs Outflow=327.22 cfs 33.324 af

Reach R1: Closure by removal area Avg. Flow Depth=1.61' Max Vel=4.89 fps Inflow=216.33 cfs 27.766 af
 n=0.045 L=2,000.0' S=0.0158 '/' Capacity=8,078.36 cfs Outflow=208.66 cfs 27.766 af

Reach R10: Closure by removal area Avg. Flow Depth=2.19' Max Vel=0.96 fps Inflow=31.99 cfs 29.056 af
 n=0.120 L=400.0' S=0.0042 '/' Capacity=1,082.70 cfs Outflow=29.04 cfs 28.945 af

Reach R11: Closure by removal area Avg. Flow Depth=3.31' Max Vel=3.21 fps Inflow=392.22 cfs 88.031 af
 n=0.045 L=1,400.0' S=0.0031 '/' Capacity=3,567.41 cfs Outflow=352.80 cfs 87.583 af

Reach R2: Closure by removal area Avg. Flow Depth=0.93' Max Vel=5.29 fps Inflow=67.99 cfs 8.846 af
 n=0.045 L=800.0' S=0.0394 '/' Capacity=10,093.86 cfs Outflow=67.66 cfs 8.846 af

Reach R3: Closure by removal area Avg. Flow Depth=1.93' Max Vel=5.68 fps Inflow=304.97 cfs 43.881 af
 n=0.045 L=750.0' S=0.0173 '/' Capacity=8,474.69 cfs Outflow=304.13 cfs 43.881 af

Reach R4: Closure by removal area Avg. Flow Depth=1.46' Max Vel=5.34 fps Inflow=125.81 cfs 9.564 af
 n=0.045 L=875.0' S=0.0246 '/' Capacity=7,973.74 cfs Outflow=123.34 cfs 9.564 af

Reach R6: Closure by removal area Avg. Flow Depth=1.05' Max Vel=5.57 fps Inflow=83.70 cfs 9.943 af
n=0.045 L=950.0' S=0.0384 '/ Outflow=82.80 cfs 9.943 af

Reach R7: Closure by removal area Avg. Flow Depth=0.95' Max Vel=5.87 fps Inflow=88.48 cfs 10.608 af
n=0.045 L=800.0' S=0.0456 '/ Outflow=88.07 cfs 10.608 af

Reach R8: Closure by removal area Avg. Flow Depth=3.72' Max Vel=4.55 fps Inflow=486.88 cfs 55.132 af
n=0.045 L=2,050.0' S=0.0061 '/ Outflow=455.45 cfs 55.132 af

Reach R9: Closure by removal area Avg. Flow Depth=3.24' Max Vel=1.27 fps Inflow=107.60 cfs 35.783 af
n=0.090 L=1,400.0' S=0.0026 '/ Outflow=73.89 cfs 35.397 af

Pond A: Detention Pond A Peak Elev=449.22' Storage=2,908,812 cf Inflow=1,523.26 cfs 192.309 af
Primary=126.32 cfs 192.188 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Tertiary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=126.32 cfs 192.188 af

Pond B: Detention Pond B Peak Elev=461.92' Storage=44.694 af Inflow=455.45 cfs 55.132 af
Primary=9.10 cfs 27.039 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=9.10 cfs 27.039 af

Pond B-1: Upstream of Main Letdown Channel Peak Elev=463.57' Inflow=1,090.99 cfs 95.579 af
Primary=1,090.99 cfs 95.579 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1,090.99 cfs 95.579 af

Pond C: Detention Pond C Peak Elev=464.70' Storage=49.514 af Inflow=386.72 cfs 60.246 af
Primary=9.44 cfs 27.996 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=9.44 cfs 27.996 af

Pond DP-1: Culvert Under DP Roadway Peak Elev=482.21' Inflow=26.81 cfs 1.337 af
21.0" Round Culvert x 2.00 n=0.013 L=140.0' S=0.0286 '/ Outflow=26.81 cfs 1.337 af

Pond DP-2: Culvert Under DP Roadway Peak Elev=480.49' Inflow=18.20 cfs 0.891 af
21.0" Round Culvert x 2.00 n=0.013 L=100.0' S=0.1000 '/ Outflow=18.20 cfs 0.891 af

Link CREEK: Berry Creek Inflow=178.02 cfs 198.914 af
Primary=178.02 cfs 198.914 af

Total Runoff Area = 579.650 ac Runoff Volume = 260.602 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.40"
100.00% Pervious = 579.650 ac 0.00% Impervious = 0.000 ac

Summary for Subcatchment AR1s: Access Road Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

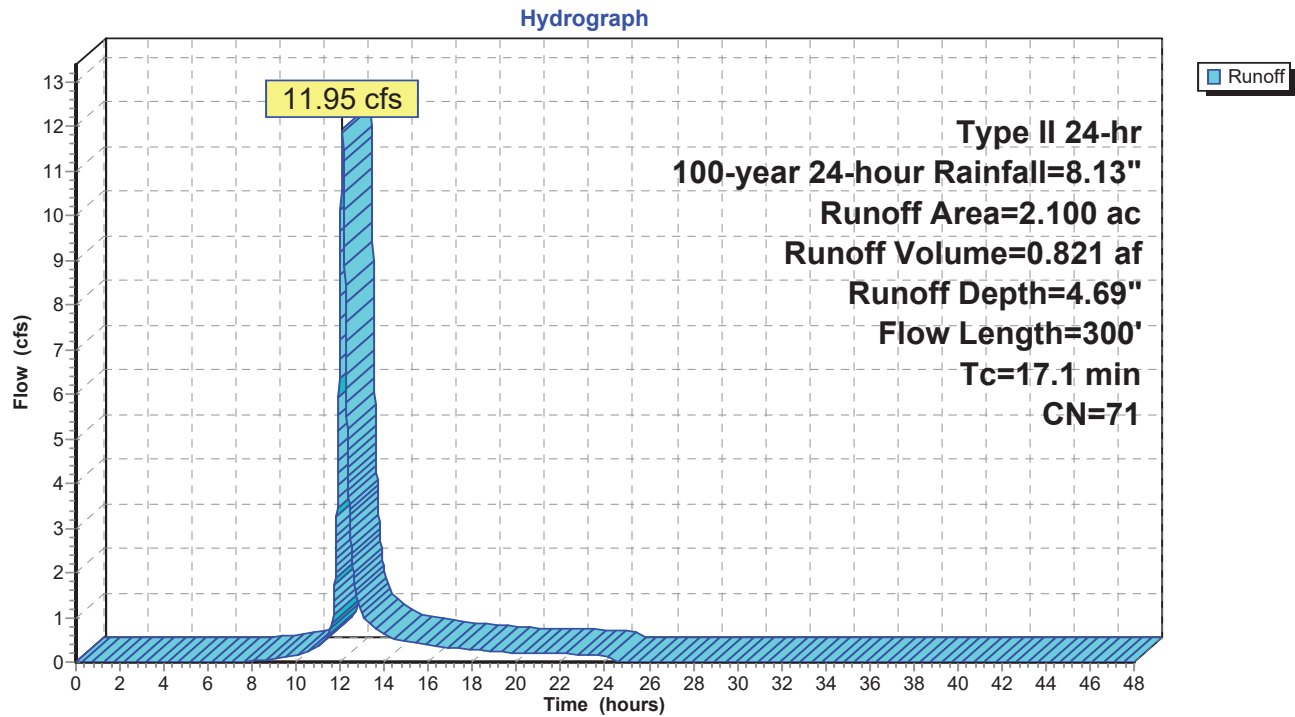
Runoff = 11.95 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.821 af, Depth= 4.69"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.850	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
1.250	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
2.100	71	Weighted Average
2.100		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.0	100	0.0400	0.11		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
0.7	40	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.4	160	0.1500	1.94		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.1	300	Total			

Subcatchment AR1s: Access Road Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment AR2s: Access Road Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Runoff = 28.11 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 1.337 af, Depth= 5.63"

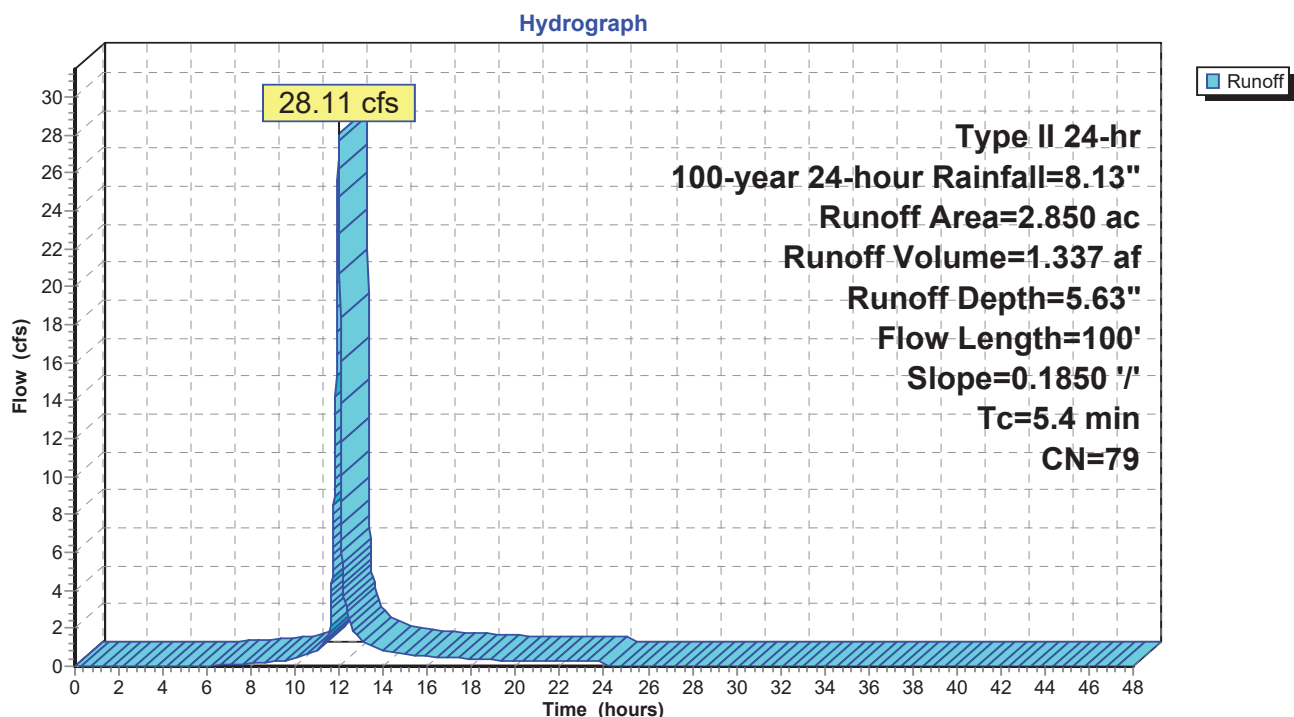
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.850	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
2.850		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.4	100	0.1850	0.31		Sheet Flow, sheet flow

Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.77"

Subcatchment AR2s: Access Road Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment AR3s: Access Road Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

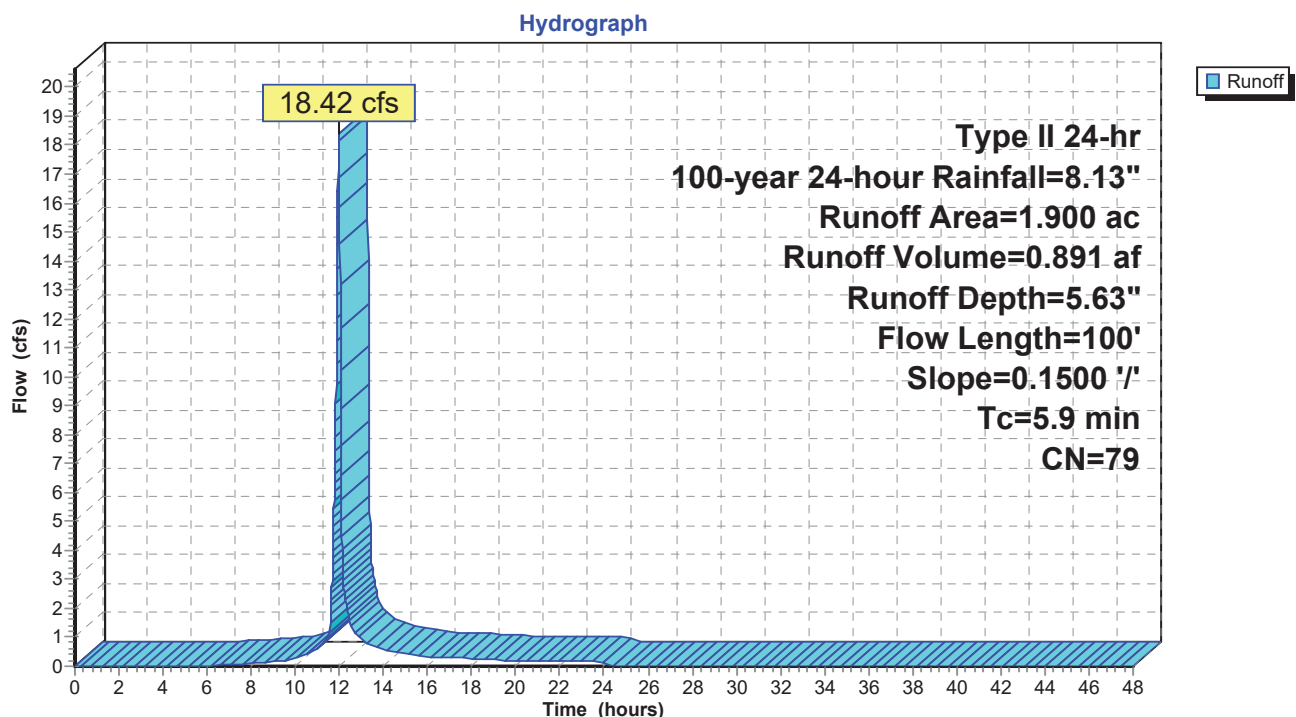
Runoff = 18.42 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.891 af, Depth= 5.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.900	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
1.900		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.9	100	0.1500	0.28		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.77"

Subcatchment AR3s: Access Road Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment AR5s: Access Road Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

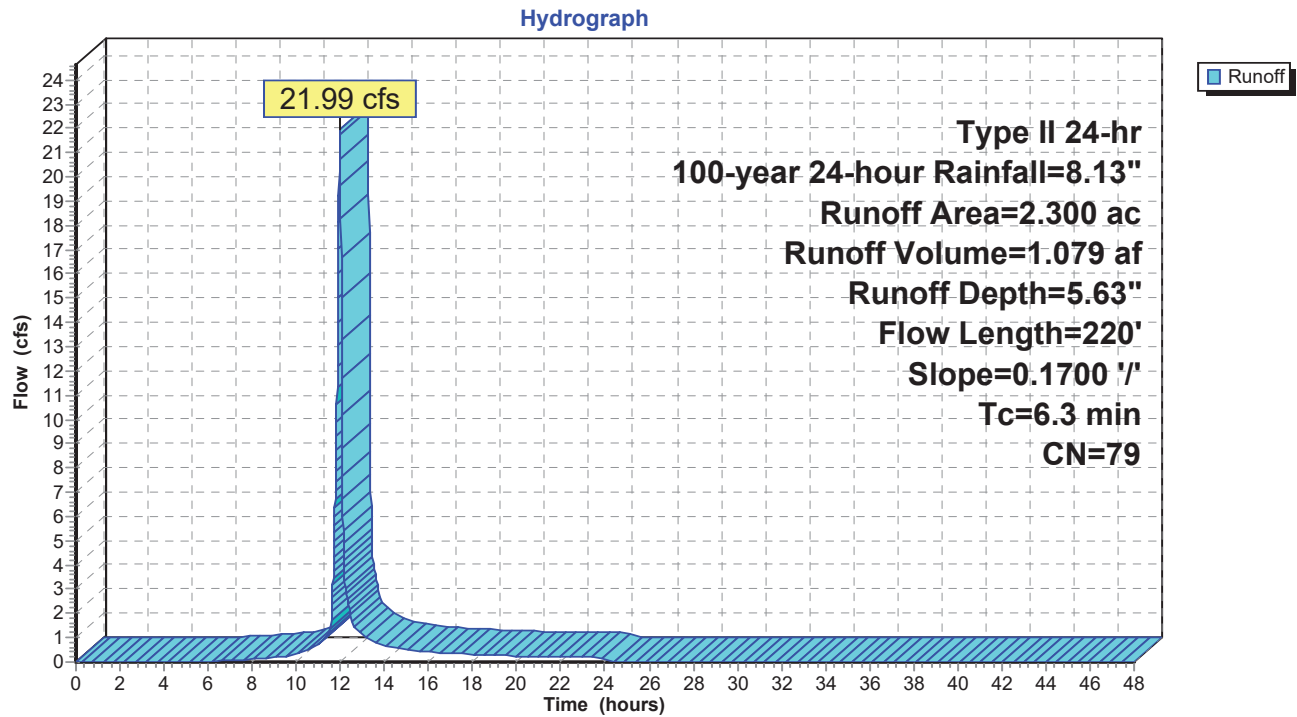
Runoff = 21.99 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 1.079 af, Depth= 5.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description			
2.300	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C			
2.300		100.00% Pervious Area			

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.6	100	0.1700	0.30		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.77"
0.7	120	0.1700	2.89		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
6.3	220	Total			

Subcatchment AR5s: Access Road Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment As: Detention Basin A Subcatchment

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

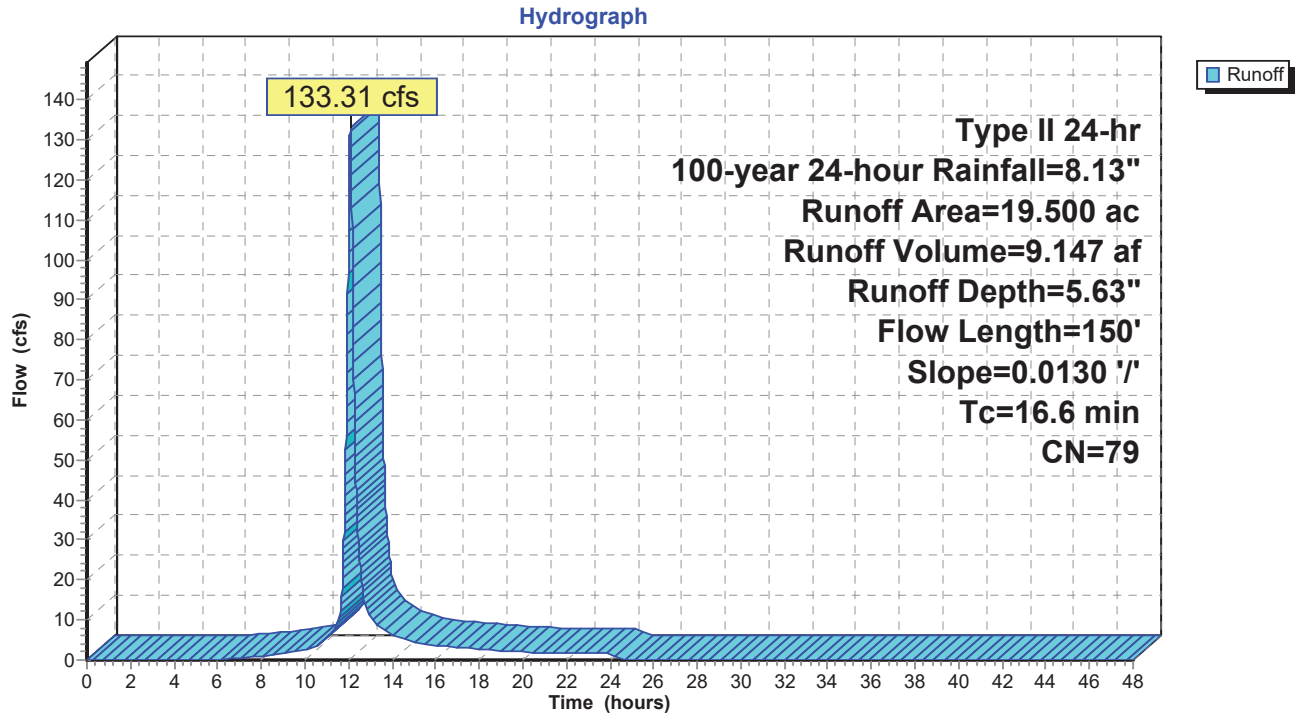
Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Runoff = 133.31 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 9.147 af, Depth= 5.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description			
19.500	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C			
19.500		100.00% Pervious Area			
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.6	100	0.0130	0.11		Sheet Flow, sheet flow
					Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.77"
1.0	50	0.0130	0.80		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc
					Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
16.6	150	Total			

Subcatchment As: Detention Basin A Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment B3s: NE Outlet Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

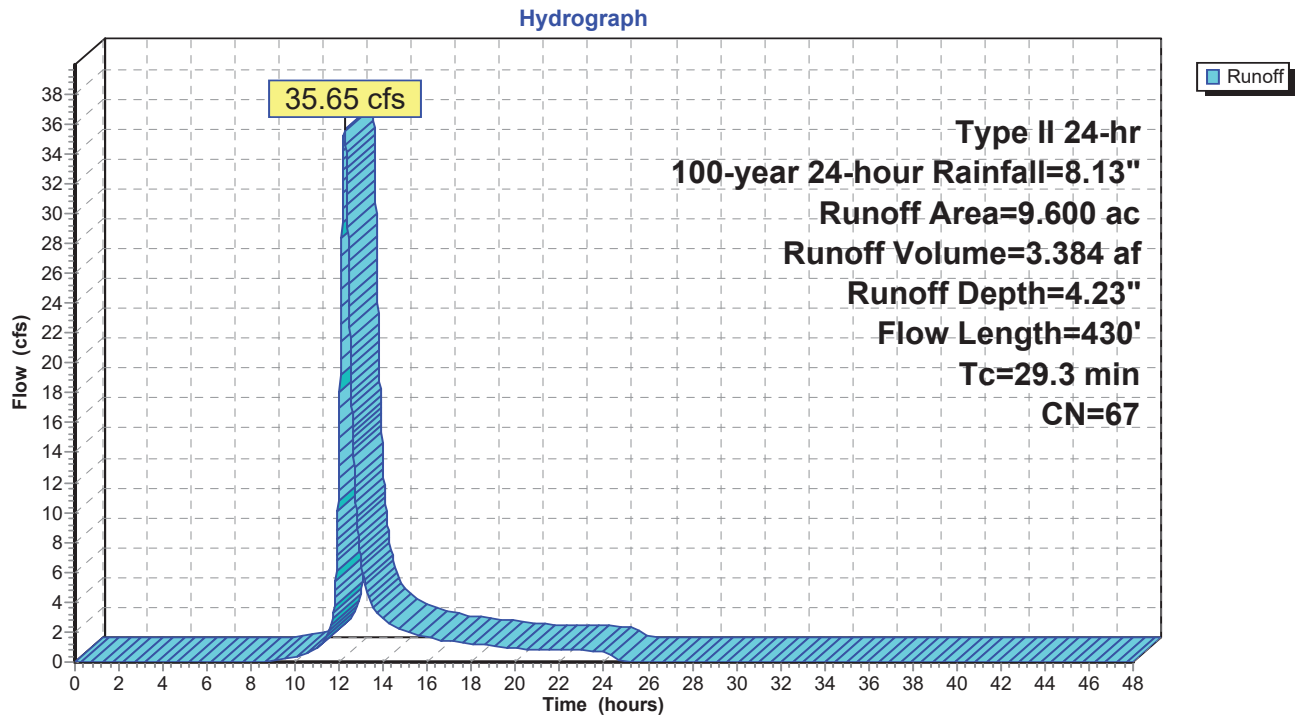
Runoff = 35.65 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 3.384 af, Depth= 4.23"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
8.900	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
0.700	96	Gravel surface, HSG C
9.600	67	Weighted Average
9.600		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
16.8	100	0.0300	0.10		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
12.1	230	0.0040	0.32		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	100	0.3300	4.02		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
29.3	430	Total			

Subcatchment B3s: NE Outlet Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment B4s: NE Outlet Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

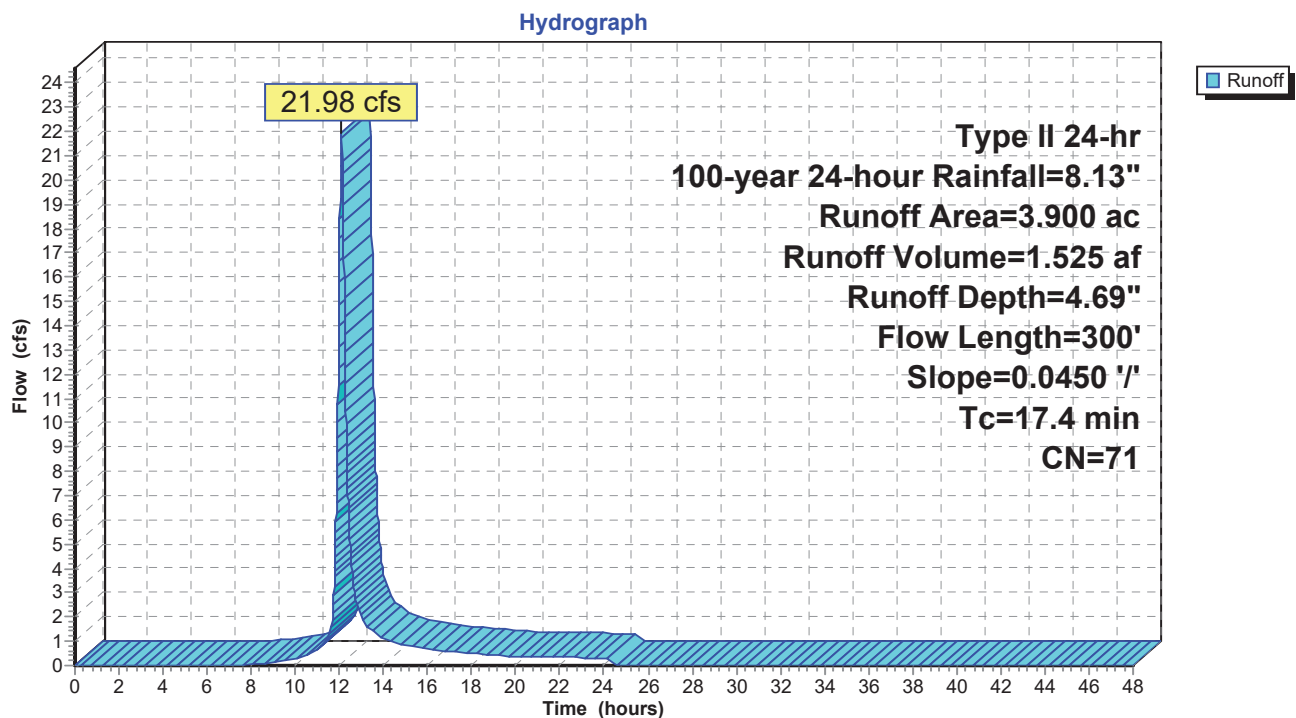
Runoff = 21.98 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 1.525 af, Depth= 4.69"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
3.100	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
0.800	96	Gravel surface, HSG C
3.900	71	Weighted Average
3.900		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
14.3	100	0.0450	0.12		Sheet Flow, sheet
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
3.1	200	0.0450	1.06		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.4	300	Total			

Subcatchment B4s: NE Outlet Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment CE1s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

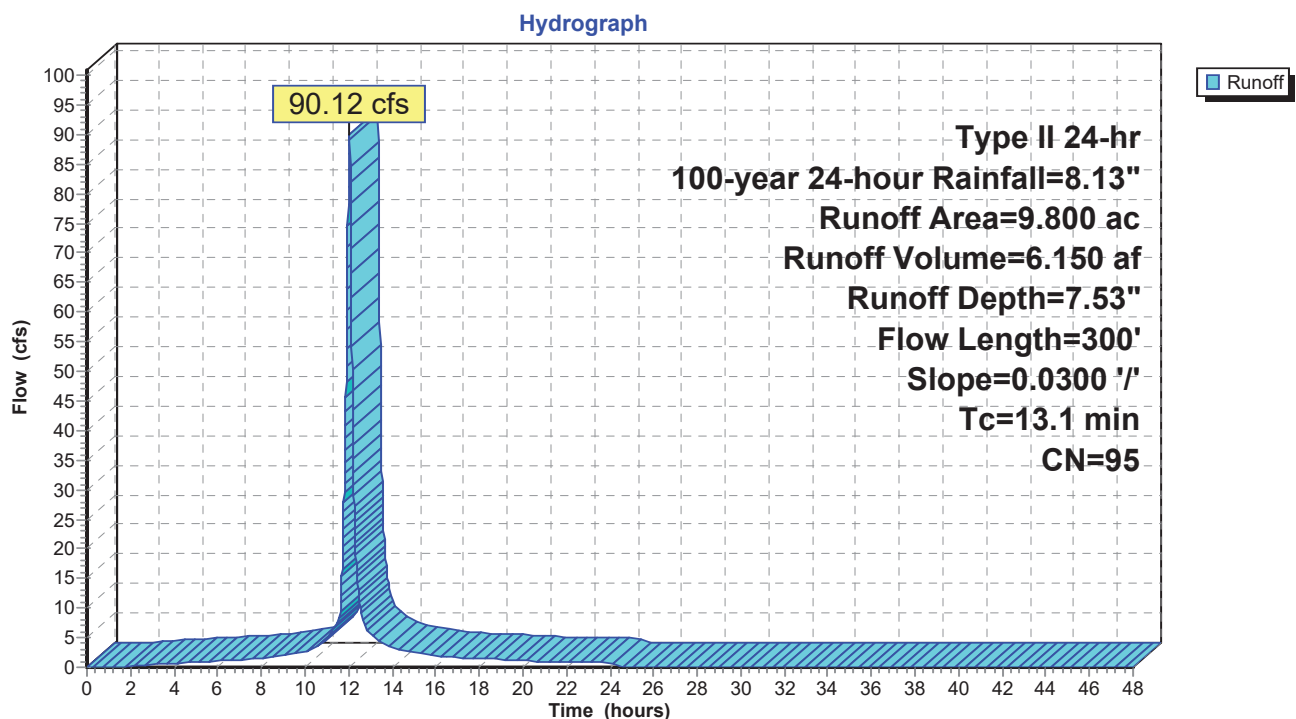
Runoff = 90.12 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 6.150 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 9.800	95	Closure Turf
9.800		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet flow n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
2.7	200	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
13.1	300	Total			

Subcatchment CE1s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment CE2s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

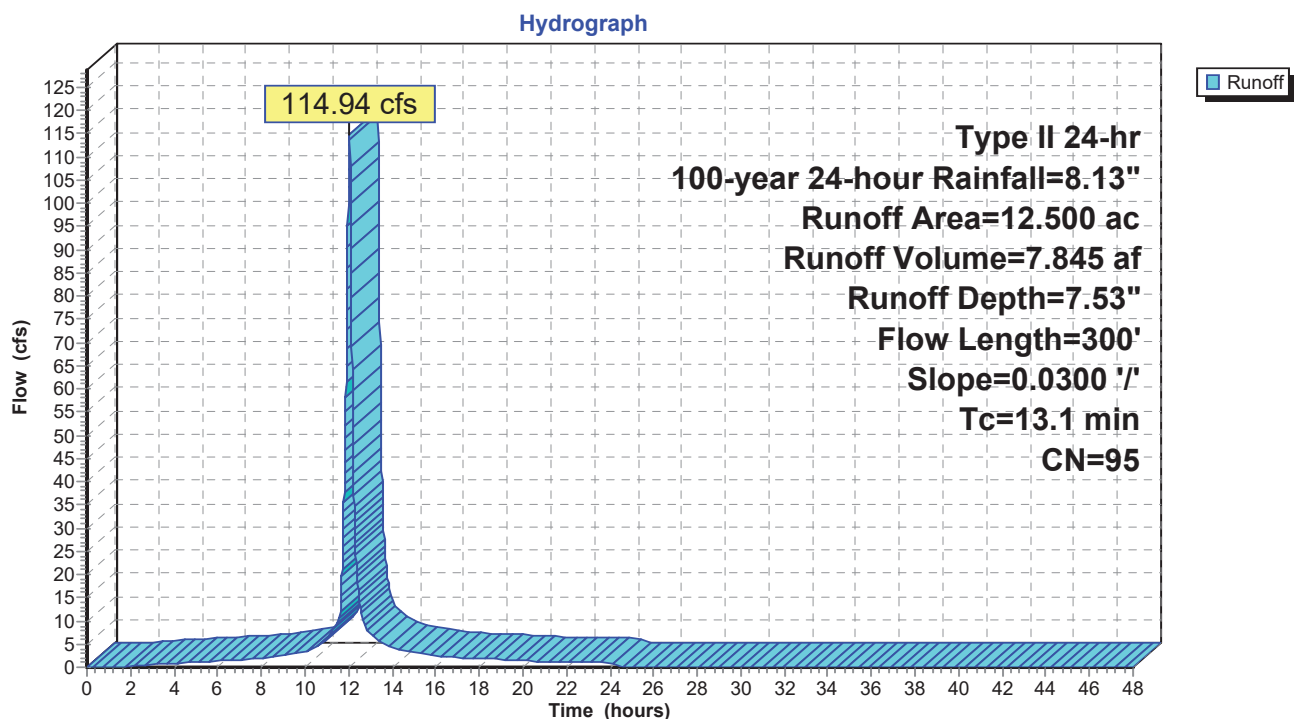
Runoff = 114.94 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 7.845 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 12.500	95	Closure Turf
12.500		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet flow n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
2.7	200	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
13.1	300	Total			

Subcatchment CE2s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment CE3s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

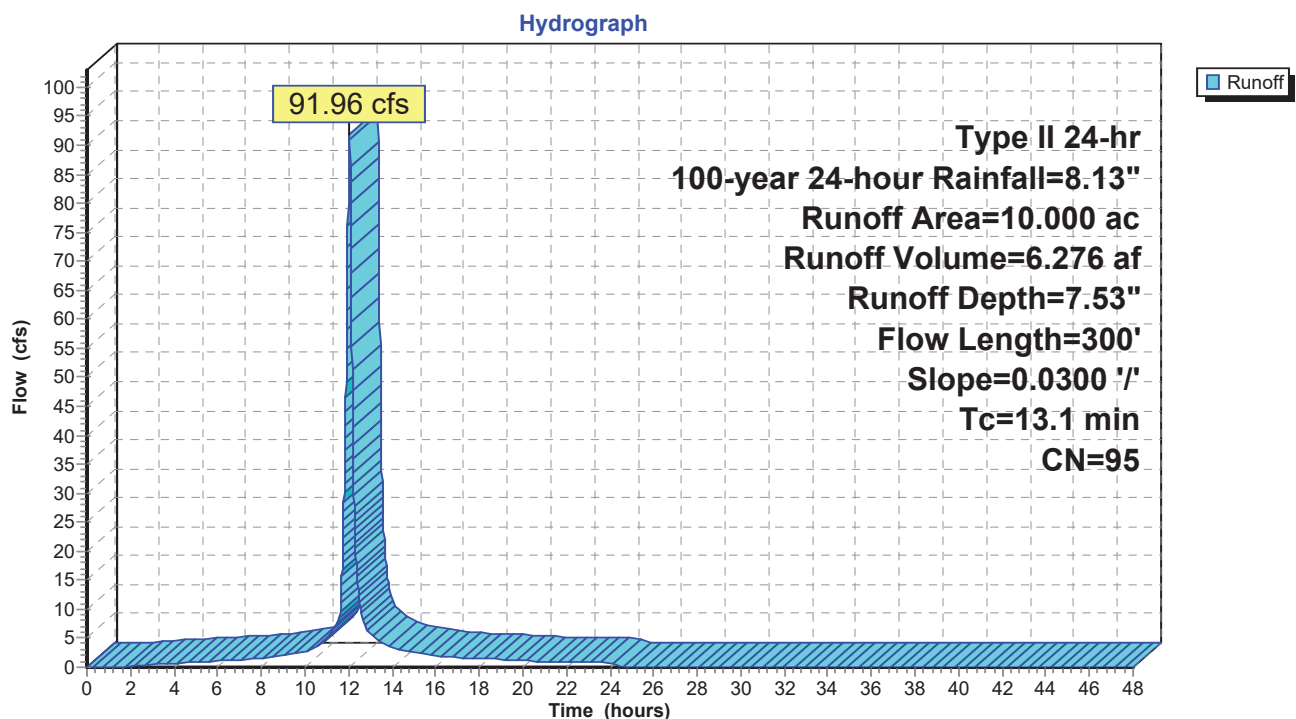
Runoff = 91.96 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 6.276 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 10.000	95	Closure Turf
10.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet flow n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
2.7	200	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
13.1	300	Total			

Subcatchment CE3s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment CE4s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

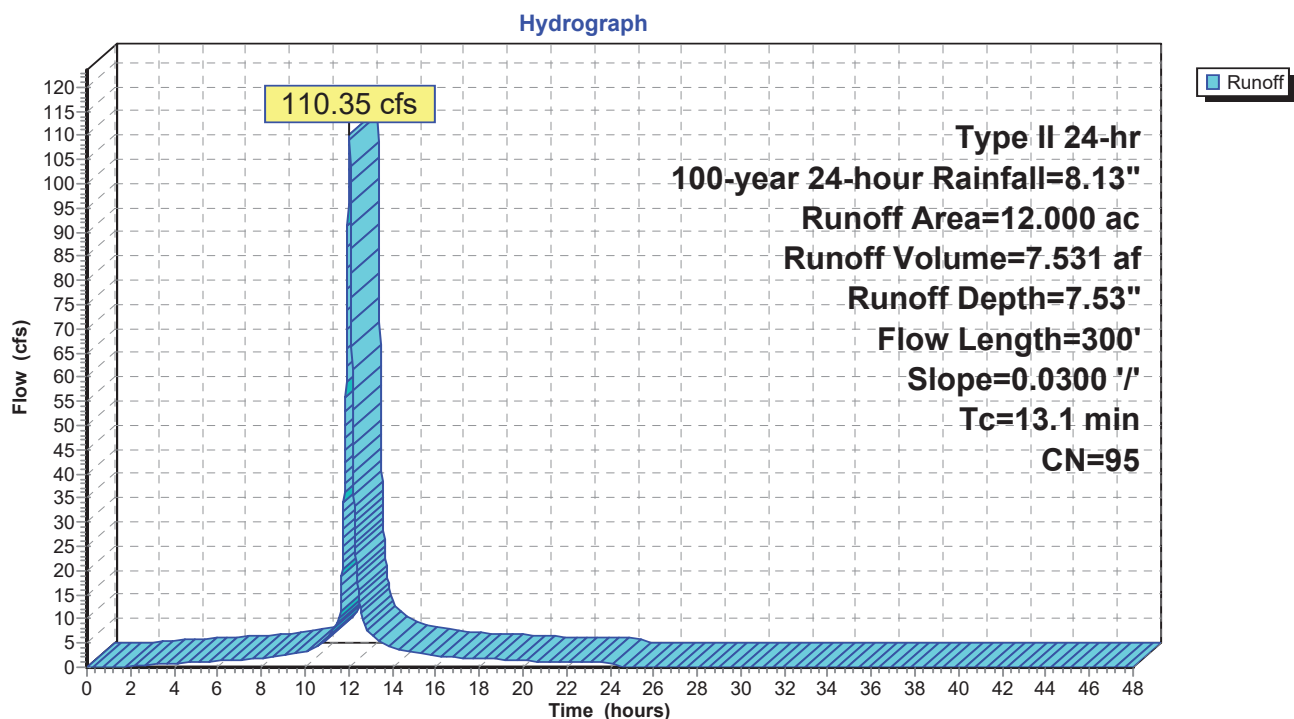
Runoff = 110.35 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 7.531 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 12.000	95	Closure Turf
12.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet flow n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
2.7	200	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
13.1	300	Total			

Subcatchment CE4s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment CE5s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

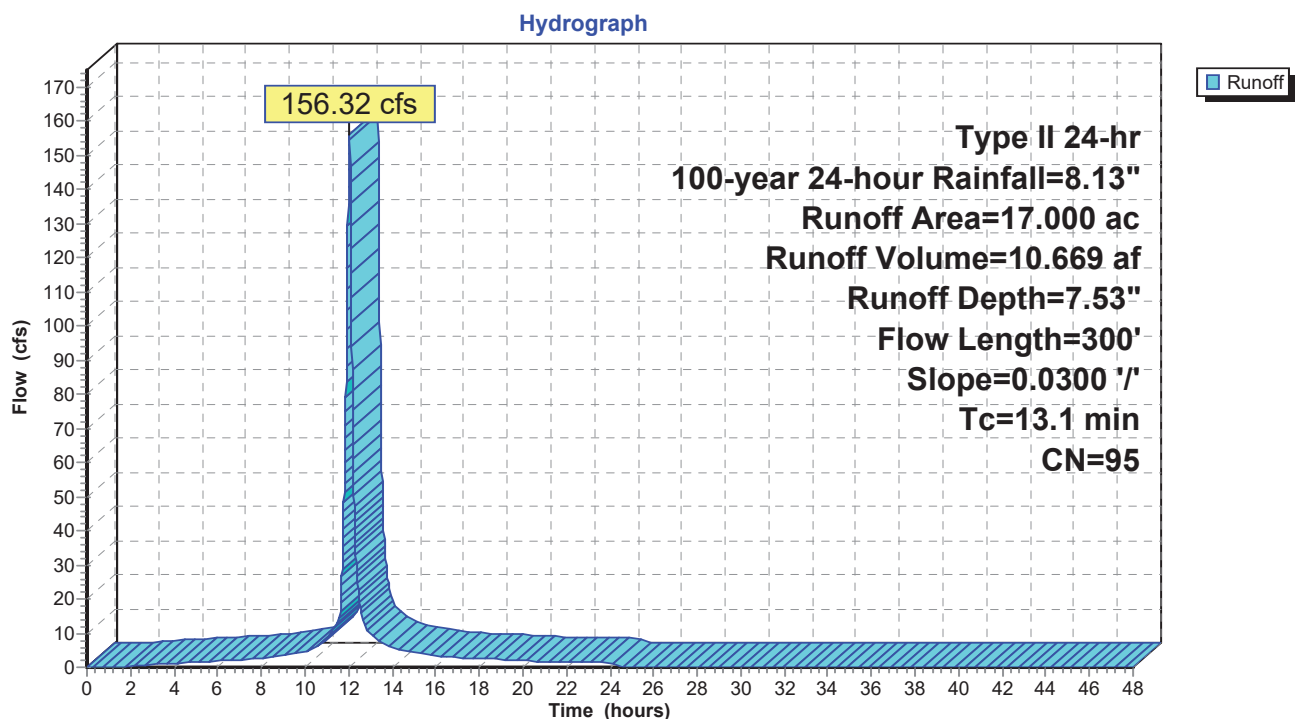
Runoff = 156.32 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 10.669 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 17.000	95	Closure Turf
17.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet flow n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
2.7	200	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
13.1	300	Total			

Subcatchment CE5s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment Cs: Detention Basin C Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

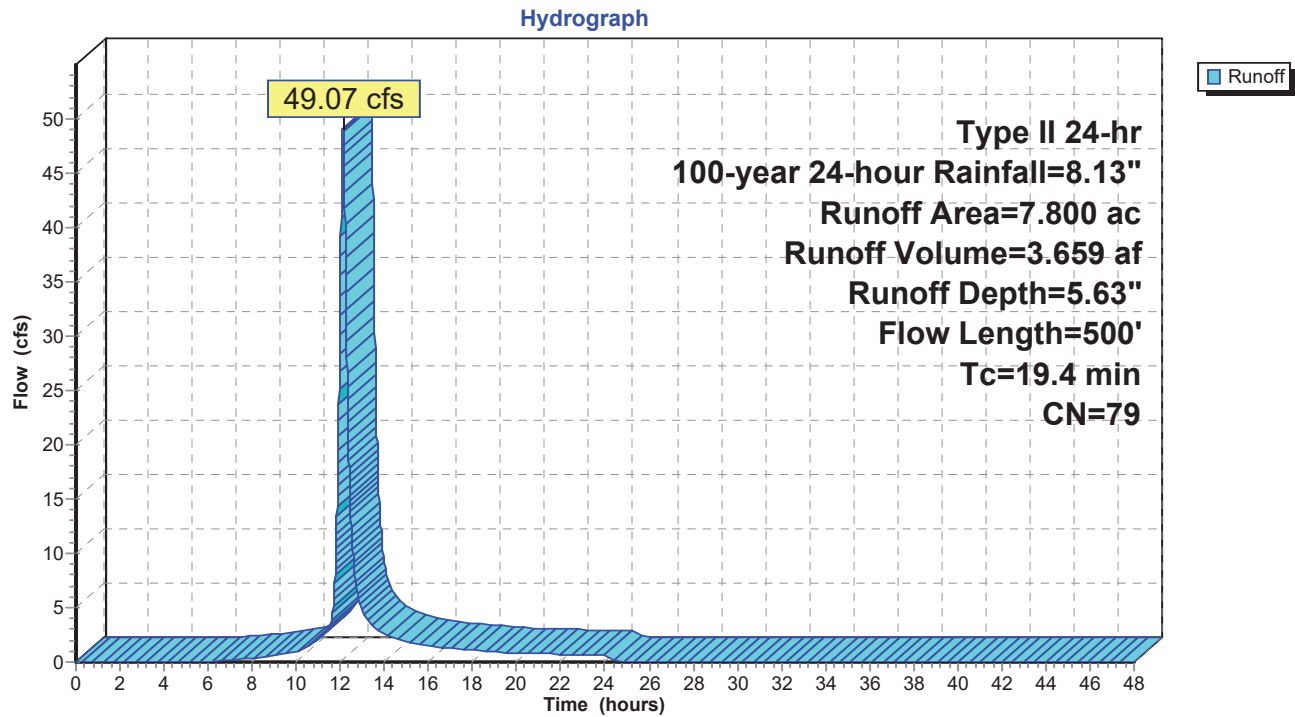
Runoff = 49.07 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 3.659 af, Depth= 5.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.800	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
7.800		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
13.2	100	0.0550	0.13		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
2.8	200	0.0550	1.17		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.4	200	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
19.4	500	Total			

Subcatchment Cs: Detention Basin C Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment CW17s: Western Cap Subcatchment

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

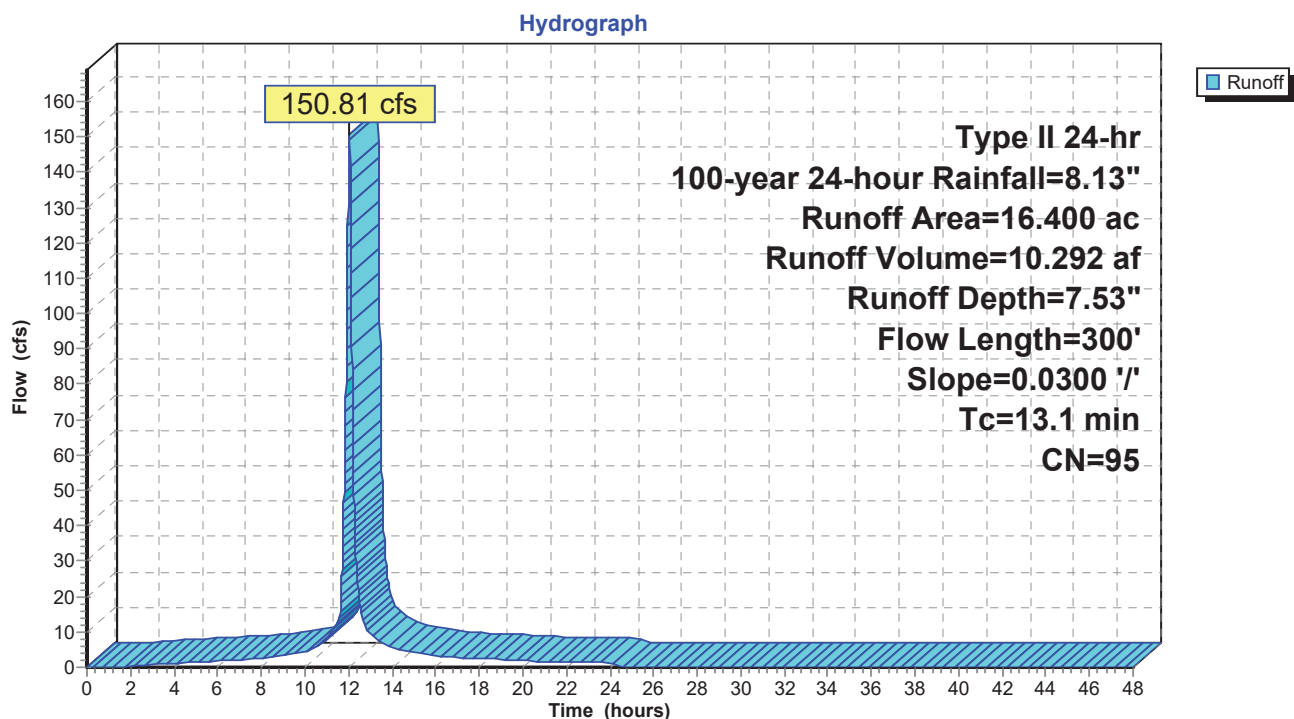
Runoff = 150.81 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 10.292 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 16.400	95	Closure Turf
16.400		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
2.7	200	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
13.1	300	Total			

Subcatchment CW17s: Western Cap Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment KN1s: North Face of Knob Area

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

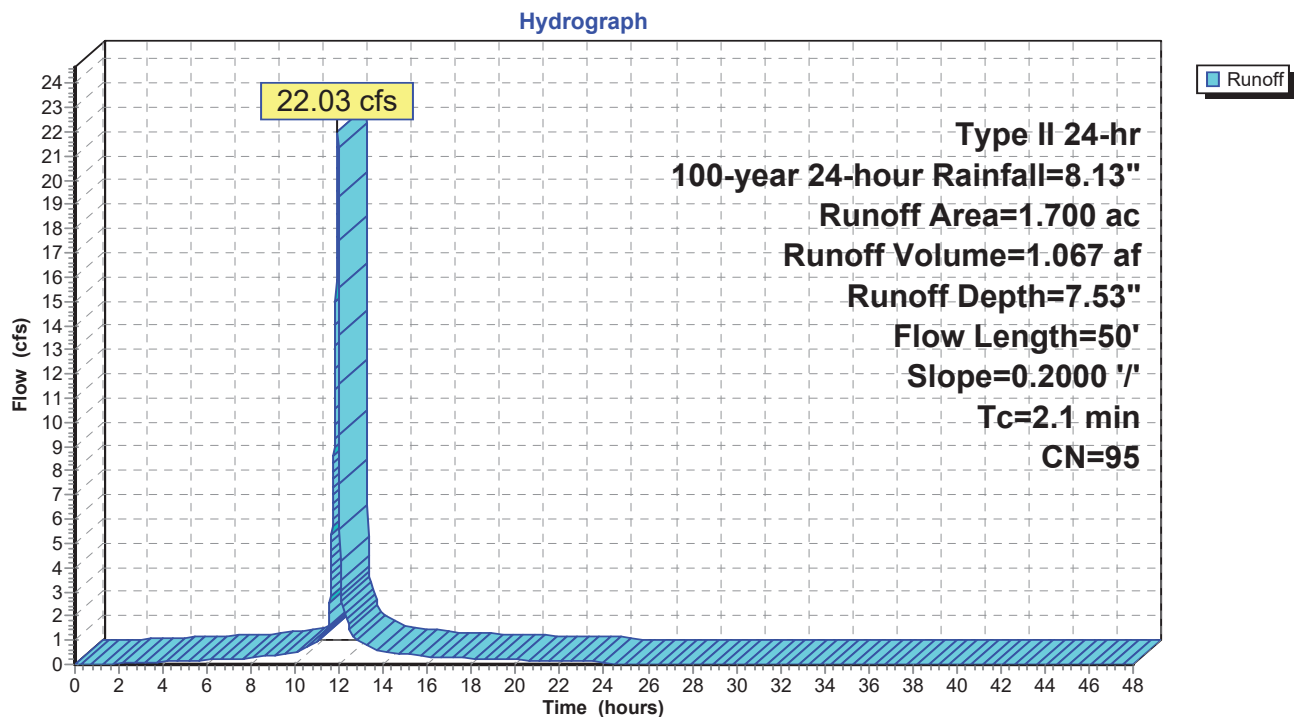
Runoff = 22.03 cfs @ 11.92 hrs, Volume= 1.067 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.700	95	Closure Turf
1.700		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.1	50	0.2000	0.40		Sheet Flow, sheet
Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.77"					

Subcatchment KN1s: North Face of Knob Area



Summary for Subcatchment OE1s: Offsite East Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 40.10 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 2.097 af, Depth= 3.54"

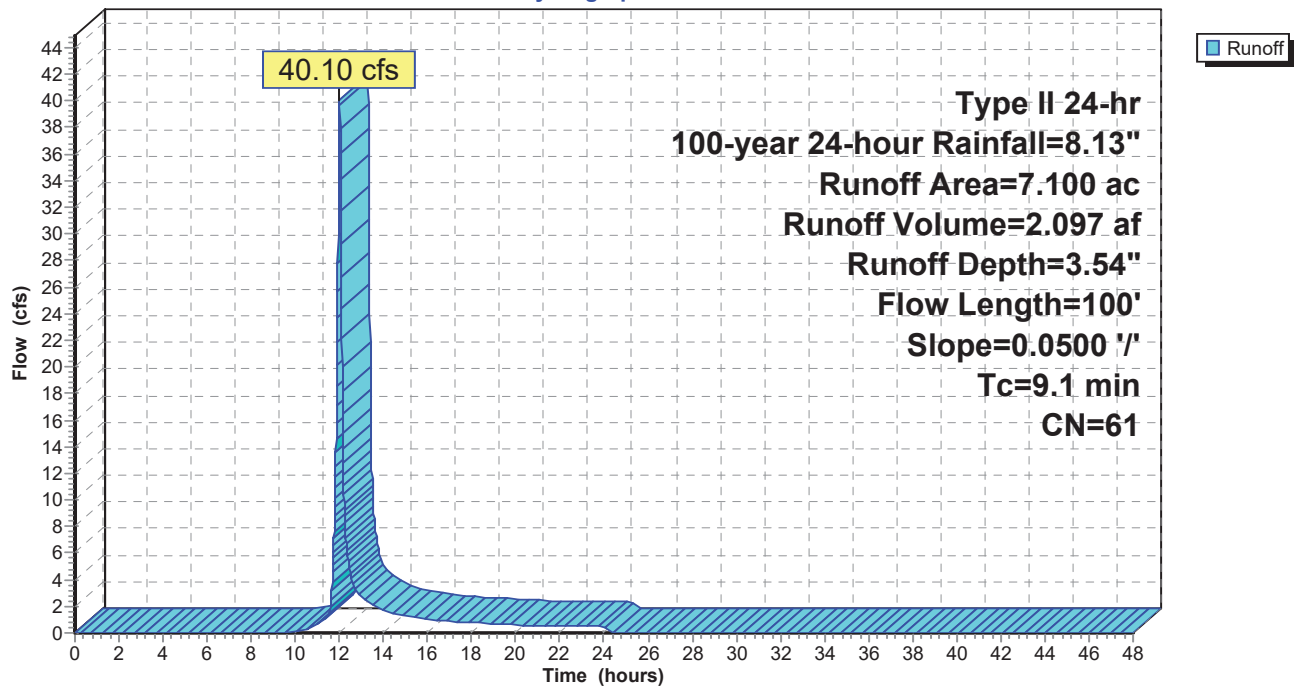
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.100	61	Pasture/grassland/range, Good, HSG B
7.100		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
9.1	100	0.0500	0.18		Sheet Flow, sheet Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.77"

Subcatchment OE1s: Offsite East Channel Subcat

Hydrograph



Summary for Subcatchment PE1s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

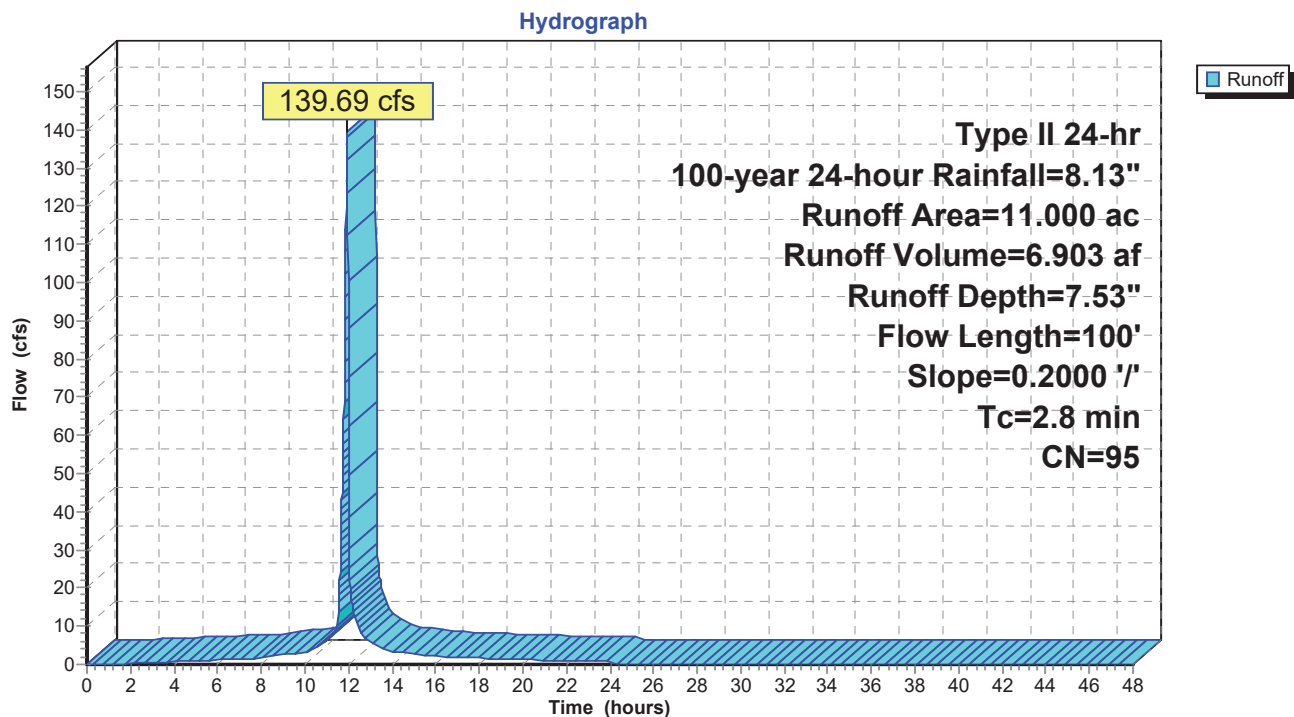
Runoff = 139.69 cfs @ 11.93 hrs, Volume= 6.903 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 11.000	95	Closure Turf
11.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.8	100	0.2000	0.59		Sheet Flow, sheet flow
n= 0.110 P2= 3.77"					

Subcatchment PE1s: Eastern Cap Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment PE6s: Northeast Cap Face

Assumed a maximum spacing of 500 feet instead of 250 as shown on the drawings. The spacing may be increased if Closure Turf is selected. Spacing could be up to 800 feet based on the Closure Turf Design Manual.

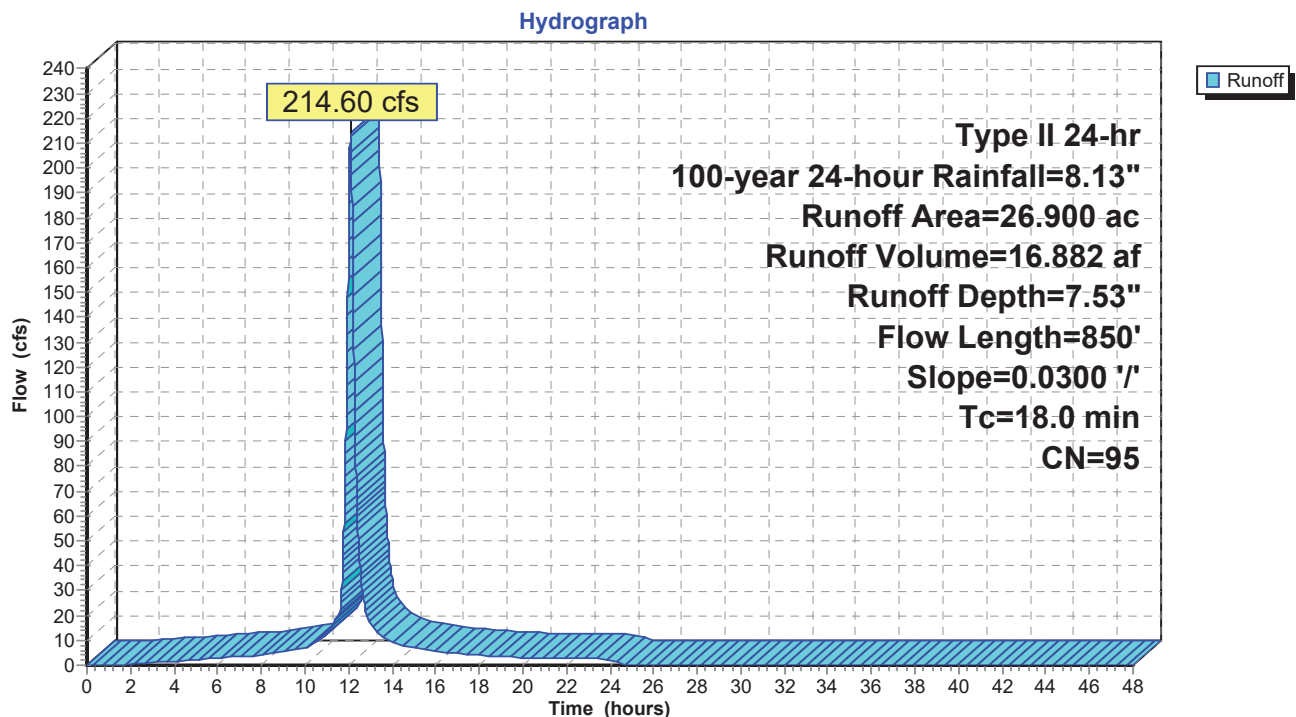
Runoff = 214.60 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 16.882 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 26.900	95	
26.900		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.7	100	0.0300	0.22		Sheet Flow, sheet Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.77"
10.3	750	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
18.0	850	Total			

Subcatchment PE6s: Northeast Cap Face



Summary for Subcatchment PW4s: Northwest Cap Face

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

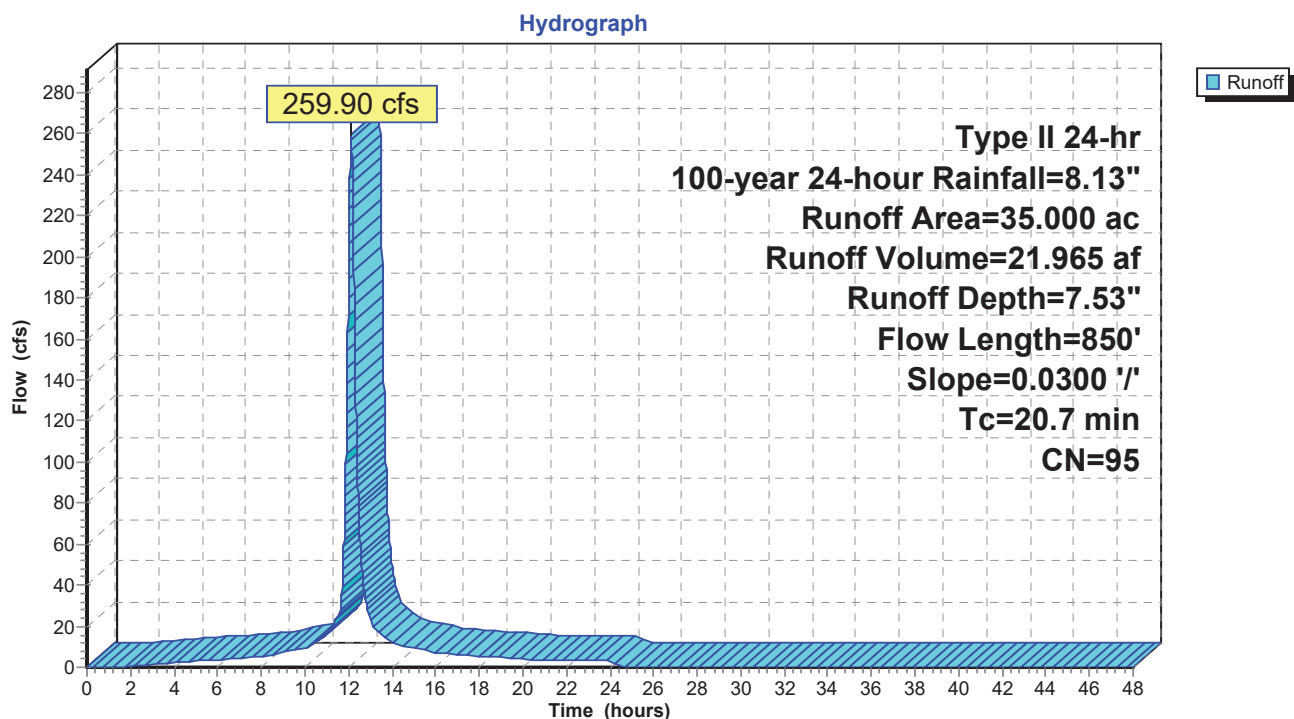
Runoff = 259.90 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 21.965 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 35.000	95	Closure Turf
35.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
10.3	750	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
20.7	850	Total			

Subcatchment PW4s: Northwest Cap Face



Summary for Subcatchment R10s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

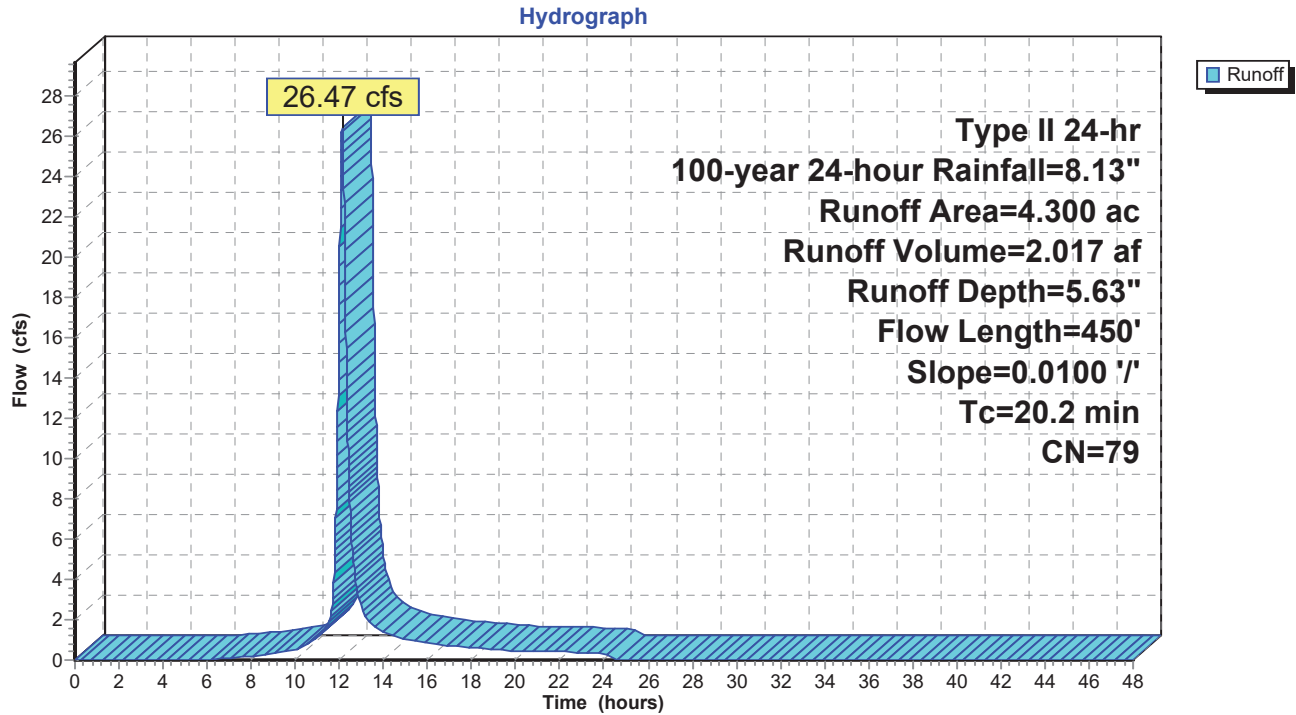
Runoff = 26.47 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 2.017 af, Depth= 5.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
4.300	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
4.300		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
11.9	100	0.0100	0.14		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.77"
8.3	350	0.0100	0.70		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
20.2	450	Total			

Subcatchment R10s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment R11s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

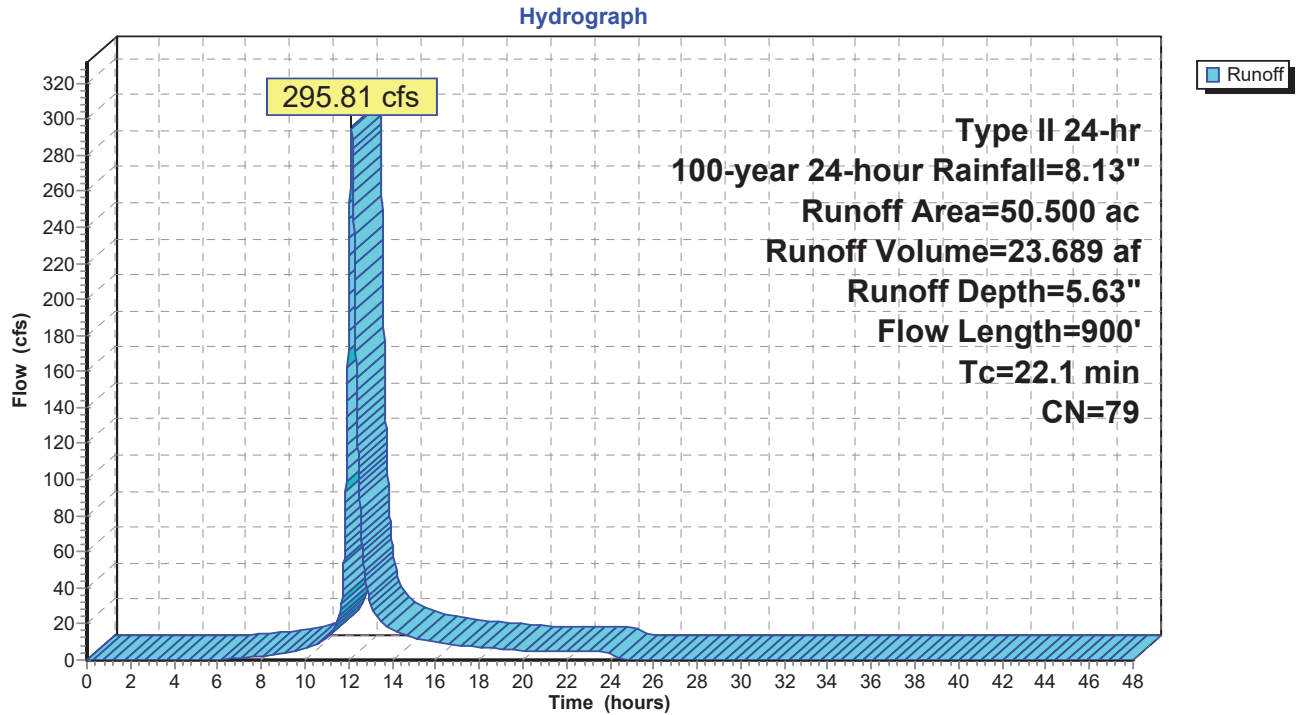
Runoff = 295.81 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 23.689 af, Depth= 5.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
50.500	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
50.500		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.6	100	0.0800	0.22		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.77"
3.6	300	0.0400	1.40		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
10.9	500	0.0120	0.77		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
22.1	900	Total			

Subcatchment R11s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment R1s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

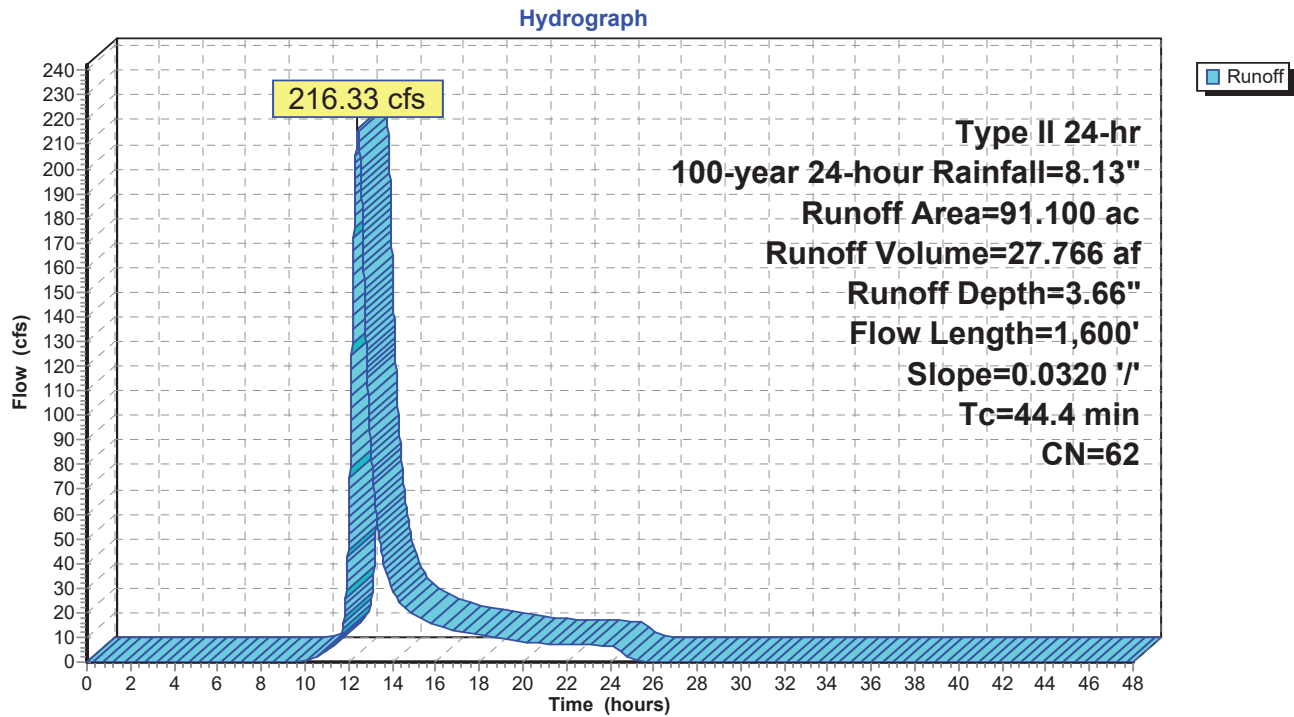
Runoff = 216.33 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 27.766 af, Depth= 3.66"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
72.300	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
18.800	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
91.100	62	Weighted Average
91.100		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
16.4	100	0.0320	0.10		Sheet Flow, sheet flow
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
28.0	1,500	0.0320	0.89		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
44.4	1,600	Total			

Subcatchment R1s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment R2s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

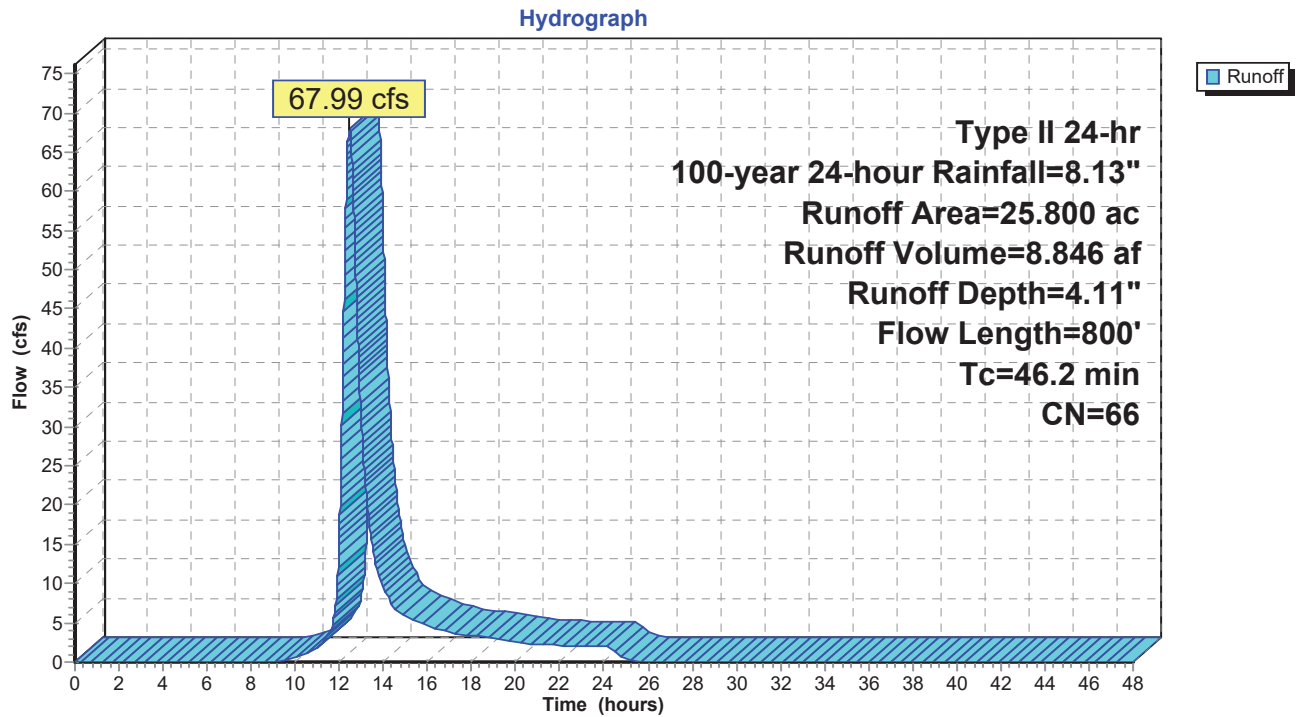
Runoff = 67.99 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 8.846 af, Depth= 4.11"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
15.600	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
10.200	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
25.800	66	Weighted Average
25.800		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
32.0	100	0.0060	0.05		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
10.8	250	0.0060	0.39		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	200	0.1000	1.58		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	250	0.2100	3.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
46.2	800	Total			

Subcatchment R2s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment R3s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

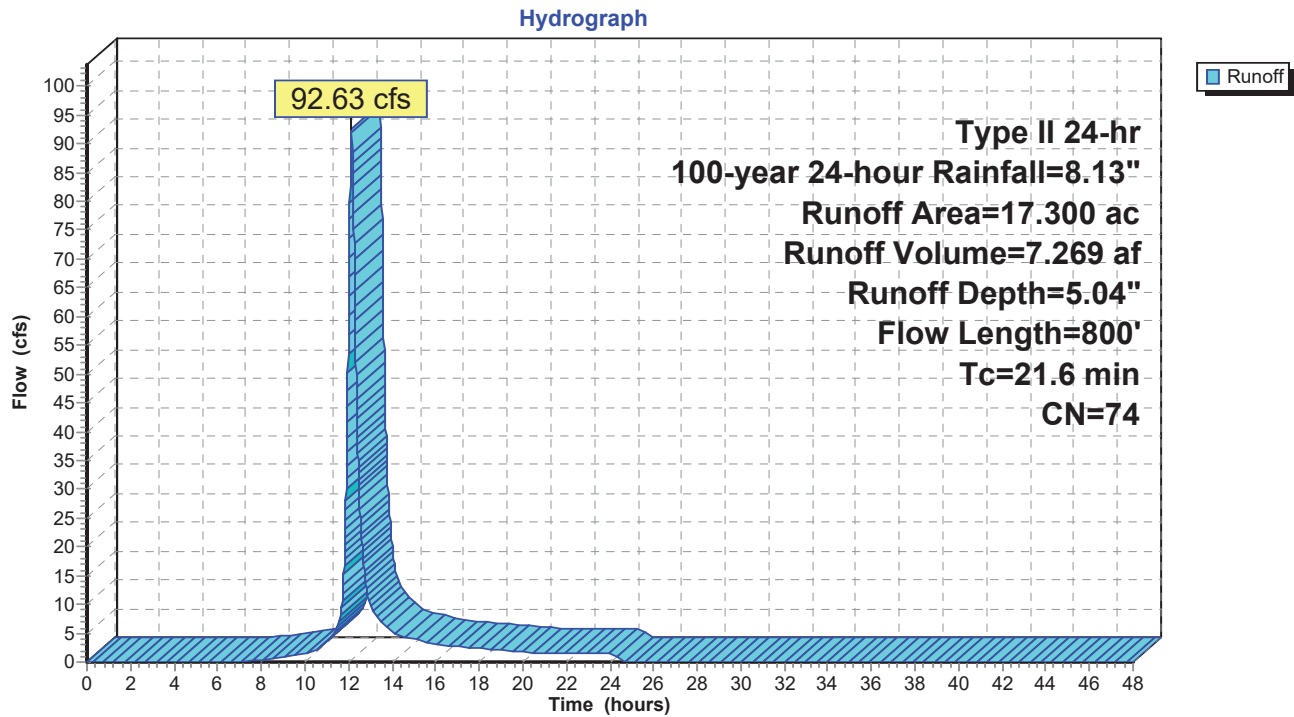
Runoff = 92.63 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 7.269 af, Depth= 5.04"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
3.900	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
13.400	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
17.300	74	Weighted Average
17.300		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
13.7	100	0.0500	0.12		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
6.0	400	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.9	300	0.1400	2.62		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
21.6	800	Total			

Subcatchment R3s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment R4s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

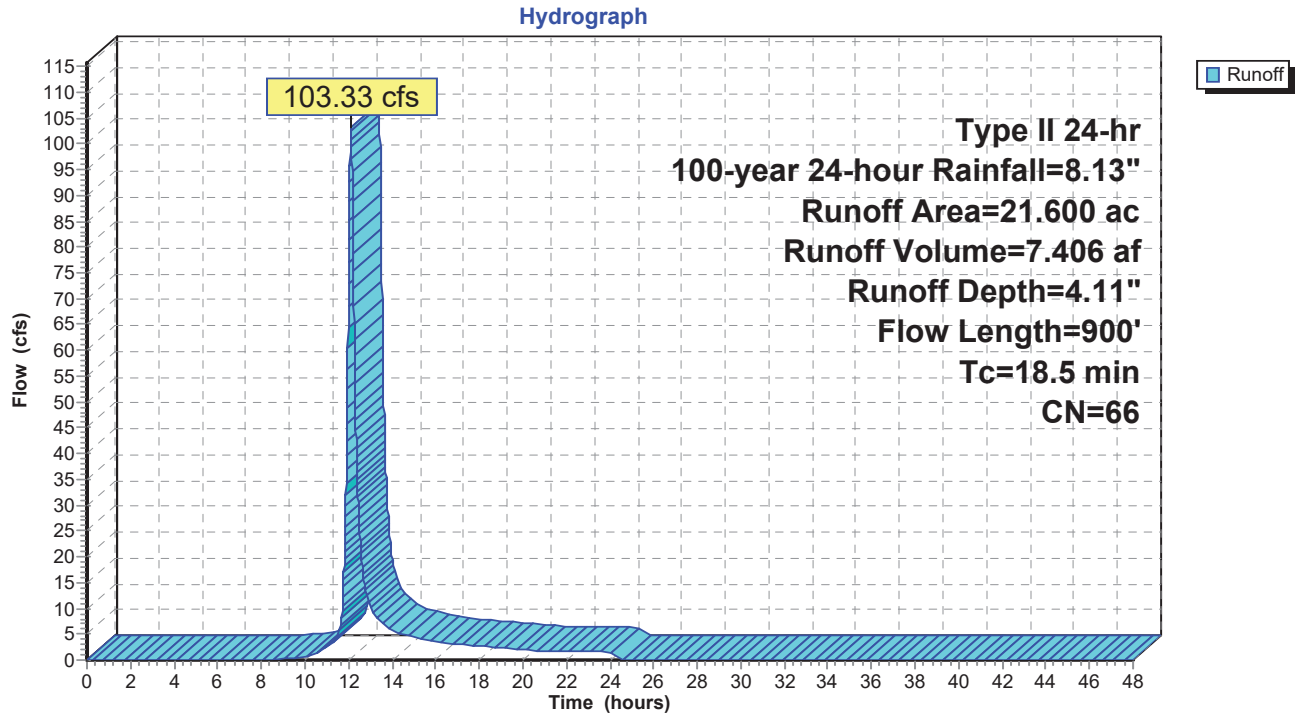
Runoff = 103.33 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 7.406 af, Depth= 4.11"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
13.200	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
8.400	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
21.600	66	Weighted Average
21.600		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.1000	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
4.7	450	0.1000	1.58		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.4	350	0.0600	1.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
18.5	900	Total			

Subcatchment R4s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment R5s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

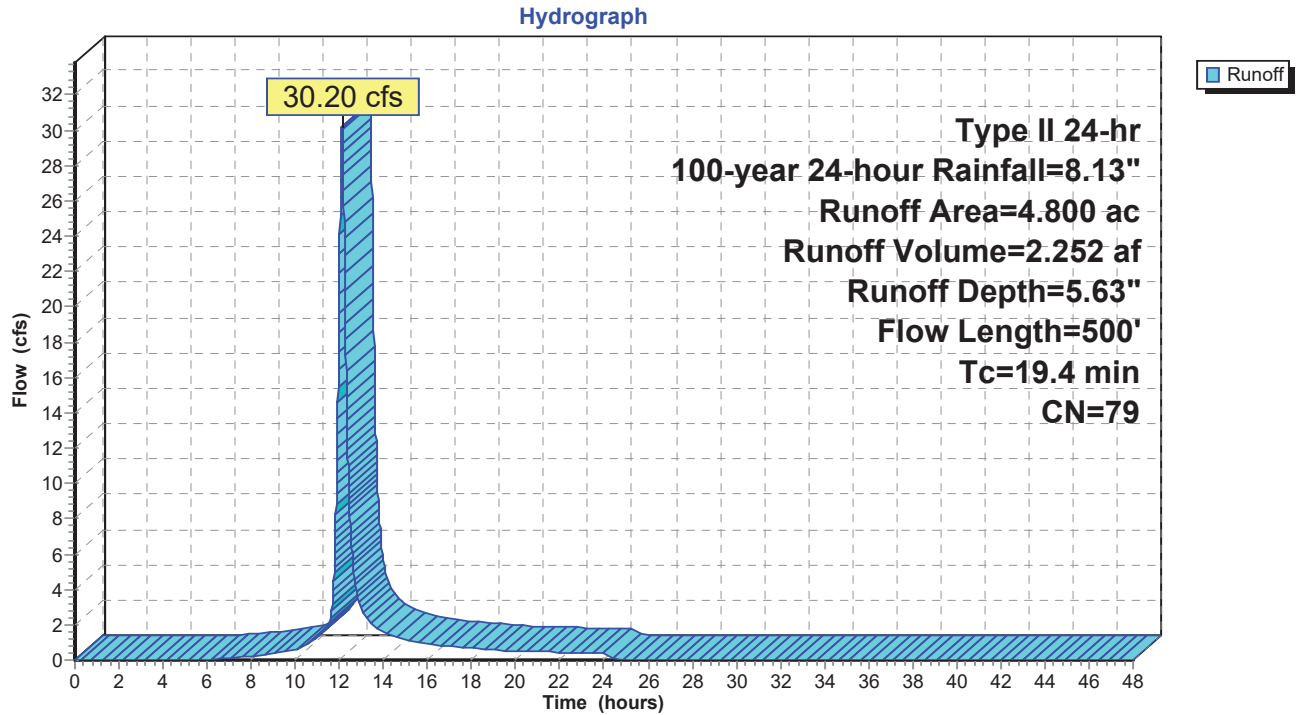
Runoff = 30.20 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 2.252 af, Depth= 5.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
4.800	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
4.800		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
13.2	100	0.0550	0.13		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
2.8	200	0.0550	1.17		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.4	200	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
19.4	500	Total			

Subcatchment R5s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment R6s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

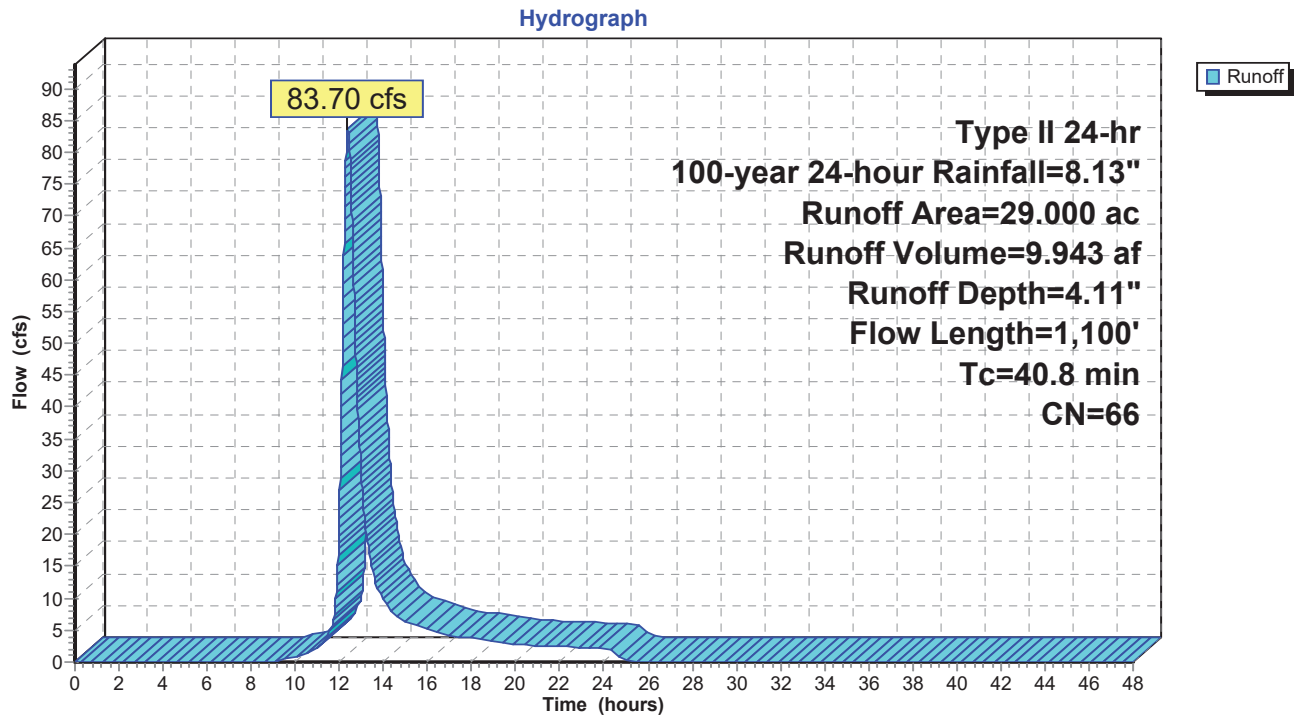
Runoff = 83.70 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 9.943 af, Depth= 4.11"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
17.300	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
11.700	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
29.000	66	Weighted Average
29.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.0	100	0.0400	0.11		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
11.7	700	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.1	300	0.0050	0.35		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
40.8	1,100	Total			

Subcatchment R6s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment R7s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

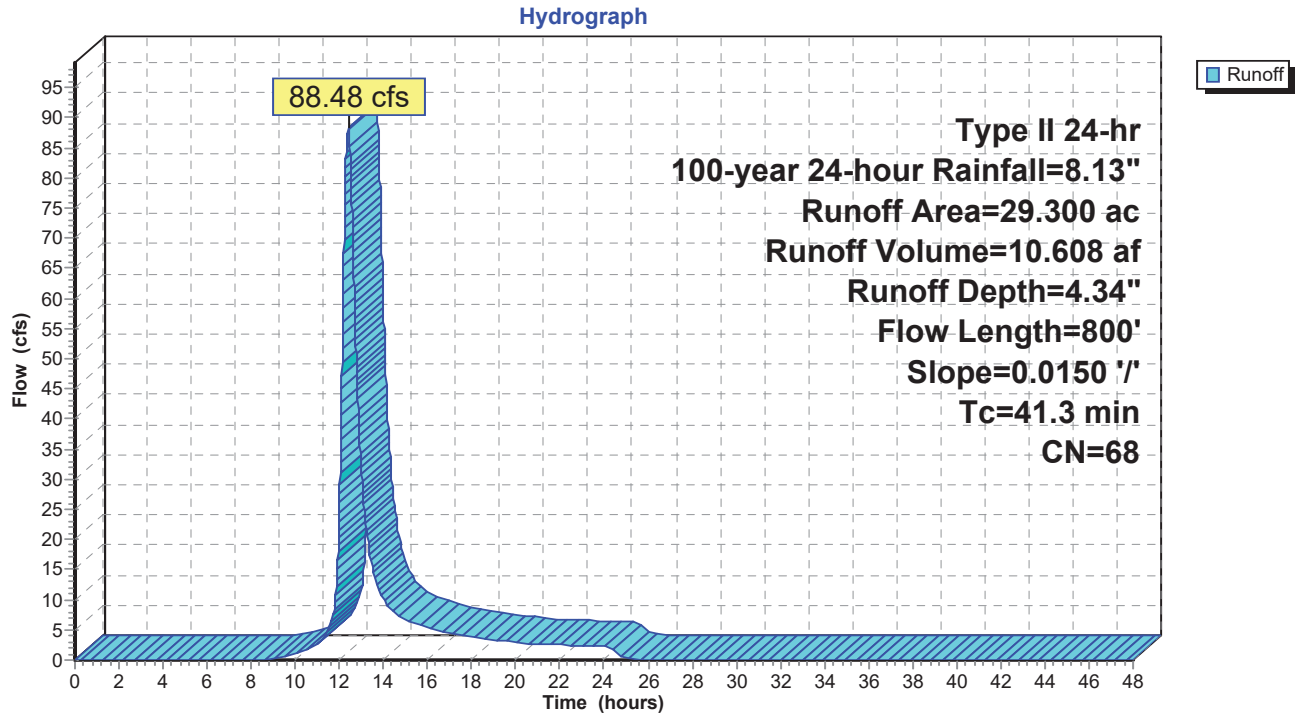
Runoff = 88.48 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 10.608 af, Depth= 4.34"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
15.800	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
13.500	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
29.300	68	Weighted Average
29.300		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
22.2	100	0.0150	0.08		Sheet Flow, sheet flow
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
19.1	700	0.0150	0.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
41.3	800	Total			

Subcatchment R7s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment R8s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

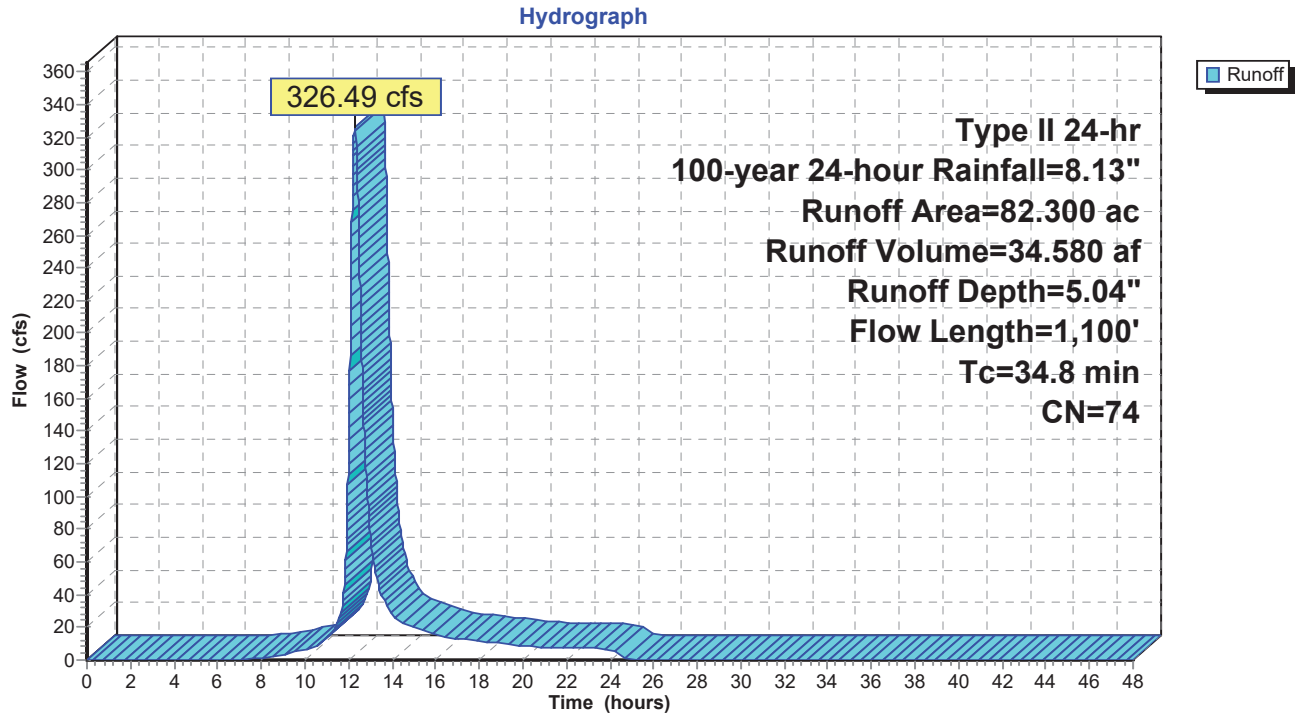
Runoff = 326.49 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 34.580 af, Depth= 5.04"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
21.000	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
61.300	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
82.300	74	Weighted Average
82.300		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
16.8	100	0.0300	0.10		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
9.6	500	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	200	0.1400	2.62		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.1	300	0.0100	0.70		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
34.8	1,100	Total			

Subcatchment R8s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment R9s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Assume Type C for the ash area assuming this area will be graded and compacted.

Assumption that area outside of closure by removal portion will be woods/grass combination.

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

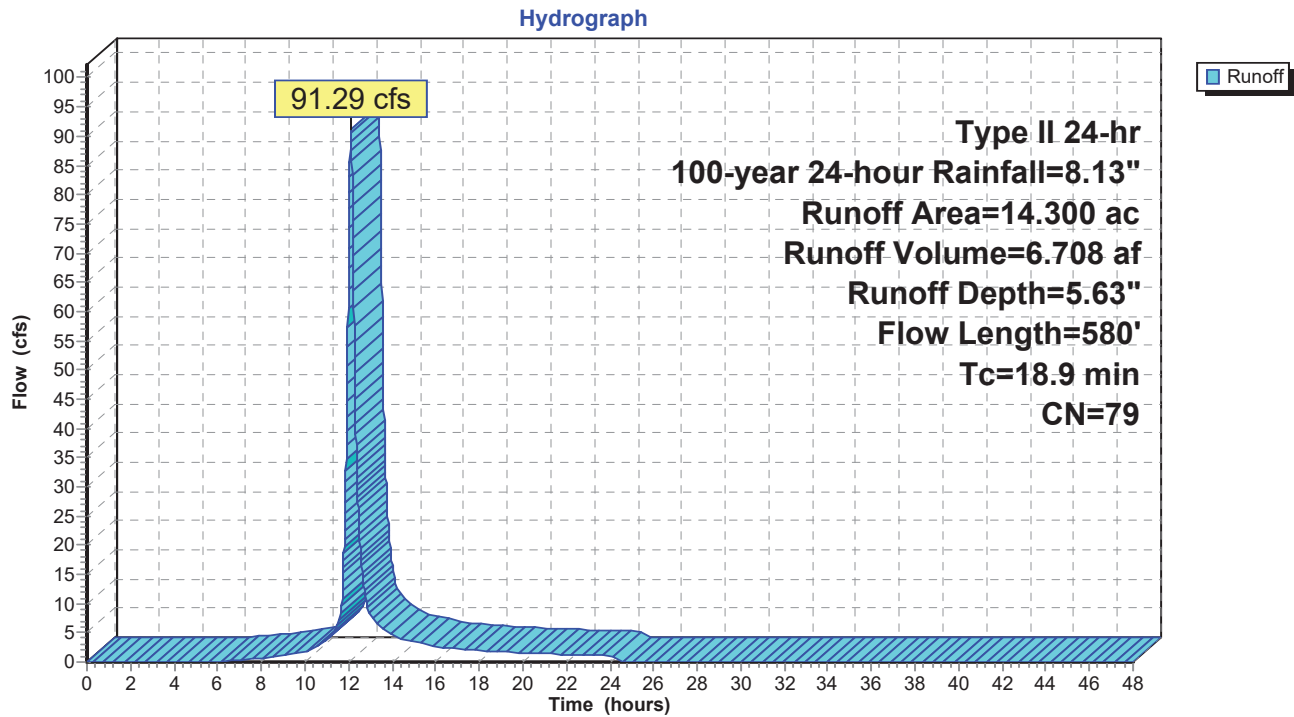
Runoff = 91.29 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 6.708 af, Depth= 5.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
14.300	79	Pasture/grassland/range, Fair, HSG C
14.300		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
13.7	100	0.0500	0.12		Sheet Flow, sheet flow Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
2.2	300	0.1100	2.32		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.0	180	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
18.9	580	Total			

Subcatchment R9s: Closure by removal area channel Subcat



Summary for Reach AR1: Access Road Channel

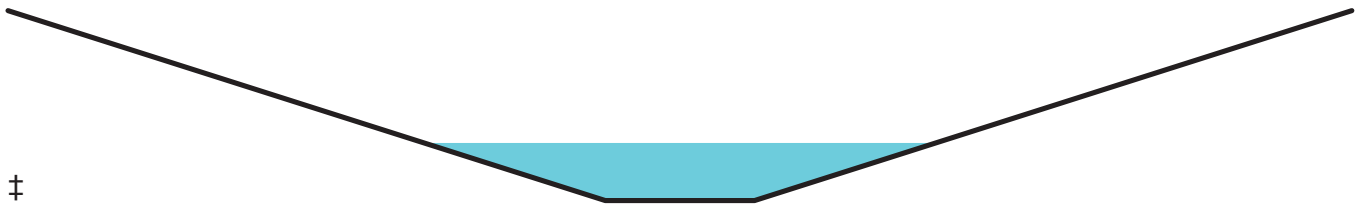
Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 2.100 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.69" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 11.95 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.821 af
Outflow = 11.87 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.821 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.7 min

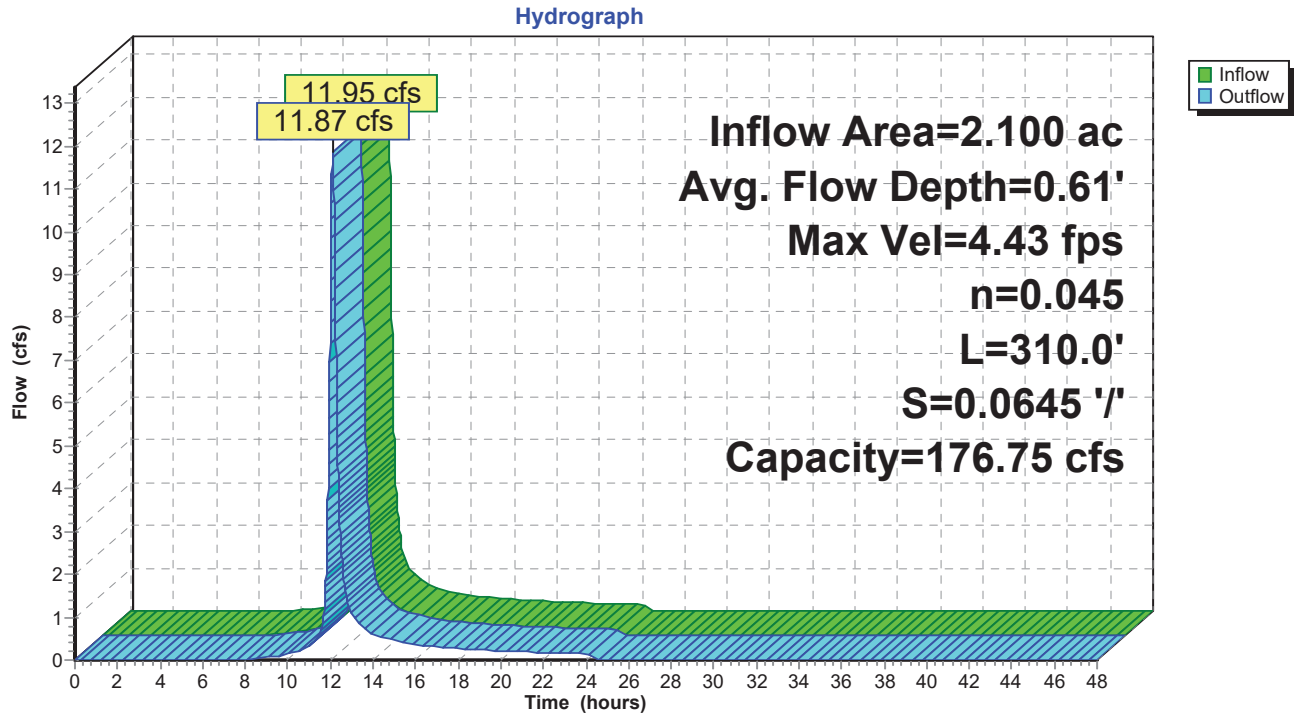
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 4.43 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.44 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 3.6 min

Peak Storage= 831 cf @ 12.11 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.61'
Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 20.0 sf, Capacity= 176.75 cfs

2.00' x 2.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 18.00'
Length= 310.0' Slope= 0.0645 '/'
Inlet Invert= 496.00', Outlet Invert= 476.00'



Reach AR1: Access Road Channel



Summary for Reach AR2: Access Road Channel

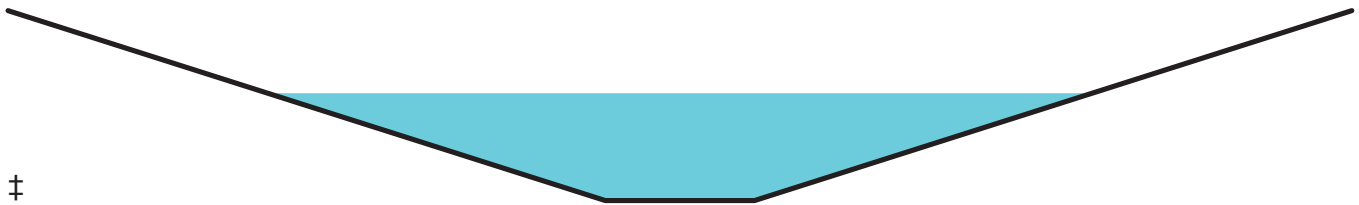
Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 2.850 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.63" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 28.11 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 1.337 af
Outflow = 26.81 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 1.337 af, Atten= 5%, Lag= 1.3 min

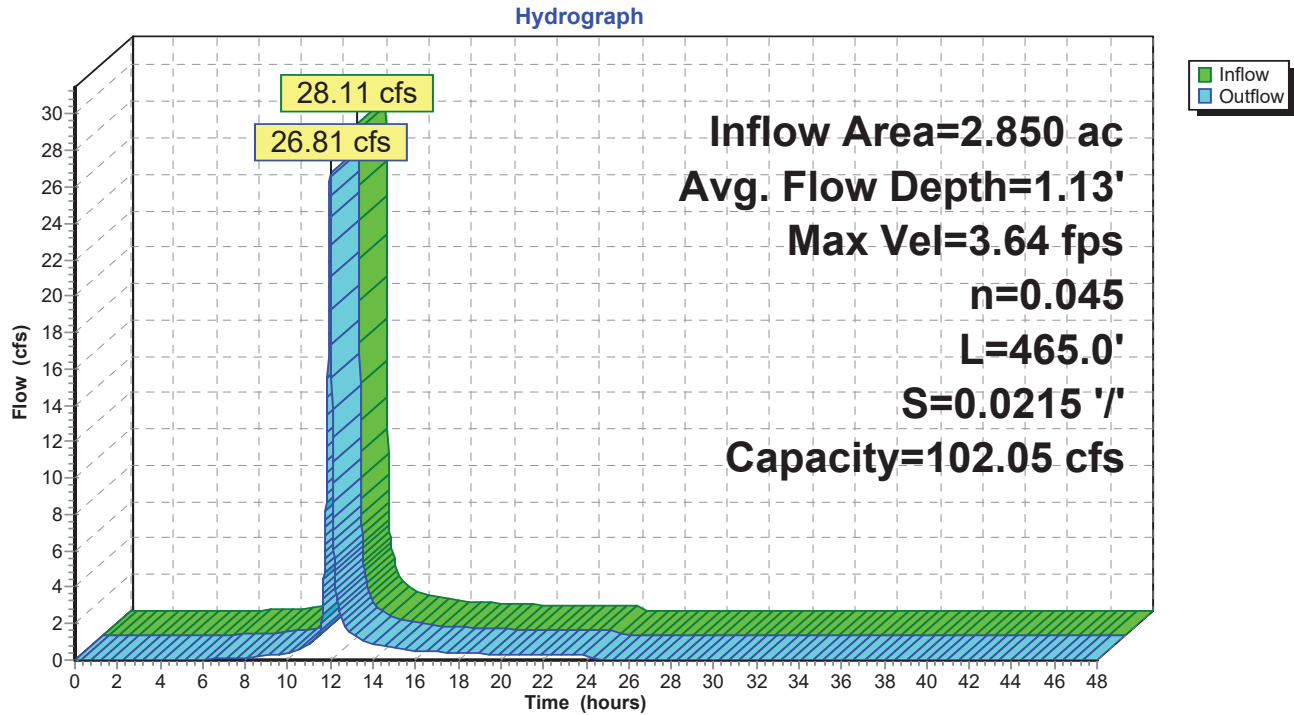
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 3.64 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.1 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.05 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 7.4 min

Peak Storage= 3,427 cf @ 11.99 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.13'
Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 20.0 sf, Capacity= 102.05 cfs

2.00' x 2.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 18.00'
Length= 465.0' Slope= 0.0215 '/'
Inlet Invert= 490.00', Outlet Invert= 480.00'



Reach AR2: Access Road Channel



Summary for Reach AR3: Access Road Channel

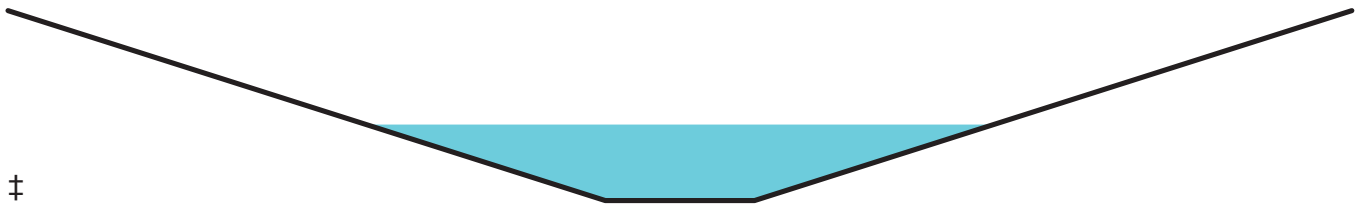
Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 1.900 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.63" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 18.42 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.891 af
Outflow = 18.20 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 0.891 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.7 min

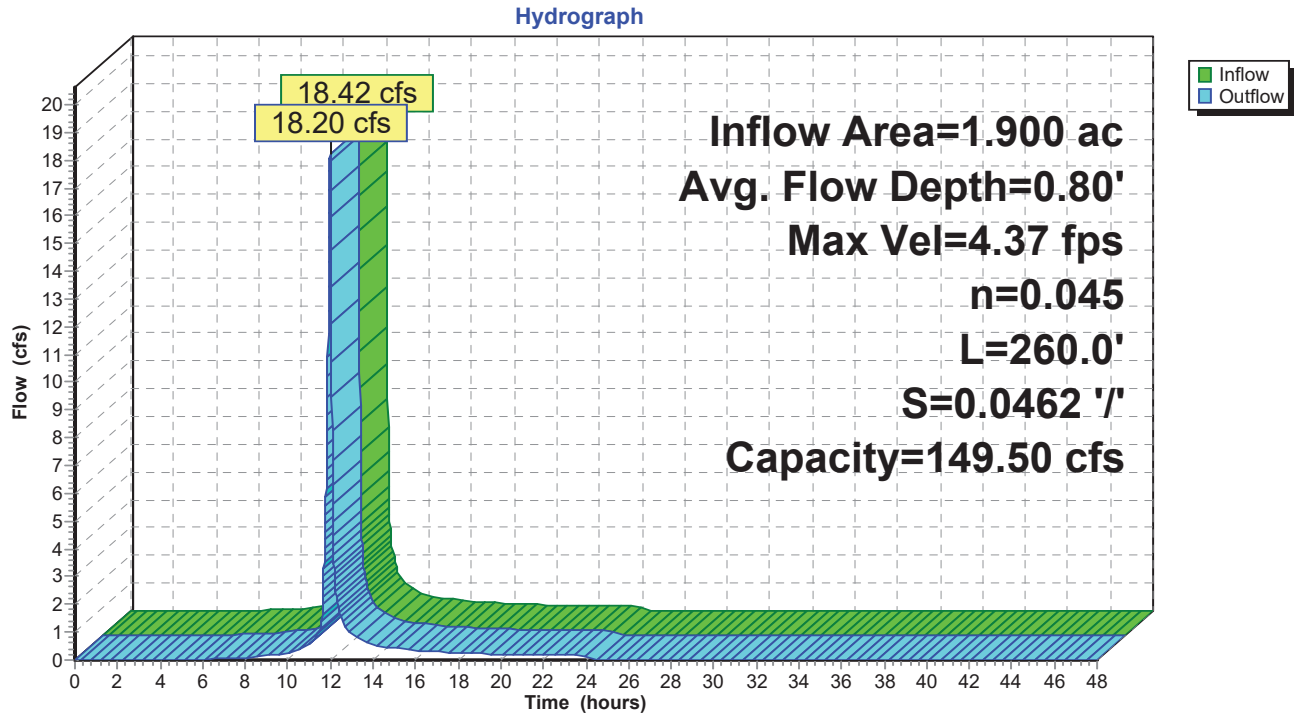
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 4.37 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.0 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.27 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 3.4 min

Peak Storage= 1,082 cf @ 11.98 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.80'
Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 20.0 sf, Capacity= 149.50 cfs

2.00' x 2.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 18.00'
Length= 260.0' Slope= 0.0462 '/'
Inlet Invert= 491.00', Outlet Invert= 479.00'



Reach AR3: Access Road Channel



Summary for Reach AR4: Access Road Channel

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 1.900 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.63" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 18.20 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 0.891 af
 Outflow = 18.03 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 0.891 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.6 min

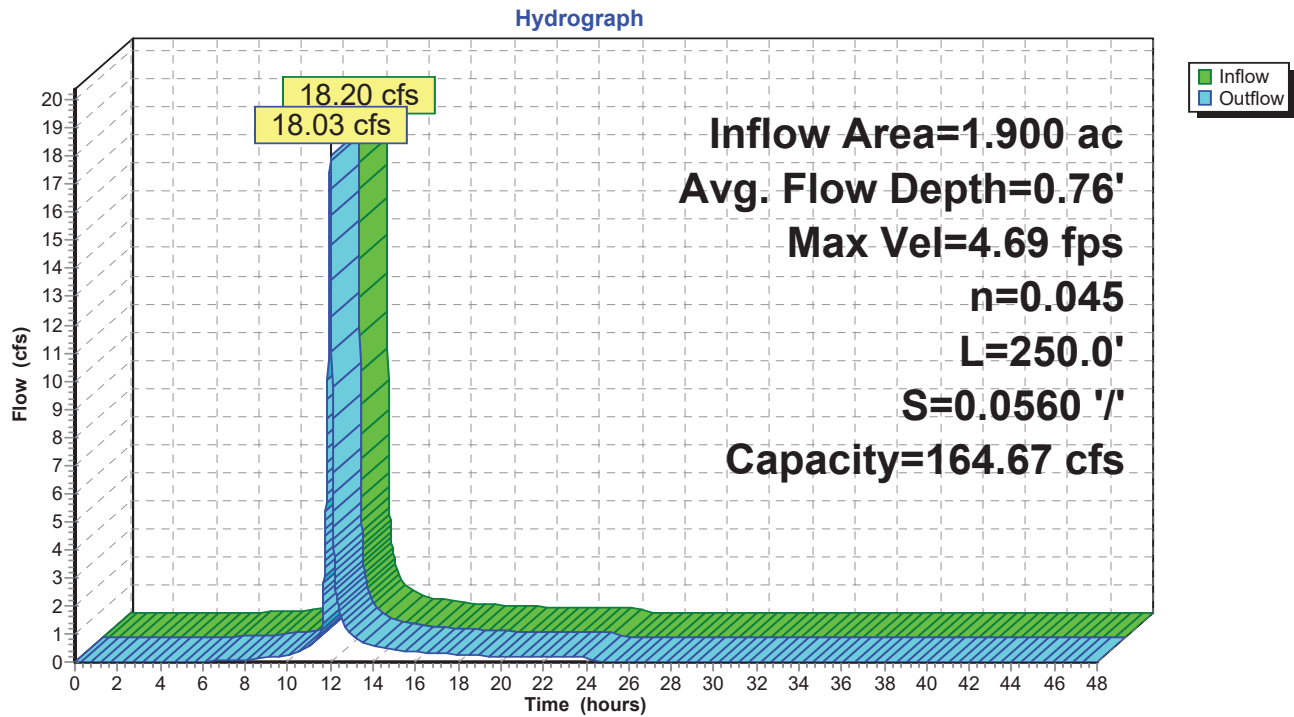
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Max. Velocity= 4.69 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.9 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.35 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 3.1 min

Peak Storage= 962 cf @ 11.99 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.76'
 Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 20.0 sf, Capacity= 164.67 cfs

2.00' x 2.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
 Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 18.00'
 Length= 250.0' Slope= 0.0560 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 469.00', Outlet Invert= 455.00'



Reach AR4: Access Road Channel



Summary for Reach AR5: Access Road Channel

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 2.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.63" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 21.99 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 1.079 af
 Outflow = 21.08 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 1.079 af, Atten= 4%, Lag= 1.3 min

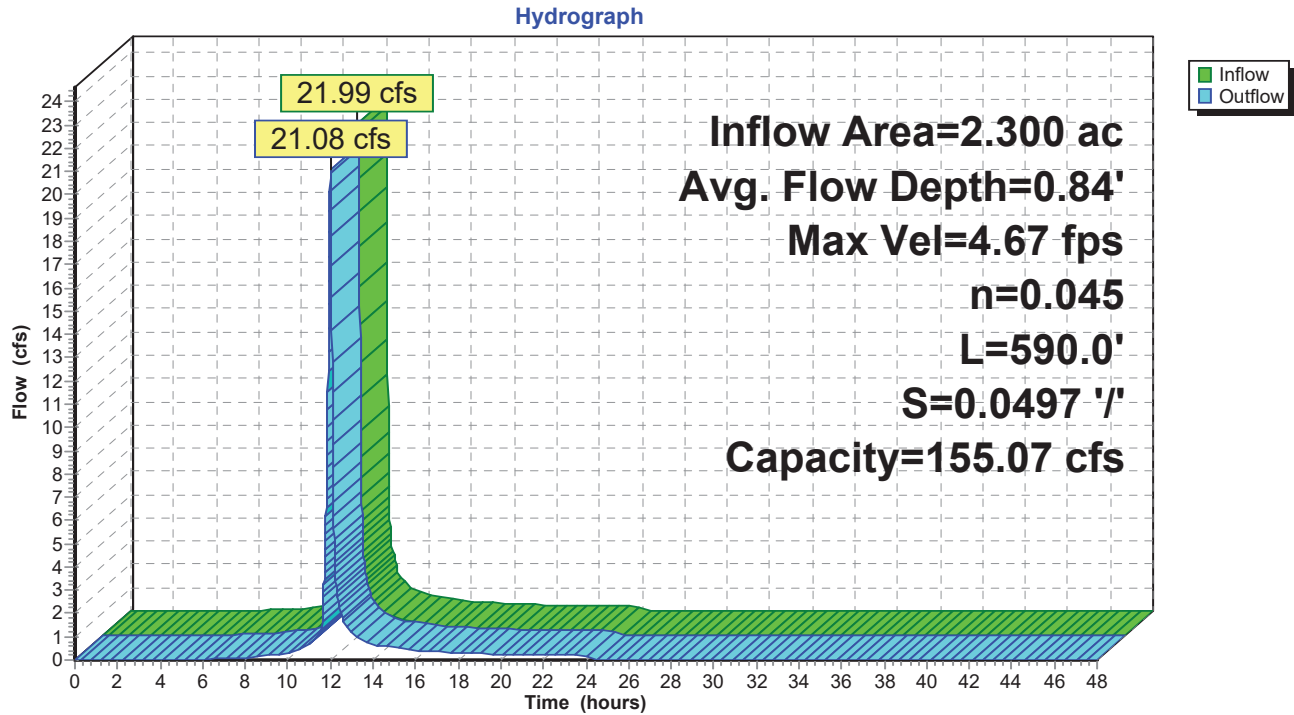
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Max. Velocity= 4.67 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.1 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.34 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 7.4 min

Peak Storage= 2,664 cf @ 12.00 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.84'
 Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 20.0 sf, Capacity= 155.07 cfs

2.00' x 2.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
 Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 18.00'
 Length= 590.0' Slope= 0.0497 '
 Inlet Invert= 482.00', Outlet Invert= 452.70'



Reach AR5: Access Road Channel



Summary for Reach B0: Main letdown leading to detention pond

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

Inflow Area = 152.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,090.99 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 95.579 af
Outflow = 1,090.93 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 95.579 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.1 min

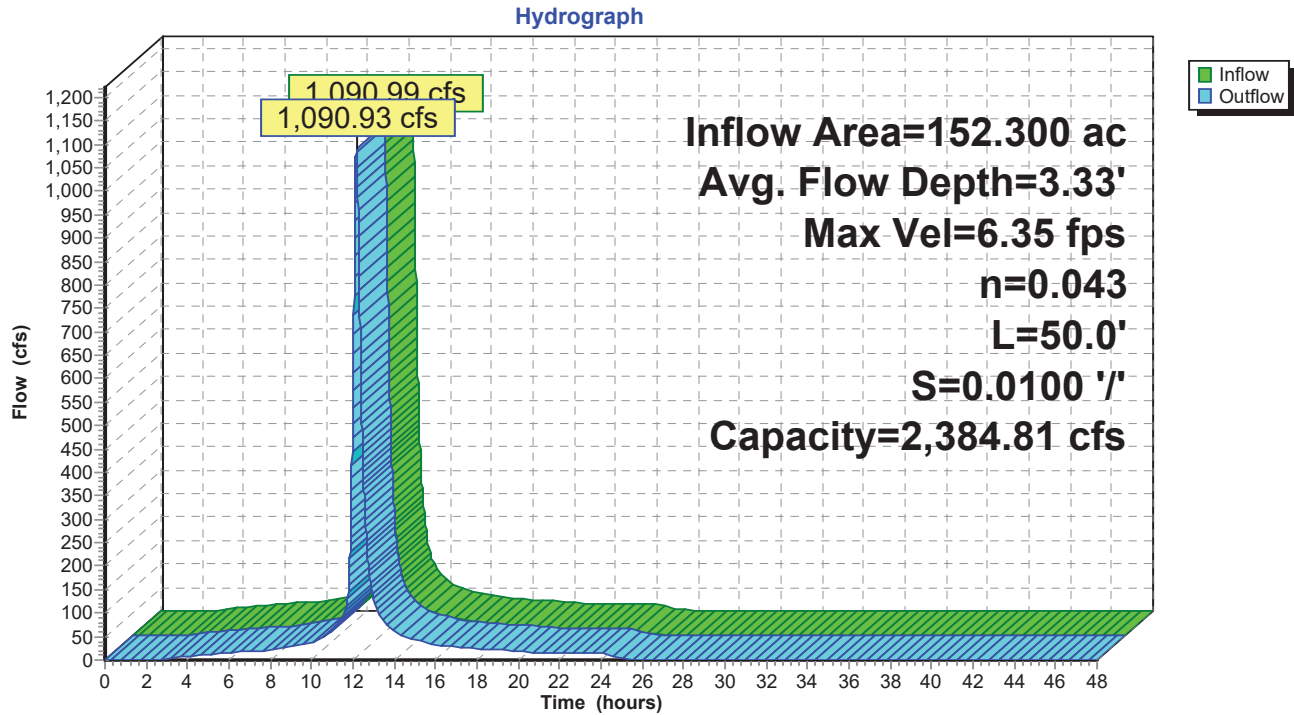
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 6.35 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.1 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.24 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.7 min

Peak Storage= 8,587 cf @ 12.17 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.33'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 300.0 sf, Capacity= 2,384.81 cfs

35.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.043
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 ' / ' Top Width= 85.00'
Length= 50.0' Slope= 0.0100 ' / '
Inlet Invert= 457.90', Outlet Invert= 457.40'



Reach B0: Main letdown leading to detention pond



Summary for Reach B1: Main letdown leading to detention pond

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach B0 outlet invert by 2.67' @ 12.18 hrs

Inflow Area = 152.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,090.93 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 95.579 af
Outflow = 1,086.11 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 95.579 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.9 min

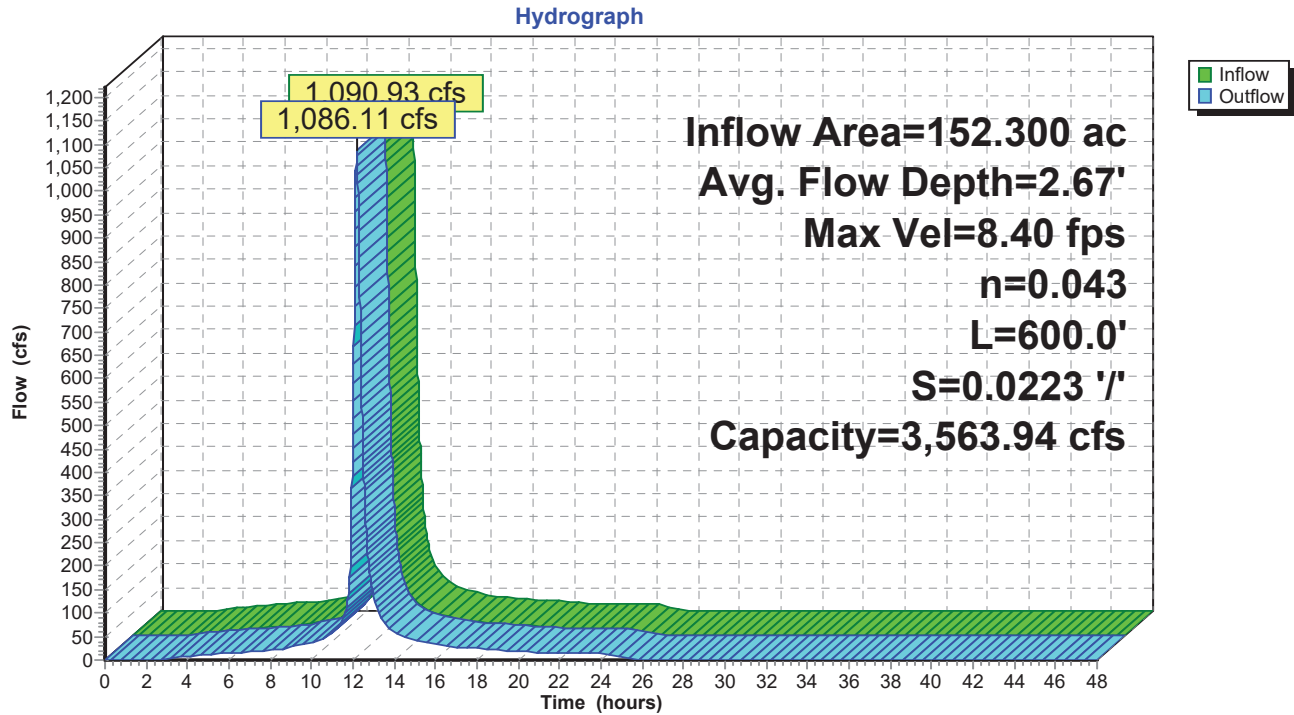
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 8.40 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.65 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 6.0 min

Peak Storage= 77,536 cf @ 12.18 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.67'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 300.0 sf, Capacity= 3,563.94 cfs

35.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.043
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 85.00'
Length= 600.0' Slope= 0.0223 '/'
Inlet Invert= 457.40', Outlet Invert= 444.00'



Reach B1: Main letdown leading to detention pond



Summary for Reach B3: Channel to Berry Creek (shallow slope)

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 568.650 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.13" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 150.43 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 195.572 af
Outflow = 149.72 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 195.403 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 2.9 min

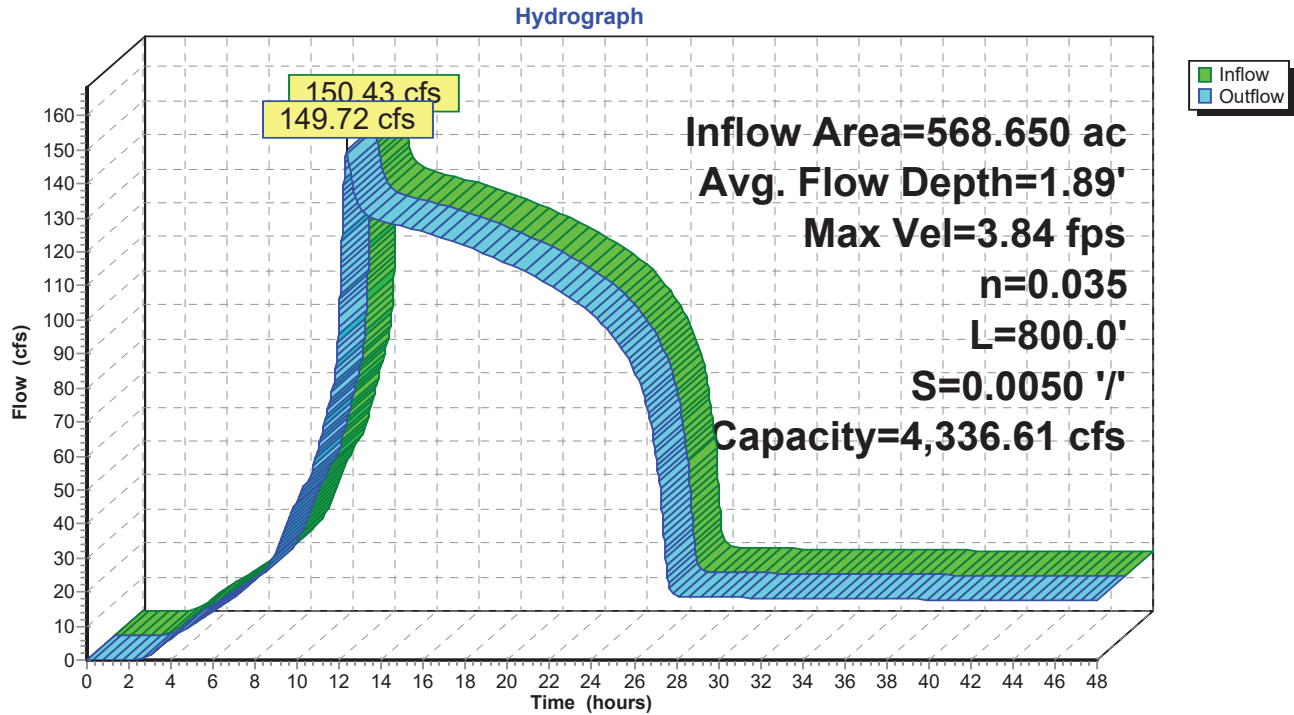
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 3.84 fps, Min. Travel Time= 3.5 min
Avg. Velocity = 2.43 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 5.5 min

Peak Storage= 31,178 cf @ 12.35 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.89'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 450.0 sf, Capacity= 4,336.61 cfs

15.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 75.00'
Length= 800.0' Slope= 0.0050 '/'
Inlet Invert= 430.50', Outlet Invert= 426.50'



Reach B3: Channel to Berry Creek (shallow slope)



Summary for Reach B4: Channel to Berry Creek (steep slope)

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach B3 outlet invert by 1.23' @ 12.23 hrs

Inflow Area = 579.650 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.12" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 178.23 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 199.025 af
Outflow = 178.08 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 198.956 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.9 min

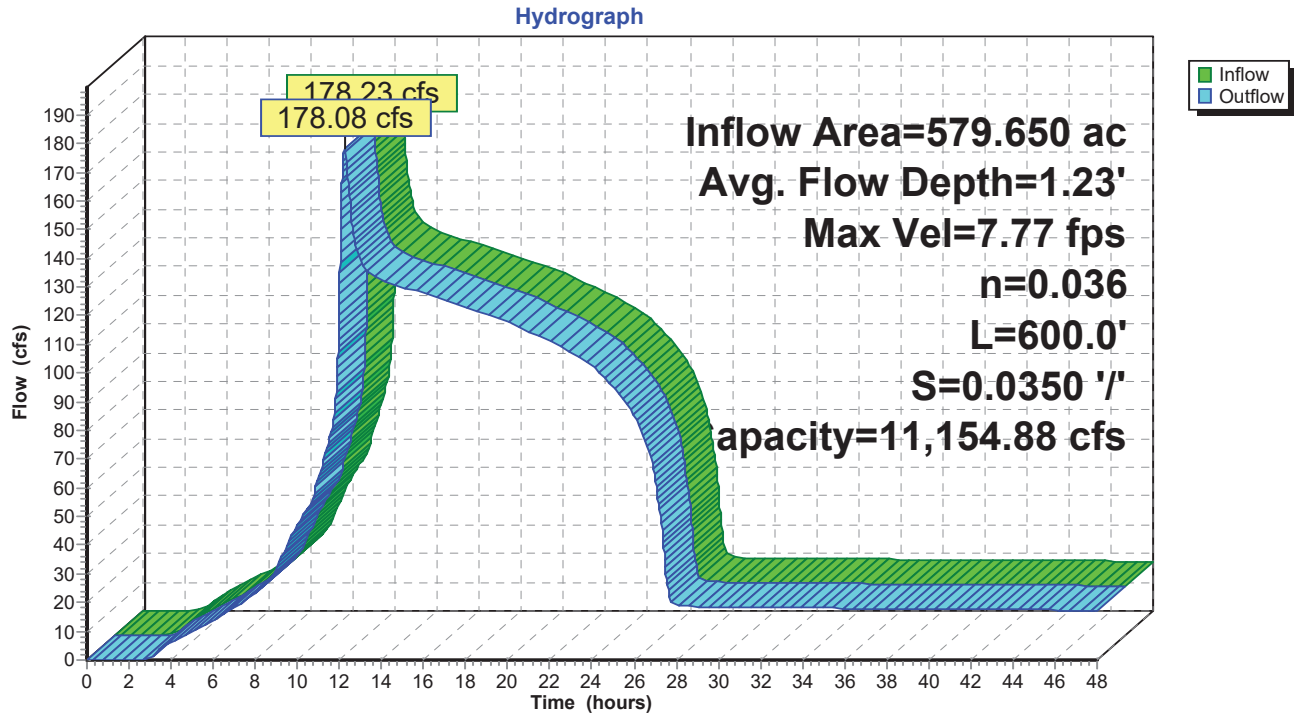
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 7.77 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.3 min
Avg. Velocity= 4.58 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 2.2 min

Peak Storage= 13,760 cf @ 12.23 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.23'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 450.0 sf, Capacity= 11,154.88 cfs

15.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.036
Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 75.00'
Length= 600.0' Slope= 0.0350 '/'
Inlet Invert= 426.50', Outlet Invert= 405.50'



Reach B4: Channel to Berry Creek (steep slope)



Summary for Reach B5: Channel to Berry Creek (downstream of steep slope)

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach B4 OUTLET depth by 0.51' @ 12.26 hrs

Inflow Area = 579.650 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.12" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 178.08 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 198.956 af
Outflow = 178.02 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 198.914 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.6 min

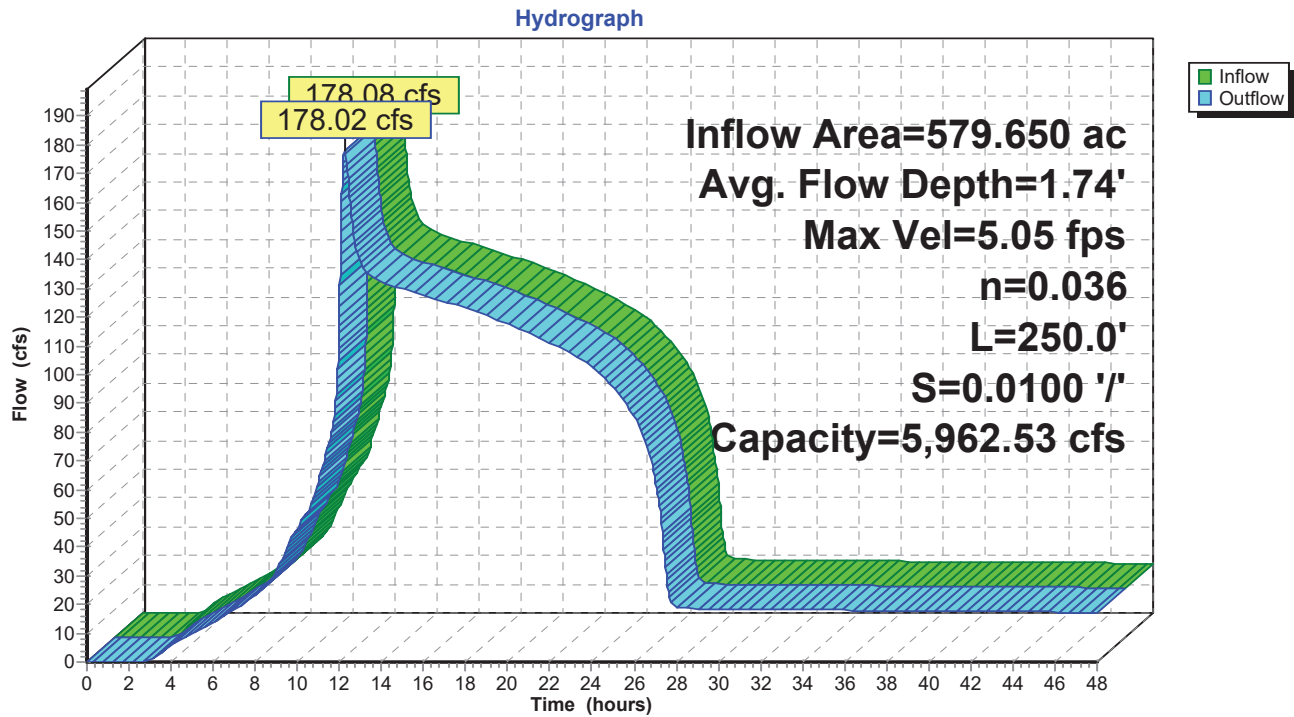
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 5.05 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.8 min
Avg. Velocity= 3.03 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.4 min

Peak Storage= 8,806 cf @ 12.24 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.74'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 450.0 sf, Capacity= 5,962.53 cfs

15.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.036
Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 75.00'
Length= 250.0' Slope= 0.0100 '/'
Inlet Invert= 405.50', Outlet Invert= 403.00'



Reach B5: Channel to Berry Creek (downstream of steep slope)



Summary for Reach CE1: East Letdown Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 9.800 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 90.12 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 6.150 af
Outflow = 88.35 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 6.150 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.3 min

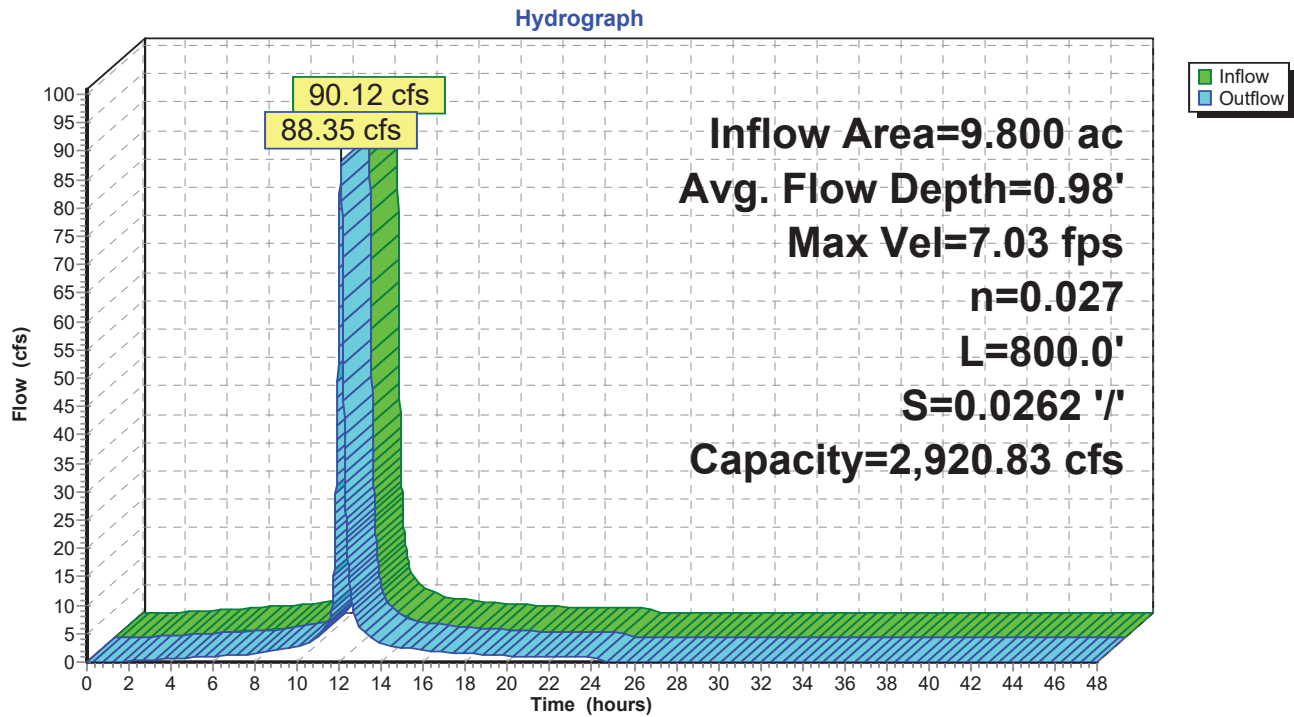
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 7.03 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.9 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.94 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 6.9 min

Peak Storage= 10,051 cf @ 12.06 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.98'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 2,920.83 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
Length= 800.0' Slope= 0.0262 '/'
Inlet Invert= 504.00', Outlet Invert= 483.00'



Reach CE1: East Letdown Channel



Summary for Reach CE2: East Letdown Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 12.500 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 114.94 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 7.845 af
Outflow = 112.13 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 7.845 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.5 min

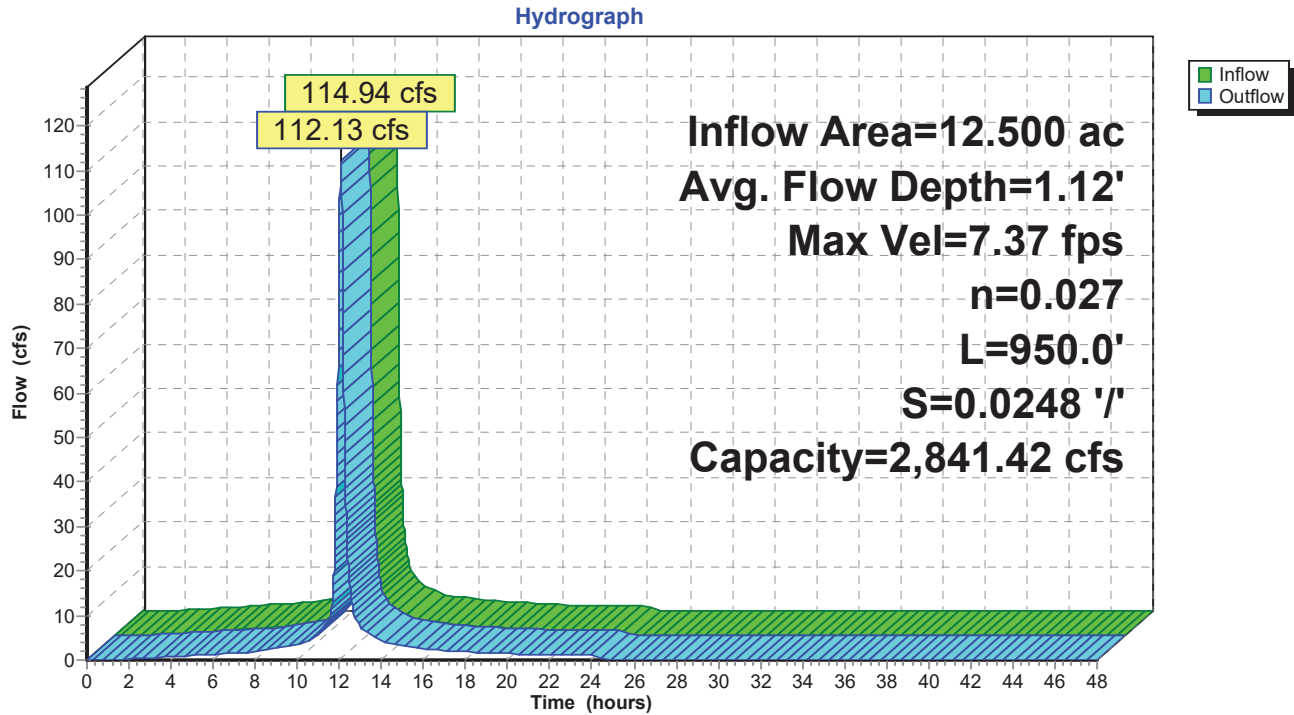
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 7.37 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.1 min
Avg. Velocity = 2.04 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 7.8 min

Peak Storage= 14,446 cf @ 12.07 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.12'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 2,841.42 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
Length= 950.0' Slope= 0.0248 '/'
Inlet Invert= 504.00', Outlet Invert= 480.40'



Reach CE2: East Letdown Channel



Summary for Reach CE3: East Letdown Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 10.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 91.96 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 6.276 af
Outflow = 89.53 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 6.276 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.5 min

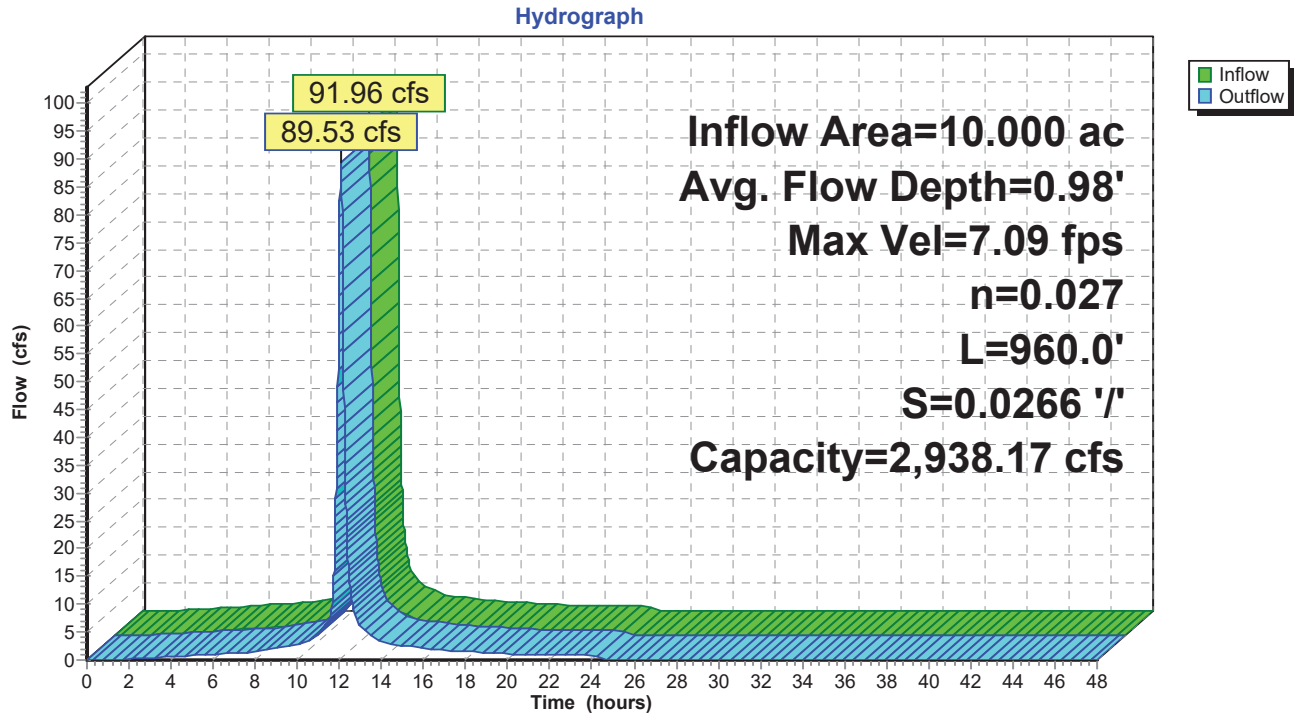
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 7.09 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.3 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.95 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 8.2 min

Peak Storage= 12,125 cf @ 12.07 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.98'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 2,938.17 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
Length= 960.0' Slope= 0.0266 '/'
Inlet Invert= 504.00', Outlet Invert= 478.50'



Reach CE3: East Letdown Channel



Summary for Reach CE4: East Letdown Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 12.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 110.35 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 7.531 af
Outflow = 107.76 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 7.531 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.5 min

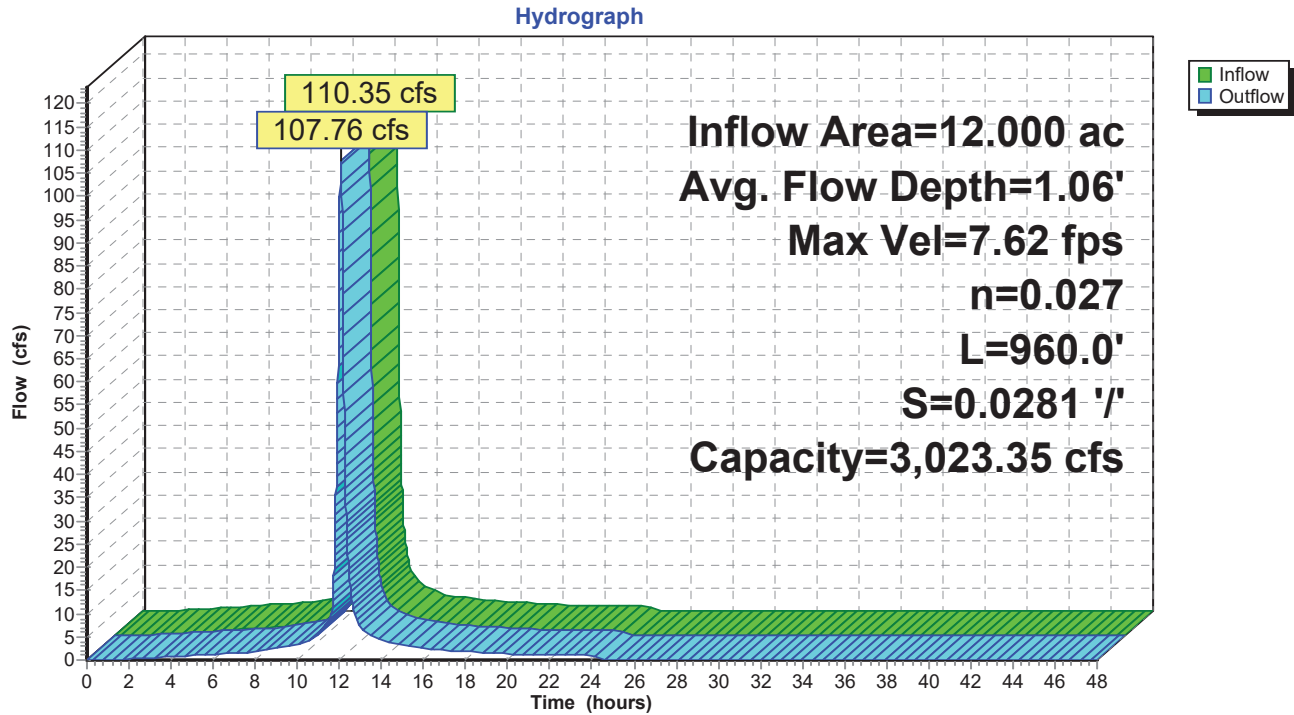
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 7.62 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.1 min
Avg. Velocity = 2.10 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 7.6 min

Peak Storage= 13,568 cf @ 12.07 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.06'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 3,023.35 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
Length= 960.0' Slope= 0.0281 '/'
Inlet Invert= 504.00', Outlet Invert= 477.00'



Reach CE4: East Letdown Channel



Summary for Reach CE5: East Letdown Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 17.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 156.32 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 10.669 af
Outflow = 147.67 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 10.669 af, Atten= 6%, Lag= 2.3 min

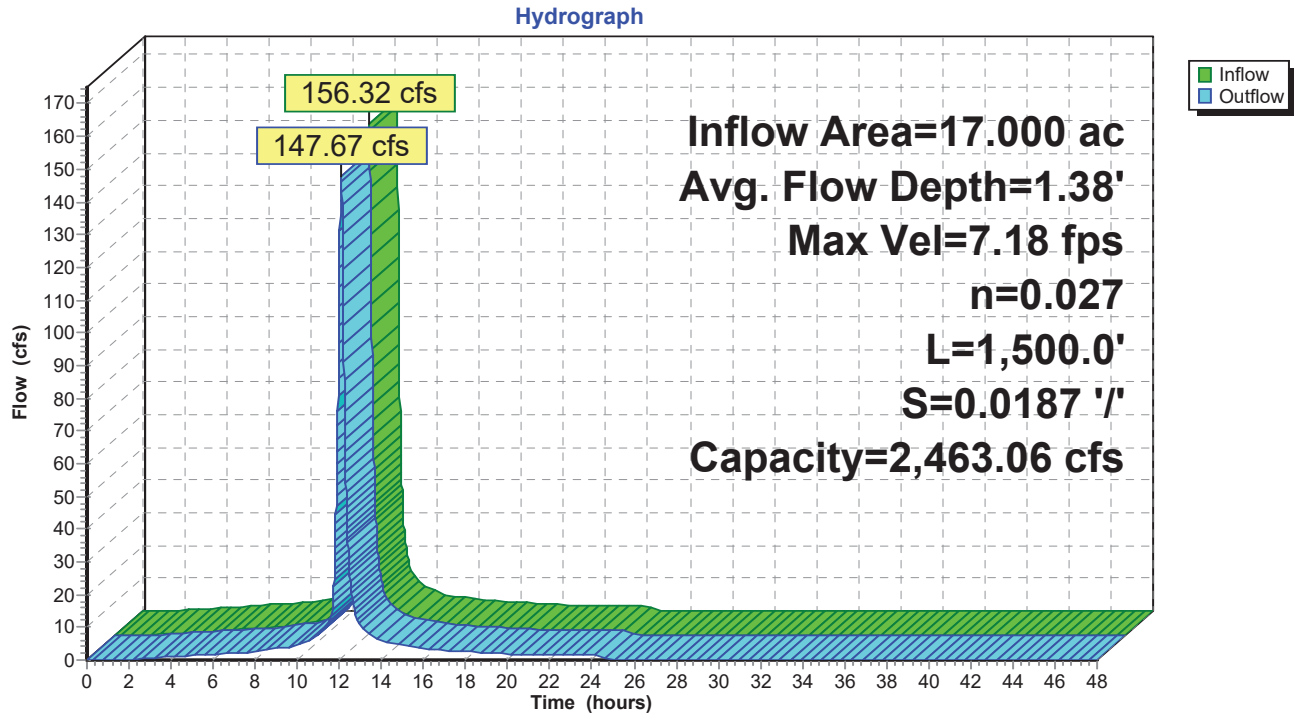
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 7.18 fps, Min. Travel Time= 3.5 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.98 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 12.6 min

Peak Storage= 30,869 cf @ 12.08 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.38'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 2,463.06 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
Length= 1,500.0' Slope= 0.0187 '/'
Inlet Invert= 501.00', Outlet Invert= 473.00'



Reach CE5: East Letdown Channel



Summary for Reach CW17: Western Letdown Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 16.400 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 150.81 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 10.292 af
Outflow = 146.26 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 10.292 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.7 min

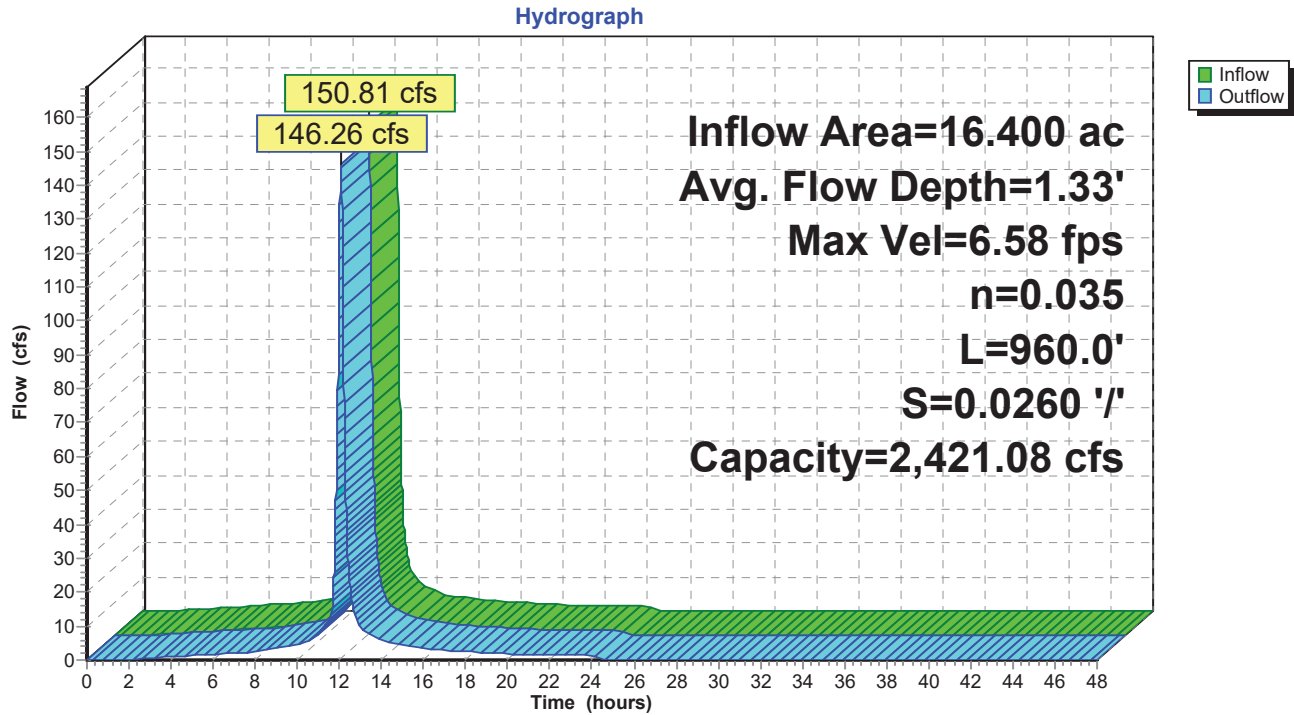
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 6.58 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.4 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.77 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 9.1 min

Peak Storage= 21,329 cf @ 12.07 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.33'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 2,421.08 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 60.00'
Length= 960.0' Slope= 0.0260 '/'
Inlet Invert= 501.00', Outlet Invert= 476.00'



Reach CW17: Western Letdown Channel



Summary for Reach CW18: West letdown channel turn

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW17 OUTLET depth by 0.69' @ 12.10 hrs

Inflow Area = 16.400 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 146.26 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 10.292 af
Outflow = 145.57 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 10.292 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.7 min

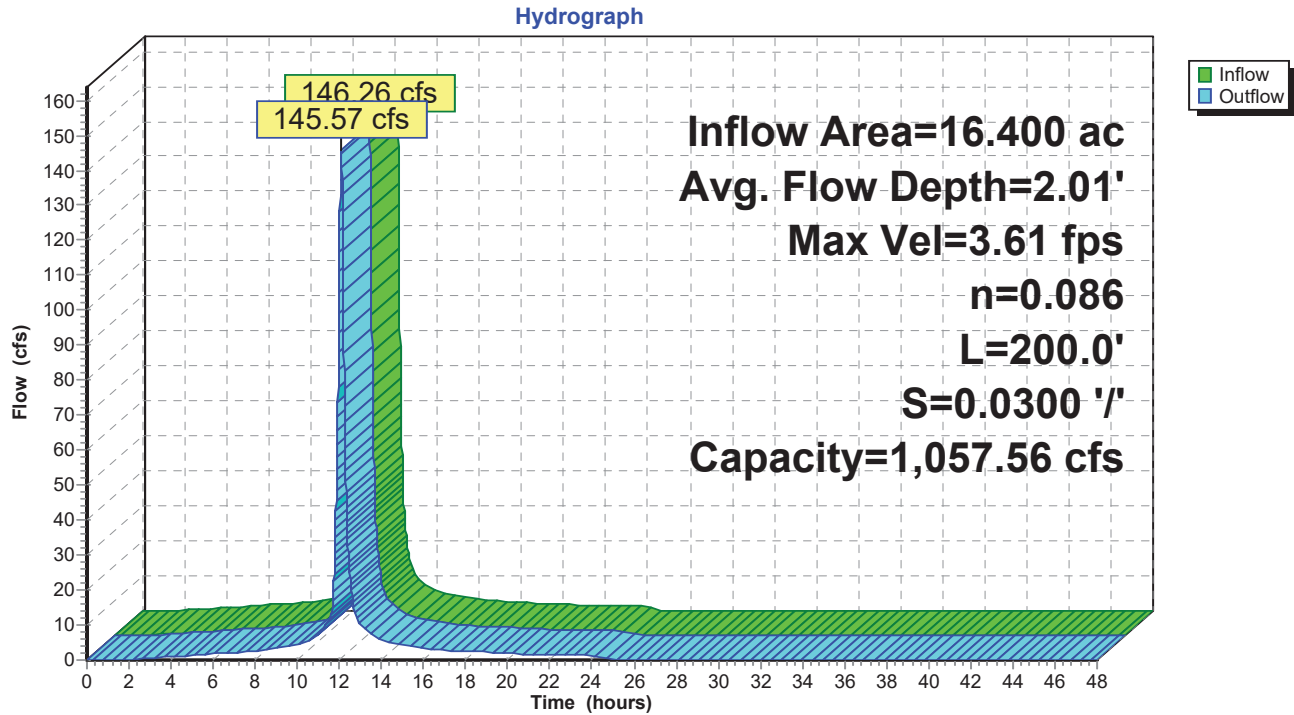
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 3.61 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.9 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.00 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 3.3 min

Peak Storage= 8,073 cf @ 12.08 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.01'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 1,057.56 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.086
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 60.00'
Length= 200.0' Slope= 0.0300 '/'
Inlet Invert= 476.00', Outlet Invert= 470.00'



Reach CW18: West letdown channel turn



Summary for Reach ESA: Emergency spillway channel

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

Inflow	=	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af
Outflow	=	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

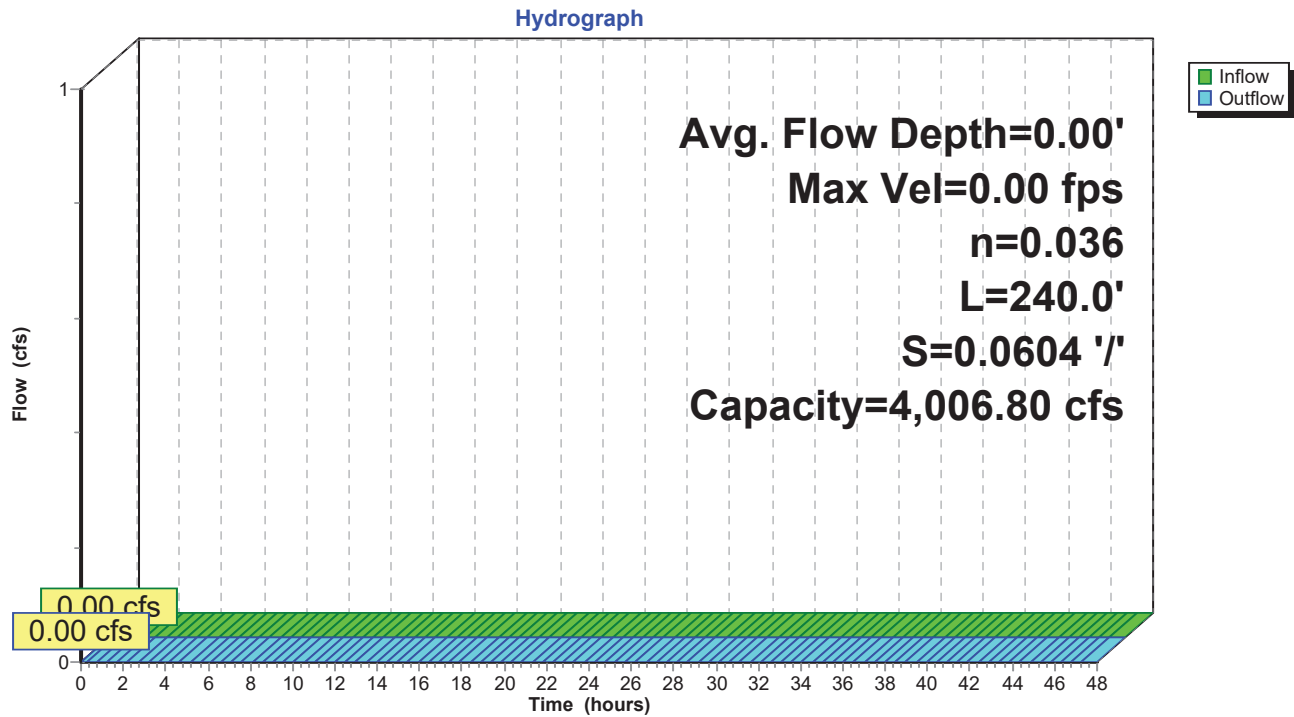
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Max. Velocity= 0.00 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.0 min
 Avg. Velocity = 0.00 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.0 min

Peak Storage= 0 cf @ 0.00 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.00'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 4,006.80 cfs

20.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.036
 Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 50.00'
 Length= 240.0' Slope= 0.0604 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 449.50', Outlet Invert= 435.00'



Reach ESA: Emergency spillway channel



Summary for Reach ESB: Emergency spillway channel

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

Inflow	=	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af
Outflow	=	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

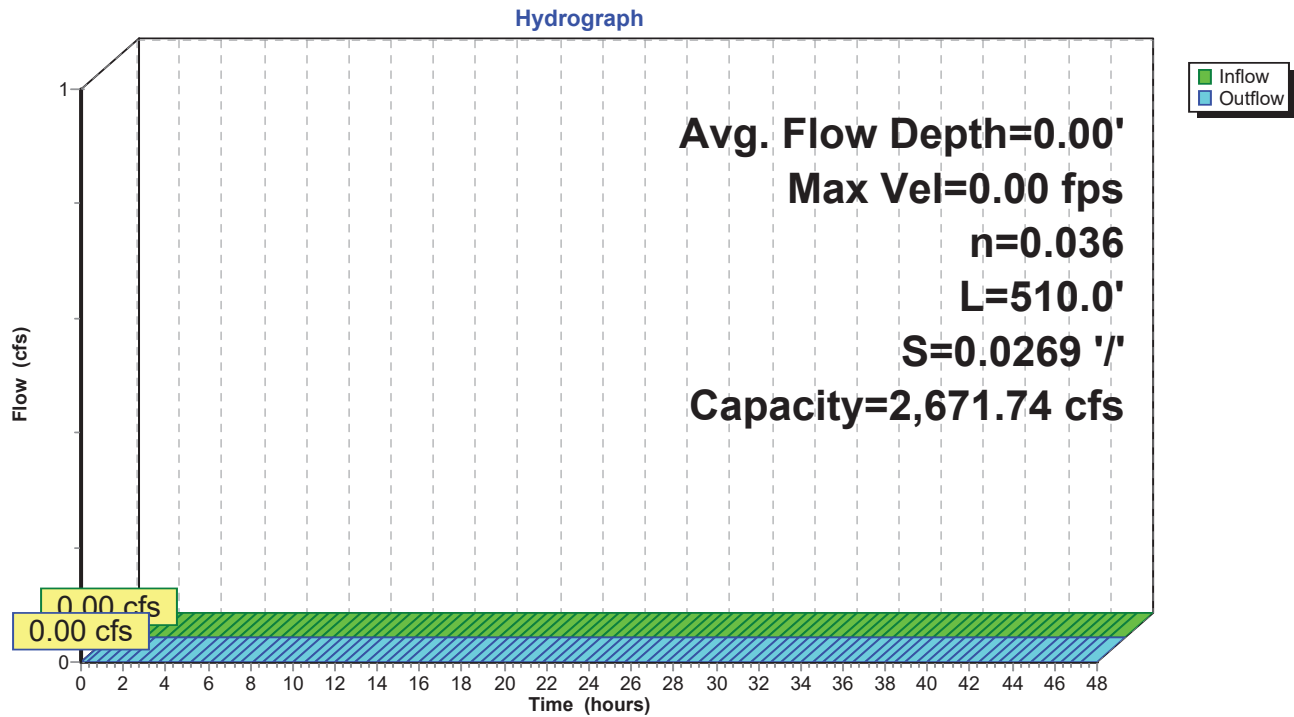
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Max. Velocity= 0.00 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.0 min
 Avg. Velocity = 0.00 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.0 min

Peak Storage= 0 cf @ 0.00 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.00'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 2,671.74 cfs

20.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.036
 Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 50.00'
 Length= 510.0' Slope= 0.0269 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 462.50', Outlet Invert= 448.80'



Reach ESB: Emergency spillway channel



Summary for Reach ESC: Emergency spillway channel

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

Inflow	=	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af
Outflow	=	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

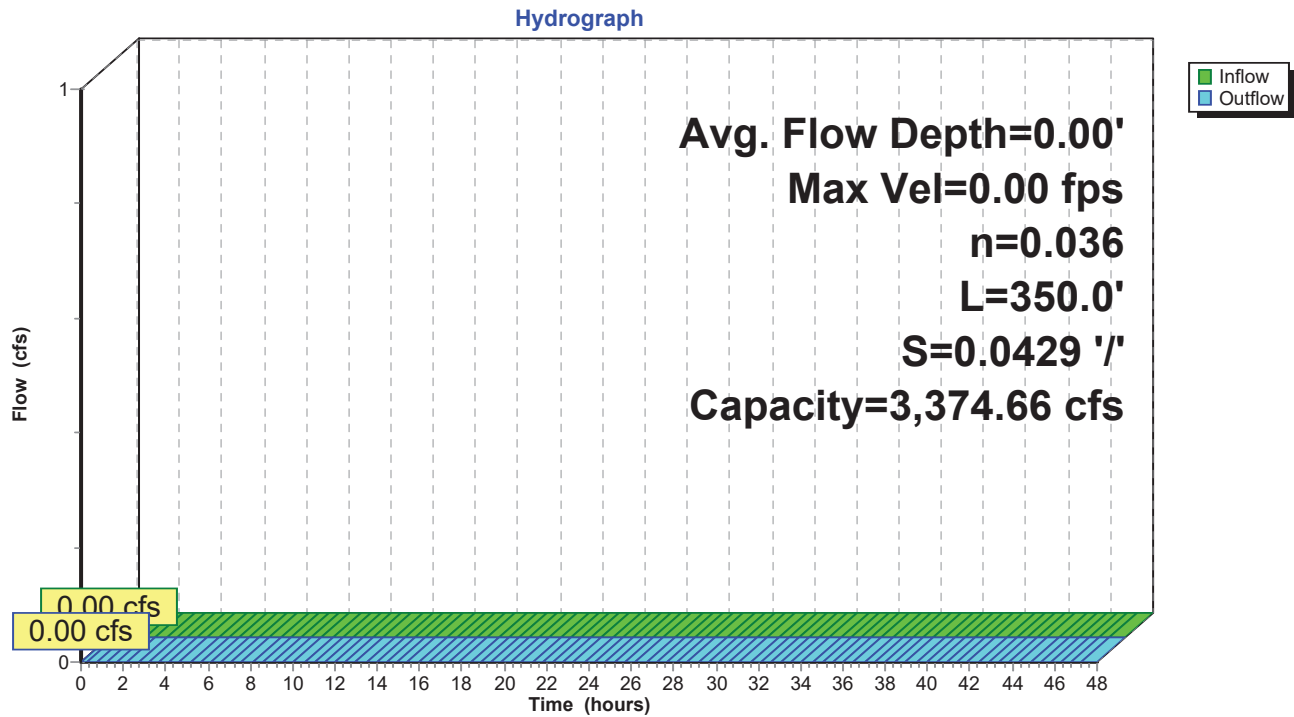
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Max. Velocity= 0.00 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.0 min
 Avg. Velocity = 0.00 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.0 min

Peak Storage= 0 cf @ 0.00 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.00'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 3,374.66 cfs

20.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.036
 Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 50.00'
 Length= 350.0' Slope= 0.0429 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 465.00', Outlet Invert= 450.00'



Reach ESC: Emergency spillway channel



Summary for Reach KN1: Channel North of Knob Area

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

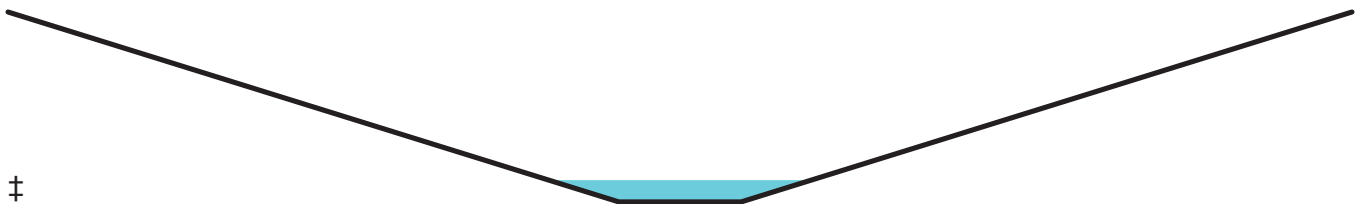
Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 1.700 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 22.03 cfs @ 11.92 hrs, Volume= 1.067 af
Outflow = 18.85 cfs @ 11.95 hrs, Volume= 1.067 af, Atten= 14%, Lag= 1.8 min

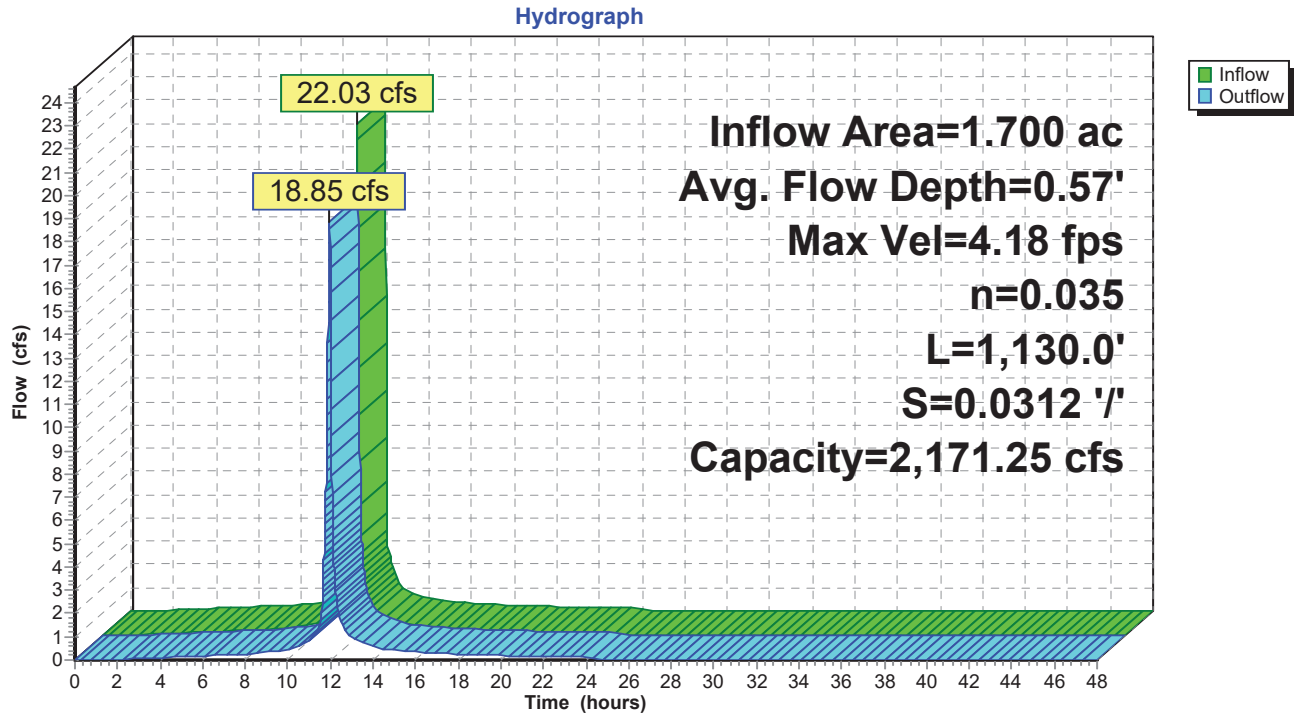
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 4.18 fps, Min. Travel Time= 4.5 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.16 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 16.2 min

Peak Storage= 5,092 cf @ 11.95 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.57'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 150.0 sf, Capacity= 2,171.25 cfs

5.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 55.00'
Length= 1,130.0' Slope= 0.0312 '/'
Inlet Invert= 505.30', Outlet Invert= 470.00'



Reach KN1: Channel North of Knob Area



Summary for Reach OE1: Offsite East Channel

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 7.100 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.54" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 40.10 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 2.097 af
Outflow = 25.12 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 2.097 af, Atten= 37%, Lag= 5.2 min

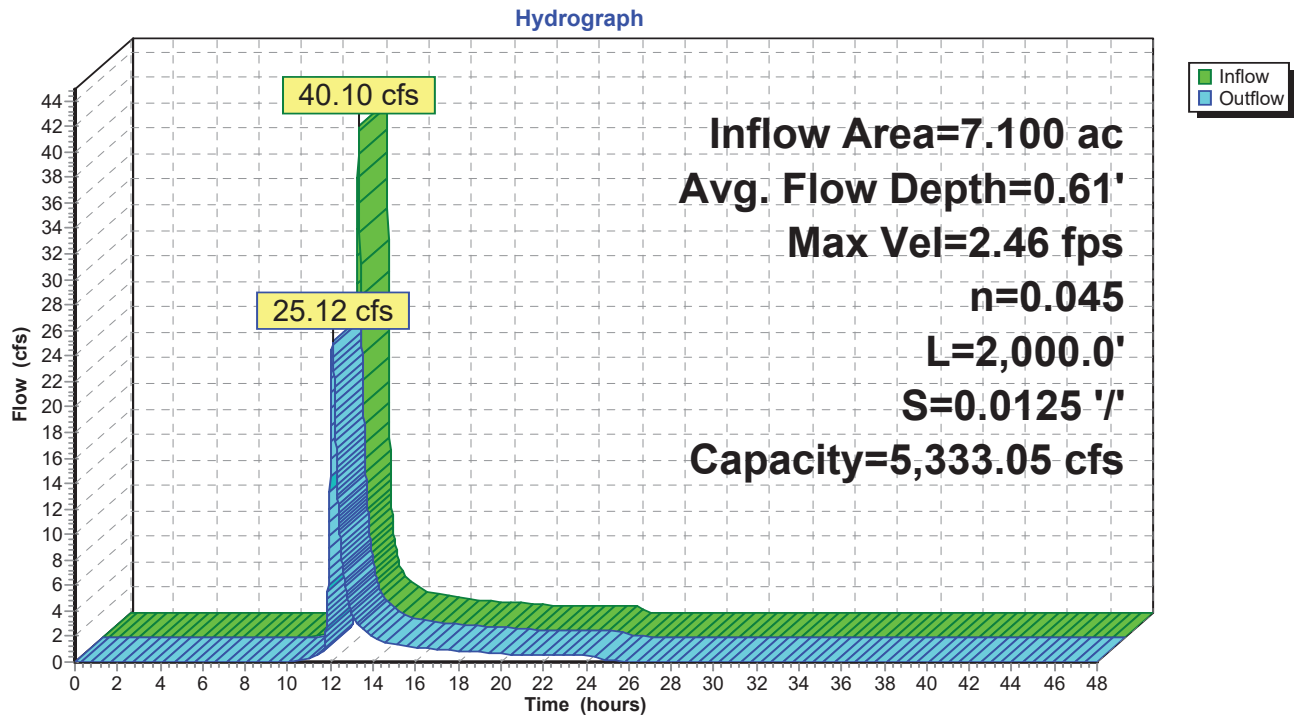
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 2.46 fps, Min. Travel Time= 13.6 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.86 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 38.7 min

Peak Storage= 20,439 cf @ 12.10 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.61'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 450.0 sf, Capacity= 5,333.05 cfs

15.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 75.00'
Length= 2,000.0' Slope= 0.0125 '/'
Inlet Invert= 490.00', Outlet Invert= 465.00'



Reach OE1: Offsite East Channel



Summary for Reach OE2: Offsite East Channel

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

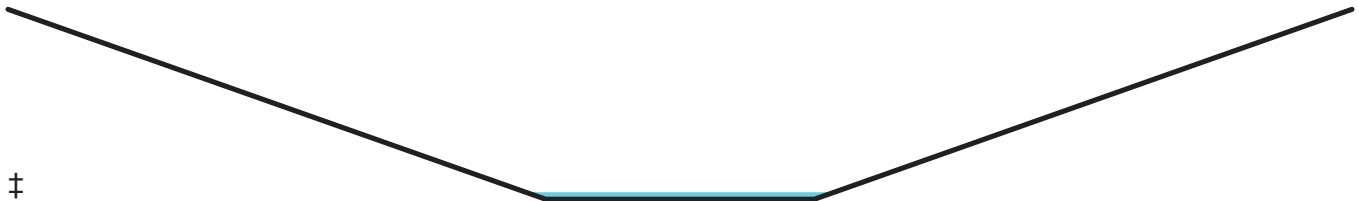
[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach OE1 outlet invert by 0.37' @ 12.12 hrs

Inflow Area = 7.100 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.54" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 25.12 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 2.097 af
Outflow = 24.60 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 2.097 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.6 min

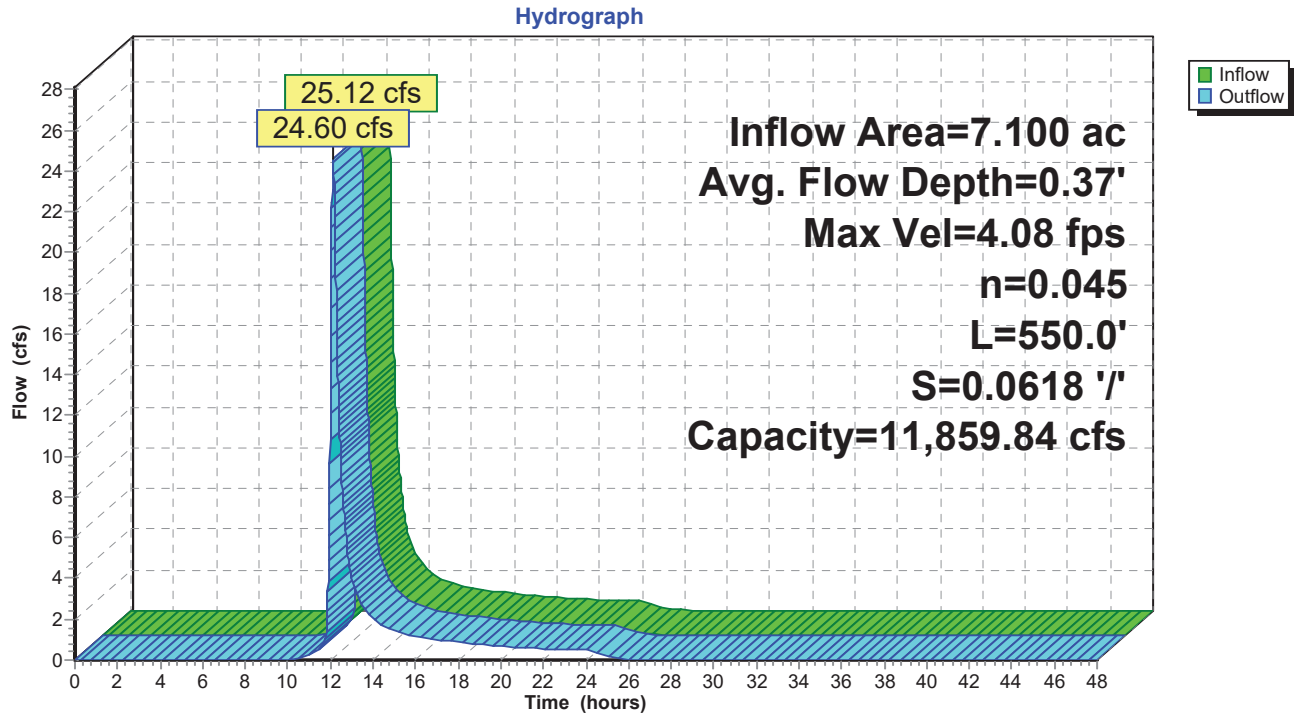
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 4.08 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.81 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 5.1 min

Peak Storage= 3,314 cf @ 12.12 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.37'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 450.0 sf, Capacity= 11,859.84 cfs

15.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 75.00'
Length= 550.0' Slope= 0.0618 '/'
Inlet Invert= 465.00', Outlet Invert= 431.00'



Reach OE2: Offsite East Channel



Summary for Reach PE1: East Perimeter Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 11.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 139.69 cfs @ 11.93 hrs, Volume= 6.903 af
Outflow = 86.06 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 6.903 af, Atten= 38%, Lag= 3.6 min

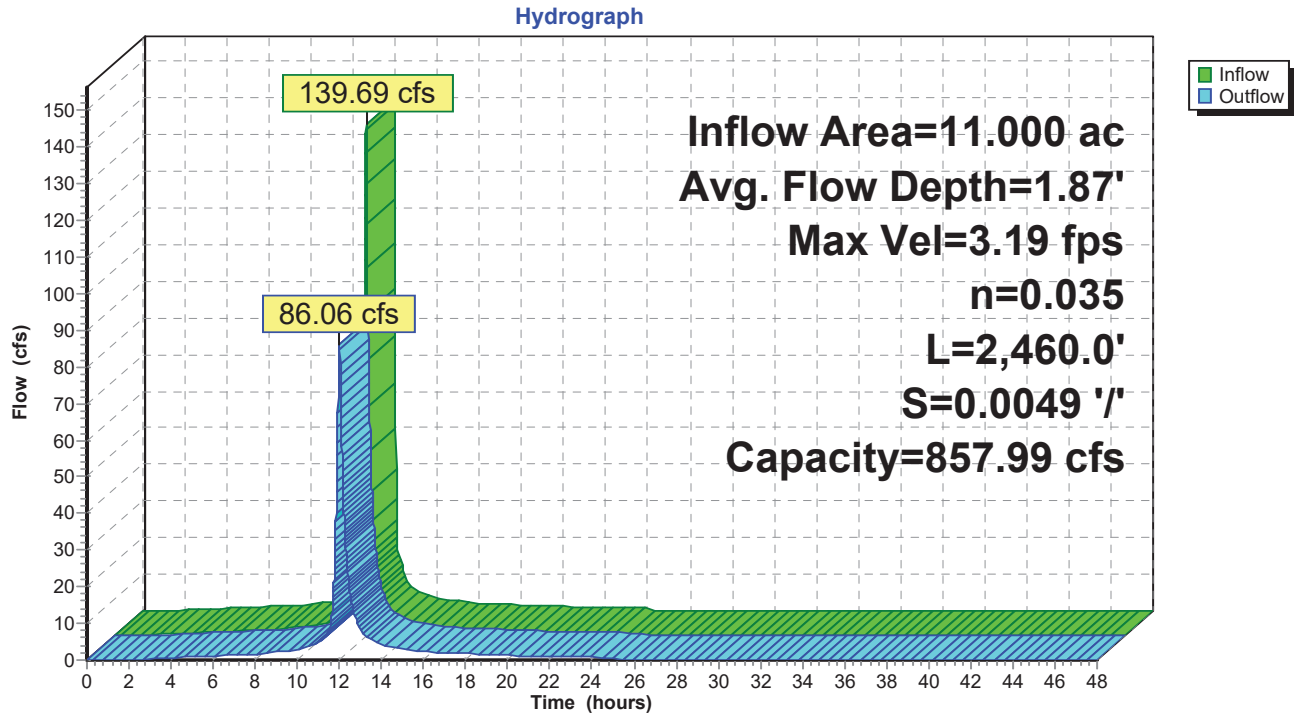
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 3.19 fps, Min. Travel Time= 12.8 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.82 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 50.3 min

Peak Storage= 66,299 cf @ 11.99 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.87'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 150.0 sf, Capacity= 857.99 cfs

5.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 55.00'
Length= 2,460.0' Slope= 0.0049 '/'
Inlet Invert= 495.00', Outlet Invert= 483.00'



Reach PE1: East Perimeter Channel



Summary for Reach PE2: East Perimeter Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CE1 OUTLET depth by 1.21' @ 12.06 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PE1 OUTLET depth by 0.56' @ 12.13 hrs

Inflow Area = 20.800 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 165.48 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 13.053 af
 Outflow = 159.74 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 13.053 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 2.2 min

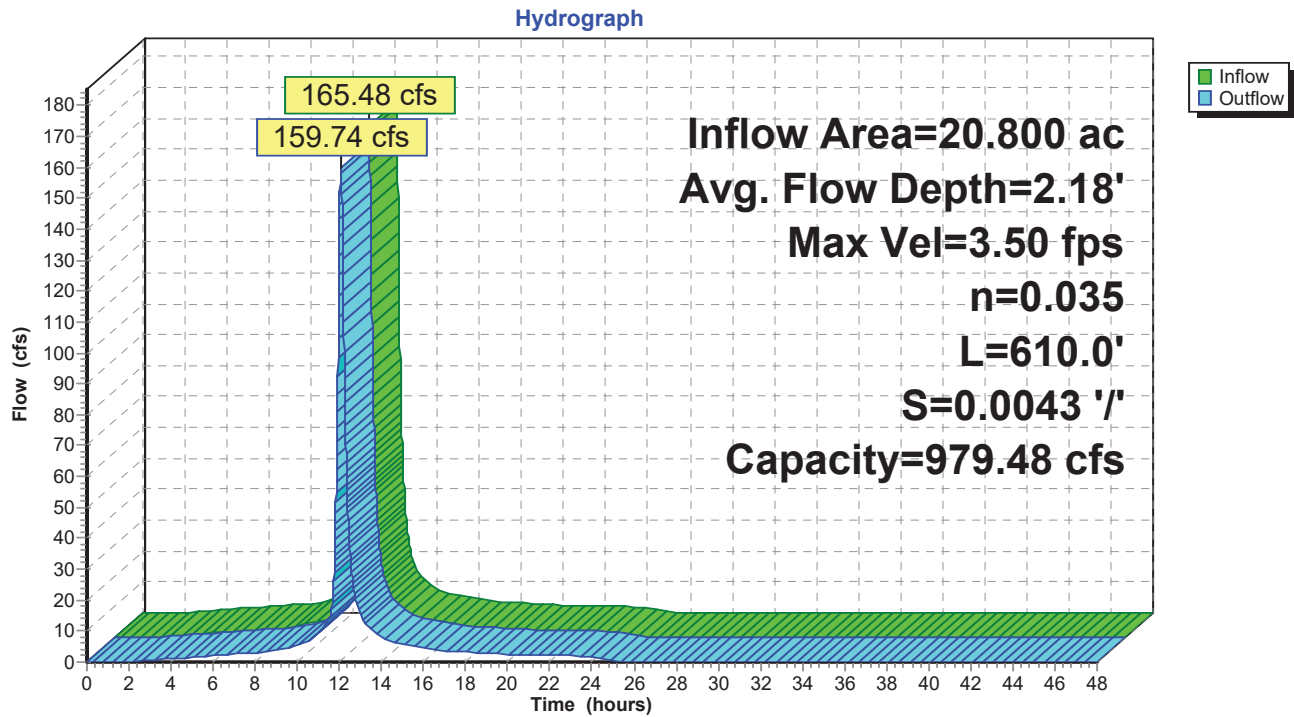
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Max. Velocity= 3.50 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.9 min
 Avg. Velocity = 0.81 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 12.5 min

Peak Storage= 27,877 cf @ 12.06 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.18'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 979.48 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 60.00'
 Length= 610.0' Slope= 0.0043 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 483.00', Outlet Invert= 480.40'



Reach PE2: East Perimeter Channel



Summary for Reach PE3: East Perimeter Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CE2 OUTLET depth by 1.68' @ 12.11 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PE2 OUTLET depth by 0.63' @ 12.12 hrs

Inflow Area = 33.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 271.83 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 20.898 af
Outflow = 268.62 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 20.898 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 1.2 min

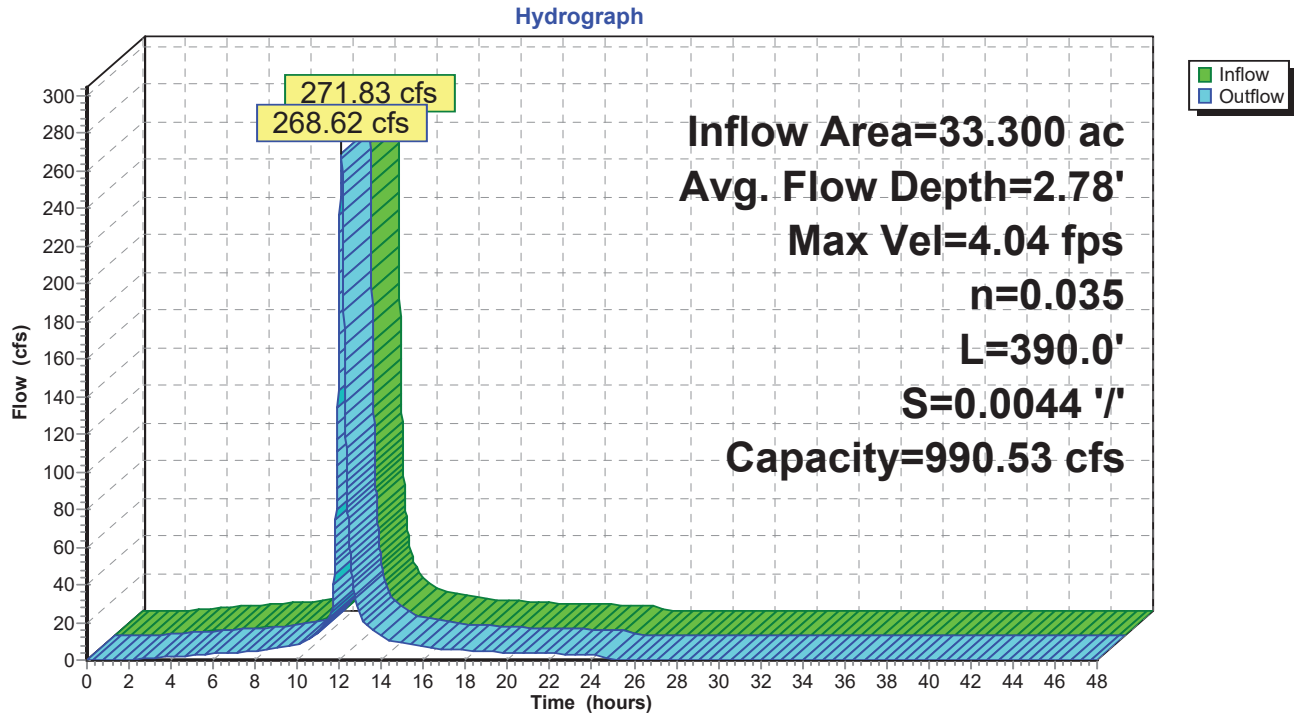
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 4.04 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.6 min
Avg. Velocity= 0.93 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 7.0 min

Peak Storage= 25,909 cf @ 12.08 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.78'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 990.53 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 60.00'
Length= 390.0' Slope= 0.0044 '/'
Inlet Invert= 480.40', Outlet Invert= 478.70'



Reach PE3: East Perimeter Channel



Summary for Reach PE4: East Perimeter Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CE3 OUTLET depth by 2.43' @ 12.12 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PE3 OUTLET depth by 0.43' @ 12.16 hrs

Inflow Area = 43.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 357.46 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 27.174 af
Outflow = 353.35 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 27.174 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 1.2 min

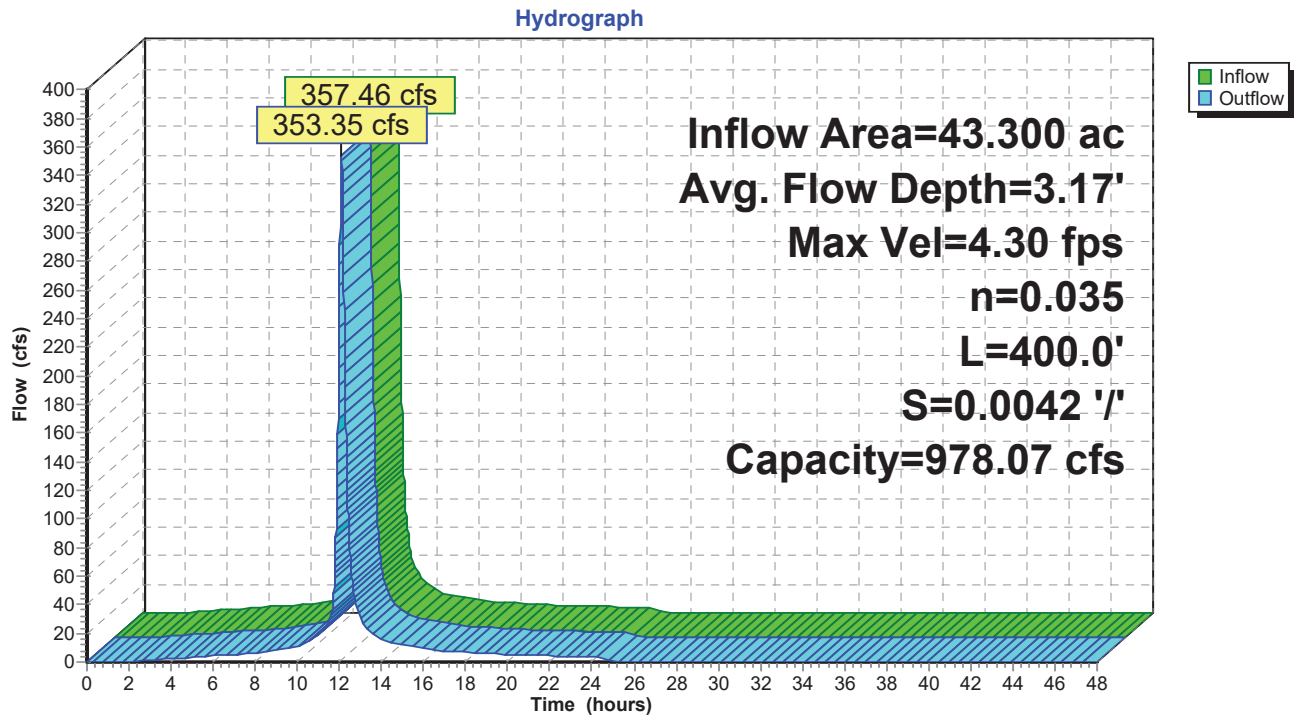
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 4.30 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.5 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.98 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 6.8 min

Peak Storage= 32,849 cf @ 12.10 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.17'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 978.07 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 60.00'
Length= 400.0' Slope= 0.0042 '/'
Inlet Invert= 478.70', Outlet Invert= 477.00'



Reach PE4: East Perimeter Channel



Summary for Reach PE5: East Perimeter Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CE4 OUTLET depth by 2.04' @ 12.14 hrs

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach PE4 outlet invert by 3.04' @ 12.11 hrs

Inflow Area = 55.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 457.91 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 34.705 af
Outflow = 452.05 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 34.705 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 1.2 min

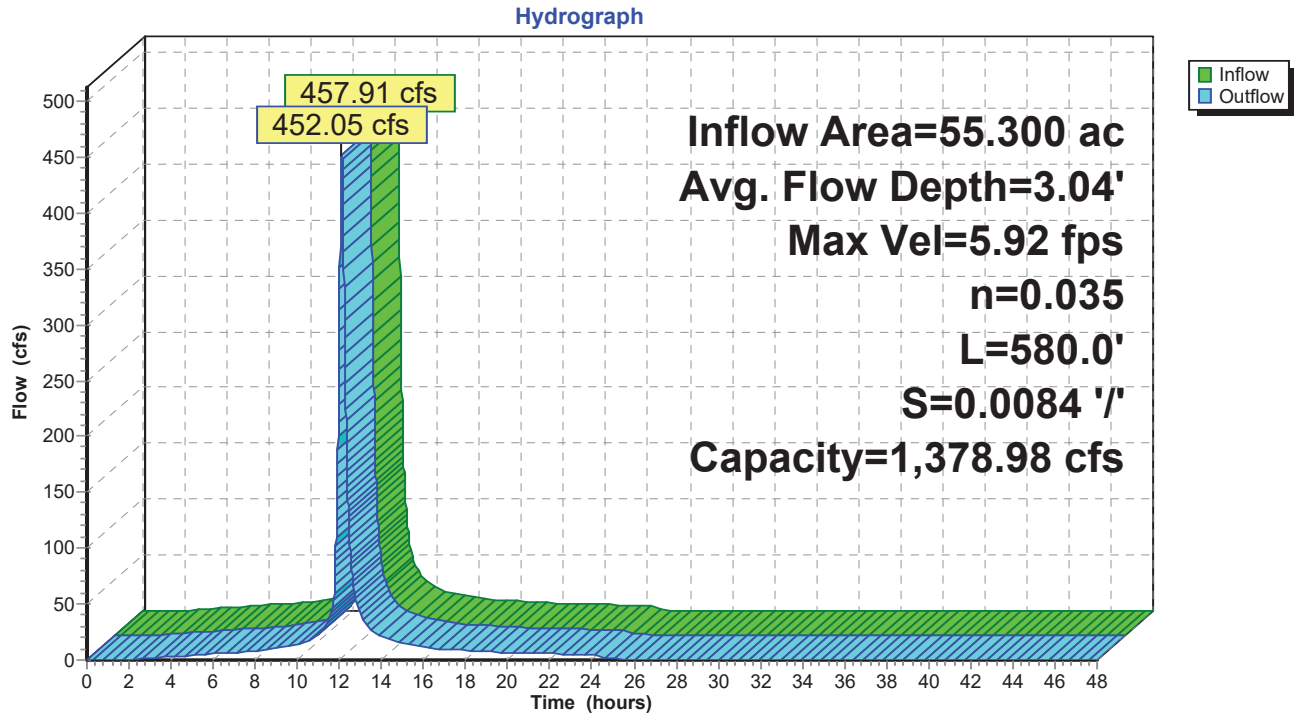
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 5.92 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.6 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.35 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 7.1 min

Peak Storage= 44,326 cf @ 12.11 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.04'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 1,378.98 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 60.00'
Length= 580.0' Slope= 0.0084 '/'
Inlet Invert= 477.00', Outlet Invert= 472.10'



Reach PE5: East Perimeter Channel



Summary for Reach PE6: East Perimeter Channel

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CE5 OUTLET depth by 0.44' @ 12.15 hrs

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach PE5 outlet invert by 2.64' @ 12.12 hrs

Inflow Area = 99.200 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 810.56 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 62.255 af
Outflow = 796.57 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 62.255 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.4 min

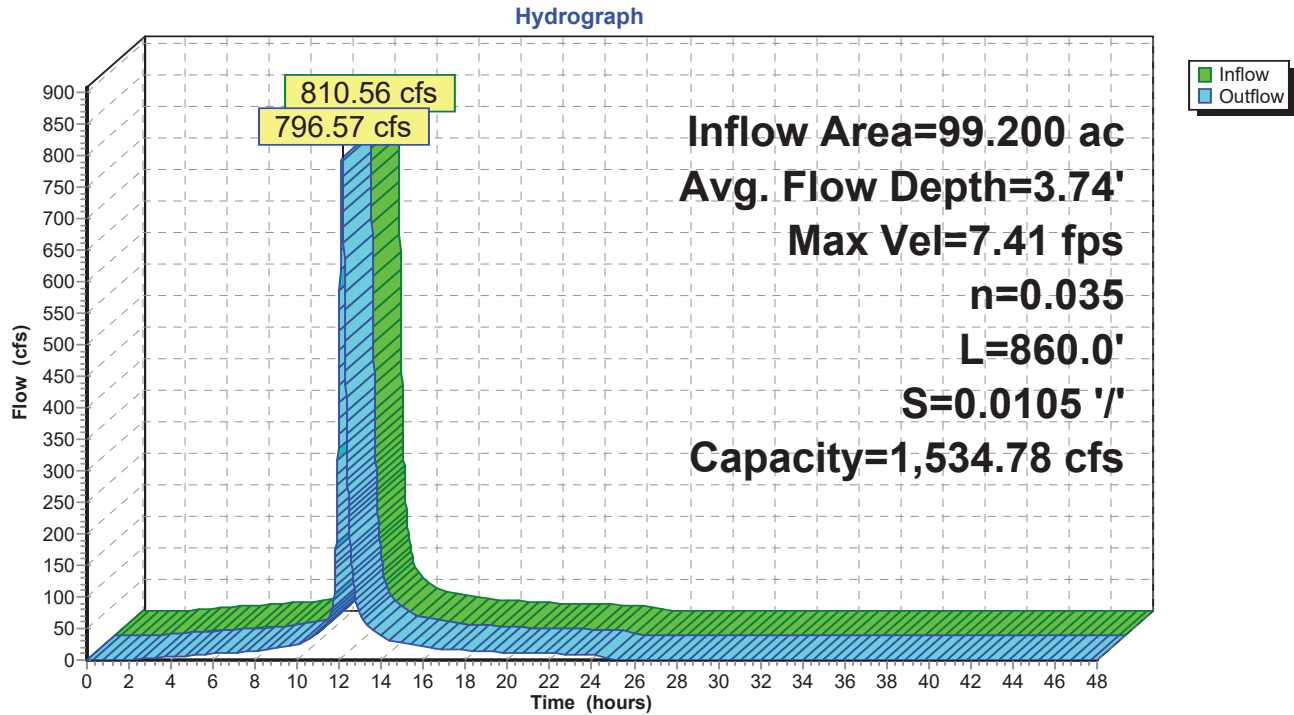
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 7.41 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.9 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.71 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 8.4 min

Peak Storage= 92,386 cf @ 12.12 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.74'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 1,534.78 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 60.00'
Length= 860.0' Slope= 0.0105 '/'
Inlet Invert= 471.00', Outlet Invert= 462.00'



Reach PE6: East Perimeter Channel



Summary for Reach PE7: Channel 4b on northeast of Cap

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

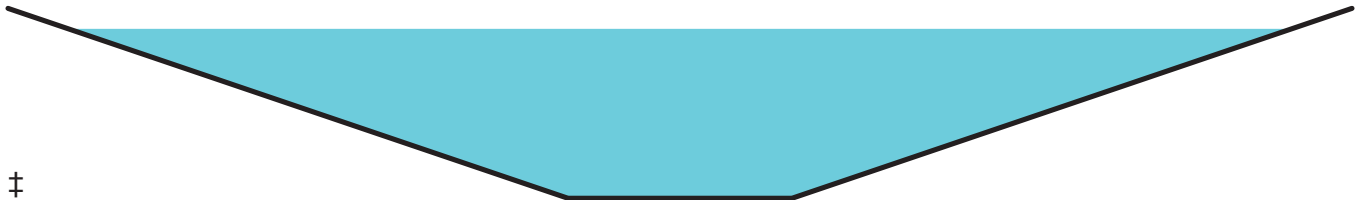
[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PE6 OUTLET depth by 0.93' @ 12.26 hrs

Inflow Area = 99.200 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 796.57 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 62.255 af
Outflow = 770.91 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 62.255 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 2.1 min

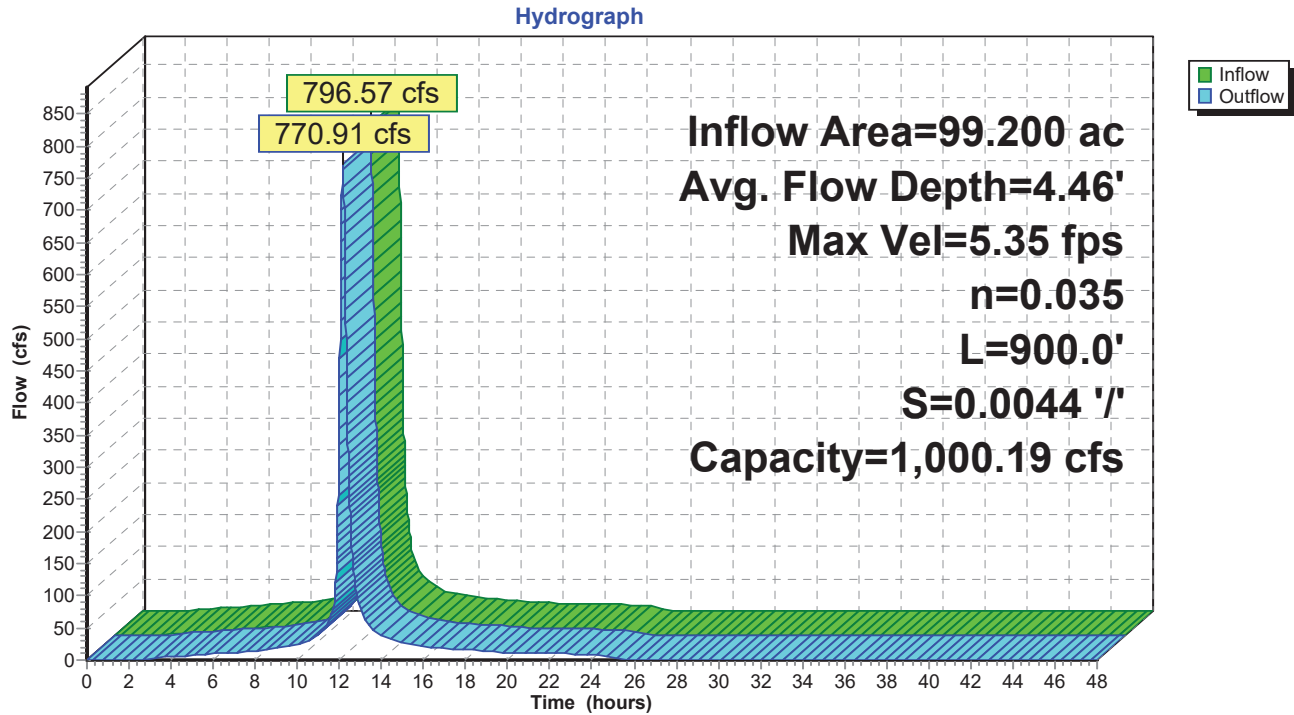
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 5.35 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.8 min
Avg. Velocity= 1.22 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 12.3 min

Peak Storage= 129,730 cf @ 12.16 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 4.46'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 1,000.19 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 60.00'
Length= 900.0' Slope= 0.0044 '/'
Inlet Invert= 462.00', Outlet Invert= 458.00'



Reach PE7: Channel 4b on northeast of Cap



Summary for Reach PW4: Western Perimeter Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW18 outlet invert by 0.18' @ 12.20 hrs

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach KN1 outlet invert by 0.18' @ 12.20 hrs

Inflow Area = 53.100 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 406.01 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 33.324 af
Outflow = 327.22 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 33.324 af, Atten= 19%, Lag= 6.0 min

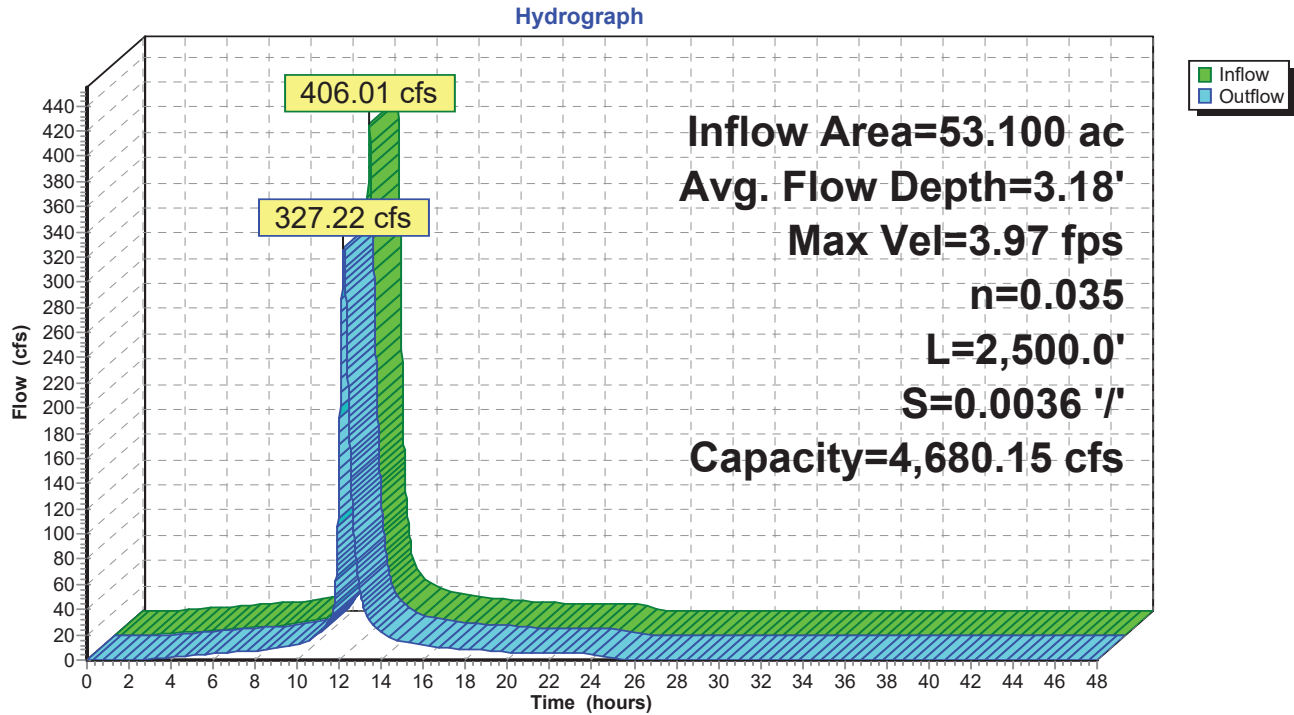
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 3.97 fps, Min. Travel Time= 10.5 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.11 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 37.7 min

Peak Storage= 206,234 cf @ 12.20 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.18'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 600.0 sf, Capacity= 4,680.15 cfs

10.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 ' / ' Top Width= 110.00'
Length= 2,500.0' Slope= 0.0036 ' / '
Inlet Invert= 467.00', Outlet Invert= 458.00'



Reach PW4: Western Perimeter Channel



Summary for Reach R1: Closure by removal area Channel

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 91.100 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.66" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 216.33 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 27.766 af
Outflow = 208.66 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 27.766 af, Atten= 4%, Lag= 5.2 min

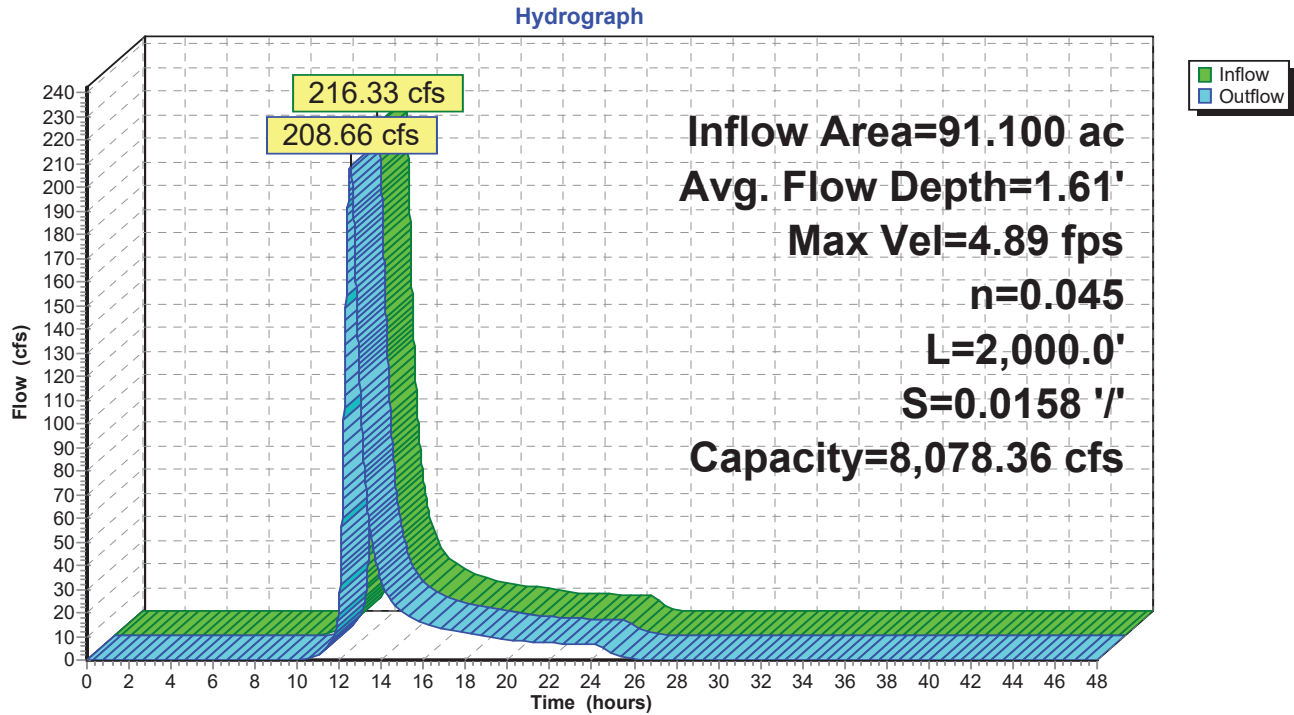
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 4.89 fps, Min. Travel Time= 6.8 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.59 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 21.0 min

Peak Storage= 85,341 cf @ 12.52 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.61'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 600.0 sf, Capacity= 8,078.36 cfs

20.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 100.00'
Length= 2,000.0' Slope= 0.0158 '/'
Inlet Invert= 500.00', Outlet Invert= 468.50'



Reach R1: Closure by removal area Channel



Summary for Reach R10: Closure by removal area Channel

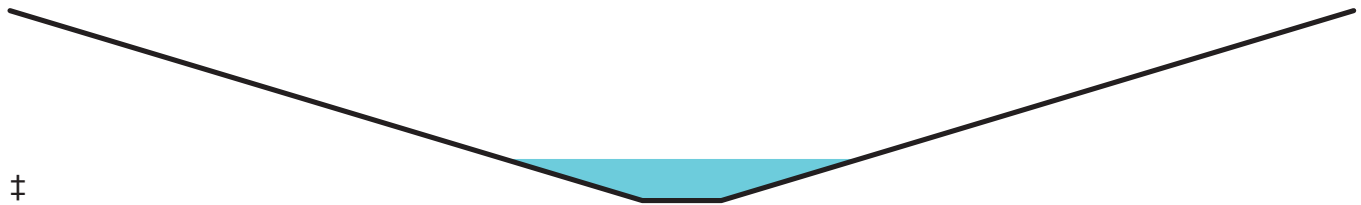
Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 144.900 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.41" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 31.99 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 29.056 af
 Outflow = 29.04 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 28.945 af, Atten= 9%, Lag= 4.7 min

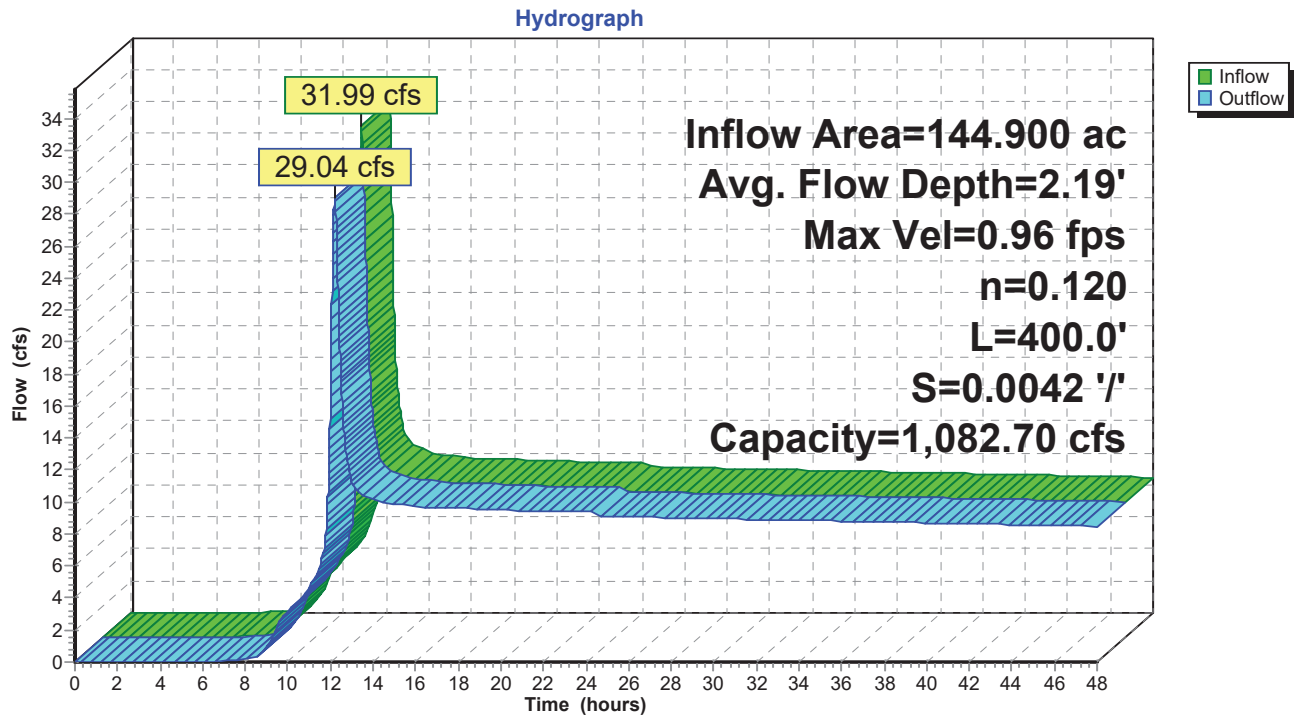
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Max. Velocity= 0.96 fps, Min. Travel Time= 6.9 min
 Avg. Velocity = 0.66 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 10.1 min

Peak Storage= 12,039 cf @ 12.20 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.19'
 Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 450.0 sf, Capacity= 1,082.70 cfs

5.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.120
 Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 85.00'
 Length= 400.0' Slope= 0.0042 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 450.50', Outlet Invert= 448.80'



Reach R10: Closure by removal area Channel



Summary for Reach R11: Closure by removal area Channel

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach ESB OUTLET depth by 3.31' @ 12.24 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R10 OUTLET depth by 1.15' @ 12.28 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R9 OUTLET depth by 0.07' @ 12.25 hrs

Inflow Area = 387.250 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.73" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 392.22 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 88.031 af
 Outflow = 352.80 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 87.583 af, Atten= 10%, Lag= 5.1 min

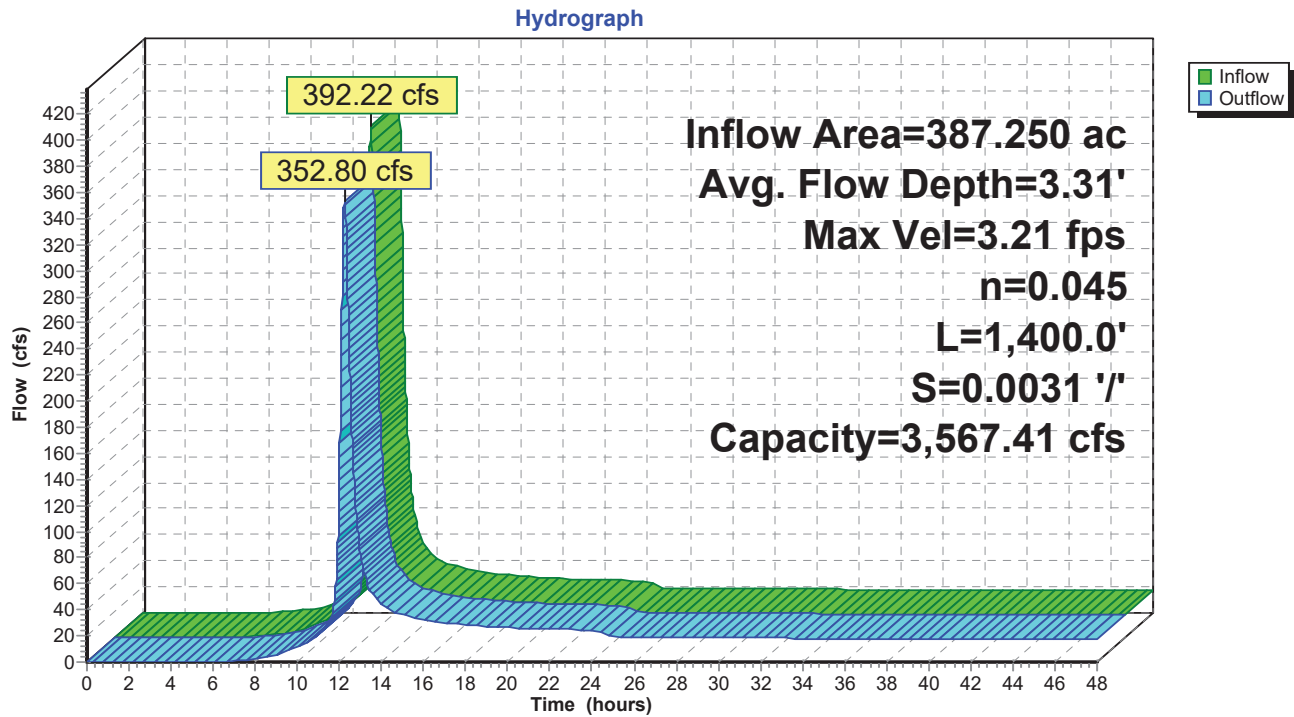
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Max. Velocity= 3.21 fps, Min. Travel Time= 7.3 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.29 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 18.1 min

Peak Storage= 153,806 cf @ 12.24 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.31'
 Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 600.0 sf, Capacity= 3,567.41 cfs

20.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
 Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 100.00'
 Length= 1,400.0' Slope= 0.0031 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 448.80', Outlet Invert= 444.50'



Reach R11: Closure by removal area Channel



Summary for Reach R2: Closure by removal area Channel

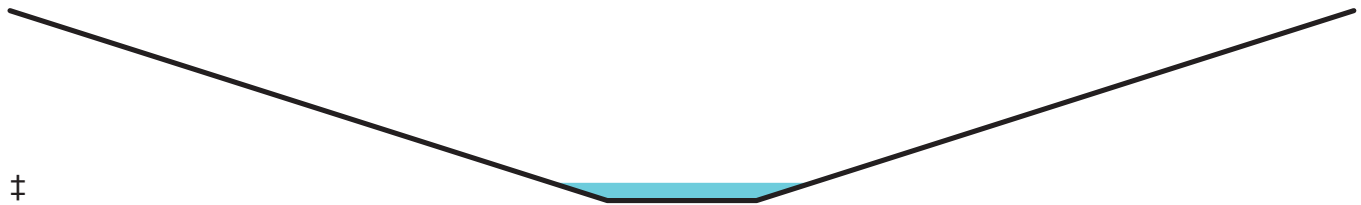
Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 25.800 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.11" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 67.99 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 8.846 af
 Outflow = 67.66 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 8.846 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 1.0 min

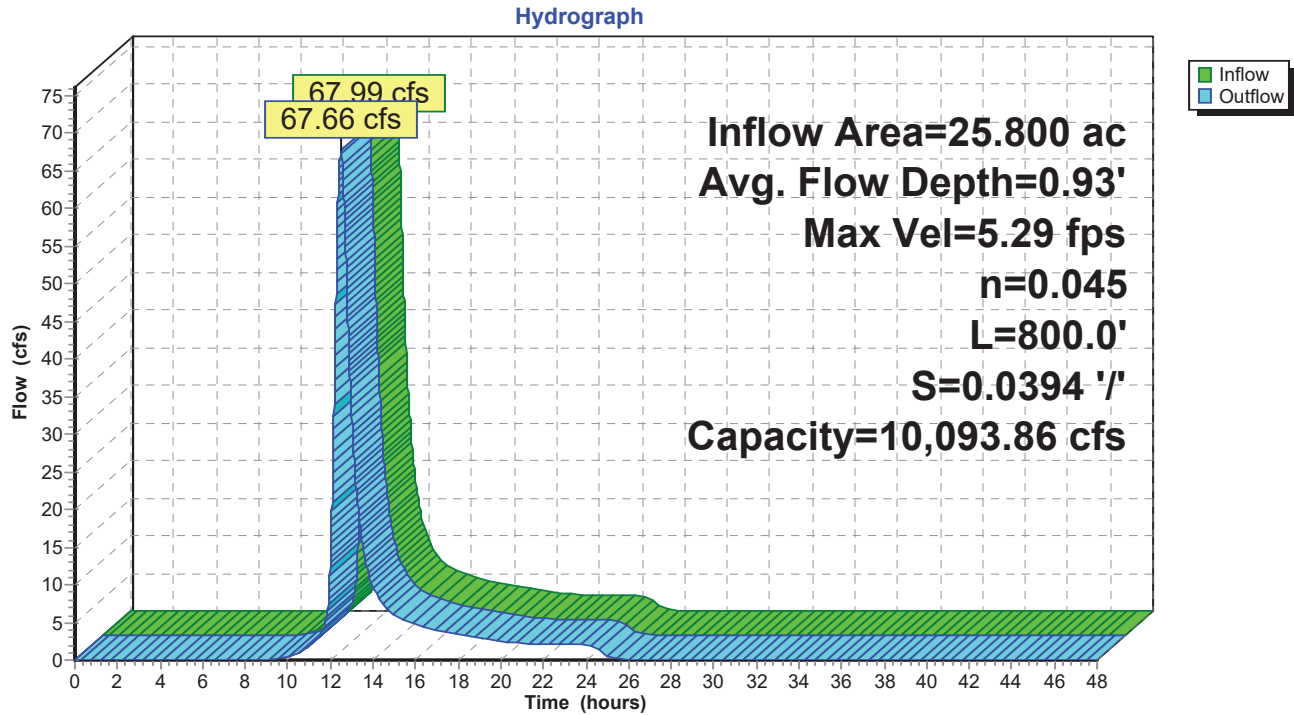
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Max. Velocity= 5.29 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.5 min
 Avg. Velocity = 2.00 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 6.7 min

Peak Storage= 10,238 cf @ 12.48 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.93'
 Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 500.0 sf, Capacity= 10,093.86 cfs

10.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
 Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 90.00'
 Length= 800.0' Slope= 0.0394 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 500.00', Outlet Invert= 468.50'



Reach R2: Closure by removal area Channel



Summary for Reach R3: Closure by removal area Channel

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R1 OUTLET depth by 0.55' @ 12.14 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R2 OUTLET depth by 1.00' @ 12.53 hrs

Inflow Area = 134.200 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.92" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 304.97 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 43.881 af
Outflow = 304.13 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 43.881 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 1.3 min

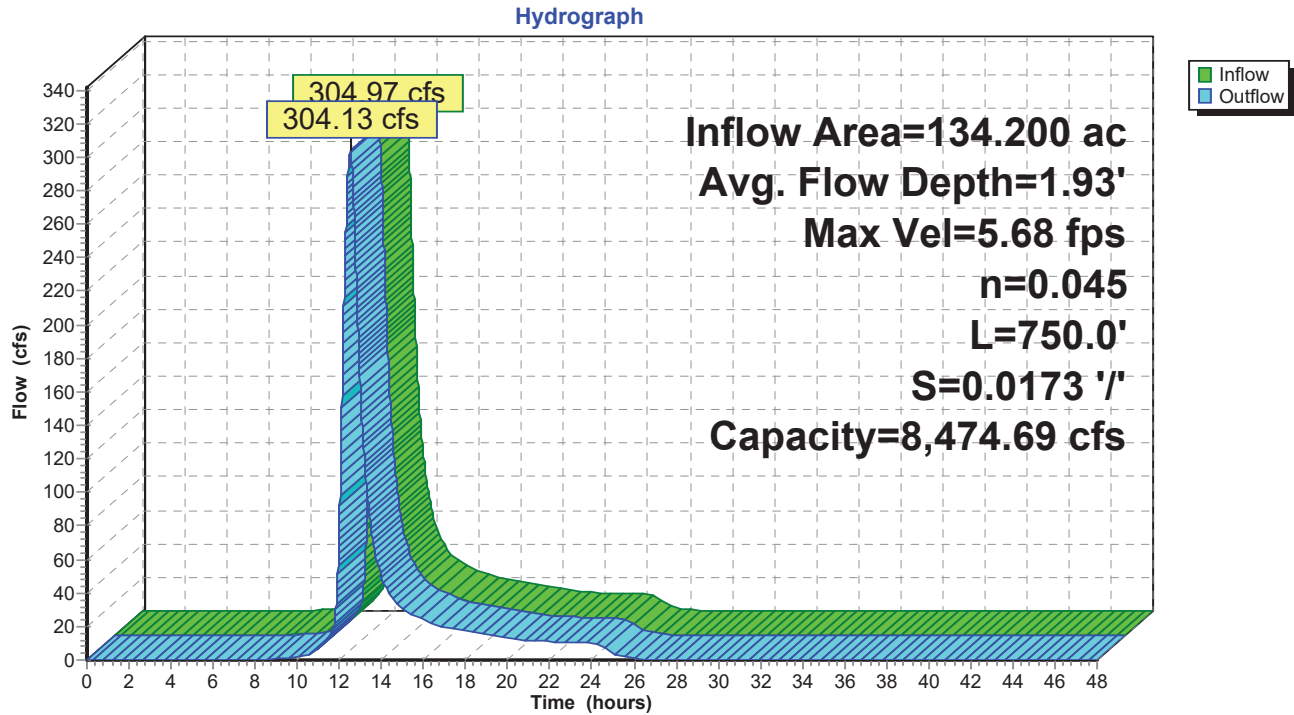
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 5.68 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.77 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 7.1 min

Peak Storage= 40,187 cf @ 12.51 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.93'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 600.0 sf, Capacity= 8,474.69 cfs

20.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 100.00'
Length= 750.0' Slope= 0.0173 '/'
Inlet Invert= 468.50', Outlet Invert= 455.50'



Reach R3: Closure by removal area Channel



Summary for Reach R4: Closure by removal area Channel

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach AR1 OUTLET depth by 0.85' @ 12.14 hrs

Inflow Area = 26.550 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.32" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 125.81 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 9.564 af
Outflow = 123.34 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 9.564 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.9 min

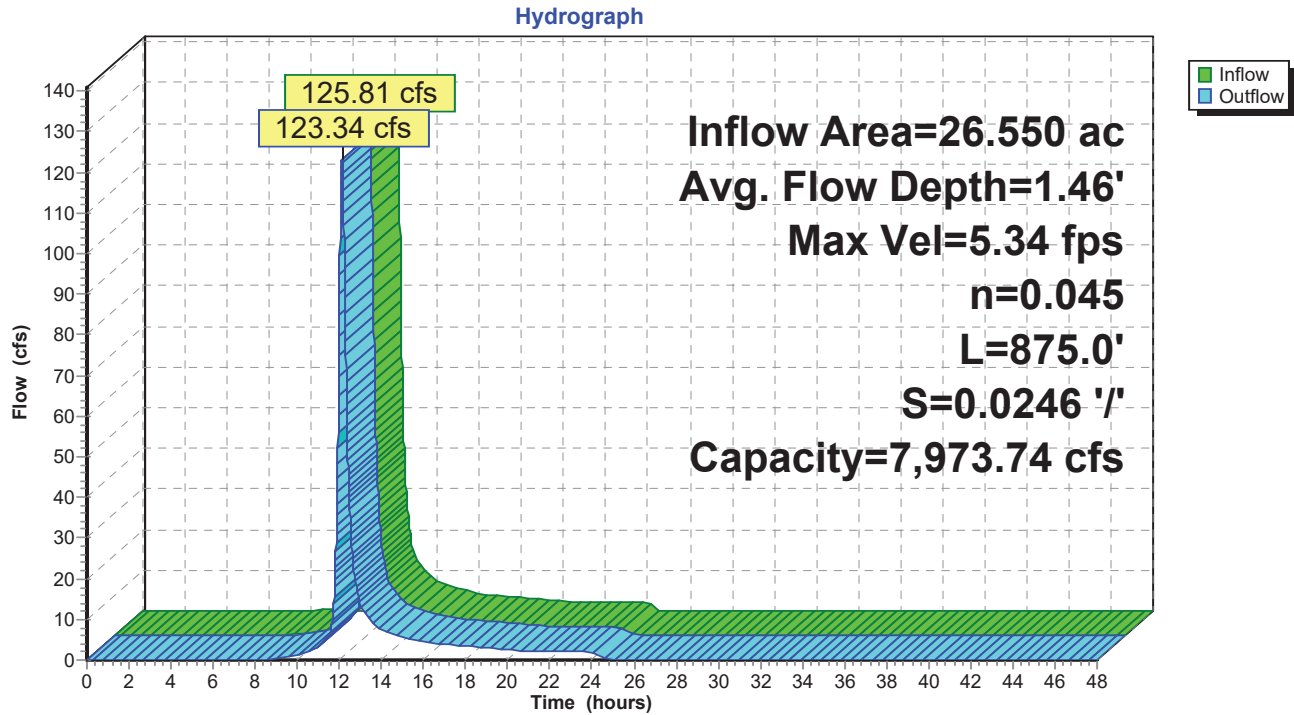
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 5.34 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.7 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.62 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 9.0 min

Peak Storage= 20,195 cf @ 12.12 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.46'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 500.0 sf, Capacity= 7,973.74 cfs

10.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 90.00'
Length= 875.0' Slope= 0.0246 '/'
Inlet Invert= 476.00', Outlet Invert= 454.50'



Reach R4: Closure by removal area Channel



Summary for Reach R6: Closure by removal area Channel

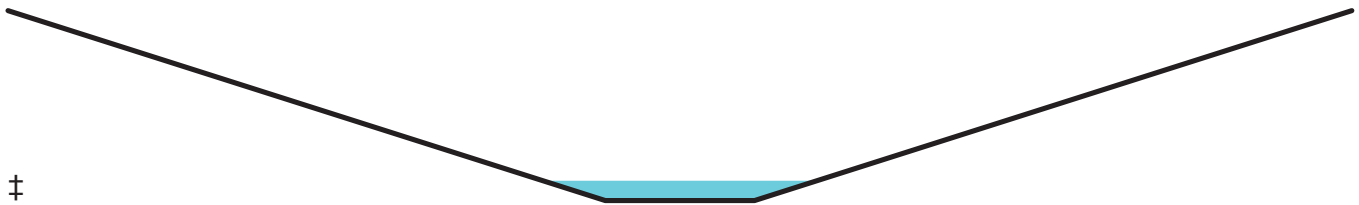
Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 29.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.11" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 83.70 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 9.943 af
Outflow = 82.80 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume= 9.943 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 2.1 min

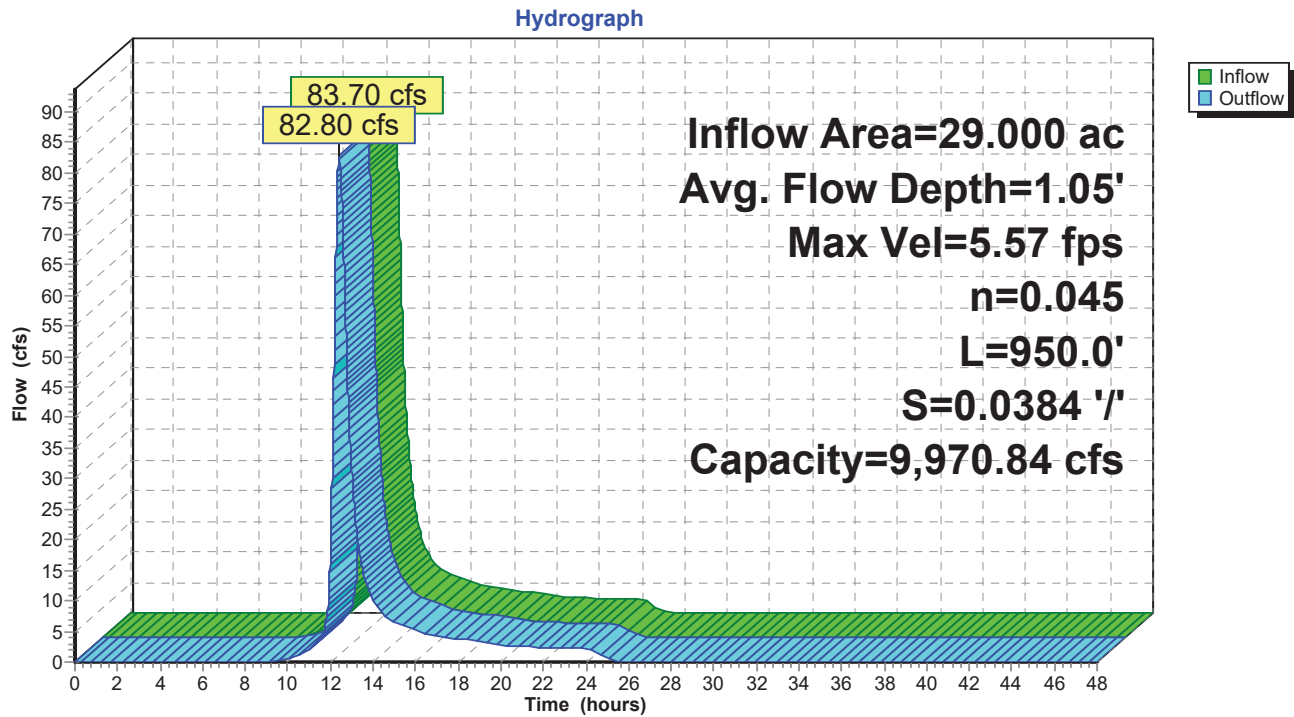
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 5.57 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.8 min
Avg. Velocity = 2.05 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 7.7 min

Peak Storage= 14,118 cf @ 12.41 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.05'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 500.0 sf, Capacity= 9,970.84 cfs

10.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 90.00'
Length= 950.0' Slope= 0.0384 '/'
Inlet Invert= 500.00', Outlet Invert= 463.50'



Reach R6: Closure by removal area Channel



Summary for Reach R7: Closure by removal area Channel

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 29.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.34" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 88.48 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 10.608 af
 Outflow = 88.07 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume= 10.608 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 1.4 min

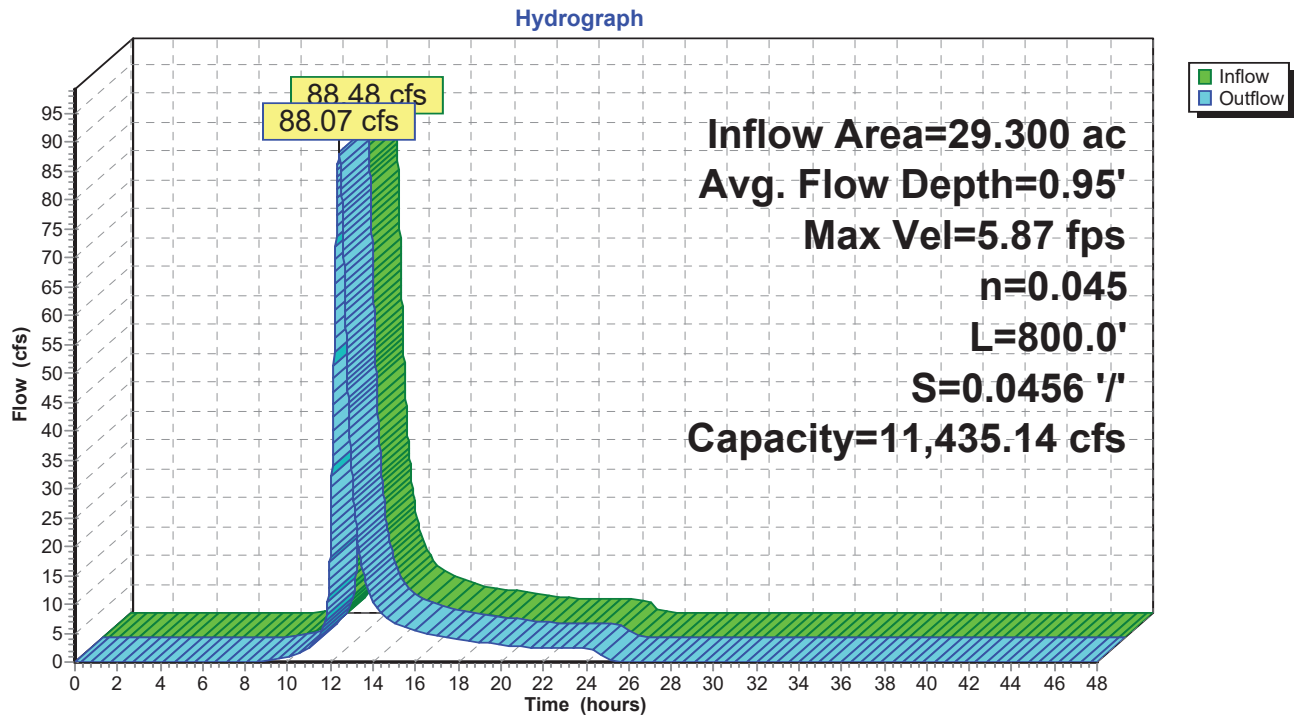
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Max. Velocity= 5.87 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.3 min
 Avg. Velocity = 2.11 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 6.3 min

Peak Storage= 12,012 cf @ 12.41 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.95'
 Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 520.0 sf, Capacity= 11,435.14 cfs

12.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
 Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 92.00'
 Length= 800.0' Slope= 0.0456 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 500.00', Outlet Invert= 463.50'



Reach R7: Closure by removal area Channel



Summary for Reach R8: Closure by removal area Channel

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R6 OUTLET depth by 2.68' @ 12.44 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R7 OUTLET depth by 2.77' @ 12.44 hrs

Inflow Area = 140.600 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.71" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 486.88 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 55.132 af
Outflow = 455.45 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 55.132 af, Atten= 6%, Lag= 5.9 min

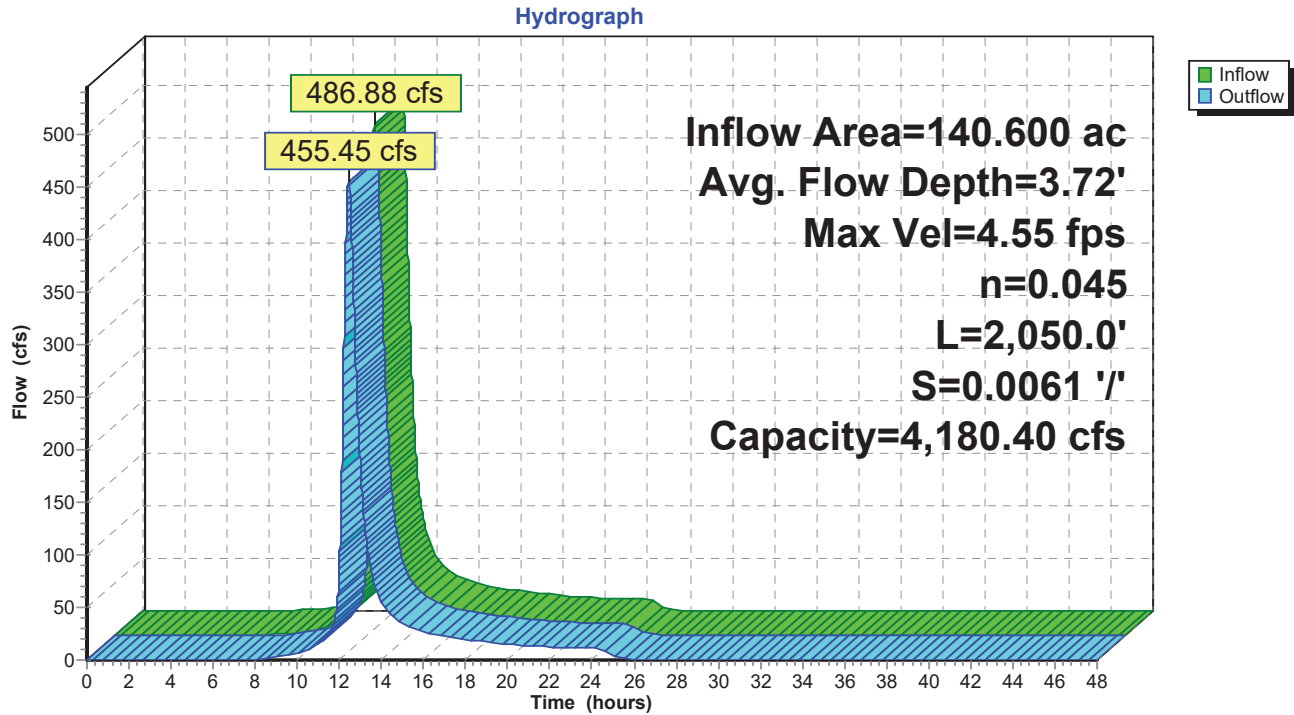
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 4.55 fps, Min. Travel Time= 7.5 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.32 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 25.9 min

Peak Storage= 205,169 cf @ 12.43 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.72'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 520.0 sf, Capacity= 4,180.40 cfs

12.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 92.00'
Length= 2,050.0' Slope= 0.0061 '/'
Inlet Invert= 463.50', Outlet Invert= 451.00'



Reach R8: Closure by removal area Channel



Summary for Reach R9: Closure by removal area Channel

Assumption that closure by removal will be graded with native material to drain to the north channel and planted with grass. Slopes based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach AR5 OUTLET depth by 2.69' @ 12.26 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach ESC OUTLET depth by 5.74' @ 12.24 hrs

Inflow Area = 191.850 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.24" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 107.60 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 35.783 af
Outflow = 73.89 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 35.397 af, Atten= 31%, Lag= 9.5 min

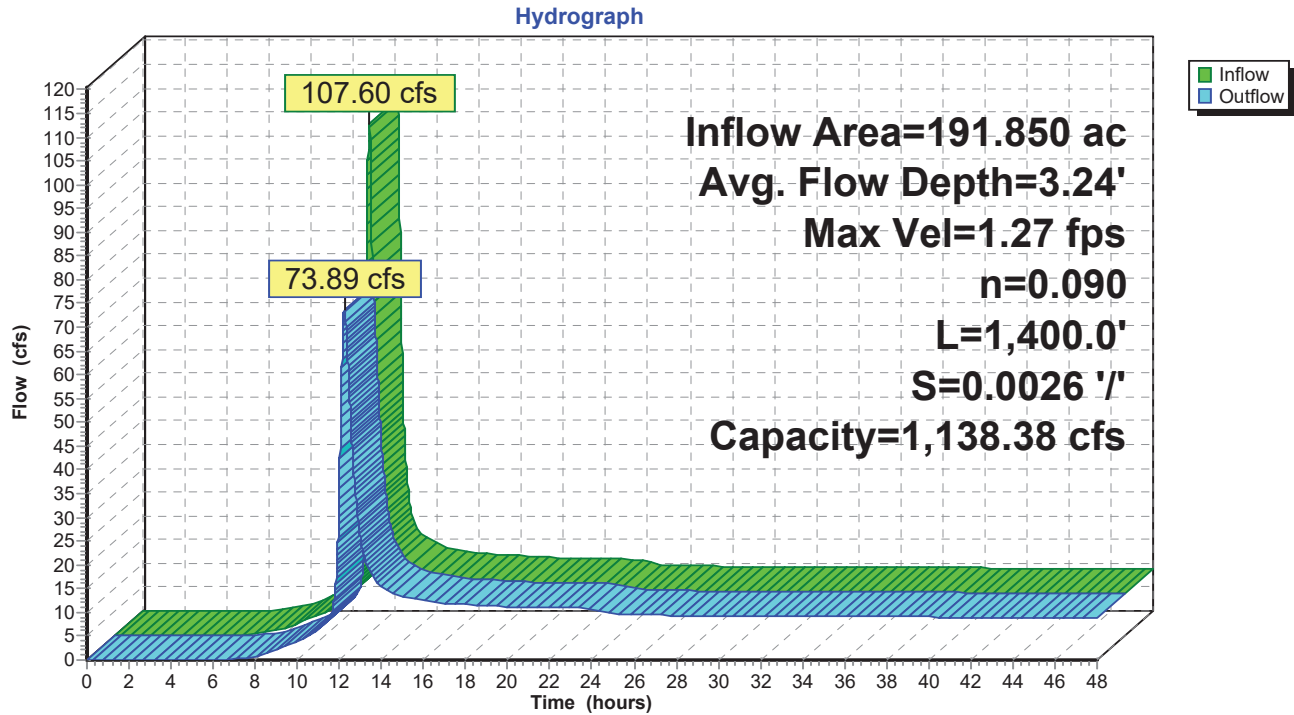
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 1.27 fps, Min. Travel Time= 18.3 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.72 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 32.5 min

Peak Storage= 81,348 cf @ 12.24 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.24'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 450.0 sf, Capacity= 1,138.38 cfs

5.00' x 10.00' deep channel, n= 0.090
Side Slope Z-value= 4.0 '/' Top Width= 85.00'
Length= 1,400.0' Slope= 0.0026 '/'
Inlet Invert= 452.50', Outlet Invert= 448.80'



Reach R9: Closure by removal area Channel



Summary for Pond A: Detention Pond A

Slopes and other pond characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach B1 OUTLET depth by 4.69' @ 14.16 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R11 OUTLET depth by 3.65' @ 14.23 hrs

Inflow Area = 559.050 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.13" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 1,523.26 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 192.309 af
 Outflow = 126.32 cfs @ 13.73 hrs, Volume= 192.188 af, Atten= 92%, Lag= 92.7 min
 Primary = 126.32 cfs @ 13.73 hrs, Volume= 192.188 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af
 Tertiary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 449.22' @ 13.73 hrs Surf.Area= 560,930 sf Storage= 2,908,812 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 182.8 min calculated for 192.188 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 181.7 min (1,256.7 - 1,075.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	432.00'	4,896,600 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
432.00	0	0	0
434.00	7,000	7,000	7,000
436.00	17,000	24,000	31,000
438.00	34,000	51,000	82,000
440.00	85,000	119,000	201,000
442.00	156,400	241,400	442,400
444.00	244,700	401,100	843,500
446.00	355,500	600,200	1,443,700
448.00	477,700	833,200	2,276,900
450.00	614,500	1,092,200	3,369,100
452.00	913,000	1,527,500	4,896,600

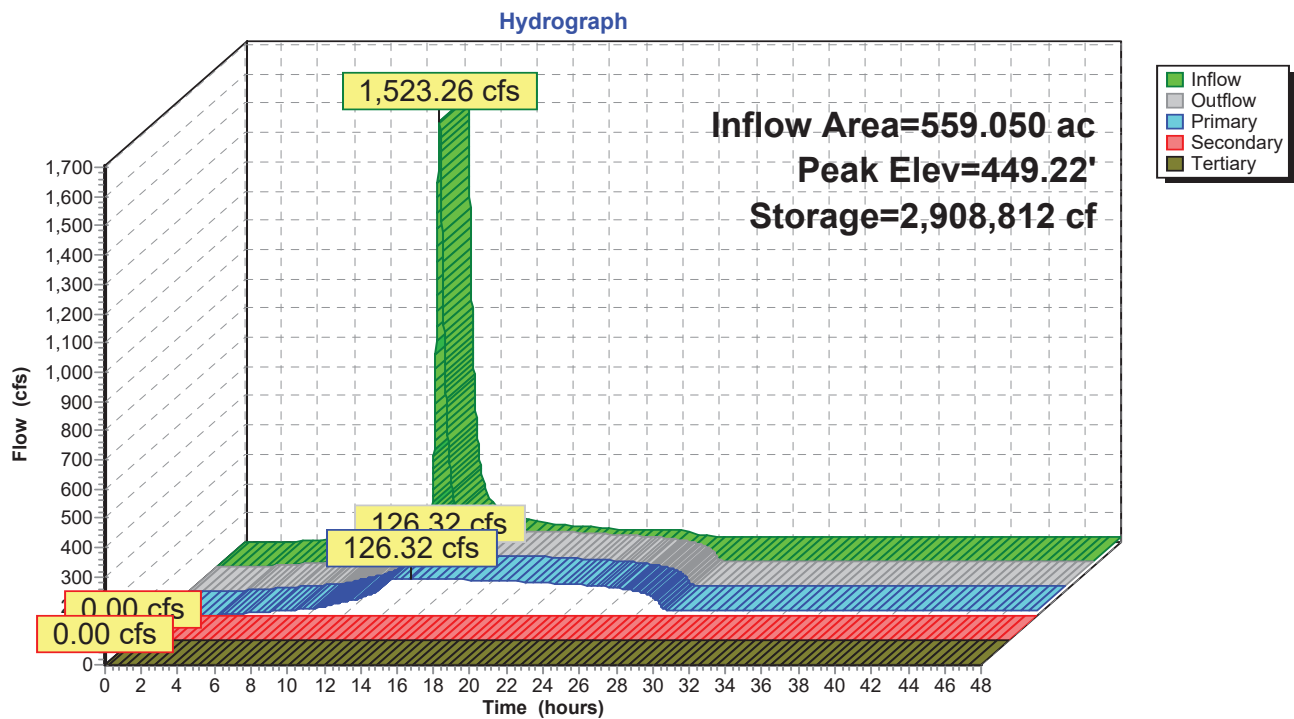
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	432.00'	36.7" Round DR 17 IPS 42-inch culvert L= 270.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 432.00' / 430.50' S= 0.0056 ' / S= 0.0056 ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 7.35 sf
#2	Secondary	450.00'	Emergency Spillway Weir, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 1.00 5.00 Width (feet) 100.00 120.00 200.00
#3	Tertiary	451.00'	250.0' long x 15.0' breadth Top of berm Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=126.32 cfs @ 13.73 hrs HW=449.22' TW=432.24' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳1=DR 17 IPS 42-inch culvert (Barrel Controls 126.32 cfs @ 17.20 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=432.00' TW=449.50' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳2=Emergency Spillway Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Tertiary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=432.00' TW=430.50' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳3=Top of berm (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond A: Detention Pond A



Summary for Pond B: Detention Pond B

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R8 OUTLET depth by 10.77' @ 26.47 hrs

Inflow Area = 140.600 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.71" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 455.45 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 55.132 af
 Outflow = 9.10 cfs @ 24.70 hrs, Volume= 27.039 af, Atten= 98%, Lag= 735.8 min
 Primary = 9.10 cfs @ 24.70 hrs, Volume= 27.039 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 461.92' @ 24.53 hrs Surf.Area= 14.527 ac Storage= 44.694 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 1,024.6 min calculated for 27.039 af (49% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 899.4 min (1,760.9 - 861.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	451.00'	165.785 af	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below

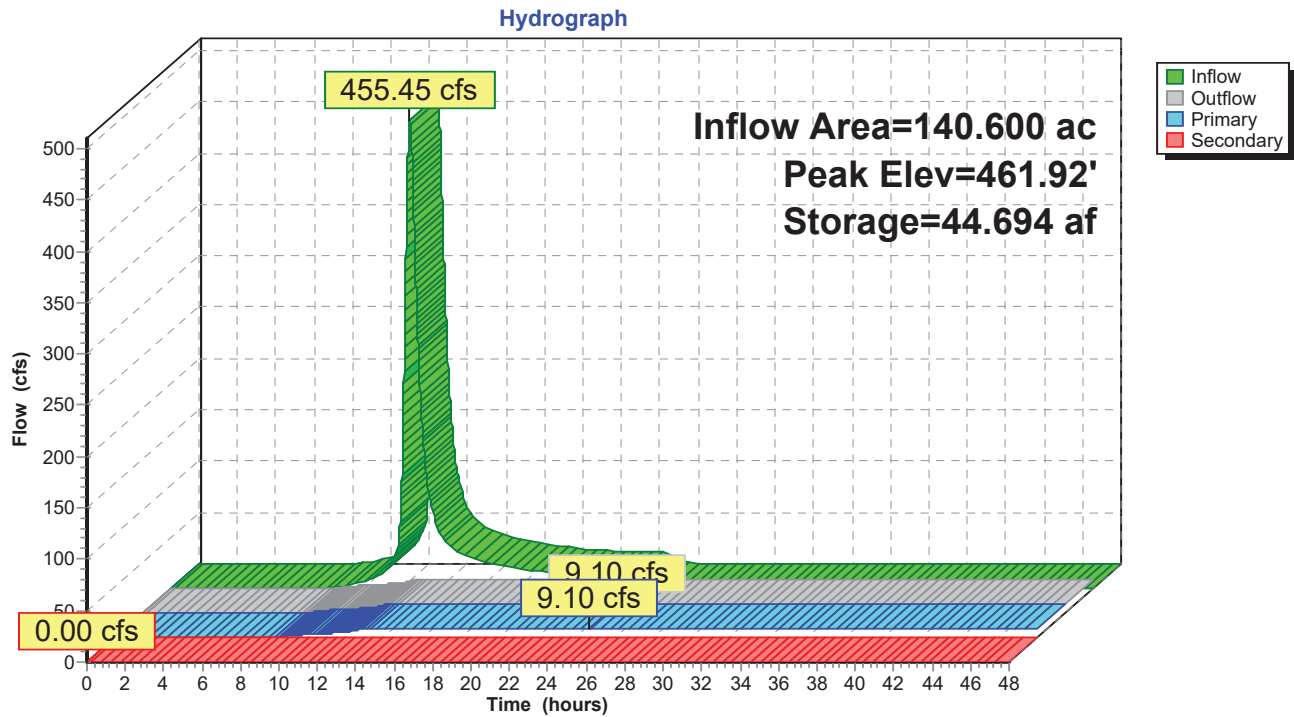
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (acres)	Inc.Store (acre-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)
451.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
452.00	0.310	0.155	0.155
454.00	0.780	1.090	1.245
456.00	1.410	2.190	3.435
458.00	4.150	5.560	8.995
460.00	8.860	13.010	22.005
462.00	14.760	23.620	45.625
464.00	18.530	33.290	78.915
466.00	21.620	40.150	119.065
468.00	25.100	46.720	165.785

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	451.00'	12.6" Round DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert L= 150.0' CPP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 451.00' / 450.00' S= 0.0067 ' /' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.87 sf
#2	Secondary	462.50'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 2.00 Width (feet) 20.00 60.00

Primary OutFlow Max=9.10 cfs @ 24.70 hrs HW=461.92' TW=451.77' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert (Outlet Controls 9.10 cfs @ 10.51 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=451.00' TW=462.50' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑2=Custom Weir/Orifice (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond B: Detention Pond B



Summary for Pond B-1: Upstream of Main Letdown Channel

[57] Hint: Peaked at 463.57' (Flood elevation advised)
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PE7 OUTLET depth by 1.11' @ 12.18 hrs
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW4 OUTLET depth by 2.42' @ 12.15 hrs

Inflow Area = 152.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 1,090.99 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 95.579 af
 Outflow = 1,090.99 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 95.579 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 1,090.99 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 95.579 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

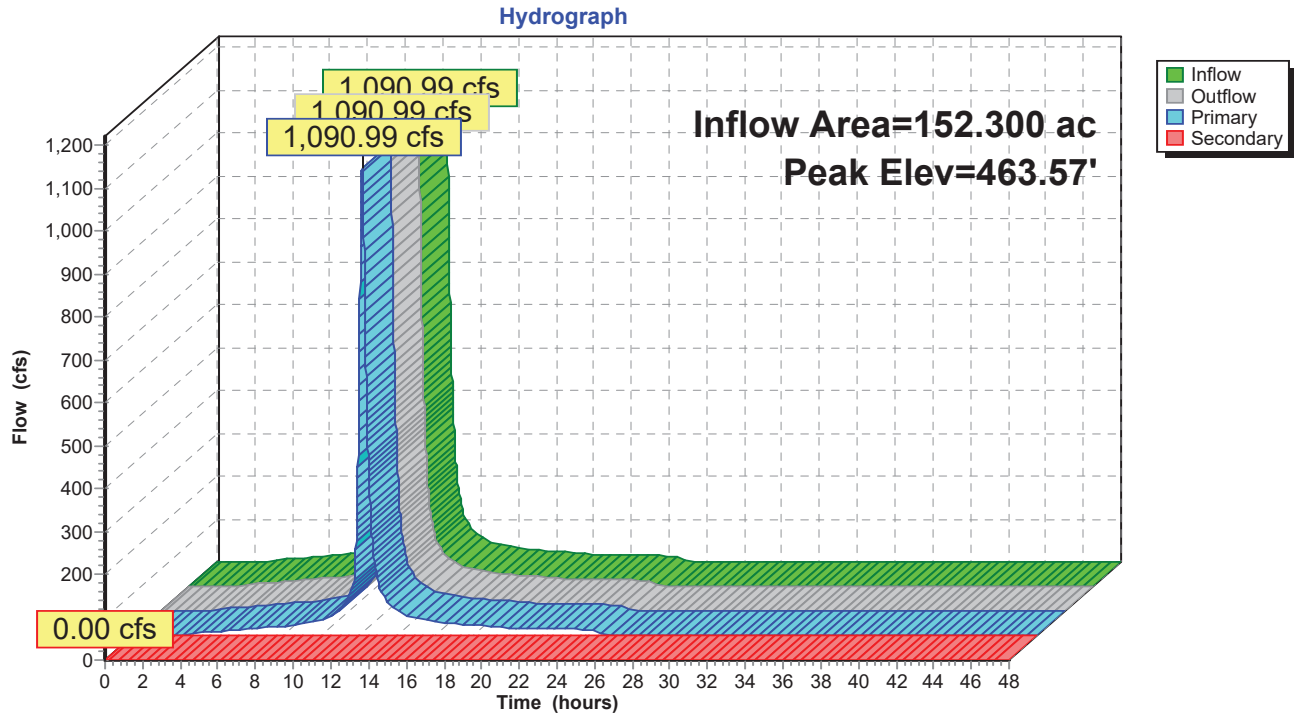
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 463.57' @ 12.17 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	458.00'	120.0" W x 60.0" H Box Culvert X 3.00 L= 40.0' Box, headwall w/3 rounded edges, Ke= 0.200 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 458.00' / 457.90' S= 0.0025 ' / Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 50.00 sf
#2	Secondary	465.00'	90.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=1,090.42 cfs @ 12.17 hrs HW=463.56' TW=461.23' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1,090.42 cfs @ 8.71 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=458.00' TW=457.90' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond B-1: Upstream of Main Letdown Channel



Summary for Pond C: Detention Pond C

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach AR4 OUTLET depth by 9.70' @ 24.69 hrs
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R3 OUTLET depth by 9.09' @ 26.13 hrs
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R4 OUTLET depth by 10.18' @ 25.00 hrs

Inflow Area = 175.250 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.13" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 386.72 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 60.246 af
 Outflow = 9.44 cfs @ 25.01 hrs, Volume= 27.996 af, Atten= 98%, Lag= 769.0 min
 Primary = 9.44 cfs @ 25.01 hrs, Volume= 27.996 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 464.70' @ 24.45 hrs Surf.Area= 11.872 ac Storage= 49.514 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 1,030.1 min calculated for 27.990 af (46% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 897.7 min (1,761.7 - 864.0)

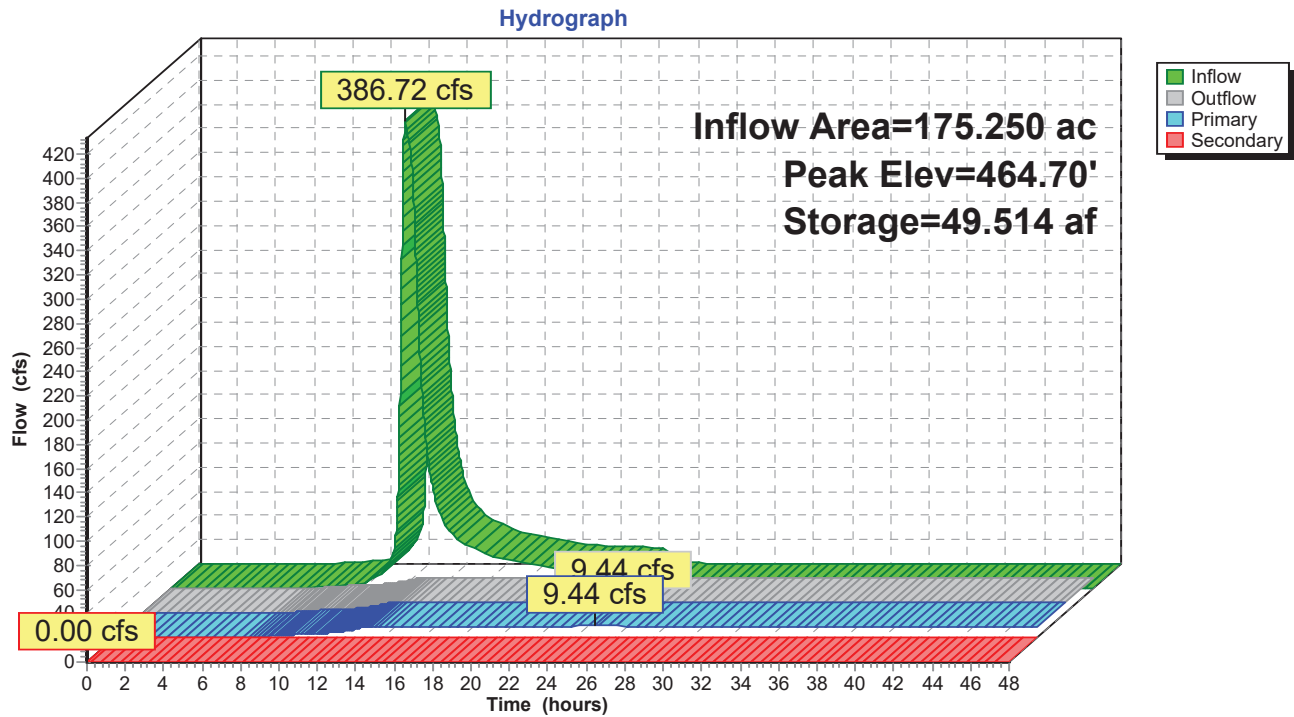
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	453.00'	125.750 af	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (acres)	Inc.Store (acre-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)
453.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
454.00	0.180	0.090	0.090
456.00	0.800	0.980	1.070
458.00	1.430	2.230	3.300
460.00	4.300	5.730	9.030
462.00	8.260	12.560	21.590
464.00	11.100	19.360	40.950
466.00	13.300	24.400	65.350
468.00	15.100	28.400	93.750
470.00	16.900	32.000	125.750

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	453.00'	12.6" Round DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert L= 150.0' CPP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 453.00' / 452.00' S= 0.0067 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.87 sf
#2	Secondary	465.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 2.00 Width (feet) 20.00 60.00

Primary OutFlow Max=9.44 cfs @ 25.01 hrs HW=464.69' TW=453.77' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳1=DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert (Outlet Controls 9.44 cfs @ 10.90 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=453.00' TW=465.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳2=Custom Weir/Orifice (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond C: Detention Pond C



Summary for Pond DP-1: Culvert Under DP Roadway

[57] Hint: Peaked at 482.21' (Flood elevation advised)
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach AR2 OUTLET depth by 1.08' @ 11.99 hrs

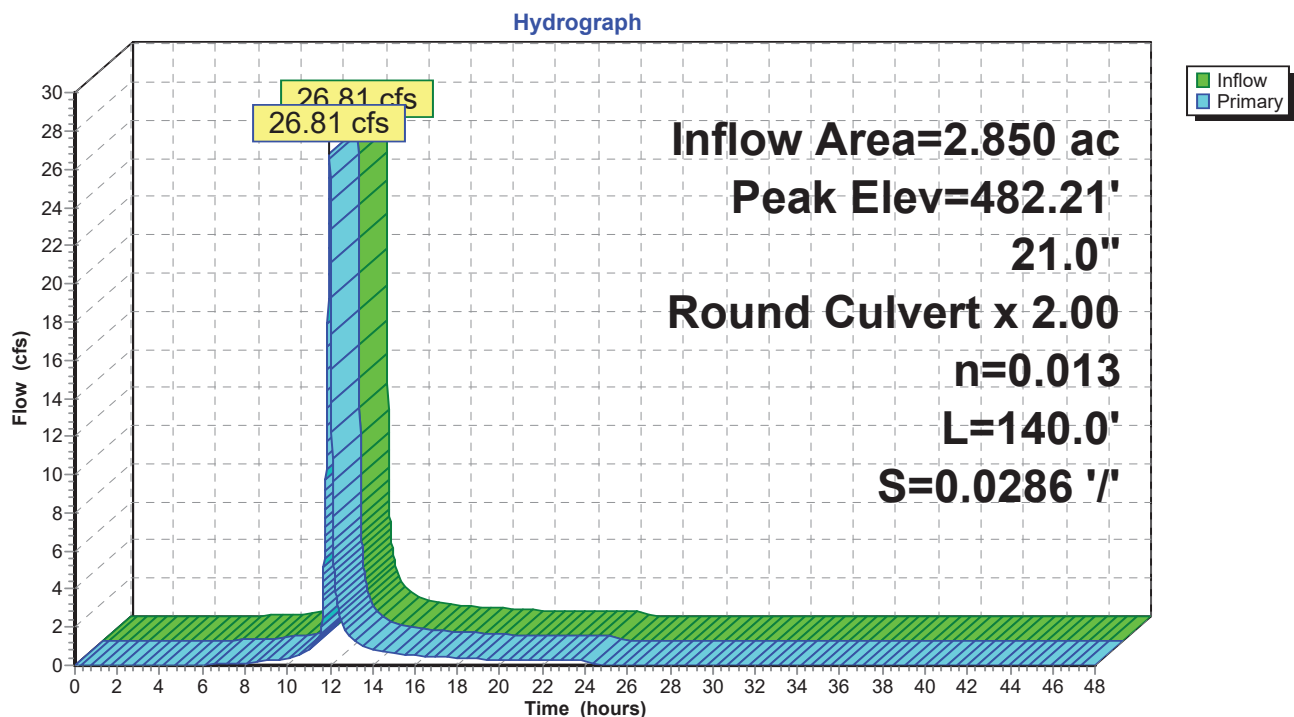
Inflow Area = 2.850 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.63" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 26.81 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 1.337 af
 Outflow = 26.81 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 1.337 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 26.81 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 1.337 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 482.21' @ 11.99 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	480.00'	21.0" Round DR-17 24-inch HDPE X 2.00 L= 140.0' CPP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 480.00' / 476.00' S= 0.0286 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 2.41 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=26.75 cfs @ 11.99 hrs HW=482.21' TW=477.18' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳ **1=DR-17 24-inch HDPE** (Inlet Controls 26.75 cfs @ 5.56 fps)

Pond DP-1: Culvert Under DP Roadway



Summary for Pond DP-2: Culvert Under DP Roadway

[57] Hint: Peaked at 480.49' (Flood elevation advised)
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach AR3 OUTLET depth by 0.69' @ 11.98 hrs

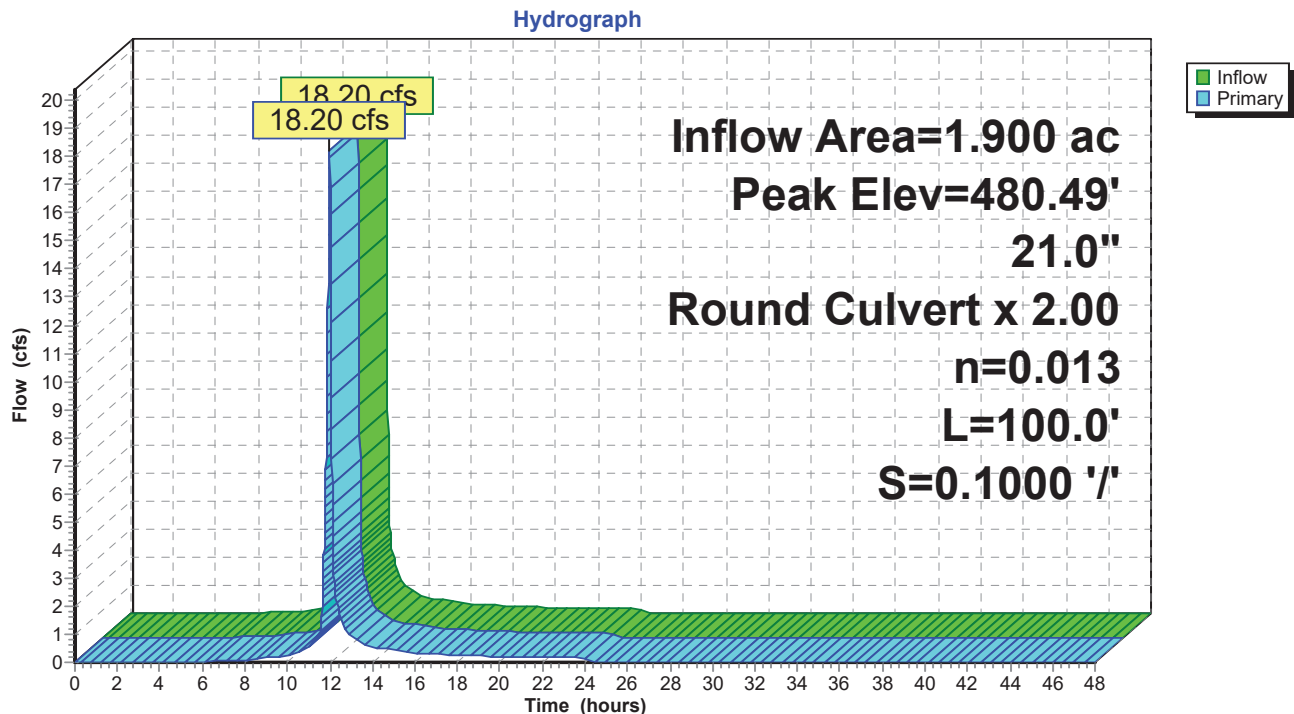
Inflow Area = 1.900 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.63" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 18.20 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 0.891 af
 Outflow = 18.20 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 0.891 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 18.20 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 0.891 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 480.49' @ 11.98 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	479.00'	21.0" Round DR-17 24" HDPE X 2.00 L= 100.0' CPP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 479.00' / 469.00' S= 0.1000 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 2.41 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=18.19 cfs @ 11.98 hrs HW=480.49' TW=469.76' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳ 1=DR-17 24" HDPE (Inlet Controls 18.19 cfs @ 4.16 fps)

Pond DP-2: Culvert Under DP Roadway

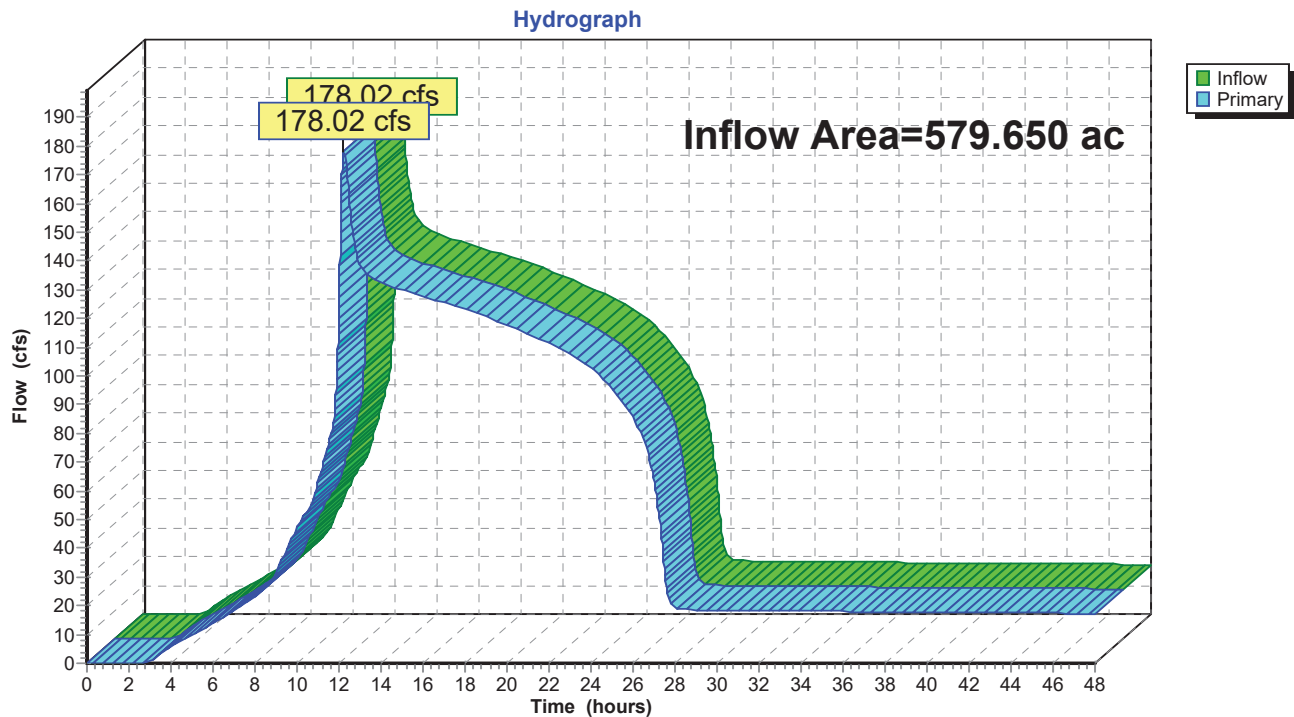


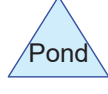
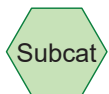
Summary for Link CREEK: Berry Creek

Inflow Area = 579.650 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.12" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 178.02 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 198.914 af
Primary = 178.02 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 198.914 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Link CREEK: Berry Creek





Routing Diagram for EAST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM, Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

EAST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Area Listing (selected nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
0.000	0	TOTAL AREA

EAST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Soil Listing (selected nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	HSG A	
0.000	HSG B	
0.000	HSG C	
0.000	HSG D	
0.000	Other	
0.000		TOTAL AREA

EAST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Ground Covers (selected nodes)

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	TOTAL AREA	

EAST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Pipe Listing (selected nodes)

Line#	Node Number	In-Invert (feet)	Out-Invert (feet)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	n	Diam/Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Inside-Fill (inches)
1	A	432.00	430.50	270.0	0.0056	0.013	36.7	0.0	0.0
2	B	451.00	450.00	150.0	0.0067	0.013	12.6	0.0	0.0
3	B-1	458.00	457.90	40.0	0.0025	0.013	120.0	60.0	0.0
4	C	453.00	452.00	150.0	0.0067	0.013	12.6	0.0	0.0

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 4801 points x 2
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Reach B0: Main letdown leading Avg. Flow Depth=3.83' Max Vel=6.87 fps Inflow=1,423.97 cfs 124.302 af
n=0.043 L=50.0' S=0.0100 ' Capacity=2,384.81 cfs Outflow=1,423.91 cfs 124.302 af

Reach B1: Main letdown leading Avg. Flow Depth=3.09' Max Vel=9.11 fps Inflow=1,423.91 cfs 124.302 af
n=0.043 L=600.0' S=0.0223 ' Capacity=3,563.94 cfs Outflow=1,418.29 cfs 124.302 af

Pond A: Detention Pond A Peak Elev=450.60' Storage=3,764,434 cf Inflow=2,027.79 cfs 271.185 af
Primary=131.78 cfs 254.160 af Secondary=142.59 cfs 16.897 af Tertiary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=274.37 cfs 271.058 af

Pond B: Detention Pond B Peak Elev=462.88' Storage=60.199 af Inflow=658.64 cfs 78.852 af
Primary=9.49 cfs 28.893 af Secondary=13.58 cfs 9.903 af Outflow=23.07 cfs 38.796 af

Pond B-1: Upstream of Main Letdown Channel Peak Elev=464.72' Inflow=1,423.97 cfs 124.302 af
Primary=1,423.97 cfs 124.302 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1,423.97 cfs 124.302 af

Pond C: Detention Pond C Peak Elev=465.63' Storage=60.795 af Inflow=579.42 cfs 88.312 af
Primary=9.57 cfs 29.081 af Secondary=34.11 cfs 21.085 af Outflow=43.35 cfs 50.167 af

Summary for Reach B0: Main letdown leading to detention pond

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

Inflow Area = 152.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 9.79" for 500-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,423.97 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 124.302 af
Outflow = 1,423.91 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 124.302 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.1 min

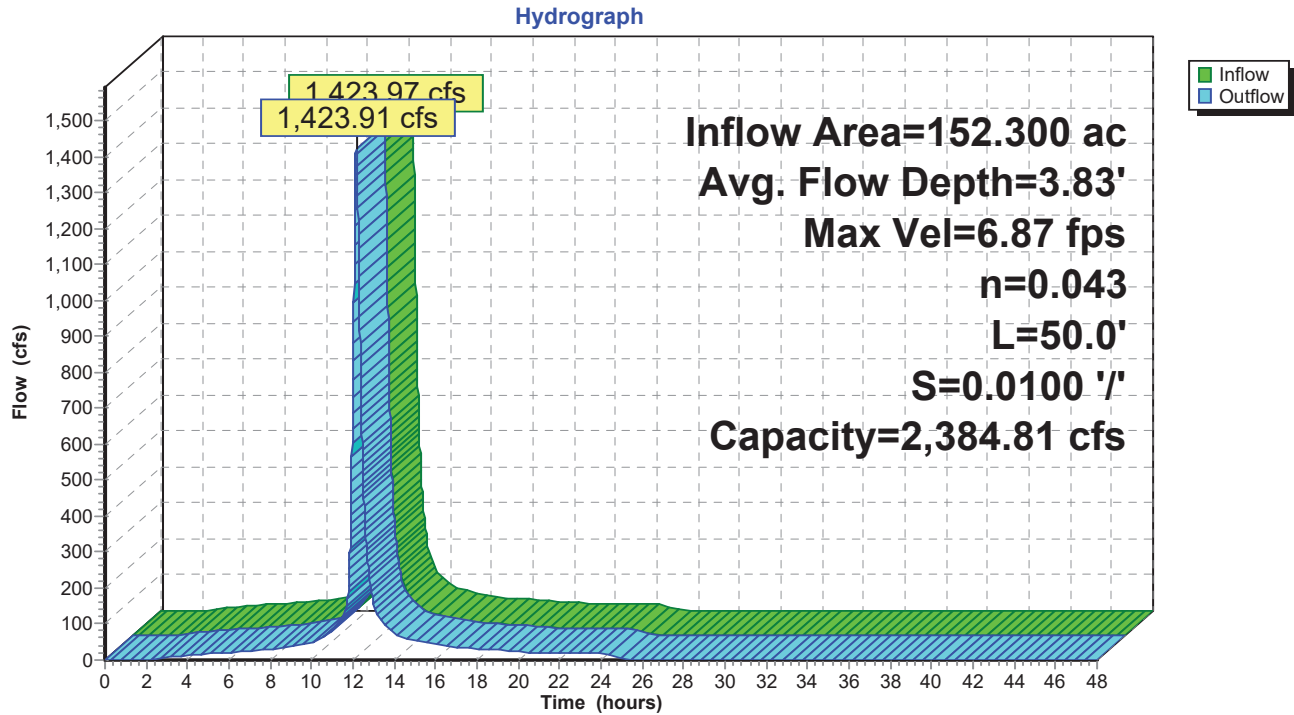
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 6.87 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.1 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.35 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.6 min

Peak Storage= 10,369 cf @ 12.16 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.83'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 300.0 sf, Capacity= 2,384.81 cfs

35.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.043
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 ' ' Top Width= 85.00'
Length= 50.0' Slope= 0.0100 ' '
Inlet Invert= 457.90', Outlet Invert= 457.40'



Reach B0: Main letdown leading to detention pond



Summary for Reach B1: Main letdown leading to detention pond

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach B0 outlet invert by 3.09' @ 12.17 hrs

Inflow Area = 152.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 9.79" for 500-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,423.91 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 124.302 af
Outflow = 1,418.29 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 124.302 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.8 min

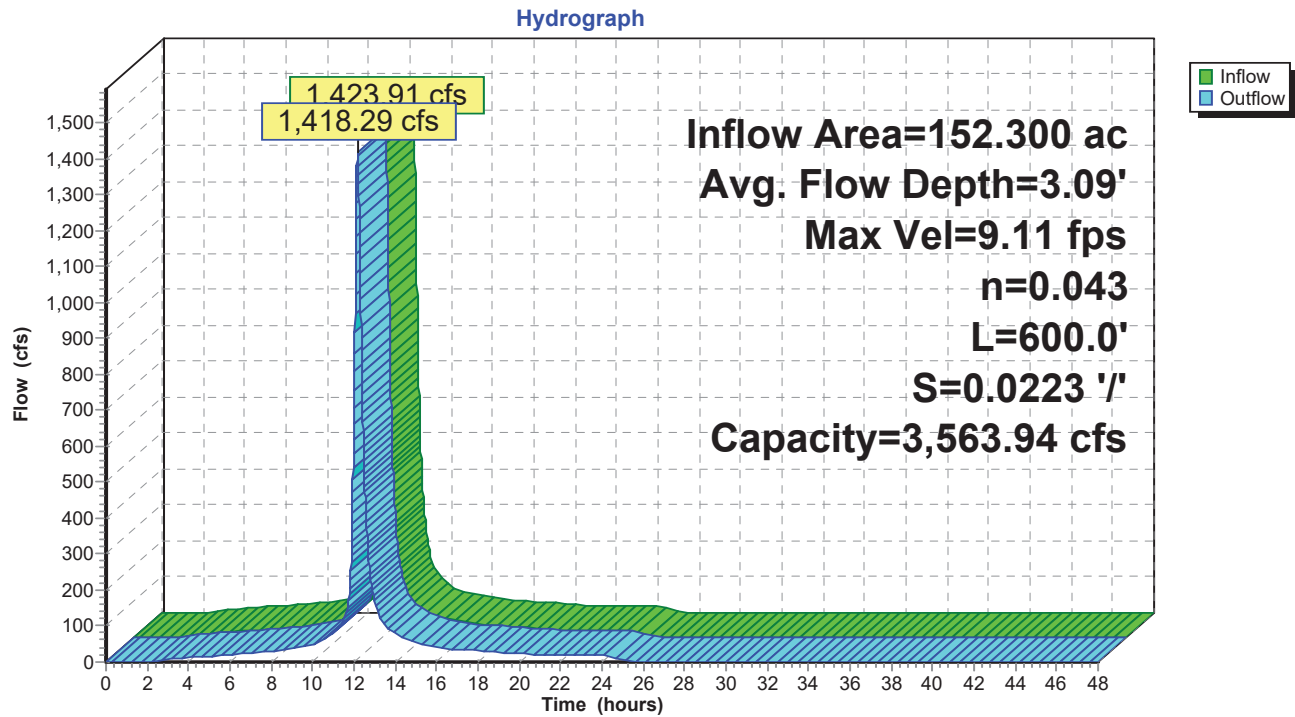
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 9.11 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.1 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.79 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 5.6 min

Peak Storage= 93,428 cf @ 12.17 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.09'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 300.0 sf, Capacity= 3,563.94 cfs

35.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.043
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 85.00'
Length= 600.0' Slope= 0.0223 '/'
Inlet Invert= 457.40', Outlet Invert= 444.00'



Reach B1: Main letdown leading to detention pond



Summary for Pond A: Detention Pond A

Slopes and other pond characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach B1 OUTLET depth by 5.80' @ 13.42 hrs

[63] Warning: Exceeded Reach R11 INLET depth by 0.35' @ 13.60 hrs

Inflow Area = 559.050 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.82" for 500-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 2,027.79 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 271.185 af
 Outflow = 274.37 cfs @ 13.02 hrs, Volume= 271.058 af, Atten= 86%, Lag= 50.8 min
 Primary = 131.78 cfs @ 13.02 hrs, Volume= 254.160 af
 Secondary = 142.59 cfs @ 13.02 hrs, Volume= 16.897 af
 Tertiary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 450.60' @ 13.02 hrs Surf.Area= 704,001 sf Storage= 3,764,434 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 247.5 min calculated for 271.001 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 246.6 min (1,286.9 - 1,040.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	432.00'	4,896,600 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
432.00	0	0	0
434.00	7,000	7,000	7,000
436.00	17,000	24,000	31,000
438.00	34,000	51,000	82,000
440.00	85,000	119,000	201,000
442.00	156,400	241,400	442,400
444.00	244,700	401,100	843,500
446.00	355,500	600,200	1,443,700
448.00	477,700	833,200	2,276,900
450.00	614,500	1,092,200	3,369,100
452.00	913,000	1,527,500	4,896,600

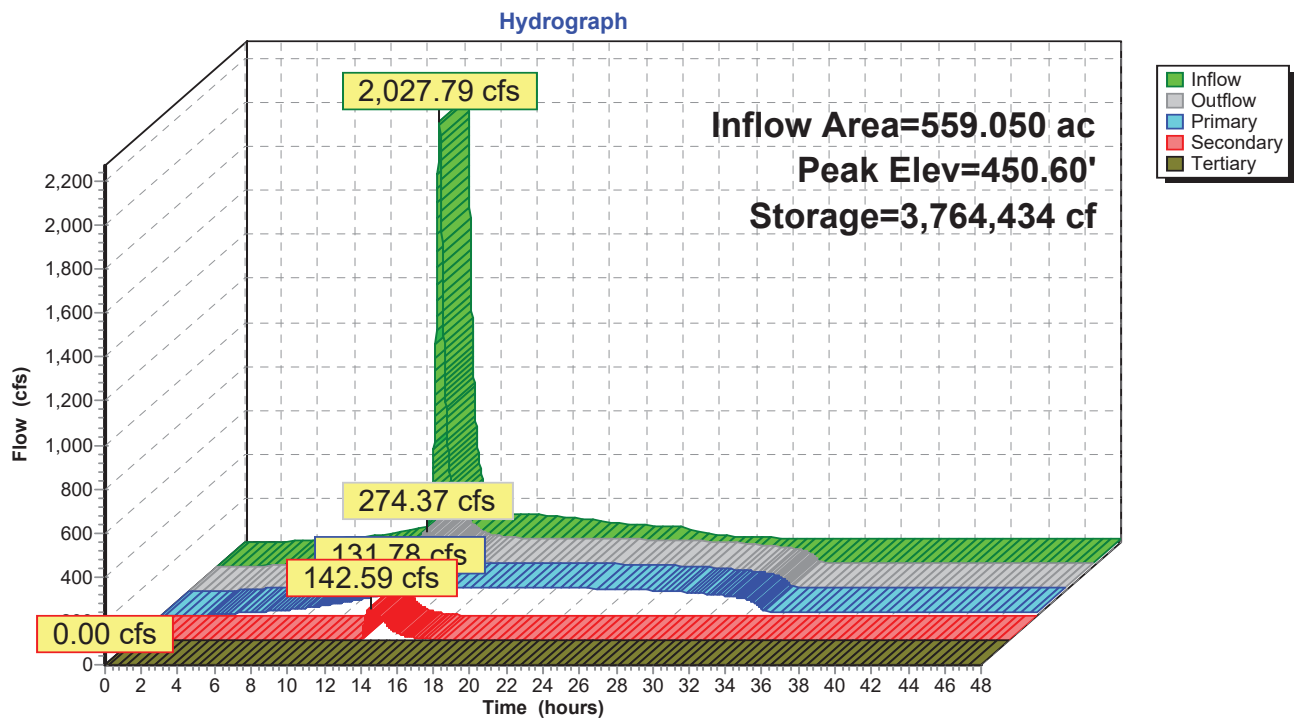
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	432.00'	36.7" Round DR 17 IPS 42-inch culvert L= 270.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 432.00' / 430.50' S= 0.0056 ' / S= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 7.35 sf
#2	Secondary	450.00'	Emergency Spillway Weir, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 1.00 5.00 Width (feet) 100.00 120.00 200.00
#3	Tertiary	451.00'	250.0' long x 15.0' breadth Top of berm Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=131.78 cfs @ 13.02 hrs HW=450.60' TW=433.16' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳1=DR 17 IPS 42-inch culvert (Barrel Controls 131.78 cfs @ 17.94 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=142.59 cfs @ 13.02 hrs HW=450.60' TW=450.29' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳2=Emergency Spillway Weir (Weir Controls 142.59 cfs @ 2.24 fps)

Tertiary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=432.00' TW=430.50' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳3=Top of berm (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond A: Detention Pond A



Summary for Pond B: Detention Pond B

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R8 OUTLET depth by 11.60' @ 26.54 hrs

Inflow Area = 140.600 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.73" for 500-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 658.64 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 78.852 af
 Outflow = 23.07 cfs @ 19.03 hrs, Volume= 38.796 af, Atten= 96%, Lag= 396.8 min
 Primary = 9.49 cfs @ 19.49 hrs, Volume= 28.893 af
 Secondary = 13.58 cfs @ 19.03 hrs, Volume= 9.903 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 462.88' @ 19.04 hrs Surf.Area= 16.411 ac Storage= 60.199 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 883.3 min calculated for 38.788 af (49% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 761.6 min (1,611.7 - 850.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	451.00'	165.785 af	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below

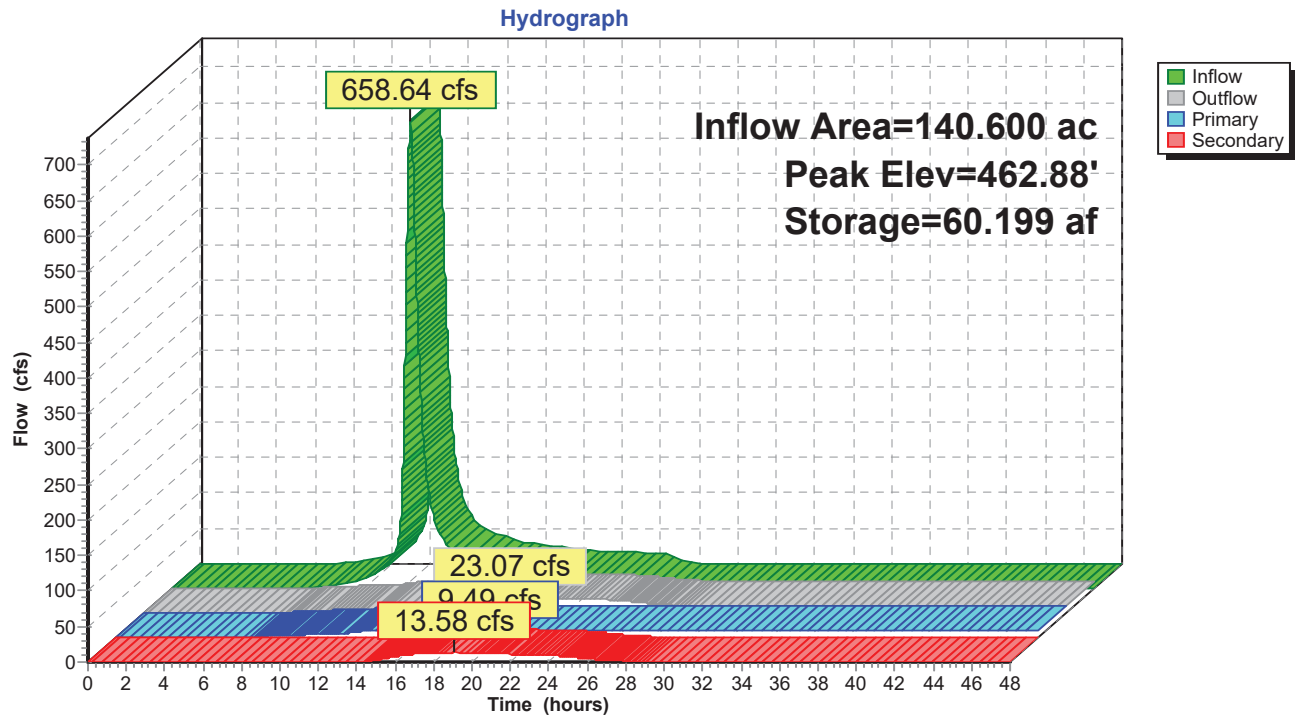
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (acres)	Inc.Store (acre-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)
451.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
452.00	0.310	0.155	0.155
454.00	0.780	1.090	1.245
456.00	1.410	2.190	3.435
458.00	4.150	5.560	8.995
460.00	8.860	13.010	22.005
462.00	14.760	23.620	45.625
464.00	18.530	33.290	78.915
466.00	21.620	40.150	119.065
468.00	25.100	46.720	165.785

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	451.00'	12.6" Round DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert L= 150.0' CPP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 451.00' / 450.00' S= 0.0067 ' / ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.87 sf
#2	Secondary	462.50'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 2.00 Width (feet) 20.00 60.00

Primary OutFlow Max=9.49 cfs @ 19.49 hrs HW=462.87' TW=451.84' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert (Outlet Controls 9.49 cfs @ 10.96 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=13.58 cfs @ 19.03 hrs HW=462.88' TW=462.75' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑2=Custom Weir/Orifice (Weir Controls 13.58 cfs @ 1.52 fps)

Pond B: Detention Pond B



Summary for Pond B-1: Upstream of Main Letdown Channel

[57] Hint: Peaked at 464.72' (Flood elevation advised)
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PE7 OUTLET depth by 1.71' @ 12.16 hrs
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW4 OUTLET depth by 3.15' @ 12.16 hrs

Inflow Area = 152.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 9.79" for 500-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 1,423.97 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 124.302 af
 Outflow = 1,423.97 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 124.302 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 1,423.97 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 124.302 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

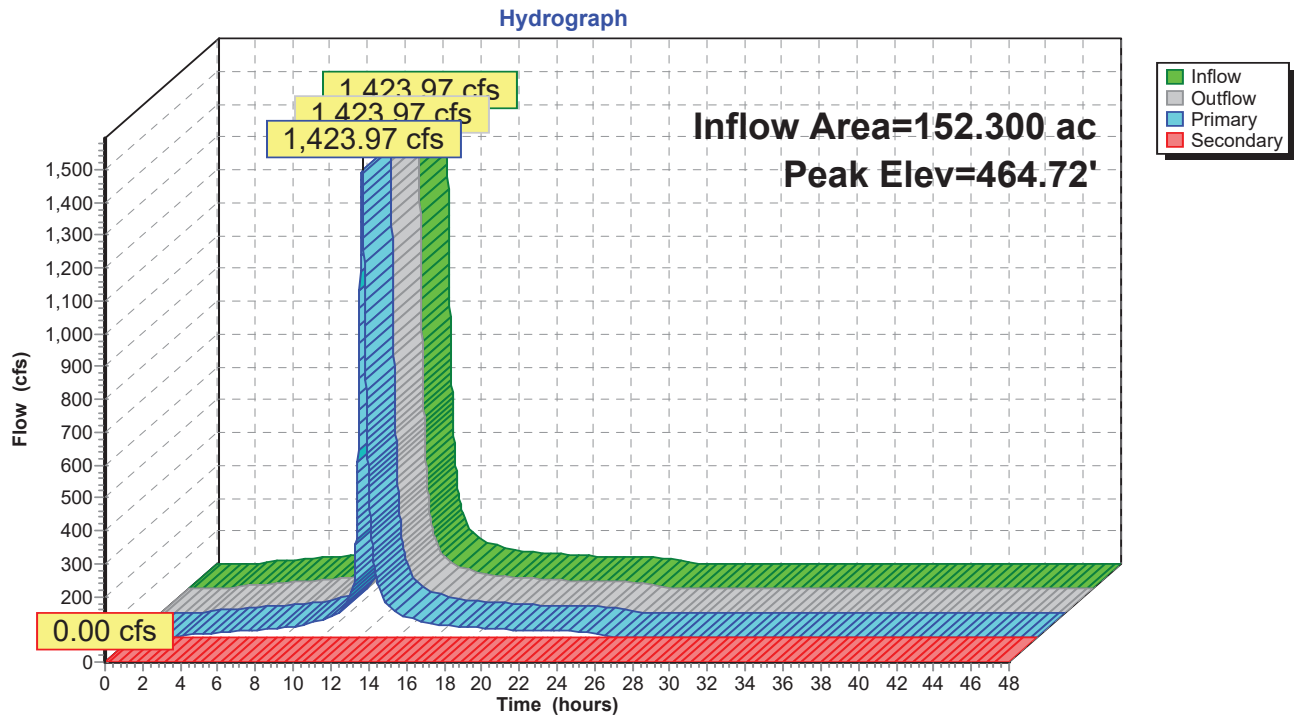
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 464.72' @ 12.16 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	458.00'	120.0" W x 60.0" H Box Culvert X 3.00 L= 40.0' Box, headwall w/3 rounded edges, Ke= 0.200 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 458.00' / 457.90' S= 0.0025 ' / ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 50.00 sf
#2	Secondary	465.00'	90.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=1,422.36 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=464.72' TW=461.73' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1,422.36 cfs @ 9.48 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=458.00' TW=457.90' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond B-1: Upstream of Main Letdown Channel



Summary for Pond C: Detention Pond C

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach AR4 OUTLET depth by 10.51' @ 16.15 hrs
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R3 OUTLET depth by 9.63' @ 25.42 hrs
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R4 OUTLET depth by 10.87' @ 16.40 hrs

Inflow Area = 175.250 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.05" for 500-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 579.42 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 88.312 af
 Outflow = 43.35 cfs @ 15.96 hrs, Volume= 50.167 af, Atten= 93%, Lag= 225.2 min
 Primary = 9.57 cfs @ 28.30 hrs, Volume= 29.081 af
 Secondary = 34.11 cfs @ 15.96 hrs, Volume= 21.085 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 465.63' @ 15.96 hrs Surf.Area= 12.889 ac Storage= 60.795 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 750.2 min calculated for 50.156 af (57% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 631.0 min (1,483.6 - 852.6)

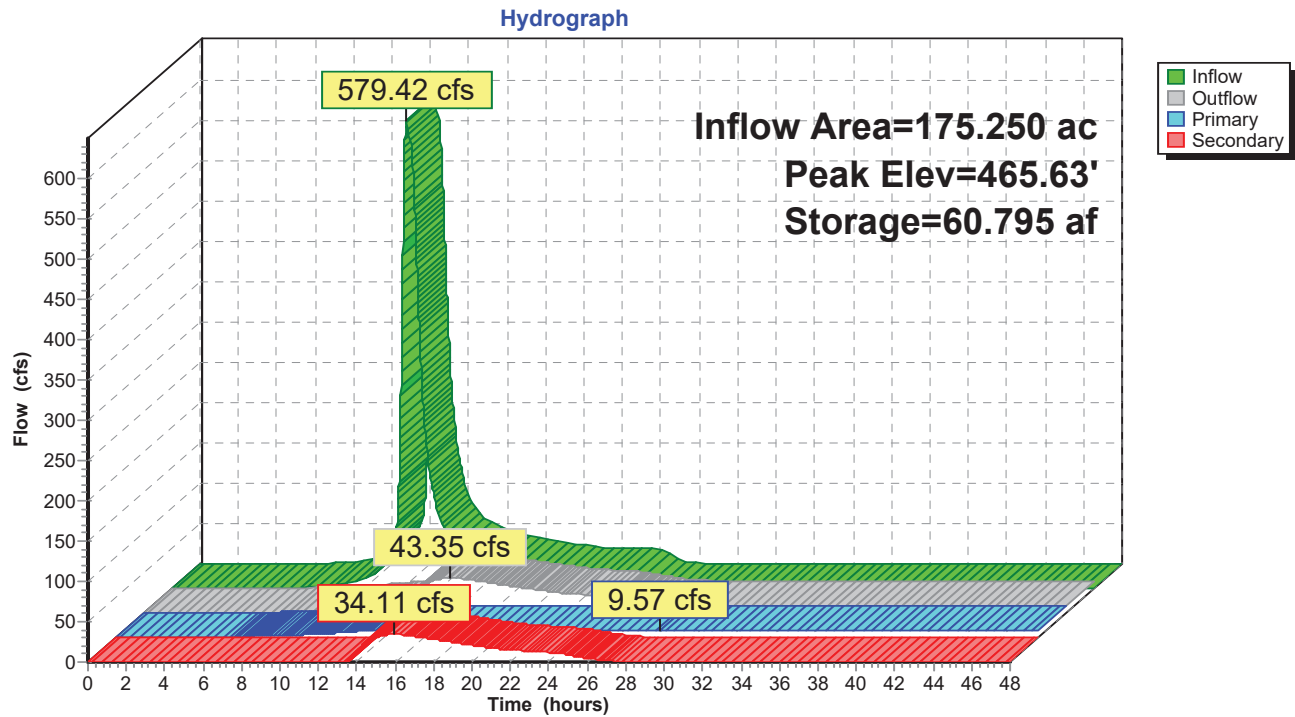
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	453.00'	125.750 af	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (acres)	Inc.Store (acre-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)
453.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
454.00	0.180	0.090	0.090
456.00	0.800	0.980	1.070
458.00	1.430	2.230	3.300
460.00	4.300	5.730	9.030
462.00	8.260	12.560	21.590
464.00	11.100	19.360	40.950
466.00	13.300	24.400	65.350
468.00	15.100	28.400	93.750
470.00	16.900	32.000	125.750

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	453.00'	12.6" Round DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert L= 150.0' CPP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 453.00' / 452.00' S= 0.0067 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.87 sf
#2	Secondary	465.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 2.00 Width (feet) 20.00 60.00

Primary OutFlow Max=9.57 cfs @ 28.30 hrs HW=465.01' TW=453.80' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert (Outlet Controls 9.57 cfs @ 11.05 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=34.11 cfs @ 15.96 hrs HW=465.63' TW=465.38' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑2=Custom Weir/Orifice (Weir Controls 34.11 cfs @ 2.07 fps)

Pond C: Detention Pond C



Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 4801 points x 2
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Reach B0: Main letdown leading Avg. Flow Depth=4.05' Max Vel=7.08 fps Inflow=1,585.33 cfs 138.233 af
n=0.043 L=50.0' S=0.0100 ' Capacity=2,384.81 cfs Outflow=1,585.28 cfs 138.233 af

Reach B1: Main letdown leading Avg. Flow Depth=3.27' Max Vel=9.40 fps Inflow=1,585.28 cfs 138.233 af
n=0.043 L=600.0' S=0.0223 ' Capacity=3,563.94 cfs Outflow=1,579.39 cfs 138.233 af

Pond A: Detention Pond A Peak Elev=450.99' Storage=4,049,576 cf Inflow=2,273.03 cfs 318.415 af
Primary=132.85 cfs 269.281 af Secondary=272.14 cfs 49.007 af Tertiary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=404.66 cfs 318.288 af

Pond B: Detention Pond B Peak Elev=463.10' Storage=63.944 af Inflow=758.85 cfs 90.662 af
Primary=9.58 cfs 29.272 af Secondary=29.85 cfs 20.919 af Outflow=39.43 cfs 50.191 af

Pond B-1: Upstream of Main Letdown Channel Peak Elev=465.12' Inflow=1,585.33 cfs 138.233 af
Primary=1,574.69 cfs 138.192 af Secondary=10.65 cfs 0.041 af Outflow=1,585.33 cfs 138.233 af

Pond C: Detention Pond C Peak Elev=465.95' Storage=64.733 af Inflow=676.11 cfs 102.433 af
Primary=9.57 cfs 29.269 af Secondary=70.28 cfs 34.815 af Outflow=79.33 cfs 64.084 af

Summary for Reach B0: Main letdown leading to detention pond

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

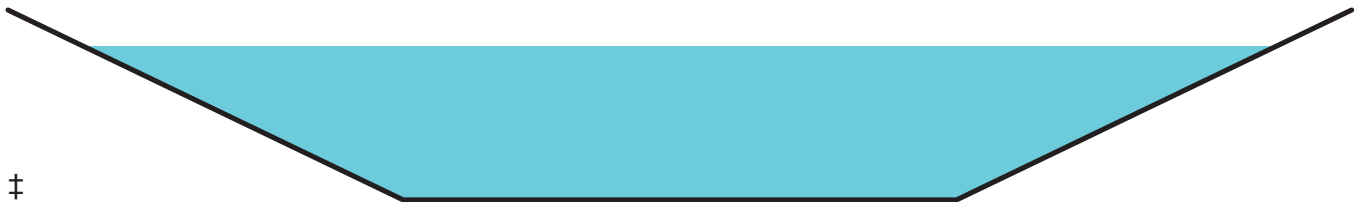
Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

Inflow Area = 152.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 10.89" for 1000-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,585.33 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 138.233 af
Outflow = 1,585.28 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 138.233 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.1 min

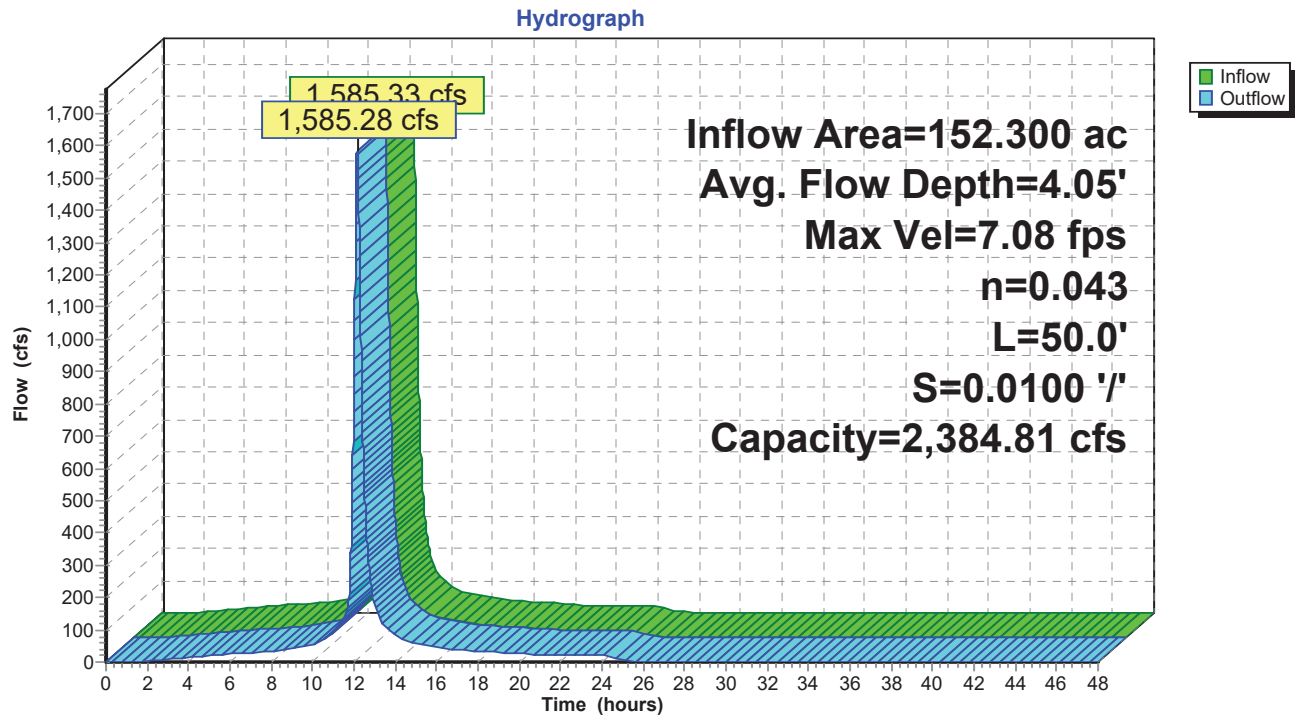
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 7.08 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.1 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.40 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.6 min

Peak Storage= 11,193 cf @ 12.16 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 4.05'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 300.0 sf, Capacity= 2,384.81 cfs

35.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.043
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 ' / ' Top Width= 85.00'
Length= 50.0' Slope= 0.0100 ' / '
Inlet Invert= 457.90', Outlet Invert= 457.40'



Reach B0: Main letdown leading to detention pond



Summary for Reach B1: Main letdown leading to detention pond

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Mannings n value used for GDOT Type 1 riprap. This may be updated based on future hydraulic calculations.

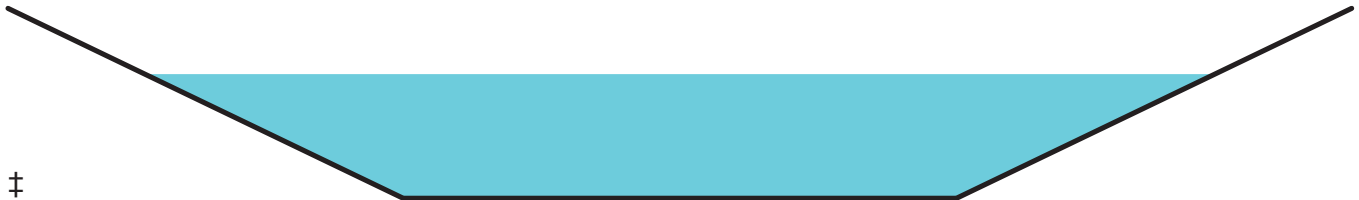
[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach B0 outlet invert by 3.27' @ 12.17 hrs

Inflow Area = 152.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 10.89" for 1000-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,585.28 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 138.233 af
Outflow = 1,579.39 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 138.233 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.8 min

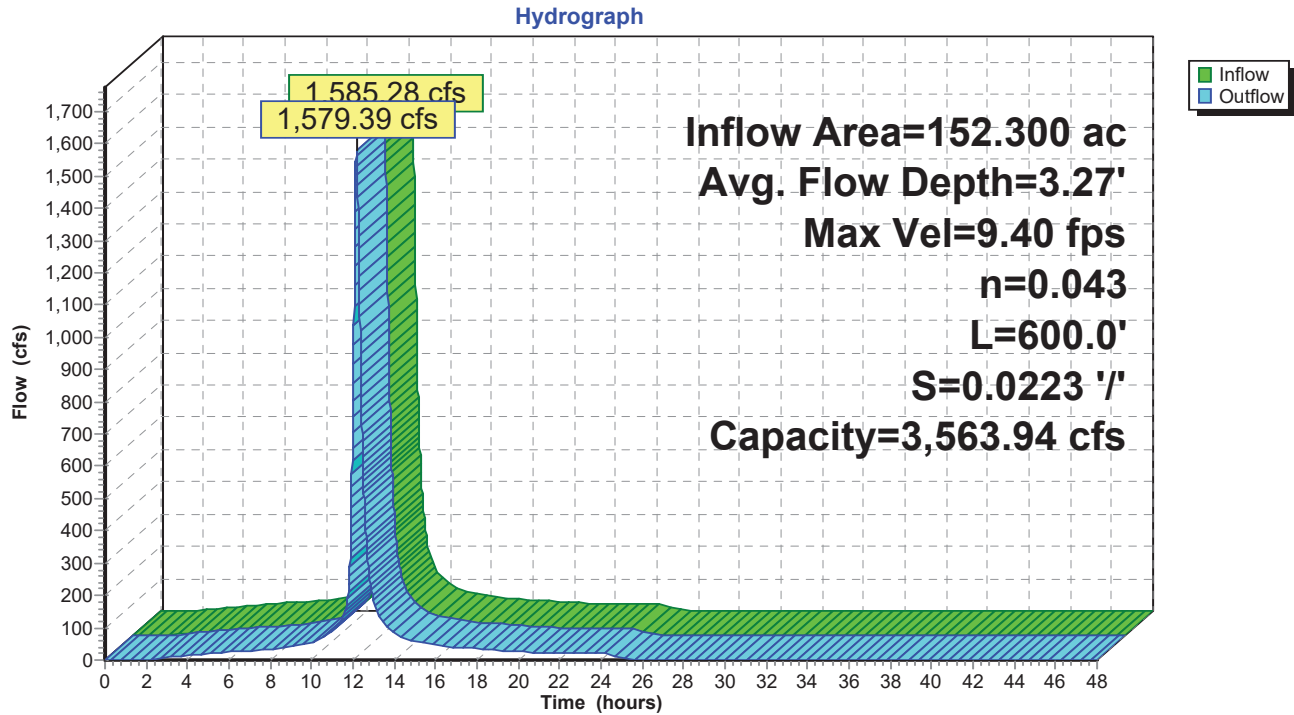
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 9.40 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.1 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.86 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 5.4 min

Peak Storage= 100,768 cf @ 12.17 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.27'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 300.0 sf, Capacity= 3,563.94 cfs

35.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.043
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 85.00'
Length= 600.0' Slope= 0.0223 '/'
Inlet Invert= 457.40', Outlet Invert= 444.00'



Reach B1: Main letdown leading to detention pond



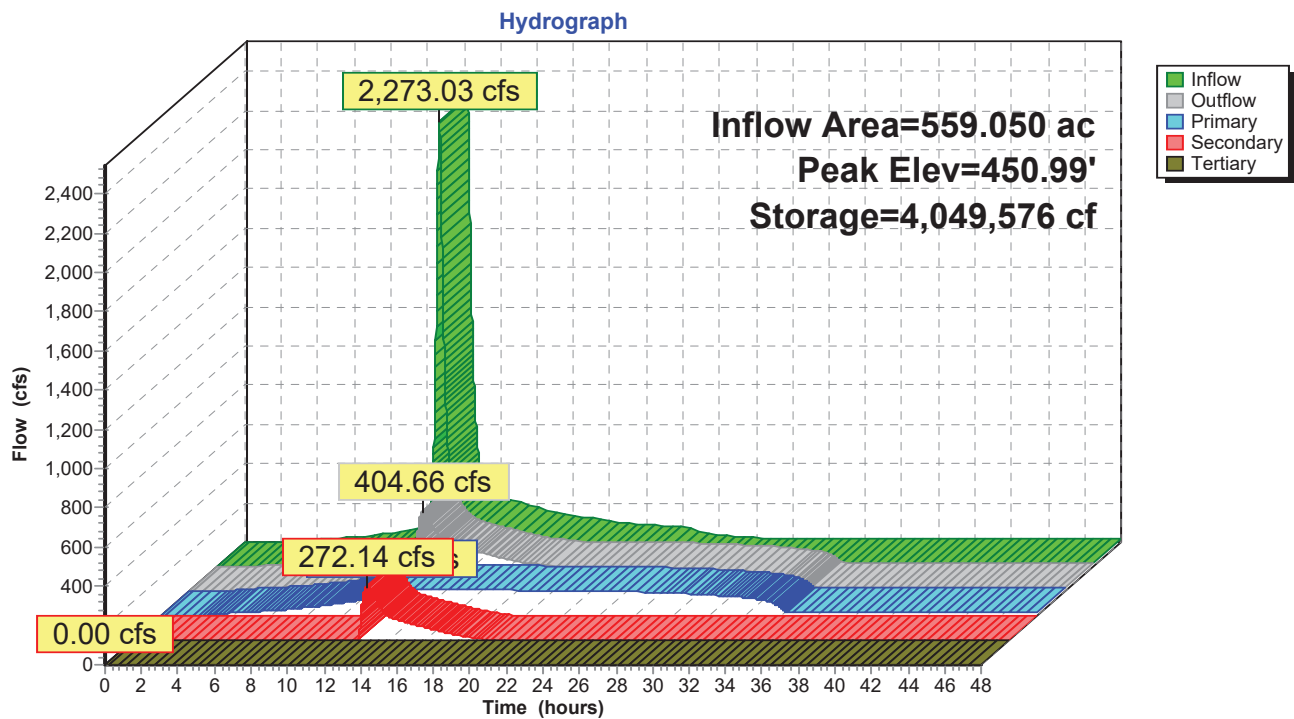
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	432.00'	36.7" Round DR 17 IPS 42-inch culvert L= 270.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 432.00' / 430.50' S= 0.0056 ' / ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 7.35 sf
#2	Secondary	450.00'	Emergency Spillway Weir, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 1.00 5.00 Width (feet) 100.00 120.00 200.00
#3	Tertiary	451.00'	250.0' long x 15.0' breadth Top of berm Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=132.86 cfs @ 12.63 hrs HW=450.88' TW=433.56' (Dynamic Tailwater)
1=DR 17 IPS 42-inch culvert (Barrel Controls 132.86 cfs @ 18.09 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=272.18 cfs @ 12.84 hrs HW=450.99' TW=450.65' (Dynamic Tailwater)
2=Emergency Spillway Weir (Weir Controls 272.18 cfs @ 2.51 fps)

Tertiary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=432.00' TW=430.50' (Dynamic Tailwater)
3=Top of berm (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond A: Detention Pond A



Summary for Pond B: Detention Pond B

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R8 OUTLET depth by 11.63' @ 26.44 hrs

Inflow Area = 140.600 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.74" for 1000-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 758.85 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume= 90.662 af
 Outflow = 39.43 cfs @ 16.23 hrs, Volume= 50.191 af, Atten= 95%, Lag= 228.9 min
 Primary = 9.58 cfs @ 16.49 hrs, Volume= 29.272 af
 Secondary = 29.85 cfs @ 16.23 hrs, Volume= 20.919 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 463.10' @ 16.24 hrs Surf.Area= 16.835 ac Storage= 63.944 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 755.5 min calculated for 50.181 af (55% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 639.7 min (1,485.4 - 845.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	451.00'	165.785 af	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below

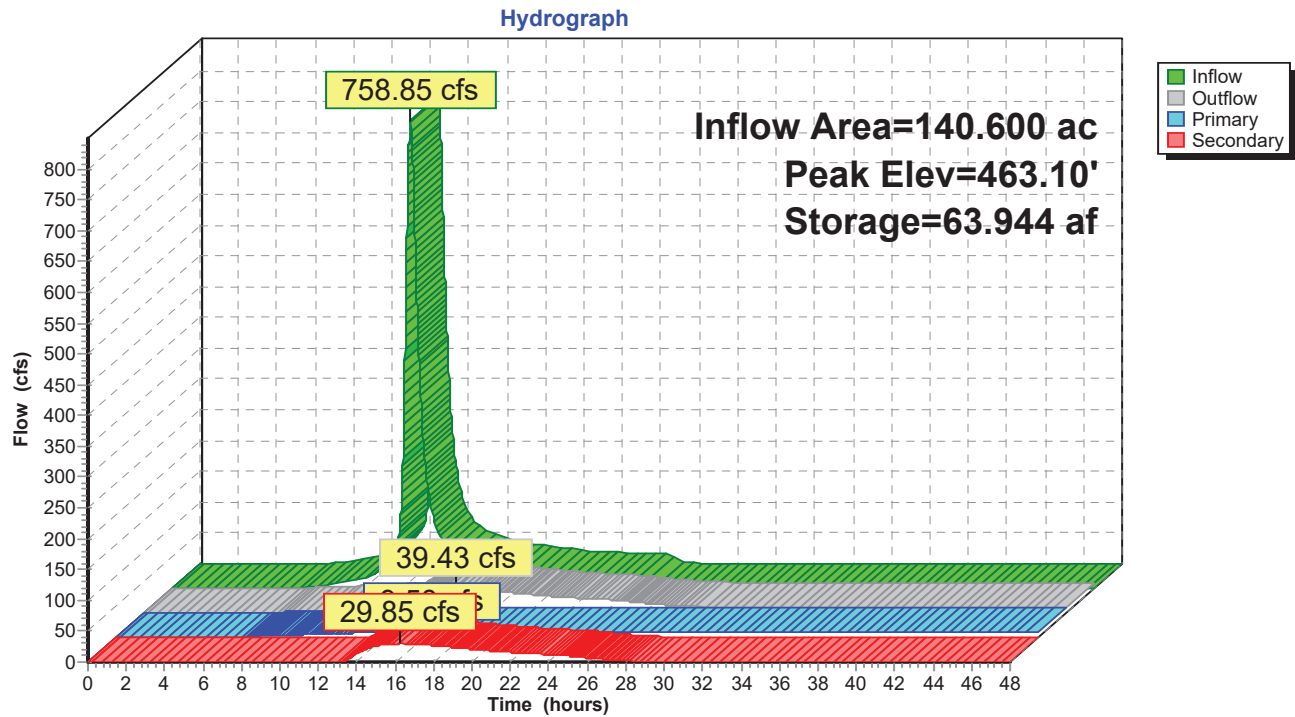
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (acres)	Inc.Store (acre-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)
451.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
452.00	0.310	0.155	0.155
454.00	0.780	1.090	1.245
456.00	1.410	2.190	3.435
458.00	4.150	5.560	8.995
460.00	8.860	13.010	22.005
462.00	14.760	23.620	45.625
464.00	18.530	33.290	78.915
466.00	21.620	40.150	119.065
468.00	25.100	46.720	165.785

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	451.00'	12.6" Round DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert L= 150.0' CPP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 451.00' / 450.00' S= 0.0067 ' / ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.87 sf
#2	Secondary	462.50'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 2.00 Width (feet) 20.00 60.00

Primary OutFlow Max=9.58 cfs @ 16.49 hrs HW=463.10' TW=451.87' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert (Outlet Controls 9.58 cfs @ 11.06 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=29.85 cfs @ 16.23 hrs HW=463.10' TW=462.90' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑2=Custom Weir/Orifice (Weir Controls 29.85 cfs @ 1.91 fps)

Pond B: Detention Pond B



Summary for Pond B-1: Upstream of Main Letdown Channel

[57] Hint: Peaked at 465.12' (Flood elevation advised)
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PE7 OUTLET depth by 1.89' @ 12.19 hrs
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW4 OUTLET depth by 3.40' @ 12.14 hrs

Inflow Area = 152.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 10.89" for 1000-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 1,585.33 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 138.233 af
 Outflow = 1,585.33 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 138.233 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 1,574.69 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 138.192 af
 Secondary = 10.65 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.041 af

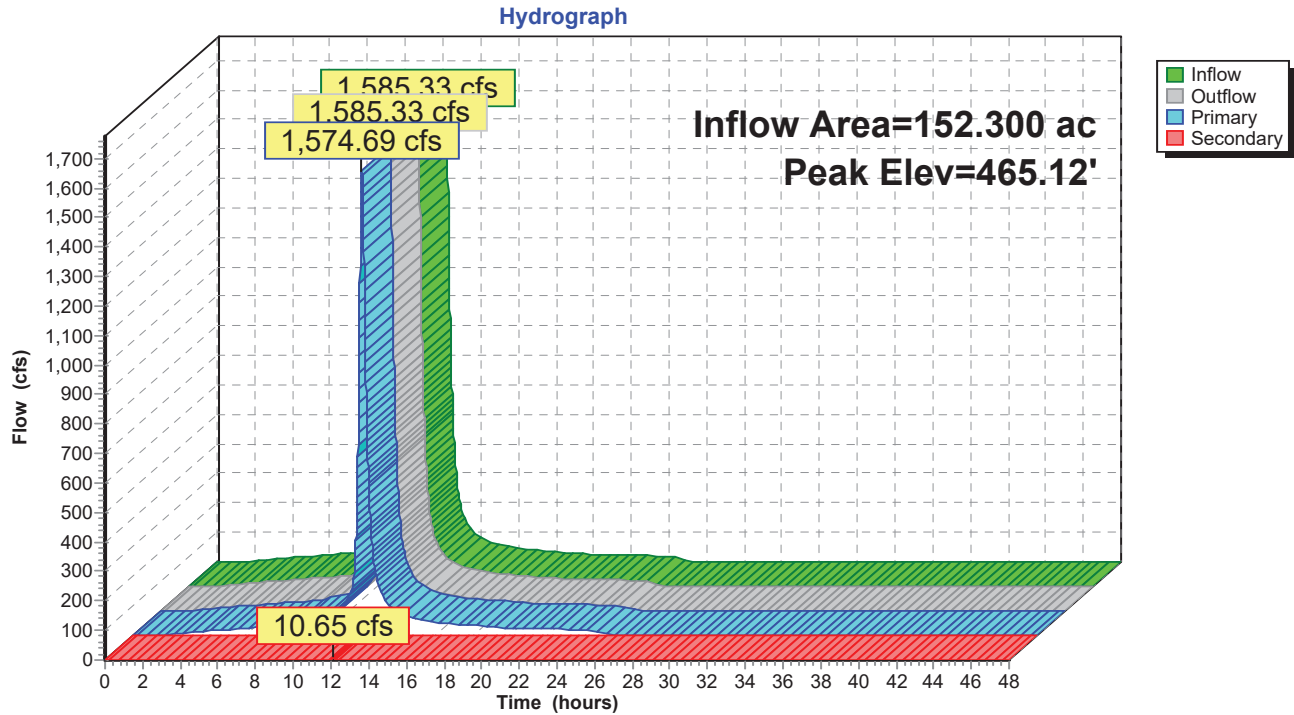
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 465.12' @ 12.16 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	458.00'	120.0" W x 60.0" H Box Culvert X 3.00 L= 40.0' Box, headwall w/3 rounded edges, Ke= 0.200 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 458.00' / 457.90' S= 0.0025 ' / Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 50.00 sf
#2	Secondary	465.00'	90.0' long x 20.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=1,574.13 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=465.12' TW=461.95' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1,574.13 cfs @ 10.49 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=10.45 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=465.12' TW=461.95' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 10.45 cfs @ 0.94 fps)

Pond B-1: Upstream of Main Letdown Channel



Summary for Pond C: Detention Pond C

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach AR4 OUTLET depth by 10.80' @ 14.39 hrs
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R3 OUTLET depth by 9.74' @ 15.24 hrs
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R4 OUTLET depth by 11.09' @ 14.53 hrs

Inflow Area = 175.250 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.01" for 1000-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 676.11 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 102.433 af
 Outflow = 79.33 cfs @ 14.33 hrs, Volume= 64.084 af, Atten= 88%, Lag= 127.3 min
 Primary = 9.57 cfs @ 28.58 hrs, Volume= 29.269 af
 Secondary = 70.28 cfs @ 14.33 hrs, Volume= 34.815 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2
 Peak Elev= 465.95' @ 14.33 hrs Surf.Area= 13.244 ac Storage= 64.733 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 632.1 min calculated for 64.071 af (63% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 519.9 min (1,368.2 - 848.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	453.00'	125.750 af	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below

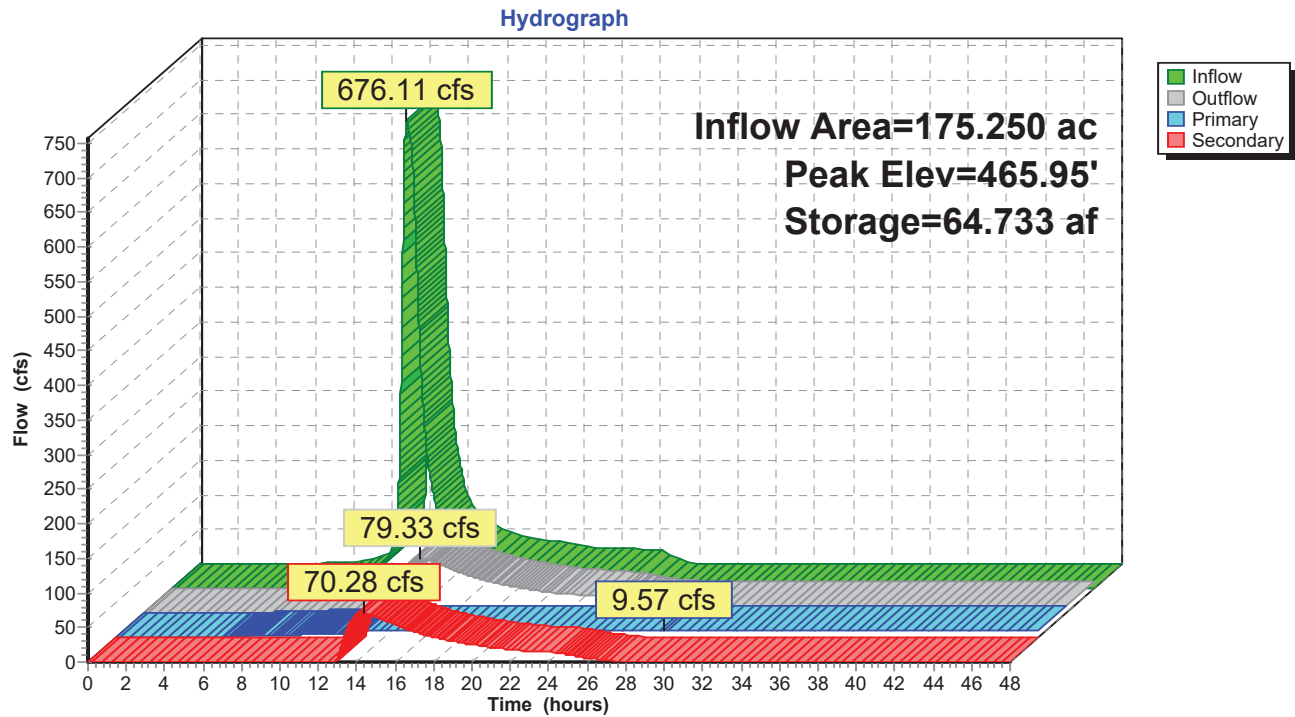
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (acres)	Inc.Store (acre-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)
453.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
454.00	0.180	0.090	0.090
456.00	0.800	0.980	1.070
458.00	1.430	2.230	3.300
460.00	4.300	5.730	9.030
462.00	8.260	12.560	21.590
464.00	11.100	19.360	40.950
466.00	13.300	24.400	65.350
468.00	15.100	28.400	93.750
470.00	16.900	32.000	125.750

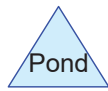
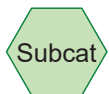
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	453.00'	12.6" Round DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert L= 150.0' CPP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 453.00' / 452.00' S= 0.0067 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.87 sf
#2	Secondary	465.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 2.00 Width (feet) 20.00 60.00

Primary OutFlow Max=9.57 cfs @ 28.58 hrs HW=465.01' TW=453.80' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳1=DR-7 IPS 18-inch culvert (Outlet Controls 9.57 cfs @ 11.05 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=70.28 cfs @ 14.33 hrs HW=465.95' TW=465.58' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳2=Custom Weir/Orifice (Weir Controls 70.28 cfs @ 2.51 fps)

Pond C: Detention Pond C





Routing Diagram for WEST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dan

Prepared by AECOM, Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

WEST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
14.600	69	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG B (OW2s, PW9s)
196.920	95	Closure Turf (CW10s, CW11s, CW13s, CW14s, CW15s, CW16s, CW1s, CW2s, CW4s, CW5s, CW7s, CW8s, KN2s, PW1s, PW5s)
4.700	85	Gravel roads, HSG B (WTPs)
0.930	89	Gravel roads, HSG C (DR1s)
215.000	98	Water Surface, HSG A (RP1s)
425.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B (RP1s)
7.500	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B (OW3s)
10.000	73	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG B (OW1s)
874.650	80	TOTAL AREA

WEST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
215.000	HSG A	RP1s
461.800	HSG B	OW1s, OW2s, OW3s, PW9s, RP1s, WTPs
0.930	HSG C	DR1s
0.000	HSG D	
196.920	Other	CW10s, CW11s, CW13s, CW14s, CW15s, CW16s, CW1s, CW2s, CW4s, CW5s, CW7s, CW8s, KN2s, PW1s, PW5s
874.650		TOTAL AREA

WEST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	14.600	0.000	0.000	0.000	14.600	50-75% Grass cover, Fair	OW2s, PW9s
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	196.920	196.920	Closure Turf	CW10s, CW11s, CW13s, CW14s, CW15s, CW16s, CW1s, CW2s, CW4s, CW5s, CW7s, CW8s, KN2s, PW1s, PW5s
0.000	4.700	0.930	0.000	0.000	5.630	Gravel roads	DR1s, WTPs
215.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	215.000	Water Surface	RP1s
0.000	425.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	425.000	Woods/grass comb., Fair	RP1s
0.000	7.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.500	Woods/grass comb., Good	OW3s
0.000	10.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	10.000	Woods/grass comb., Poor	OW1s
215.000	461.800	0.930	0.000	196.920	874.650	TOTAL AREA	

WEST Scherer AP-1 Closure Design-Upstream of Dam

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 4/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-25 s/n 09114 © 2019 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Pipe Listing (all nodes)

Line#	Node Number	In-Invert (feet)	Out-Invert (feet)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	n	Diam/Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Inside-Fill (inches)
1	DR-1	505.00	500.00	80.0	0.0625	0.013	18.0	0.0	0.0
2	OC1	483.00	482.00	50.0	0.0200	0.013	60.0	36.0	0.0
3	WTP	507.80	507.00	40.0	0.0200	0.013	18.0	0.0	0.0

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 4801 points x 3
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment CW10s: Western Letdown Runoff Area=20.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=300' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.7 min CN=95 Runoff=191.88 cfs 12.551 af

Subcatchment CW11s: Western Letdown Runoff Area=11.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=300' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.7 min CN=95 Runoff=105.53 cfs 6.903 af

Subcatchment CW13s: Western Letdown Runoff Area=22.300 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=280' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.6 min CN=95 Runoff=214.63 cfs 13.995 af

Subcatchment CW14s: Western Letdown Runoff Area=4.900 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=280' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.6 min CN=95 Runoff=47.16 cfs 3.075 af

Subcatchment CW15s: Knob Area Channel Runoff Area=12.400 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=250' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.4 min CN=95 Runoff=120.13 cfs 7.782 af

Subcatchment CW16s: C2e - Western Cap Runoff Area=3.500 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=280' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.6 min CN=95 Runoff=33.69 cfs 2.196 af

Subcatchment CW1s: Western Letdown Runoff Area=21.100 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=400' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=12.3 min CN=95 Runoff=198.67 cfs 13.242 af

Subcatchment CW2s: Western Letdown Runoff Area=6.800 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=270' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.5 min CN=95 Runoff=65.66 cfs 4.267 af

Subcatchment CW4s: Western Letdown Runoff Area=30.300 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=300' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.7 min CN=95 Runoff=290.70 cfs 19.015 af

Subcatchment CW5s: C2b - Western Cap Runoff Area=12.500 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=250' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.4 min CN=95 Runoff=121.10 cfs 7.845 af

Subcatchment CW7s: C2c - Western Cap Runoff Area=25.500 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=275' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.5 min CN=95 Runoff=246.21 cfs 16.003 af

Subcatchment CW8s: Western Letdown Runoff Area=15.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=275' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=11.5 min CN=95 Runoff=144.83 cfs 9.414 af

Subcatchment DR1s: Western Offsite Runoff Area=0.930 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.81"
Flow Length=50' Slope=0.3300 '/' Tc=3.7 min CN=89 Runoff=11.02 cfs 0.528 af

Subcatchment KN2s: South Face of Knob Runoff Area=0.870 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
Flow Length=50' Slope=0.2000 '/' Tc=2.1 min CN=95 Runoff=11.27 cfs 0.546 af

Subcatchment OW1s: South Knob Subcat Runoff Area=10.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.93"
Flow Length=630' Tc=56.9 min CN=73 Runoff=27.48 cfs 4.104 af

Subcatchment OW2s: Western Offsite Runoff Area=11.900 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"
Flow Length=460' Tc=38.3 min CN=69 Runoff=38.99 cfs 4.423 af

Subcatchment OW3s: Western Offsite Runoff Area=7.500 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.21"
 Flow Length=235' Tc=12.6 min CN=58 Runoff=33.49 cfs 2.004 af

Subcatchment PW1s: Western Channel Runoff Area=8.200 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
 Flow Length=100' Slope=0.0200 '/' Tc=7.0 min CN=95 Runoff=91.23 cfs 5.146 af

Subcatchment PW5s: Western Channel Runoff Area=2.550 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.53"
 Flow Length=100' Slope=0.2000 '/' Tc=3.6 min CN=95 Runoff=31.60 cfs 1.600 af

Subcatchment PW9s: SW Outlet Channel DA Runoff Area=2.700 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"
 Flow Length=150' Slope=0.2500 '/' Tc=10.0 min CN=69 Runoff=18.51 cfs 1.004 af

Subcatchment RP1s: Western Channel Runoff Area=640.000 ac 33.59% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.28"
 Flow Length=5,100' Tc=23.3 min CN=76 Runoff=3,418.46 cfs 281.405 af

Subcatchment WTPs: Water Treatment Pad Runoff Area=4.700 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.34"
 Flow Length=400' Slope=0.0400 '/' Tc=3.0 min CN=85 Runoff=54.58 cfs 2.483 af

Reach CW1: Western Letdown Avg. Flow Depth=2.40' Max Vel=3.31 fps Inflow=198.67 cfs 13.242 af
 n=0.041 L=1,700.0' S=0.0049 '/' Capacity=834.52 cfs Outflow=159.39 cfs 13.242 af

Reach CW10: Western Letdown Avg. Flow Depth=1.91' Max Vel=4.66 fps Inflow=191.88 cfs 12.551 af
 n=0.027 L=2,200.0' S=0.0055 '/' Capacity=1,336.97 cfs Outflow=156.85 cfs 12.551 af

Reach CW11: Western Letdown Avg. Flow Depth=1.92' Max Vel=4.83 fps Inflow=251.77 cfs 19.455 af
 n=0.027 L=1,100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=1,681.60 cfs Outflow=237.89 cfs 19.455 af

Reach CW12: Western Letdown Avg. Flow Depth=1.37' Max Vel=7.58 fps Inflow=237.89 cfs 19.455 af
 n=0.035 L=180.0' S=0.0300 '/' Capacity=3,177.56 cfs Outflow=237.74 cfs 19.455 af

Reach CW13: Western Letdown Avg. Flow Depth=2.02' Max Vel=4.83 fps Inflow=214.63 cfs 13.995 af
 n=0.027 L=2,200.0' S=0.0055 '/' Capacity=1,342.49 cfs Outflow=176.78 cfs 13.995 af

Reach CW14: Western Letdown Avg. Flow Depth=1.80' Max Vel=4.72 fps Inflow=217.54 cfs 17.070 af
 n=0.027 L=700.0' S=0.0051 '/' Capacity=1,705.45 cfs Outflow=212.02 cfs 17.070 af

Reach CW15: Knob Area Channel Avg. Flow Depth=1.43' Max Vel=5.36 fps Inflow=120.13 cfs 7.782 af
 n=0.027 L=725.0' S=0.0100 '/' Capacity=1,802.78 cfs Outflow=116.50 cfs 7.782 af

Reach CW16: Western Letdown Avg. Flow Depth=2.46' Max Vel=7.09 fps Inflow=355.37 cfs 27.594 af
 n=0.027 L=500.0' S=0.0096 '/' Capacity=1,766.35 cfs Outflow=352.96 cfs 27.594 af

Reach CW2: Western Letdown Avg. Flow Depth=1.80' Max Vel=4.66 fps Inflow=213.63 cfs 17.509 af
 n=0.027 L=560.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=1,681.60 cfs Outflow=210.19 cfs 17.509 af

Reach CW3: Western Letdown Avg. Flow Depth=1.31' Max Vel=7.13 fps Inflow=210.19 cfs 17.509 af
 n=0.035 L=100.0' S=0.0280 '/' Capacity=3,069.81 cfs Outflow=210.15 cfs 17.509 af

Reach CW4: Western Letdown Avg. Flow Depth=2.34' Max Vel=5.31 fps Inflow=290.70 cfs 19.015 af
 n=0.027 L=2,200.0' S=0.0057 '/' Capacity=1,358.89 cfs Outflow=244.89 cfs 19.015 af

Reach CW5: Western Letdown	Avg. Flow Depth=2.30'	Max Vel=5.44 fps	Inflow=352.38 cfs	26.860 af
n=0.027	L=750.0'	S=0.0052 '/'	Capacity=1,714.90 cfs	Outflow=344.02 cfs 26.860 af
Reach CW6: Western Letdown	Avg. Flow Depth=1.70'	Max Vel=8.26 fps	Inflow=344.02 cfs	26.860 af
n=0.035	L=110.0'	S=0.0282 '/'	Capacity=3,079.76 cfs	Outflow=343.95 cfs 26.860 af
Reach CW7: Western Letdown	Avg. Flow Depth=2.16'	Max Vel=5.02 fps	Inflow=246.21 cfs	16.003 af
n=0.027	L=2,200.0'	S=0.0055 '/'	Capacity=1,342.49 cfs	Outflow=204.43 cfs 16.003 af
Reach CW8: Western Letdown	Avg. Flow Depth=2.24'	Max Vel=5.27 fps	Inflow=336.08 cfs	25.417 af
n=0.027	L=1,050.0'	S=0.0050 '/'	Capacity=1,689.59 cfs	Outflow=320.59 cfs 25.417 af
Reach CW9: Western Letdown	Avg. Flow Depth=1.62'	Max Vel=8.23 fps	Inflow=320.59 cfs	25.417 af
n=0.035	L=220.0'	S=0.0295 '/'	Capacity=3,153.40 cfs	Outflow=320.32 cfs 25.417 af
Reach DRC: Ditch along road	Avg. Flow Depth=0.36'	Max Vel=5.02 fps	Inflow=11.02 cfs	0.528 af
n=0.045	L=200.0'	S=0.1150 '/'	Capacity=285.35 cfs	Outflow=10.95 cfs 0.528 af
Reach KN2: Channel South of Knob	Avg. Flow Depth=0.54'	Max Vel=1.99 fps	Inflow=11.27 cfs	0.546 af
n=0.027	L=1,000.0'	S=0.0045 '/'	Capacity=1,068.25 cfs	Outflow=8.21 cfs 0.546 af
Reach OW1: Western Offsite Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=1.05'	Max Vel=2.38 fps	Inflow=27.48 cfs	4.104 af
n=0.035	L=1,630.0'	S=0.0052 '/'	Capacity=887.11 cfs	Outflow=25.57 cfs 4.104 af
Reach OW2: Western Offsite Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=1.46'	Max Vel=2.76 fps	Inflow=55.13 cfs	8.528 af
n=0.035	L=2,275.0'	S=0.0048 '/'	Capacity=250.89 cfs	Outflow=49.57 cfs 8.528 af
Reach OW3: Western Offsite Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=0.99'	Max Vel=2.48 fps	Inflow=33.49 cfs	2.004 af
n=0.045	L=1,500.0'	S=0.0100 '/'	Capacity=110.70 cfs	Outflow=24.35 cfs 2.004 af
Reach PW1: Western Perimeter	Avg. Flow Depth=1.23'	Max Vel=2.69 fps	Inflow=91.23 cfs	5.146 af
n=0.035	L=2,750.0'	S=0.0047 '/'	Capacity=1,031.52 cfs	Outflow=53.44 cfs 5.146 af
Reach PW10: Southwest Outlet	Avg. Flow Depth=4.07'	Max Vel=11.78 fps	Inflow=1,544.93 cfs	137.733 af
n=0.036	L=300.0'	S=0.0200 '/'	Capacity=4,543.12 cfs	Outflow=1,543.87 cfs 137.733 af
Reach PW2: Western Perimeter	Avg. Flow Depth=2.51'	Max Vel=4.48 fps	Inflow=261.83 cfs	22.655 af
n=0.035	L=750.0'	S=0.0060 '/'	Capacity=1,162.12 cfs	Outflow=254.20 cfs 22.655 af
Reach PW3: Western Perimeter	Avg. Flow Depth=3.75'	Max Vel=5.43 fps	Inflow=592.45 cfs	49.515 af
n=0.035	L=500.0'	S=0.0056 '/'	Capacity=1,122.71 cfs	Outflow=586.48 cfs 49.515 af
Reach PW5: Southwest Outlet	Avg. Flow Depth=2.45'	Max Vel=4.49 fps	Inflow=357.88 cfs	29.194 af
n=0.035	L=375.0'	S=0.0053 '/'	Capacity=35,989.17 cfs	Outflow=355.21 cfs 29.194 af
Reach PW6: Southwest Outlet	Avg. Flow Depth=3.23'	Max Vel=5.05 fps	Inflow=592.76 cfs	48.649 af
n=0.035	L=350.0'	S=0.0049 '/'	Capacity=34,720.43 cfs	Outflow=589.53 cfs 48.649 af
Reach PW7: Southwest Outlet	Avg. Flow Depth=3.98'	Max Vel=5.71 fps	Inflow=907.78 cfs	74.066 af
n=0.035	L=300.0'	S=0.0050 '/'	Capacity=35,021.91 cfs	Outflow=904.78 cfs 74.066 af

Reach PW8: Southwest Outlet Avg. Flow Depth=5.08' Max Vel=6.54 fps Inflow=1,512.40 cfs 134.197 af
n=0.035 L=200.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=35,021.91 cfs Outflow=1,510.78 cfs 134.197 af

Reach PW9: Southwest Outlet Avg. Flow Depth=5.79' Max Vel=7.13 fps Inflow=1,546.24 cfs 137.733 af
n=0.036 L=200.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=2,271.56 cfs Outflow=1,544.93 cfs 137.733 af

Reach WTC: Western Offsite Channel Avg. Flow Depth=0.25' Max Vel=5.57 fps Inflow=7.85 cfs 2.089 af
n=0.035 L=180.0' S=0.1333 '/' Capacity=946.26 cfs Outflow=7.85 cfs 2.089 af

Pond AC1: Arch culvert Peak Elev=484.15' Inflow=1,535.11 cfs 136.201 af
Outflow=1,535.11 cfs 136.201 af

Pond DR-1: Culvert(s) under access road Peak Elev=507.90' Inflow=11.02 cfs 0.528 af
18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=80.0' S=0.0625 '/' Outflow=11.02 cfs 0.528 af

Pond OC1: Culvert(s) under access road Peak Elev=485.32' Inflow=56.81 cfs 10.616 af
60.0" x 36.0" Box Culvert n=0.013 L=50.0' S=0.0200 '/' Outflow=56.81 cfs 10.616 af

Pond RP1: Recycle Pond Peak Elev=470.91' Storage=419.137 af Inflow=4,956.18 cfs 419.137 af
Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Pond WTP: Low side of pad Peak Elev=509.64' Storage=57,488 cf Inflow=54.58 cfs 2.483 af
18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0200 '/' Outflow=7.85 cfs 2.089 af

Total Runoff Area = 874.650 ac Runoff Volume = 419.531 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.76"
75.42% Pervious = 659.650 ac 24.58% Impervious = 215.000 ac

Summary for Subcatchment CW10s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

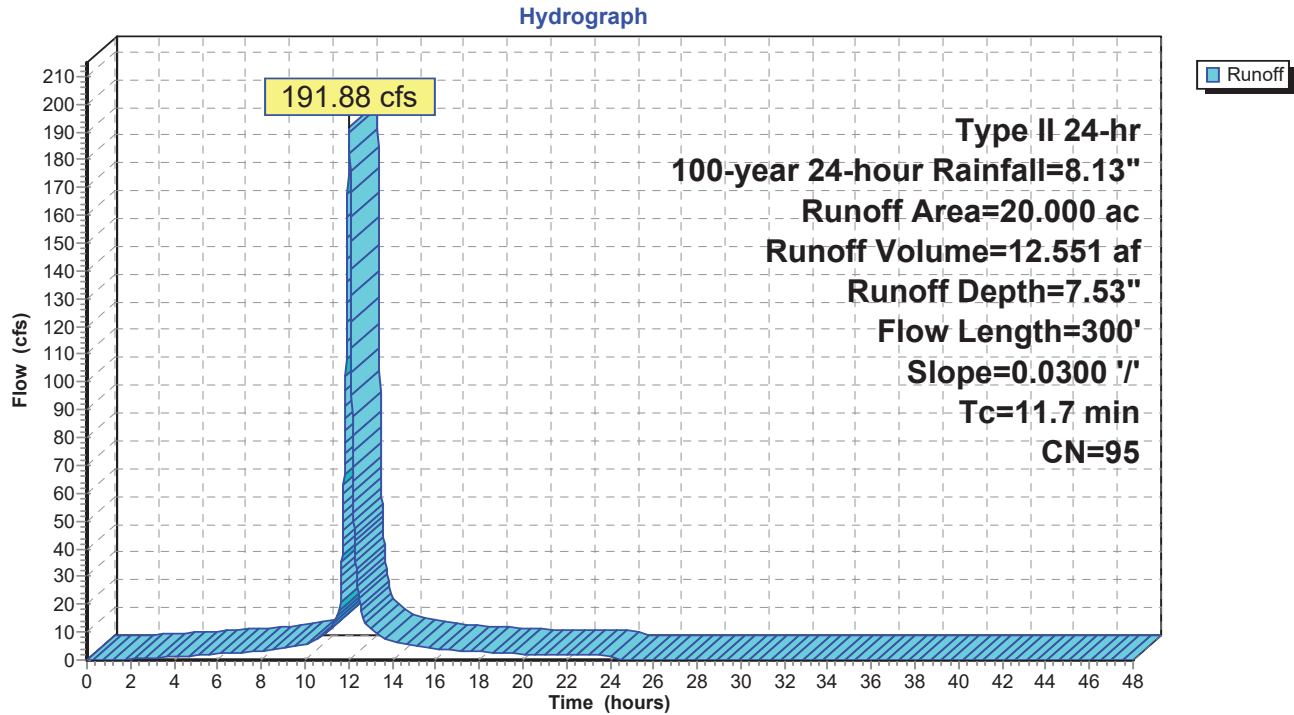
Runoff = 191.88 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 12.551 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 20.000	95	Closure Turf
20.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.3	200	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.7	300	Total			

Subcatchment CW10s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment CW11s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

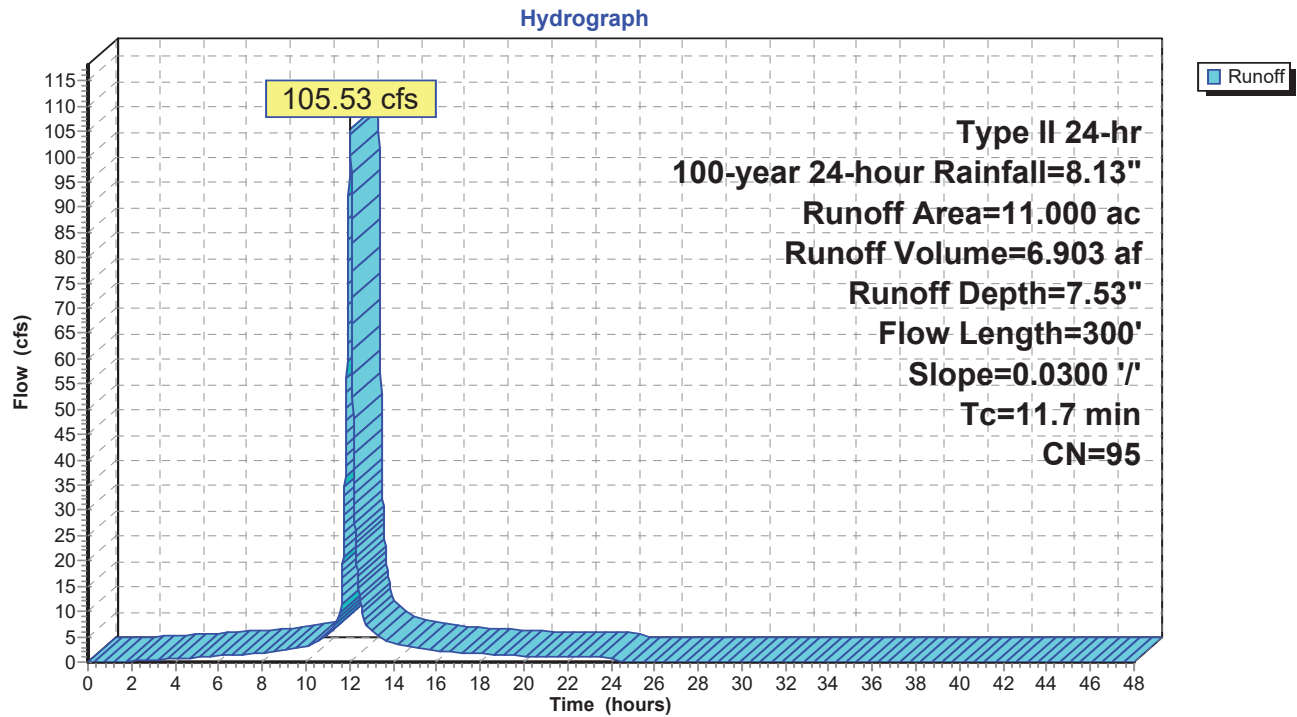
Runoff = 105.53 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 6.903 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 11.000	95	Closure Turf
11.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.3	200	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.7	300	Total			

Subcatchment CW11s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment CW13s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

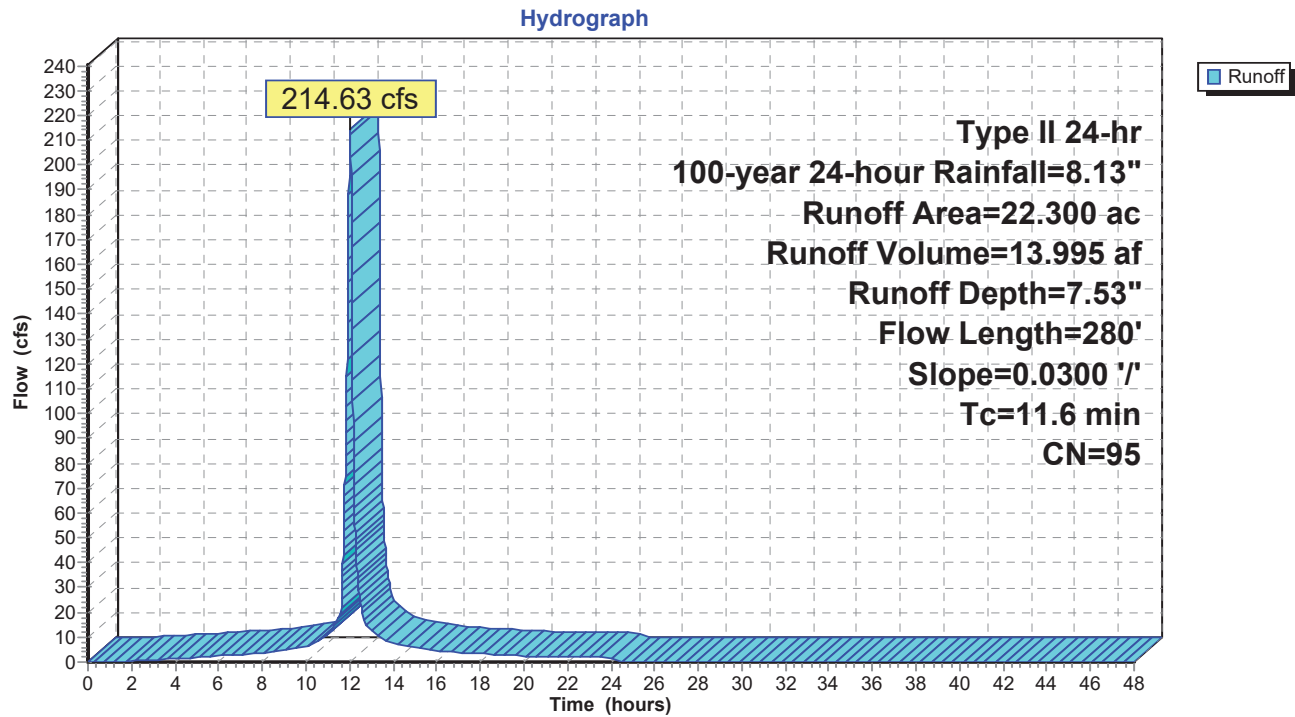
Runoff = 214.63 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 13.995 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 22.300	95	Closure Turf
22.300		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.2	180	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.6	280	Total			

Subcatchment CW13s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment CW14s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

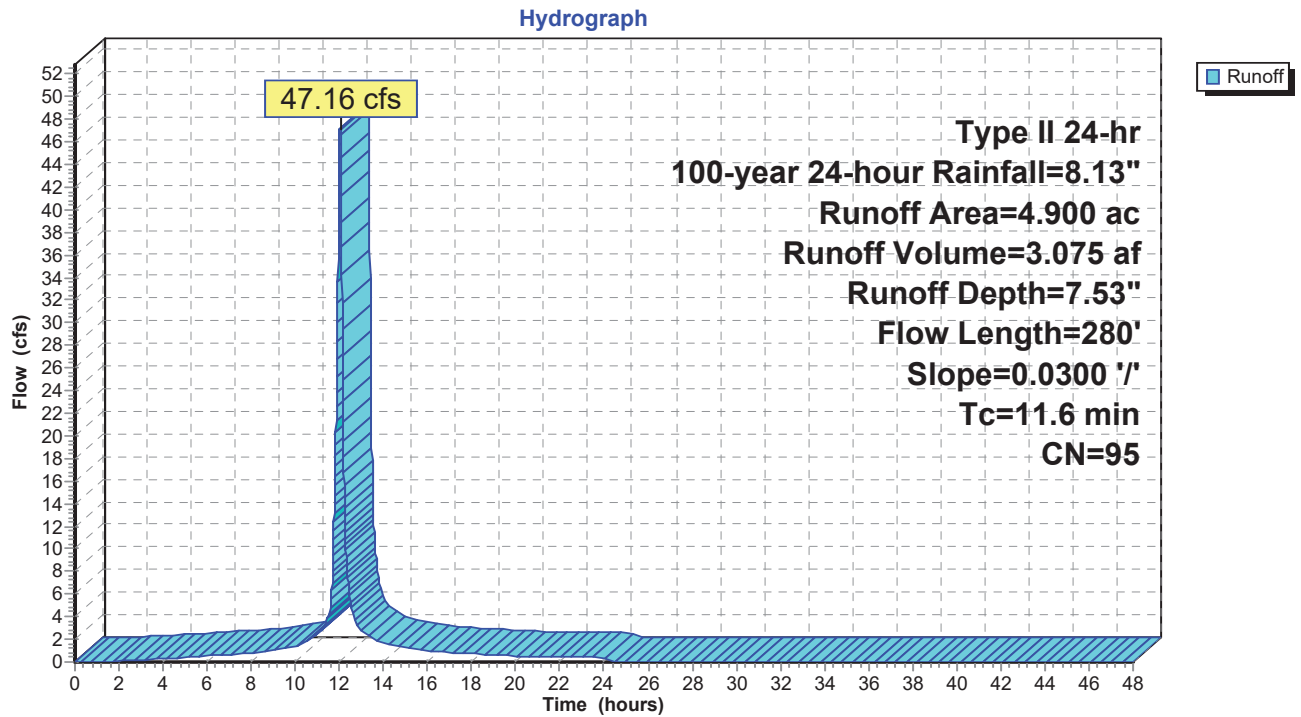
Runoff = 47.16 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 3.075 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 4.900	95	Closure Turf
4.900		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.2	180	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.6	280	Total			

Subcatchment CW14s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment CW15s: Knob Area Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

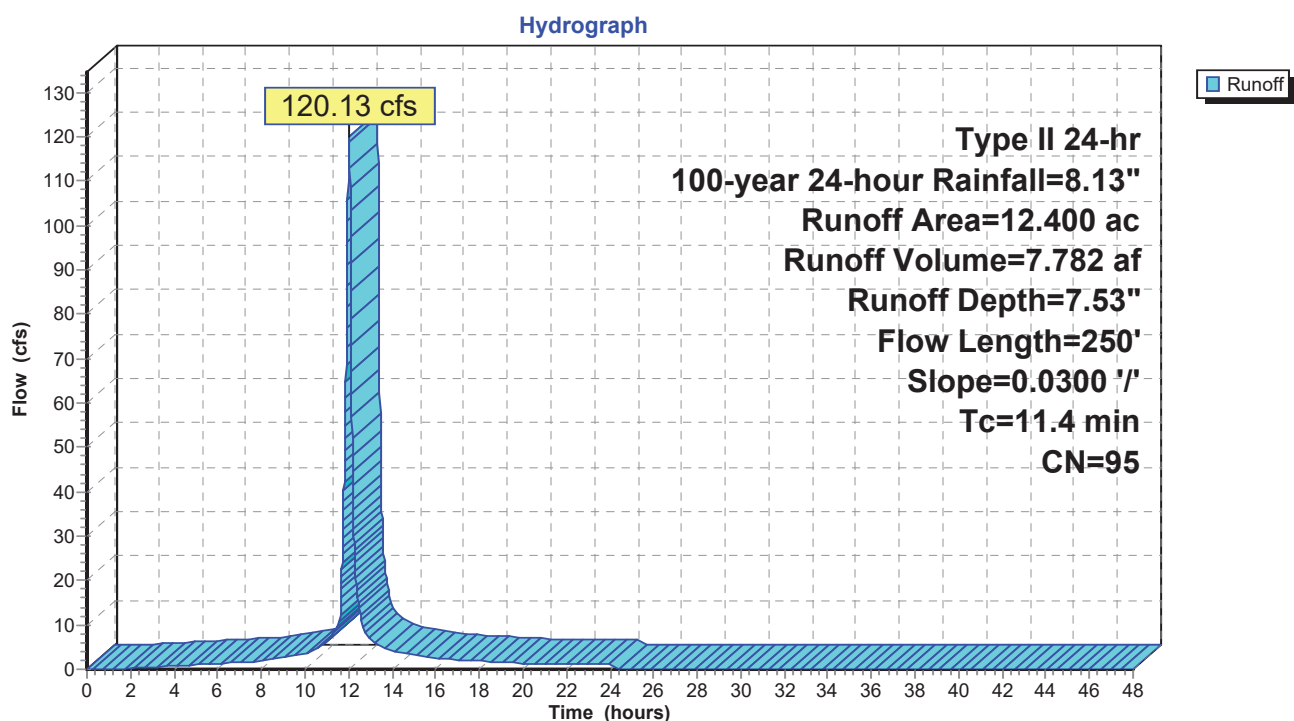
Runoff = 120.13 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 7.782 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 12.400	95	Closure Turf
12.400		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.0	150	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.4	250	Total			

Subcatchment CW15s: Knob Area Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment CW16s: C2e - Western Cap Subcatchment

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

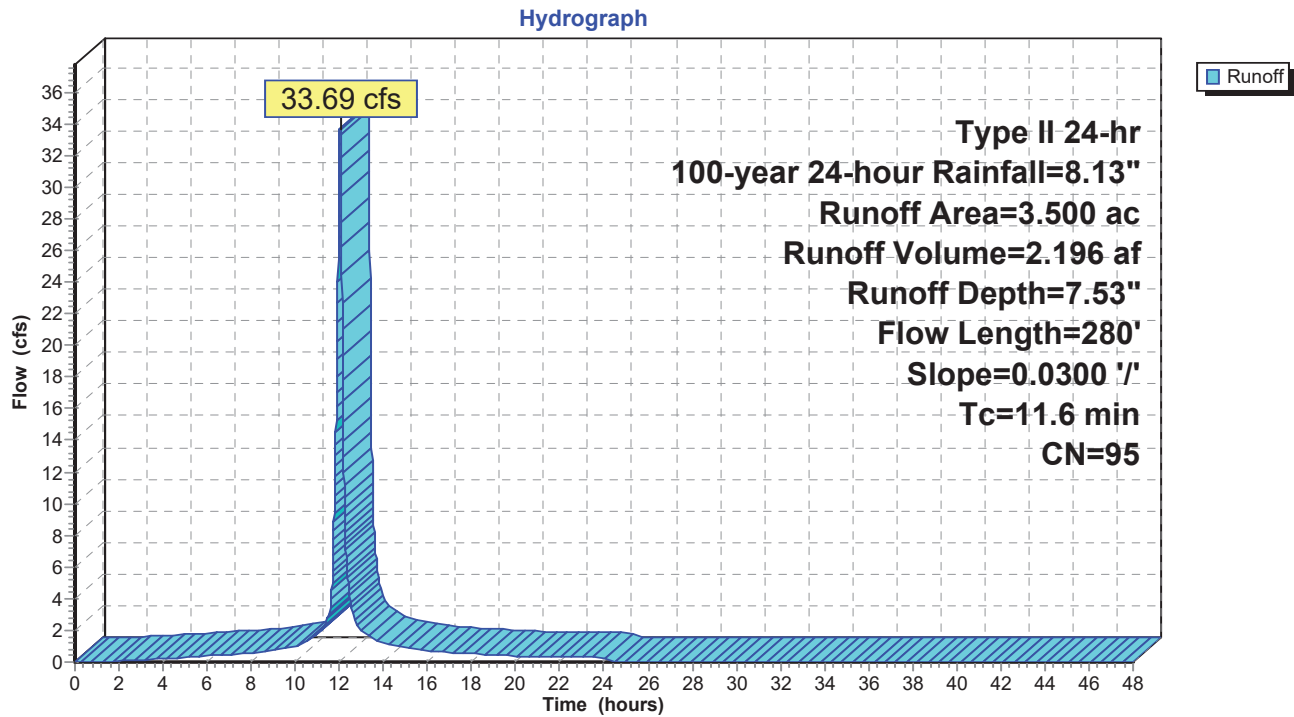
Runoff = 33.69 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 2.196 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 3.500	95	Closure Turf
3.500		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.2	180	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.6	280	Total			

Subcatchment CW16s: C2e - Western Cap Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment CW1s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

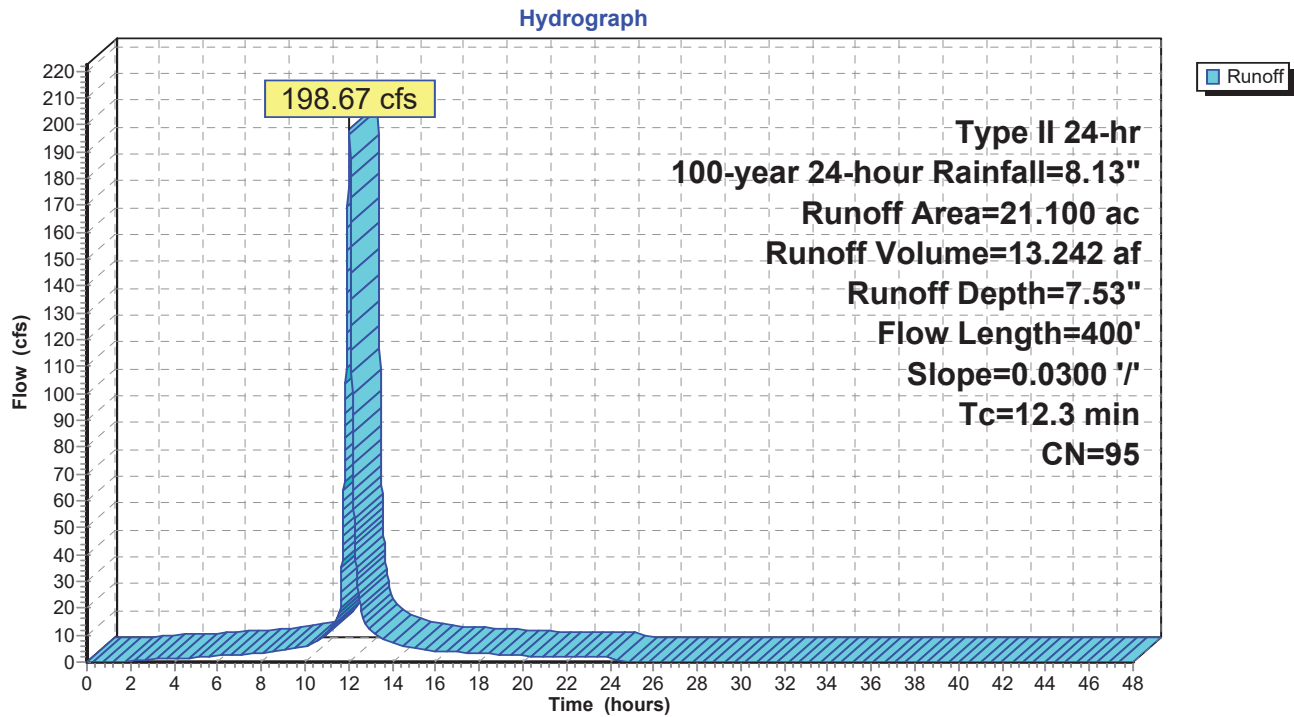
Runoff = 198.67 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 13.242 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 21.100	95	Closure Turf
21.100		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.9	300	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
12.3	400	Total			

Subcatchment CW1s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment CW2s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

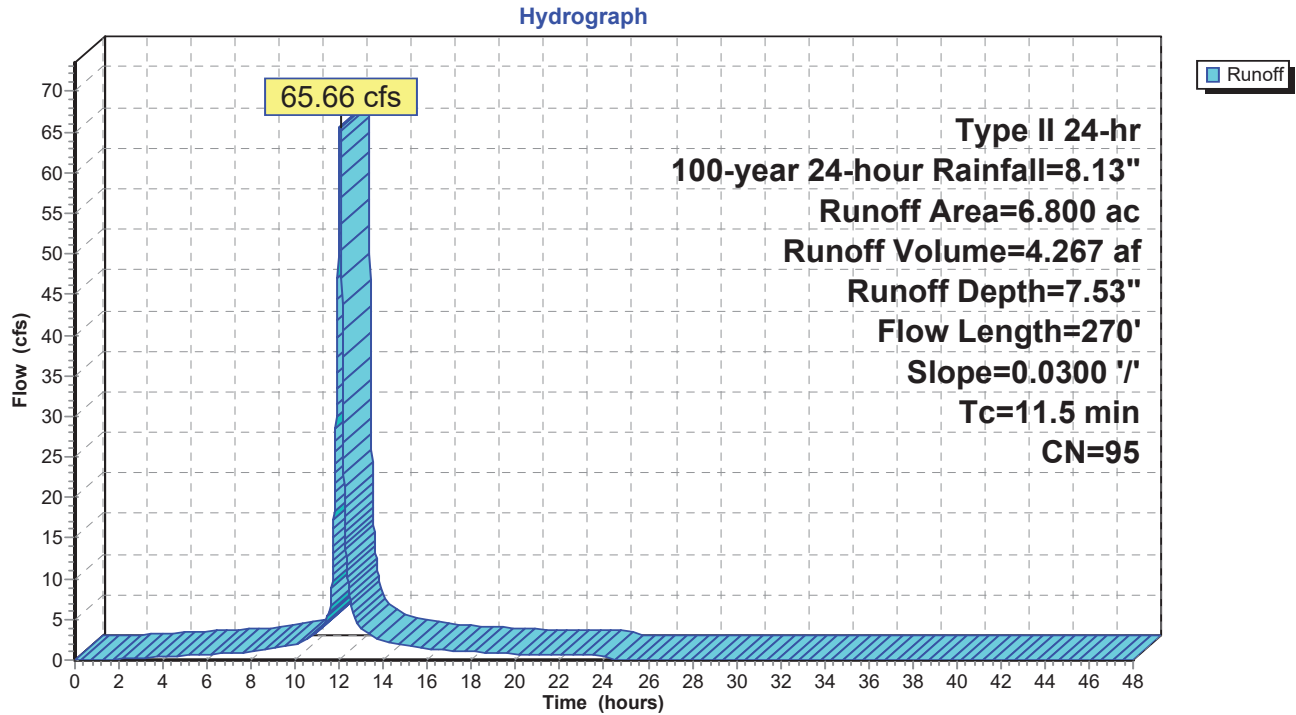
Runoff = 65.66 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 4.267 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 6.800	95	Closure Turf
6.800		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.1	170	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.5	270	Total			

Subcatchment CW2s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment CW4s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

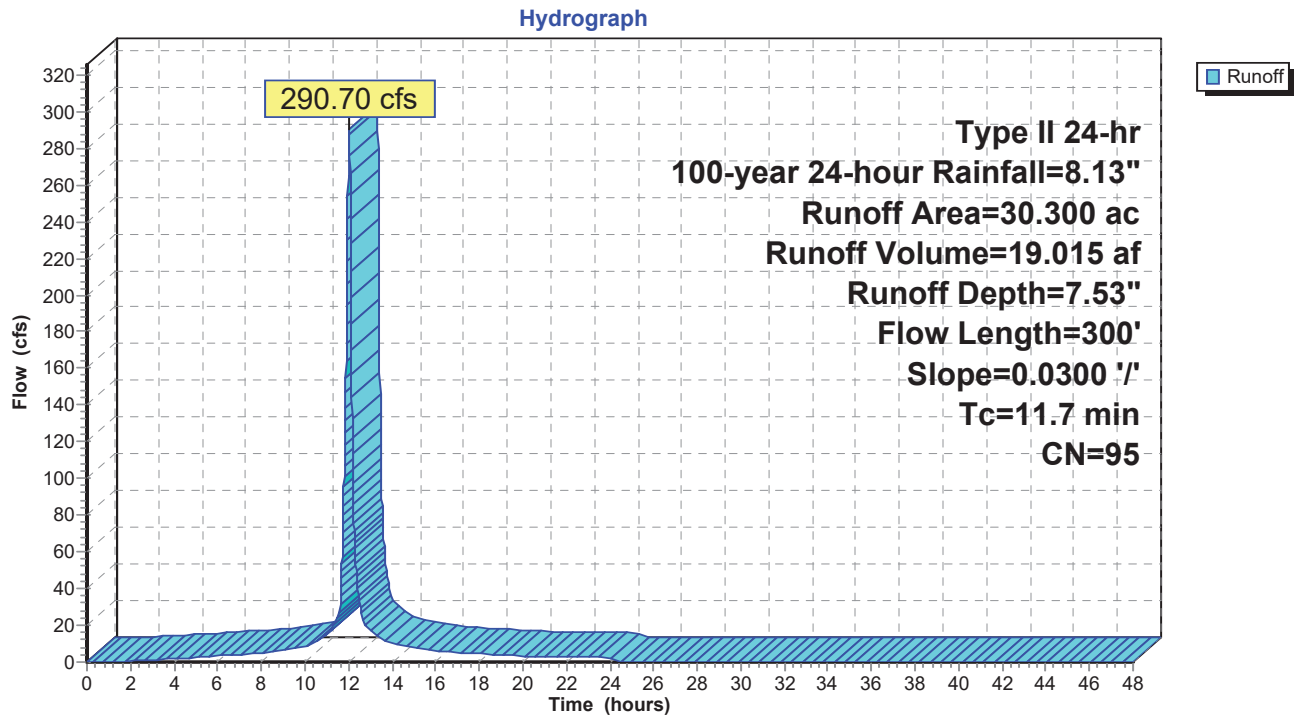
Runoff = 290.70 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 19.015 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 30.300	95	Closure Turf
30.300		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.3	200	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.7	300	Total			

Subcatchment CW4s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment CW5s: C2b - Western Cap Subcatchment

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

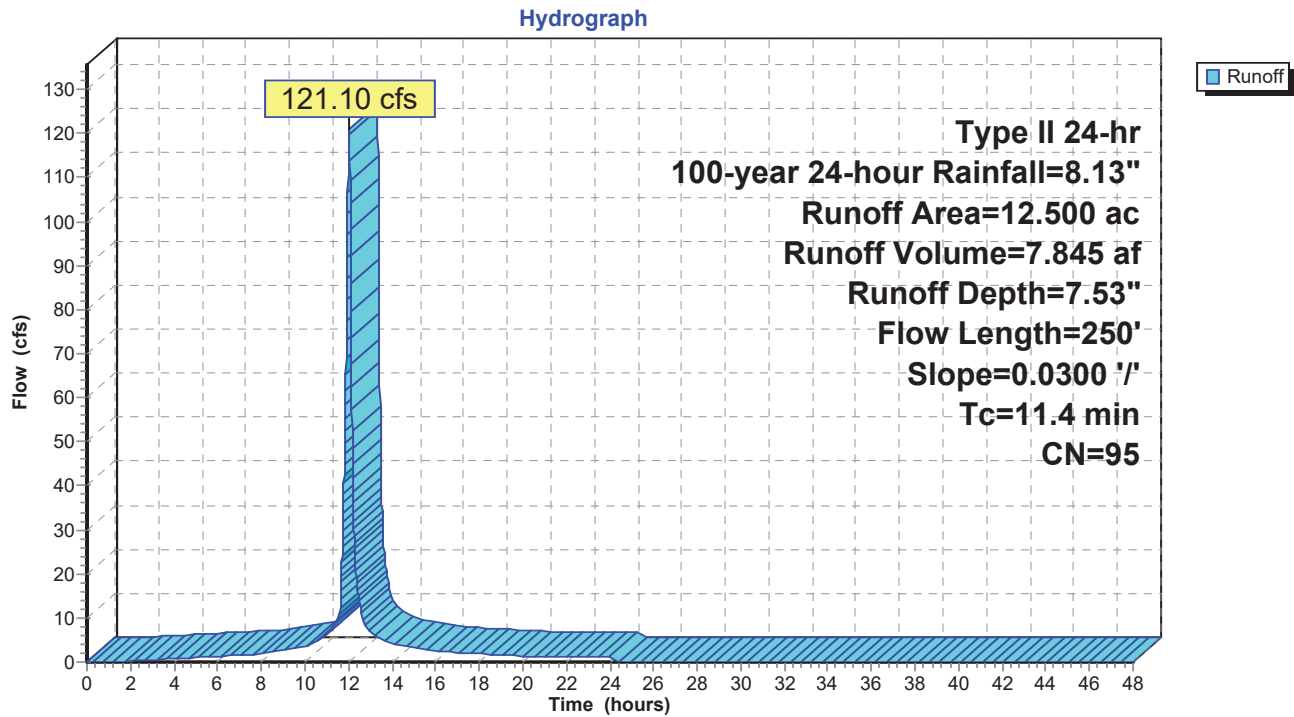
Runoff = 121.10 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 7.845 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 12.500	95	Closure Turf
12.500		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.0	150	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.4	250	Total			

Subcatchment CW5s: C2b - Western Cap Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment CW7s: C2c - Western Cap Subcatchment

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

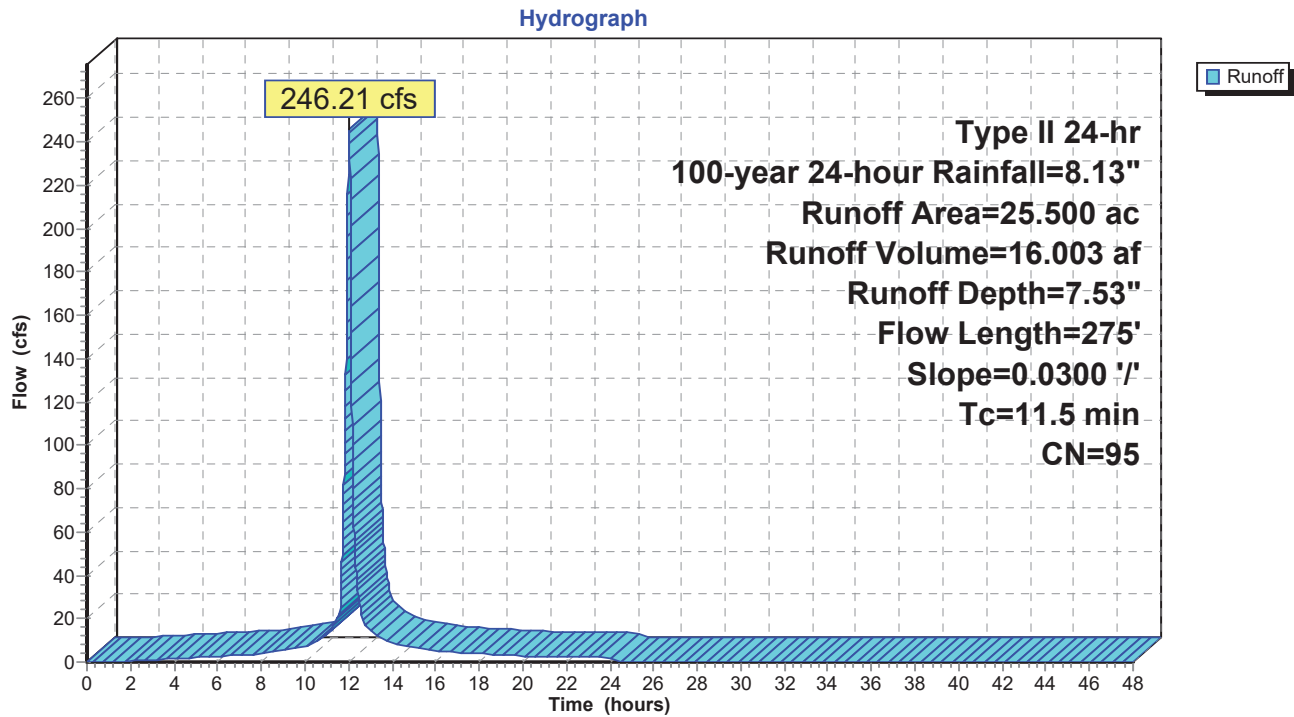
Runoff = 246.21 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 16.003 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 25.500	95	Closure Turf
25.500		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.1	175	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.5	275	Total			

Subcatchment CW7s: C2c - Western Cap Subcatchment



Summary for Subcatchment CW8s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

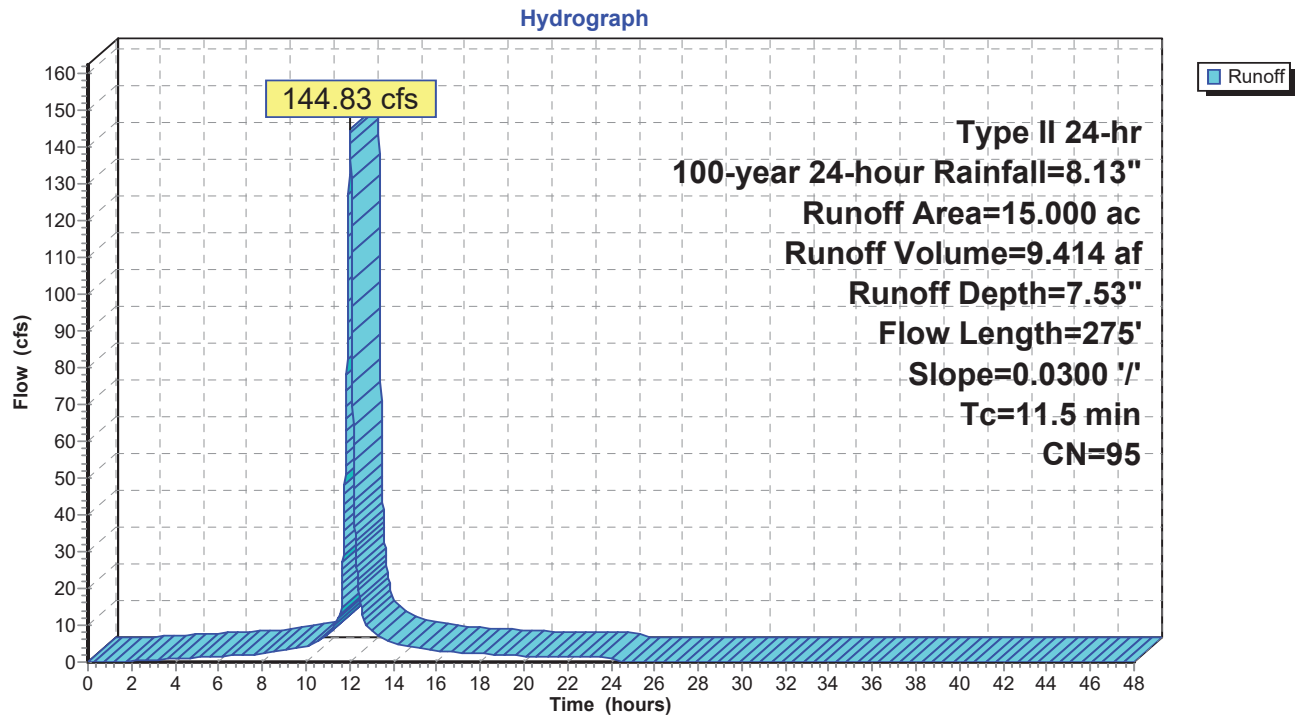
Runoff = 144.83 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 9.414 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 15.000	95	Closure Turf
15.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.0300	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.220 P2= 3.77"
1.1	175	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
11.5	275	Total			

Subcatchment CW8s: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment DR1s: Western Offsite Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

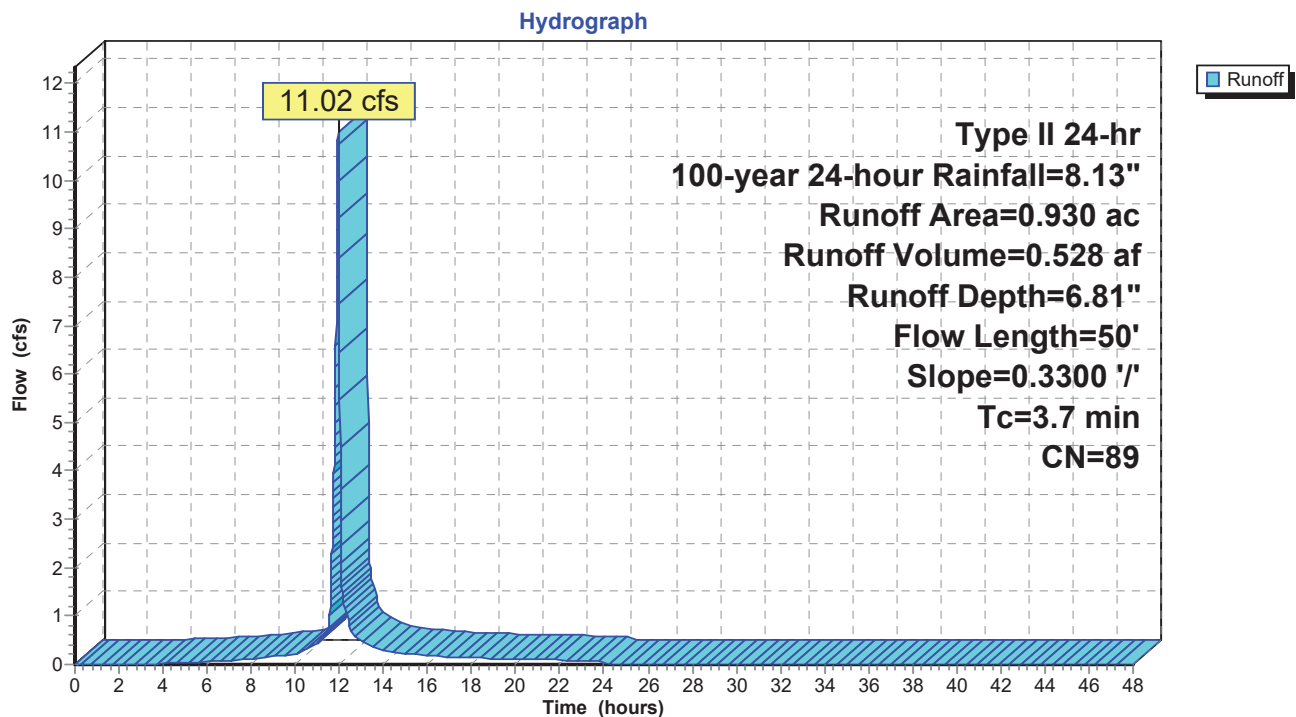
Runoff = 11.02 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 0.528 af, Depth= 6.81"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.930	89	Gravel roads, HSG C
0.930		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.7	50	0.3300	0.23		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"

Subcatchment DR1s: Western Offsite Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment KN2s: South Face of Knob Area

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

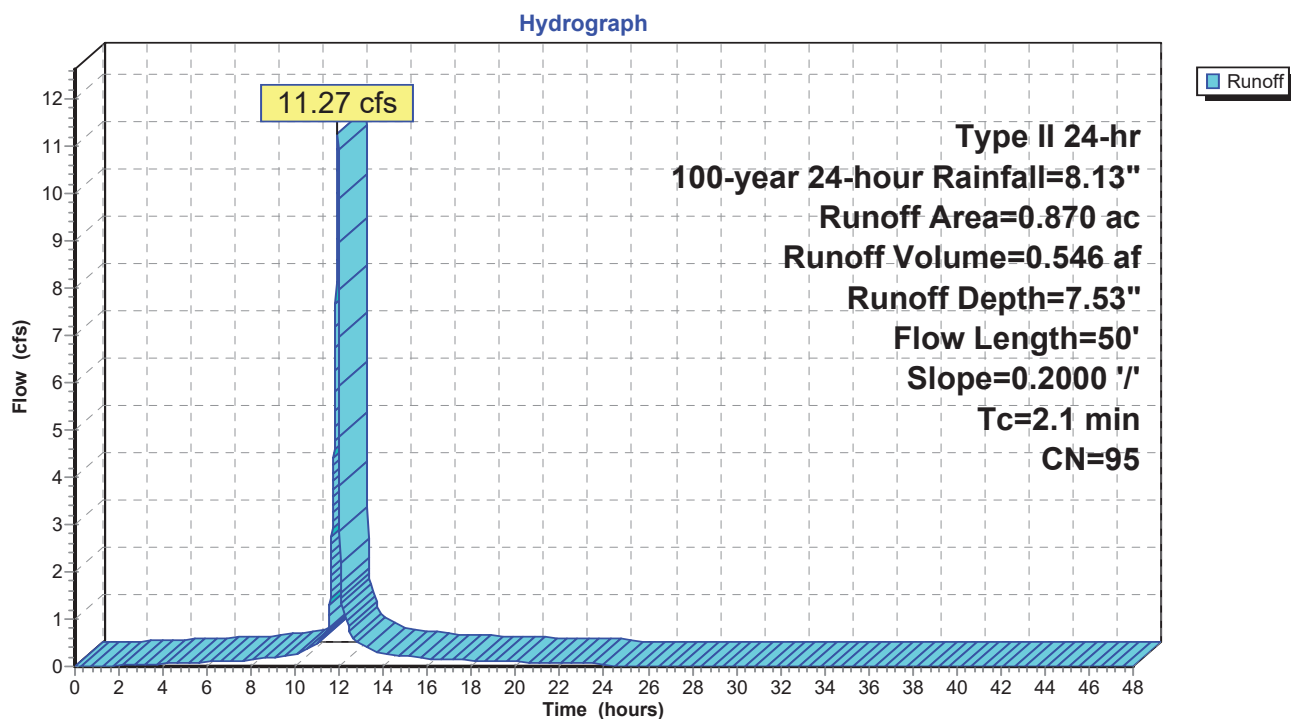
Runoff = 11.27 cfs @ 11.92 hrs, Volume= 0.546 af, Depth= 7.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.870	95	Closure Turf
0.870		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.1	50	0.2000	0.40		Sheet Flow, sheet
Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.77"					

Subcatchment KN2s: South Face of Knob Area



Summary for Subcatchment OW1s: South Knob Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

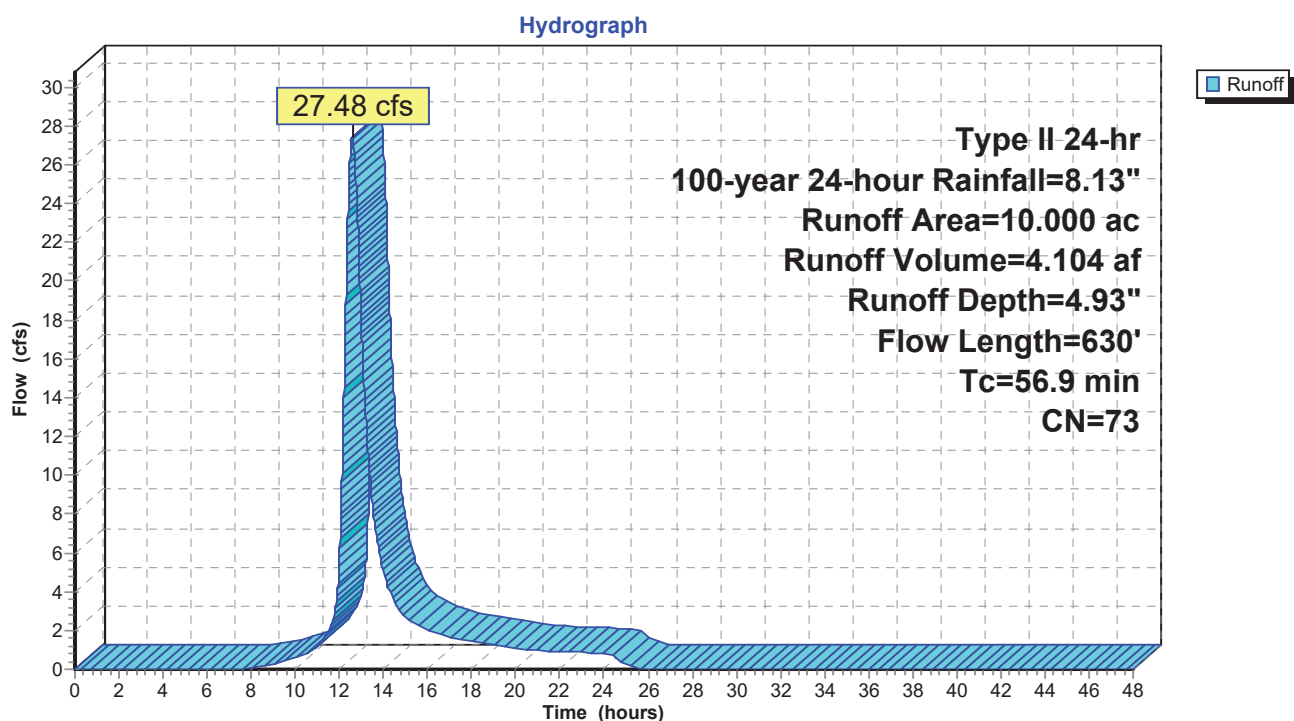
Runoff = 27.48 cfs @ 12.58 hrs, Volume= 4.104 af, Depth= 4.93"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
10.000	73	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG B
10.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
49.7	100	0.0020	0.03		Sheet Flow, sheet
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
7.2	530	0.0600	1.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
56.9	630	Total			

Subcatchment OW1s: South Knob Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment OW2s: Western Offsite Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

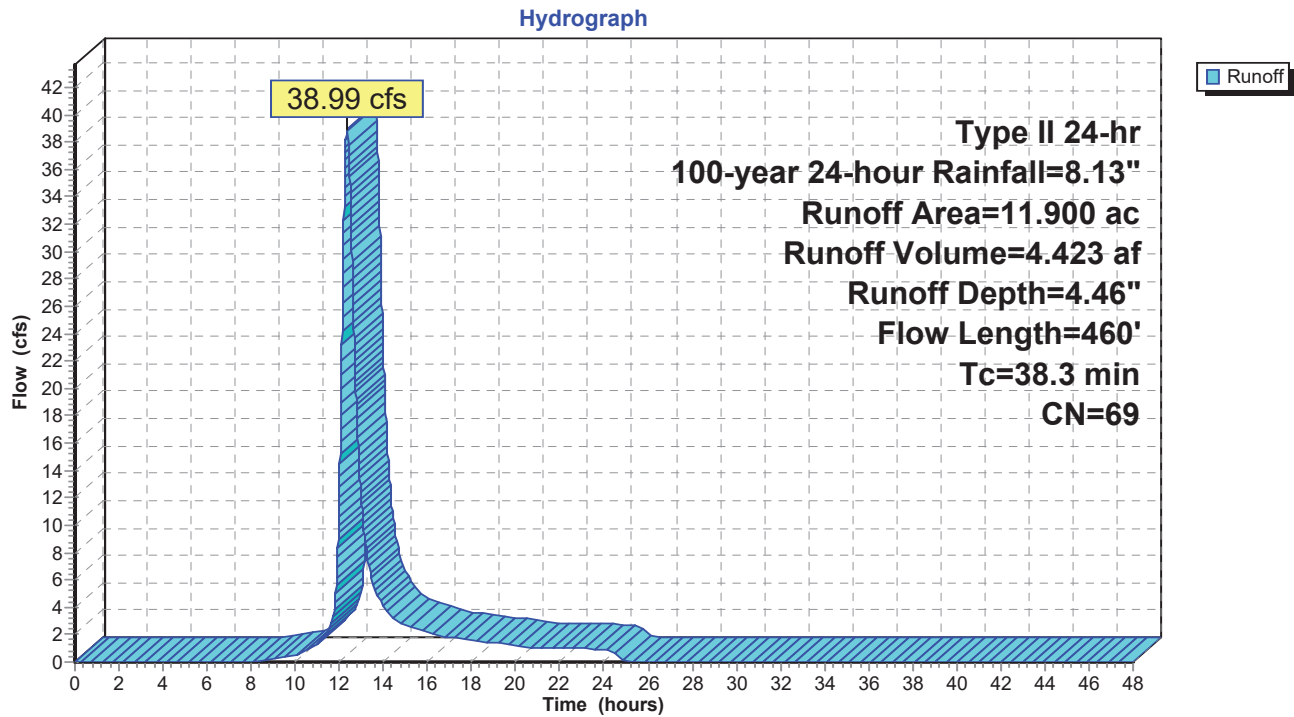
Runoff = 38.99 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 4.423 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
11.900	69	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG B
11.900		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
32.0	100	0.0060	0.05		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
4.3	100	0.0060	0.39		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	130	0.1900	2.18		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	130	0.0900	2.10		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
38.3	460	Total			

Subcatchment OW2s: Western Offsite Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment OW3s: Western Offsite Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

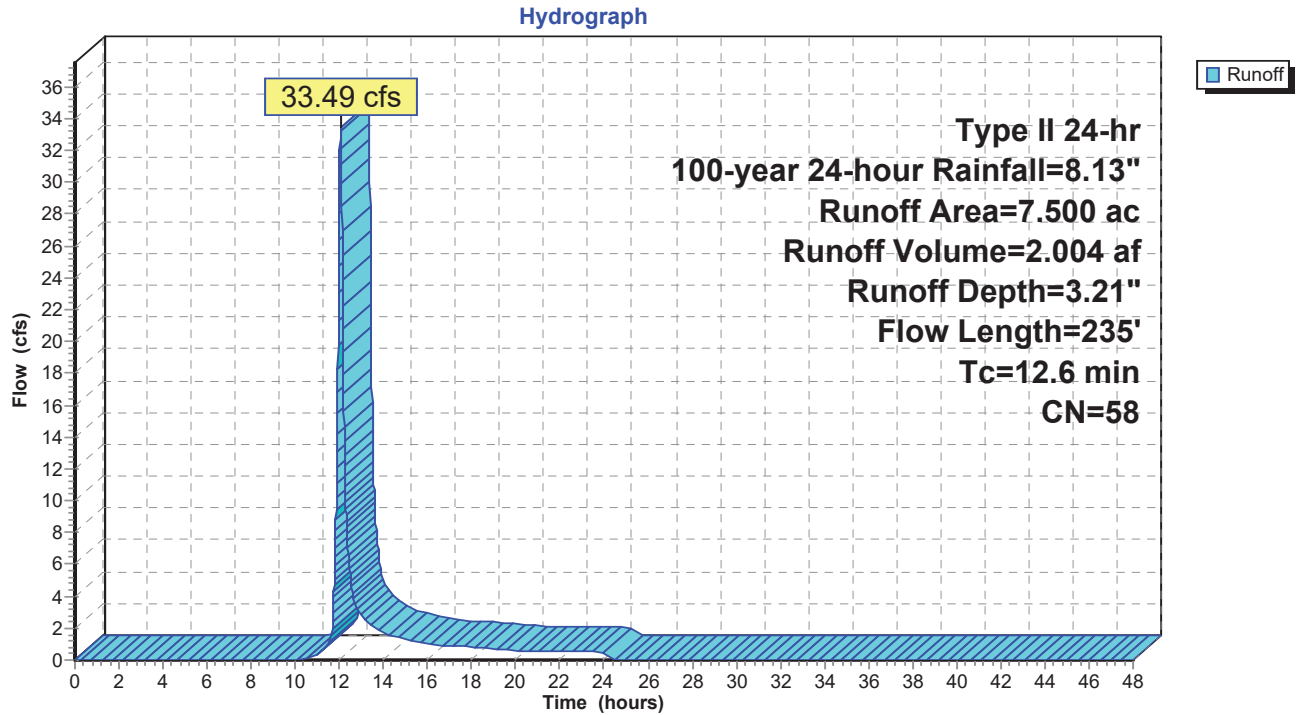
Runoff = 33.49 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 2.004 af, Depth= 3.21"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.500	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
7.500		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
11.0	100	0.0870	0.15		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
1.3	70	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	65	0.3300	4.02		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
12.6	235	Total			

Subcatchment OW3s: Western Offsite Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment PW1s: Western Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Runoff = 91.23 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 5.146 af, Depth= 7.53"

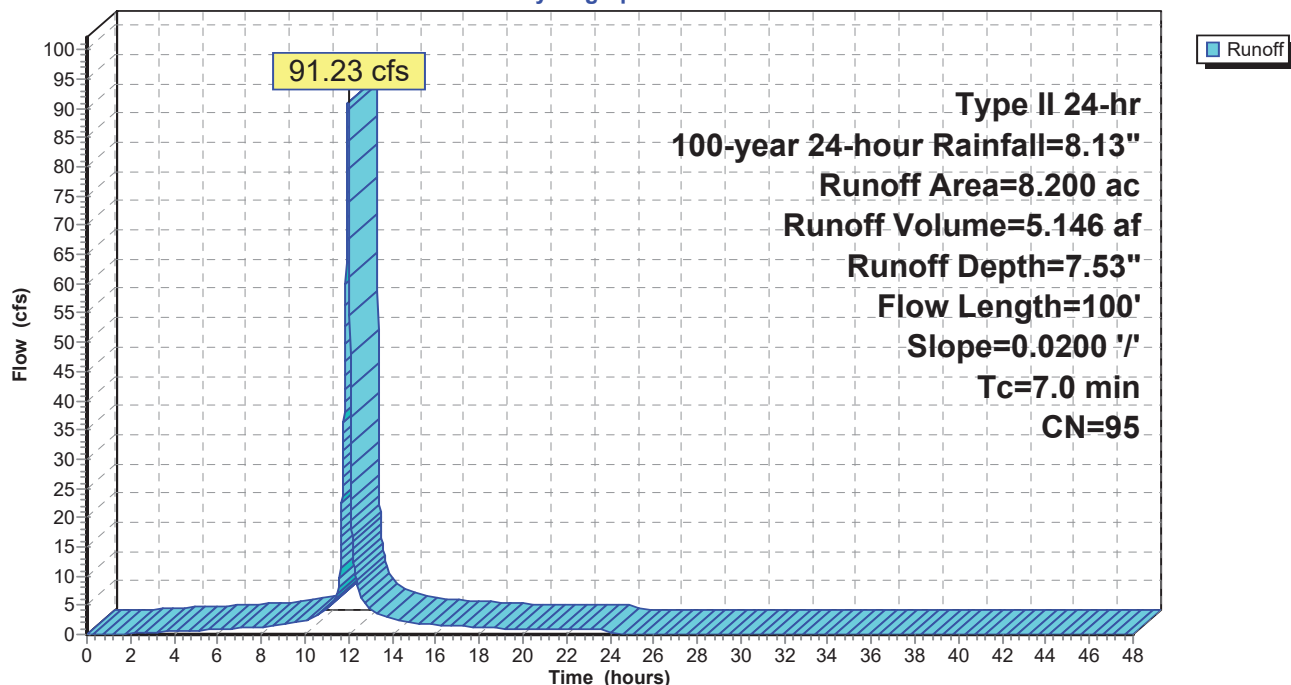
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 8.200	95	Closure Turf
8.200		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	100	0.0200	0.24		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.110 P2= 3.77"

Subcatchment PW1s: Western Channel Subcat

Hydrograph



Summary for Subcatchment PW5s: Western Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Runoff = 31.60 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 1.600 af, Depth= 7.53"

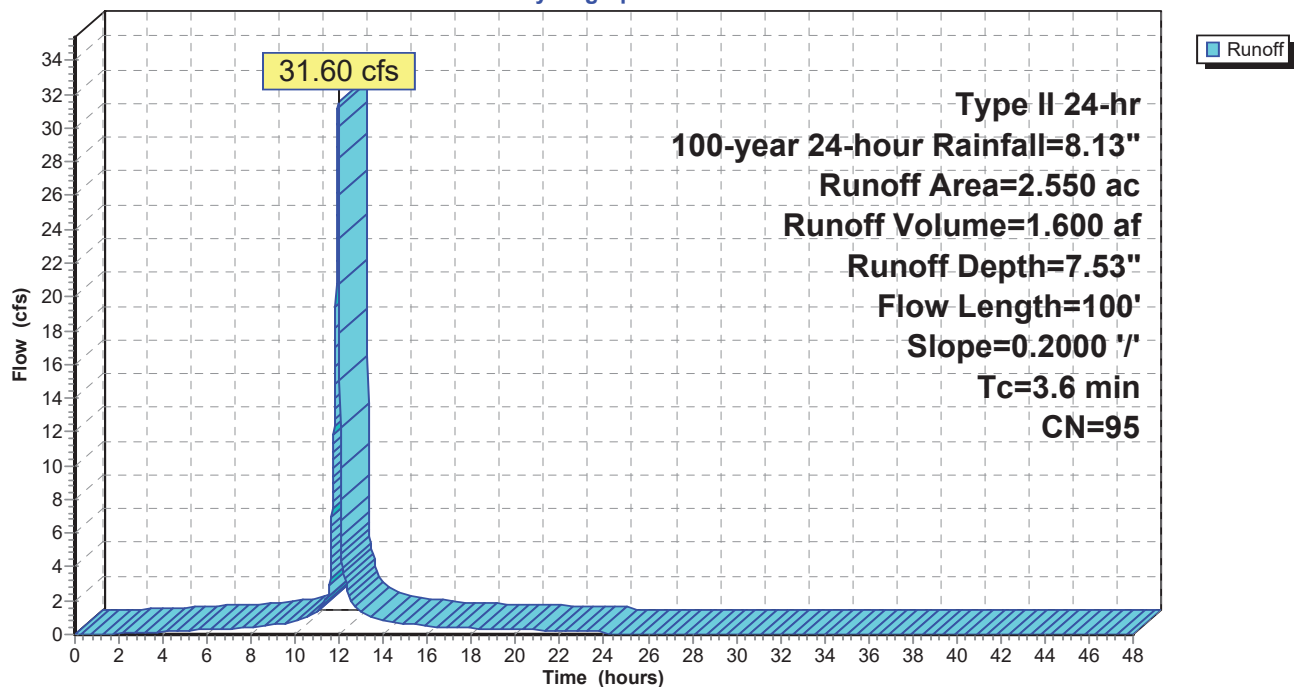
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 2.550	95	Closure Turf
2.550		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.6	100	0.2000	0.46		Sheet Flow, sheet Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.77"

Subcatchment PW5s: Western Channel Subcat

Hydrograph



Summary for Subcatchment PW9s: SW Outlet Channel DA

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Runoff = 18.51 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 1.004 af, Depth= 4.46"

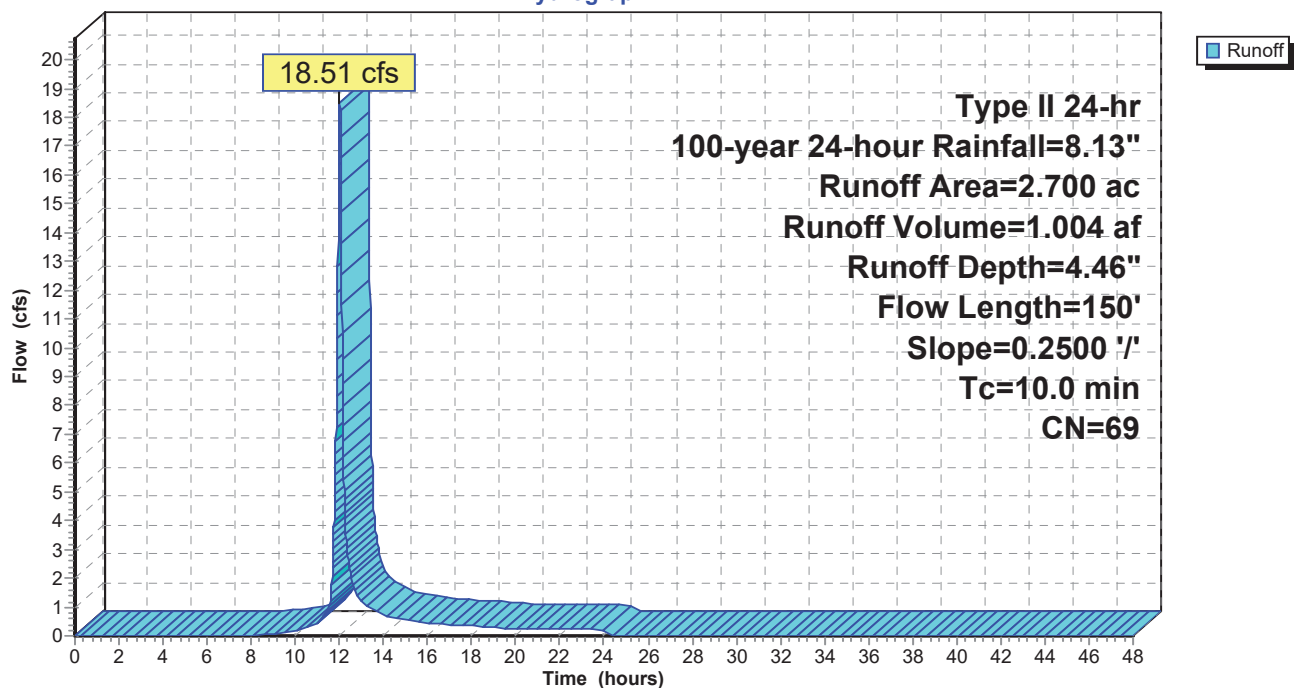
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.700	69	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG B
2.700		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.0	150	0.2500	0.25		Sheet Flow, sheet
Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"					

Subcatchment PW9s: SW Outlet Channel DA

Hydrograph



Summary for Subcatchment RP1s: Western Channel Subcat

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

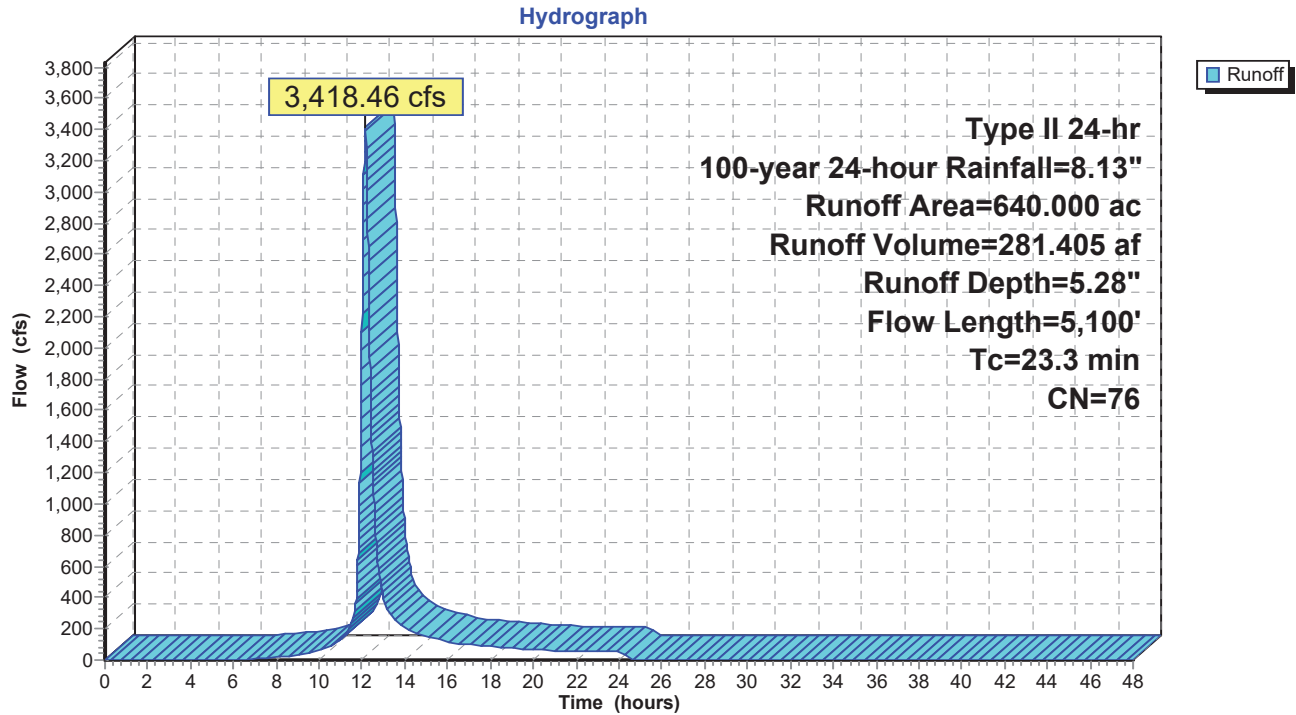
Runoff = 3,418.46 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 281.405 af, Depth= 5.28"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
425.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
215.000	98	Water Surface, HSG A
640.000	76	Weighted Average
425.000		66.41% Pervious Area
215.000		33.59% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
16.8	100	0.0300	0.10		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
2.3	500	0.0600	3.67		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
4.2	4,500		17.94		Lake or Reservoir, pond Mean Depth= 10.00'
23.3	5,100	Total			

Subcatchment RP1s: Western Channel Subcat



Summary for Subcatchment WTPs: Water Treatment Pad

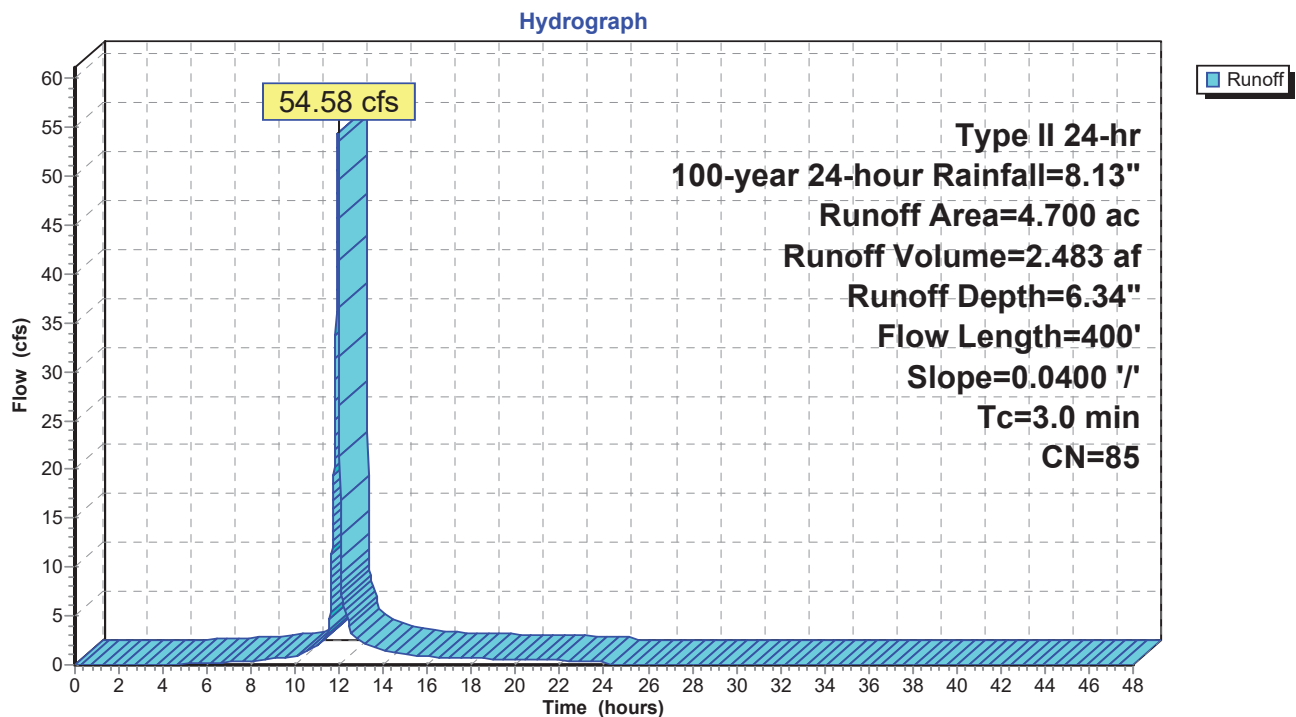
Runoff = 54.58 cfs @ 11.93 hrs, Volume= 2.483 af, Depth= 6.34"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
 Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
4.700	85	Gravel roads, HSG B
4.700		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.4	100	0.0400	1.22		Sheet Flow, sheet n= 0.020 P2= 3.77"
1.6	300	0.0400	3.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
3.0	400	Total			

Subcatchment WTPs: Water Treatment Pad



Summary for Reach CW1: Western Letdown Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 21.100 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 198.67 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 13.242 af
Outflow = 159.39 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 13.242 af, Atten= 20%, Lag= 4.2 min

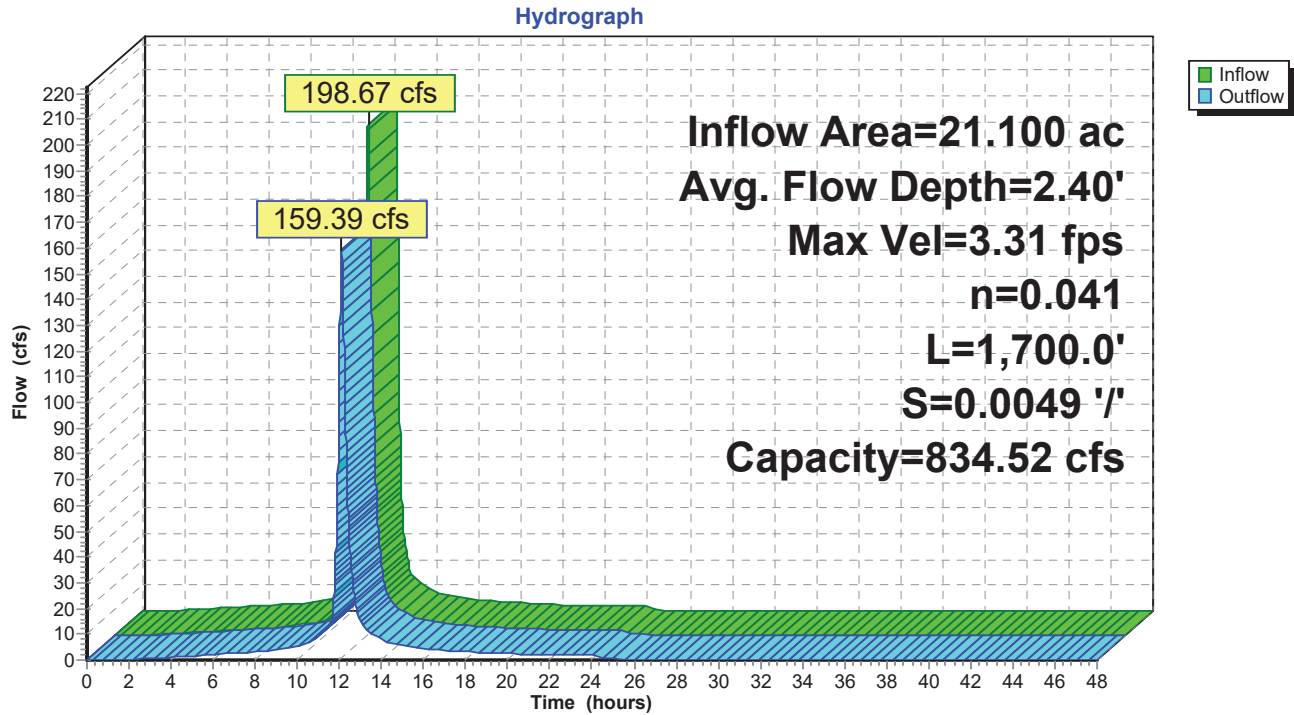
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 3.31 fps, Min. Travel Time= 8.6 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.84 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 33.9 min

Peak Storage= 81,869 cf @ 12.11 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.40'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 834.52 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.041
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
Length= 1,700.0' Slope= 0.0049 '/'
Inlet Invert= 501.00', Outlet Invert= 492.60'



Reach CW1: Western Letdown Channel



Summary for Reach CW10: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 20.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 191.88 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 12.551 af
 Outflow = 156.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 12.551 af, Atten= 18%, Lag= 4.0 min

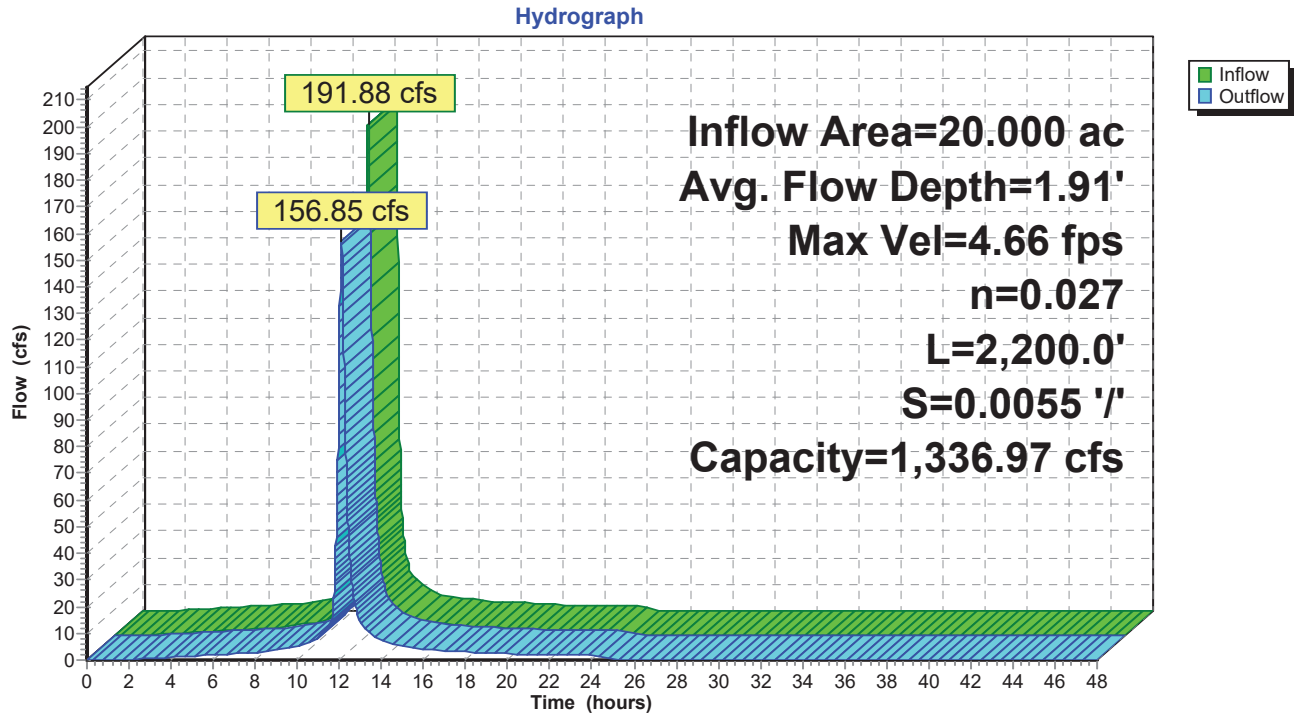
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 4.66 fps, Min. Travel Time= 7.9 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.21 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 30.4 min

Peak Storage= 73,966 cf @ 12.09 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.91'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 1,336.97 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
 Length= 2,200.0' Slope= 0.0055 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 505.00', Outlet Invert= 492.90'



Reach CW10: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW11: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW10 OUTLET depth by 0.04' @ 12.20 hrs

Inflow Area = 31.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 251.77 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 19.455 af
Outflow = 237.89 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 19.455 af, Atten= 6%, Lag= 2.5 min

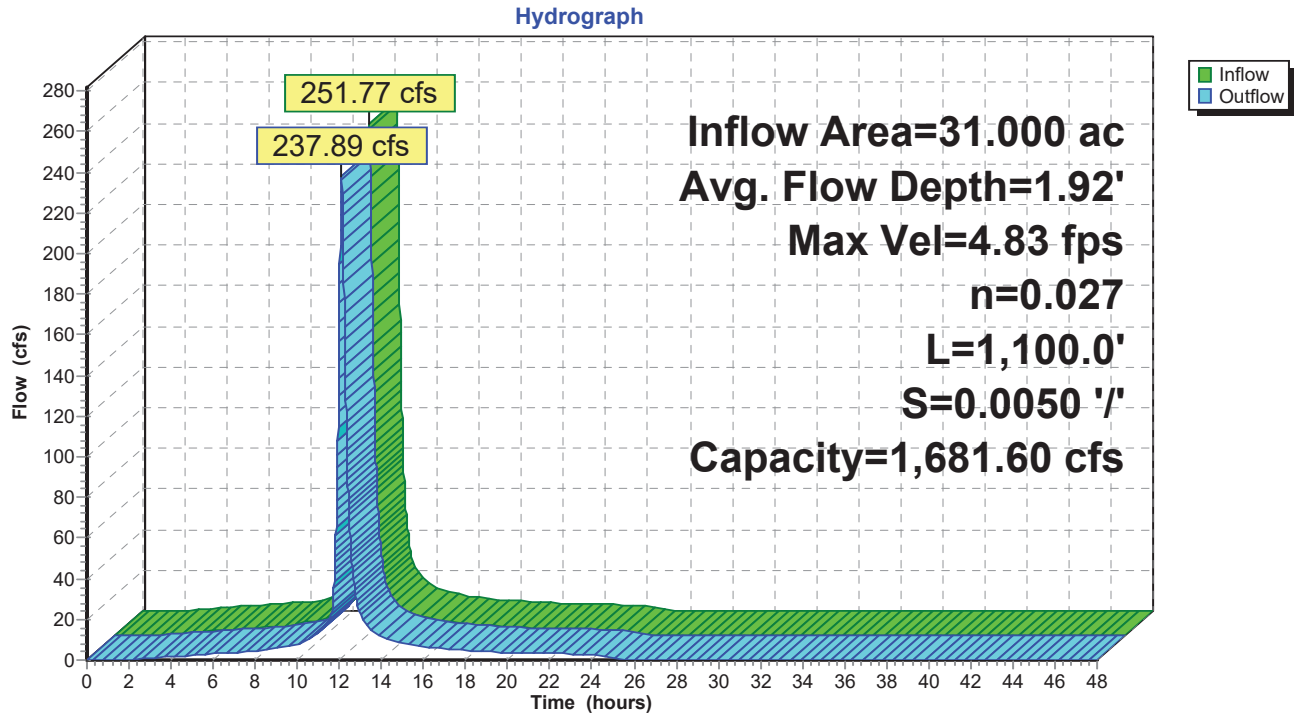
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 4.83 fps, Min. Travel Time= 3.8 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.12 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 16.3 min

Peak Storage= 54,166 cf @ 12.10 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.92'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 205.0 sf, Capacity= 1,681.60 cfs

16.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 66.00'
Length= 1,100.0' Slope= 0.0050 '/'
Inlet Invert= 492.90', Outlet Invert= 487.40'



Reach CW11: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW12: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW11 outlet invert by 1.37' @ 12.11 hrs

Inflow Area = 31.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 237.89 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 19.455 af
Outflow = 237.74 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 19.455 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.3 min

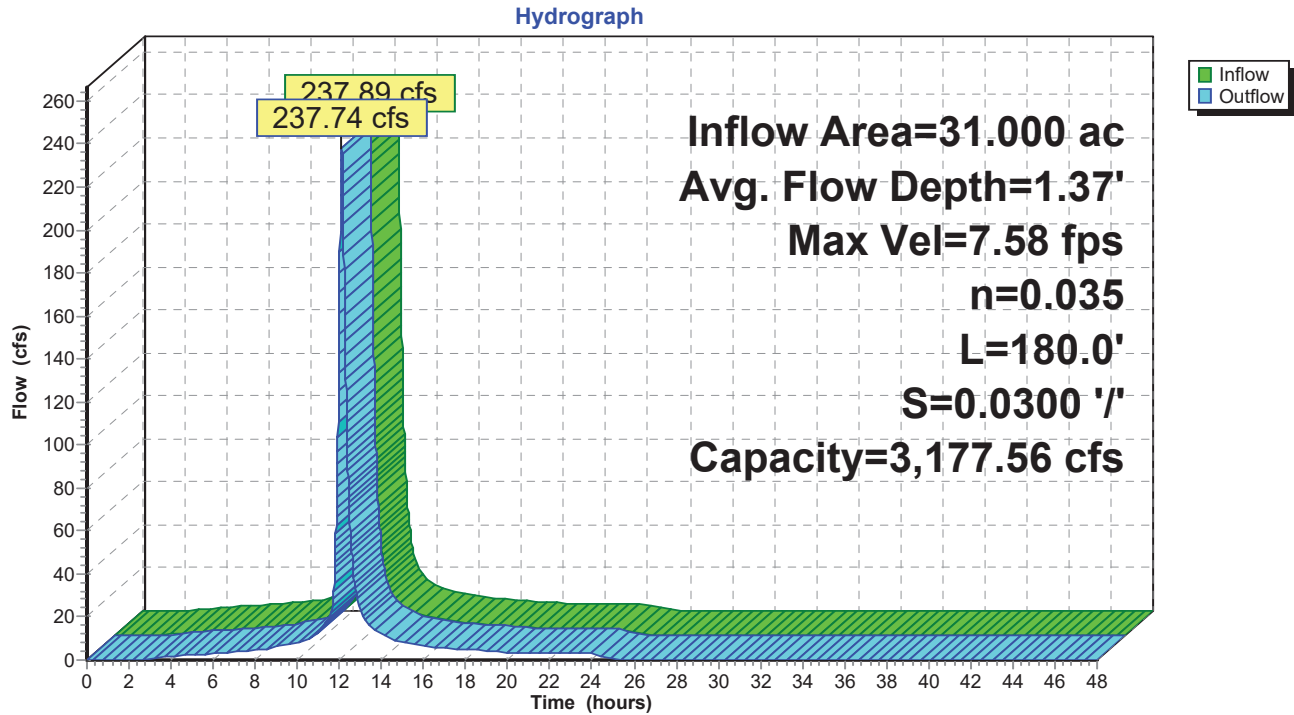
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 7.58 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.4 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.77 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.7 min

Peak Storage= 5,647 cf @ 12.11 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.37'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 205.0 sf, Capacity= 3,177.56 cfs

16.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 66.00'
Length= 180.0' Slope= 0.0300 '/'
Inlet Invert= 487.40', Outlet Invert= 482.00'



Reach CW12: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW13: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 22.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 214.63 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 13.995 af
Outflow = 176.78 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 13.995 af, Atten= 18%, Lag= 3.9 min

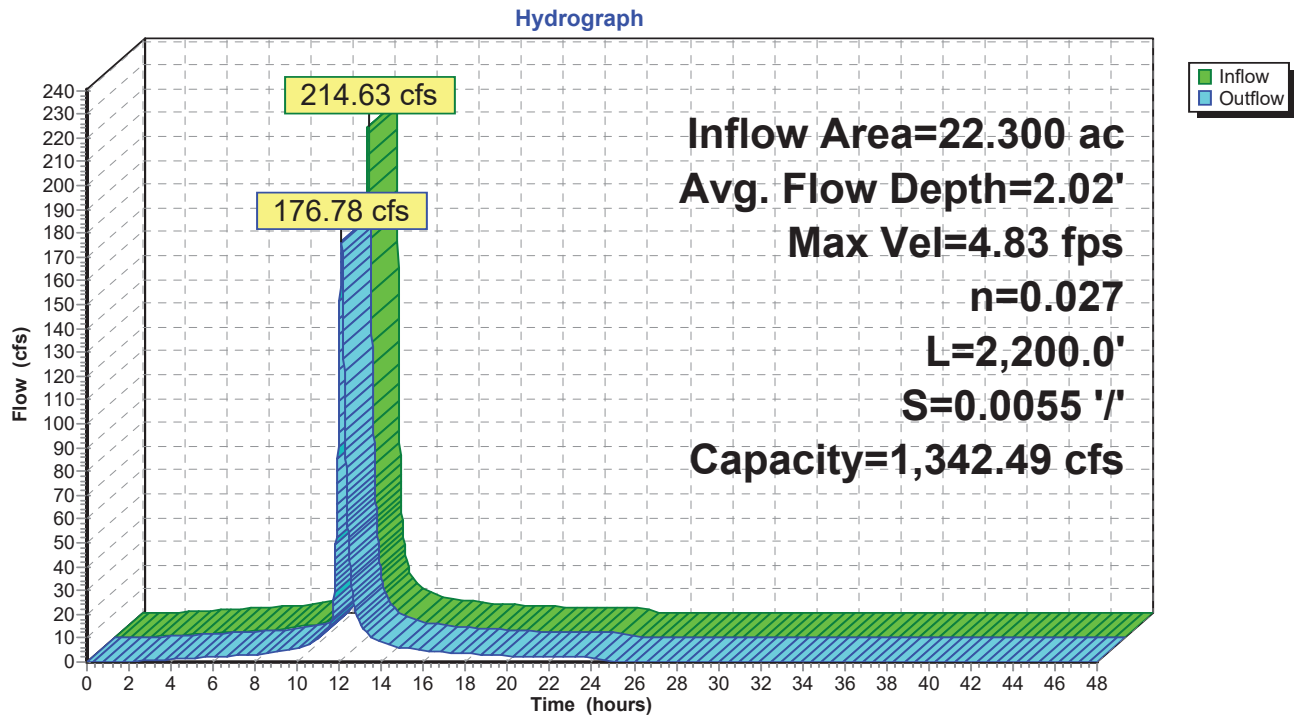
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 4.83 fps, Min. Travel Time= 7.6 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.25 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 29.4 min

Peak Storage= 80,522 cf @ 12.09 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.02'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 1,342.49 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
Length= 2,200.0' Slope= 0.0055 '/'
Inlet Invert= 505.00', Outlet Invert= 492.80'



Reach CW13: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW14: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW13 outlet invert by 1.80' @ 12.10 hrs

Inflow Area = 27.200 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 217.54 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 17.070 af
Outflow = 212.02 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 17.070 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.7 min

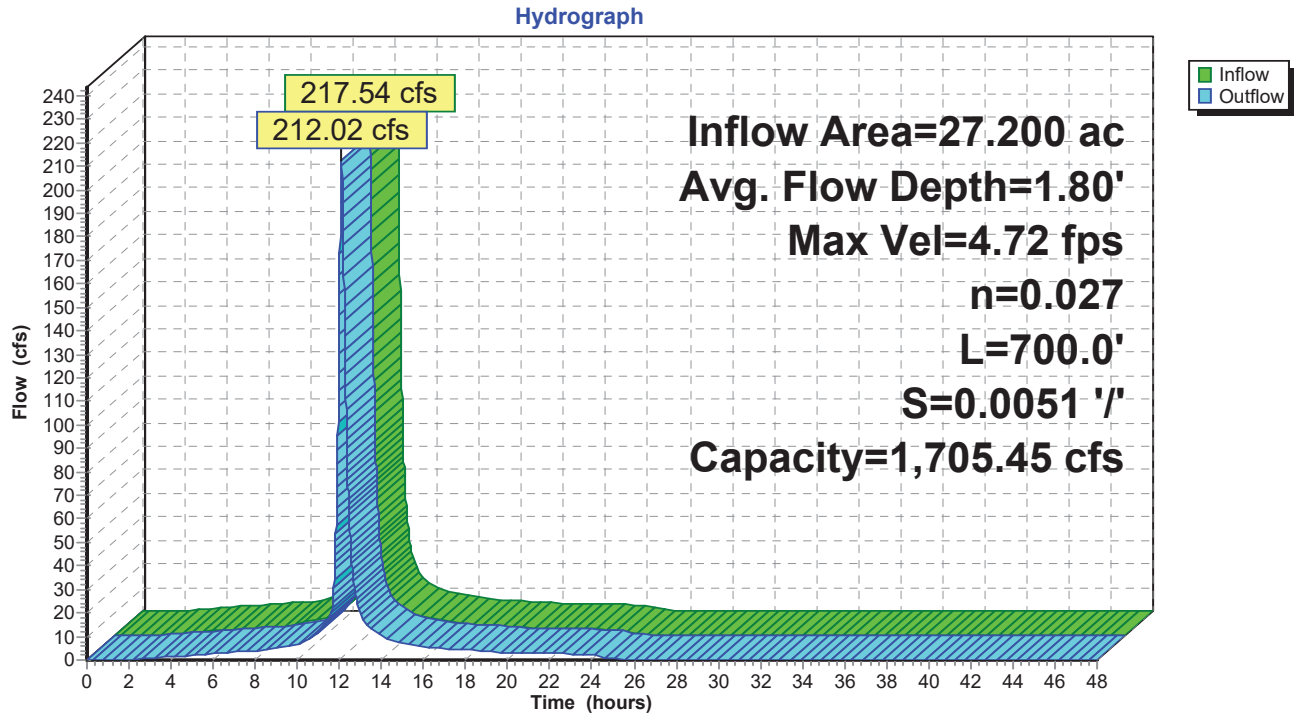
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 4.72 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.5 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.10 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 10.6 min

Peak Storage= 31,436 cf @ 12.10 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.80'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 205.0 sf, Capacity= 1,705.45 cfs

16.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 66.00'
Length= 700.0' Slope= 0.0051 '/'
Inlet Invert= 492.80', Outlet Invert= 489.20'



Reach CW14: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW15: Knob Area Channel

CN and manning's numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 12.400 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 120.13 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 7.782 af
Outflow = 116.50 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 7.782 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.6 min

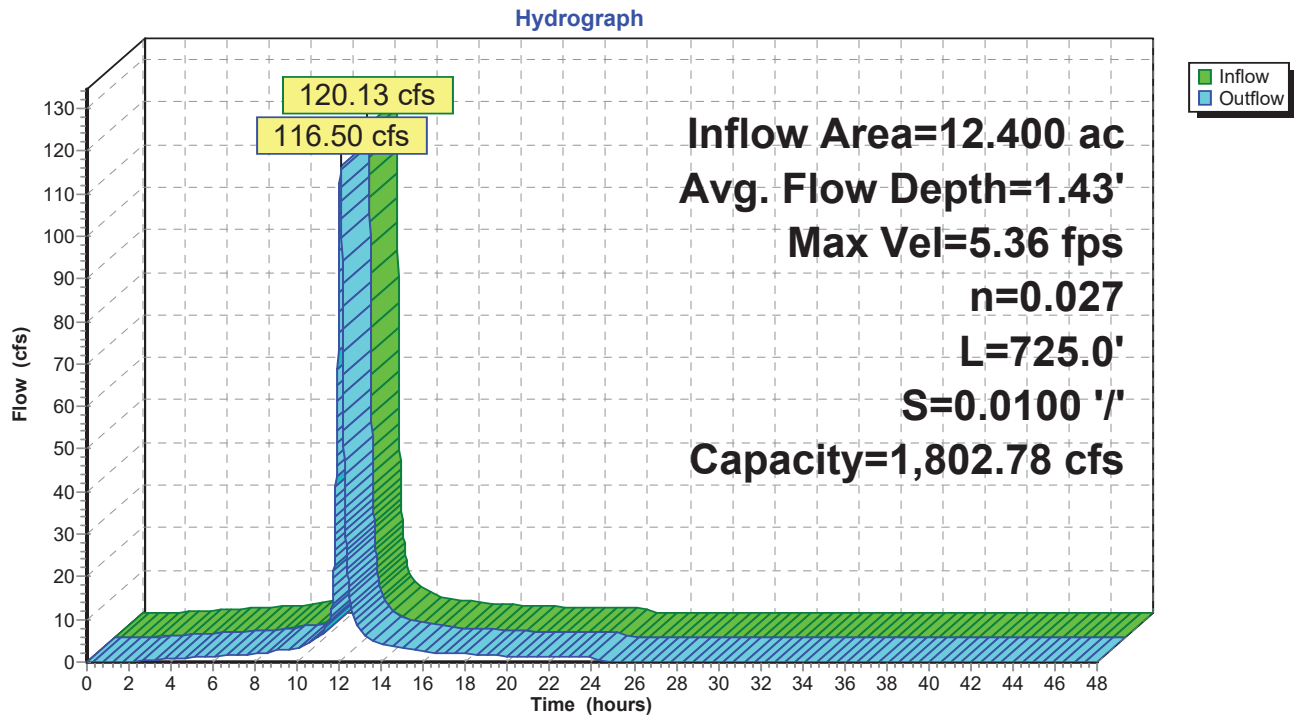
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 5.36 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.3 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.48 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 8.2 min

Peak Storage= 15,757 cf @ 12.05 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.43'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 1,802.78 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
Length= 725.0' Slope= 0.0100 '/'
Inlet Invert= 505.00', Outlet Invert= 497.75'



Reach CW15: Knob Area Channel



Summary for Reach CW16: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW14 OUTLET depth by 0.69' @ 12.04 hrs

Inflow Area = 43.970 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 355.37 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 27.594 af
 Outflow = 352.96 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 27.594 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.9 min

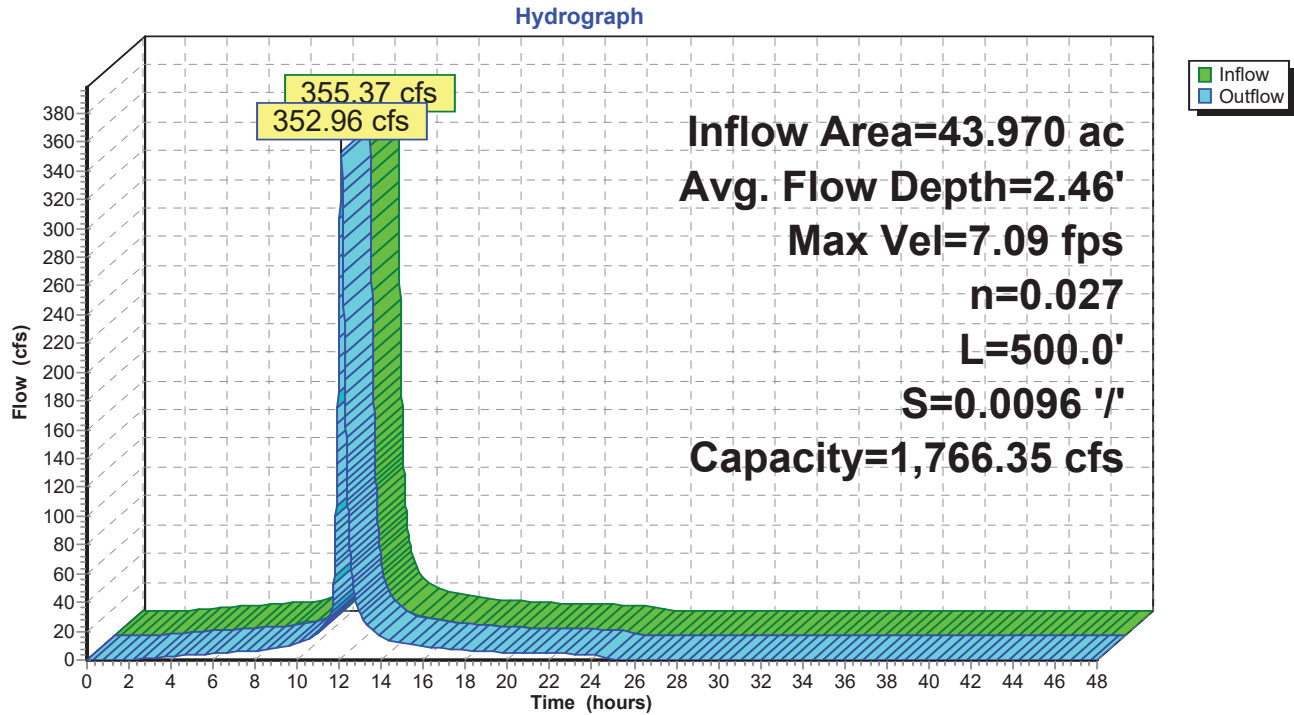
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 7.09 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.2 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.83 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 4.5 min

Peak Storage= 24,897 cf @ 12.09 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.46'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 1,766.35 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
 Length= 500.0' Slope= 0.0096 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 489.20', Outlet Invert= 484.40'



Reach CW16: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW2: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW1 outlet invert by 1.80' @ 12.10 hrs

Inflow Area = 27.900 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 213.63 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 17.509 af
 Outflow = 210.19 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 17.509 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.4 min

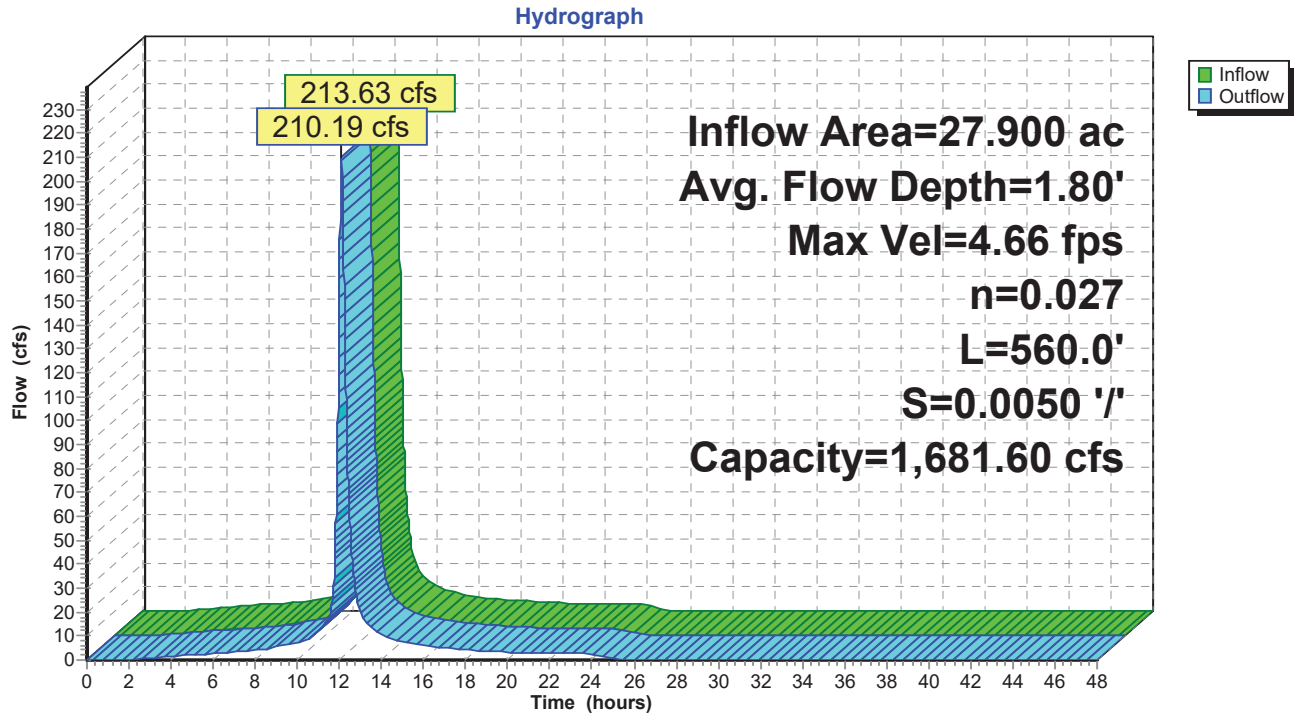
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 4.66 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.0 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.06 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 8.8 min

Peak Storage= 25,246 cf @ 12.10 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.80'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 205.0 sf, Capacity= 1,681.60 cfs

16.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 66.00'
 Length= 560.0' Slope= 0.0050 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 492.60', Outlet Invert= 489.80'



Reach CW2: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW3: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW2 outlet invert by 1.31' @ 12.10 hrs

Inflow Area = 27.900 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 210.19 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 17.509 af
Outflow = 210.15 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 17.509 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.2 min

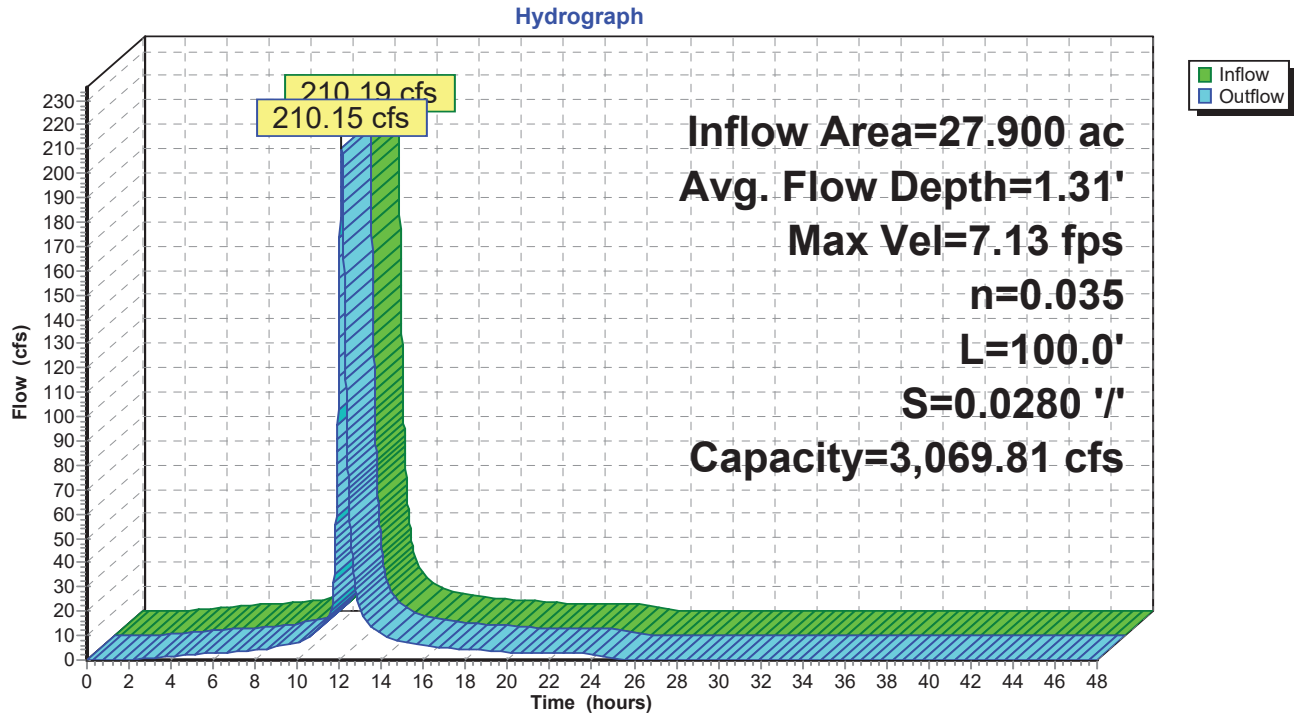
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 7.13 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.65 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.0 min

Peak Storage= 2,948 cf @ 12.10 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.31'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 205.0 sf, Capacity= 3,069.81 cfs

16.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 66.00'
Length= 100.0' Slope= 0.0280 '/'
Inlet Invert= 489.80', Outlet Invert= 487.00'



Reach CW3: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW4: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 30.300 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 290.70 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 19.015 af
 Outflow = 244.89 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 19.015 af, Atten= 16%, Lag= 3.7 min

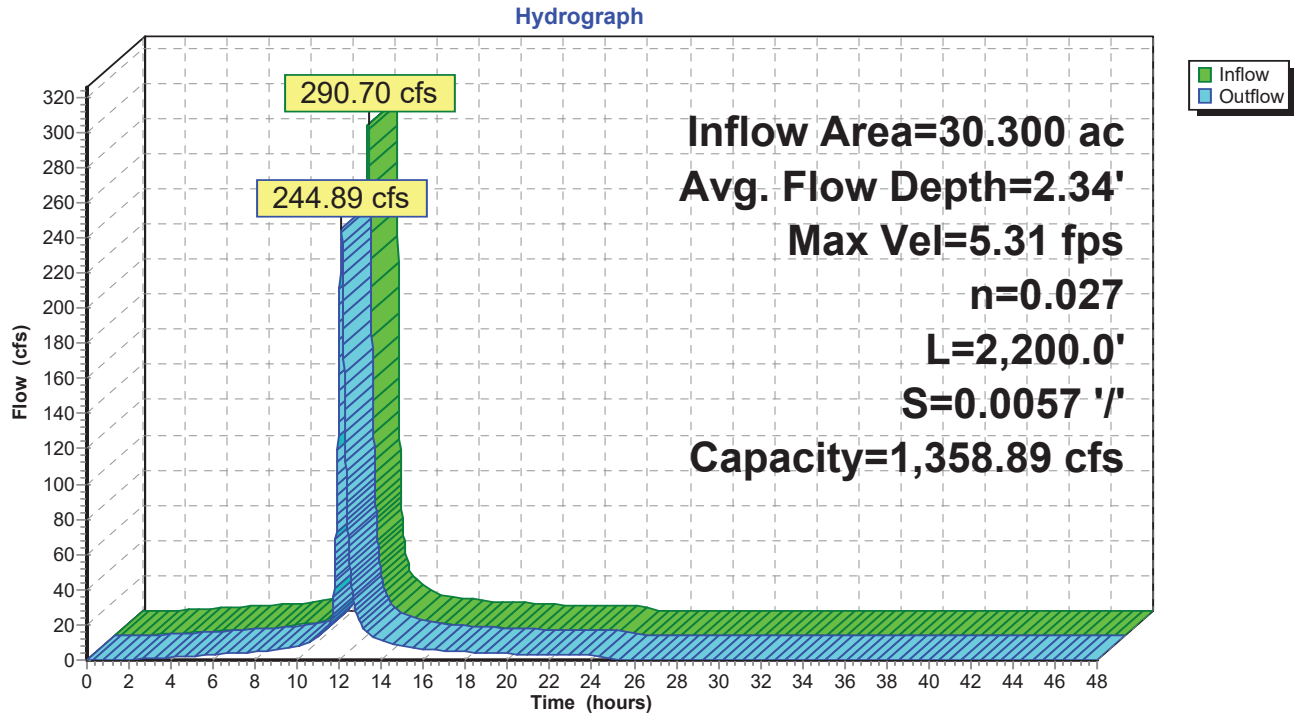
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 5.31 fps, Min. Travel Time= 6.9 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.37 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 26.7 min

Peak Storage= 101,493 cf @ 12.09 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.34'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 1,358.89 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
 Length= 2,200.0' Slope= 0.0057 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 505.00', Outlet Invert= 492.50'



Reach CW4: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW5: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW4 outlet invert by 2.30' @ 12.09 hrs

Inflow Area = 42.800 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 352.38 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 26.860 af
Outflow = 344.02 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 26.860 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.6 min

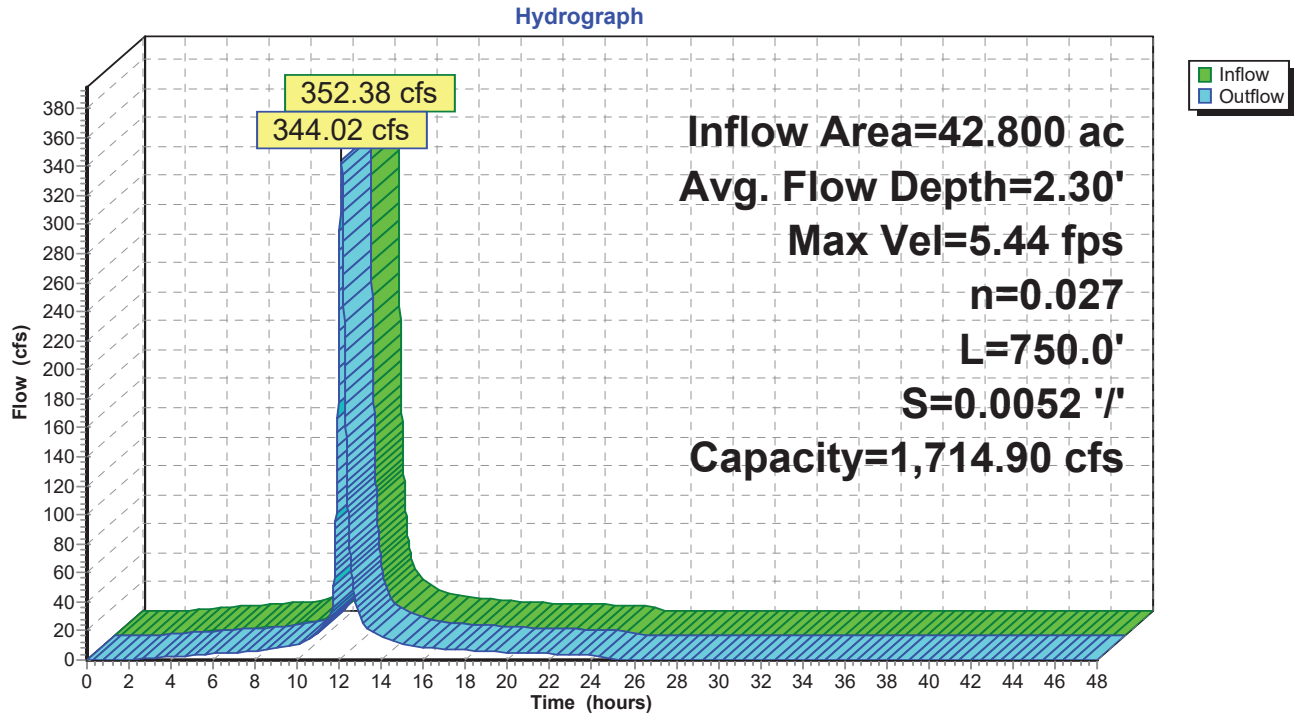
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 5.44 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.3 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.26 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 9.9 min

Peak Storage= 47,455 cf @ 12.09 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.30'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 205.0 sf, Capacity= 1,714.90 cfs

16.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 66.00'
Length= 750.0' Slope= 0.0052 '/'
Inlet Invert= 492.50', Outlet Invert= 488.60'



Reach CW5: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW6: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW5 outlet invert by 1.70' @ 12.09 hrs

Inflow Area = 42.800 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 344.02 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 26.860 af
Outflow = 343.95 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 26.860 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.2 min

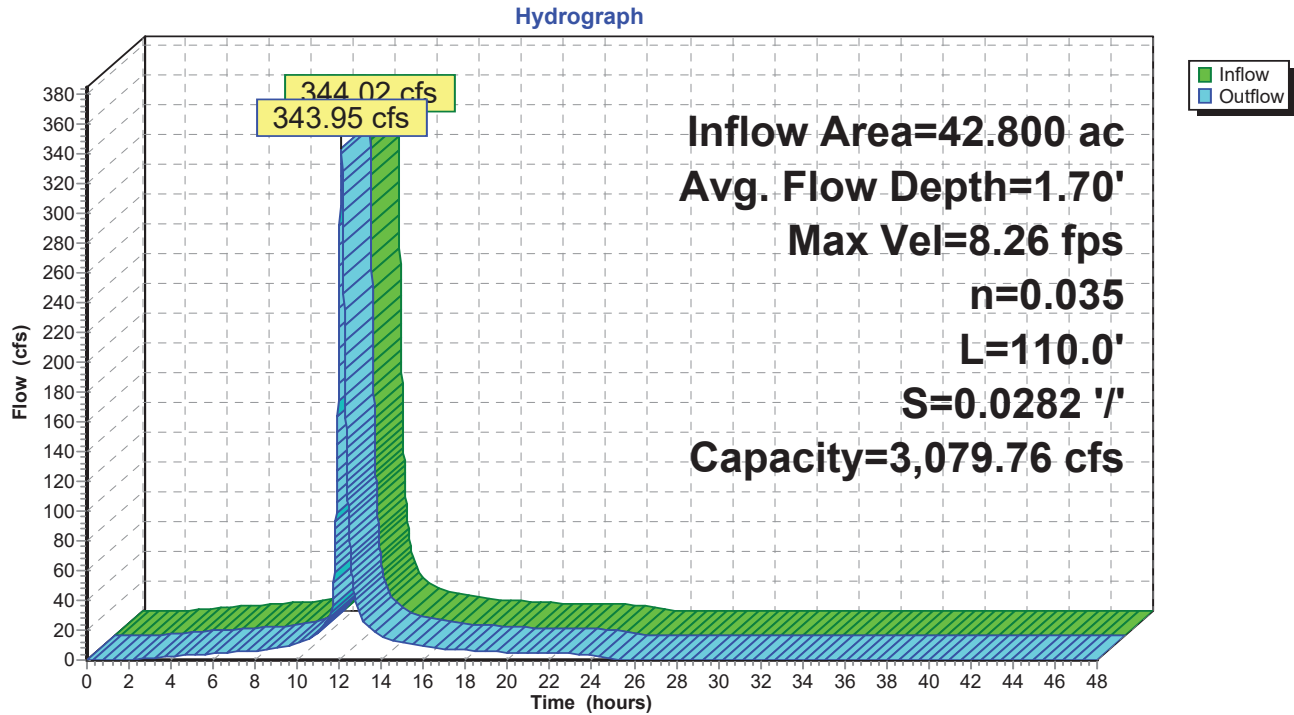
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 8.26 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.92 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.0 min

Peak Storage= 4,578 cf @ 12.09 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.70'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 205.0 sf, Capacity= 3,079.76 cfs

16.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 66.00'
Length= 110.0' Slope= 0.0282 '/'
Inlet Invert= 488.60', Outlet Invert= 485.50'



Reach CW6: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW7: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 25.500 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 246.21 cfs @ 12.02 hrs, Volume= 16.003 af
Outflow = 204.43 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 16.003 af, Atten= 17%, Lag= 3.8 min

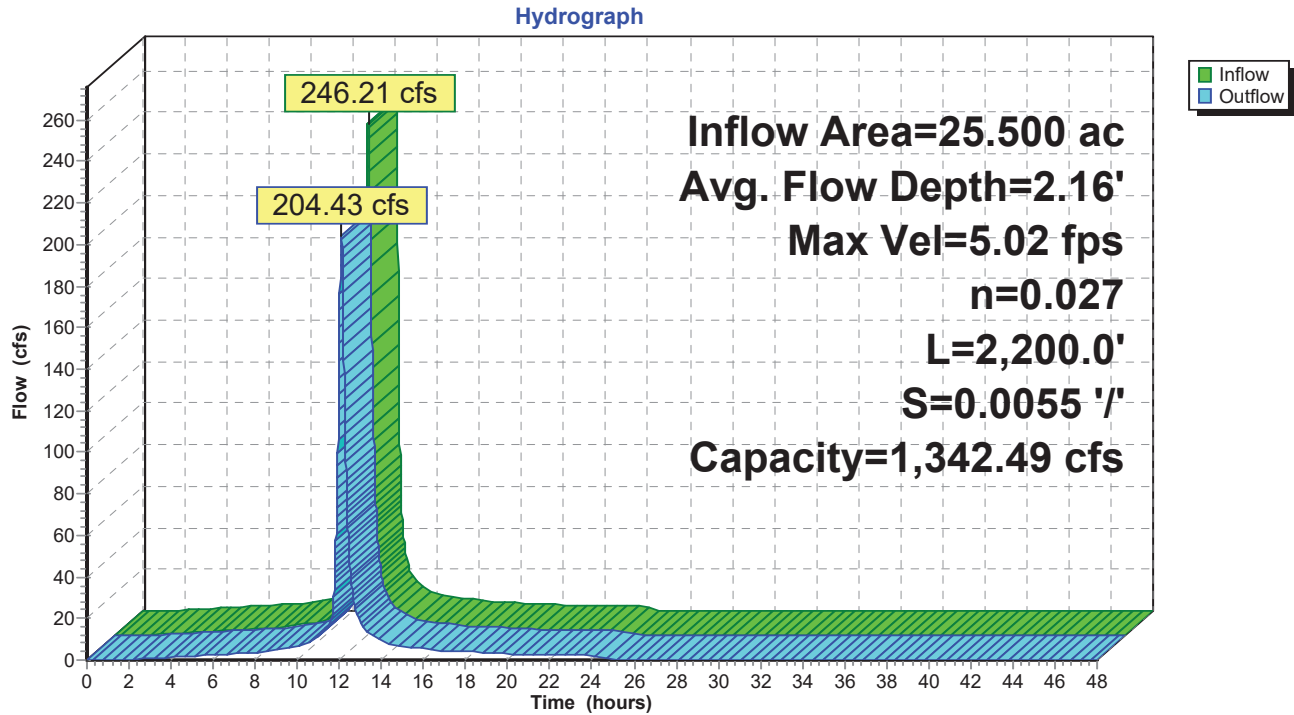
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 5.02 fps, Min. Travel Time= 7.3 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.30 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 28.3 min

Peak Storage= 89,625 cf @ 12.09 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.16'
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 165.0 sf, Capacity= 1,342.49 cfs

8.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 58.00'
Length= 2,200.0' Slope= 0.0055 '/'
Inlet Invert= 505.00', Outlet Invert= 492.80'



Reach CW7: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW8: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW7 OUTLET depth by 0.08' @ 12.14 hrs

Inflow Area = 40.500 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 336.08 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 25.417 af
 Outflow = 320.59 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 25.417 af, Atten= 5%, Lag= 2.3 min

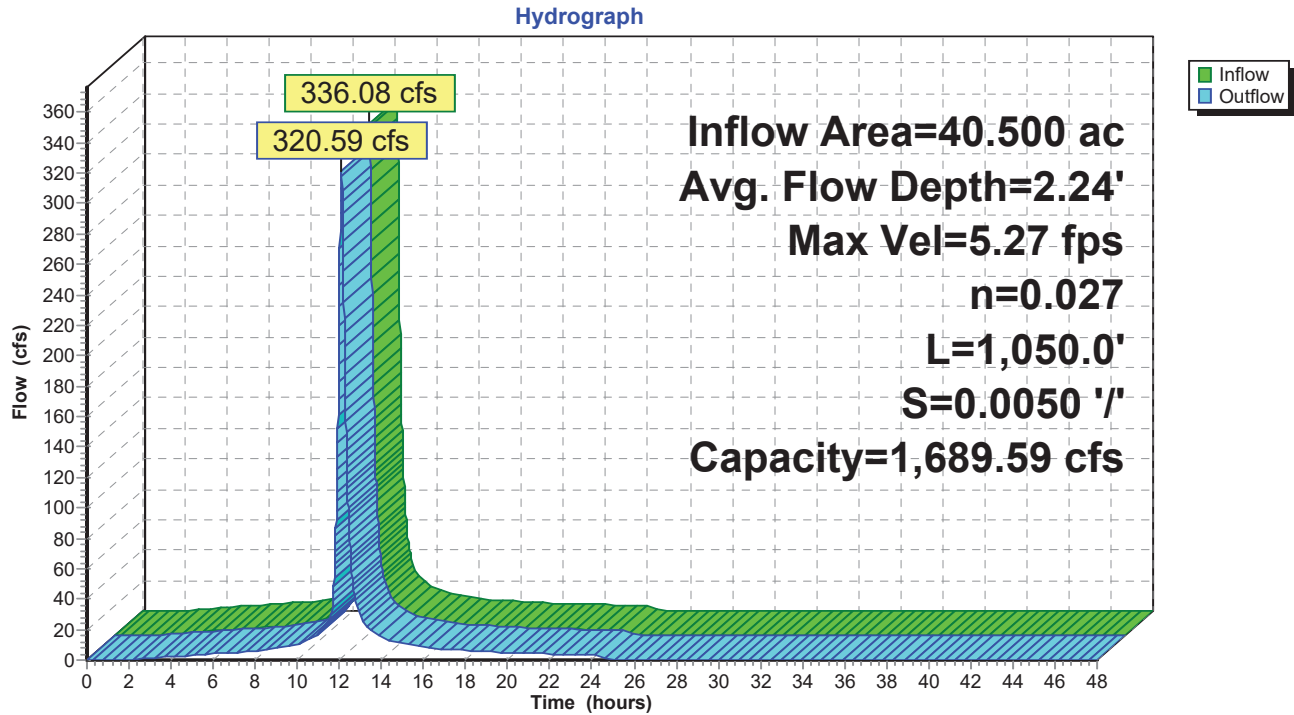
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 5.27 fps, Min. Travel Time= 3.3 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.22 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 14.3 min

Peak Storage= 63,825 cf @ 12.09 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.24'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 205.0 sf, Capacity= 1,689.59 cfs

16.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 66.00'
 Length= 1,050.0' Slope= 0.0050 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 492.80', Outlet Invert= 487.50'



Reach CW8: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach CW9: Western Letdown Channel Subcat

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW8 outlet invert by 1.62' @ 12.10 hrs

Inflow Area = 40.500 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 320.59 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 25.417 af
 Outflow = 320.32 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 25.417 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.3 min

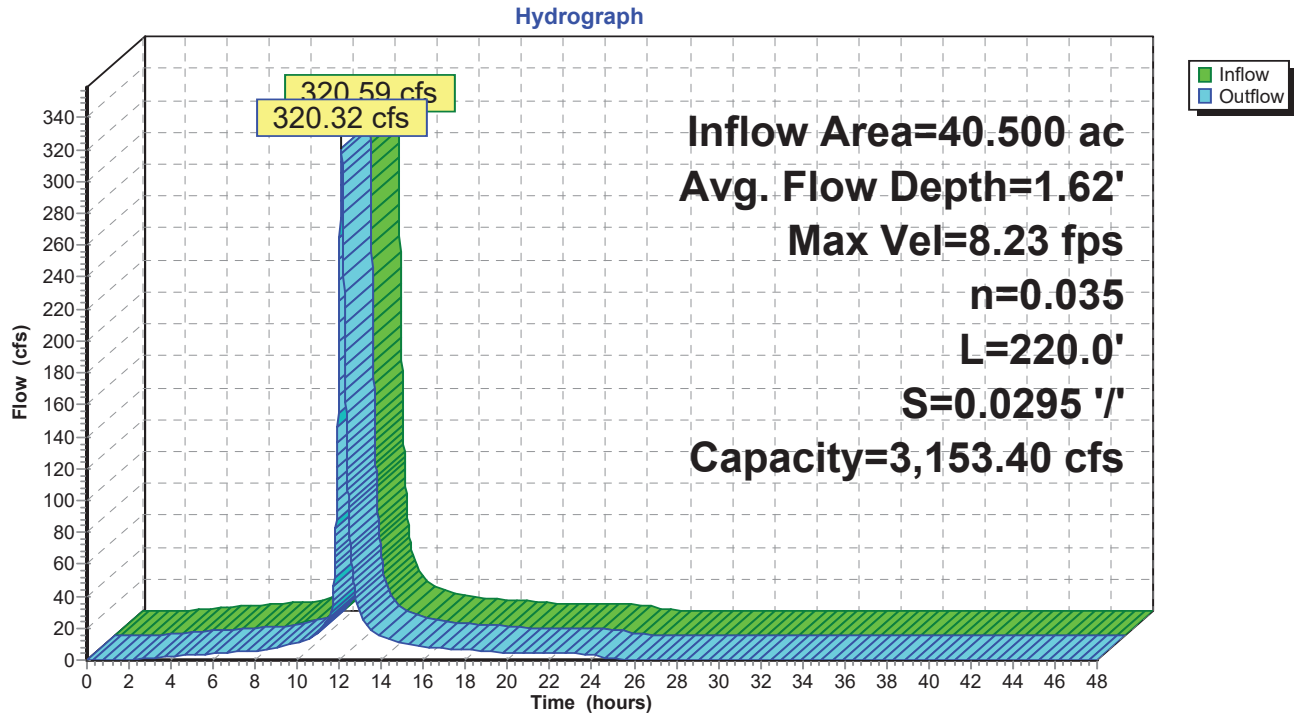
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 8.23 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.4 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.91 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.9 min

Peak Storage= 8,560 cf @ 12.10 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.62'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 205.0 sf, Capacity= 3,153.40 cfs

16.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 66.00'
 Length= 220.0' Slope= 0.0295 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 487.50', Outlet Invert= 481.00'



Reach CW9: Western Letdown Channel Subcat



Summary for Reach DRC: Ditch along road

Inflow Area = 0.930 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.81" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 11.02 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 0.528 af
 Outflow = 10.95 cfs @ 11.95 hrs, Volume= 0.528 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.4 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 5.02 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.7 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.12 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 3.0 min

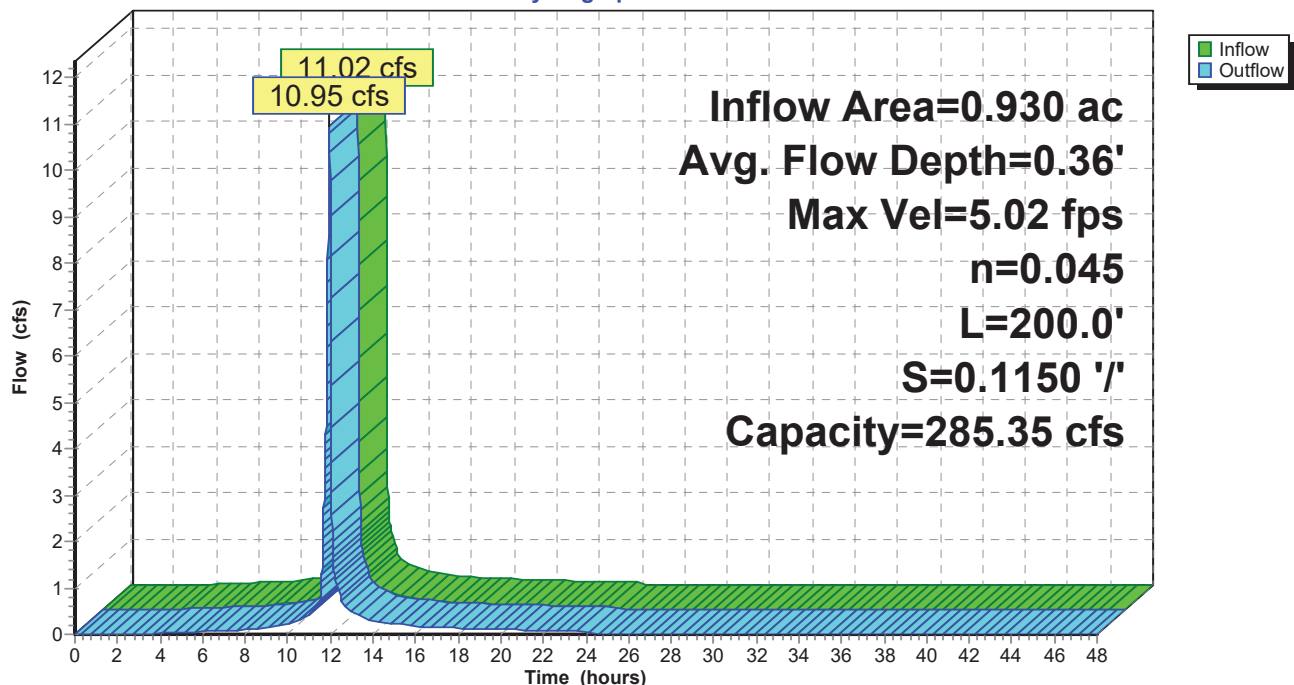
Peak Storage= 436 cf @ 11.95 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.36'
 Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 22.0 sf, Capacity= 285.35 cfs

5.00' x 2.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
 Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 17.00'
 Length= 200.0' Slope= 0.1150 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 500.00', Outlet Invert= 477.00'



Reach DRC: Ditch along road

Hydrograph



Summary for Reach KN2: Channel South of Knob Area

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 0.870 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 11.27 cfs @ 11.92 hrs, Volume= 0.546 af
 Outflow = 8.21 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.546 af, Atten= 27%, Lag= 2.7 min

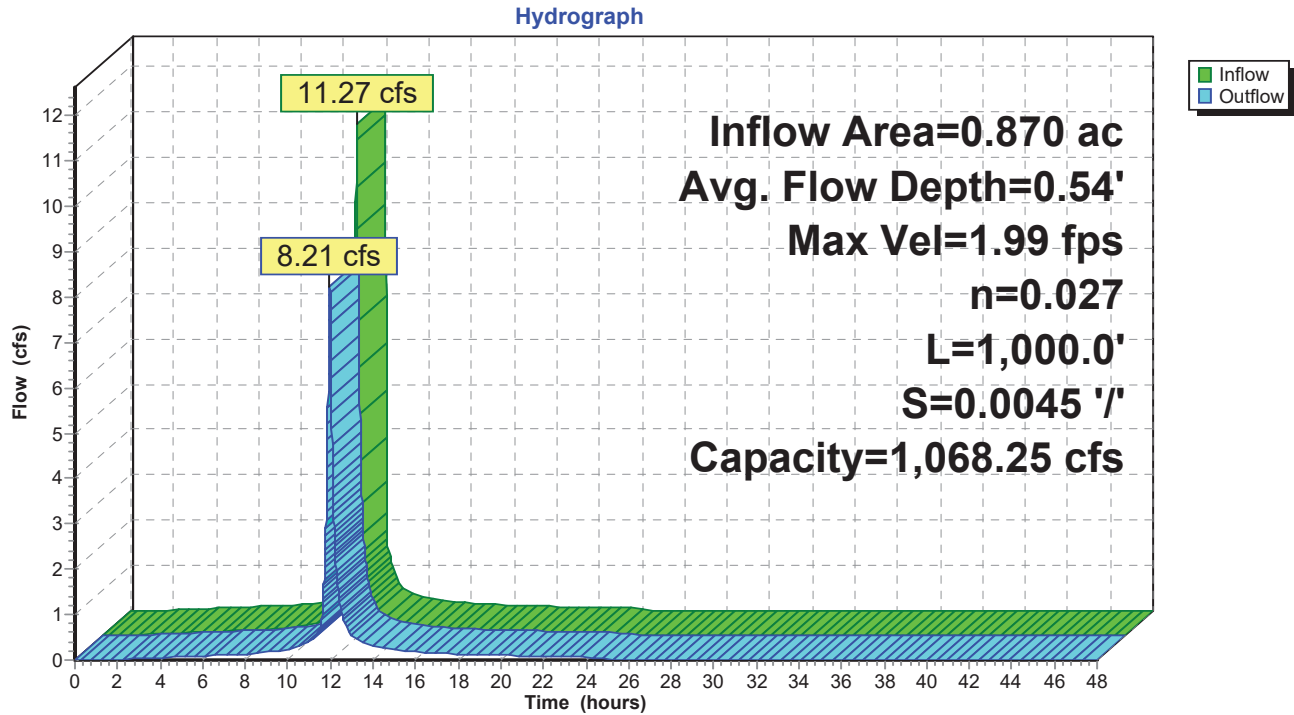
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 1.99 fps, Min. Travel Time= 8.4 min
 Avg. Velocity = 0.57 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 29.2 min

Peak Storage= 4,132 cf @ 11.97 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.54'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 150.0 sf, Capacity= 1,068.25 cfs

5.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.027
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 55.00'
 Length= 1,000.0' Slope= 0.0045 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 503.00', Outlet Invert= 498.50'



Reach KN2: Channel South of Knob Area



Summary for Reach OW1: Western Offsite Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 10.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.93" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 27.48 cfs @ 12.58 hrs, Volume= 4.104 af
 Outflow = 25.57 cfs @ 12.73 hrs, Volume= 4.104 af, Atten= 7%, Lag= 9.1 min

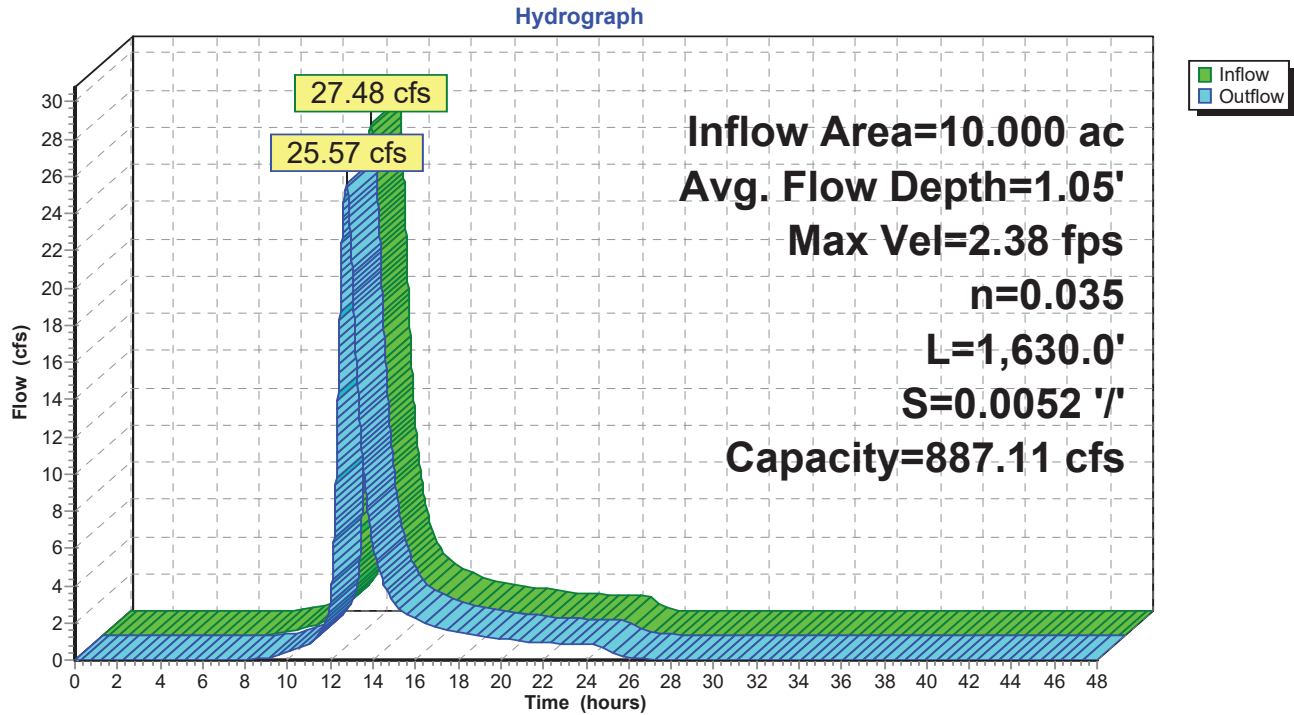
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 2.38 fps, Min. Travel Time= 11.4 min
 Avg. Velocity = 0.81 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 33.7 min

Peak Storage= 17,503 cf @ 12.73 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.05'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 150.0 sf, Capacity= 887.11 cfs

5.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 55.00'
 Length= 1,630.0' Slope= 0.0052 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 501.60', Outlet Invert= 493.10'



Reach OW1: Western Offsite Channel



Summary for Reach OW2: Western Offsite Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach OW1 OUTLET depth by 0.47' @ 12.42 hrs

Inflow Area = 21.900 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.67" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 55.13 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 8.528 af
Outflow = 49.57 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 8.528 af, Atten= 10%, Lag= 10.8 min

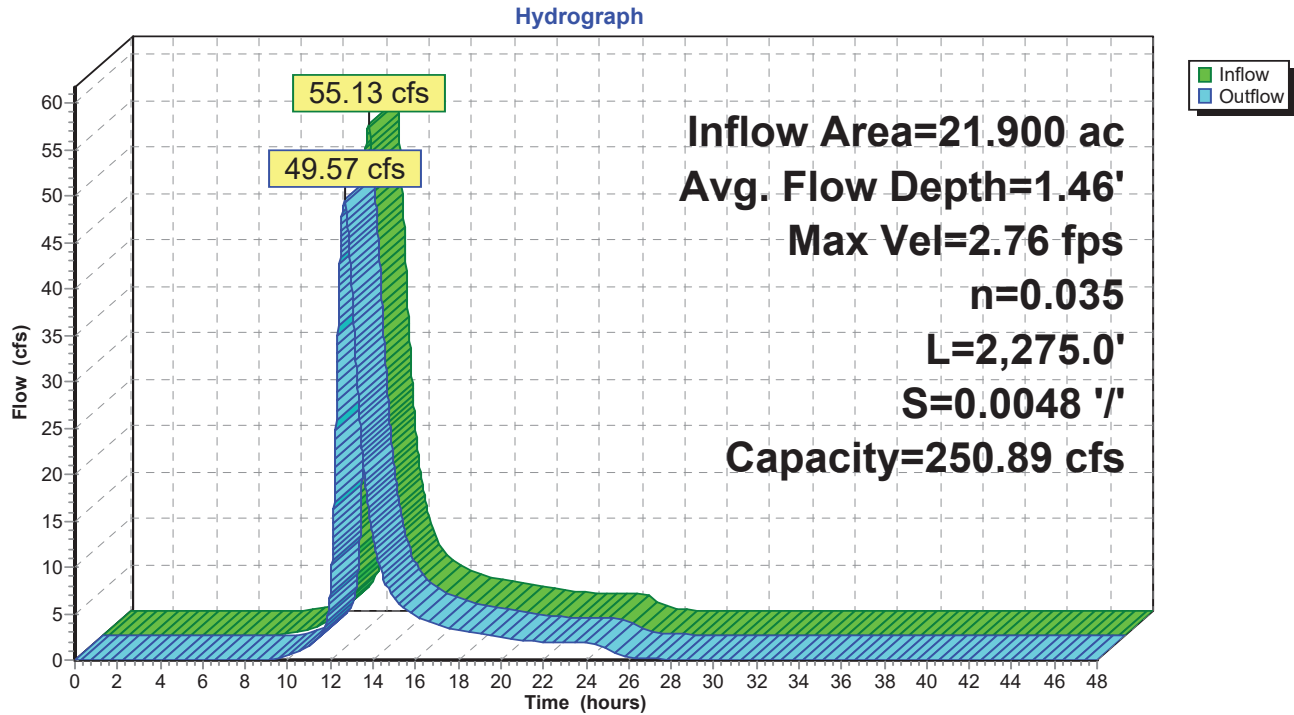
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 2.76 fps, Min. Travel Time= 13.7 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.74 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 51.5 min

Peak Storage= 40,882 cf @ 12.64 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.46'
Bank-Full Depth= 3.00' Flow Area= 60.0 sf, Capacity= 250.89 cfs

5.00' x 3.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 35.00'
Length= 2,275.0' Slope= 0.0048 '/'
Inlet Invert= 493.10', Outlet Invert= 482.10'



Reach OW2: Western Offsite Channel



Summary for Reach OW3: Western Offsite Channel

Inflow Area = 7.500 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.21" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 33.49 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 2.004 af
 Outflow = 24.35 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 2.004 af, Atten= 27%, Lag= 5.2 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 2.48 fps, Min. Travel Time= 10.1 min
 Avg. Velocity = 0.60 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 41.4 min

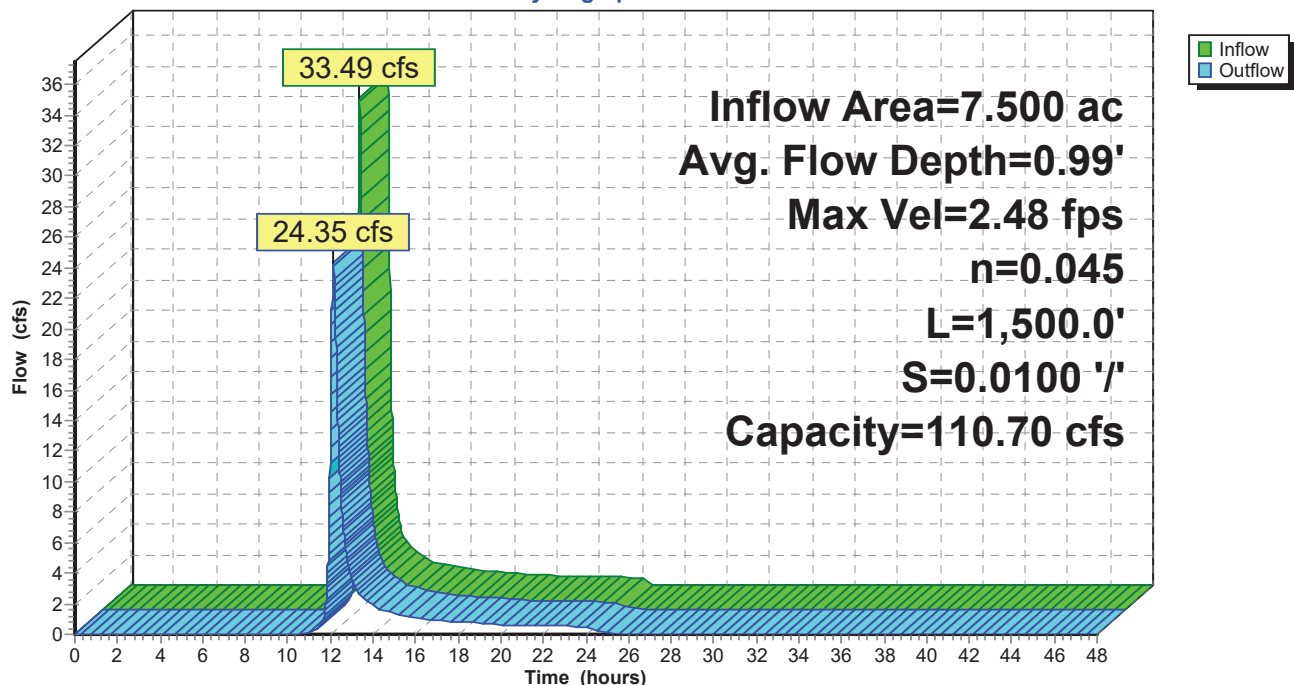
Peak Storage= 14,722 cf @ 12.14 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.99'
 Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 30.0 sf, Capacity= 110.70 cfs

5.00' x 2.00' deep channel, n= 0.045
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 25.00'
 Length= 1,500.0' Slope= 0.0100 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 493.00', Outlet Invert= 478.00'



Reach OW3: Western Offsite Channel

Hydrograph



Summary for Reach PW1: Western Perimeter Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 8.200 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 91.23 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 5.146 af
 Outflow = 53.44 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 5.146 af, Atten= 41%, Lag= 5.0 min

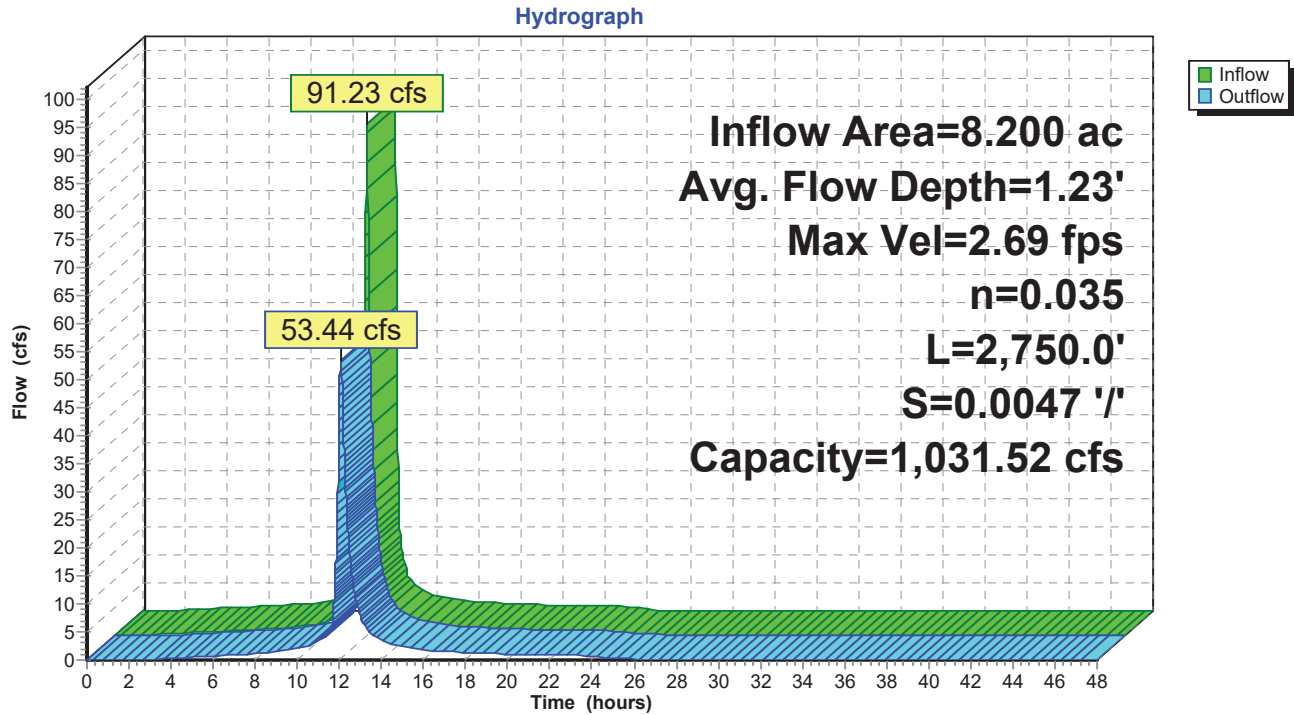
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 2.69 fps, Min. Travel Time= 17.1 min
 Avg. Velocity = 0.65 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 71.0 min

Peak Storage= 54,725 cf @ 12.06 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.23'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 1,031.52 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 ' / ' Top Width= 60.00'
 Length= 2,750.0' Slope= 0.0047 ' / '
 Inlet Invert= 500.00', Outlet Invert= 487.00'



Reach PW1: Western Perimeter Channel



Summary for Reach PW10: Southwest Outlet Channel

Elevations and characteristics approximated based on most recent survey data and aerial imagery.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW9 outlet invert by 4.07' @ 12.14 hrs

Inflow Area = 234.650 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.04" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,544.93 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 137.733 af
Outflow = 1,543.87 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 137.733 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.3 min

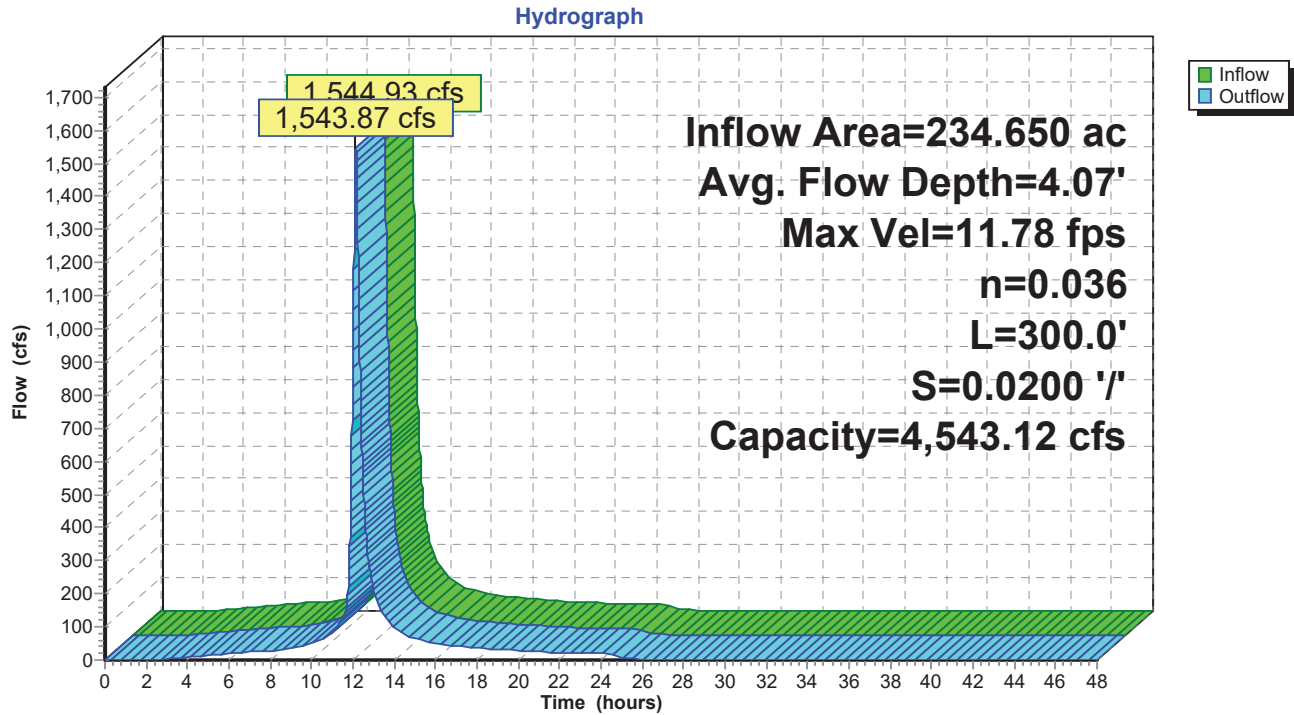
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 11.78 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.4 min
Avg. Velocity = 2.27 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 2.2 min

Peak Storage= 39,324 cf @ 12.14 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 4.07'
Bank-Full Depth= 7.00' Flow Area= 287.0 sf, Capacity= 4,543.12 cfs

20.00' x 7.00' deep channel, n= 0.036
Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 62.00'
Length= 300.0' Slope= 0.0200 '/'
Inlet Invert= 476.00', Outlet Invert= 470.00'



Reach PW10: Southwest Outlet Channel



Summary for Reach PW2: Western Perimeter Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW3 OUTLET depth by 1.24' @ 12.17 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW1 OUTLET depth by 1.37' @ 12.16 hrs

Inflow Area = 36.100 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 261.83 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 22.655 af
 Outflow = 254.20 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 22.655 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 2.1 min

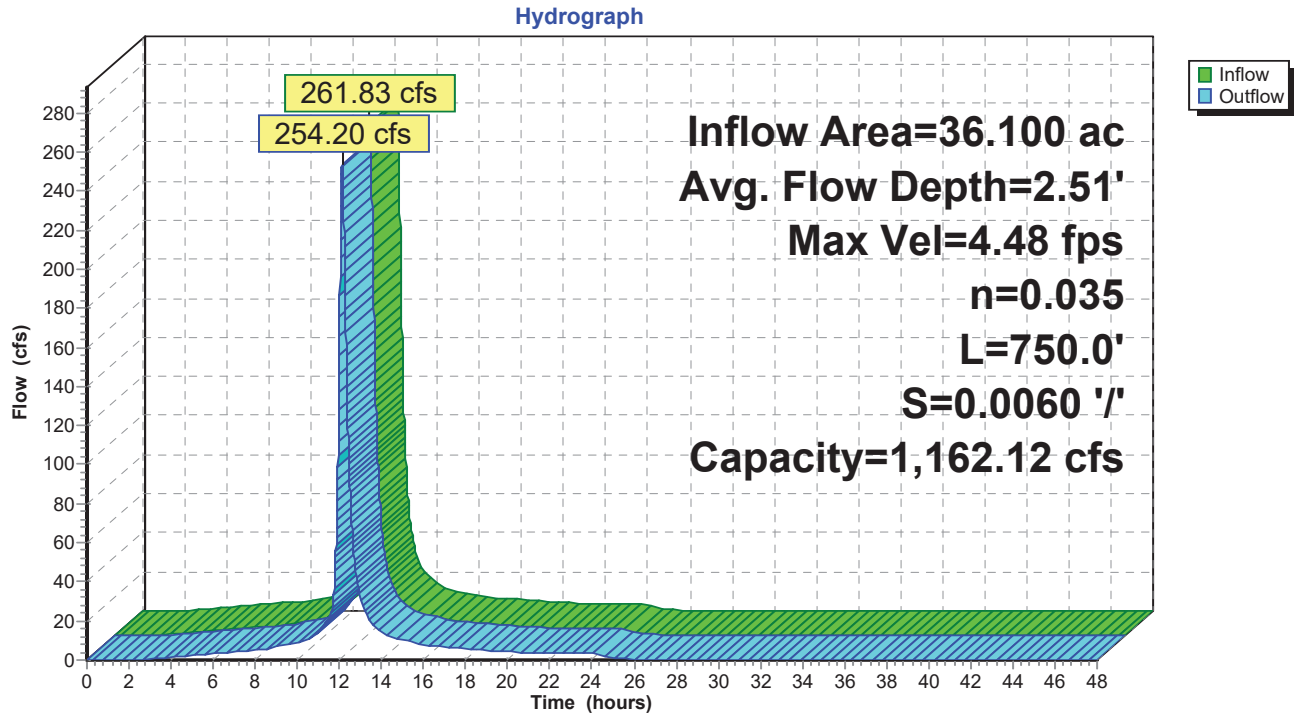
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 4.48 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.8 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.04 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 12.0 min

Peak Storage= 42,526 cf @ 12.13 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.51'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 1,162.12 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 60.00'
 Length= 750.0' Slope= 0.0060 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 487.00', Outlet Invert= 482.50'



Reach PW2: Western Perimeter Channel



Summary for Reach PW3: Western Perimeter Channel

CN and mannings numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW6 outlet invert by 1.05' @ 12.13 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW2 OUTLET depth by 1.54' @ 12.12 hrs

Inflow Area = 78.900 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 592.45 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 49.515 af
 Outflow = 586.48 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 49.515 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 1.2 min

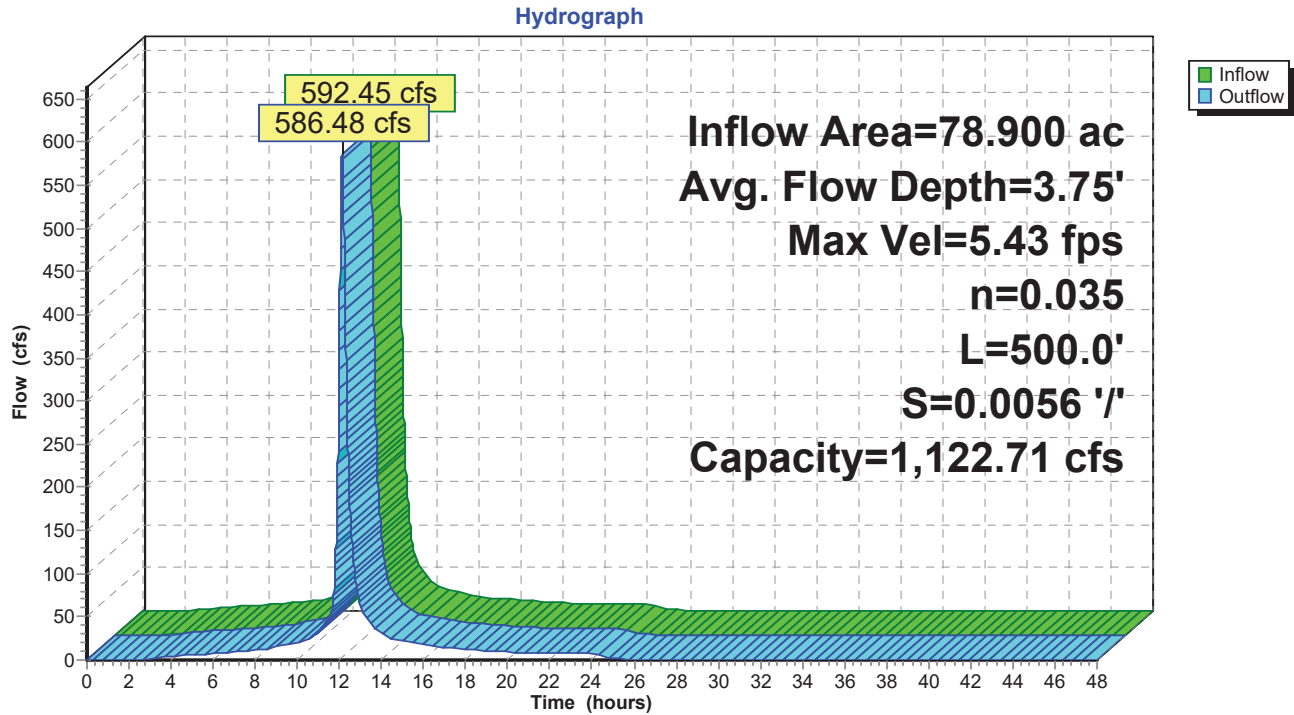
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Max. Velocity= 5.43 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.5 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.24 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 6.7 min

Peak Storage= 53,972 cf @ 12.13 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.75'
 Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 175.0 sf, Capacity= 1,122.71 cfs

10.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
 Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 60.00'
 Length= 500.0' Slope= 0.0056 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 482.80', Outlet Invert= 480.00'



Reach PW3: Western Perimeter Channel



Summary for Reach PW5: Southwest Outlet Channel

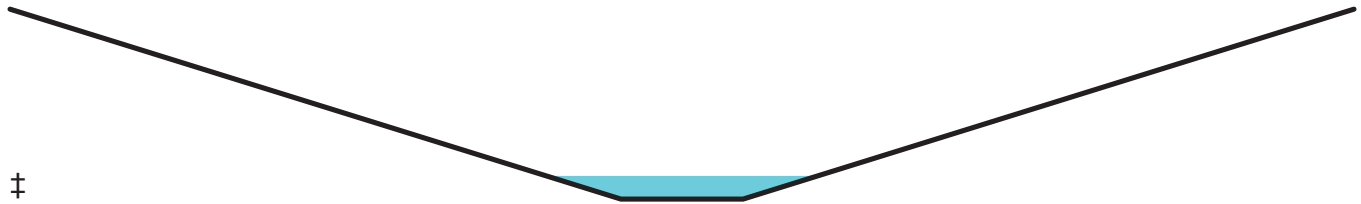
[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW16 outlet invert by 2.25' @ 12.10 hrs

Inflow Area = 46.520 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 357.88 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 29.194 af
Outflow = 355.21 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 29.194 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 1.0 min

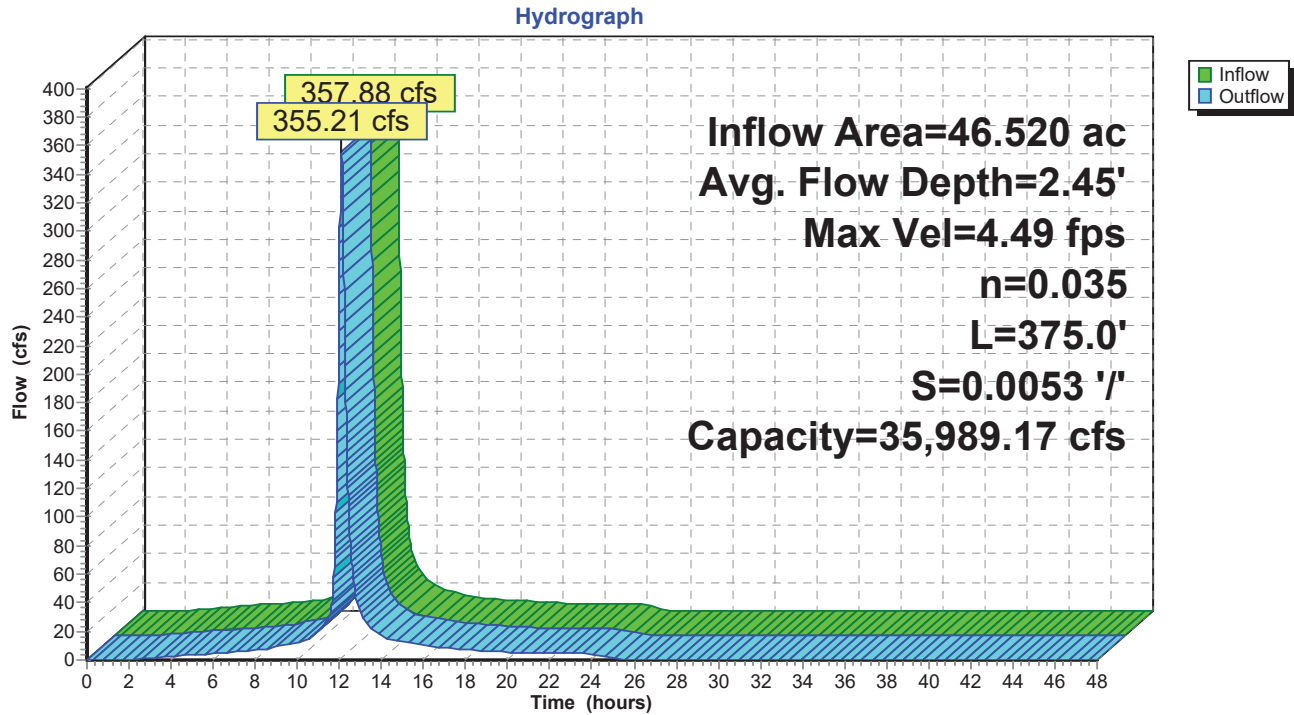
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 4.49 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.4 min
Avg. Velocity= 1.27 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 4.9 min

Peak Storage= 29,638 cf @ 12.10 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.45'
Bank-Full Depth= 20.00' Flow Area= 2,400.0 sf, Capacity= 35,989.17 cfs

20.00' x 20.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 '/' Top Width= 220.00'
Length= 375.0' Slope= 0.0053 '/'
Inlet Invert= 484.20', Outlet Invert= 482.22'



Reach PW5: Southwest Outlet Channel



Summary for Reach PW6: Southwest Outlet Channel

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW12 OUTLET depth by 2.08' @ 12.13 hrs

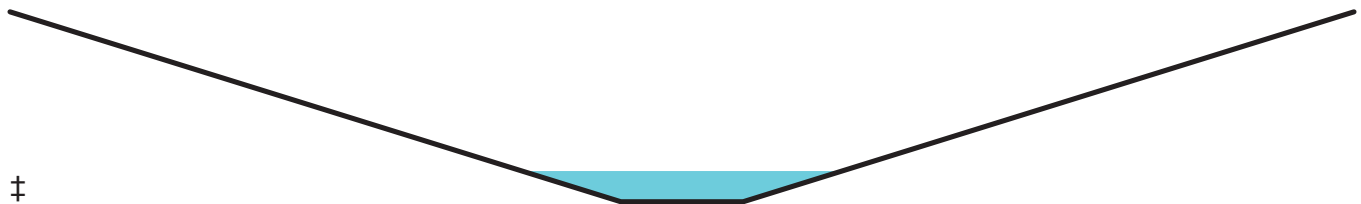
[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW5 OUTLET depth by 0.82' @ 12.17 hrs

Inflow Area = 77.520 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 592.76 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 48.649 af
Outflow = 589.53 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 48.649 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.8 min

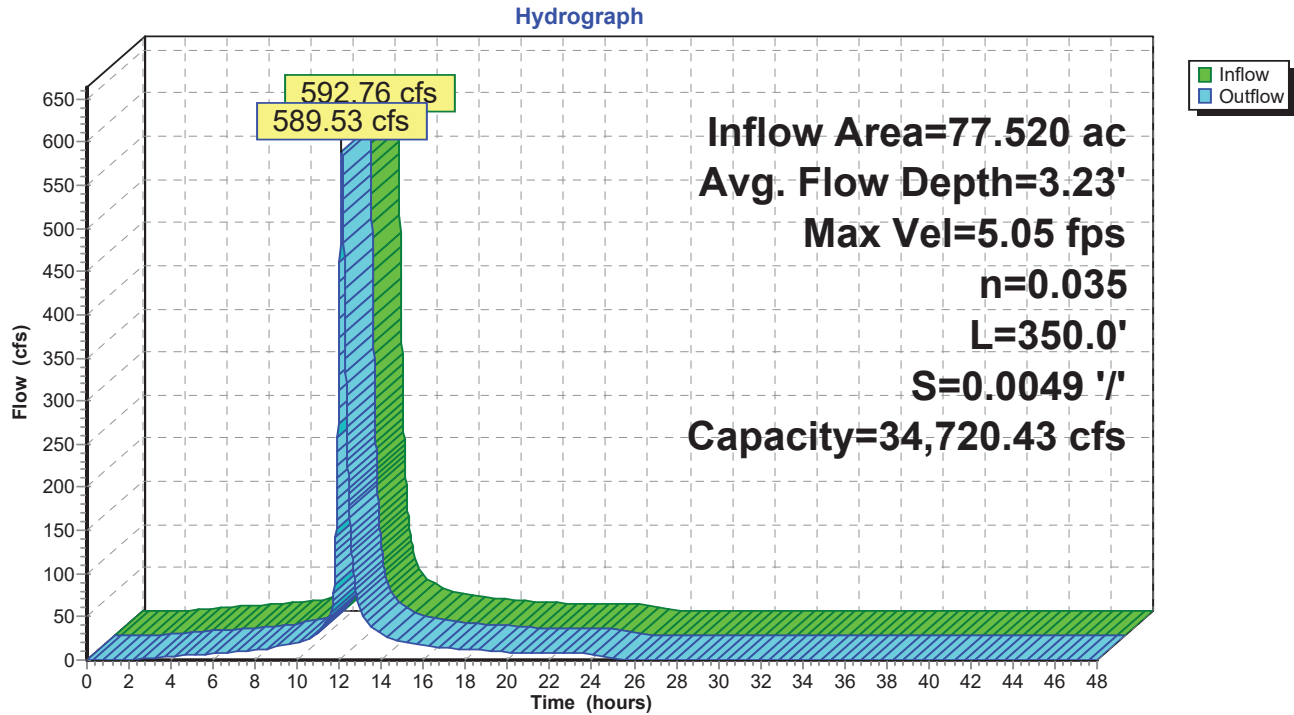
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 5.05 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.2 min
Avg. Velocity= 1.39 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 4.2 min

Peak Storage= 40,894 cf @ 12.12 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.23'
Bank-Full Depth= 20.00' Flow Area= 2,400.0 sf, Capacity= 34,720.43 cfs

20.00' x 20.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 ' / ' Top Width= 220.00'
Length= 350.0' Slope= 0.0049 ' / '
Inlet Invert= 482.22', Outlet Invert= 480.50'



Reach PW6: Southwest Outlet Channel



Summary for Reach PW7: Southwest Outlet Channel

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach CW9 OUTLET depth by 1.88' @ 12.14 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW6 OUTLET depth by 0.75' @ 12.14 hrs

Inflow Area = 118.020 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.53" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 907.78 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 74.066 af
Outflow = 904.78 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 74.066 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.7 min

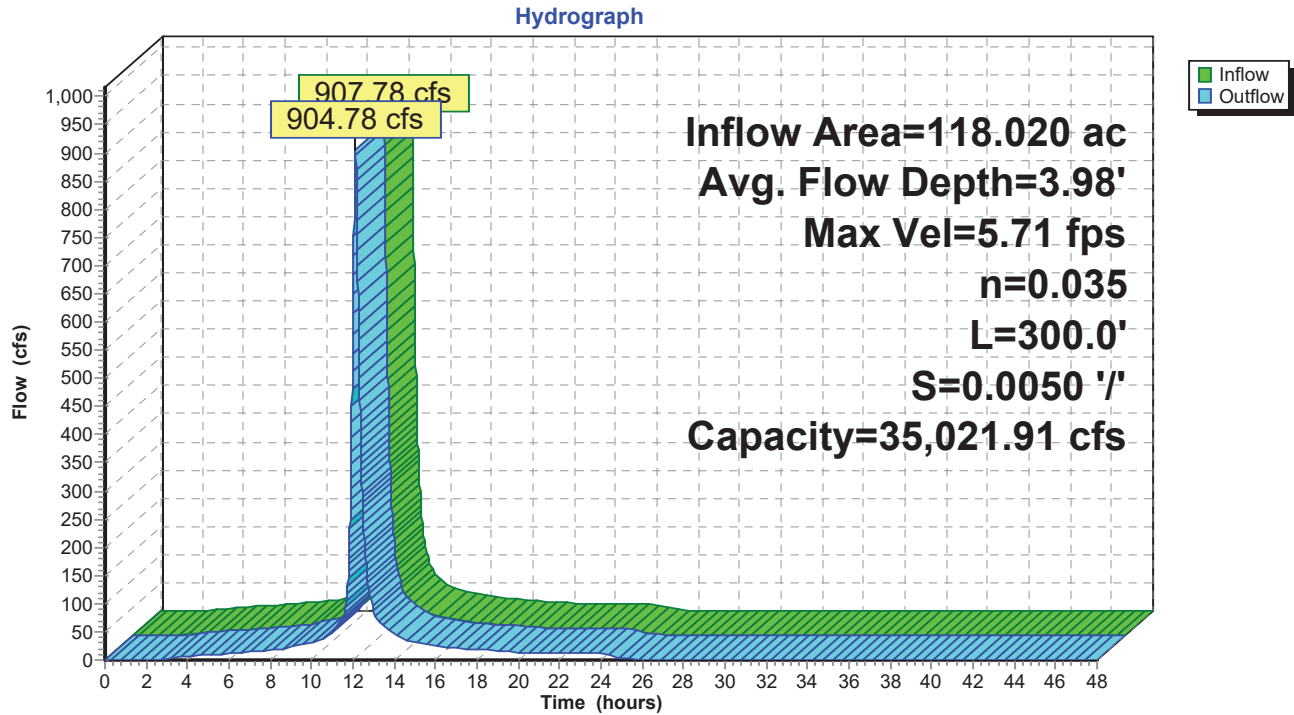
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 5.71 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.9 min
Avg. Velocity= 1.54 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 3.2 min

Peak Storage= 47,578 cf @ 12.12 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 3.98'
Bank-Full Depth= 20.00' Flow Area= 2,400.0 sf, Capacity= 35,021.91 cfs

20.00' x 20.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 ' / ' Top Width= 220.00'
Length= 300.0' Slope= 0.0050 ' / '
Inlet Invert= 480.50', Outlet Invert= 479.00'



Reach PW7: Southwest Outlet Channel



Summary for Reach PW8: Southwest Outlet Channel

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW3 OUTLET depth by 0.33' @ 12.14 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW7 OUTLET depth by 1.13' @ 12.17 hrs

Inflow Area = 223.520 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.20" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,512.40 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 134.197 af
Outflow = 1,510.78 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 134.197 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.4 min

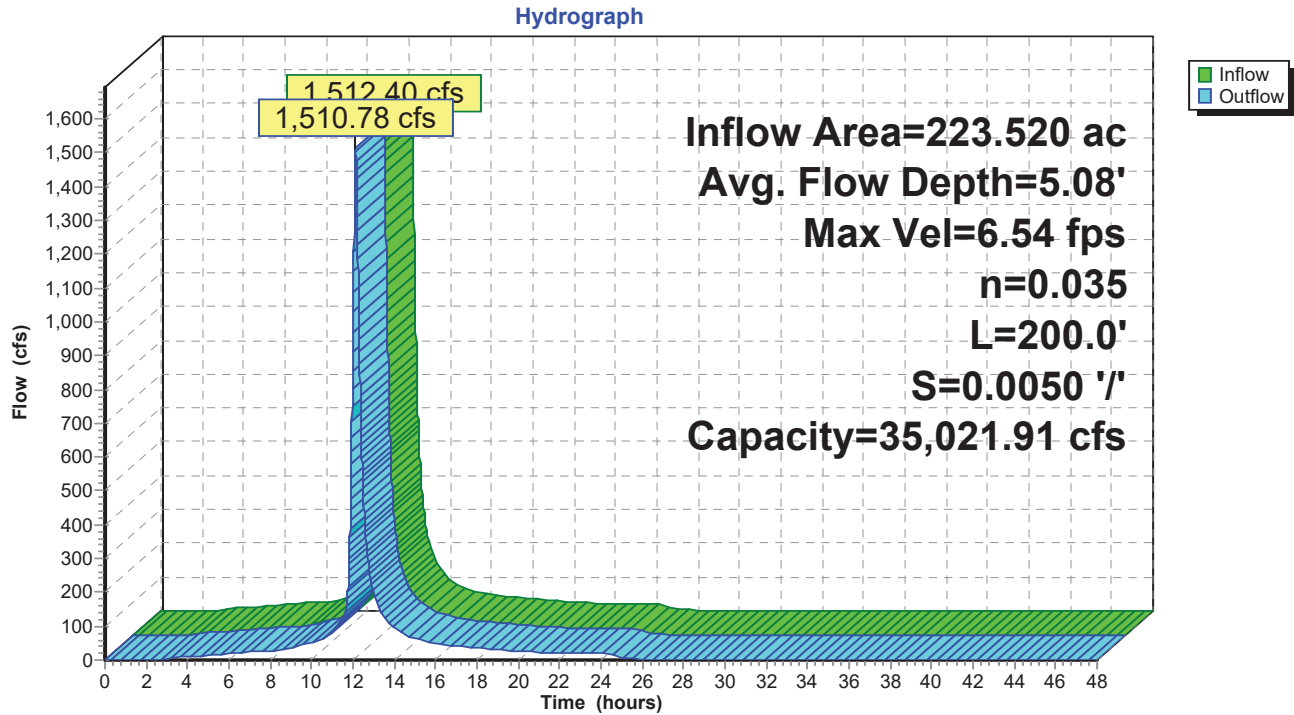
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 6.54 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.5 min
Avg. Velocity= 1.60 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 2.1 min

Peak Storage= 46,198 cf @ 12.13 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 5.08'
Bank-Full Depth= 20.00' Flow Area= 2,400.0 sf, Capacity= 35,021.91 cfs

20.00' x 20.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 5.0 ' / ' Top Width= 220.00'
Length= 200.0' Slope= 0.0050 ' / '
Inlet Invert= 479.00', Outlet Invert= 478.00'



Reach PW8: Southwest Outlet Channel



Summary for Reach PW9: Southwest Outlet Channel

Elevations and characteristics approximated based on most recent survey data and aerial imagery.

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach DRC OUTLET depth by 5.68' @ 12.14 hrs

Inflow Area = 234.650 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.04" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,546.24 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 137.733 af
Outflow = 1,544.93 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 137.733 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.3 min

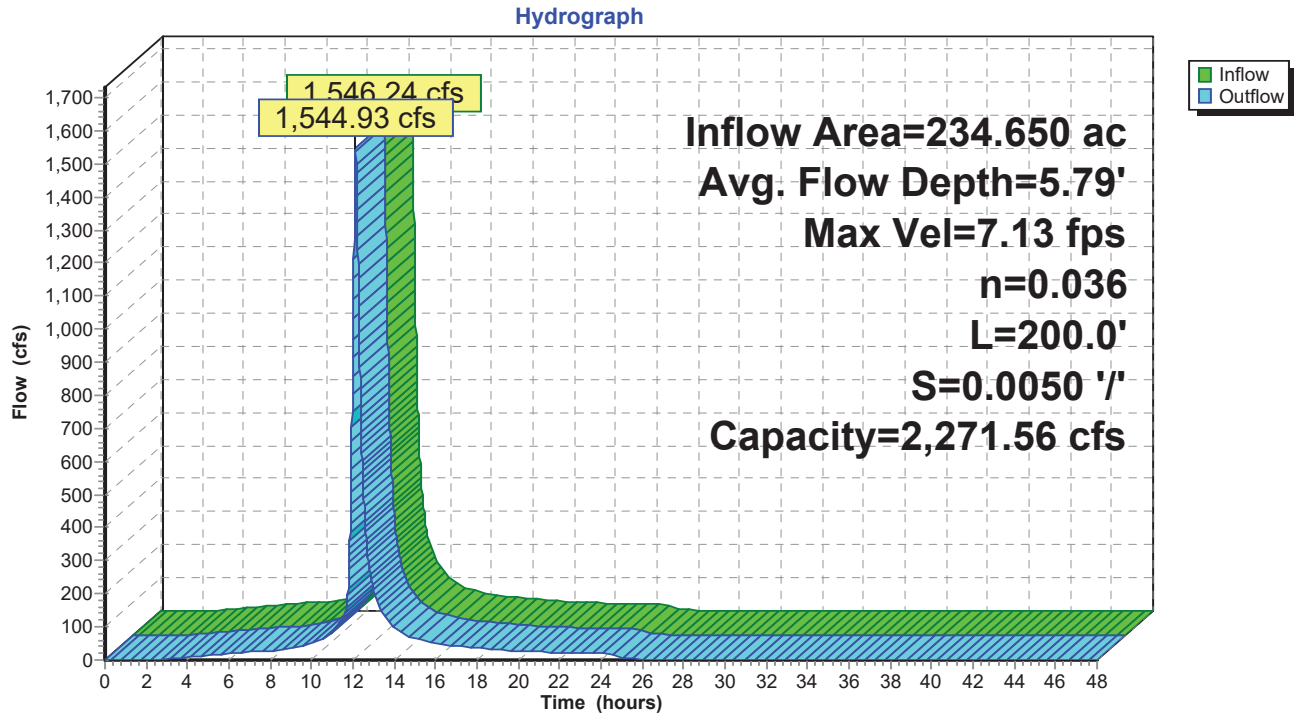
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 7.13 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.5 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.38 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 2.4 min

Peak Storage= 43,299 cf @ 12.13 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 5.79'
Bank-Full Depth= 7.00' Flow Area= 287.0 sf, Capacity= 2,271.56 cfs

20.00' x 7.00' deep channel, n= 0.036
Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 62.00'
Length= 200.0' Slope= 0.0050 '/'
Inlet Invert= 477.00', Outlet Invert= 476.00'



Reach PW9: Southwest Outlet Channel



Summary for Reach WTC: Western Offsite Channel

CN and manning's numbers for the closure cap are based on information in Agru America's design manual for Closure Turf.

Slopes and other channel characteristics are based on the grading included in the most recent revision of the Design Drawings.

Inflow Area = 4.700 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.33" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 7.85 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 2.089 af
Outflow = 7.85 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2.089 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.4 min

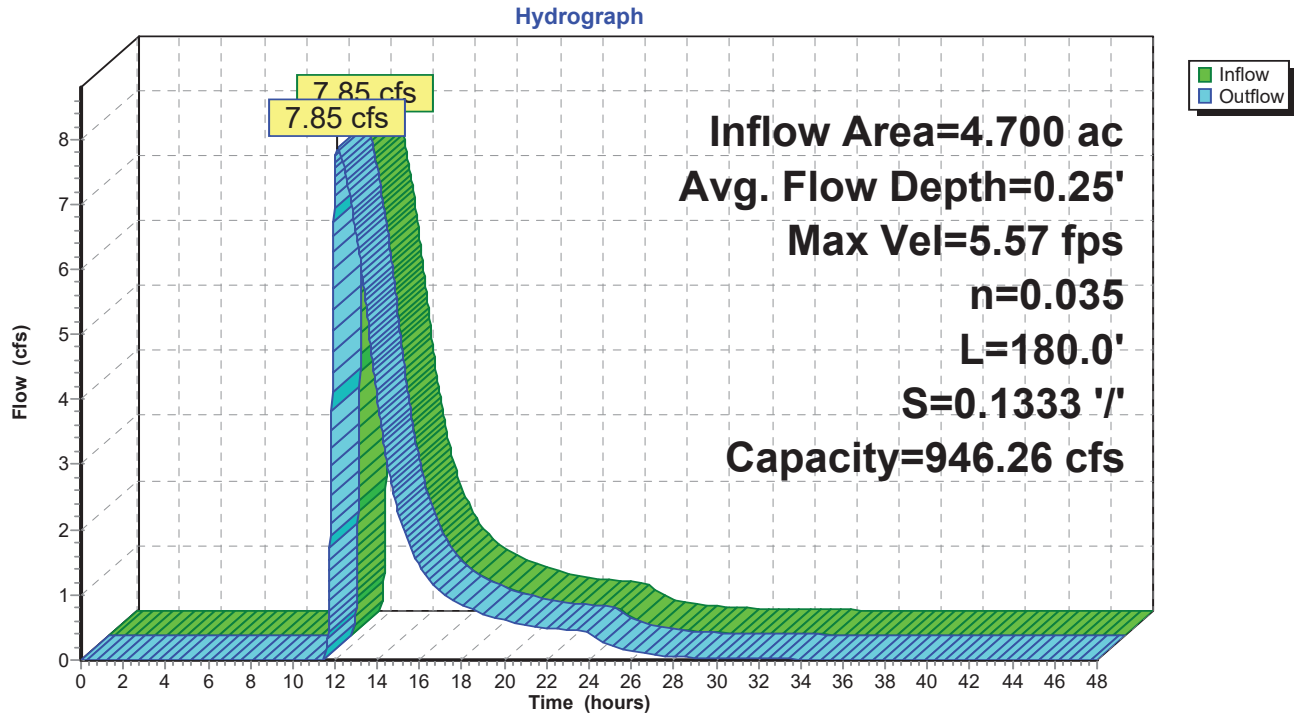
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
Max. Velocity= 5.57 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.5 min
Avg. Velocity = 2.01 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.5 min

Peak Storage= 254 cf @ 12.09 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.25'
Bank-Full Depth= 3.00' Flow Area= 42.0 sf, Capacity= 946.26 cfs

5.00' x 3.00' deep channel, n= 0.035
Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 23.00'
Length= 180.0' Slope= 0.1333 '/'
Inlet Invert= 507.00', Outlet Invert= 483.00'



Reach WTC: Western Offsite Channel



Summary for Pond AC1: Arch culvert

Dimensions of flow area under arch culvert based on 65 foot span, 20 foot rise. Exact dimensions drawn in AutoCAD and input here.

[57] Hint: Peaked at 484.15' (Flood elevation advised)
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach OW3 OUTLET depth by 5.17' @ 12.13 hrs
 [63] Warning: Exceeded Reach PW8 INLET depth by 0.07' @ 12.14 hrs

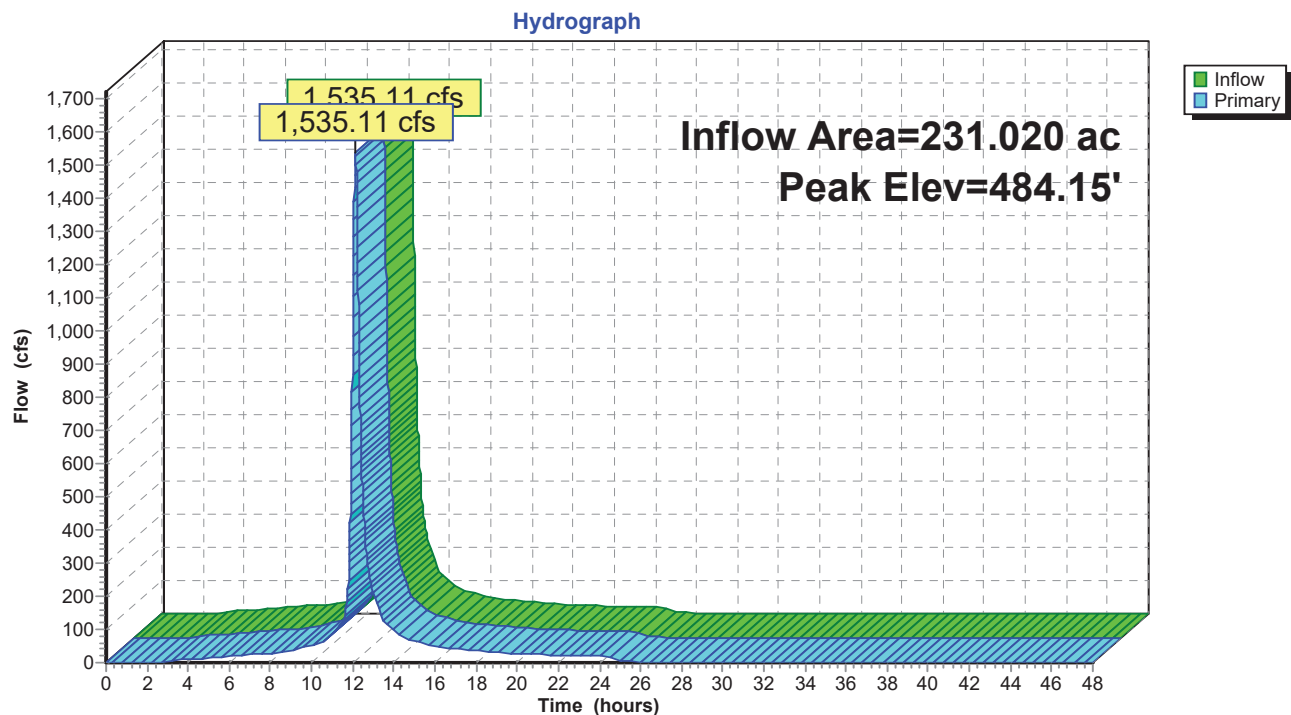
Inflow Area = 231.020 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.07" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 1,535.11 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 136.201 af
 Outflow = 1,535.11 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 136.201 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 1,535.11 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 136.201 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 484.15' @ 12.13 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	477.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 6.18 8.18 10.18 12.18 14.18 16.18 18.18 20.00 Width (feet) 20.00 57.10 53.70 49.70 45.10 39.50 32.50 22.70 0.00

Primary OutFlow Max=1,535.08 cfs @ 12.13 hrs HW=484.15' TW=482.79' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳ **Custom Weir/Orifice** (Weir Controls 1,535.08 cfs @ 5.24 fps)

Pond AC1: Arch culvert



Summary for Pond DR-1: Culvert(s) under access road

[57] Hint: Peaked at 507.90' (Flood elevation advised)

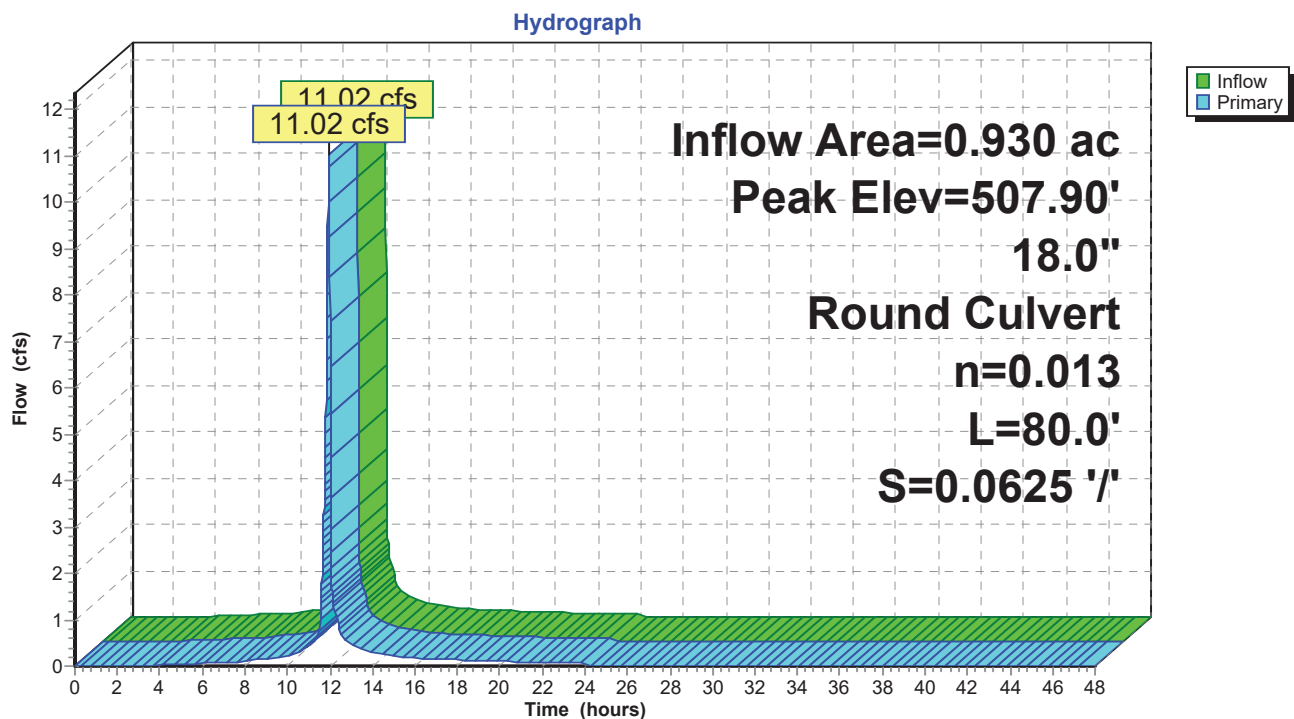
Inflow Area = 0.930 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.81" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 11.02 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 0.528 af
 Outflow = 11.02 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 0.528 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 11.02 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 0.528 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 507.90' @ 11.94 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	505.00'	18.0" Round Culvert L= 80.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 505.00' / 500.00' S= 0.0625 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=11.00 cfs @ 11.94 hrs HW=507.90' TW=500.36' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 11.00 cfs @ 6.22 fps)

Pond DR-1: Culvert(s) under access road



Summary for Pond OC1: Culvert(s) under access road

[57] Hint: Peaked at 485.32' (Flood elevation advised)
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach OW2 OUTLET depth by 1.76' @ 12.63 hrs
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach WTC OUTLET depth by 2.09' @ 12.64 hrs

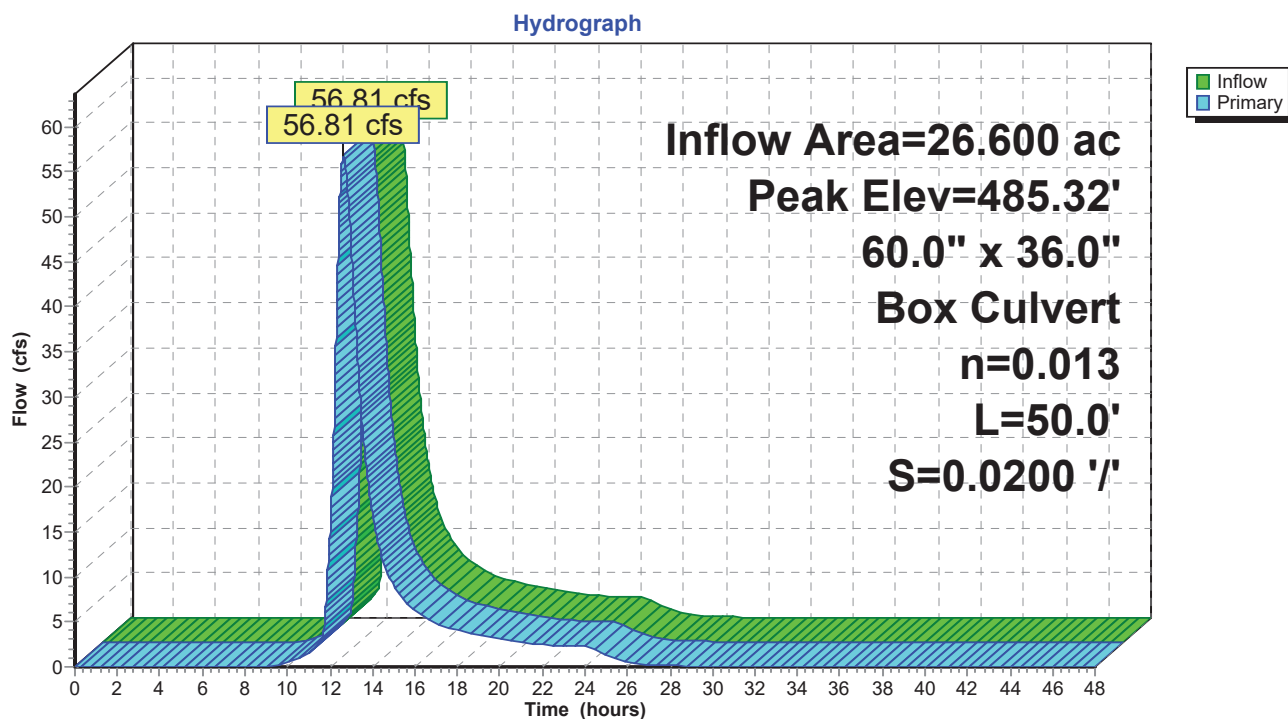
Inflow Area = 26.600 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.79" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 56.81 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 10.616 af
 Outflow = 56.81 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 10.616 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 56.81 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 10.616 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 485.32' @ 12.64 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	483.00'	60.0" W x 36.0" H Box Culvert L= 50.0' CPP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 483.00' / 482.00' S= 0.0200 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 15.00 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=56.81 cfs @ 12.64 hrs HW=485.32' TW=481.47' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 56.81 cfs @ 4.89 fps)

Pond OC1: Culvert(s) under access road



Summary for Pond RP1: Recycle Pond

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach PW10 OUTLET depth by 0.91' @ 47.99 hrs

Inflow Area = 874.650 ac, 24.58% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.75" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 4,956.18 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 419.137 af
 Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Atten= 100%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 470.91' @ 48.00 hrs Surf.Area= 225.220 ac Storage= 419.137 af

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: initial storage exceeds outflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= (not calculated: no outflow)

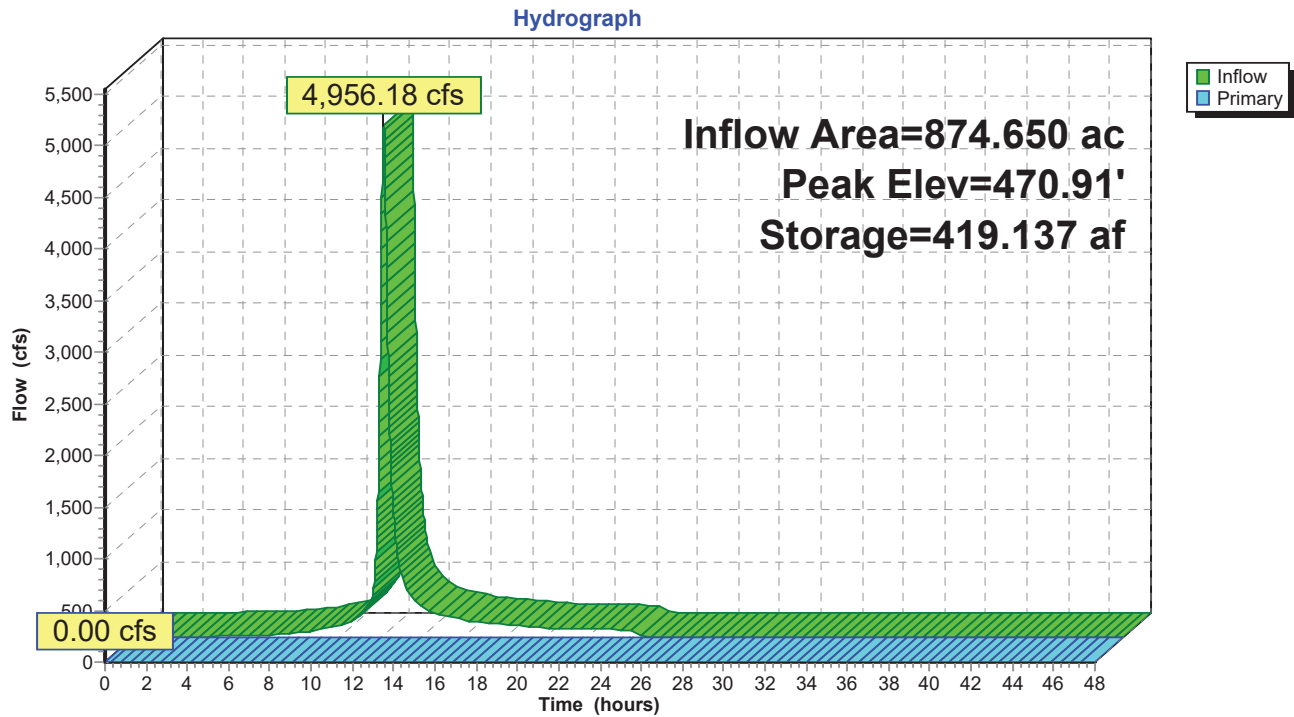
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	469.00'	5,966.000 af	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (acres)	Inc.Store (acre-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)
469.00	215.000	0.000	0.000
470.00	219.500	217.250	217.250
475.00	251.000	1,176.250	1,393.500
480.00	286.000	1,342.500	2,736.000
485.00	323.000	1,522.500	4,258.500
490.00	360.000	1,707.500	5,966.000

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	473.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 17.00 Width (feet) 85.00 170.00

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=469.00' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Custom Weir/Orifice (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond RP1: Recycle Pond



Summary for Pond WTP: Low side of pad

Inflow Area = 4.700 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.34" for 100-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 54.58 cfs @ 11.93 hrs, Volume= 2.483 af
 Outflow = 7.85 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 2.089 af, Atten= 86%, Lag= 8.7 min
 Primary = 7.85 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 2.089 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 509.64' @ 12.08 hrs Surf.Area= 35,693 sf Storage= 57,488 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 193.8 min calculated for 2.089 af (84% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 123.5 min (907.4 - 783.9)

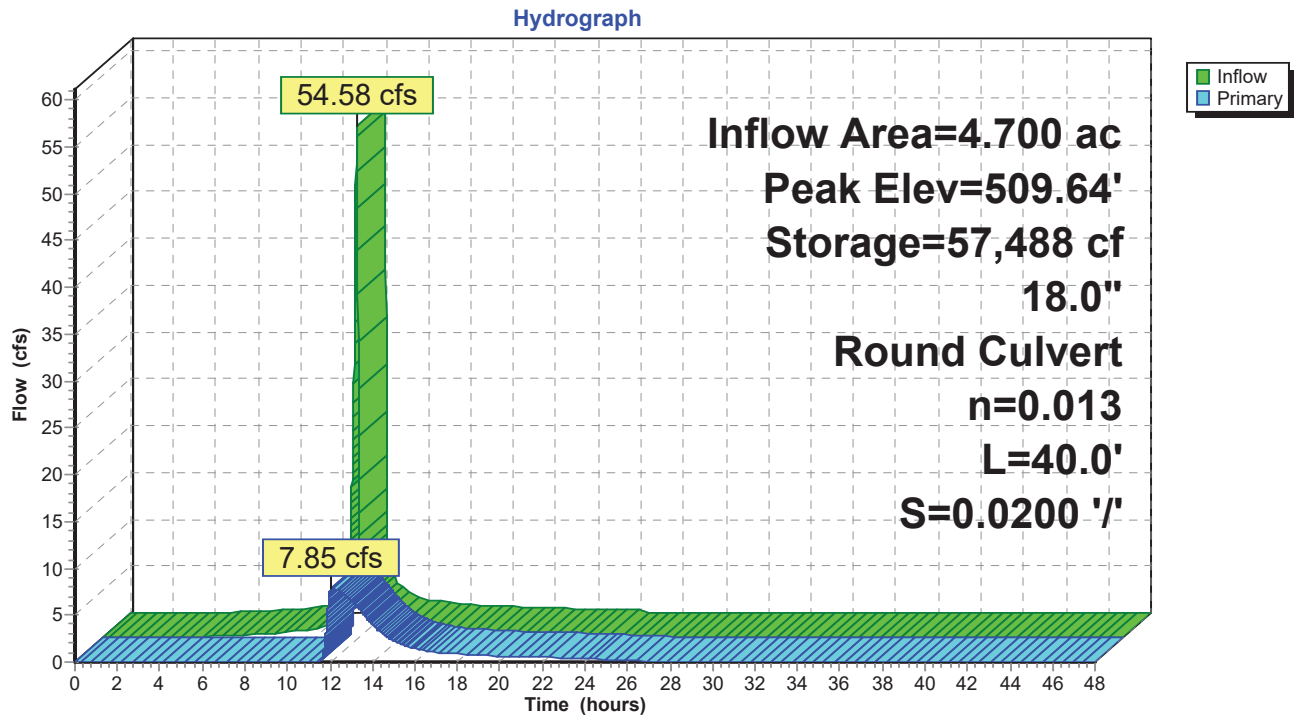
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	500.00'	205,872 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

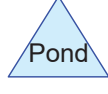
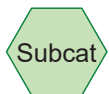
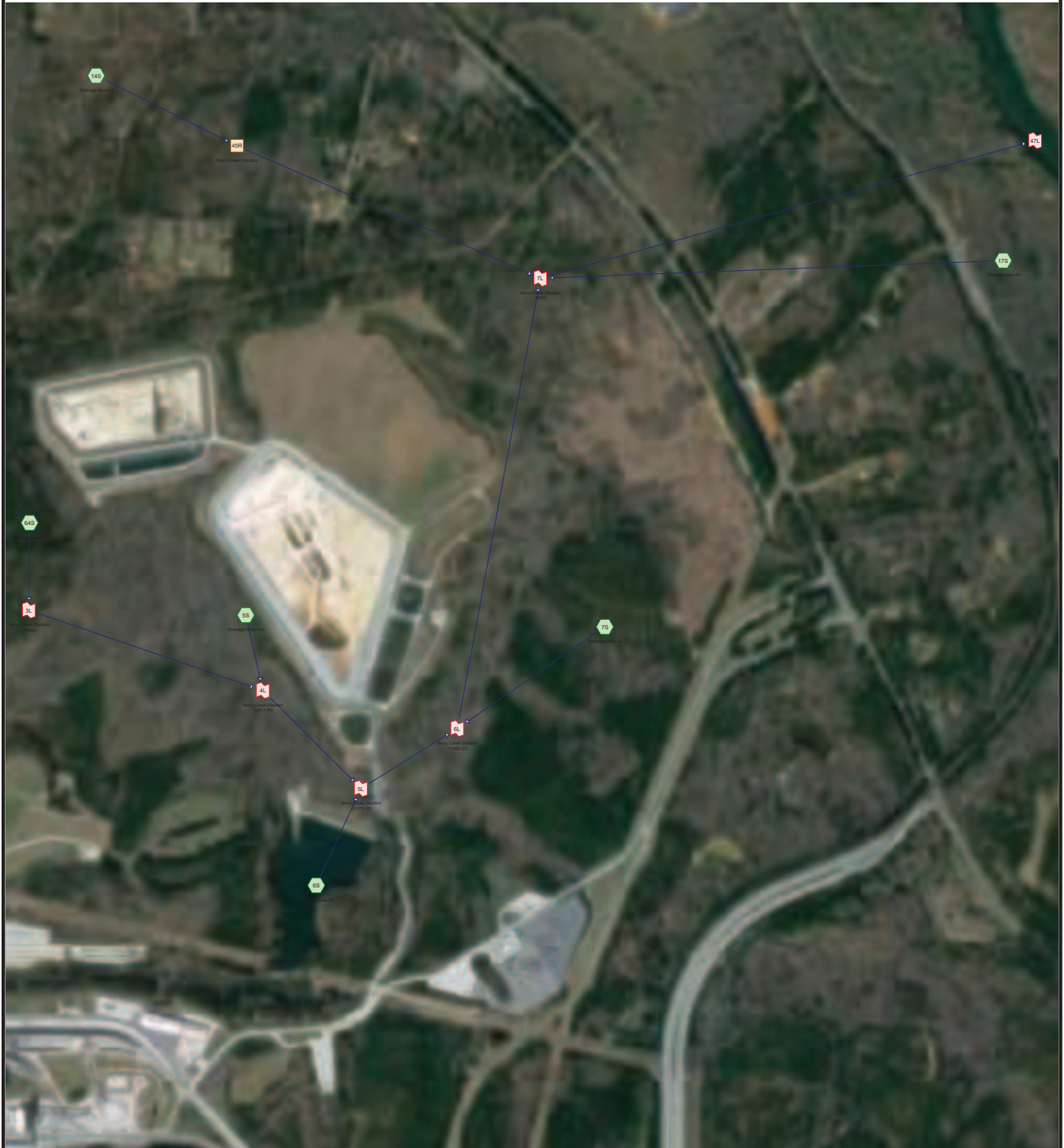
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
500.00	96	0	0
502.00	481	577	577
504.00	1,218	1,699	2,276
506.00	2,245	3,463	5,739
508.00	11,065	13,310	19,049
510.00	41,023	52,088	71,137
512.00	93,712	134,735	205,872

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	507.80'	18.0" Round Culvert L= 40.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 507.80' / 507.00' S= 0.0200 ' / ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=7.85 cfs @ 12.08 hrs HW=509.64' TW=507.25' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 7.85 cfs @ 4.44 fps)

Pond WTP: Low side of pad





Routing Diagram for Berry Creek
Prepared by AECOM, Printed 10/22/2020
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 10/22/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
252.000	98	Paved parking, HSG D (6S)
1,894.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B (6S, 7S, 14S, 64S)
718.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D (7S, 14S, 64S)
7.000	32	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG A (17S)
115.000	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B (17S)
61.000	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D (17S)
26.000	73	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG B (5S)
14.000	86	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG D (5S)
3,087.000	72	TOTAL AREA

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 10/22/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
7.000	HSG A	17S
2,035.000	HSG B	5S, 6S, 7S, 14S, 17S, 64S
0.000	HSG C	
1,045.000	HSG D	5S, 6S, 7S, 14S, 17S, 64S
0.000	Other	
3,087.000		TOTAL AREA

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

Printed 10/22/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	0.000	0.000	252.000	0.000	252.000	Paved parking	6S
0.000	1,894.000	0.000	718.000	0.000	2,612.000	Woods/grass comb., Fair	6S, 7S, 14S, 64S
7.000	115.000	0.000	61.000	0.000	183.000	Woods/grass comb., Good	17S
0.000	26.000	0.000	14.000	0.000	40.000	Woods/grass comb., Poor	5S
7.000	2,035.000	0.000	1,045.000	0.000	3,087.000	TOTAL AREA	

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 5

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 961 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d Runoff Area=40.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.90"
Flow Length=2,800' Tc=26.7 min CN=78 Runoff=145.55 cfs 12.996 af

Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3 Runoff Area=336.000 ac 75.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.20"
Flow Length=3,700' Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=29.7 min CN=90 Runoff=1,465.87 cfs 145.515 af

Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2 Runoff Area=376.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.00"
Flow Length=8,800' Tc=38.0 min CN=69 Runoff=821.79 cfs 93.889 af

Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4 Runoff Area=1,926.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.09"
Flow Length=1,660' Tc=47.5 min CN=70 Runoff=3,717.67 cfs 496.515 af

Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5 Runoff Area=183.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.52"
Flow Length=2,700' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=30.3 min CN=64 Runoff=384.54 cfs 38.483 af

Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u Runoff Area=226.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.71"
Flow Length=5,400' Tc=46.0 min CN=66 Runoff=384.78 cfs 51.041 af

Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary Avg. Flow Depth=4.23' Max Vel=4.90 fps Inflow=3,717.67 cfs 496.515 af
n=0.035 L=19,200.0' S=0.0070 '/' Capacity=24,725.55 cfs Outflow=1,715.76 cfs 496.397 af

Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826) Inflow=384.78 cfs 51.041 af
Primary=384.78 cfs 51.041 af

Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95) Inflow=474.63 cfs 64.037 af
Primary=474.63 cfs 64.037 af

Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16) Inflow=1,889.25 cfs 209.552 af
Primary=1,889.25 cfs 209.552 af

Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37) Inflow=2,661.46 cfs 303.441 af
Primary=2,661.46 cfs 303.441 af

Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920) Inflow=3,519.42 cfs 838.321 af
Primary=3,519.42 cfs 838.321 af

Link 47L: Ocmulgee River Inflow=3,519.42 cfs 838.321 af
Primary=3,519.42 cfs 838.321 af

Total Runoff Area = 3,087.000 ac Runoff Volume = 838.440 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.26"
91.84% Pervious = 2,835.000 ac 8.16% Impervious = 252.000 ac

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 145.55 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 12.996 af, Depth= 3.90"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
26.000	73	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG B
14.000	86	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG D
40.000	78	Weighted Average
40.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.7	100	0.0600	0.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
6.8	500	0.0600	1.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.2	2,200	0.0050	5.07	760.07	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=5.00' D=5.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=55.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
26.7	2,800	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

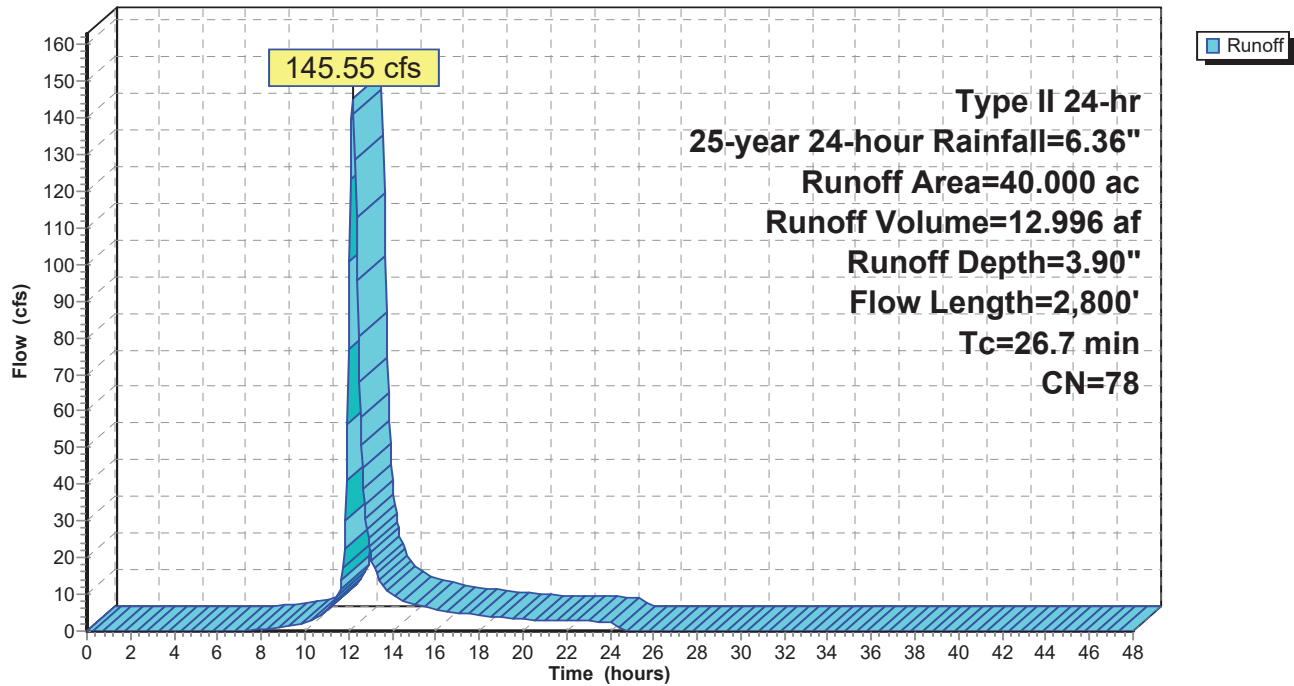
Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 7

Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 8

Summary for Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 1,465.87 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 145.515 af, Depth= 5.20"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
84.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
252.000	98	Paved parking, HSG D
336.000	90	Weighted Average
84.000		25.00% Pervious Area
252.000		75.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5	100	0.0100	1.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.77"
26.9	2,600	0.0100	1.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.3	1,000		12.69		Lake or Reservoir, I pond Mean Depth= 5.00'
29.7	3,700	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

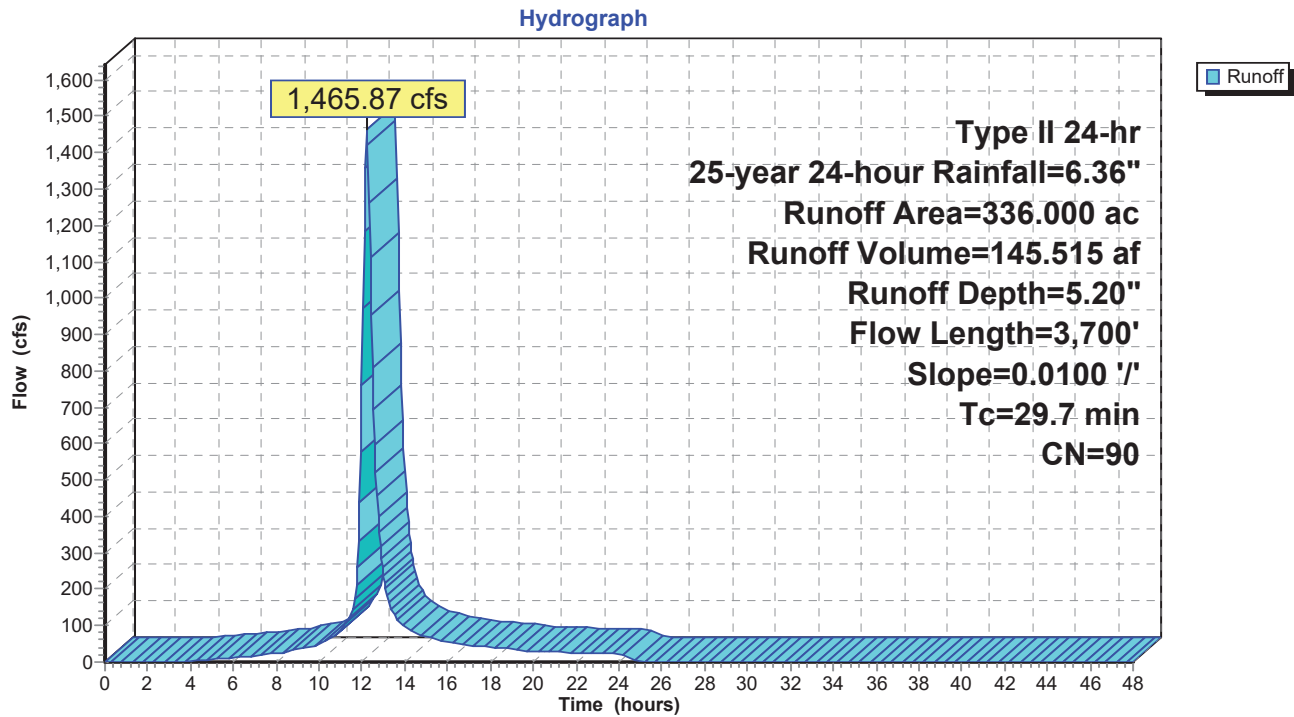
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 9

Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 10

Summary for Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 821.79 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 93.889 af, Depth= 3.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
280.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
96.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
376.000	69	Weighted Average
376.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5	100	0.0100	1.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.77"
4.1	400	0.0100	1.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
11.0	1,500	0.0300	2.27	56.73	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, channel to berry creek Bot.W=20.00' D=1.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=30.00' n= 0.100 Earth, dense brush, high stage
21.4	6,800	0.0050	5.30	928.25	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=10.00' D=5.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=60.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
38.0	8,800	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

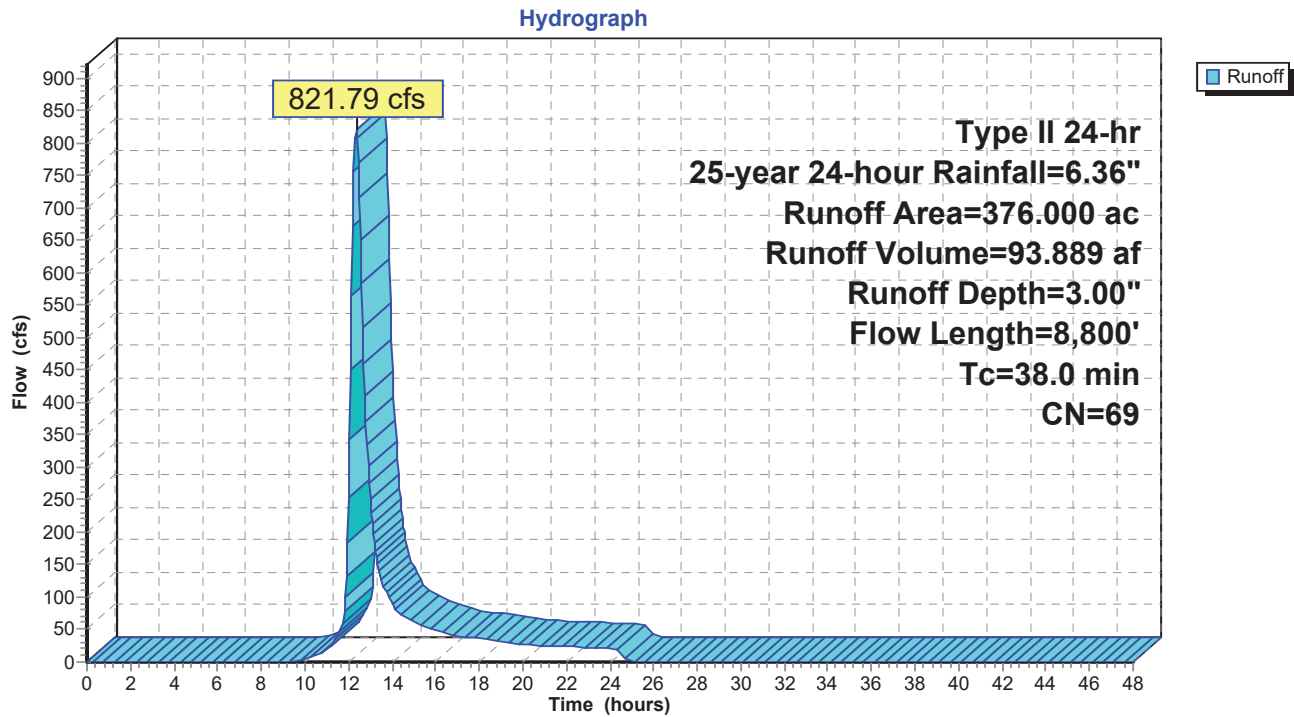
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 11

Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 12

Summary for Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4

Runoff = 3,717.67 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 496.515 af, Depth= 3.09"

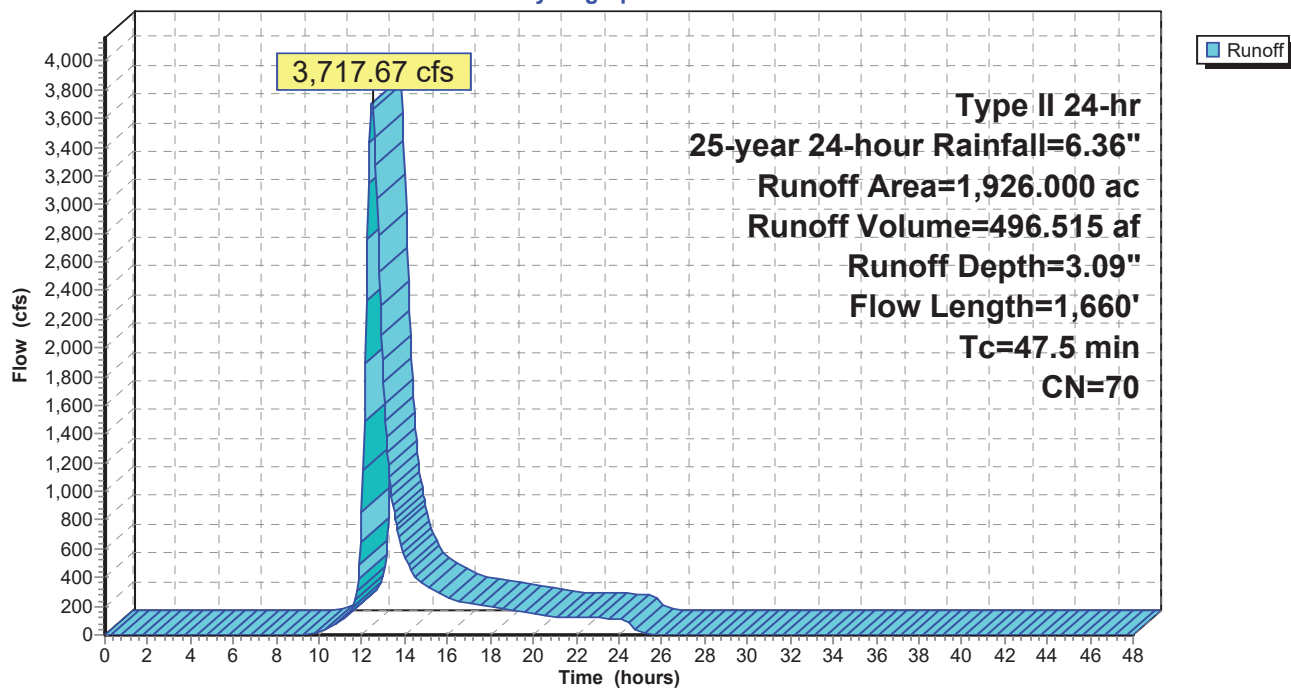
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1,321.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
605.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
1,926.000	70	Weighted Average
1,926.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
26.1	100	0.0100	0.06		Sheet Flow, sheet
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
21.4	1,560	0.0590	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
47.5	1,660	Total			

Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 13

Summary for Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5

Runoff = 384.54 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 38.483 af, Depth= 2.52"

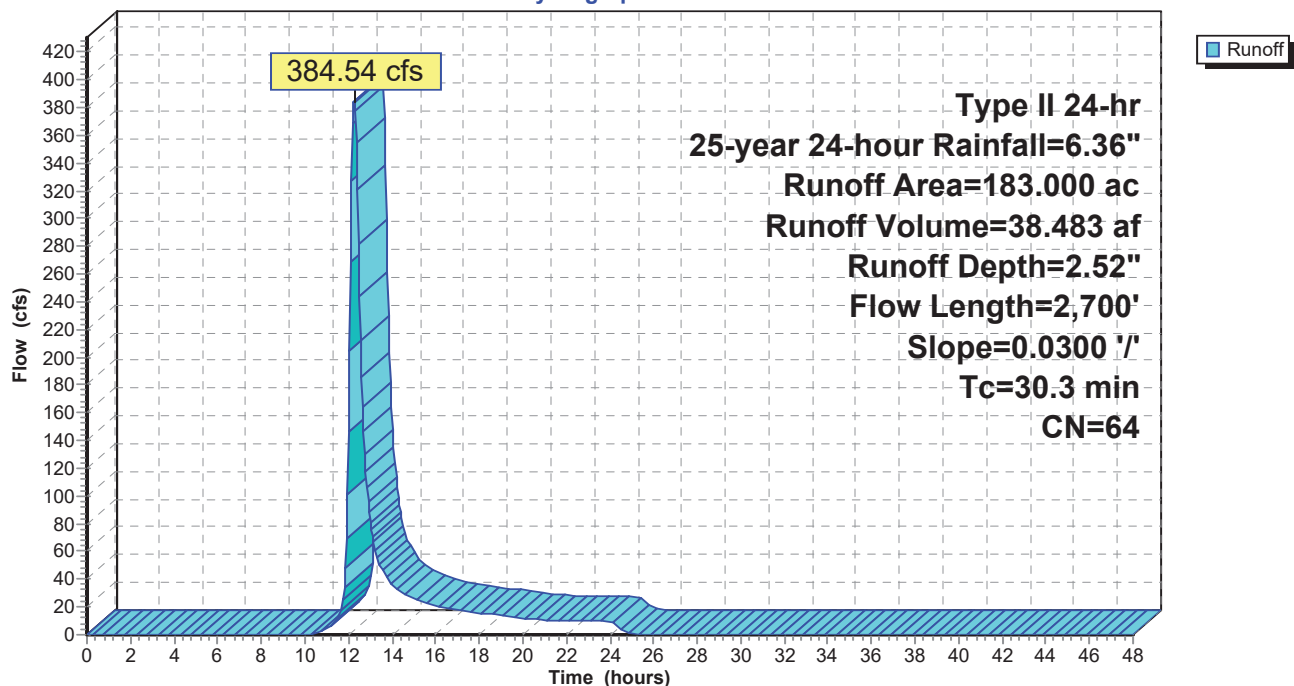
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.000	32	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG A
115.000	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
61.000	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D
183.000	64	Weighted Average
183.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
16.8	100	0.0300	0.10		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
7.7	400	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.8	2,200	0.0300	6.28	3,765.28	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, channel Bot.W=20.00' D=5.00' Z= 20.0 ' /' Top.W=220.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
30.3	2,700	Total			

Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 14

Summary for Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 384.78 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 51.041 af, Depth= 2.71"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
209.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
17.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
226.000	66	Weighted Average
226.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.1000	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
26.4	2,500	0.1000	1.58		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
9.2	2,800	0.0050	5.10	637.29	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=5.00' D=5.00' Z= 4.0 '/' Top.W=45.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
46.0	5,400	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

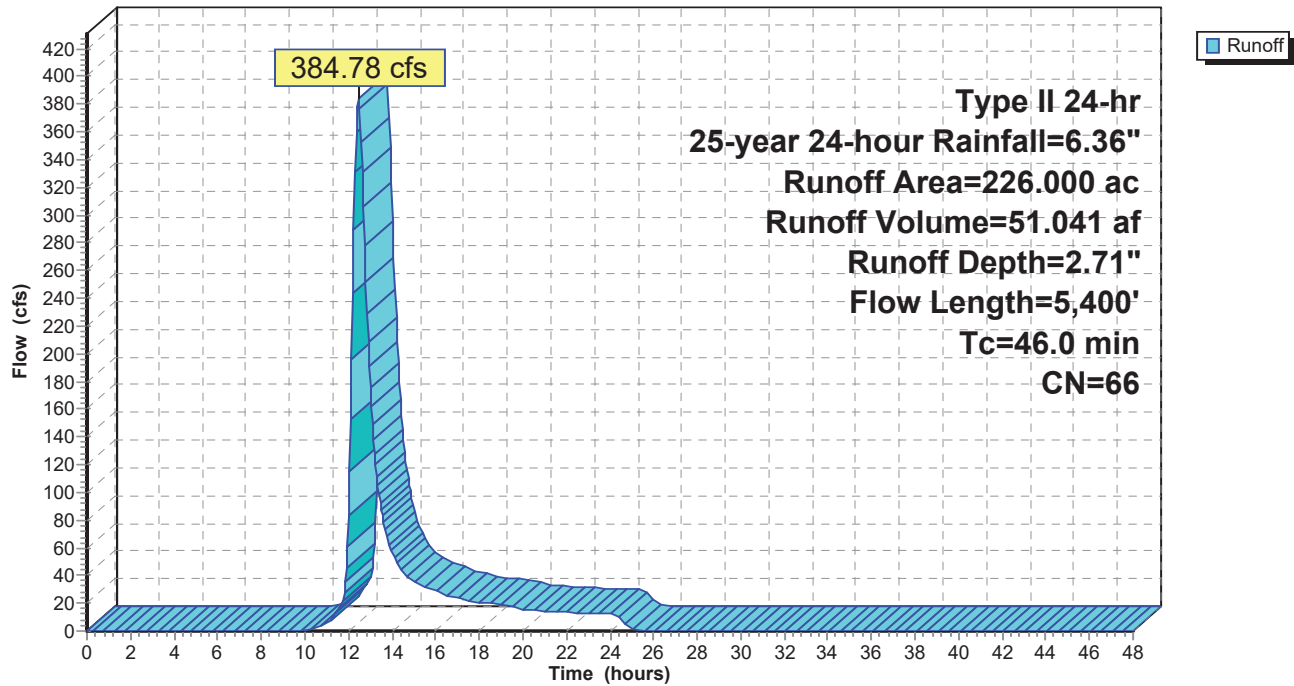
Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 15

Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 16

Summary for Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary

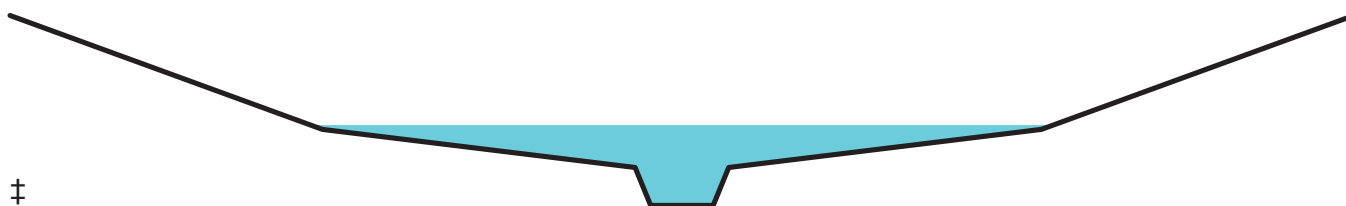
[87] Warning: Oscillations may require smaller dt or Finer Routing (severity=2)

Inflow Area = 1,926.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.09" for 25-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 3,717.67 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 496.515 af
Outflow = 1,715.76 cfs @ 13.02 hrs, Volume= 496.397 af, Atten= 54%, Lag= 32.4 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 4.90 fps, Min. Travel Time= 65.3 min
Avg. Velocity= 2.05 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 155.8 min

Peak Storage= 6,999,083 cf @ 13.02 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 4.23'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 2,290.0 sf, Capacity= 24,725.55 cfs

Custom cross-section, Length= 19,200.0' Slope= 0.0070 '/'
Constant n= 0.035 Earth, dense weeds
Inlet Invert= 484.00', Outlet Invert= 350.00'



Offset (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Chan.Depth (feet)
0.00	434.00	0.00
100.00	428.00	6.00
200.00	426.00	8.00
205.00	424.00	10.00
225.00	424.00	10.00
230.00	426.00	8.00
330.00	428.00	6.00
430.00	434.00	0.00

Depth (feet)	End Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Discharge (cfs)
0.00	0.0	20.0	0	0.00
2.00	50.0	30.8	960,000	245.12
4.00	310.0	230.8	5,952,000	1,338.50
10.00	2,290.0	431.2	43,968,000	24,725.55

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

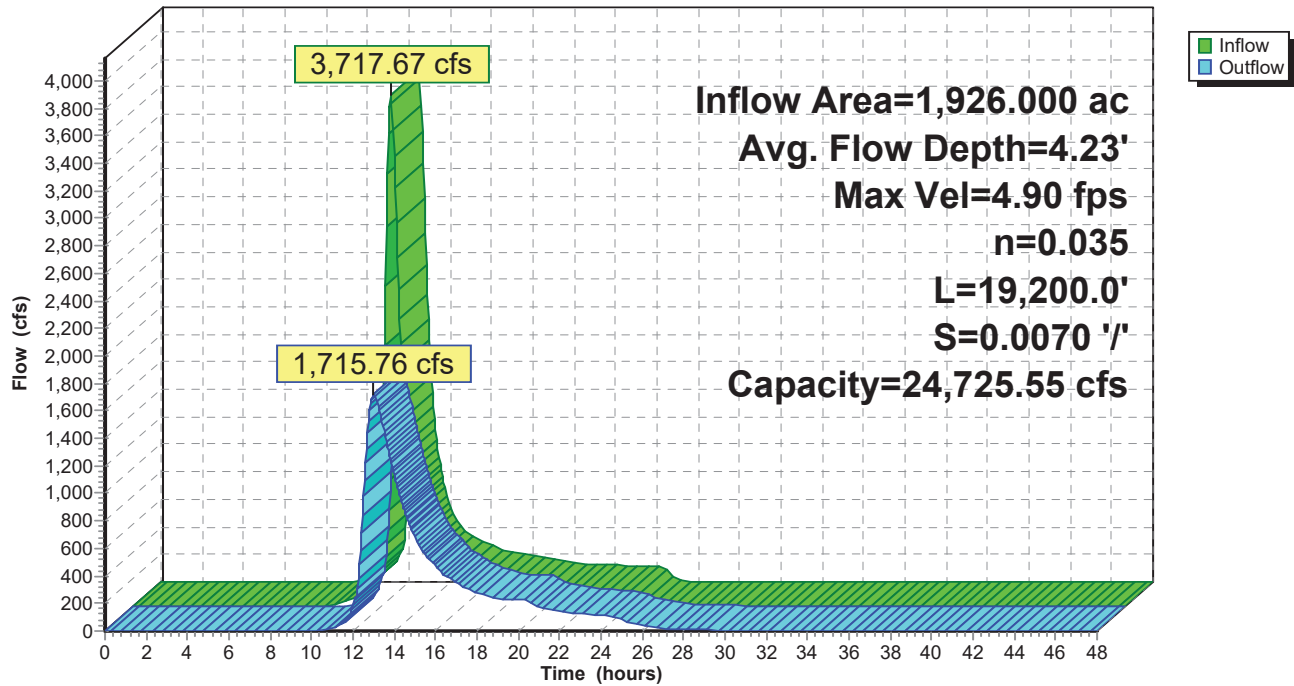
Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 17

Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 18

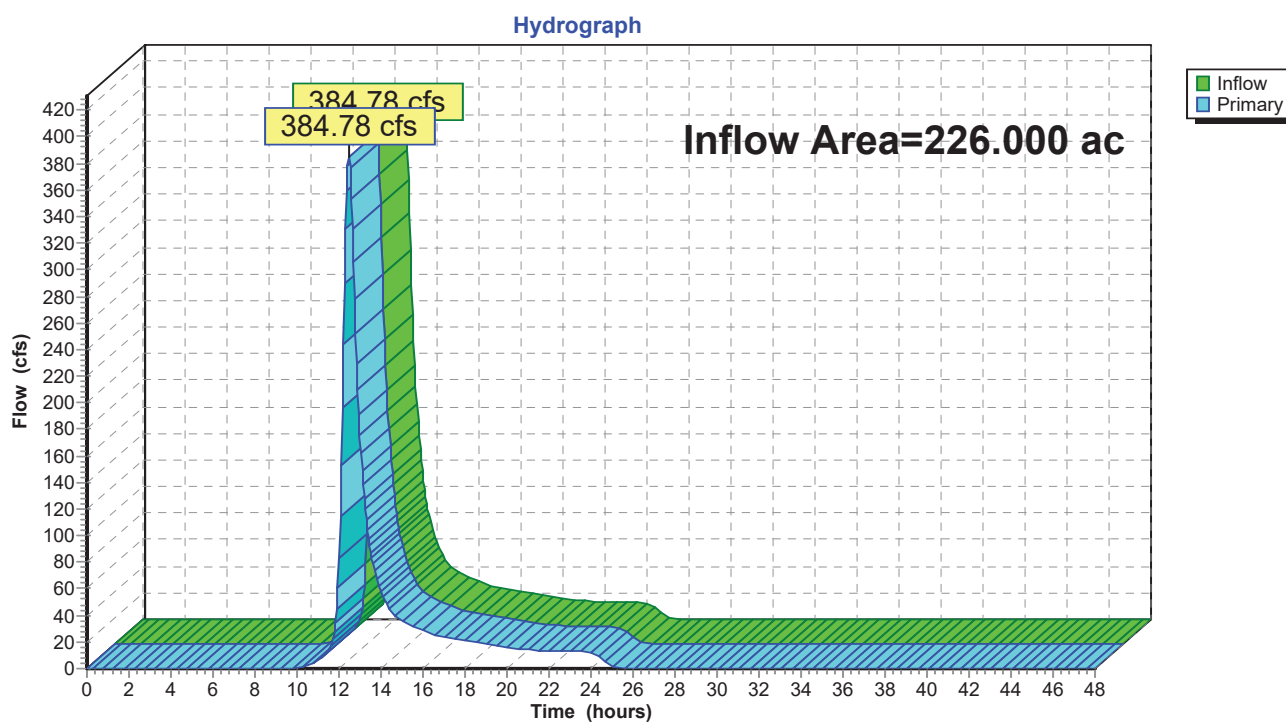
Summary for Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826)

Additional details on Berry Creek can be found in the HEC-RAS model.

Inflow Area = 226.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.71" for 25-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 384.78 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 51.041 af
Primary = 384.78 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 51.041 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

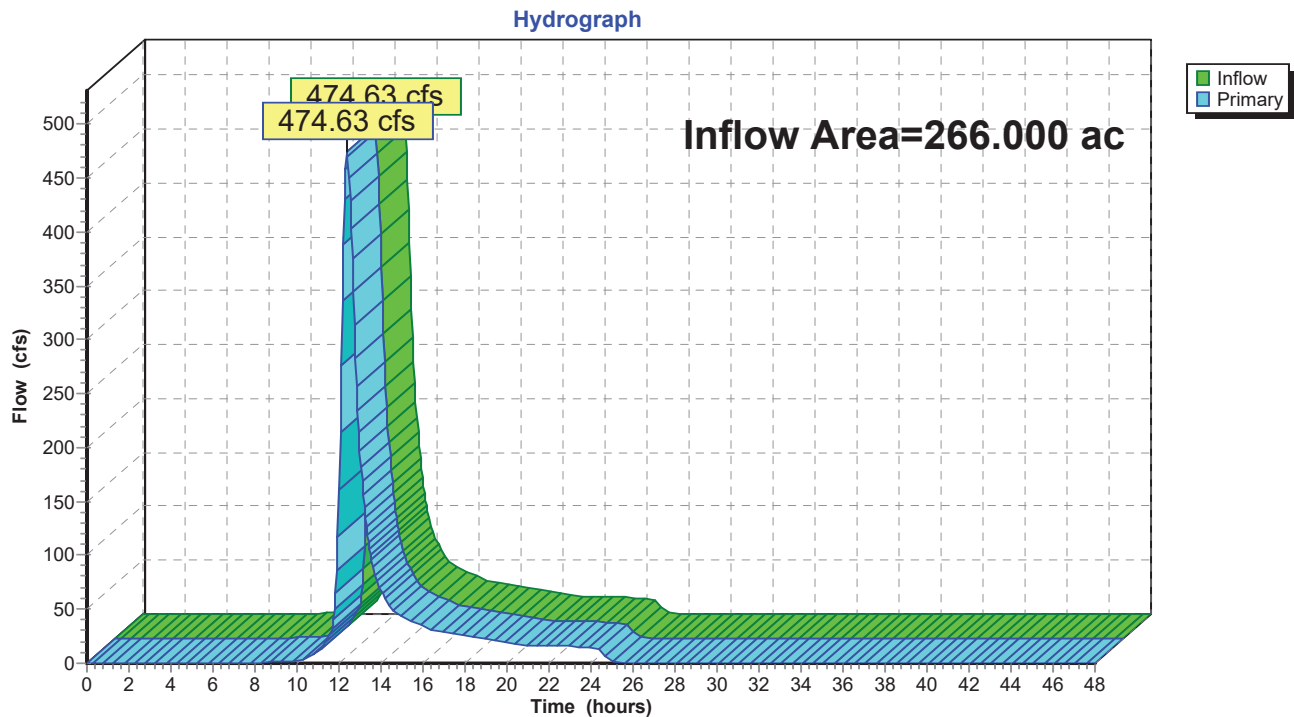
Page 19

Summary for Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95)

Inflow Area = 266.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.89" for 25-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 474.63 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 64.037 af
Primary = 474.63 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 64.037 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

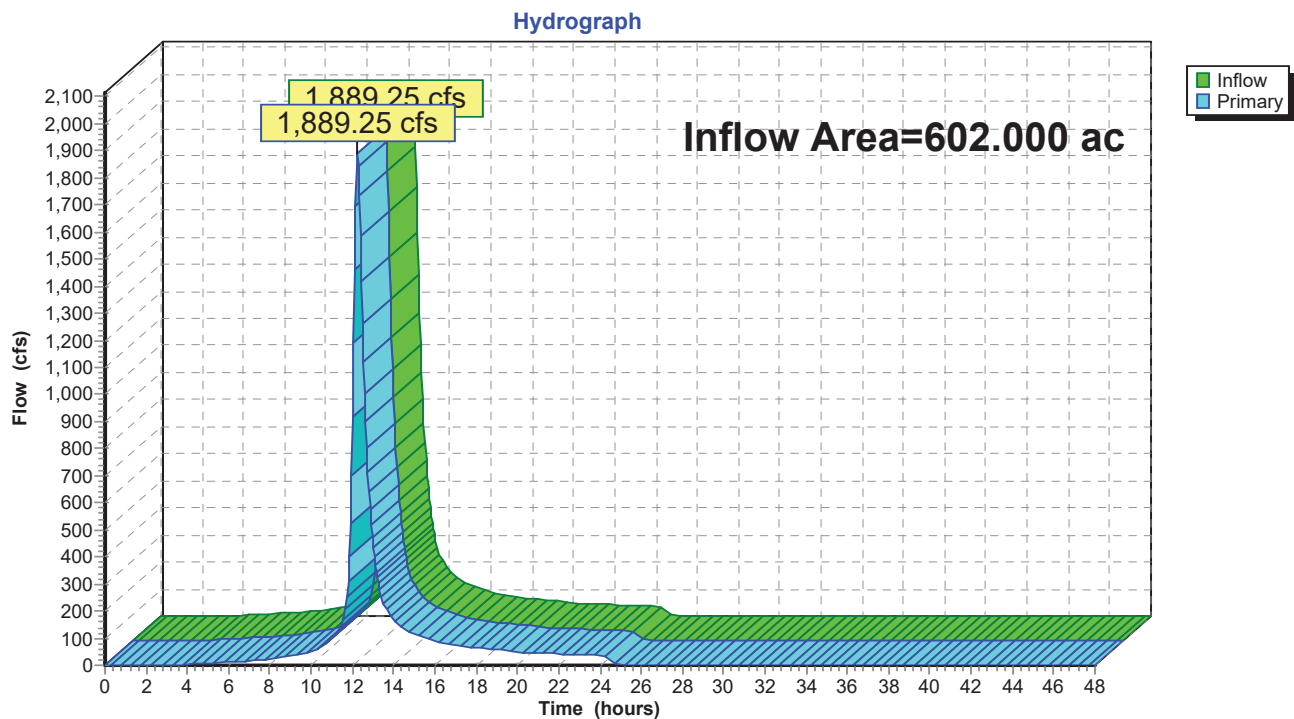
Page 20

Summary for Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16)

Inflow Area = 602.000 ac, 41.86% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.18" for 25-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,889.25 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 209.552 af
Primary = 1,889.25 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 209.552 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 21

Summary for Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37)

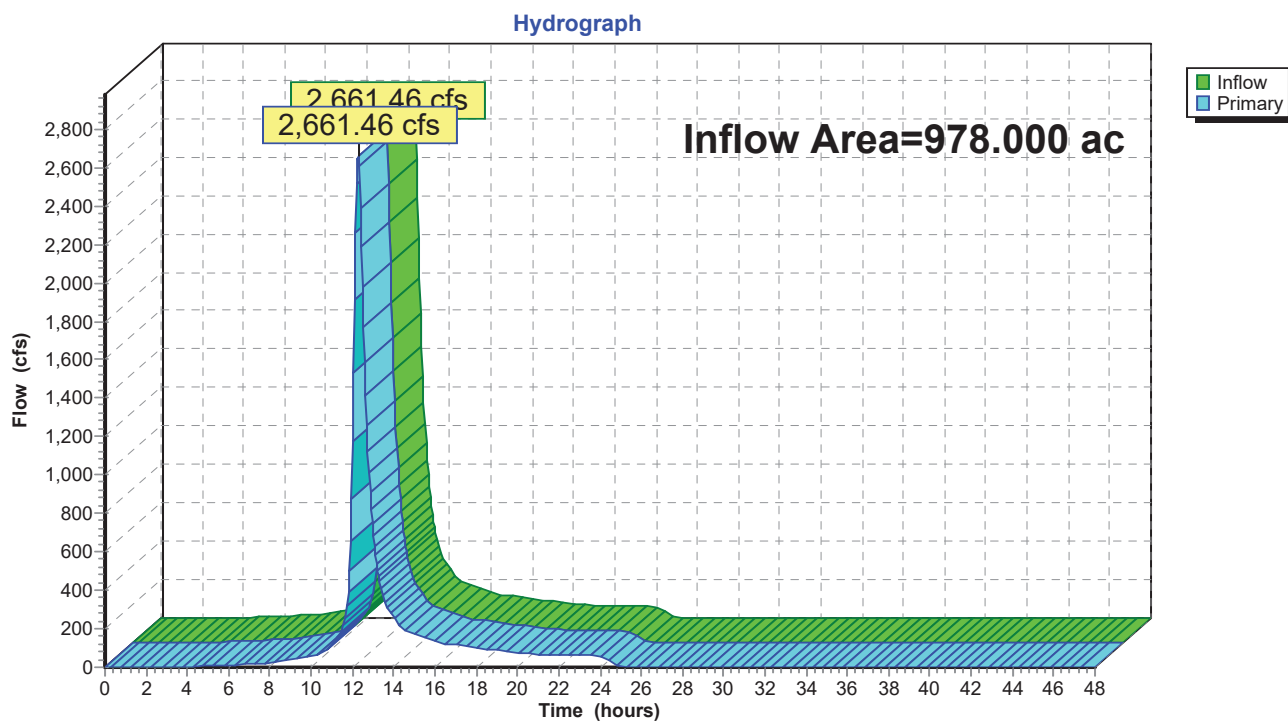
Inflow Area = 978.000 ac, 25.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.72" for 25-year 24-hour event

Inflow = 2,661.46 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 303.441 af

Primary = 2,661.46 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 303.441 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

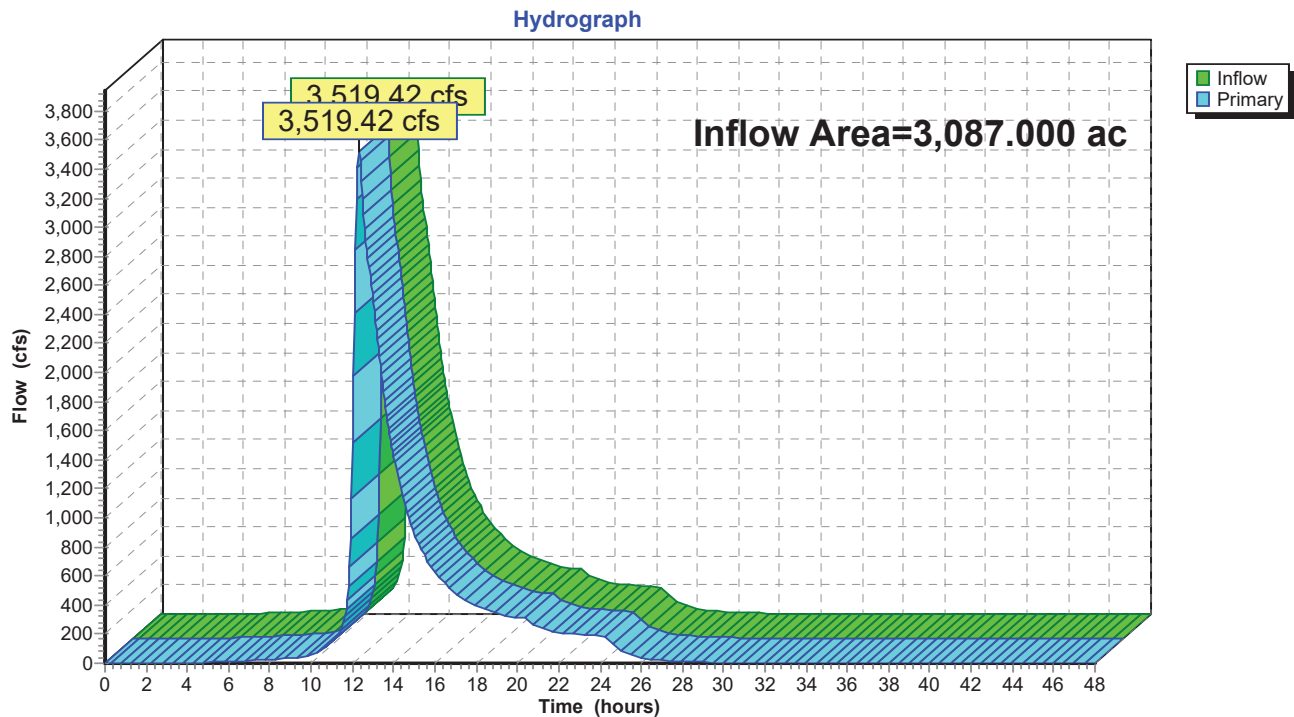
Page 22

Summary for Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920)

Inflow Area = 3,087.000 ac, 8.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.26" for 25-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 3,519.42 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 838.321 af
Primary = 3,519.42 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 838.321 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 25-year 24-hour Rainfall=6.36"

Printed 10/22/2020

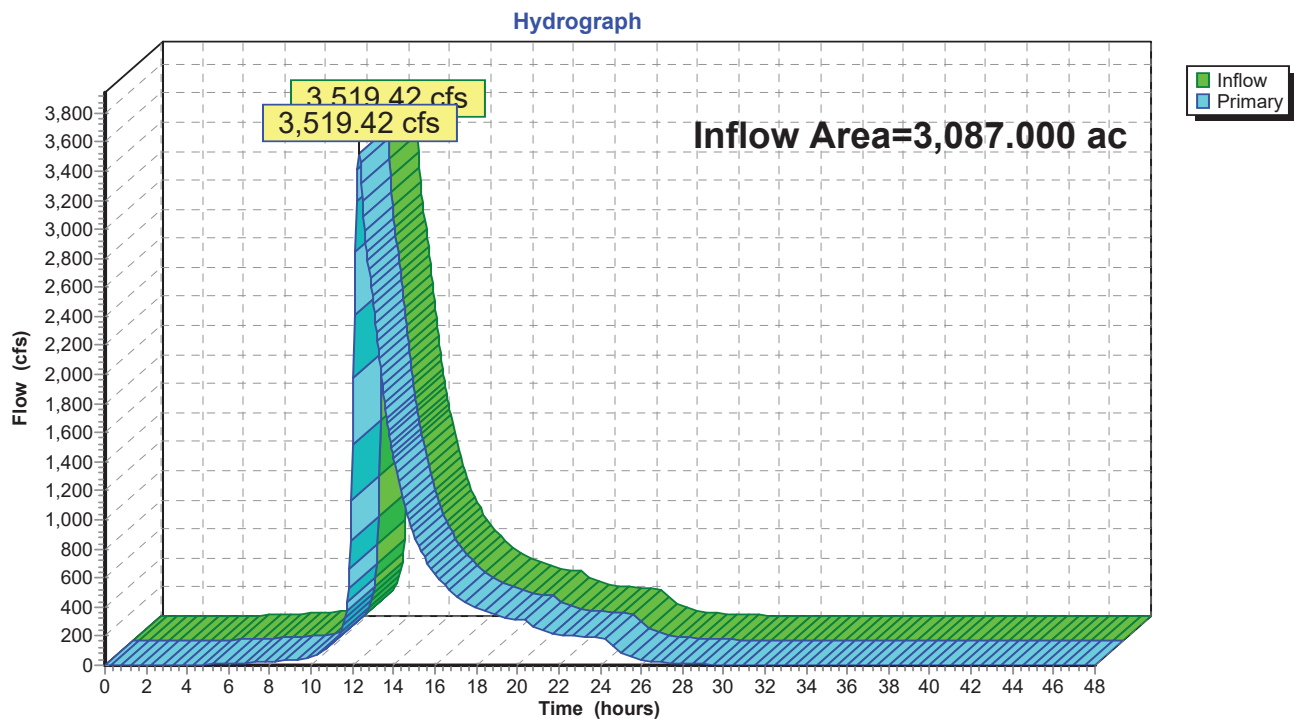
Page 23

Summary for Link 47L: Ocmulgee River

Inflow Area = 3,087.000 ac, 8.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.26" for 25-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 3,519.42 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 838.321 af
Primary = 3,519.42 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 838.321 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 47L: Ocmulgee River



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 24

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 961 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d Runoff Area=40.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.67"
Flow Length=2,800' Tc=26.7 min CN=78 Runoff=174.15 cfs 15.583 af

Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3 Runoff Area=336.000 ac 75.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.04"
Flow Length=3,700' Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=29.7 min CN=90 Runoff=1,691.04 cfs 169.090 af

Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2 Runoff Area=376.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.70"
Flow Length=8,800' Tc=38.0 min CN=69 Runoff=1,021.12 cfs 115.783 af

Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4 Runoff Area=1,926.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.80"
Flow Length=1,660' Tc=47.5 min CN=70 Runoff=4,597.51 cfs 610.222 af

Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5 Runoff Area=183.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.17"
Flow Length=2,700' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=30.3 min CN=64 Runoff=489.70 cfs 48.338 af

Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u Runoff Area=226.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.38"
Flow Length=5,400' Tc=46.0 min CN=66 Runoff=485.61 cfs 63.622 af

Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary Avg. Flow Depth=4.54' Max Vel=5.17 fps Inflow=4,597.51 cfs 610.222 af
n=0.035 L=19,200.0' S=0.0070 '/' Capacity=24,725.55 cfs Outflow=2,268.41 cfs 610.102 af

Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826) Inflow=485.61 cfs 63.622 af
Primary=485.61 cfs 63.622 af

Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95) Inflow=593.74 cfs 79.205 af
Primary=593.74 cfs 79.205 af

Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16) Inflow=2,222.03 cfs 248.294 af
Primary=2,222.03 cfs 248.294 af

Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37) Inflow=3,188.12 cfs 364.078 af
Primary=3,188.12 cfs 364.078 af

Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920) Inflow=4,325.05 cfs 1,022.517 af
Primary=4,325.05 cfs 1,022.517 af

Link 47L: Ocmulgee River Inflow=4,325.05 cfs 1,022.517 af
Primary=4,325.05 cfs 1,022.517 af

Total Runoff Area = 3,087.000 ac Runoff Volume = 1,022.638 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.98"
91.84% Pervious = 2,835.000 ac 8.16% Impervious = 252.000 ac

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 25

Summary for Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 174.15 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 15.583 af, Depth= 4.67"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
26.000	73	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG B
14.000	86	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG D
40.000	78	Weighted Average
40.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.7	100	0.0600	0.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
6.8	500	0.0600	1.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.2	2,200	0.0050	5.07	760.07	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=5.00' D=5.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=55.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
26.7	2,800	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

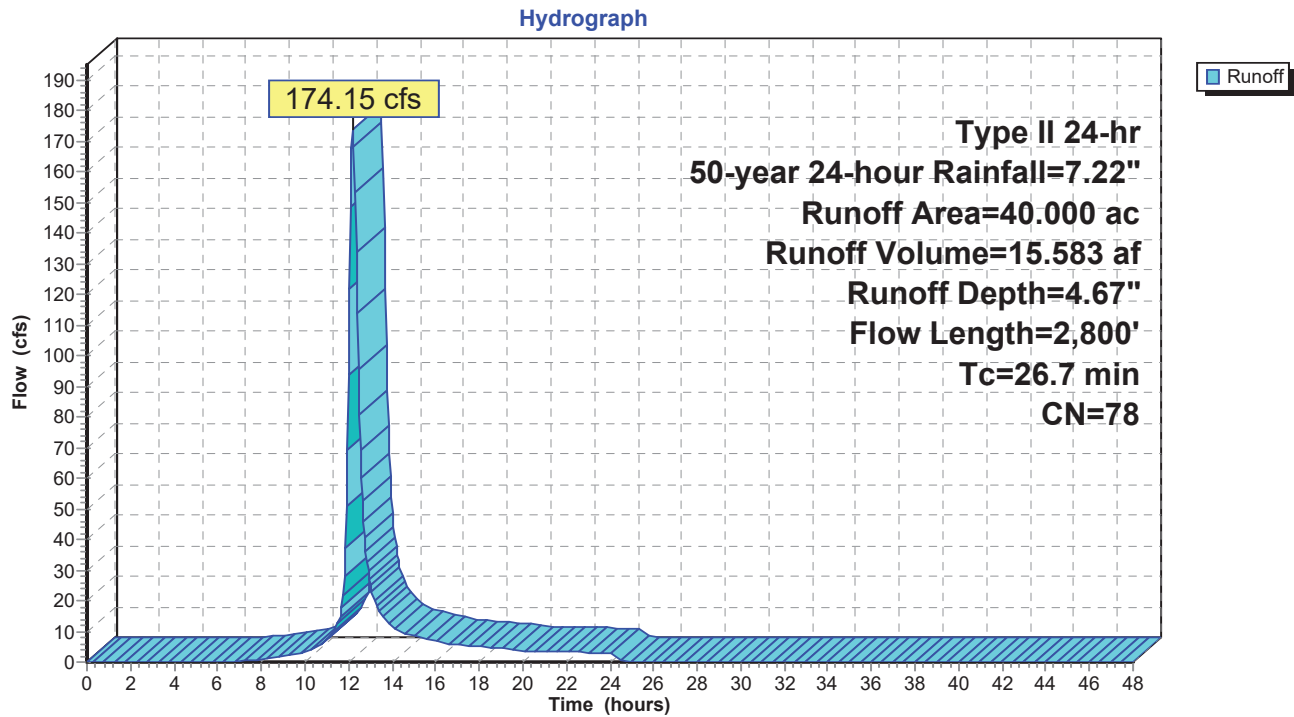
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 26

Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 27

Summary for Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 1,691.04 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 169.090 af, Depth= 6.04"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
84.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
252.000	98	Paved parking, HSG D
336.000	90	Weighted Average
84.000		25.00% Pervious Area
252.000		75.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5	100	0.0100	1.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.77"
26.9	2,600	0.0100	1.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.3	1,000		12.69		Lake or Reservoir, I pond Mean Depth= 5.00'
29.7	3,700	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

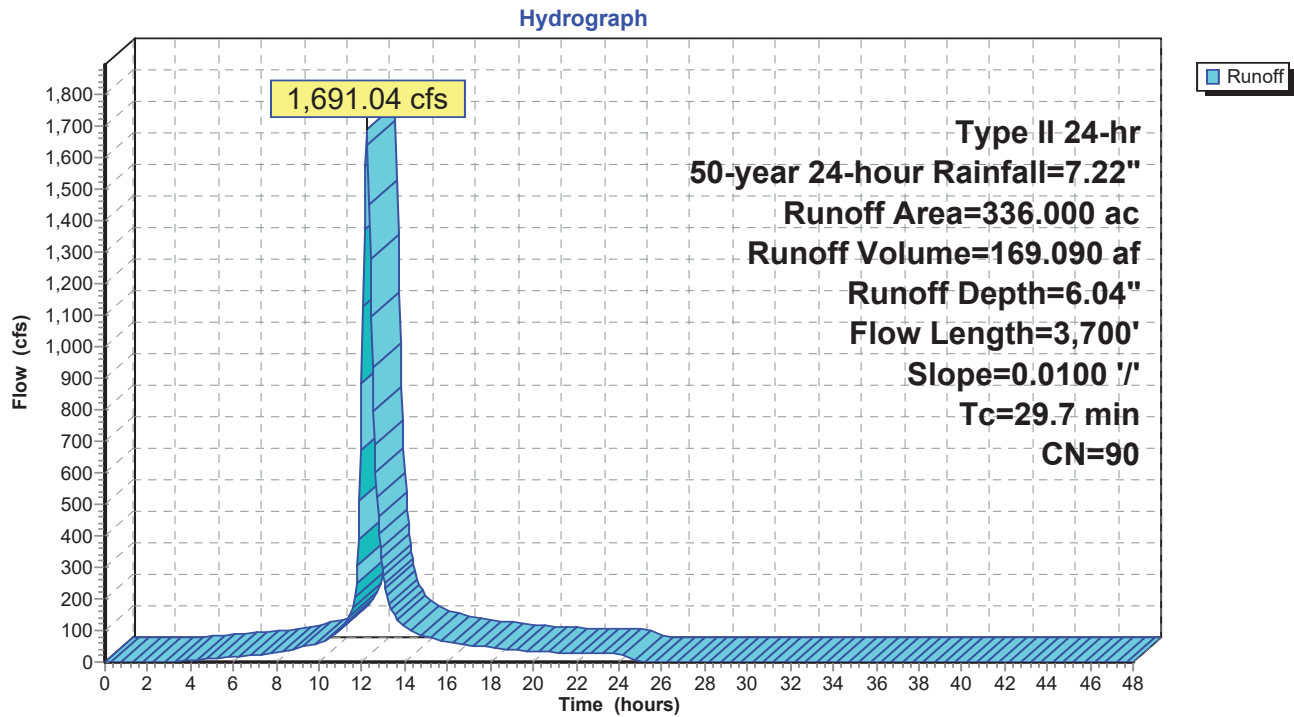
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 28

Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 29

Summary for Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 1,021.12 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 115.783 af, Depth= 3.70"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
280.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
96.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
376.000	69	Weighted Average
376.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5	100	0.0100	1.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.77"
4.1	400	0.0100	1.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
11.0	1,500	0.0300	2.27	56.73	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, channel to berry creek Bot.W=20.00' D=1.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=30.00' n= 0.100 Earth, dense brush, high stage
21.4	6,800	0.0050	5.30	928.25	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=10.00' D=5.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=60.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
38.0	8,800	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

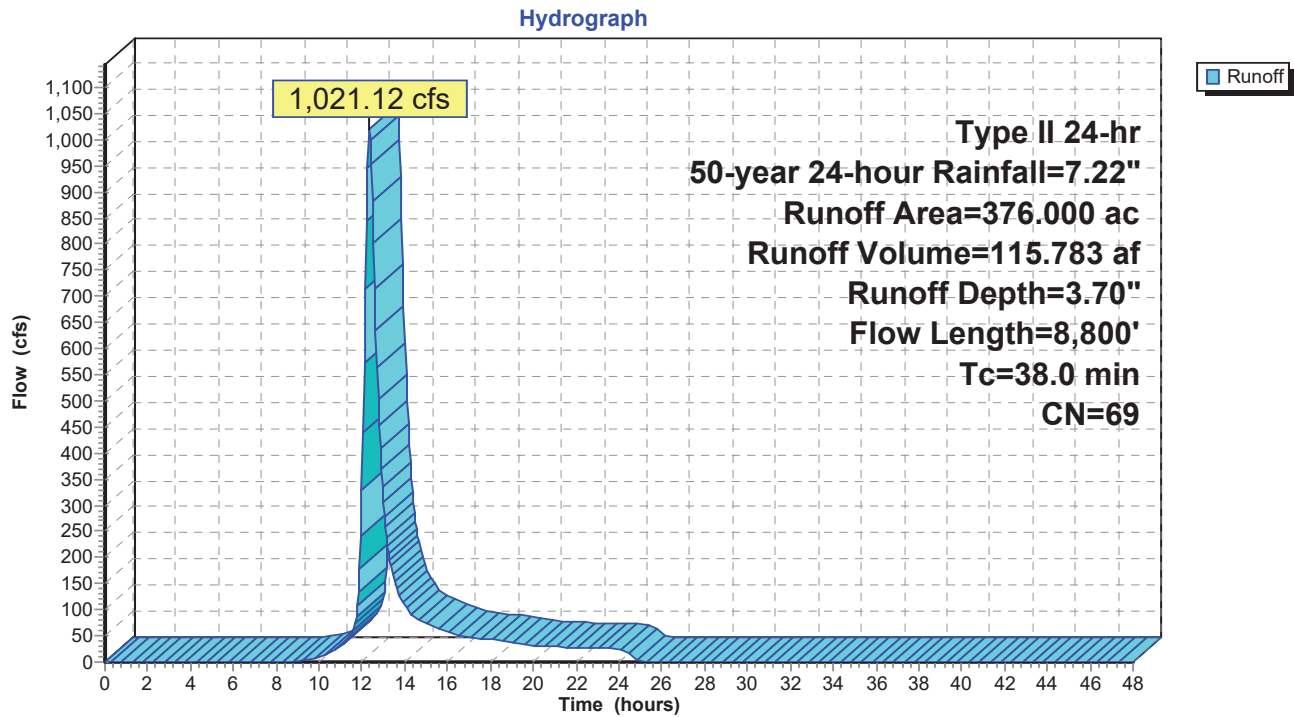
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 30

Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 31

Summary for Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4

Runoff = 4,597.51 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 610.222 af, Depth= 3.80"

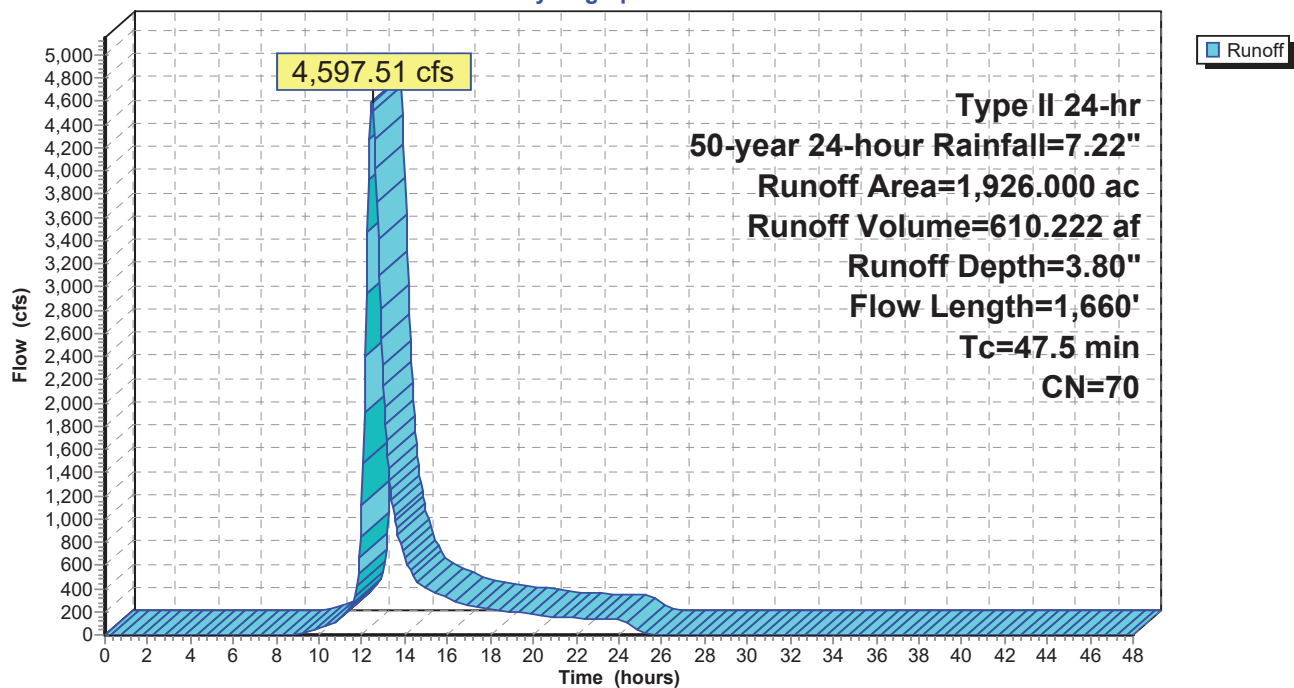
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1,321.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
605.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
1,926.000	70	Weighted Average
1,926.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
26.1	100	0.0100	0.06		Sheet Flow, sheet
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
21.4	1,560	0.0590	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
47.5	1,660	Total			

Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 32

Summary for Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5

Runoff = 489.70 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 48.338 af, Depth= 3.17"

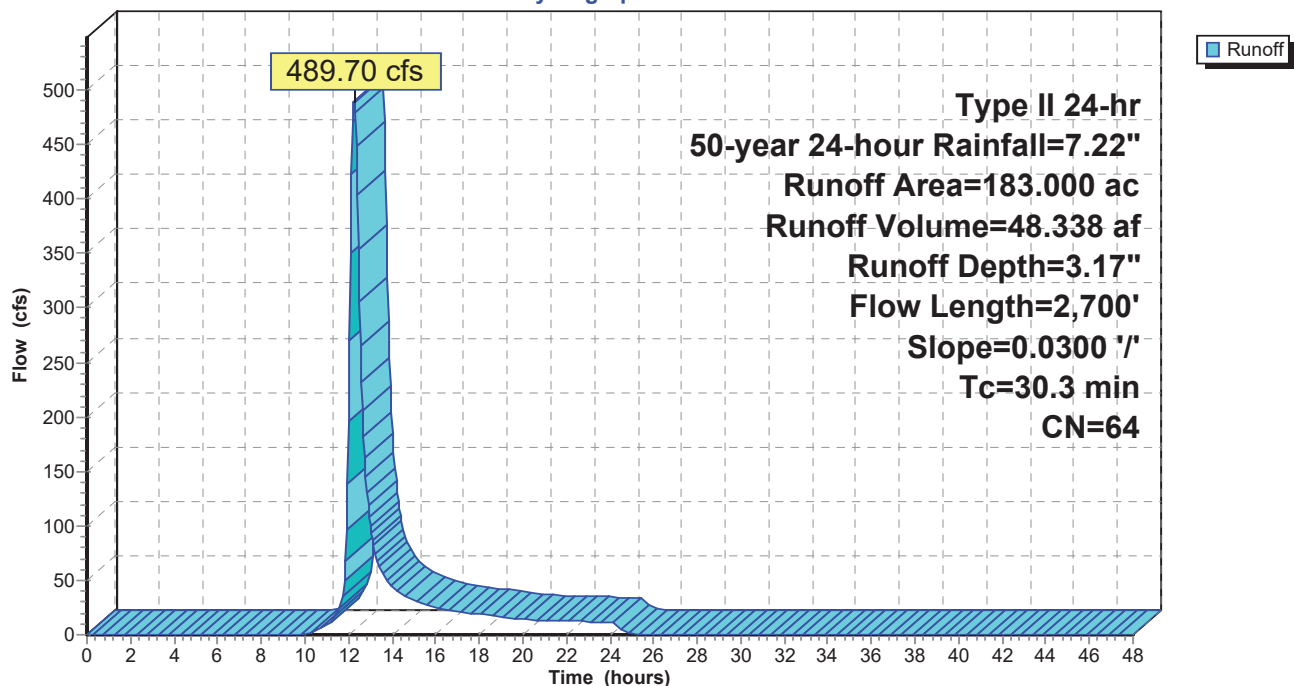
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.000	32	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG A
115.000	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
61.000	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D
183.000	64	Weighted Average
183.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
16.8	100	0.0300	0.10		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
7.7	400	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.8	2,200	0.0300	6.28	3,765.28	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, channel Bot.W=20.00' D=5.00' Z= 20.0 ' /' Top.W=220.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
30.3	2,700	Total			

Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 33

Summary for Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 485.61 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 63.622 af, Depth= 3.38"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
209.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
17.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
226.000	66	Weighted Average
226.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.1000	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
26.4	2,500	0.1000	1.58		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
9.2	2,800	0.0050	5.10	637.29	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=5.00' D=5.00' Z= 4.0 '/' Top.W=45.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
46.0	5,400	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

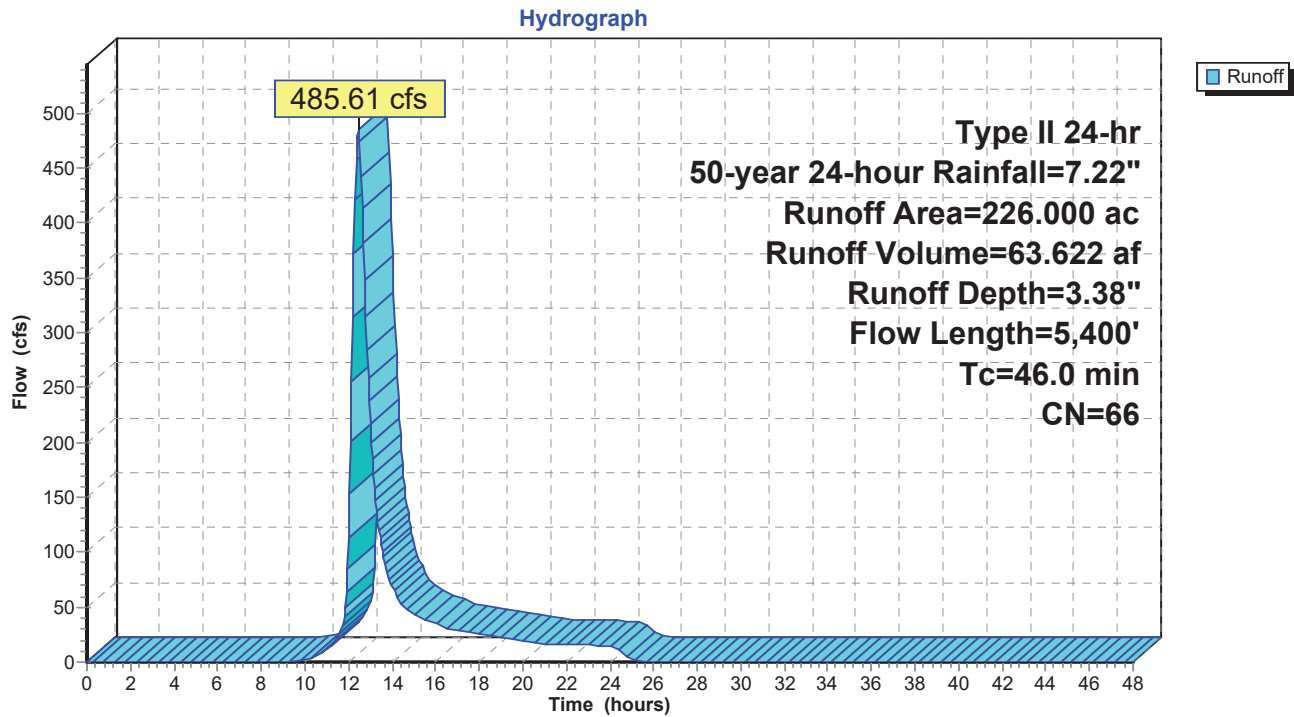
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 34

Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 35

Summary for Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary

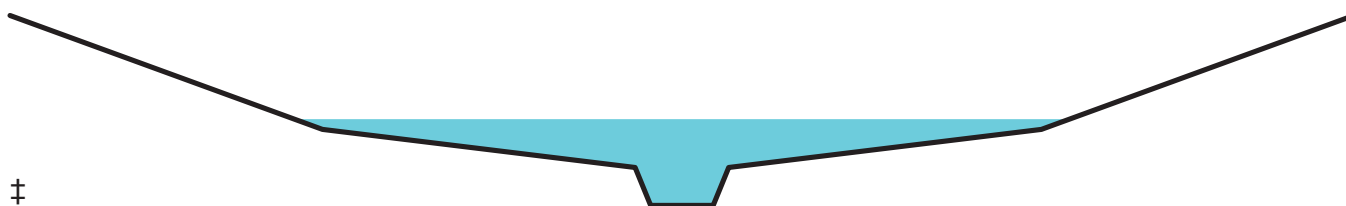
[87] Warning: Oscillations may require smaller dt or Finer Routing (severity=2)

Inflow Area = 1,926.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.80" for 50-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 4,597.51 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 610.222 af
Outflow = 2,268.41 cfs @ 12.97 hrs, Volume= 610.102 af, Atten= 51%, Lag= 29.8 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 5.17 fps, Min. Travel Time= 61.8 min
Avg. Velocity= 2.11 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 151.7 min

Peak Storage= 8,414,979 cf @ 12.97 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 4.54'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 2,290.0 sf, Capacity= 24,725.55 cfs

Custom cross-section, Length= 19,200.0' Slope= 0.0070 '/'
Constant n= 0.035 Earth, dense weeds
Inlet Invert= 484.00', Outlet Invert= 350.00'



Offset (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Chan.Depth (feet)
0.00	434.00	0.00
100.00	428.00	6.00
200.00	426.00	8.00
205.00	424.00	10.00
225.00	424.00	10.00
230.00	426.00	8.00
330.00	428.00	6.00
430.00	434.00	0.00

Depth (feet)	End Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Discharge (cfs)
0.00	0.0	20.0	0	0.00
2.00	50.0	30.8	960,000	245.12
4.00	310.0	230.8	5,952,000	1,338.50
10.00	2,290.0	431.2	43,968,000	24,725.55

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

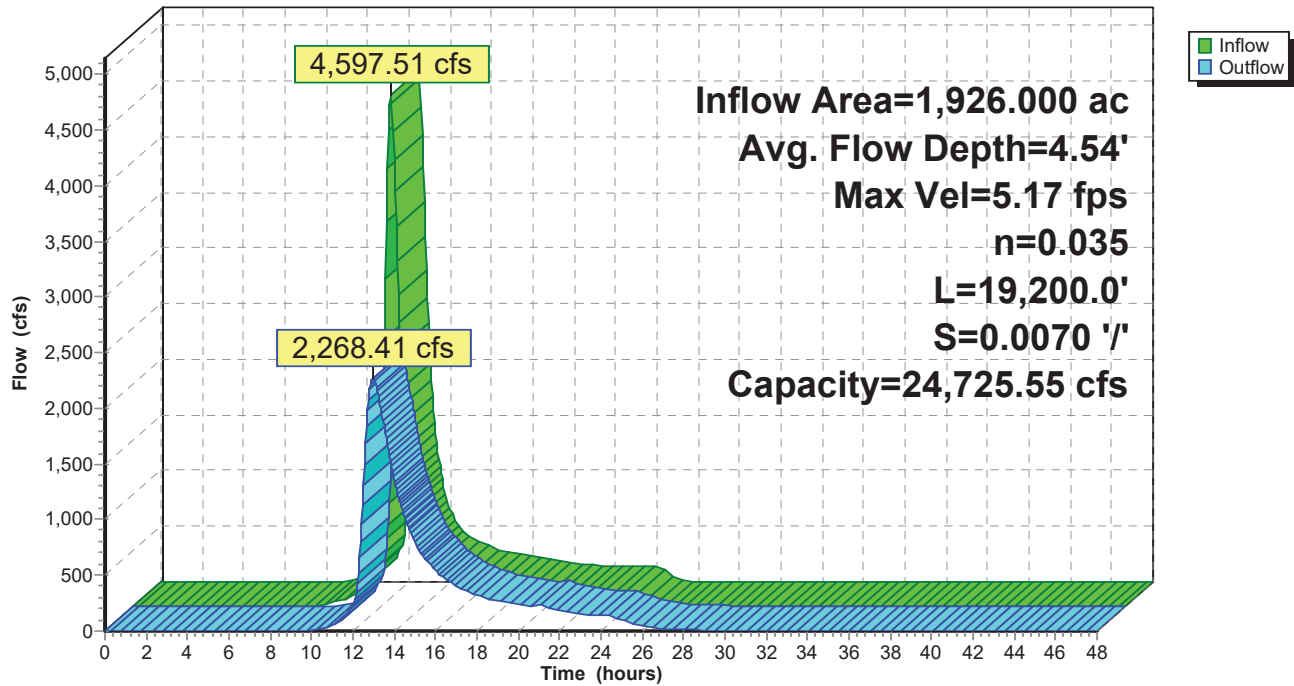
Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 36

Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 37

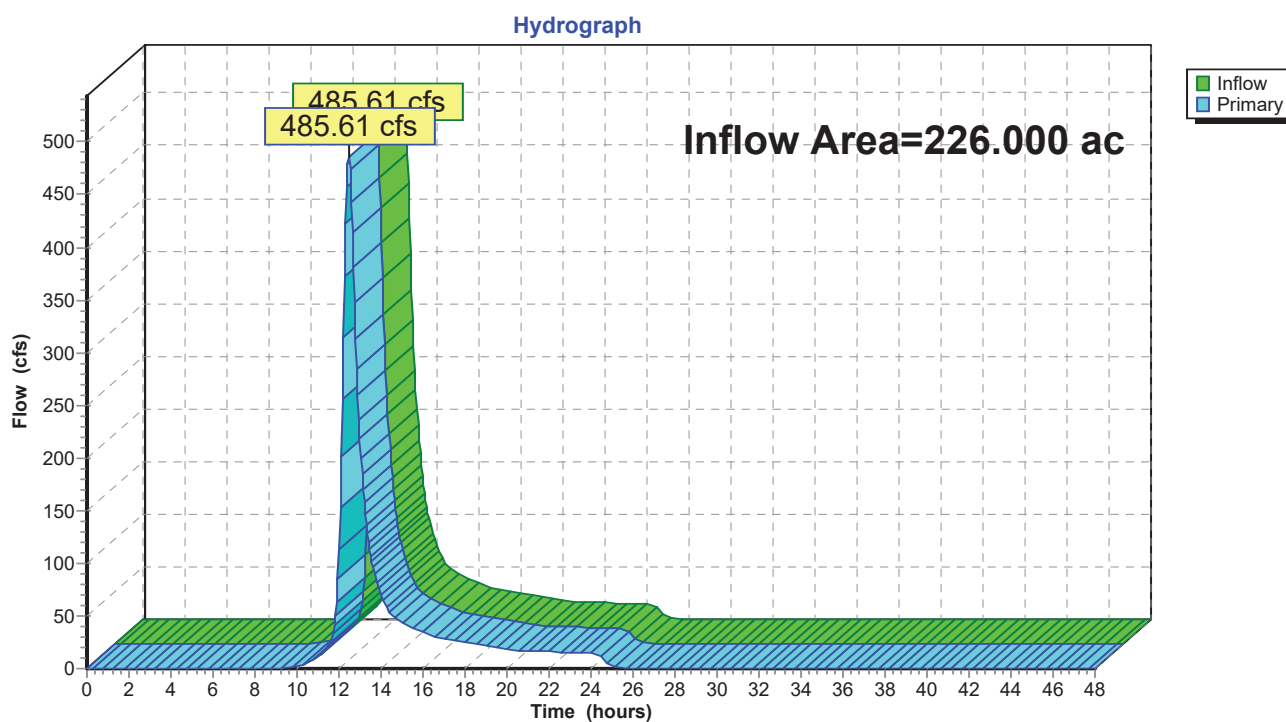
Summary for Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826)

Additional details on Berry Creek can be found in the HEC-RAS model.

Inflow Area = 226.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.38" for 50-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 485.61 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 63.622 af
Primary = 485.61 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 63.622 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

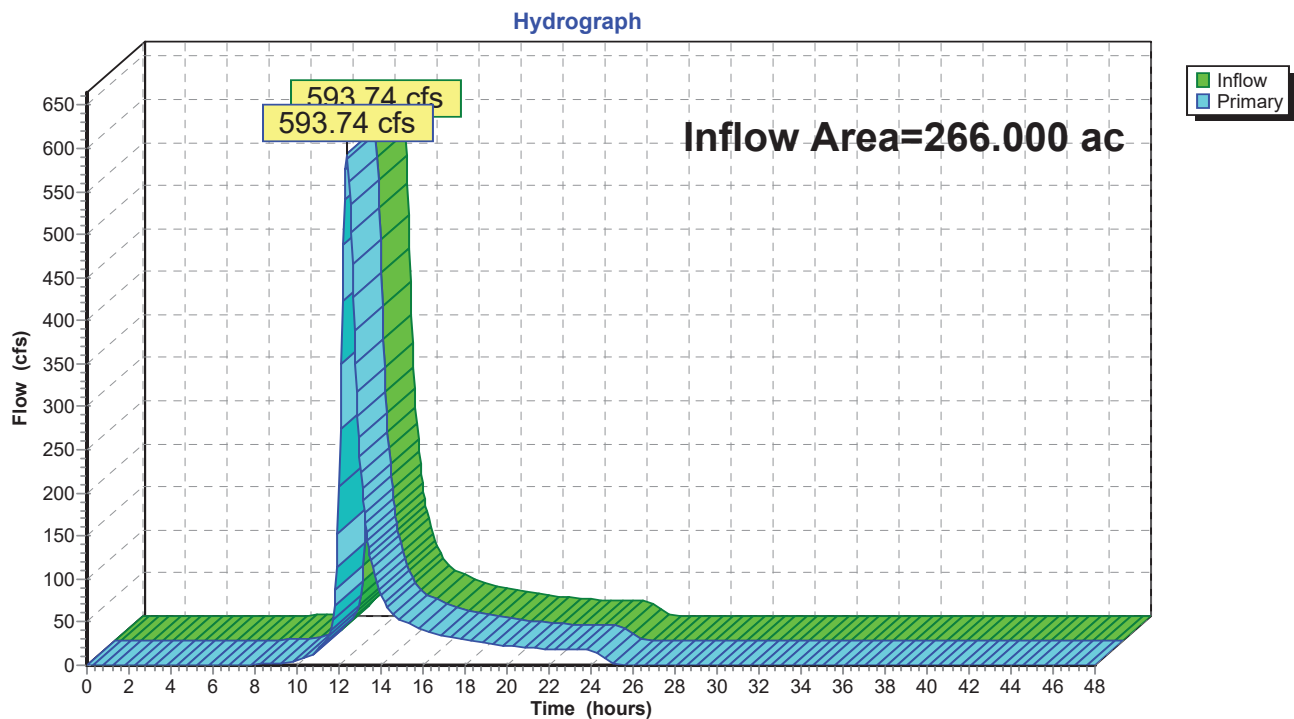
Page 38

Summary for Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95)

Inflow Area = 266.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.57" for 50-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 593.74 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 79.205 af
Primary = 593.74 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 79.205 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

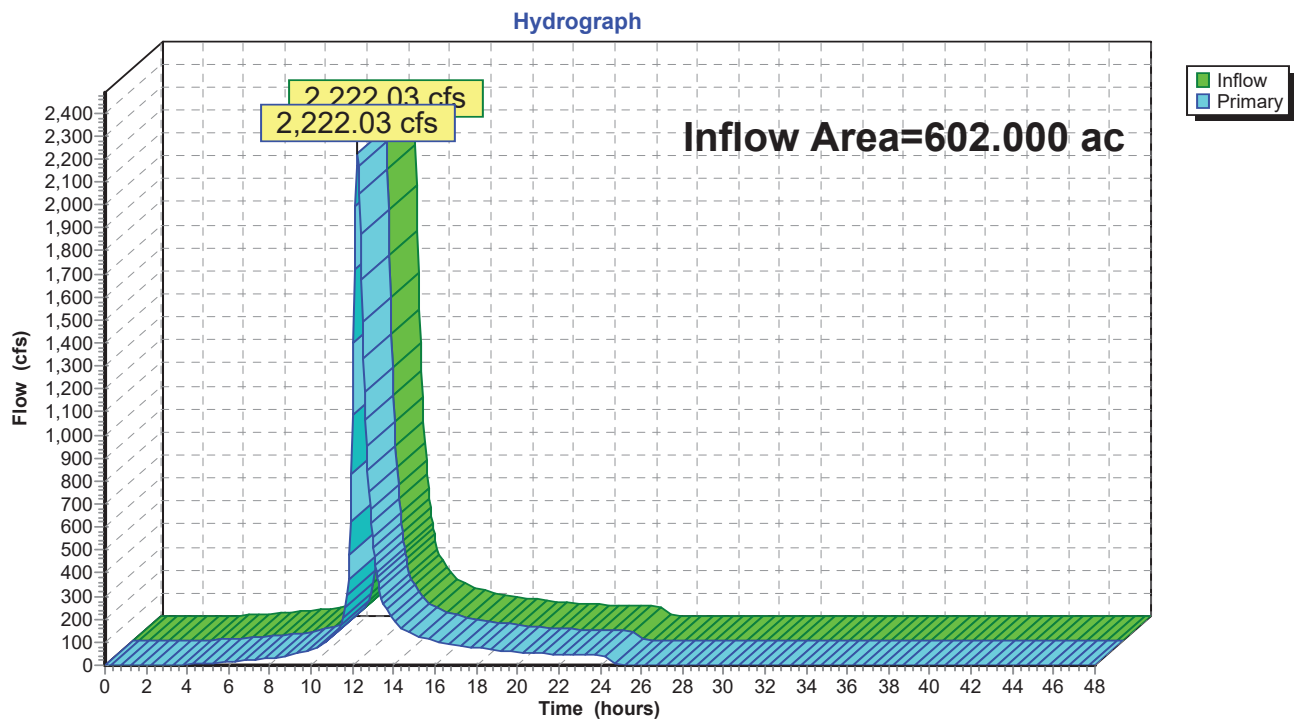
Page 39

Summary for Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16)

Inflow Area = 602.000 ac, 41.86% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.95" for 50-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 2,222.03 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 248.294 af
Primary = 2,222.03 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 248.294 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

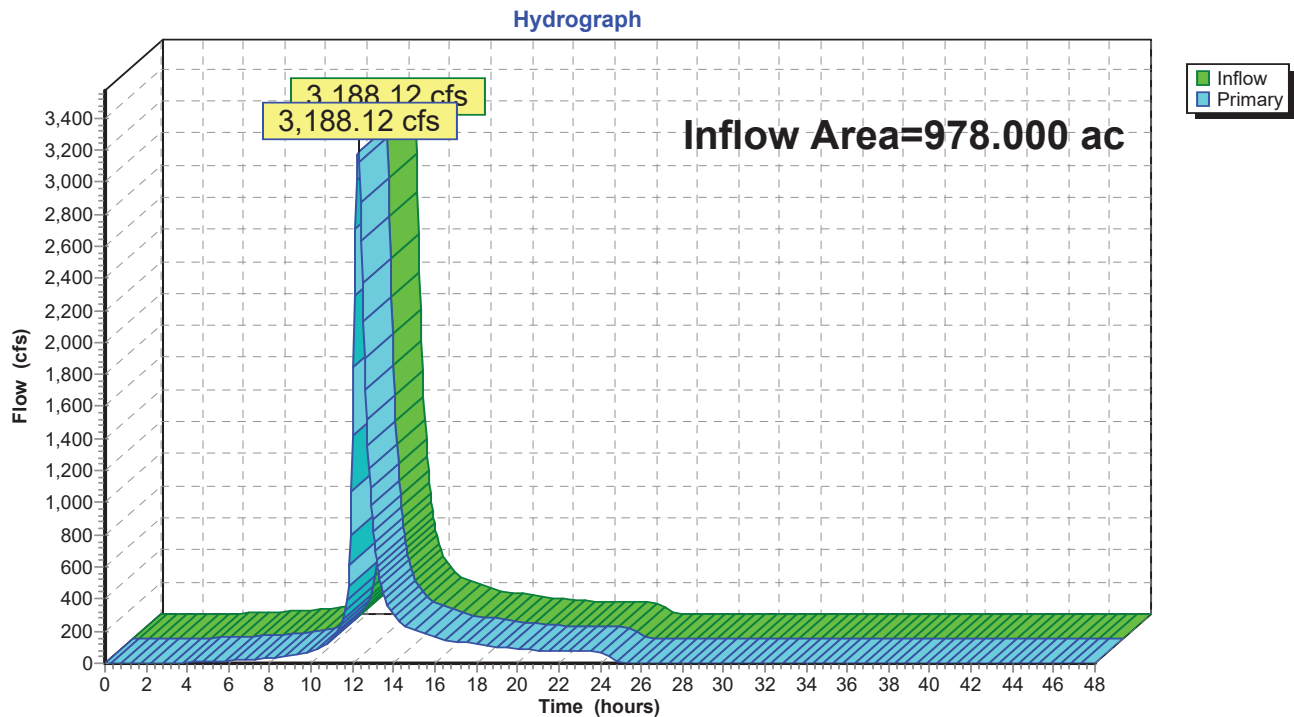
Page 40

Summary for Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37)

Inflow Area = 978.000 ac, 25.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.47" for 50-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 3,188.12 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 364.078 af
Primary = 3,188.12 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 364.078 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

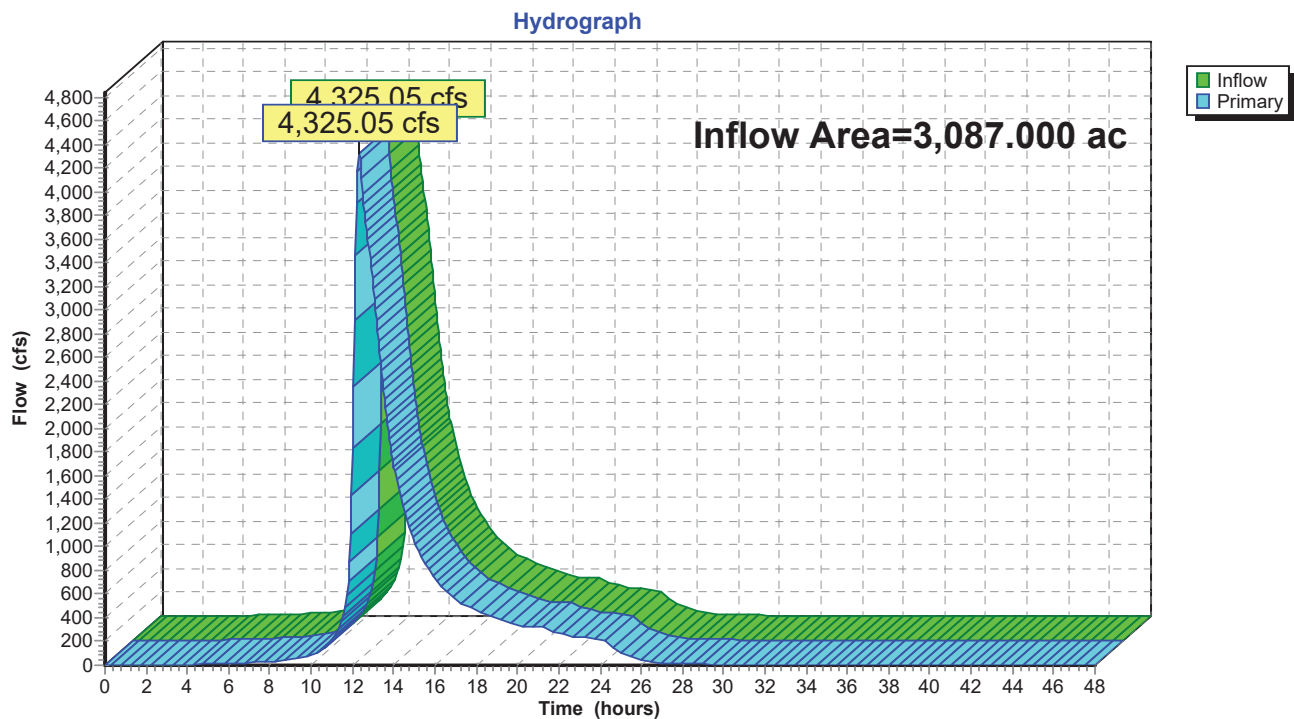
Page 41

Summary for Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920)

Inflow Area = 3,087.000 ac, 8.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.97" for 50-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 4,325.05 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 1,022.517 af
Primary = 4,325.05 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 1,022.517 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 50-year 24-hour Rainfall=7.22"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 42

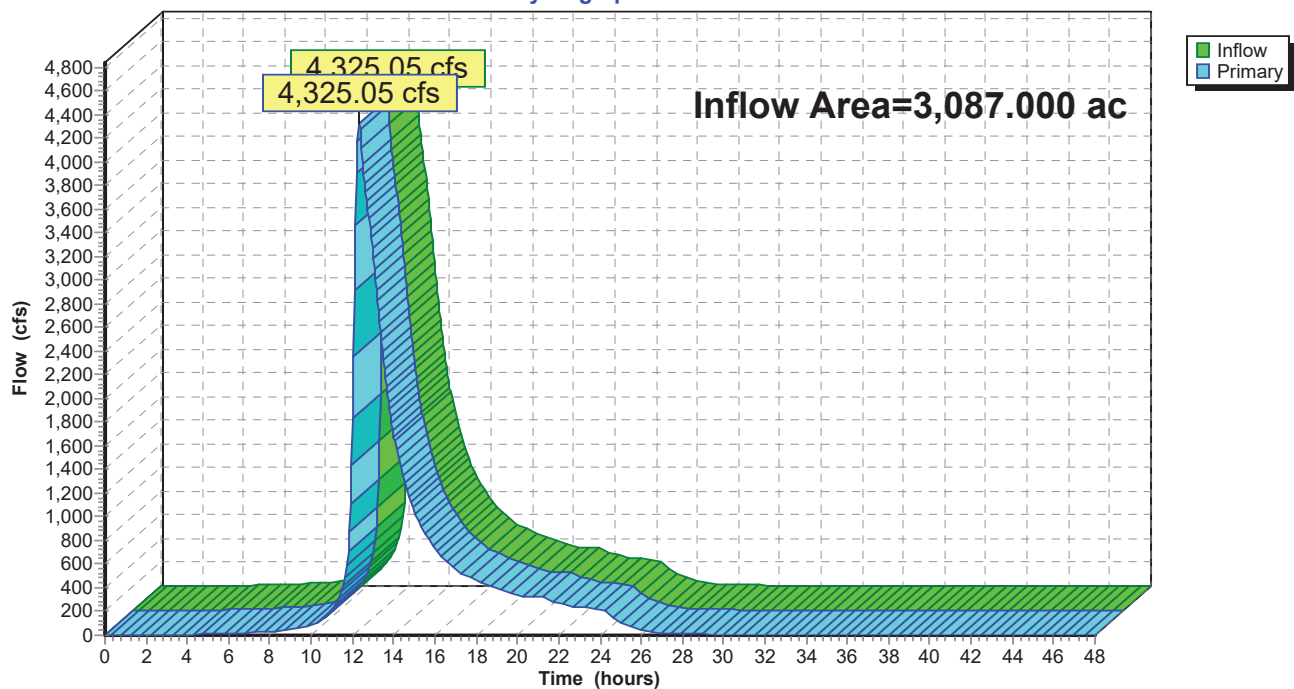
Summary for Link 47L: Ocmulgee River

Inflow Area = 3,087.000 ac, 8.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.97" for 50-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 4,325.05 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 1,022.517 af
Primary = 4,325.05 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 1,022.517 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 47L: Ocmulgee River

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 43

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 961 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d Runoff Area=40.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.51"
Flow Length=2,800' Tc=26.7 min CN=78 Runoff=204.64 cfs 18.371 af

Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3 Runoff Area=336.000 ac 75.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.93"
Flow Length=3,700' Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=29.7 min CN=90 Runoff=1,928.28 cfs 194.140 af

Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2 Runoff Area=376.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46"
Flow Length=8,800' Tc=38.0 min CN=69 Runoff=1,237.95 cfs 139.757 af

Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4 Runoff Area=1,926.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.58"
Flow Length=1,660' Tc=47.5 min CN=70 Runoff=5,555.70 cfs 734.482 af

Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5 Runoff Area=183.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.89"
Flow Length=2,700' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=30.3 min CN=64 Runoff=605.52 cfs 59.249 af

Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u Runoff Area=226.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.11"
Flow Length=5,400' Tc=46.0 min CN=66 Runoff=596.22 cfs 77.487 af

Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary Avg. Flow Depth=4.84' Max Vel=5.61 fps Inflow=5,555.70 cfs 734.482 af
n=0.035 L=19,200.0' S=0.0070 '/' Capacity=24,725.55 cfs Outflow=2,891.67 cfs 734.359 af

Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826) Inflow=596.22 cfs 77.487 af
Primary=596.22 cfs 77.487 af

Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95) Inflow=723.85 cfs 95.858 af
Primary=723.85 cfs 95.858 af

Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16) Inflow=2,577.12 cfs 289.997 af
Primary=2,577.12 cfs 289.997 af

Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37) Inflow=3,754.59 cfs 429.754 af
Primary=3,754.59 cfs 429.754 af

Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920) Inflow=5,224.74 cfs 1,223.362 af
Primary=5,224.74 cfs 1,223.362 af

Link 47L: Ocmulgee River Inflow=5,224.74 cfs 1,223.362 af
Primary=5,224.74 cfs 1,223.362 af

Total Runoff Area = 3,087.000 ac Runoff Volume = 1,223.485 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.76"
91.84% Pervious = 2,835.000 ac 8.16% Impervious = 252.000 ac

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 44

Summary for Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 204.64 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 18.371 af, Depth= 5.51"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
26.000	73	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG B
14.000	86	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG D
40.000	78	Weighted Average
40.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.7	100	0.0600	0.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
6.8	500	0.0600	1.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.2	2,200	0.0050	5.07	760.07	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=5.00' D=5.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=55.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
26.7	2,800	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

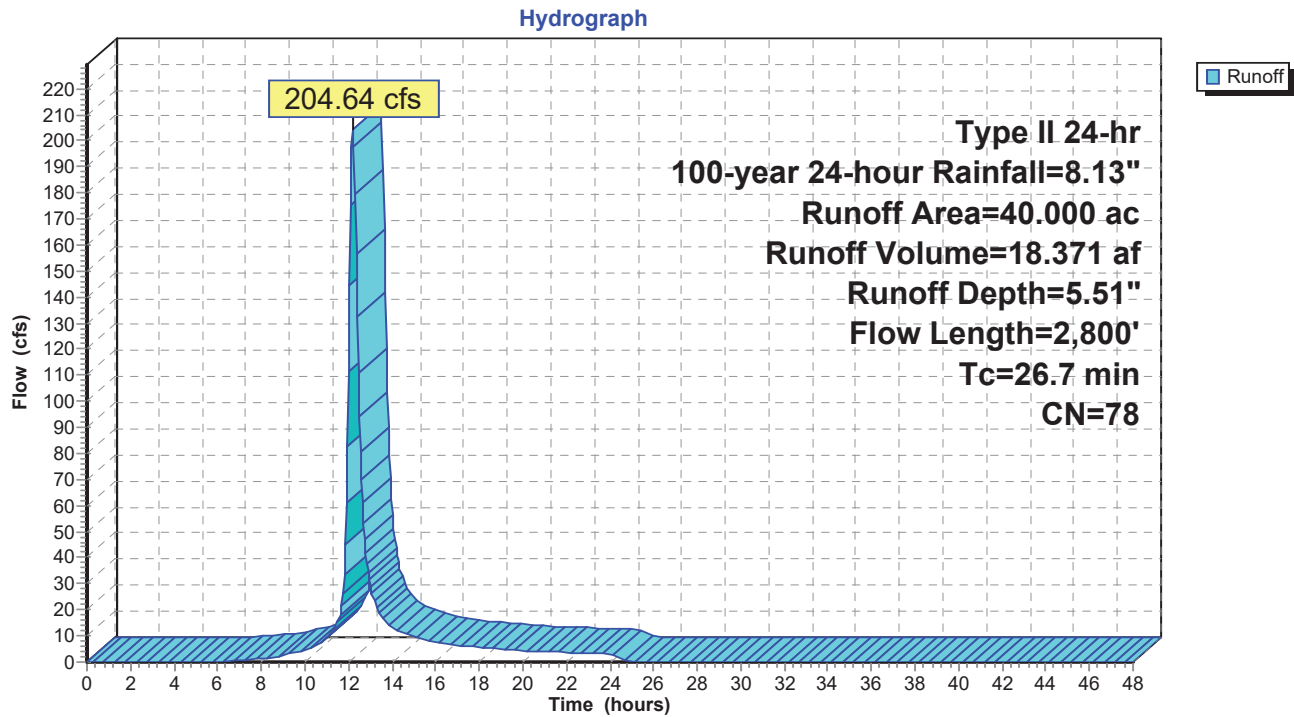
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 45

Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 46

Summary for Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 1,928.28 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 194.140 af, Depth= 6.93"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
84.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
252.000	98	Paved parking, HSG D
336.000	90	Weighted Average
84.000		25.00% Pervious Area
252.000		75.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5	100	0.0100	1.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.77"
26.9	2,600	0.0100	1.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.3	1,000		12.69		Lake or Reservoir, I pond Mean Depth= 5.00'
29.7	3,700	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

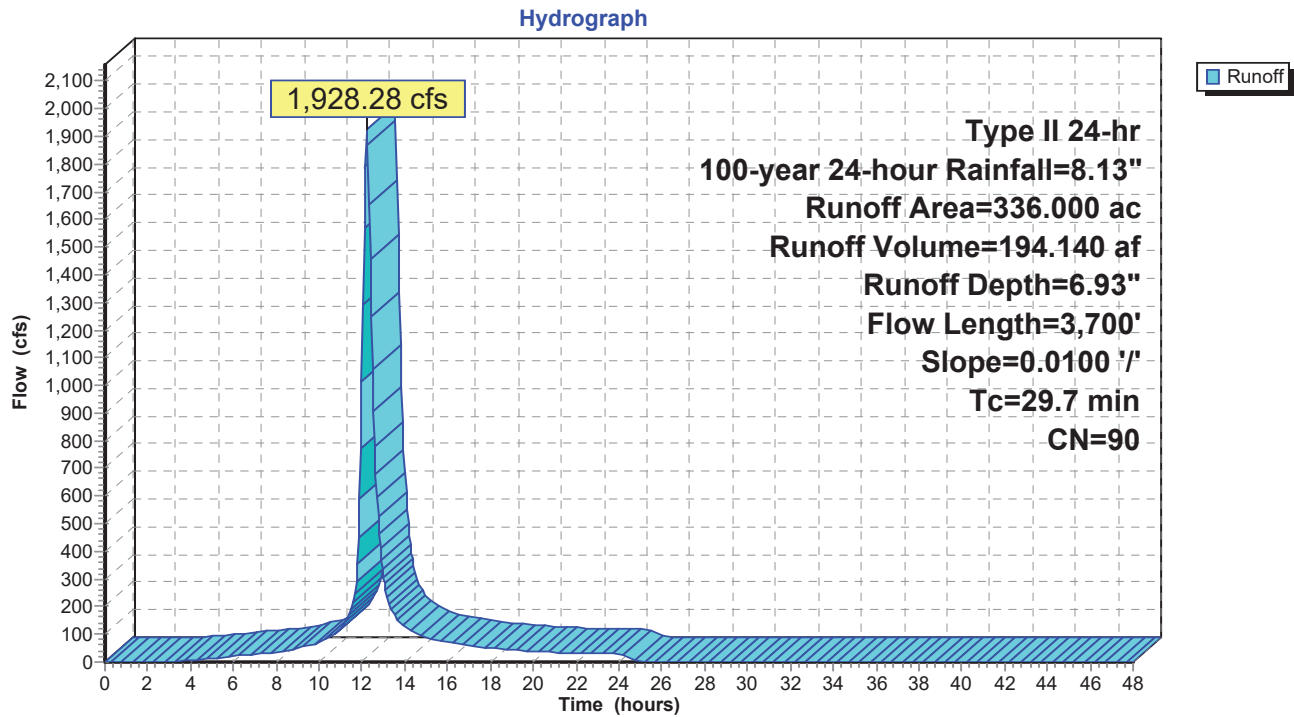
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 47

Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 48

Summary for Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 1,237.95 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 139.757 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
280.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
96.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
376.000	69	Weighted Average
376.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5	100	0.0100	1.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.77"
4.1	400	0.0100	1.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
11.0	1,500	0.0300	2.27	56.73	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, channel to berry creek Bot.W=20.00' D=1.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=30.00' n= 0.100 Earth, dense brush, high stage
21.4	6,800	0.0050	5.30	928.25	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=10.00' D=5.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=60.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
38.0	8,800	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

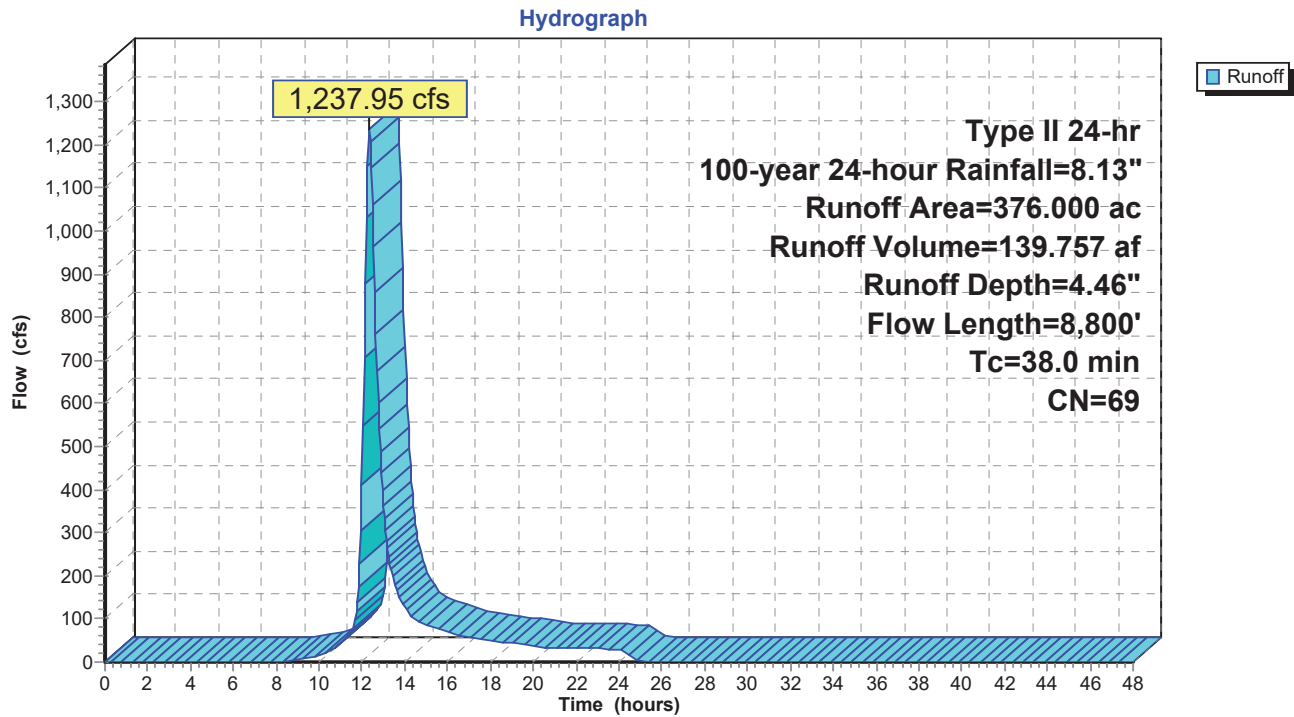
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 49

Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 50

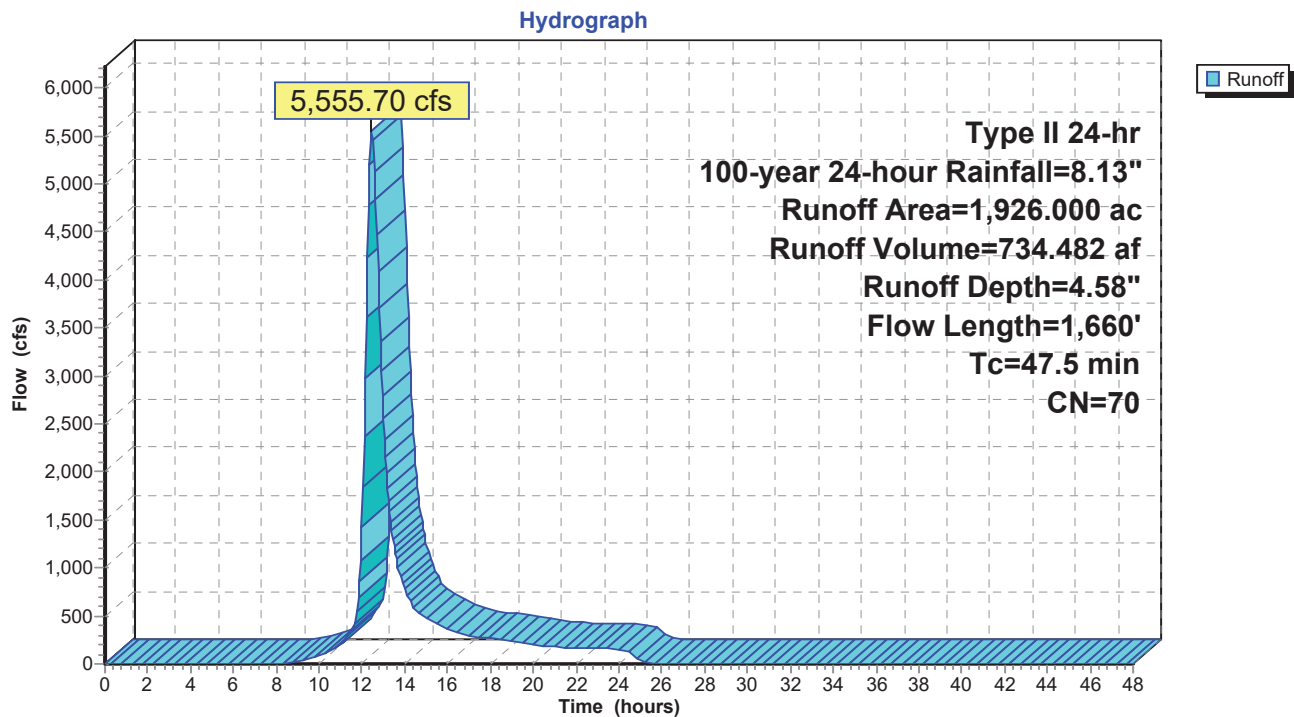
Summary for Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4

Runoff = 5,555.70 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 734.482 af, Depth= 4.58"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1,321.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
605.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
1,926.000	70	Weighted Average
1,926.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
26.1	100	0.0100	0.06		Sheet Flow, sheet
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
21.4	1,560	0.0590	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
47.5	1,660	Total			

Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 51

Summary for Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5

Runoff = 605.52 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 59.249 af, Depth= 3.89"

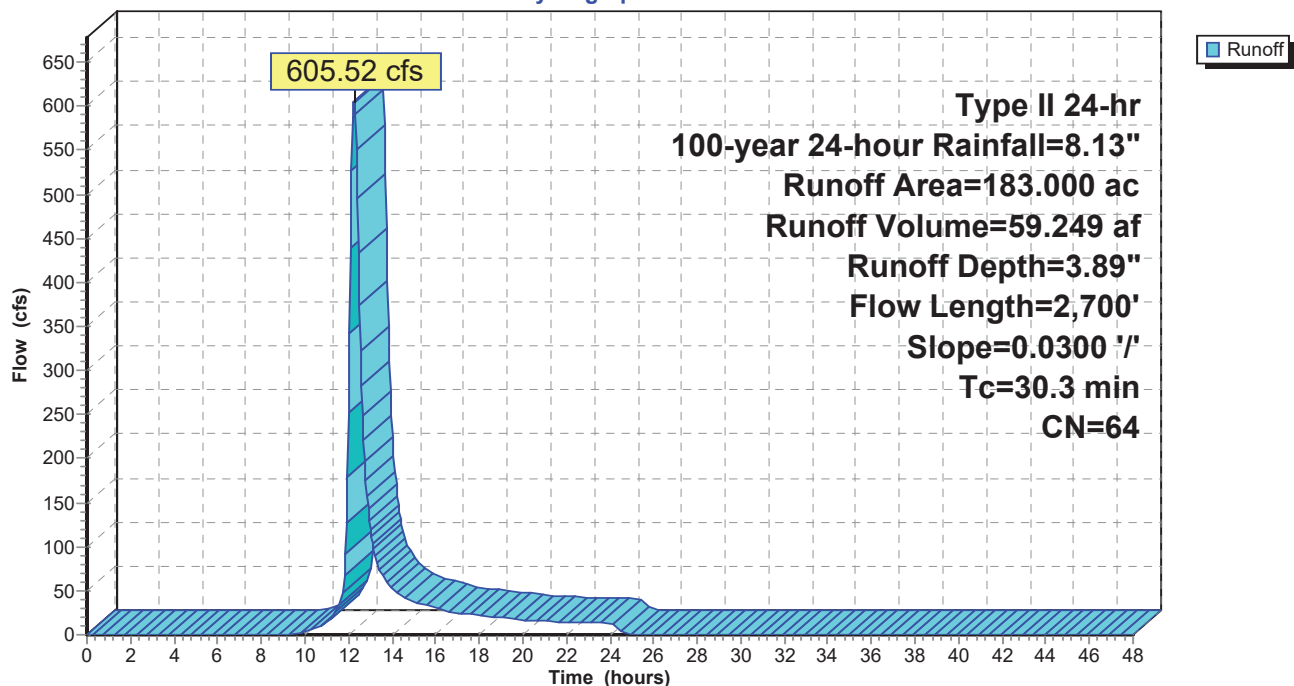
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.000	32	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG A
115.000	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
61.000	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D
183.000	64	Weighted Average
183.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
16.8	100	0.0300	0.10		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
7.7	400	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.8	2,200	0.0300	6.28	3,765.28	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, channel Bot.W=20.00' D=5.00' Z= 20.0 ' /' Top.W=220.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
30.3	2,700	Total			

Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 52

Summary for Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 596.22 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 77.487 af, Depth= 4.11"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
209.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
17.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
226.000	66	Weighted Average
226.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.1000	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
26.4	2,500	0.1000	1.58		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
9.2	2,800	0.0050	5.10	637.29	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=5.00' D=5.00' Z= 4.0 '/' Top.W=45.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
46.0	5,400	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

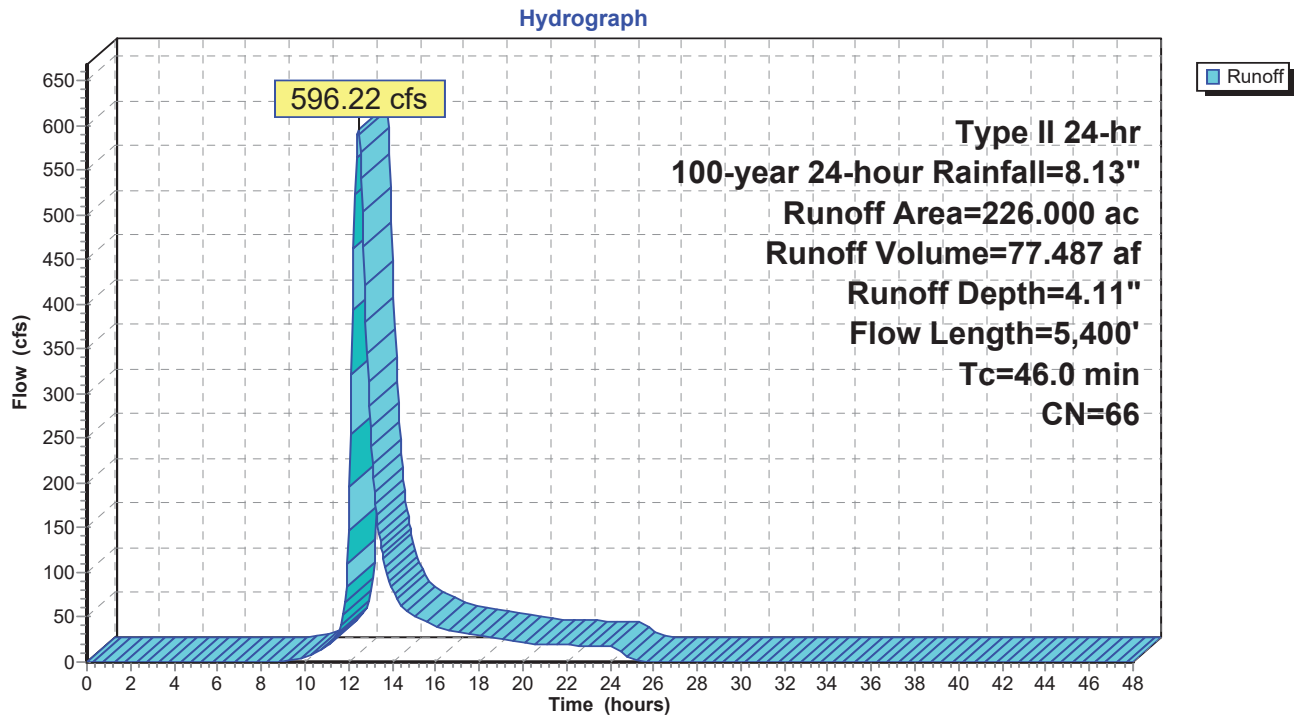
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 53

Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 54

Summary for Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary

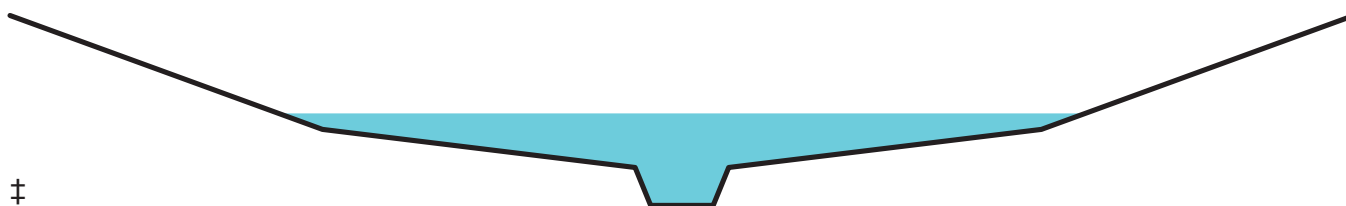
[87] Warning: Oscillations may require smaller dt or Finer Routing (severity=1)

Inflow Area = 1,926.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.58" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 5,555.70 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 734.482 af
Outflow = 2,891.67 cfs @ 12.93 hrs, Volume= 734.359 af, Atten= 48%, Lag= 27.9 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 5.61 fps, Min. Travel Time= 57.0 min
Avg. Velocity= 2.16 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 148.4 min

Peak Storage= 9,891,769 cf @ 12.93 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 4.84'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 2,290.0 sf, Capacity= 24,725.55 cfs

Custom cross-section, Length= 19,200.0' Slope= 0.0070 '/'
Constant n= 0.035 Earth, dense weeds
Inlet Invert= 484.00', Outlet Invert= 350.00'



Offset (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Chan.Depth (feet)
0.00	434.00	0.00
100.00	428.00	6.00
200.00	426.00	8.00
205.00	424.00	10.00
225.00	424.00	10.00
230.00	426.00	8.00
330.00	428.00	6.00
430.00	434.00	0.00

Depth (feet)	End Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Discharge (cfs)
0.00	0.0	20.0	0	0.00
2.00	50.0	30.8	960,000	245.12
4.00	310.0	230.8	5,952,000	1,338.50
10.00	2,290.0	431.2	43,968,000	24,725.55

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

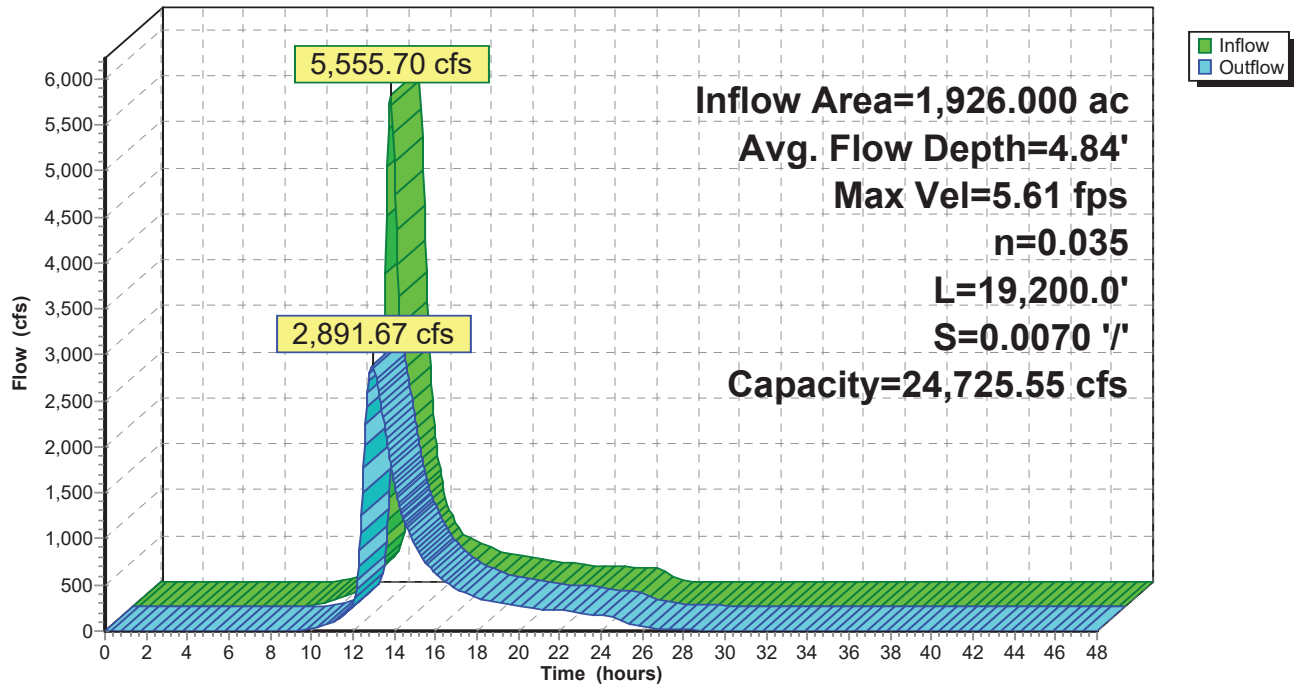
Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 55

Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 56

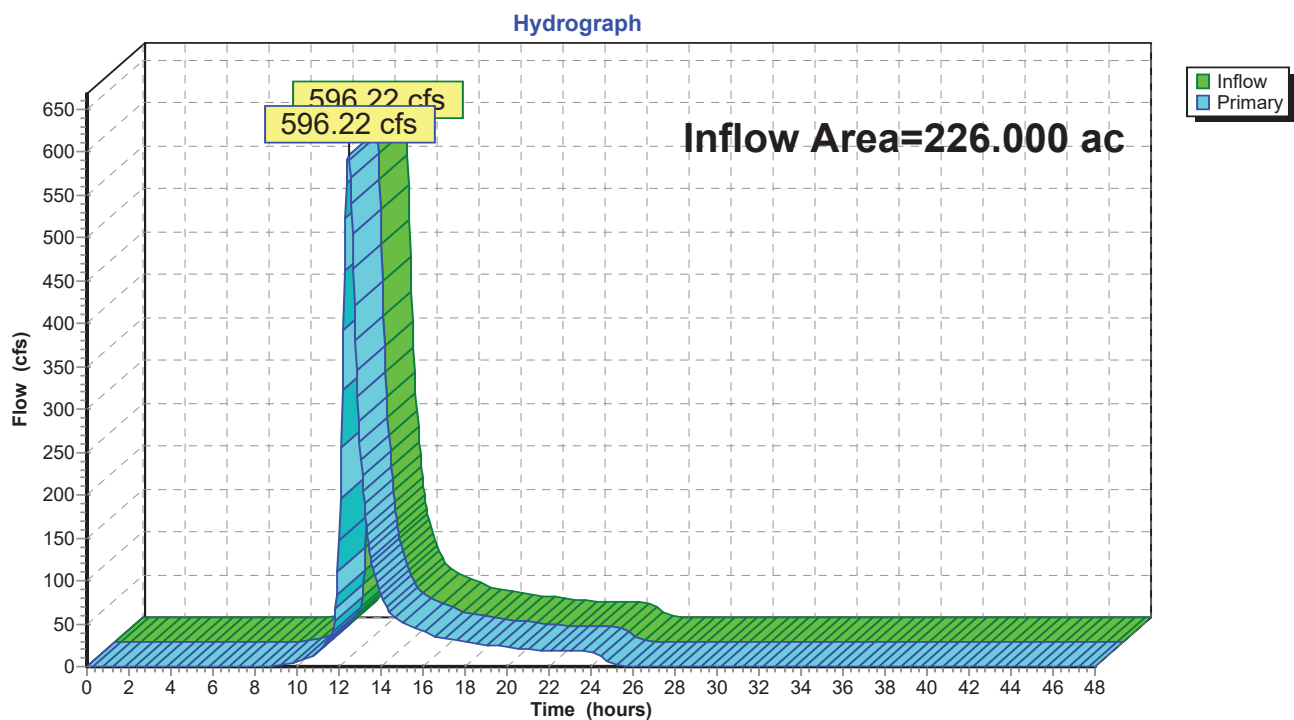
Summary for Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826)

Additional details on Berry Creek can be found in the HEC-RAS model.

Inflow Area = 226.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.11" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 596.22 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 77.487 af
Primary = 596.22 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 77.487 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

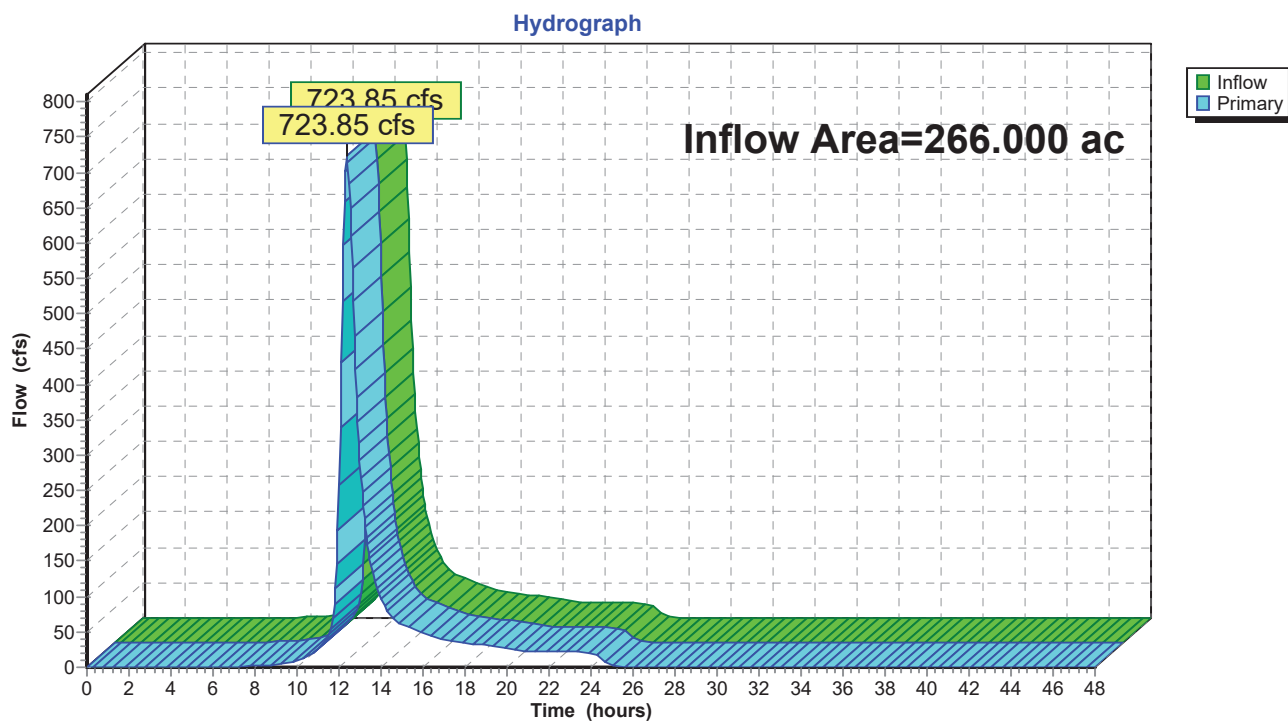
Page 57

Summary for Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95)

Inflow Area = 266.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.32" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 723.85 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 95.858 af
Primary = 723.85 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 95.858 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

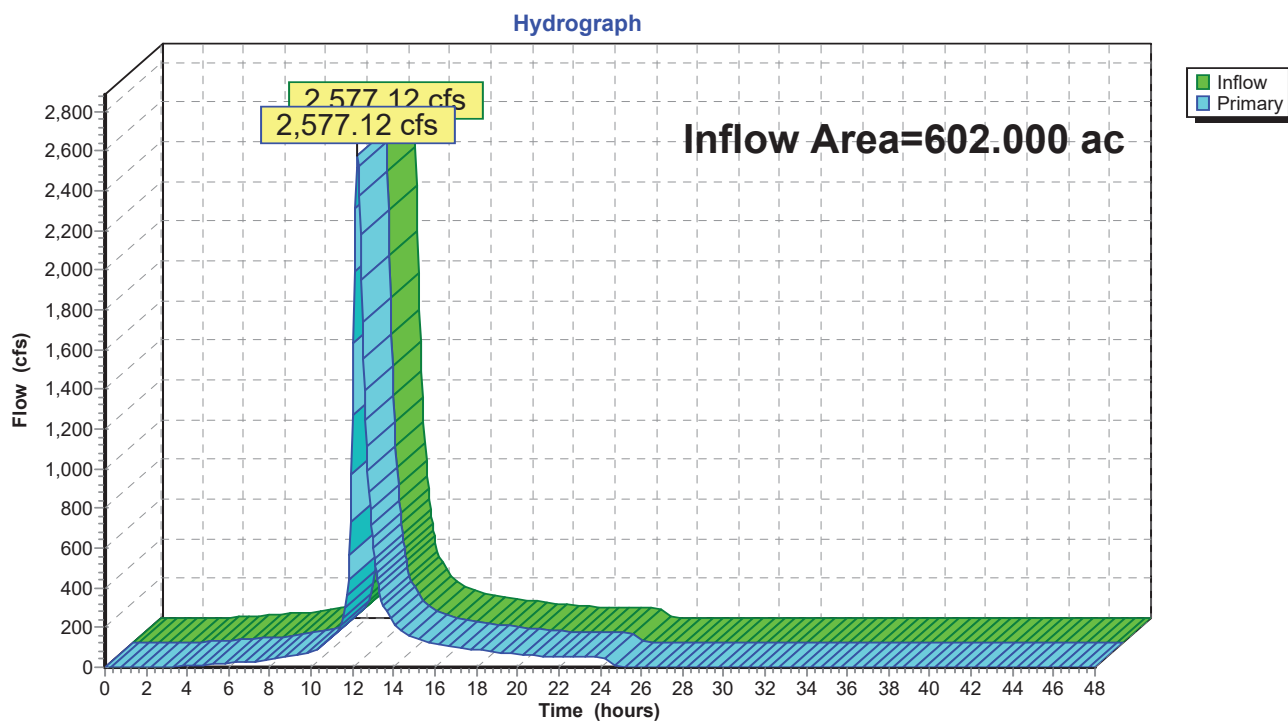
Page 58

Summary for Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16)

Inflow Area = 602.000 ac, 41.86% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.78" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 2,577.12 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 289.997 af
Primary = 2,577.12 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 289.997 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

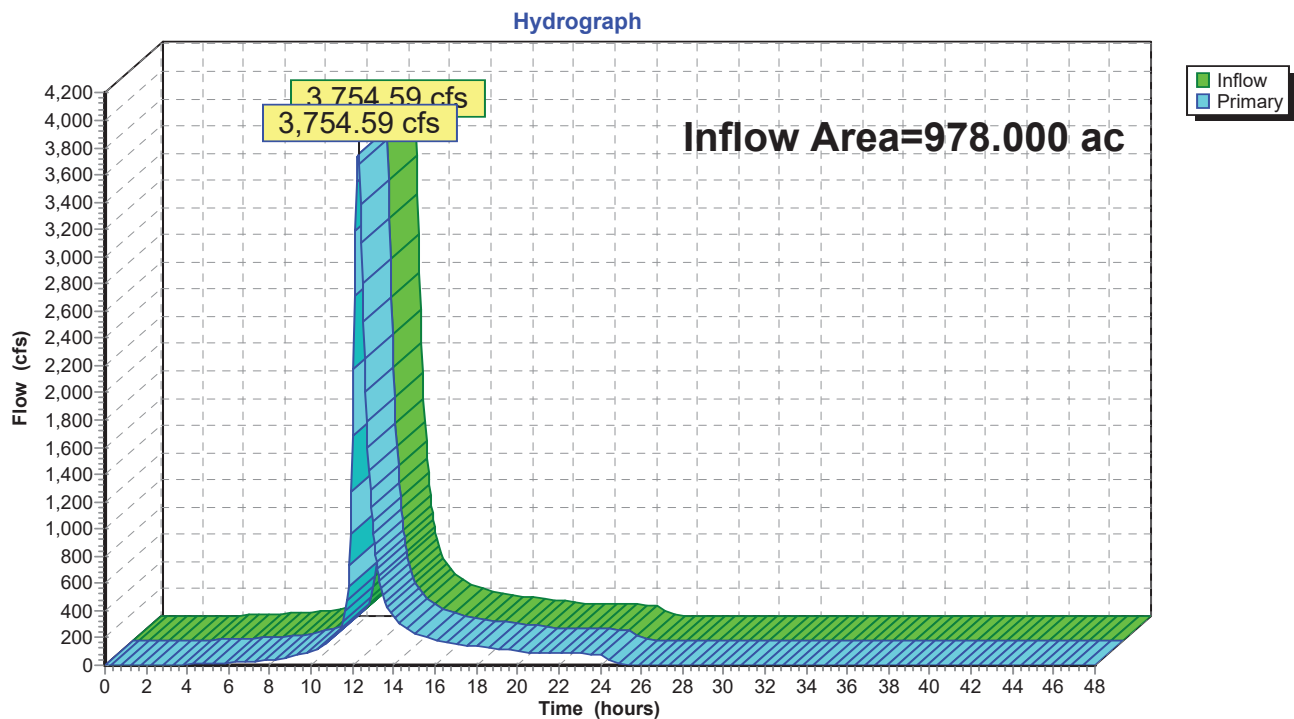
Page 59

Summary for Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37)

Inflow Area = 978.000 ac, 25.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.27" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 3,754.59 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 429.754 af
Primary = 3,754.59 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 429.754 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

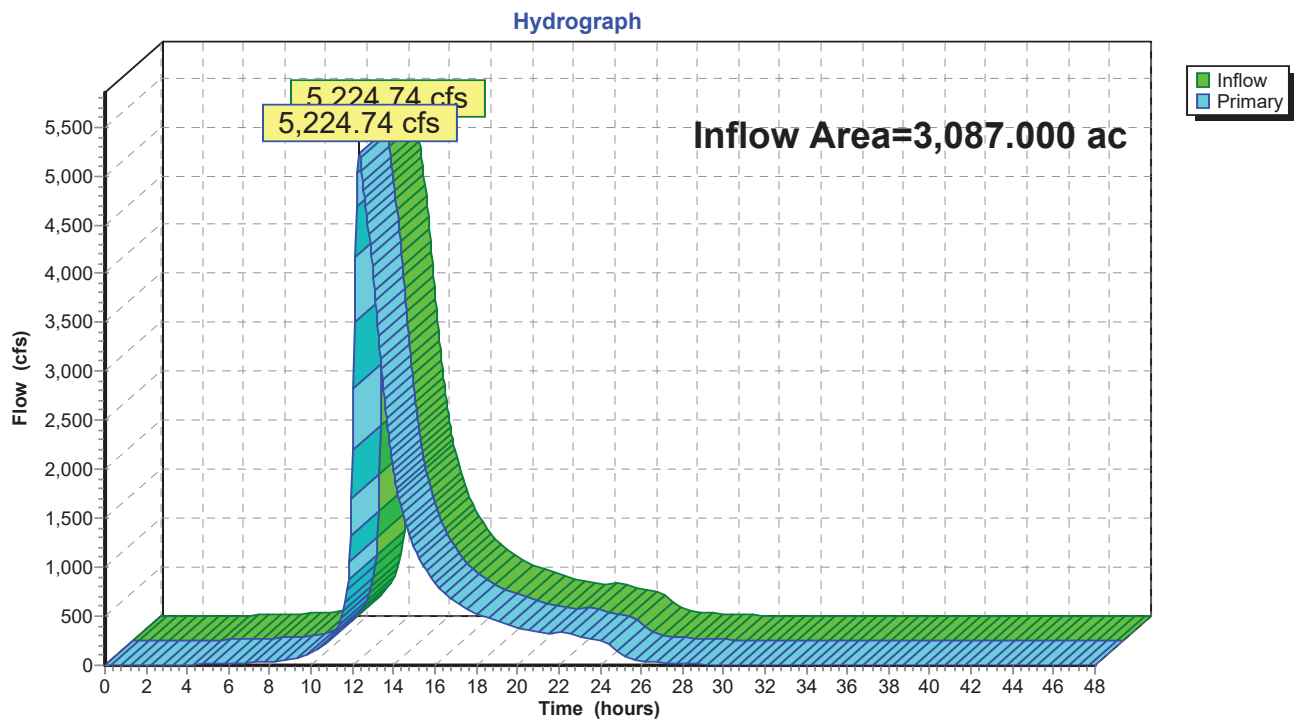
Page 60

Summary for Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920)

Inflow Area = 3,087.000 ac, 8.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.76" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 5,224.74 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 1,223.362 af
Primary = 5,224.74 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 1,223.362 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 100-year 24-hour Rainfall=8.13"

Printed 10/22/2020

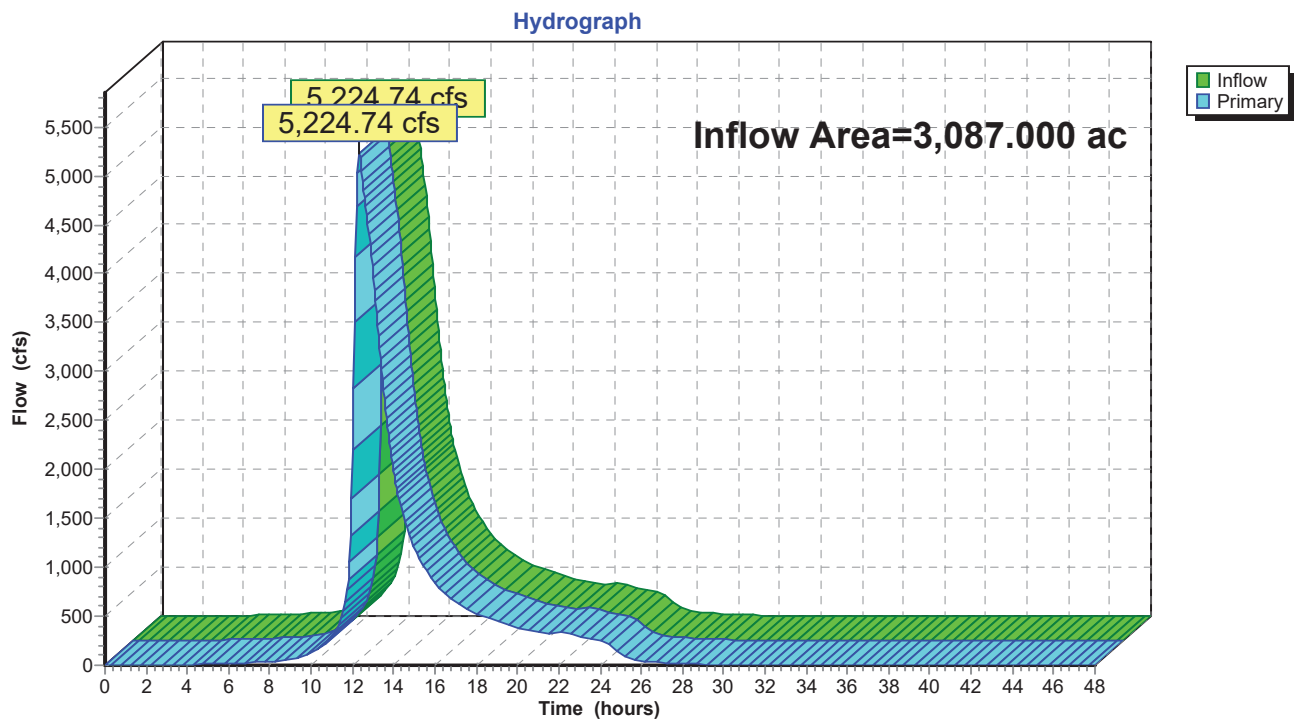
Page 61

Summary for Link 47L: Ocmulgee River

Inflow Area = 3,087.000 ac, 8.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.76" for 100-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 5,224.74 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 1,223.362 af
Primary = 5,224.74 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 1,223.362 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 47L: Ocmulgee River



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 62

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 961 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d Runoff Area=40.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.42"
Flow Length=2,800' Tc=26.7 min CN=78 Runoff=237.27 cfs 21.386 af

Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3 Runoff Area=336.000 ac 75.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.89"
Flow Length=3,700' Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=29.7 min CN=90 Runoff=2,180.16 cfs 220.927 af

Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2 Runoff Area=376.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.30"
Flow Length=8,800' Tc=38.0 min CN=69 Runoff=1,473.86 cfs 166.028 af

Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4 Runoff Area=1,926.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.42"
Flow Length=1,660' Tc=47.5 min CN=70 Runoff=6,596.66 cfs 870.420 af

Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5 Runoff Area=183.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.68"
Flow Length=2,700' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=30.3 min CN=64 Runoff=732.86 cfs 71.317 af

Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u Runoff Area=226.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.93"
Flow Length=5,400' Tc=46.0 min CN=66 Runoff=717.41 cfs 92.762 af

Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary Avg. Flow Depth=5.15' Max Vel=6.03 fps Inflow=6,596.66 cfs 870.420 af
n=0.035 L=19,200.0' S=0.0070 '/' Capacity=24,725.55 cfs Outflow=3,595.50 cfs 870.294 af

Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826) Inflow=717.41 cfs 92.762 af
Primary=717.41 cfs 92.762 af

Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95) Inflow=865.95 cfs 114.148 af
Primary=865.95 cfs 114.148 af

Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16) Inflow=2,957.97 cfs 335.076 af
Primary=2,957.97 cfs 335.076 af

Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37) Inflow=4,365.82 cfs 501.104 af
Primary=4,365.82 cfs 501.104 af

Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920) Inflow=6,230.16 cfs 1,442.715 af
Primary=6,230.16 cfs 1,442.715 af

Link 47L: Ocmulgee River Inflow=6,230.16 cfs 1,442.715 af
Primary=6,230.16 cfs 1,442.715 af

Total Runoff Area = 3,087.000 ac Runoff Volume = 1,442.841 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.61"
91.84% Pervious = 2,835.000 ac 8.16% Impervious = 252.000 ac

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 63

Summary for Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 237.27 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 21.386 af, Depth= 6.42"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
26.000	73	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG B
14.000	86	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG D
40.000	78	Weighted Average
40.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.7	100	0.0600	0.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
6.8	500	0.0600	1.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.2	2,200	0.0050	5.07	760.07	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=5.00' D=5.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=55.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
26.7	2,800	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

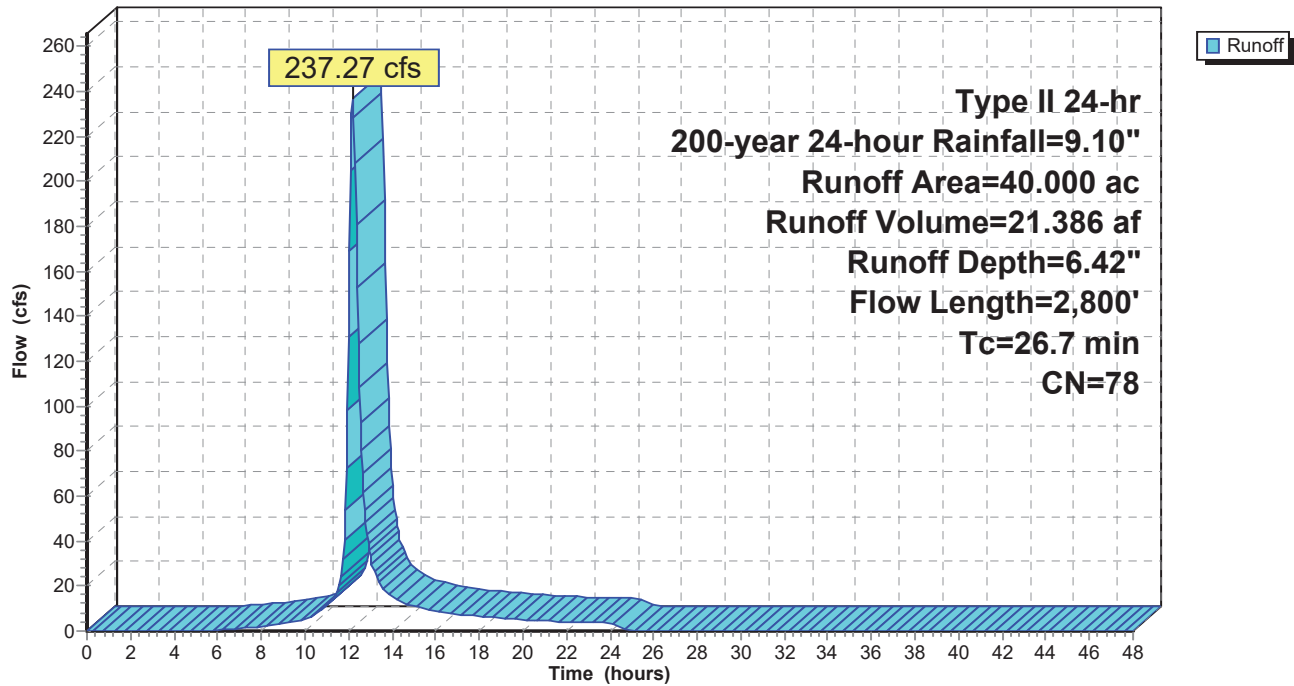
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 64

Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 65

Summary for Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 2,180.16 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 220.927 af, Depth= 7.89"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
84.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
252.000	98	Paved parking, HSG D
336.000	90	Weighted Average
84.000		25.00% Pervious Area
252.000		75.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5	100	0.0100	1.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.77"
26.9	2,600	0.0100	1.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.3	1,000		12.69		Lake or Reservoir, I pond Mean Depth= 5.00'
29.7	3,700	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

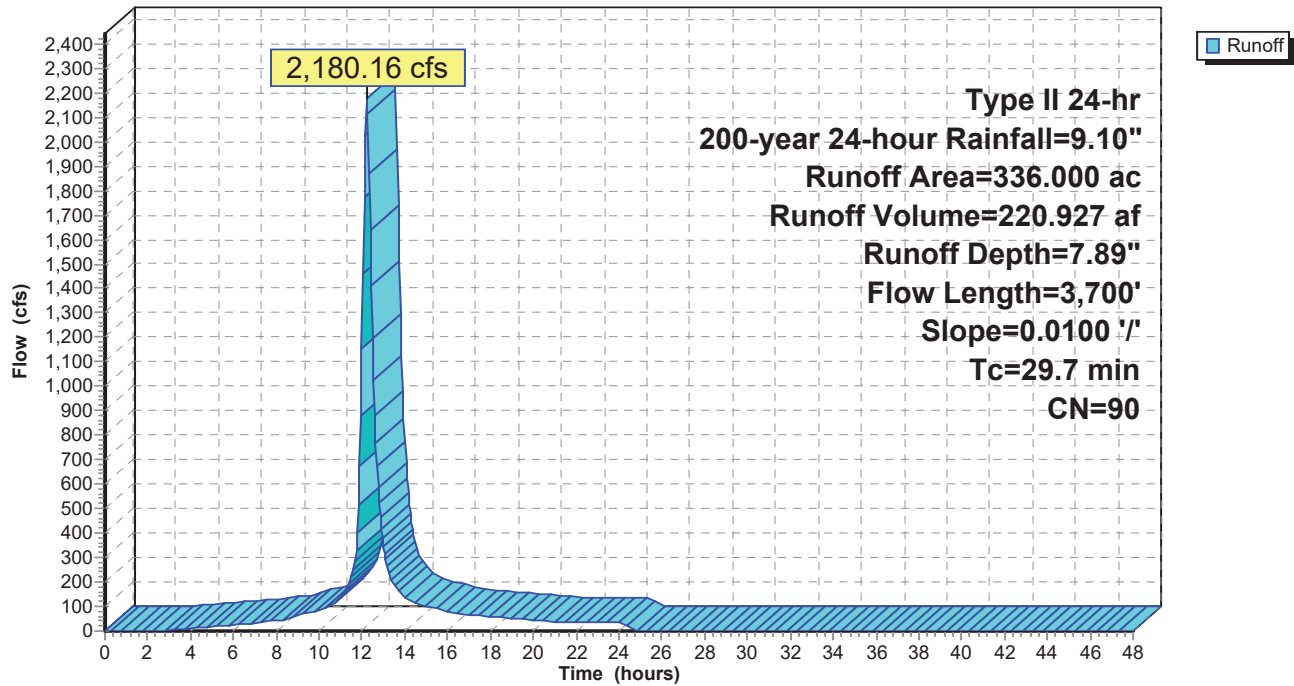
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 66

Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 67

Summary for Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 1,473.86 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 166.028 af, Depth= 5.30"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
280.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
96.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
376.000	69	Weighted Average
376.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5	100	0.0100	1.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.77"
4.1	400	0.0100	1.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
11.0	1,500	0.0300	2.27	56.73	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, channel to berry creek Bot.W=20.00' D=1.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=30.00' n= 0.100 Earth, dense brush, high stage
21.4	6,800	0.0050	5.30	928.25	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=10.00' D=5.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=60.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
38.0	8,800	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

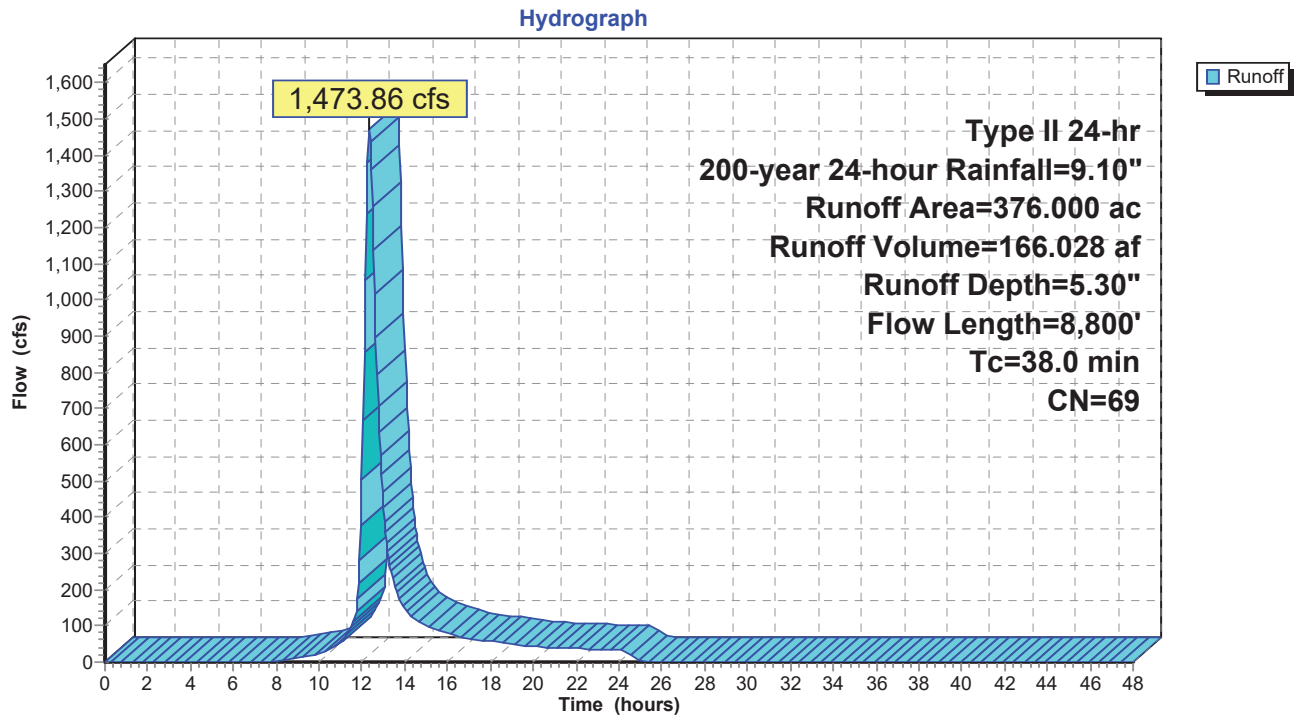
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 68

Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 69

Summary for Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4

Runoff = 6,596.66 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 870.420 af, Depth= 5.42"

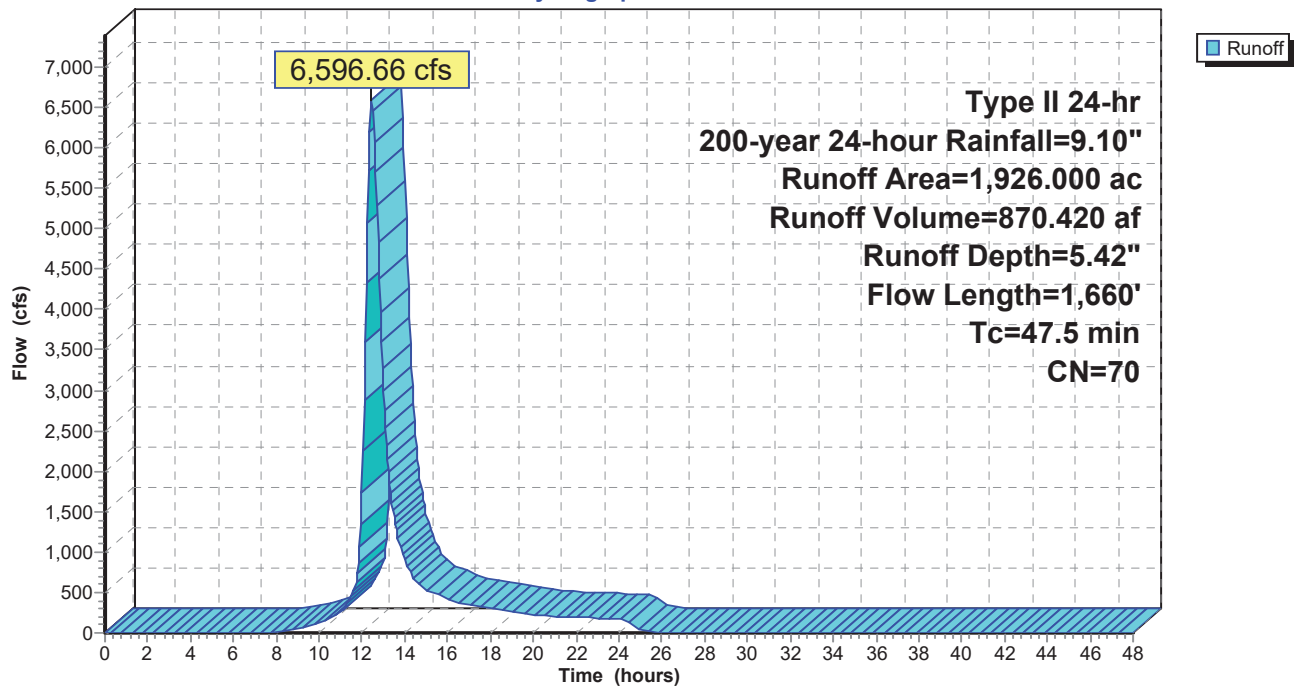
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1,321.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
605.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
1,926.000	70	Weighted Average
1,926.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
26.1	100	0.0100	0.06		Sheet Flow, sheet
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
21.4	1,560	0.0590	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
47.5	1,660	Total			

Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 70

Summary for Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5

Runoff = 732.86 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 71.317 af, Depth= 4.68"

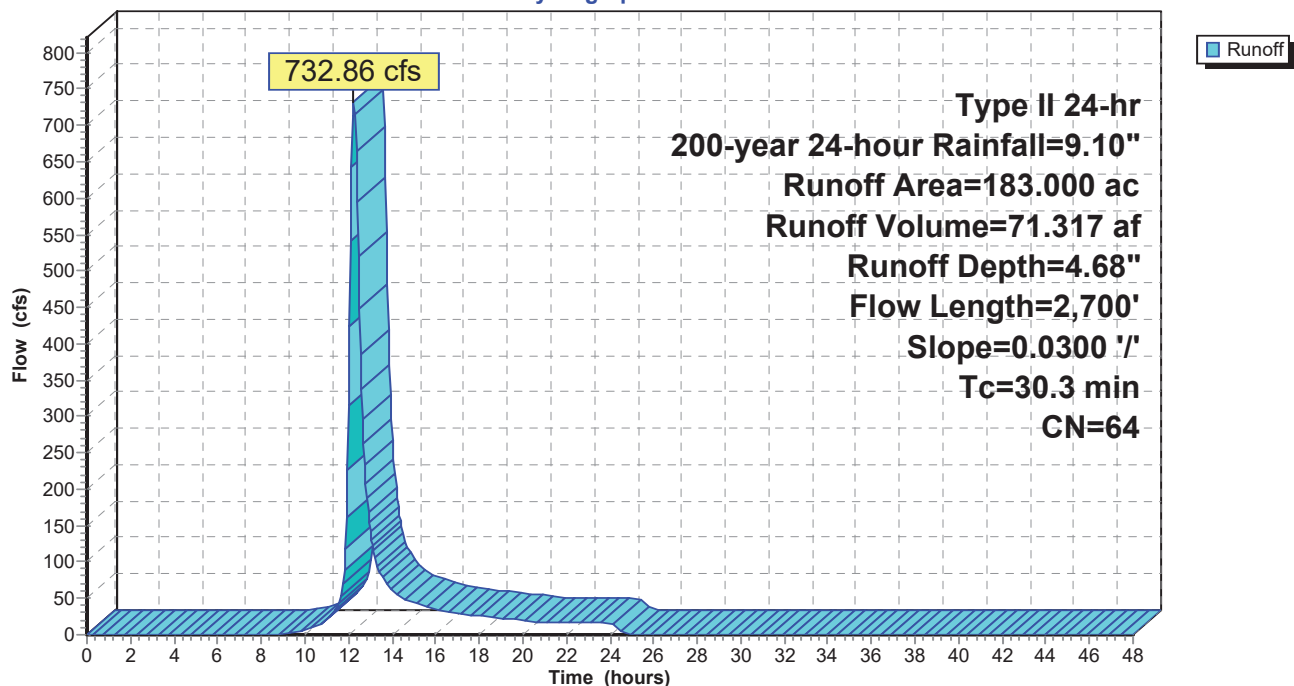
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.000	32	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG A
115.000	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
61.000	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D
183.000	64	Weighted Average
183.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
16.8	100	0.0300	0.10		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
7.7	400	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.8	2,200	0.0300	6.28	3,765.28	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, channel Bot.W=20.00' D=5.00' Z= 20.0 ' /' Top.W=220.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
30.3	2,700	Total			

Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 71

Summary for Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 717.41 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 92.762 af, Depth= 4.93"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
209.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
17.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
226.000	66	Weighted Average
226.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.1000	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
26.4	2,500	0.1000	1.58		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
9.2	2,800	0.0050	5.10	637.29	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=5.00' D=5.00' Z= 4.0 '/' Top.W=45.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
46.0	5,400	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

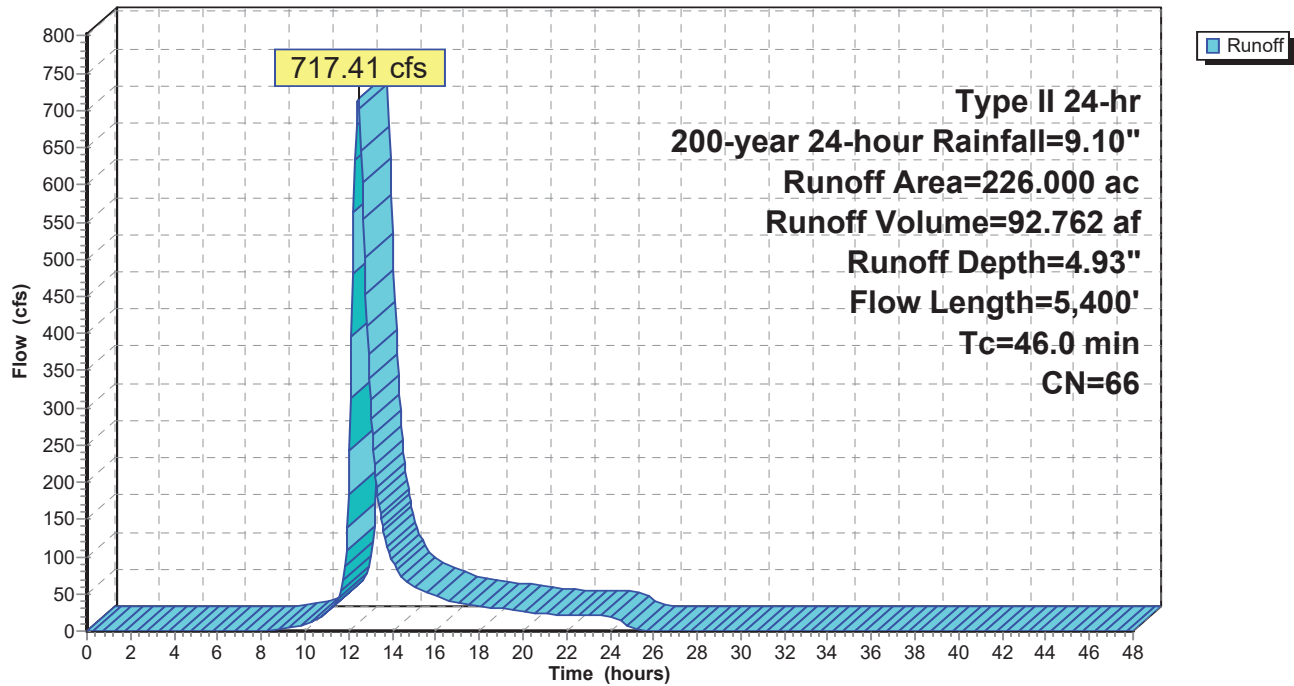
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 72

Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 73

Summary for Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary

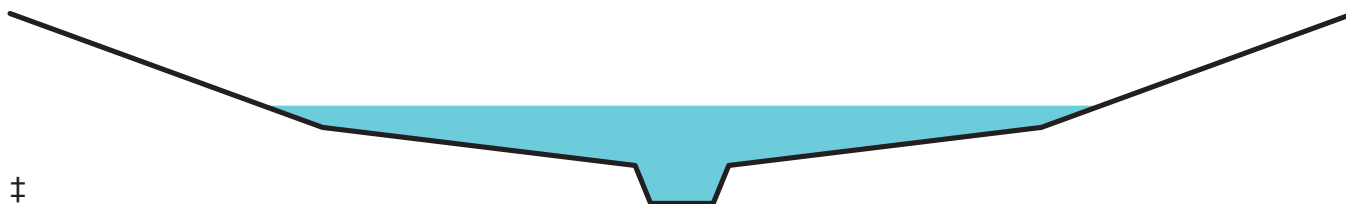
[87] Warning: Oscillations may require smaller dt or Finer Routing (severity=2)

Inflow Area = 1,926.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.42" for 200-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 6,596.66 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 870.420 af
Outflow = 3,595.50 cfs @ 12.90 hrs, Volume= 870.294 af, Atten= 45%, Lag= 26.4 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 6.03 fps, Min. Travel Time= 53.1 min
Avg. Velocity= 2.19 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 146.0 min

Peak Storage= 11,450,626 cf @ 12.90 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 5.15'
Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 2,290.0 sf, Capacity= 24,725.55 cfs

Custom cross-section, Length= 19,200.0' Slope= 0.0070 '/'
Constant n= 0.035 Earth, dense weeds
Inlet Invert= 484.00', Outlet Invert= 350.00'



‡

Offset (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Chan.Depth (feet)
0.00	434.00	0.00
100.00	428.00	6.00
200.00	426.00	8.00
205.00	424.00	10.00
225.00	424.00	10.00
230.00	426.00	8.00
330.00	428.00	6.00
430.00	434.00	0.00

Depth (feet)	End Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Discharge (cfs)
0.00	0.0	20.0	0	0.00
2.00	50.0	30.8	960,000	245.12
4.00	310.0	230.8	5,952,000	1,338.50
10.00	2,290.0	431.2	43,968,000	24,725.55

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

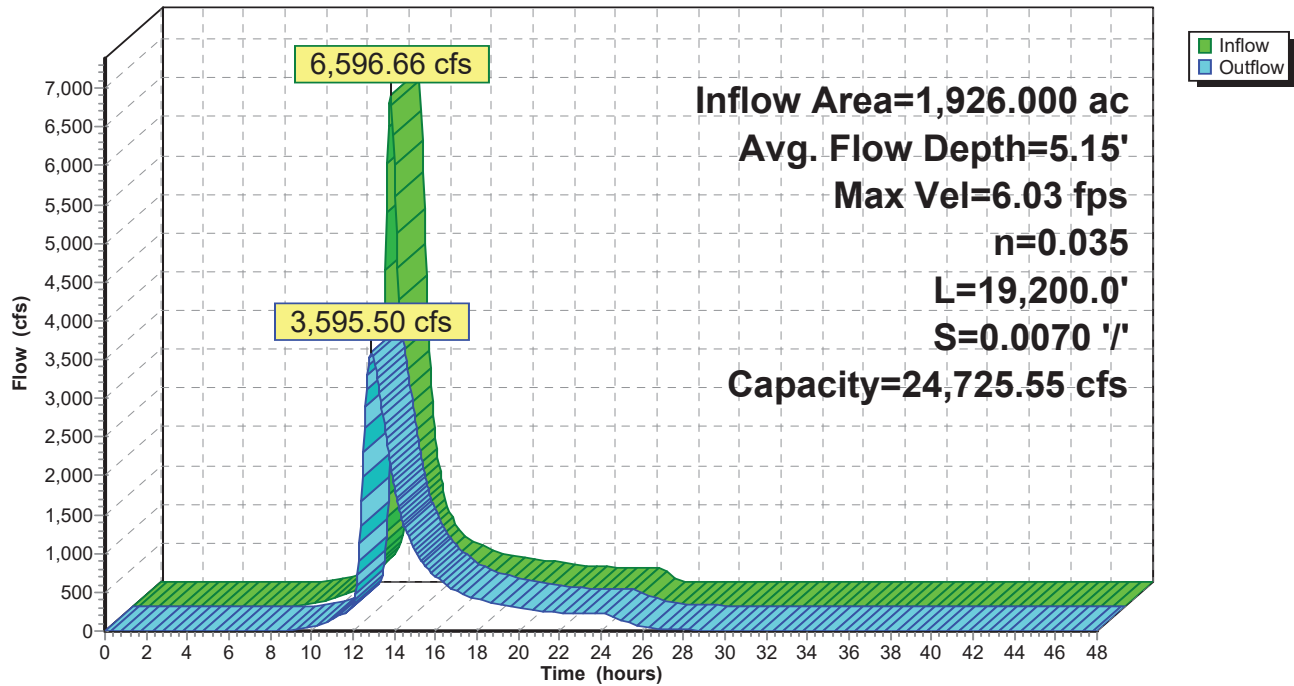
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 74

Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 75

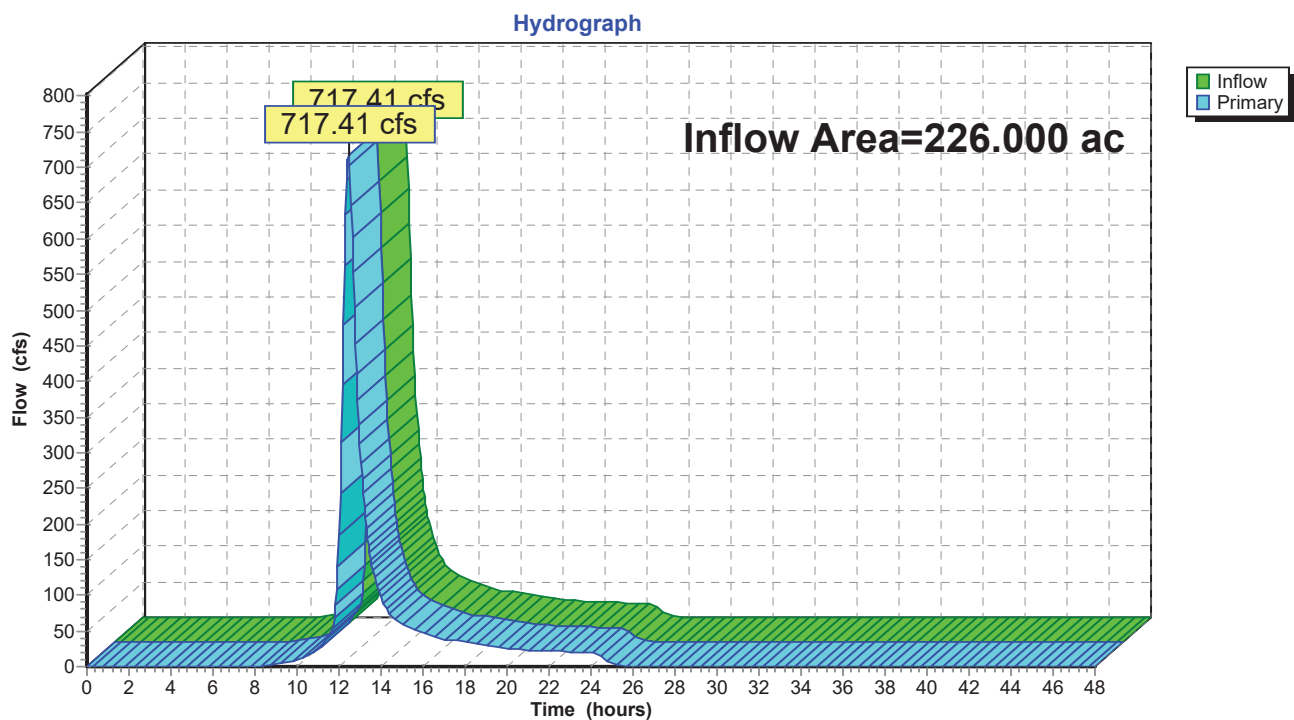
Summary for Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826)

Additional details on Berry Creek can be found in the HEC-RAS model.

Inflow Area = 226.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.93" for 200-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 717.41 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 92.762 af
Primary = 717.41 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 92.762 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

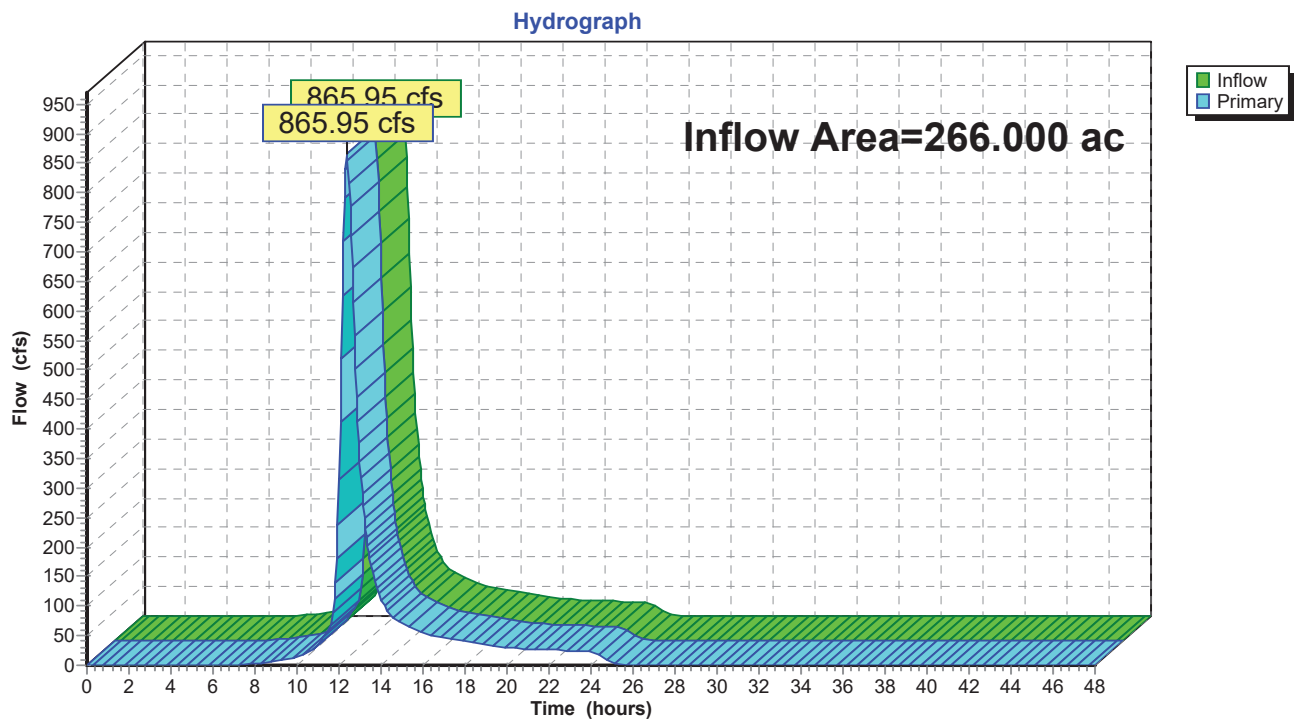
Page 76

Summary for Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95)

Inflow Area = 266.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.15" for 200-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 865.95 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 114.148 af
Primary = 865.95 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 114.148 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

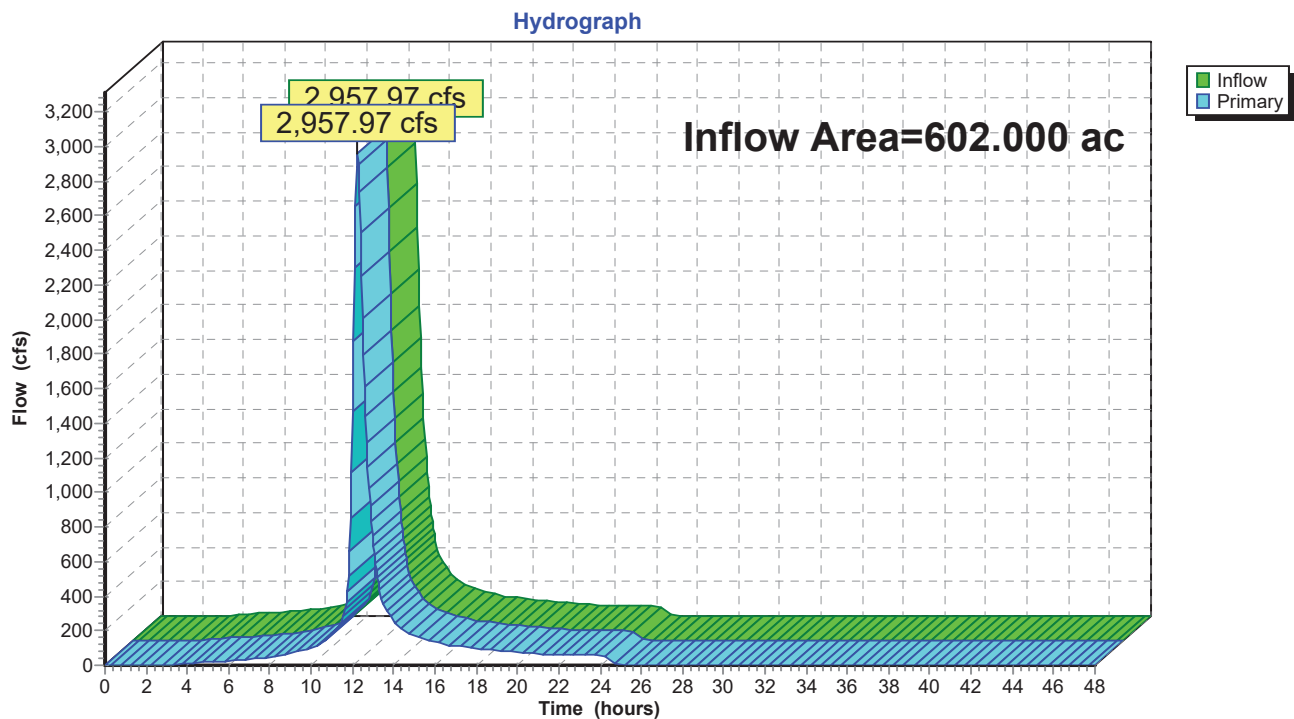
Page 77

Summary for Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16)

Inflow Area = 602.000 ac, 41.86% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.68" for 200-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 2,957.97 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 335.076 af
Primary = 2,957.97 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 335.076 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

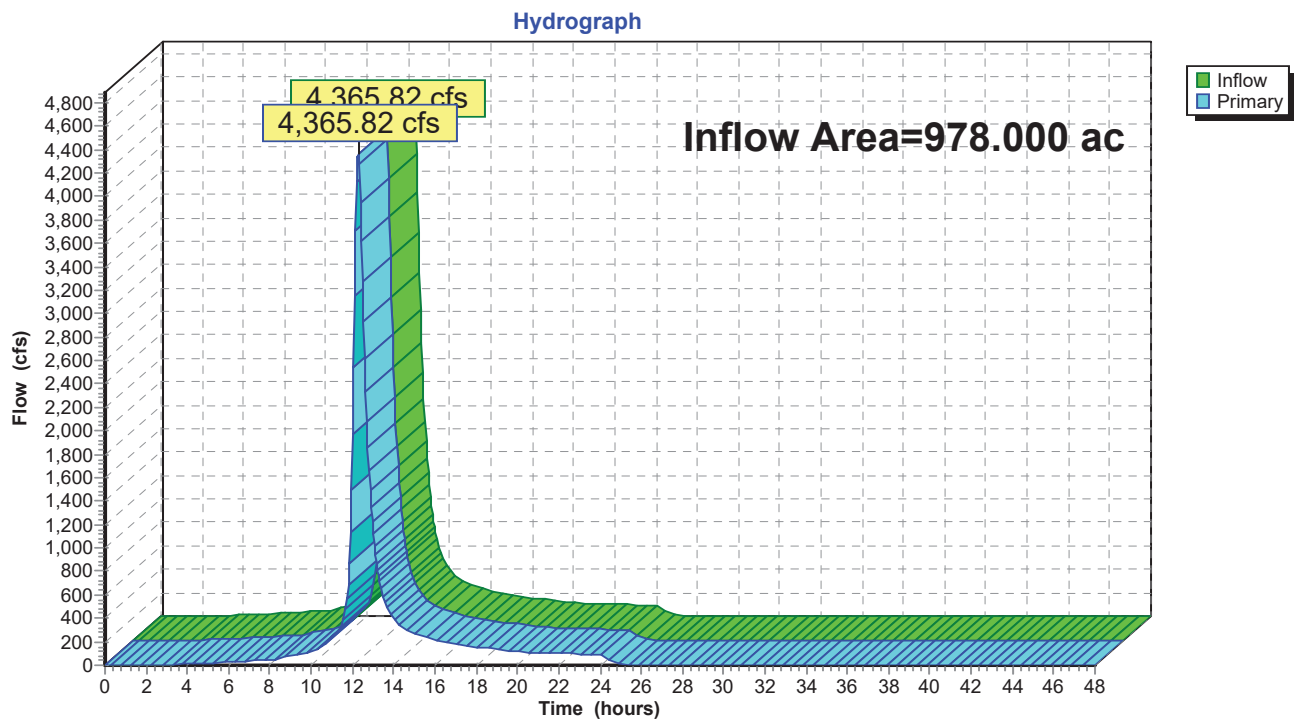
Page 78

Summary for Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37)

Inflow Area = 978.000 ac, 25.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.15" for 200-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 4,365.82 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 501.104 af
Primary = 4,365.82 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 501.104 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

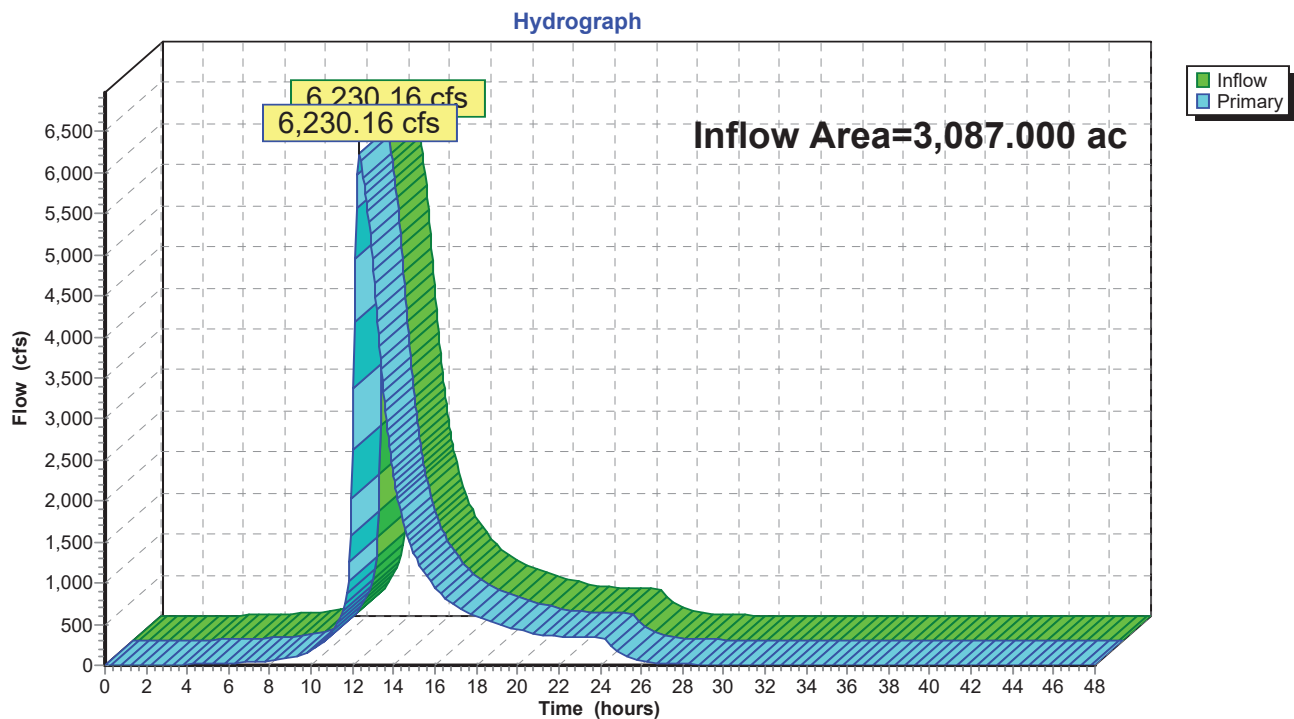
Page 79

Summary for Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920)

Inflow Area = 3,087.000 ac, 8.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.61" for 200-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 6,230.16 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 1,442.715 af
Primary = 6,230.16 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 1,442.715 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 200-year 24-hour Rainfall=9.10"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 80

Summary for Link 47L: Ocmulgee River

Inflow Area = 3,087.000 ac, 8.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.61" for 200-year 24-hour event

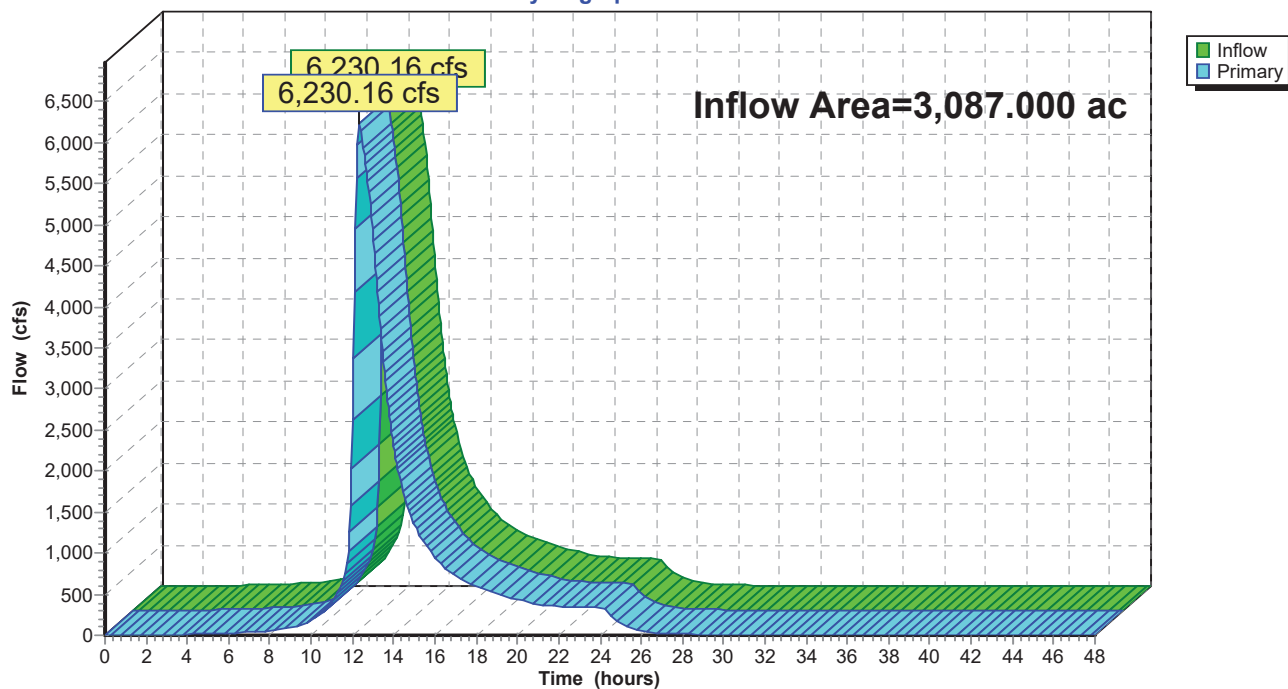
Inflow = 6,230.16 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 1,442.715 af

Primary = 6,230.16 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 1,442.715 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 47L: Ocmulgee River

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 81

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 961 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d Runoff Area=40.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.64"
Flow Length=2,800' Tc=26.7 min CN=78 Runoff=281.07 cfs 25.480 af

Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3 Runoff Area=336.000 ac 75.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=9.18"
Flow Length=3,700' Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=29.7 min CN=90 Runoff=2,516.33 cfs 256.929 af

Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2 Runoff Area=376.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.45"
Flow Length=8,800' Tc=38.0 min CN=69 Runoff=1,795.28 cfs 202.133 af

Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4 Runoff Area=1,926.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.59"
Flow Length=1,660' Tc=47.5 min CN=70 Runoff=8,013.08 cfs 1,056.950 af

Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5 Runoff Area=183.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.77"
Flow Length=2,700' Slope=0.0300 '/' Tc=30.3 min CN=64 Runoff=908.07 cfs 88.046 af

Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u Runoff Area=226.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.05"
Flow Length=5,400' Tc=46.0 min CN=66 Runoff=883.64 cfs 113.861 af

Reach 45R: Berry Creek Avg. Flow Depth=5.54' Max Vel=6.52 fps Inflow=8,013.08 cfs 1,056.950 af
n=0.035 L=19,200.0' S=0.0070 '/' Capacity=24,725.55 cfs Outflow=4,586.30 cfs 1,056.817 af

Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826) Inflow=883.64 cfs 113.861 af
Primary=883.64 cfs 113.861 af

Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95) Inflow=1,060.30 cfs 139.341 af
Primary=1,060.30 cfs 139.341 af

Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16) Inflow=3,470.93 cfs 396.270 af
Primary=3,470.93 cfs 396.270 af

Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37) Inflow=5,193.14 cfs 598.403 af
Primary=5,193.14 cfs 598.403 af

Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920) Inflow=7,736.25 cfs 1,743.267 af
Primary=7,736.25 cfs 1,743.267 af

Link 47L: Ocmulgee River Inflow=7,736.25 cfs 1,743.267 af
Primary=7,736.25 cfs 1,743.267 af

Total Runoff Area = 3,087.000 ac Runoff Volume = 1,743.400 af Average Runoff Depth = 6.78"
91.84% Pervious = 2,835.000 ac 8.16% Impervious = 252.000 ac

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 82

Summary for Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 281.07 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 25.480 af, Depth= 7.64"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
26.000	73	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG B
14.000	86	Woods/grass comb., Poor, HSG D
40.000	78	Weighted Average
40.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.7	100	0.0600	0.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
6.8	500	0.0600	1.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.2	2,200	0.0050	5.07	760.07	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=5.00' D=5.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=55.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
26.7	2,800	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

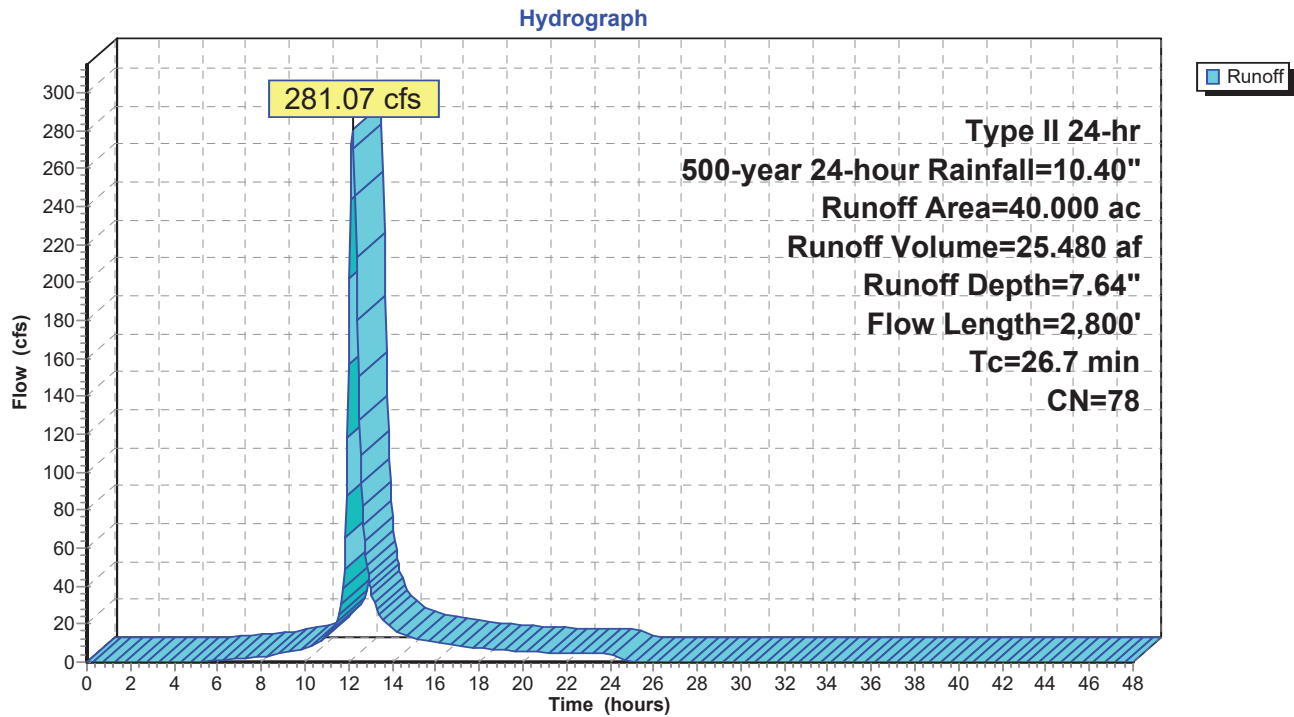
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 83

Subcatchment 5S: Drainage Area A1d



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 84

Summary for Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 2,516.33 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 256.929 af, Depth= 9.18"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
84.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
252.000	98	Paved parking, HSG D
336.000	90	Weighted Average
84.000		25.00% Pervious Area
252.000		75.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5	100	0.0100	1.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.77"
26.9	2,600	0.0100	1.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.3	1,000		12.69		Lake or Reservoir, I pond Mean Depth= 5.00'
29.7	3,700	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

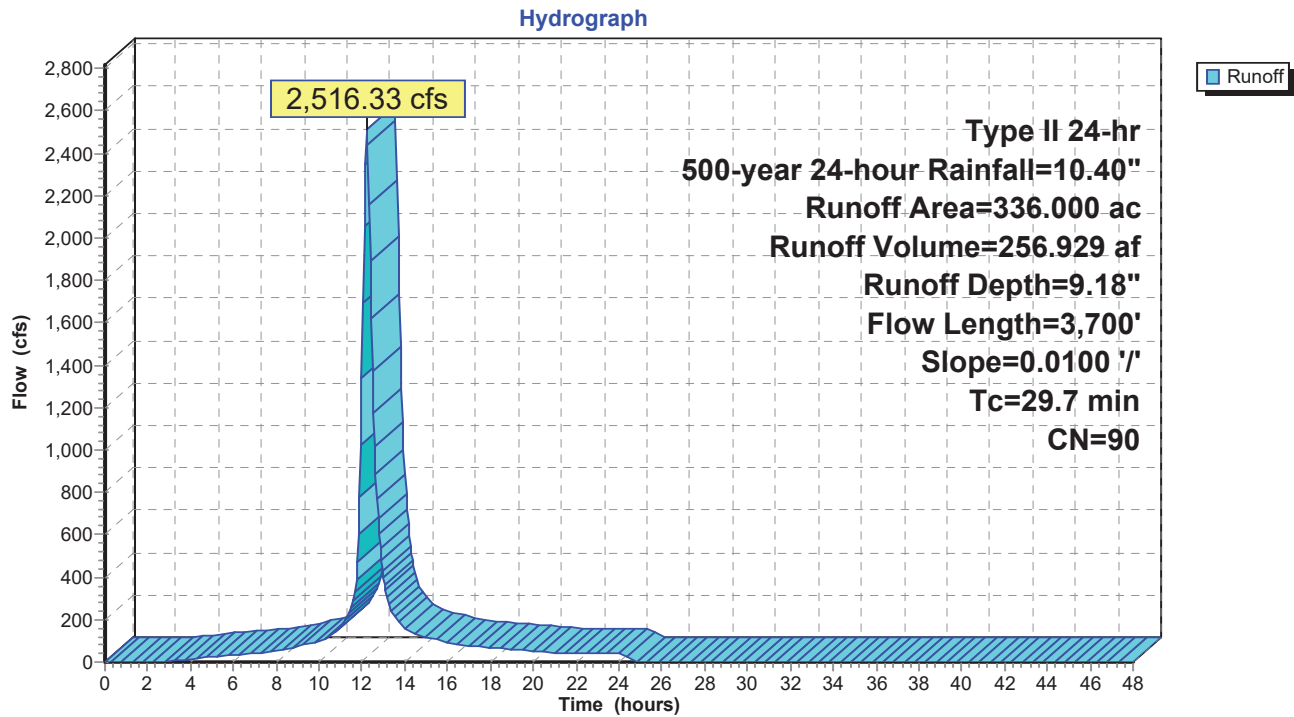
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 85

Subcatchment 6S: Drainage Area A3



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 86

Summary for Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 1,795.28 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 202.133 af, Depth= 6.45"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
280.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
96.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
376.000	69	Weighted Average
376.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5	100	0.0100	1.13		Sheet Flow, sheet Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.77"
4.1	400	0.0100	1.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
11.0	1,500	0.0300	2.27	56.73	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, channel to berry creek Bot.W=20.00' D=1.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=30.00' n= 0.100 Earth, dense brush, high stage
21.4	6,800	0.0050	5.30	928.25	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=10.00' D=5.00' Z= 5.0 '/' Top.W=60.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
38.0	8,800	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

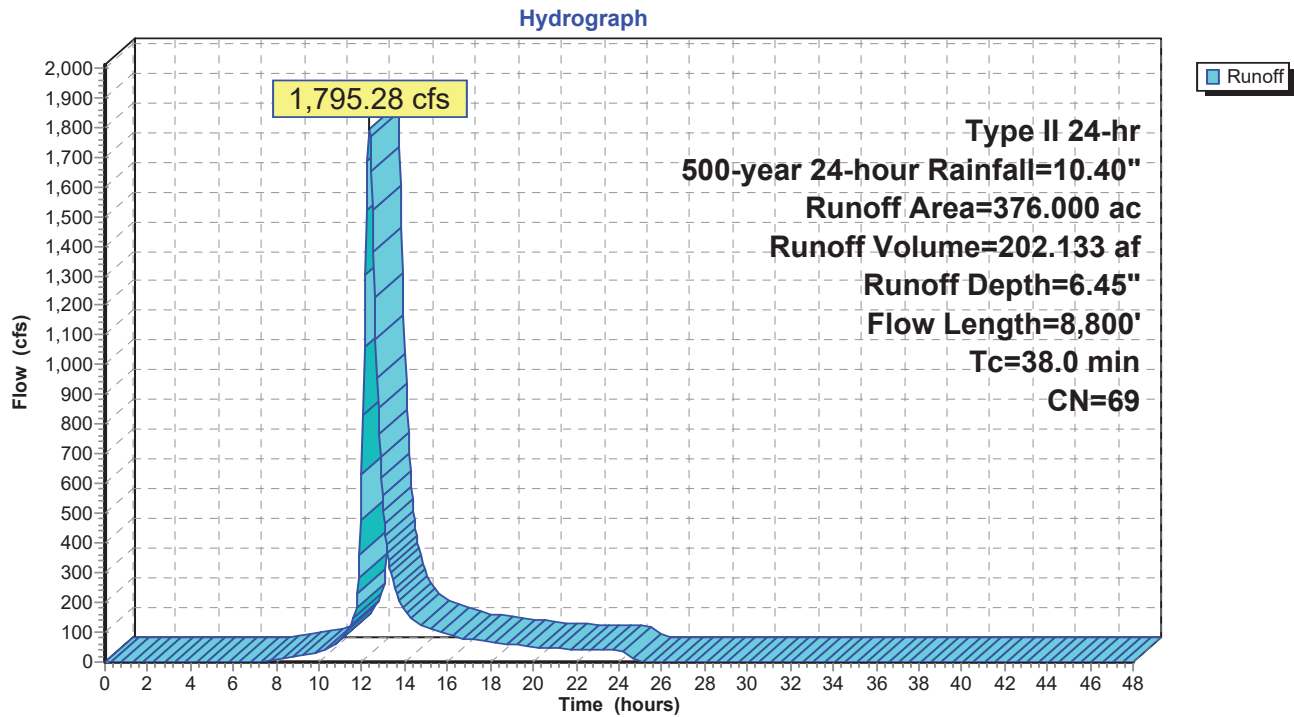
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 87

Subcatchment 7S: Drainage Area A2



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 88

Summary for Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4

Runoff = 8,013.08 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 1,056.950 af, Depth= 6.59"

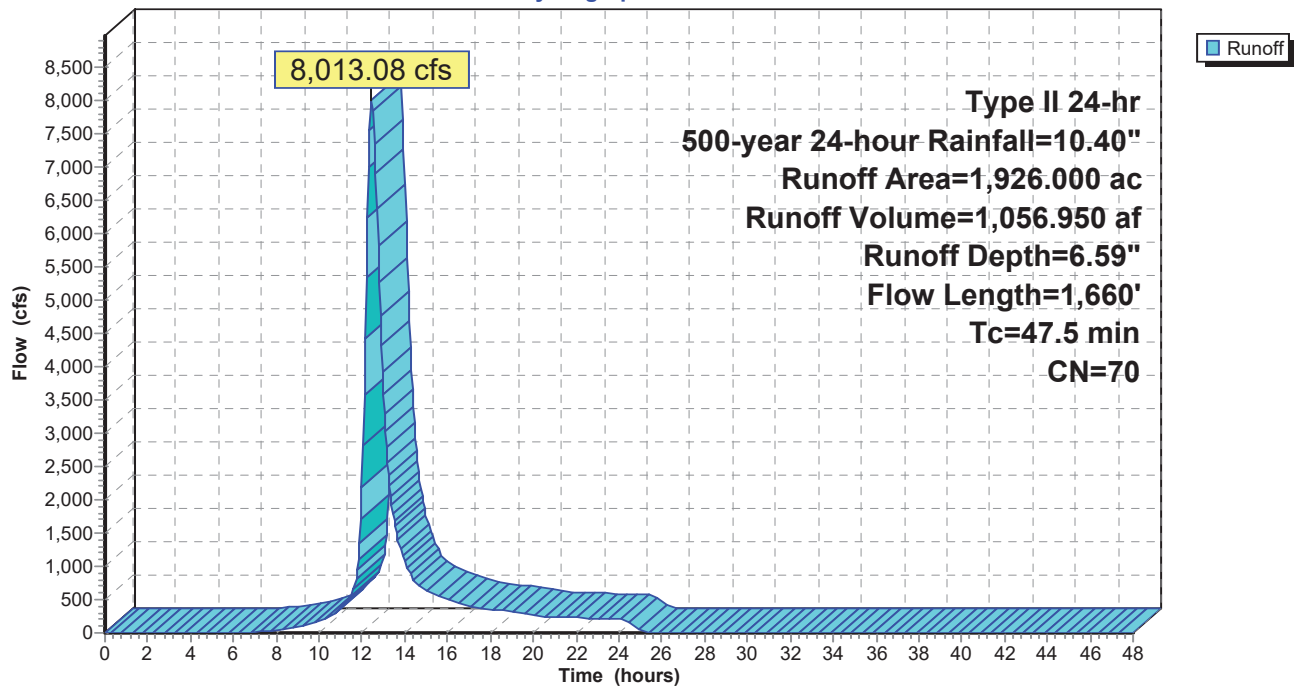
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1,321.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
605.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
1,926.000	70	Weighted Average
1,926.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
26.1	100	0.0100	0.06		Sheet Flow, sheet
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
21.4	1,560	0.0590	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
47.5	1,660	Total			

Subcatchment 14S: Drainage Area A4

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 89

Summary for Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5

Runoff = 908.07 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 88.046 af, Depth= 5.77"

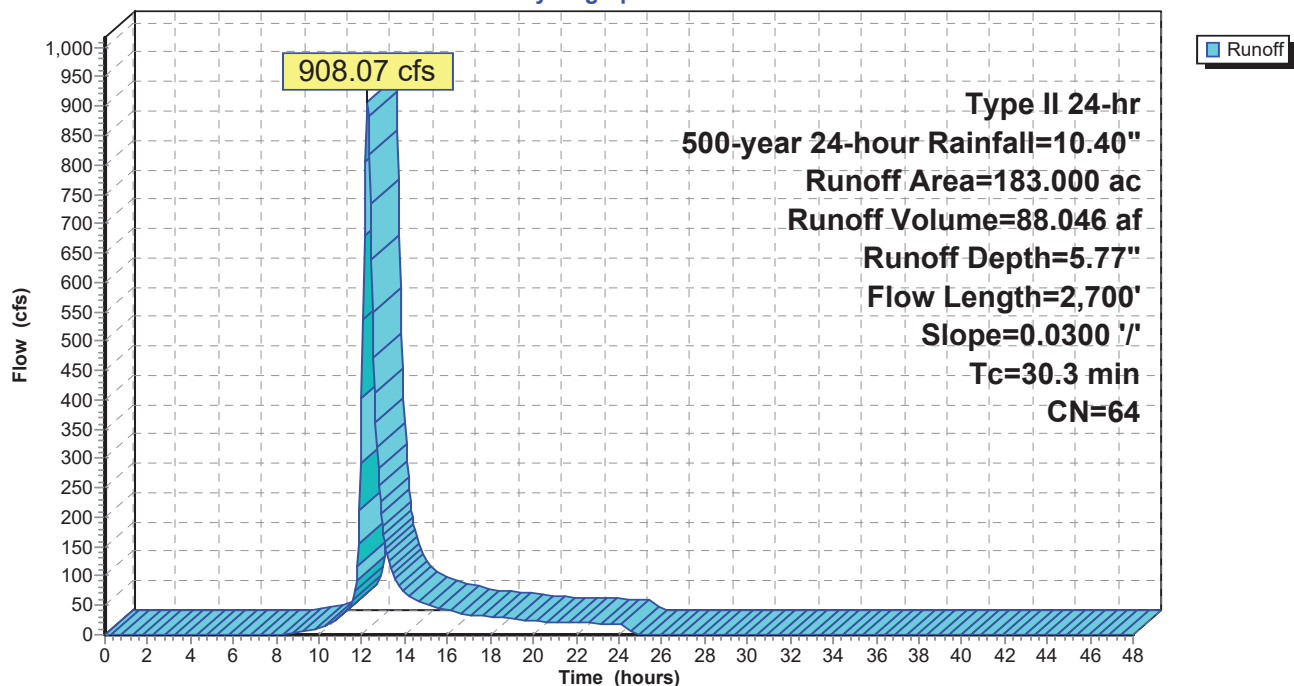
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.000	32	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG A
115.000	58	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG B
61.000	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D
183.000	64	Weighted Average
183.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
16.8	100	0.0300	0.10		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
7.7	400	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.8	2,200	0.0300	6.28	3,765.28	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, channel Bot.W=20.00' D=5.00' Z= 20.0 ' /' Top.W=220.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
30.3	2,700	Total			

Subcatchment 17S: Drainage Area A5

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 90

Summary for Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u

Hydrologic Soil Type B from NRCS web soil survey.

Drainage area delineated using USGS Stream Stats web tool and verified in AutoCAD Civil 3D using most recent survey data as defined in the H&H calculation memorandum.

Runoff = 883.64 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 113.861 af, Depth= 6.05"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
209.000	65	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG B
17.000	82	Woods/grass comb., Fair, HSG D
226.000	66	Weighted Average
226.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.4	100	0.1000	0.16		Sheet Flow, sheet Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.77"
26.4	2,500	0.1000	1.58		Shallow Concentrated Flow, shallow conc Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
9.2	2,800	0.0050	5.10	637.29	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Berry Creek Bot.W=5.00' D=5.00' Z= 4.0 '/' Top.W=45.00' n= 0.040 Winding stream, pools & shoals
46.0	5,400	Total			

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

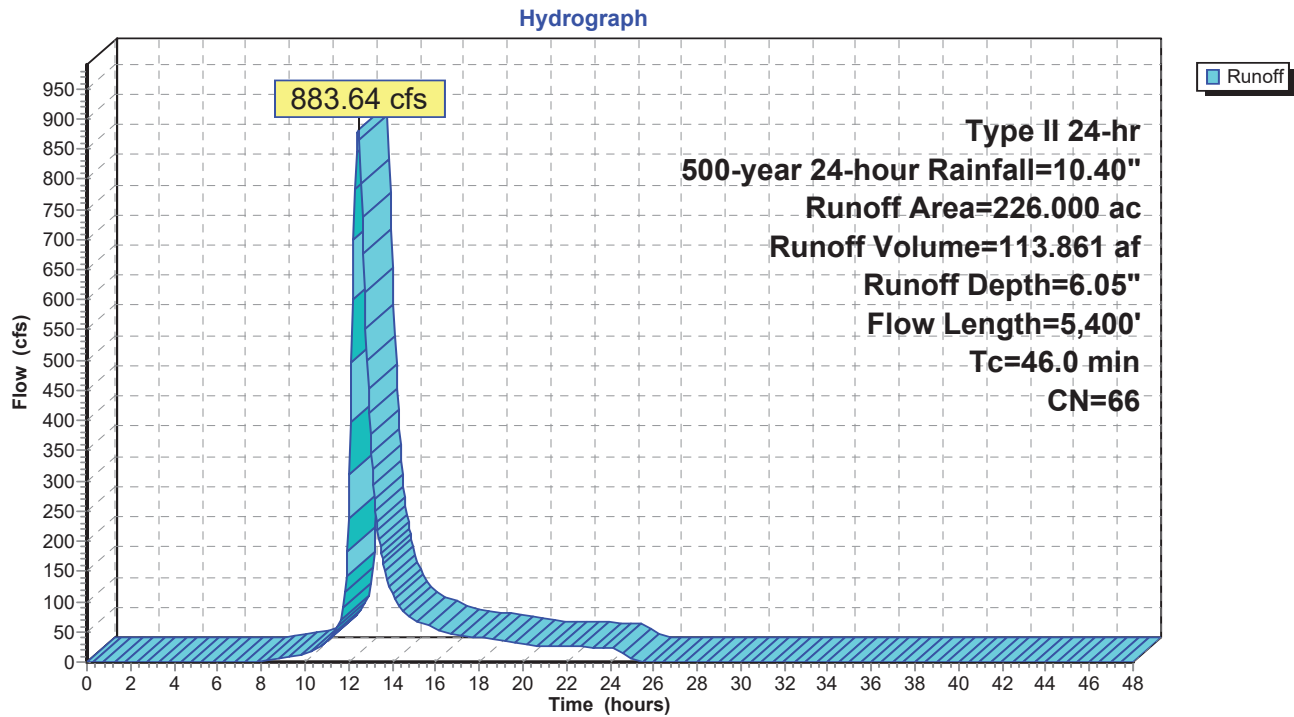
Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 91

Subcatchment 64S: Drainage Area A1u



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 92

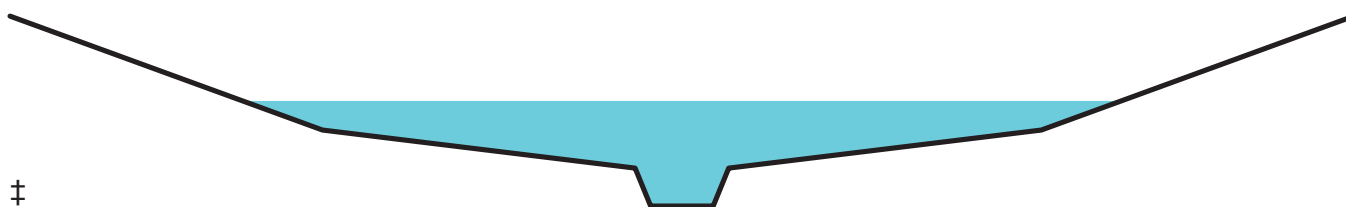
Summary for Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary

Inflow Area = 1,926.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.59" for 500-year 24-hour event
 Inflow = 8,013.08 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 1,056.950 af
 Outflow = 4,586.30 cfs @ 12.87 hrs, Volume= 1,056.817 af, Atten= 43%, Lag= 24.7 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Max. Velocity= 6.52 fps, Min. Travel Time= 49.1 min
 Avg. Velocity= 2.24 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 142.6 min

Peak Storage= 13,503,670 cf @ 12.87 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 5.54'
 Bank-Full Depth= 10.00' Flow Area= 2,290.0 sf, Capacity= 24,725.55 cfs

Custom cross-section, Length= 19,200.0' Slope= 0.0070 '/'
 Constant n= 0.035 Earth, dense weeds
 Inlet Invert= 484.00', Outlet Invert= 350.00'



Offset (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Chan.Depth (feet)
0.00	434.00	0.00
100.00	428.00	6.00
200.00	426.00	8.00
205.00	424.00	10.00
225.00	424.00	10.00
230.00	426.00	8.00
330.00	428.00	6.00
430.00	434.00	0.00

Depth (feet)	End Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Discharge (cfs)
0.00	0.0	20.0	0	0.00
2.00	50.0	30.8	960,000	245.12
4.00	310.0	230.8	5,952,000	1,338.50
10.00	2,290.0	431.2	43,968,000	24,725.55

Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

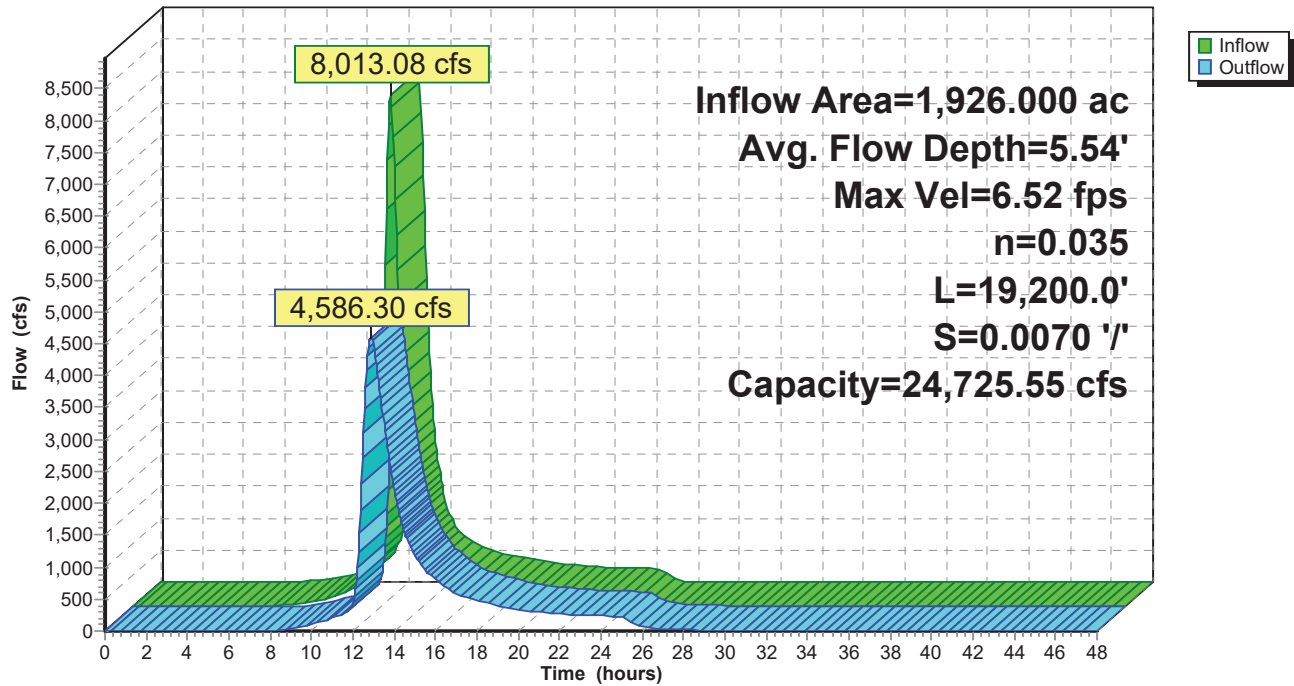
Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 93

Reach 45R: Berry Creek Tributary

Hydrograph



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 94

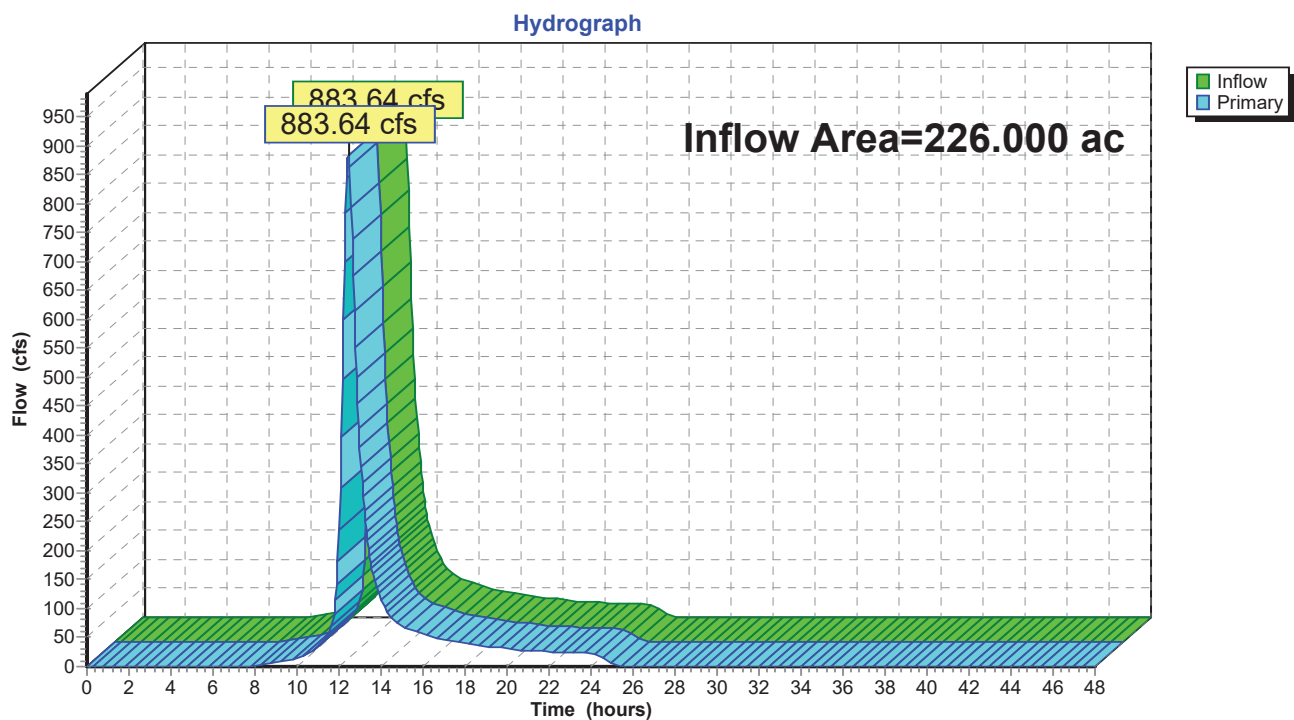
Summary for Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826)

Additional details on Berry Creek can be found in the HEC-RAS model.

Inflow Area = 226.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.05" for 500-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 883.64 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 113.861 af
Primary = 883.64 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 113.861 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 3L: Berry Creek (Section 16826)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

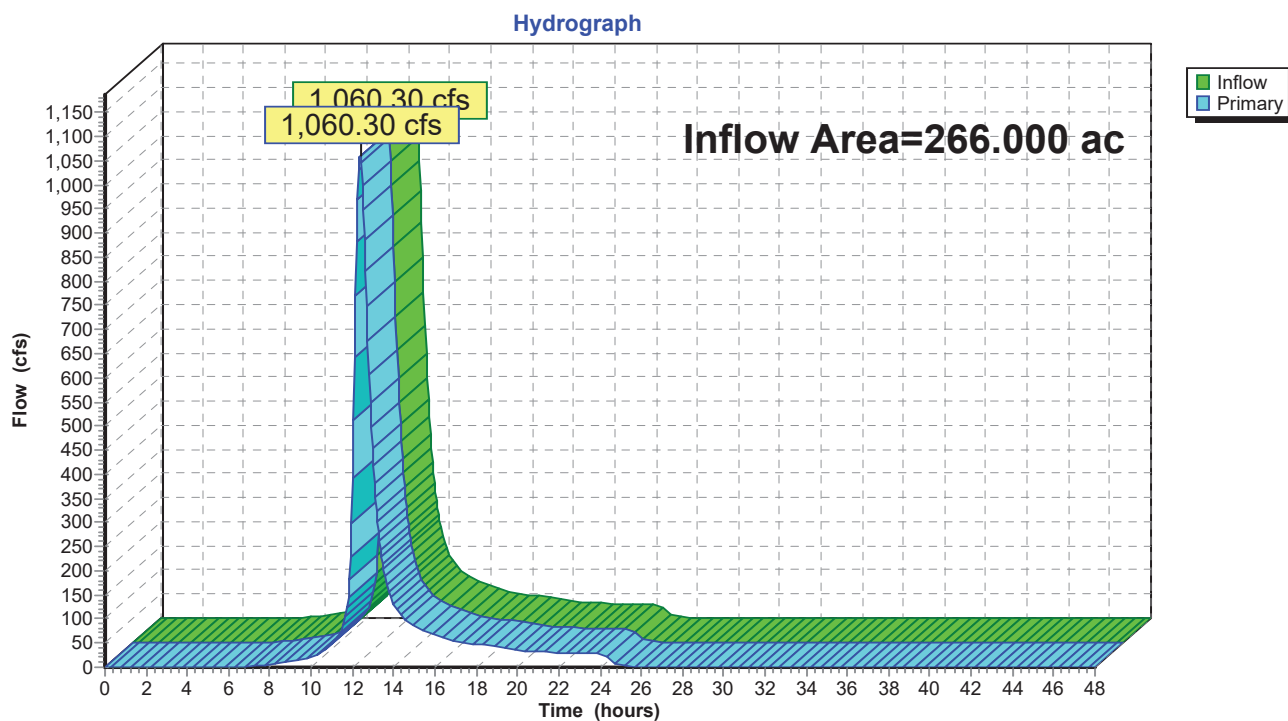
Page 95

Summary for Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95)

Inflow Area = 266.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.29" for 500-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 1,060.30 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 139.341 af
Primary = 1,060.30 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 139.341 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 4L: Berry Creek (Section 13901.95)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

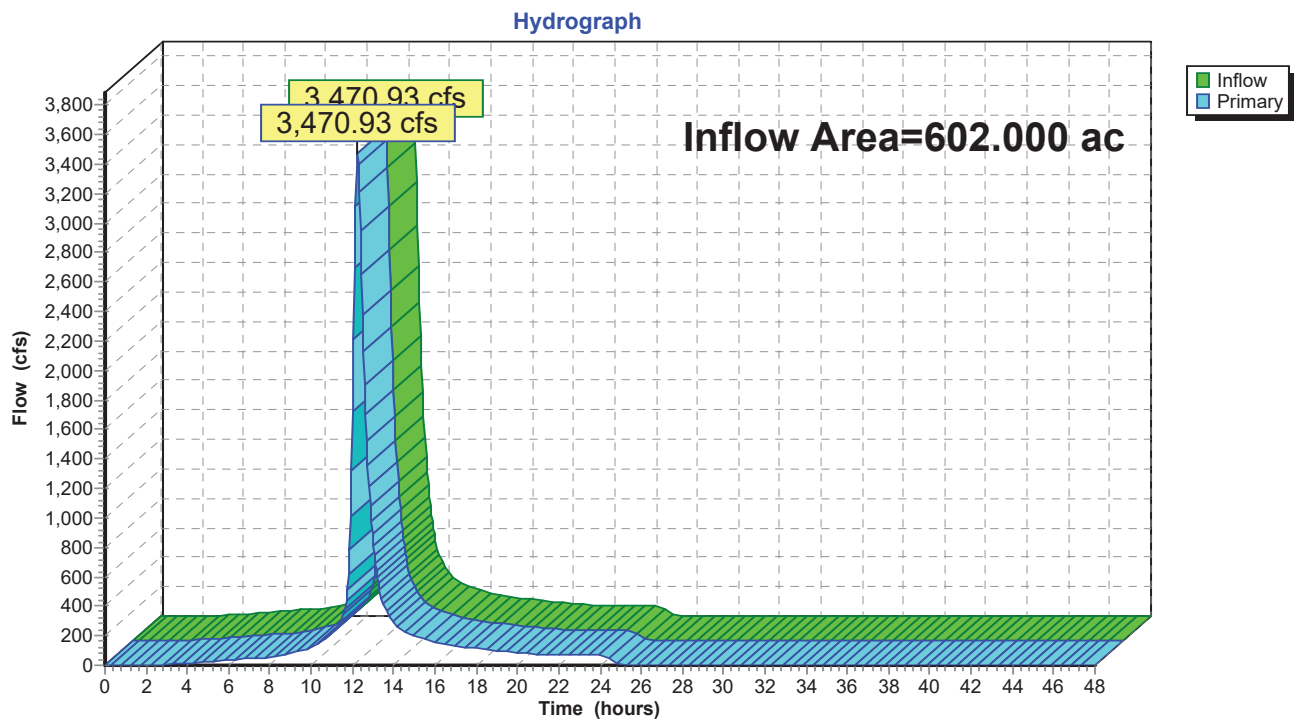
Page 96

Summary for Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16)

Inflow Area = 602.000 ac, 41.86% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.90" for 500-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 3,470.93 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 396.270 af
Primary = 3,470.93 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 396.270 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 5L: Berry Creek (Section 11575.16)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 97

Summary for Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37)

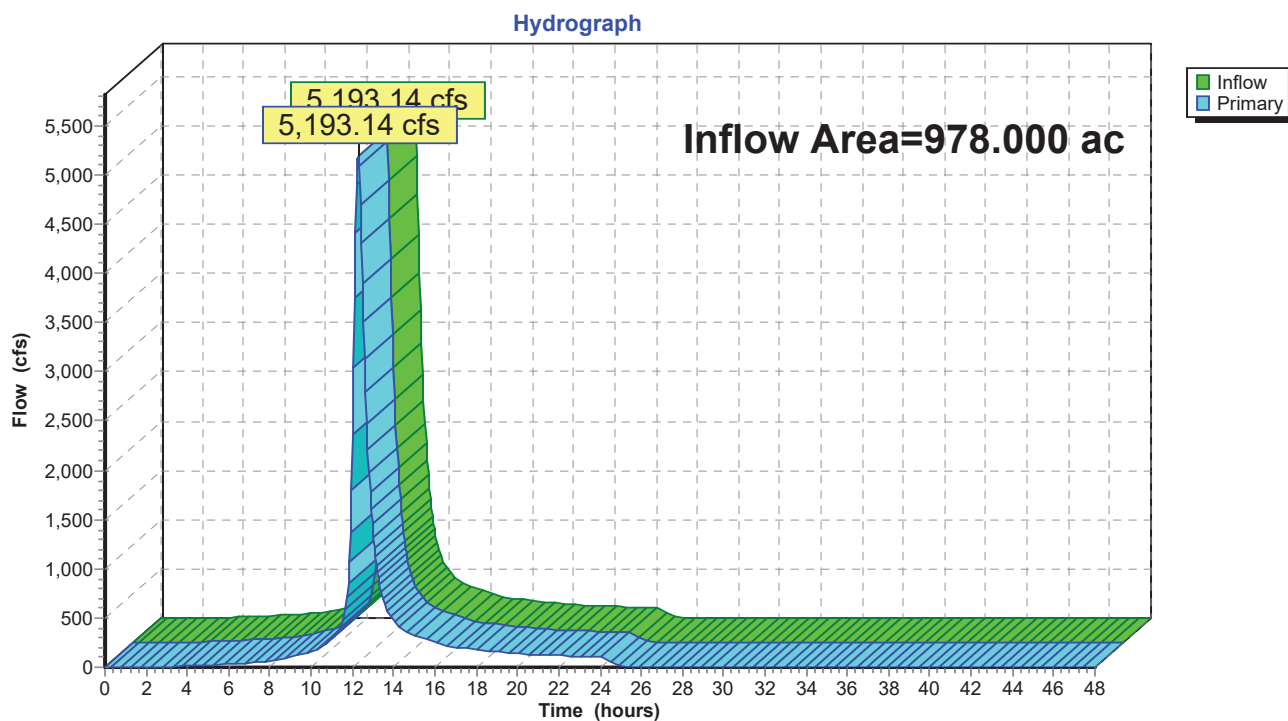
Inflow Area = 978.000 ac, 25.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.34" for 500-year 24-hour event

Inflow = 5,193.14 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 598.403 af

Primary = 5,193.14 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 598.403 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 6L: Berry Creek (Section 11268.37)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

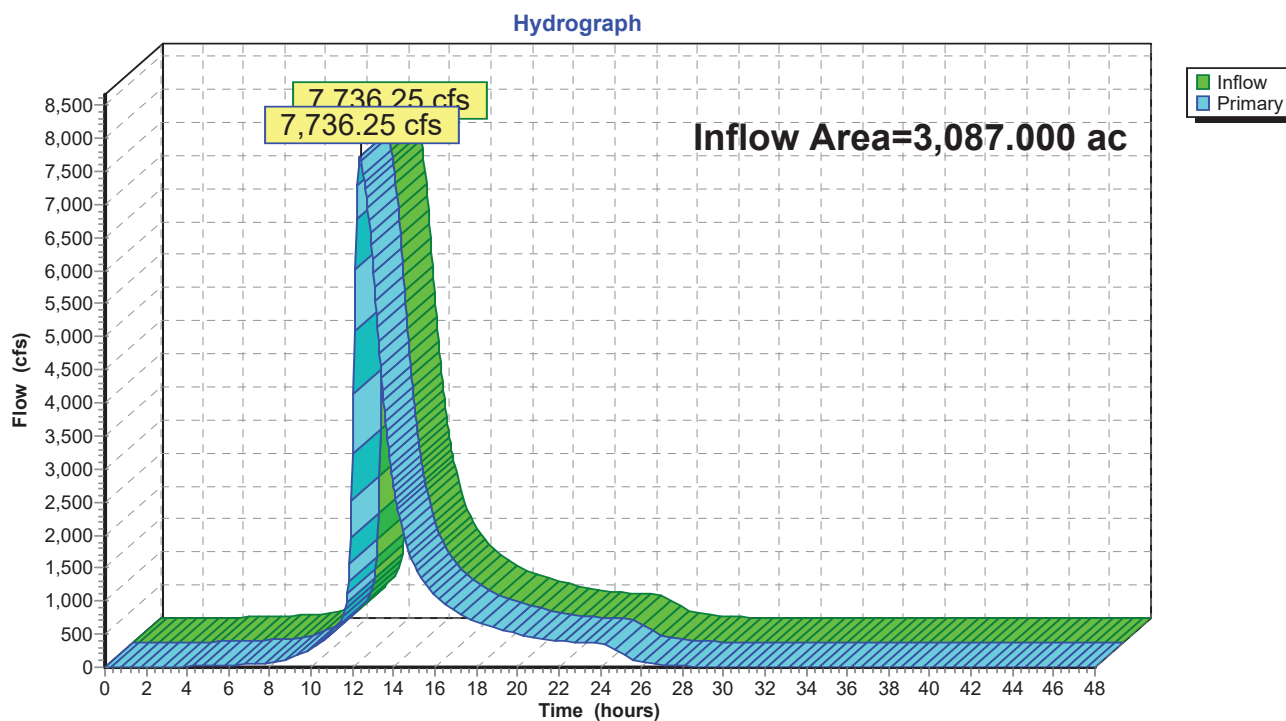
Page 98

Summary for Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920)

Inflow Area = 3,087.000 ac, 8.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.78" for 500-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 7,736.25 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 1,743.267 af
Primary = 7,736.25 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 1,743.267 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 7L: Berry Creek (Section 3920)



Berry Creek

Prepared by AECOM

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 01723 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Berry Creek Output

Type II 24-hr 500-year 24-hour Rainfall=10.40"

Printed 10/22/2020

Page 99

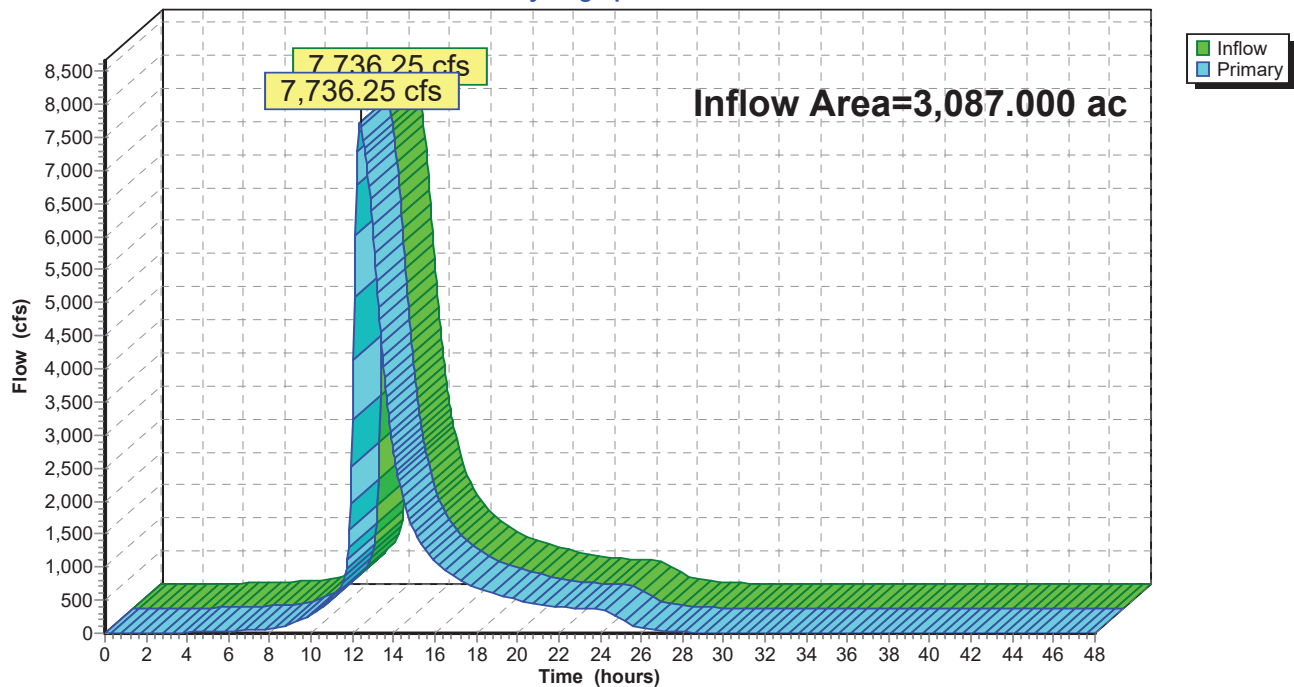
Summary for Link 47L: Ocmulgee River

Inflow Area = 3,087.000 ac, 8.16% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.78" for 500-year 24-hour event
Inflow = 7,736.25 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 1,743.267 af
Primary = 7,736.25 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 1,743.267 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 47L: Ocmulgee River

Hydrograph



Calculation Notes



Appendix C1

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	13 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

Attachment C

Hydraulic Calculations

Checked: _____ I. Batic _____ Date: 4/17/2020

Channel	Min. Channel Depth (ft)	Channel Bottom Width (ft)	Channel Side Slopes	Channel Slope (ft/ft)	Approx. Length (ft)	Min. Turn Radius into Downstream Channel (ft)	Armoring	Armoring Thickness (in)	Armoring Depth (ft)	Bedding	HydroCAD Model	Design Storm	Peak Inflow (ft ³ /s)	Manning's n	Max Velocity (ft/s)	Max Shear (lb/ft ²)	Allowable Shear (lb/ft ²)	Froude Number	Peak Flow Depth (ft)	Turn Radius Bend Run-up (ft)	Freeboard (ft)	Notes
CE1	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.026	750	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	89	0.084	3.1	2.8	5.0	0.51	1.7	N/A	1.3	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CE11	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.026	50	50	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	89	0.098	2.8	6.1	12.0	0.44	1.9	0.1	1.1	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CE2	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.025	850	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	112	0.080	3.3	3.0	5.0	0.53	1.9	N/A	1.1	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CE12	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.025	100	50	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	112	0.095	3.0	6.5	12.0	0.45	2.1	0.2	0.9	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CE3	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.027	850	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	90	0.084	3.1	2.9	5.0	0.52	1.7	N/A	1.3	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CE13	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.027	100	50	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	90	0.100	2.8	6.3	12.0	0.45	1.9	0.1	1.1	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CE4	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.028	850	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	108	0.082	3.4	3.2	5.0	0.55	1.8	N/A	1.2	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CE14	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.028	100	50	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	108	0.094	3.1	6.9	12.0	0.48	2.0	0.2	1.0	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CE5	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.019	1500	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	146	0.075	3.4	2.7	5.0	0.51	2.3	N/A	0.7	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CK15	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.019	100	50	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	2.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	146	0.093	2.9	5.9	12.0	0.41	2.5	0.2	0.5	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CW1	4.0	8	SH:1V	0.005	1700	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	4.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	160	0.042	3.3	0.8	1.0	0.47	2.4	N/A	1.6	
CW2	4.0	16	SH:1V	0.005	560	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	4.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	210	0.041	3.5	0.7	1.0	0.48	2.2	N/A	1.8	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CW3	3.5	16	SH:1V	0.028	100	100	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	3.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	210	0.088	3.7	7.0	5.0	0.53	2.1	0.2	1.4	
CW4	4.0	8	SH:1V	0.005	2200	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	4.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	245	0.041	3.7	0.9	1.0	0.5	2.9	N/A	1.1	
CW5	4.0	16	SH:1V	0.005	1050	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	4.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	344	0.040	4.0	0.9	1.0	0.51	2.8	N/A	1.2	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CW6	3.5	16	SH:1V	0.028	100	100	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	3.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	344	0.091	4.1	9.5	12.0	0.53	2.8	0.2	0.7	
CW7	4.0	8	SH:1V	0.005	2200	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	4.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	204	0.041	3.6	0.8	1.0	0.49	2.7	N/A	1.3	
CW8	4.0	16	SH:1V	0.005	1050	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	4.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	321	0.040	4.0	0.9	1.0	0.51	2.7	N/A	1.3	
CW9	3.5	16	SH:1V	0.030	100	100	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	3.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	321	0.079	4.6	8.8	12.0	0.62	2.5	0.3	1.0	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CW10	4.0	8	SH:1V	0.005	2200	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	4.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	357	0.042	3.3	0.8	1.0	0.47	2.4	N/A	1.6	
CW11	4.0	16	SH:1V	0.005	1100	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	4.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	338	0.041	3.6	0.7	1.0	0.49	2.4	N/A	1.6	
CW12	3.5	16	SH:1V	0.030	150	100	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	3.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	238	0.085	4.0	7.7	12.0	0.57	2.2	0.2	1.3	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CW13	4.0	8	SH:1V	0.005	2200	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	4.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	277	0.041	3.4	0.8	1.0	0.48	2.5	N/A	1.5	
CW14	4.0	16	SH:1V	0.005	700	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	4.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	212	0.041	3.5	0.7	1.0	0.48	2.3	N/A	1.7	
CW15	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.010	730	50	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	117	0.074	2.6	2.9	5.0	0.37	2.3	0.1	0.7	
CW16	3.5	16	SH:1V	0.030	500	100	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	3.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	353	0.091	4.3	10.0	12.0	0.55	2.8	0.2	0.7	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CW17	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.026	960	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	148	0.077	3.8	3.4	5.0	0.57	2.1	N/A	0.9	Thickness of 1.5"Ø100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
CW18	3.0	8	SH:1V	0.030	200	50	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	148	0.087	3.6	8.1	12.0	0.55	2.2	0.2	0.8	
MN1	1.5	5	SH:1V	0.030	1130	50	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	1.5	16-oz geotextile	East	100-year	19	0.094	2.1	3.2	5.0	0.45	1.0	0.1	0.5	
MN2	1.5	5	SH:1V	0.005	N/A	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	1.5	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	9	0.051	1.4	0.3	1.0	0.33	0.9	N/A	0.6	
PE1	2.5	5	SH:1V	0.005	2460	N/A	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	2.5	16-oz geotextile	East	100-year	86	0.043	2.8	0.6	1.0	0.44	2.0	N/A	0.5	
PE2	3.5	10	SH:1V	0.004	610	100	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	3.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	166	0.067	2.2	1.6	5.0	0.28	3.0	0.1	0.5	
PE3	4.5	10	SH:1V	0.004	390	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	4.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	275	0.063	2.6	1.0	5.0	0.31	3.7	N/A	0.8	
PE4	5.0	10	SH:1V	0.004	400	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	5.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	360	0.061	2.8	1.1	5.0	0.32	4.1	N/A	0.9	
PE5	4.5	10	SH:1V	0.008	580	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	4.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	460	0.062	3.9	2.1	5.0	0.44	4.0	N/A	0.5	
PE6	6.0	10	SH:1V	0.011	860	100	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	24	6.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	800	0.074	4.3	7.1	12.0	0.44	5.2	0.4	0.8	
PE7	6.0	10	SH:1V	0.004	900	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	6.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	770	0.057	3.7	1.5	5.0	0.37	5.5	N/A	0.5	
PW1	2.0	10	SH:1V	0.005	2730	200	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	2.0	16-oz geotextile	West	100-year	53	0.045	2.3	0.5	1.0	0.41	1.4	0	0.6	
PW2	4.0	10	SH:1V	0.005	750	400	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	4.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	254	0.064	2.7	1.2	5.0	0.32	3.5	0	0.5	
PW3	5.5	10	SH:1V	0.005	500	100	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	5.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	587	0.059	3.5	3.0	5.0	0.37	4.9	0.2	0.6	
PW4	5.5	10	SH:1V	0.004	2500	400	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	5.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	327	0.094	1.9	1.9	5.0	0.2	5.0	0	0.5	
PW5	4.0	20	SH:1V	0.005	700	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	4.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	355	0.006	2.9	1.0	5.0	0.34	3.3	N/A	0.7	
PW6	5.0	20	SH:1V	0.005	350	400	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	5.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	590	0.060	3.5	1.8	5.0	0.37	4.2	0.1	0.8	
PW7	5.5	20	SH:1V	0.005	300	400	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	5.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	905	0.057	4.0	2.3	5.0	0.39	5.0	0.1	0.5	
PW8	6.5	20	SH:1V	0.006	200	400	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	6.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	West	100-year	1308	0.055	5.0	3.5	5.0	0.45	6.0	0.2	0.5	

PW9	7.0	20	SH1V	0.005	200	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	7.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300- mil geocomposite	West	100-year	1545	0.055	4.7	2.0	5.0	0.42	6.3	N/A	0.7	
PW10	6.0	20	SH1V	0.020	300	N/A	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	6.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300- mil geocomposite	West	100-year	1543	0.072	6.5	6.5	12.0	0.63	5.2	N/A	0.8	Thickness of 1.5'x10'100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
OW1	2.5	5	SH1V	0.005	1630	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.5	N/A	West	100-year	26	0.140	4.4	0.7	13.0	0.13	2.0	N/A	0.5	See note 3 below.
OW2	3.0	5	SH1V	0.005	2275	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	3.0	N/A	West	100-year	50	0.113	5.2	0.8	13.0	0.17	2.5	N/A	0.5	See note 3 below.
OW3	2.5	5	SH1V	0.010	1500	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.5	N/A	West	100-year	24	0.140	5.5	1.0	13.0	0.19	1.7	N/A	0.8	See note 3 below.
DRC	1.5	5	SH1V	0.120	200	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	1.5	N/A	West	100-year	11	0.120	10.4	4.8	13.0	0.57	0.7	N/A	0.8	See note 3 below.
WTC	1.5	5	SH1V	0.130	180	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	1.5	N/A	West	100-year	8	0.160	9.7	4.8	13.0	0.53	0.6	N/A	0.9	See note 3 below.
SW1	2.0	5	SH1V	0.030	40	100	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	2.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300- mil geocomposite	WEST	100-year	60	0.074	3.3	4.2	5.0	0.6	1.5	0.1	0.5	Thickness of 1.5'x10'100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.

Notes:

1. All values calculated using Hydraulic Toolbox which utilized the methodology and equations found in HEC-15.
2. Riprap proposed for channels with a minimum turn radius to extend all the way through the proposed turn.

Checked: _____ I. Bacio _____ Date: 4/17/2020

Channel	Min. Channel Depth (ft)	Channel Bottom Width (ft)	Channel Side Slopes	Channel Slope (ft/ft)	Approx. Length (ft)	Min. Turn Radius into Downstream	Armoring	Armoring Thickness (in)	Armoring Depth (ft)	Bedding	HydroCAD Model	Design Storm	Peak Inflow (ft ³ /s)	Manning's n	Max Velocity (ft/s)	Max Shear (lb/ft ²)	Allowable Shear (lb/ft ²)	Froude Number	Peak Flow Depth (ft)	Turn Radius Bend Run-up (ft)	Freeboard (ft)	Notes
R1	2.5	20	4H:1V	0.016	2000	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.5	N/A	East	100-year	209	0.071	10.3	2.0	13.0	0.50	2.1	N/A	0.4	See Note 3 below.
R2	2.0	10	4H:1V	0.029	950	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.0	N/A	East	100-year	68	0.087	11.1	2.2	12.0	0.59	1.3	N/A	0.7	See Note 3 below.
R3	3.0	20	4H:1V	0.017	750	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	3.0	N/A	East	100-year	304	0.064	11.9	2.5	13.0	0.58	2.4	N/A	0.6	See Note 3 below.
R4	2.5	10	4H:1V	0.025	900	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.5	N/A	East	100-year	124	0.074	11.7	3.0	13.0	0.58	1.9	N/A	0.6	See Note 3 below.
R5	4.5	20	4H:1V	0.005	875	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	4.5	N/A	East	100-year	211	0.068	9.7	0.7	13.0	0.25	3.9	N/A	0.6	See Note 3 below.
R6	2.0	10	4H:1V	0.038	950	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.0	N/A	East	100-year	83	0.082	11.9	3.5	13.0	0.62	1.5	N/A	0.5	See Note 3 below.
R7	2.0	12	4H:1V	0.046	850	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.0	N/A	East	100-year	88	0.082	12.3	3.8	13.0	0.68	1.3	N/A	0.7	See Note 3 below.
R8	5.0	12	4H:1V	0.006	2000	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	5.0	N/A	East	100-year	455	0.059	10.0	1.6	13.0	0.40	4.2	N/A	0.8	See Note 3 below.
R9	4.0	5	4H:1V	0.003	1500	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	4.0	N/A	East	100-year	89	0.092	5.3	0.7	13.0	0.17	3.5	N/A	0.5	See Note 3 below.
R10	3.0	5	4H:1V	0.004	400	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	3.0	N/A	East	100-year	32	0.120	4.6	0.6	13.0	0.14	2.4	N/A	0.6	See Note 3 below.
R11	3.0	20	4H:1V	0.003	1500	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	3.0	N/A	East	100-year	372	0.025	7.0	0.5	13.0	0.82	2.5	N/A	0.5	See Note 3 below.
AR1	1.5	2	4H:1V	0.065	310	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	1.5	N/A	East	100-year	12	0.140	9.9	4.1	13.0	0.44	1.0	N/A	0.5	See Note 3 below.
AR2	2.5	2	4H:1V	0.022	465	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.5	N/A	East	100-year	27	0.110	8.4	2.3	13.0	0.38	1.7	N/A	0.8	See Note 3 below.
AR3	2.0	2	4H:1V	0.046	260	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.0	N/A	East	100-year	18	0.130	9.8	3.6	13.0	0.43	1.3	N/A	0.7	See Note 3 below.
AR4	2.0	2	4H:1V	0.056	250	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.0	N/A	East	100-year	18	0.120	10.5	4.1	13.0	0.48	1.2	N/A	0.8	See Note 3 below.
AR5	2.0	2	4H:1V	0.060	590	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.0	N/A	East	100-year	22	0.110	11.4	4.6	13.0	0.54	1.2	N/A	0.8	See Note 3 below.
DE1	2.5	5	3H:1V	0.012	2100	N/A	NA Green Vmax P550 TRM	N/A	2.5	N/A	East	100-year	25	0.120	6.4	1.3	13.0	0.25	1.7	N/A	0.8	See Note 3 below.
DE2	1.5	5	3H:1V	0.062	550	100	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	1.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	25	0.067	4.0	3.4	5.0	0.89	0.8	0.1	0.7	Thickness of 1.5" x 0.0100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
B0	6.0	35	5H:1V	0.010	50	N/A	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	6.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	1000-year	1575	0.070	5.0	3.2	12.0	0.46	5.2	N/A	0.8	Thickness of 1.5" x 0.0100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
B1	5.0	35	5H:1V	0.022	600	400	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	5.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	1000-year	1575	0.073	6.4	9.0	12.0	0.64	4.3	0.3	0.7	Thickness of 1.5" x 0.0100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
B2	5.0	35	5H:1V	0.013	770	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	5.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	1545	0.058	6.3	3.5	5.0	0.62	4.3	N/A	0.7	
B3	2.5	15	3H:1V	0.005	800	600	AASHTO No. 1 Stone	12	2.5	16-oz geotextile	East	100-year	150	0.041	3.5	0.7	1.0	0.48	2.0	0.1	0.5	
B4	2.5	15	3H:1V	0.045	600	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	2.5	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	178	0.074	5.1	4.8	5.0	0.78	1.7	N/A	0.8	Thickness of 1.5" x 0.0100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
B5	3.0	15	3H:1V	0.010	250	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	15	3.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	178	0.068	3.3	1.5	5.0	0.42	2.5	N/A	0.5	Thickness of 1.5" x 0.0100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
ESA	2.0	20	3H:1V	0.070	240	150	GDOT Type 1 Riprap	36	2.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	100-year	150	0.075	5.3	7.6	12.0	0.93	1.2	0.2	0.8	Thickness of 1.5" x 0.0100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
ESB	1.0	20	3H:1V	0.027	510	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	1.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	500-year	15	0.048	2.3	1.0	5.0	0.73	0.3	N/A	0.7	Thickness of 1.5" x 0.0100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.
ESC	1.0	20	3H:1V	0.043	350	N/A	GDOT Type 3 Riprap	24	1.0	12" AASHTO No. 57 Stone, 300-mil geocomposite	East	500-year	34	0.099	2.3	1.8	5.0	0.50	0.7	N/A	0.3	Thickness of 1.5" x 0.0100 is selected for all slopes at 2% or steeper.

Notes:

1. All values calculated using Hydraulic Toolbox which utilized the methodology and equations found in HEC-15.
2. Riprap proposed for channels with a minimum turn radius to extend all the way through the proposed turn.

Closure Culvert Summary Table

Calculated By:	Nick Fischer	8/28/2020
Checked By:	Andrew McAviney	8/28/2020

Aggrs. Location	Pipe Material	Size	FlowDepth (ft)	Quantity	Q100 (cfs)	V100 (ft/s)	F _r 100	Slope (ft/ft)	Upstream Invert (ft)	Downstream Invert (ft)	Peak Upstream WSE (ft)	Road/Berm Elevation at Sta. (ft)	Freeboard (ft)
Closure Cap Lintdown	Concrete Box Culvert	10'(W) x 5'(H)	5.0	3	1090	8.4	0.66	0.003	458.0	457.9	463.6	465.0	1.4
Detention Basin A Outlet	HDPE	DR-17 IPS 42"	3.1	1	126	17.2	1.73	0.006	432.0	430.5	440.2	451.0	1.8
Detention Basin B Outlet	HDPE	DR-7 IPS 18"	1.1	1	9	10.5	1.81	0.007	451.0	450.0	461.9	463.0	1.1
Detention Basin C Outlet	HDPE	DR-7 IPS 18"	1.1	1	10	10.9	1.87	0.007	453.0	452.0	464.7	466.0	1.3
D. Basin Across Road Aggrs. Sta. 8+00	RCP	24"	2.0	2	27	4.5	0.56	0.029	480.0	476.0	481.8	484.0	2.2
D. Basin Across Road Aggrs. Sta. 11+00	RCP	48"	4.0	1	18	4.2	0.37	0.067	477.0	468.0	478.5	484.0	5.5
East Staging Area Pond Outlet Channel Culverts 1	RCP	36"	3.0	2	66	5.4	0.55	0.034	494.5	492.5	497.0	498.0	1.0
East Staging Area Pond Outlet Channel Culverts 2	RCP	36"	3.0	2	66	5.4	0.55	0.042	479.7	477.1	483.9	484.0	0.1
Culvert from Western Closure Cap Perimeter Channel to SW Outlet Channel	Concrete Box Culvert	5'(W) x 2'(H)	3.0	1	57	4.9	0.50	0.020	483.0	482.0	485.3	486.0	0.7
SW Outlet Channel Arch Culvert	Arch Culvert (See plans)	66' (W) x 23' (H)	6	1	1535	5	0.45	0.006	477.0	476.4	484.2	520	35.8

Hydraulic Analysis Report

Project Data

Project Title:

Designer:

Project Date: Friday, March 13, 2020

Project Units: U.S. Customary Units

Notes:

Channel Analysis: R1 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal

Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft

Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft

Channel Width: 20.0000 ft

Longitudinal Slope: 0.0160 ft/ft

Manning's n: 0.0707

Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B

Flow: 209.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.0589 ft

Area of Flow: 58.1339 ft²

Wetted Perimeter: 36.9780 ft

Hydraulic Radius: 1.5721 ft

Average Velocity: 3.5951 ft/s

Top Width: 36.4711 ft

Froude Number: 0.5018

Critical Depth: 1.3650 ft

Critical Velocity: 6.0141 ft/s

Critical Slope: 0.0710 ft/ft

Critical Top Width: 30.92 ft

Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.0556 lb/ft²

Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.5696 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R1 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0160 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 209.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.8638 ft
Area of Flow: 20.2596 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 27.1228 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.7470 ft
Average Velocity: 10.3161 ft/s
Top Width: 26.9101 ft
Froude Number: 2.0952
Critical Depth: 1.3650 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.0138 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0032 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 30.92 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.8624 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.7458 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R2 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0390 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0873
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 68.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.3381 ft
Area of Flow: 20.5434 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 21.0344 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.9767 ft
Average Velocity: 3.3101 ft/s
Top Width: 20.7049 ft
Froude Number: 0.5856
Critical Depth: 0.9828 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.9667 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1235 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 17.86 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.2564 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.3768 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R2 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0390 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 68.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.5071 ft
Area of Flow: 6.0997 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 14.1817 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.4301 ft
Average Velocity: 11.1481 ft/s
Top Width: 14.0568 ft
Froude Number: 2.9824
Critical Depth: 0.9830 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.9652 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0036 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 17.86 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.2341 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.0467 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R3 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0170 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0638
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 304.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.3454 ft
Area of Flow: 68.9120 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 39.3407 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.7517 ft
Average Velocity: 4.4114 ft/s
Top Width: 38.7633 ft
Froude Number: 0.5831
Critical Depth: 1.7101 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.6230 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0544 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 33.68 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.4880 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.8582 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R3 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0170 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 304.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.0522 ft
Area of Flow: 25.4735 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 28.6769 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.8883 ft
Average Velocity: 11.9340 ft/s
Top Width: 28.4179 ft
Froude Number: 2.2213
Critical Depth: 1.7102 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.6227 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0030 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 33.68 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.1162 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.9423 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R4 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0250 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0750
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 123.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.8851 ft
Area of Flow: 33.0649 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 25.5448 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.2944 ft
Average Velocity: 3.7200 ft/s
Top Width: 25.0806 ft
Froude Number: 0.5709
Critical Depth: 1.3826 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.7285 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0832 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 21.06 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.9407 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.0192 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R4 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0250 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 123.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.8025 ft
Area of Flow: 10.6012 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 16.6177 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.6379 ft
Average Velocity: 11.6024 ft/s
Top Width: 16.4201 ft
Froude Number: 2.5447
Critical Depth: 1.3823 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.7303 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0033 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 21.06 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.2519 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.9952 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R5 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0030 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0684
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 311.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 3.8591 ft
Area of Flow: 136.7548 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 51.8233 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.6389 ft
Average Velocity: 2.2741 ft/s
Top Width: 50.8731 ft
Froude Number: 0.2444
Critical Depth: 1.7342 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.6574 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0621 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 33.87 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.7224 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.4940 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R5 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0030 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 313.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.7389 ft
Area of Flow: 46.8715 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 34.3390 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.3650 ft
Average Velocity: 6.6778 ft/s
Top Width: 33.9108 ft
Froude Number: 1.0010
Critical Depth: 1.7404 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.6705 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0030 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 33.92 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.3255 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.2555 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R6 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0380 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0822
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 83.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.4495 ft
Area of Flow: 22.8986 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 21.9526 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.0431 ft
Average Velocity: 3.6247 ft/s
Top Width: 21.5958 ft
Froude Number: 0.6203
Critical Depth: 1.1039 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.2154 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1061 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 18.83 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.4370 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.4734 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R6 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0380 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 83.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.5721 ft
Area of Flow: 7.0304 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 14.7178 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.4777 ft
Average Velocity: 11.8059 ft/s
Top Width: 14.5769 ft
Froude Number: 2.9958
Critical Depth: 1.1040 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.2151 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0035 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 18.83 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.3566 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.1327 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R7 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 12.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0460 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0817
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 88.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.3141 ft
Area of Flow: 22.6757 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 22.8360 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.9930 ft
Average Velocity: 3.8808 ft/s
Top Width: 22.5125 ft
Froude Number: 0.6814
Critical Depth: 1.0492 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.1784 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1052 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 20.39 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.7719 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.8503 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R7 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 12.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0460 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 88.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.5093 ft
Area of Flow: 7.1499 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 16.2002 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.4413 ft
Average Velocity: 12.3079 ft/s
Top Width: 16.0748 ft
Froude Number: 3.2522
Critical Depth: 1.0491 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.1788 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0035 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 20.39 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.4620 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.2668 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R8 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 12.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0060 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0591
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 455.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 4.2434 ft
Area of Flow: 122.9472 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 46.9921 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.6163 ft
Average Velocity: 3.7008 ft/s
Top Width: 45.9473 ft
Froude Number: 0.3987
Critical Depth: 2.6461 ft
Critical Velocity: 7.6135 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0429 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 33.17 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.5887 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.9796 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R8 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 12.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0060 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 455.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.1783 ft
Area of Flow: 45.1198 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 29.9628 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.5059 ft
Average Velocity: 10.0843 ft/s
Top Width: 29.4265 ft
Froude Number: 1.4352
Critical Depth: 2.6460 ft
Critical Velocity: 7.6140 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0028 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 33.17 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.8156 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.5638 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R9 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0030 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0920
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 89.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 3.4459 ft
Area of Flow: 64.7251 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 33.4153 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.9370 ft
Average Velocity: 1.3750 ft/s
Top Width: 32.5669 ft
Froude Number: 0.1719
Critical Depth: 1.4730 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.5473 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1288 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 16.78 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.6451 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.3626 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R9 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0030 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 89.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.5201 ft
Area of Flow: 16.8437 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 17.5352 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.9606 ft
Average Velocity: 5.2839 ft/s
Top Width: 17.1610 ft
Froude Number: 0.9399
Critical Depth: 1.4731 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.5468 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0034 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 16.78 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.2846 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.1798 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R10 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0040 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1262
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 32.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.3718 ft
Area of Flow: 34.3603 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 24.5582 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.3991 ft
Average Velocity: 0.9313 ft/s
Top Width: 23.9742 ft
Froude Number: 0.1371
Critical Depth: 0.8575 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.4268 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.2801 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 11.86 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.5920 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.3492 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R10 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0040 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 32.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.8552 ft
Area of Flow: 7.2012 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 12.0520 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.5975 ft
Average Velocity: 4.4437 ft/s
Top Width: 11.8414 ft
Froude Number: 1.0042
Critical Depth: 0.8567 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.4325 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0040 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 11.85 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.2135 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.1491 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R11 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0030 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0250
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 372.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.5163 ft
Area of Flow: 75.6516 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 40.7496 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.8565 ft
Average Velocity: 4.9173 ft/s
Top Width: 40.1301 ft
Froude Number: 0.6311
Critical Depth: 1.9274 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.9654 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0081 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 35.42 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.4710 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.3475 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R11 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0030 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 372.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.9117 ft
Area of Flow: 52.8514 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 35.7641 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.4778 ft
Average Velocity: 7.0386 ft/s
Top Width: 35.2934 ft
Froude Number: 1.0136
Critical Depth: 1.9275 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.9646 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0029 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 35.42 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.3579 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.2766 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: R11 - VEG, Steep End

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0300 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0595
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 372.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.1607 ft
Area of Flow: 61.8892 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 37.8177 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.6365 ft
Average Velocity: 6.0107 ft/s
Top Width: 37.2857 ft
Froude Number: 0.8222
Critical Depth: 1.9277 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.9641 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0457 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 35.42 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 4.0449 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 3.0636 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: AR1 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 2.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0650 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1385
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 12.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.0197 ft
Area of Flow: 6.1990 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 10.4090 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.5955 ft
Average Velocity: 1.9358 ft/s
Top Width: 10.1579 ft
Froude Number: 0.4367
Critical Depth: 0.6811 ft
Critical Velocity: 3.7295 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.3809 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 7.45 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 4.1361 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.4155 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: AR1 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 2.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0650 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 12.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.3543 ft
Area of Flow: 1.2108 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 4.9217 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.2460 ft
Average Velocity: 9.9111 ft/s
Top Width: 4.8345 ft
Froude Number: 3.4901
Critical Depth: 0.6811 ft
Critical Velocity: 3.7295 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0045 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 7.45 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.4371 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.9978 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: AR2 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 2.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0220 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1136
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 27.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.6811 ft
Area of Flow: 14.6667 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 15.8628 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.9246 ft
Average Velocity: 1.8409 ft/s
Top Width: 15.4489 ft
Froude Number: 0.3330
Critical Depth: 1.0113 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.4163 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.2295 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 10.09 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.3078 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.2693 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: AR2 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 2.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0220 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 27.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.6855 ft
Area of Flow: 3.2509 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 7.6530 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.4248 ft
Average Velocity: 8.3055 ft/s
Top Width: 7.4842 ft
Froude Number: 2.2208
Critical Depth: 1.0111 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.4177 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0040 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 10.09 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.9411 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.5831 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: AR3 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 2.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0460 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1227
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 18.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.2471 ft
Area of Flow: 8.7147 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 12.2835 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.7095 ft
Average Velocity: 2.0655 ft/s
Top Width: 11.9764 ft
Froude Number: 0.4267
Critical Depth: 0.8318 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.0619 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.2833 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 8.65 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.5795 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.0364 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: AR3 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 2.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0460 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 18.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.4728 ft
Area of Flow: 1.8395 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 5.8985 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.3119 ft
Average Velocity: 9.7850 ft/s
Top Width: 5.7821 ft
Froude Number: 3.0572
Critical Depth: 0.8317 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.0632 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0042 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 8.65 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.3570 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.8952 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: AR4 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 2.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0560 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1206
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 18.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.1853 ft
Area of Flow: 7.9899 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 11.7739 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.6786 ft
Average Velocity: 2.2528 ft/s
Top Width: 11.4821 ft
Froude Number: 0.4759
Critical Depth: 0.8319 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.0615 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.2735 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 8.66 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 4.1418 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.3713 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: AR4 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 2.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0560 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 18.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.4507 ft
Area of Flow: 1.7141 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 5.7168 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.2998 ft
Average Velocity: 10.5012 ft/s
Top Width: 5.6058 ft
Froude Number: 3.3467
Critical Depth: 0.8317 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.0629 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0042 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 8.65 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.5750 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.0477 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: AR5 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 2.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0600 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1117
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 22.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.2329 ft
Area of Flow: 8.5457 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 12.1666 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.7024 ft
Average Velocity: 2.5744 ft/s
Top Width: 11.8630 ft
Froude Number: 0.5345
Critical Depth: 0.9168 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.2345 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.2285 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 9.33 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 4.6159 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.6298 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: AR5 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 4.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 4.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 2.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0600 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 22.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.4893 ft
Area of Flow: 1.9362 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 6.0348 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.3208 ft
Average Velocity: 11.3625 ft/s
Top Width: 5.9143 ft
Froude Number: 3.4996
Critical Depth: 0.9169 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.2335 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0041 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 9.34 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.8319 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.2012 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: OE1 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0120 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1162
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 25.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.6845 ft
Area of Flow: 16.9353 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 15.6538 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.0819 ft
Average Velocity: 1.4762 ft/s
Top Width: 15.1071 ft
Froude Number: 0.2457
Critical Depth: 0.7804 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.3634 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.2424 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 9.68 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.2614 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.8101 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: OE1 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0120 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 25.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.5804 ft
Area of Flow: 3.9126 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 8.6708 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.4512 ft
Average Velocity: 6.3896 ft/s
Top Width: 8.4824 ft
Froude Number: 1.6579
Critical Depth: 0.7807 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.3615 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0040 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 9.68 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.4346 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.3379 lb/ft²

Hydraulic Analysis Report

Project Data

Project Title:

Designer:

Project Date: Tuesday, March 17, 2020

Project Units: U.S. Customary Units

Notes:

Channel Analysis: E. SP. BASIN C

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal

Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft

Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft

Channel Width: 20.0000 ft

Longitudinal Slope: 0.0430 ft/ft

Manning's n: 0.0991

Flow: 34.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.6831 ft

Area of Flow: 15.0612 ft²

Wetted Perimeter: 24.3201 ft

Hydraulic Radius: 0.6193 ft

Average Velocity: 2.2575 ft/s

Top Width: 24.0984 ft

Froude Number: 0.5032

Critical Depth: 0.4381 ft

Critical Velocity: 3.6415 ft/s

Critical Slope: 0.1936 ft/ft

Critical Top Width: 22.63 ft

Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.8328 lb/ft²

Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.6617 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: ESC Analysis

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.06245

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 0.833316

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0991131

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.972513

Reynold's Number: 59933

Shield's Parameter: 0.0598319

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.83282 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.60406 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.31721 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 0.868

K2: 0.879788

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 1.83282 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.0506 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.312959 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: E. SP. BASIN C

Channel Analysis: E. SP. BASIN B

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0270 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1520
Flow: 15.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.6219 ft
Area of Flow: 13.5978 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 23.9331 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.5682 ft
Average Velocity: 1.1031 ft/s
Top Width: 23.7313 ft
Froude Number: 0.2568
Critical Depth: 0.2562 ft
Critical Velocity: 2.8190 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.5391 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 21.54 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.0477 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.9572 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: ESB Analysis

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.01676

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 0.763989

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.151996

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.735298

Reynold's Number: 45314.2

Shield's Parameter: 0.050421

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.04775 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 3.8799 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.205928 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 0.868

K2: 0.879788

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 1.04775 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 3.41349 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.203169 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: E. SP. BASIN B

Channel Analysis: E. SP. BASIN A

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0700 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0746
Flow: 150.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.1913 ft
Area of Flow: 28.0827 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 27.5342 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.0199 ft
Average Velocity: 5.3414 ft/s
Top Width: 27.1476 ft
Froude Number: 0.9255
Critical Depth: 1.1353 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.6451 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0827 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 26.81 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 5.2034 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 4.4550 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: ESA Analysis

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.40111

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 0.827555

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0745779

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.63863

Reynold's Number: 168306

Shield's Parameter: 0.129597

shear stress on channel bottom: 5.20345 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 13.1577 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.692619 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 0.868

K2: 1

Kb: 1.46464

shear stress on side of channel: 5.20345 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 13.1577 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.601193 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 150 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 7.62119 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 8.23254 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.160488 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 6.6152 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: E. SP. BASIN A

Channel Analysis: B2

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 35.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0130 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0708
Flow: 1545.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 4.8332 ft
Area of Flow: 285.9622 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 84.2893 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 3.3926 ft
Average Velocity: 5.4028 ft/s
Top Width: 83.3321 ft
Froude Number: 0.5140
Critical Depth: 3.3270 ft
Critical Velocity: 8.9934 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0544 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 68.27 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.9207 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.7521 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: B2 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.0011

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 2.62958

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0659917

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.653978

Reynold's Number: 40302.7

Shield's Parameter: 0.0471948

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.82881 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 3.63164 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.171353 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 0.868

K2: 0.879788

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.82881 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 3.19508 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.169057 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: B3 - TURN RADIUS INCLUDED

Channel Analysis: B3 - TURN RADIUS INCLUDED

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 15.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0660
Flow: 150.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.6564 ft
Area of Flow: 61.0167 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 31.8008 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.9187 ft
Average Velocity: 2.4583 ft/s
Top Width: 30.9387 ft
Froude Number: 0.3085
Critical Depth: 1.3290 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.9444 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0630 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 22.97 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.8288 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.5986 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: B3 - ANALYSIS____TR

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.2 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.15 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 5.308

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0438017

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.36064

Reynold's Number: 22360.5

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 3.58768 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 0.96444 lb/ft²

channel bottom is NOT stable

Stable D50: 0.744107 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 0.868

K2: 0.871478

Kb: 1.05

shear stress on side of channel: 3.58768 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.840488 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.741137 lb/ft²

side of channel is NOT stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 650 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 3.76706 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is NOT stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 14.3801 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.0593097 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 3.26981 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is NOT stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is NOT stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: B4

Channel Analysis: B4

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 15.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0450 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0438
Flow: 178.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.2777 ft
Area of Flow: 24.0622 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 23.0806 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.0425 ft
Average Velocity: 7.3975 ft/s
Top Width: 22.6660 ft
Froude Number: 1.2653
Critical Depth: 1.4747 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.2143 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0270 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 23.85 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.5877 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.9274 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: B4 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.04623

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 2.45876

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0675759

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.888311

Reynold's Number: 54743.9

Shield's Parameter: 0.0564914

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.52918 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.34701 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.27603 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 0.868

K2: 0.879788

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 1.52918 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 3.82445 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.272332 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: B5

Channel Analysis: B5

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 15.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0100 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0676
Flow: 178.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.4506 ft
Area of Flow: 54.7757 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 30.4990 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.7960 ft
Average Velocity: 3.2496 ft/s
Top Width: 29.7037 ft
Froude Number: 0.4217
Critical Depth: 1.4742 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.2165 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0643 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 23.85 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.5292 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.1207 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: B5 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.12377

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 0.834525

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0665754

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.29094

Reynold's Number: 79556.6

Shield's Parameter: 0.0724646

shear stress on channel bottom: 3.22953 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.93255 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.551832 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 0.868

K2: 1

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 3.22953 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.93255 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.478991 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: OE2 - TR

Channel Analysis: OE2 - TR

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0620 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0666
Flow: 25.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.8348 ft
Area of Flow: 6.2643 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 10.2795 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.6094 ft
Average Velocity: 3.9909 ft/s
Top Width: 10.0086 ft
Froude Number: 0.8890
Critical Depth: 0.7805 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.3629 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0796 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 9.68 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.2295 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.3576 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: OE2 - ANALYSIS____TR

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.11114

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 4.44172

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.056804

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.22538

Reynold's Number: 75516.4

Shield's Parameter: 0.0698637

shear stress on channel bottom: 2.90984 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 5.37601 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.451067 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 2

shear stress on side of channel: 2.90984 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 5.13708 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.472047 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 100 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 5.81969 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is NOT stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 42.4411 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.85108 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 5.81969 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is NOT stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is NOT stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: B0

Channel Analysis: B0

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 35.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0100 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0568
Flow: 1575.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 4.6632 ft
Area of Flow: 271.9402 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 82.5556 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 3.2940 ft
Average Velocity: 5.7917 ft/s
Top Width: 81.6321 ft
Froude Number: 0.5592
Critical Depth: 3.3634 ft
Critical Velocity: 9.0371 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0349 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 68.63 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.9098 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.0555 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: B0 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.43749

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 2.50755

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.073063

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.75196

Reynold's Number: 179946

Shield's Parameter: 0.13709

shear stress on channel bottom: 5.94807 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 17.5819 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.607891 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 5.94807 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 16.8067 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.635929 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: B1 - TURN RADIUS INCLUDED

Channel Analysis: B1 - TURN RADIUS INCLUDED

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 35.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0220 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0731
Flow: 1575.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 4.3328 ft
Area of Flow: 245.5139 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 79.1861 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 3.1005 ft
Average Velocity: 6.4151 ft/s
Top Width: 78.3280 ft
Froude Number: 0.6386
Critical Depth: 3.3635 ft
Critical Velocity: 9.0369 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0577 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 68.63 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 5.9481 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 4.2563 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: B1 - ANALYSIS____TR

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.43749

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 2.50755

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.073063

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.75196

Reynold's Number: 179946

Shield's Parameter: 0.13709

shear stress on channel bottom: 5.94807 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 17.5819 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.607891 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 1.51839

shear stress on side of channel: 5.94807 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 16.8067 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.635929 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 400 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 9.03148 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 30.7458 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.250473 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 9.03148 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: B1 - TURN RADIUS INCLUDED

Hydraulic Analysis Report

Project Data

Project Title:

Designer:

Project Date: Monday, March 30, 2020

Project Units: U.S. Customary Units

Notes:

Channel Analysis: CE1

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal

Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft

Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft

Channel Width: 8.0000 ft

Longitudinal Slope: 0.0260 ft/ft

Manning's n: 0.0837

Flow: 89.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.7298 ft

Area of Flow: 28.7984 ft²

Wetted Perimeter: 25.6401 ft

Hydraulic Radius: 1.1232 ft

Average Velocity: 3.0905 ft/s

Top Width: 25.2976 ft

Froude Number: 0.5104

Critical Depth: 1.2126 ft

Critical Velocity: 5.2193 ft/s

Critical Slope: 0.1096 ft/ft

Critical Top Width: 20.13 ft

Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.8064 lb/ft²

Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.8222 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CE1 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.10685

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.51722

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0837388

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.20309

Reynold's Number: 74143

Shield's Parameter: 0.0689795

shear stress on channel bottom: 2.80496 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 5.30798 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.438681 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 2.80496 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 5.07207 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.459085 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CE1

Channel Analysis: CET1

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0260 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0991
Flow: 89.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.8750 ft
Area of Flow: 32.5790 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 27.1217 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.2012 ft
Average Velocity: 2.7318 ft/s
Top Width: 26.7503 ft
Froude Number: 0.4362
Critical Depth: 1.2121 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.2219 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1538 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 20.12 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.0421 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.9489 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CET1 - TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.27731

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 0.974313

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0991295

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.25291

Reynold's Number: 128688

Shield's Parameter: 0.104093

shear stress on channel bottom: 3.04205 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 13.3499 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.363825 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 2

shear stress on side of channel: 3.04205 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 12.7613 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.380606 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 50 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 6.0841 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 7.49618 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.124096 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 6.0841 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CET1

Channel Analysis: CE2

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0250 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0802
Flow: 112.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.9088 ft
Area of Flow: 33.4875 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 27.4658 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.2192 ft
Average Velocity: 3.3445 ft/s
Top Width: 27.0878 ft
Froude Number: 0.5301
Critical Depth: 1.3719 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.4941 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0972 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 21.72 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.9777 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.9020 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CE2 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.11388

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.64834

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0801814

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.23958

Reynold's Number: 76391.8

Shield's Parameter: 0.0704272

shear stress on channel bottom: 2.9777 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 5.41937 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.459019 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 2.9777 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 5.17852 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.480369 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CE2

Channel Analysis: CET2

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0250 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0949
Flow: 112.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.0675 ft
Area of Flow: 37.9120 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 29.0842 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.3035 ft
Average Velocity: 2.9542 ft/s
Top Width: 28.6747 ft
Froude Number: 0.4528
Critical Depth: 1.3715 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.4965 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1364 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 21.71 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.2253 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.0335 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CET2 - TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.28924

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.05771

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0949016

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.29008

Reynold's Number: 132506

Shield's Parameter: 0.106551

shear stress on channel bottom: 3.22526 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 13.6652 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.380358 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 2

shear stress on side of channel: 3.22526 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 13.0627 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.397901 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 50 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 6.45051 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 8.61359 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.155563 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 6.45051 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CET2

Channel Analysis: CE3

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0270 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0839
Flow: 90.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.7237 ft
Area of Flow: 28.6463 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 25.5788 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.1199 ft
Average Velocity: 3.1418 ft/s
Top Width: 25.2374 ft
Froude Number: 0.5197
Critical Depth: 1.2199 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.2325 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1097 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 20.20 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.9042 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.8869 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CE3 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.11091

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.51343

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0838527

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.22418

Reynold's Number: 75442.6

Shield's Parameter: 0.0698162

shear stress on channel bottom: 2.90416 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 5.37235 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.450399 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 2.90416 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 5.13358 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.471347 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CE3

Channel Analysis: CET3

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0270 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0982
Flow: 90.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.8600 ft
Area of Flow: 32.1768 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 26.9679 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.1932 ft
Average Velocity: 2.7971 ft/s
Top Width: 26.5995 ft
Froude Number: 0.4482
Critical Depth: 1.2195 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.2351 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1507 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 20.19 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.1336 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.0102 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CET3 - TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.28332

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 0.967739

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0981992

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.27163

Reynold's Number: 130611

Shield's Parameter: 0.105331

shear stress on channel bottom: 3.13365 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 13.5087 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.372118 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 2

shear stress on side of channel: 3.13365 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 12.9131 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.389281 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 50 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 6.2673 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 7.50795 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.12936 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 6.2673 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CET3

Channel Analysis: CE4

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0280 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0815
Flow: 108.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.8398 ft
Area of Flow: 31.6421 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 26.7621 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.1823 ft
Average Velocity: 3.4132 ft/s
Top Width: 26.3978 ft
Froude Number: 0.5494
Critical Depth: 1.3455 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.4502 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1009 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 21.45 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.2145 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.0658 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CE4 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.12319

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.59822

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0814576

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.28792

Reynold's Number: 79370.7

Shield's Parameter: 0.0723449

shear stress on channel bottom: 3.21446 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 5.56694 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.486413 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 3.21446 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 5.31952 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.509037 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CE4

Channel Analysis: CET4

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0280 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0937
Flow: 108.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.9669 ft
Area of Flow: 35.0799 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 28.0590 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.2502 ft
Average Velocity: 3.0787 ft/s
Top Width: 27.6694 ft
Froude Number: 0.4818
Critical Depth: 1.3451 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.4524 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1337 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 21.45 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.4366 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.1844 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CET4 - TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.30259

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.01426

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.093735

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.33169

Reynold's Number: 136780

Shield's Parameter: 0.109302

shear stress on channel bottom: 3.43664 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 14.018 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.399179 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 2

shear stress on side of channel: 3.43664 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 13.3999 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.41759 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 50 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 6.87329 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 8.30616 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.163026 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 6.87329 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CET4

Channel Analysis: CE5

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0190 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0751
Flow: 148.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.2506 ft
Area of Flow: 43.3301 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 30.9515 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.3999 ft
Average Velocity: 3.4156 ft/s
Top Width: 30.5058 ft
Froude Number: 0.5051
Critical Depth: 1.5891 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.8405 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0819 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 23.89 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.6683 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.6598 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CE5 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.10114

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.89385

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0750654

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.17341

Reynold's Number: 72314

Shield's Parameter: 0.0678021

shear stress on channel bottom: 2.66828 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 5.21737 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.42236 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 2.66828 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.98549 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.442004 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CE5

Channel Analysis: CET5

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0190 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0933
Flow: 148.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.4890 ft
Area of Flow: 50.8866 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 33.3826 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.5243 ft
Average Velocity: 2.9084 ft/s
Top Width: 32.8897 ft
Froude Number: 0.4121
Critical Depth: 1.5887 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.8429 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1265 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 23.89 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.9509 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.8073 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CET5 - TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.27124

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.23775

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0932579

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.234

Reynold's Number: 126746

Shield's Parameter: 0.102843

shear stress on channel bottom: 2.95092 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 13.1896 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.35552 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 2

shear stress on side of channel: 2.95092 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 12.608 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.371917 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 50 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 5.90185 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 10.5211 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.172942 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 5.90185 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CET5

Channel Analysis: CW17

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0260 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0770
Flow: 147.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.1098 ft
Area of Flow: 39.1358 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 29.5162 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.3259 ft
Average Velocity: 3.7562 ft/s
Top Width: 29.0984 ft
Froude Number: 0.5708
Critical Depth: 1.5834 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.8327 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0862 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 23.83 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.4230 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.1512 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW17 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.13111

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.79326

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0769639

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.32904

Reynold's Number: 81904.9

Shield's Parameter: 0.0739763

shear stress on channel bottom: 3.423 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 5.69247 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.510119 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 3.423 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 5.43948 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.533845 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW17

Channel Analysis: CW18

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0300 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0870
Flow: 146.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.1536 ft
Area of Flow: 40.4199 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 29.9629 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.3490 ft
Average Velocity: 3.6121 ft/s
Top Width: 29.5364 ft
Froude Number: 0.5441
Critical Depth: 1.5779 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.8231 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1101 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 23.78 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 4.0316 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.5253 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW18 - TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.33812

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.09478

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0869694

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.44236

Reynold's Number: 148148

Shield's Parameter: 0.11662

shear stress on channel bottom: 4.03161 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 14.9565 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.450871 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 2

shear stress on side of channel: 4.03161 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 14.2971 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.471667 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 50 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 8.06322 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 9.78284 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.239551 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 8.06322 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW18

Channel Analysis: KN1

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0310 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0938
Flow: 19.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.9500 ft
Area of Flow: 9.2628 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 14.6883 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.6306 ft
Average Velocity: 2.0512 ft/s
Top Width: 14.5002 ft
Froude Number: 0.4523
Critical Depth: 0.6186 ft
Critical Velocity: 3.7953 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1701 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 11.19 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.8377 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.2199 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: KN1 - TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.0627

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 0.851737

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0938079

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.973811

Reynold's Number: 60013

Shield's Parameter: 0.0598834

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.83771 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.60802 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.317858 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 1.75646

shear stress on side of channel: 1.83771 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.40323 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.332642 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 50 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 3.22788 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 3.73515 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.037925 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 3.22788 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: KN1

Channel Analysis: PW4

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0036 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0938
Flow: 327.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 4.9422 ft
Area of Flow: 171.5509 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 60.4011 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.8402 ft
Average Velocity: 1.9061 ft/s
Top Width: 59.4224 ft
Froude Number: 0.1977
Critical Depth: 2.2427 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.8731 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1150 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 32.43 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.1102 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.6380 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PW4 - TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.0627

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 0.851737

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0938079

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.973811

Reynold's Number: 60013

Shield's Parameter: 0.0598834

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.83771 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.60802 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.317858 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 1.05

shear stress on side of channel: 1.83771 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.40323 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.332642 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 400 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 1.9296 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 3.73515 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.00474062 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 1.9296 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: KN1

Channel Analysis: PE1

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0426
Flow: 86.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.0356 ft
Area of Flow: 30.8957 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 25.7589 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.1994 ft
Average Velocity: 2.7836 ft/s
Top Width: 25.3558 ft
Froude Number: 0.4444
Critical Depth: 1.3716 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.2874 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0283 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 18.72 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.6351 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.3742 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PE1 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.2 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.15 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 6.09245

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0426114

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.572475

Reynold's Number: 9407.97

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.6351 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 0.96444 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.131724 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.952623

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.6351 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.918747 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.138275 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PE1

Channel Analysis: PE2

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0043 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0671
Flow: 166.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 3.0159 ft
Area of Flow: 75.6363 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 40.7560 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.8558 ft
Average Velocity: 2.1947 ft/s
Top Width: 40.1588 ft
Froude Number: 0.2818
Critical Depth: 1.5700 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.9232 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0647 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 25.70 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.8092 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.4980 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PE2 - TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 2.51124

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0670648

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.646203

Reynold's Number: 39823.5

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.80922 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 3.61665 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.167837 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 1.9123

shear stress on side of channel: 0.80922 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 3.45591 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.175644 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 100 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 1.54747 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 18.4057 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.0601217 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 1.54747 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PE2

Channel Analysis: PE3

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0044 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0633
Flow: 275.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 3.6803 ft
Area of Flow: 104.5271 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 47.5321 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.1991 ft
Average Velocity: 2.6309 ft/s
Top Width: 46.8032 ft
Froude Number: 0.3102
Critical Depth: 2.0509 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.6200 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0537 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 30.51 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.0105 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.6038 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PE3 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.01422

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 2.97777

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0633492

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.7221

Reynold's Number: 44500.8

Shield's Parameter: 0.0498974

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.01047 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 3.8396 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.200184 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 1.01047 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 3.66896 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.209495 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PE3

Channel Analysis: PE4

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0042 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0614
Flow: 360.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 4.1376 ft
Area of Flow: 126.9728 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 52.1950 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.4327 ft
Average Velocity: 2.8353 ft/s
Top Width: 51.3756 ft
Froude Number: 0.3178
Critical Depth: 2.3560 ft
Critical Velocity: 7.0158 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0487 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 33.56 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.0844 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.6376 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PE4 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.01922

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 3.29528

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0614379

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.74804

Reynold's Number: 46099.4

Shield's Parameter: 0.0509265

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.08437 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 3.91879 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.211521 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 1.08437 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 3.74463 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.221359 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PE4

Channel Analysis: PE5

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0084 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0621
Flow: 458.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 3.9662 ft
Area of Flow: 118.3142 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 50.4472 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.3453 ft
Average Velocity: 3.8710 ft/s
Top Width: 49.6617 ft
Froude Number: 0.4420
Critical Depth: 2.6610 ft
Critical Velocity: 7.3854 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0481 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 36.61 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.0789 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.2293 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PE5 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.07462

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 3.17654

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0621073

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.03575

Reynold's Number: 63829.9

Shield's Parameter: 0.0623405

shear stress on channel bottom: 2.07891 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.7971 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.34928 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 2.07891 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.5839 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.365526 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PE5

Channel Analysis: PE6

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0110 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0742
Flow: 800.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 5.1659 ft
Area of Flow: 185.0928 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 62.6823 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.9529 ft
Average Velocity: 4.3222 ft/s
Top Width: 61.6592 ft
Froude Number: 0.4396
Critical Depth: 3.5021 ft
Critical Velocity: 8.3034 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0636 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 45.02 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.5459 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.0269 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PE6 - TURN__ARMOR AROUND BEND!!!

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.30933

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 2.4015

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.074218

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.35269

Reynold's Number: 138937

Shield's Parameter: 0.110691

shear stress on channel bottom: 3.54589 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 14.1961 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.408806 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 2

shear stress on side of channel: 3.54589 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 13.5702 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.427661 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 100 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 7.09177 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 28.5931 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.358009 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 7.09177 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PE6

Channel Analysis: PE7

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0044 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0574
Flow: 770.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 5.5415 ft
Area of Flow: 208.9576 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 66.5127 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 3.1416 ft
Average Velocity: 3.6850 ft/s
Top Width: 65.4152 ft
Froude Number: 0.3633
Critical Depth: 3.4379 ft
Critical Velocity: 8.2376 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0382 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 44.38 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.5215 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.8626 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PE7 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.0458

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 4.2591

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0573786

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.886072

Reynold's Number: 54605.9

Shield's Parameter: 0.0564025

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.52148 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.34018 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.274959 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 1.52148 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.14728 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.287748 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PE7

Hydraulic Analysis Report

Project Data

Project Title:

Designer:

Project Date: Wednesday, March 25, 2020

Project Units: U.S. Customary Units

Notes:

Channel Analysis: CW1

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal

Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft

Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft

Channel Width: 8.0000 ft

Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft

Manning's n: 0.0416

Flow: 160.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.4179 ft

Area of Flow: 48.5739 ft²

Wetted Perimeter: 32.6577 ft

Hydraulic Radius: 1.4874 ft

Average Velocity: 3.2940 ft/s

Top Width: 32.1788 ft

Froude Number: 0.4725

Critical Depth: 1.6547 ft

Critical Velocity: 5.9419 ft/s

Critical Slope: 0.0248 ft/ft

Critical Top Width: 24.55 ft

Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.7544 lb/ft²

Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.4641 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW1 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 7.2572

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.041561

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.623922

Reynold's Number: 10663.6

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.75438 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.156463 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.75438 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.164159 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW1

Channel Analysis: CW2

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 16.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0412
Flow: 210.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.2415 ft
Area of Flow: 60.9874 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 38.8594 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.5694 ft
Average Velocity: 3.4433 ft/s
Top Width: 38.4155 ft
Froude Number: 0.4816
Critical Depth: 1.4869 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.0265 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0241 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 30.87 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.6994 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.4897 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW2 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 7.63257

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0412126

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.600741

Reynold's Number: 10267.4

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.699363 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.145052 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.699363 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.152187 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW2

Channel Analysis: CW3 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 16.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0280 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0880
Flow: 210.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.1269 ft
Area of Flow: 56.6505 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 37.6906 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.5030 ft
Average Velocity: 3.7069 ft/s
Top Width: 37.2694 ft
Froude Number: 0.5299
Critical Depth: 1.4873 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.0246 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1096 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 30.87 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 3.7162 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.6261 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW3 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.31964

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.21602

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0879942

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.38479

Reynold's Number: 142234

Shield's Parameter: 0.112813

shear stress on channel bottom: 3.71619 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 14.4683 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.423687 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 1.87982

shear stress on side of channel: 3.71619 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 13.8304 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.443229 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 100 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 6.98579 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 10.9689 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.159176 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 6.98579 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW3 - TURN

Channel Analysis: CW4

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0405
Flow: 245.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.9033 ft
Area of Flow: 65.3718 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 37.6079 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.7382 ft
Average Velocity: 3.7478 ft/s
Top Width: 37.0329 ft
Froude Number: 0.4971
Critical Depth: 2.0576 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.5111 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0223 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 28.58 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.9058 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.5423 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW4 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 8.48671

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0405257

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.683688

Reynold's Number: 11685.1

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.905826 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.187874 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.905826 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.197115 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW4

Channel Analysis: CW5

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 16.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0400
Flow: 344.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.8301 ft
Area of Flow: 85.3275 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 44.8611 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.9020 ft
Average Velocity: 4.0315 ft/s
Top Width: 44.3007 ft
Froude Number: 0.5119
Critical Depth: 1.9667 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.7706 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0210 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 35.67 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.8830 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.5934 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW5 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 9.26009

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.040004

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.675012

Reynold's Number: 11536.8

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.882981 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.183136 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.882981 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.192144 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW5

Channel Analysis: CW6 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 16.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0280 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0912
Flow: 344.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.7775 ft
Area of Flow: 83.0122 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 44.3250 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.8728 ft
Average Velocity: 4.1440 ft/s
Top Width: 43.7749 ft
Froude Number: 0.5303
Critical Depth: 1.9673 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.7678 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1091 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 35.67 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 4.8528 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 3.2722 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW6 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.38308

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.51707

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0911851

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.58246

Reynold's Number: 162537

Shield's Parameter: 0.125883

shear stress on channel bottom: 4.85283 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 16.1445 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.519671 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 1.94751

shear stress on side of channel: 4.85283 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 15.4327 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.54364 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 100 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 9.45092 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 13.6816 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.233644 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 9.45092 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW6 - TURN

Channel Analysis: CW7

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0410
Flow: 204.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.6843 ft
Area of Flow: 57.5011 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 35.3744 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.6255 ft
Average Velocity: 3.5478 ft/s
Top Width: 34.8428 ft
Froude Number: 0.4867
Critical Depth: 1.8751 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.2614 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0233 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 26.75 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.8375 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.5072 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW7 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 7.93414

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0409546

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.657396

Reynold's Number: 11235.7

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.837496 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.173702 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.837496 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.182246 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW7

Channel Analysis: CW8

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 16.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0402
Flow: 321.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.7396 ft
Area of Flow: 81.3612 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 43.9387 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.8517 ft
Average Velocity: 3.9454 ft/s
Top Width: 43.3961 ft
Froude Number: 0.5078
Critical Depth: 1.8922 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.6629 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0214 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 34.92 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.8548 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.5777 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW8 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 9.0137

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0401614

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.664137

Reynold's Number: 11350.9

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.85476 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.177283 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.85476 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.186002 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW8

Channel Analysis: CW9 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 16.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0300 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0792
Flow: 321.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.4582 ft
Area of Flow: 69.5438 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 41.0685 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.6934 ft
Average Velocity: 4.6158 ft/s
Top Width: 40.5817 ft
Froude Number: 0.6214
Critical Depth: 1.8924 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.6619 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0833 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 34.92 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 4.6017 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 3.1700 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW9 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.36977

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.37094

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0792192

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.54097

Reynold's Number: 158276

Shield's Parameter: 0.12314

shear stress on channel bottom: 4.6017 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 15.7927 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.498905 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 1.91671

shear stress on side of channel: 4.6017 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 15.0964 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.521917 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 100 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 8.82011 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 14.0021 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.268732 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 8.82011 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW9 - TURN

Channel Analysis: CW10

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0416
Flow: 157.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.3978 ft
Area of Flow: 47.9289 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 32.4526 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.4769 ft
Average Velocity: 3.2757 ft/s
Top Width: 31.9778 ft
Froude Number: 0.4715
Critical Depth: 1.6385 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.9176 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0250 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 24.38 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.7481 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.4608 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW10 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 7.20586

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0416112

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.621323

Reynold's Number: 10619.2

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.748107 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.155162 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.748107 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.162794 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW10

Channel Analysis: CW11

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 16.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0409
Flow: 238.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.3793 ft
Area of Flow: 66.3757 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 40.2646 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.6485 ft
Average Velocity: 3.5857 ft/s
Top Width: 39.7934 ft
Froude Number: 0.4893
Critical Depth: 1.5977 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.2100 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0232 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 31.98 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.7424 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.5143 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW11 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 8.01927

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.040885

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.618929

Reynold's Number: 10578.2

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.742354 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.153969 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.742354 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.161542 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW11

Channel Analysis: CW12 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 16.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0300 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0846
Flow: 238.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.1826 ft
Area of Flow: 58.7399 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 38.2581 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.5354 ft
Average Velocity: 4.0518 ft/s
Top Width: 37.8259 ft
Froude Number: 0.5730
Critical Depth: 1.5979 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.2086 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0993 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 31.98 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 4.0858 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 2.8742 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW12 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.34122

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.24232

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0845503

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.45203

Reynold's Number: 149140

Shield's Parameter: 0.117259

shear stress on channel bottom: 4.08581 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 15.0384 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.455496 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 1.88642

shear stress on side of channel: 4.08581 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 14.3754 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.476505 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 100 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 7.70755 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 11.7025 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.193006 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 7.70755 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW12 - TURN

Channel Analysis: CW13

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0413
Flow: 177.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.5256 ft
Area of Flow: 52.0978 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 33.7561 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.5434 ft
Average Velocity: 3.3975 ft/s
Top Width: 33.2559 ft
Froude Number: 0.4784
Critical Depth: 1.7434 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.0732 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0242 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 25.43 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.7880 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.4815 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW13 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 7.5316

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0413032

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.637668

Reynold's Number: 10898.5

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.787985 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.163433 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.787985 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.171472 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW13

Channel Analysis: CW14

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 16.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0412
Flow: 212.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.2515 ft
Area of Flow: 61.3697 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 38.9607 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.5752 ft
Average Velocity: 3.4545 ft/s
Top Width: 38.5148 ft
Froude Number: 0.4823
Critical Depth: 1.4951 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.0403 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0240 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 30.95 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.7025 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.4915 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW14 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 7.66059

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0411878

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.602071

Reynold's Number: 10290.1

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.702463 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.145695 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.702463 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.152862 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW14

Channel Analysis: CW15

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 8.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0100 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0741
Flow: 117.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.3288 ft
Area of Flow: 45.7483 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 31.7496 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.4409 ft
Average Velocity: 2.5575 ft/s
Top Width: 31.2884 ft
Froude Number: 0.3727
Critical Depth: 1.4037 ft
Critical Velocity: 5.5497 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0826 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 22.04 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.4532 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.8991 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW15 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.04193

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.94953

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0741107

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.865961

Reynold's Number: 53366.5

Shield's Parameter: 0.0556047

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.4532 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.27878 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.265401 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 2

shear stress on side of channel: 1.4532 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.08862 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.277745 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 50 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 2.9064 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 12.3978 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.127213 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 2.9064 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW15

Channel Analysis: CW16 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 16.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0300 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0913
Flow: 353.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.7679 ft
Area of Flow: 82.5919 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 44.2270 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.8675 ft
Average Velocity: 4.2740 ft/s
Top Width: 43.6788 ft
Froude Number: 0.5477
Critical Depth: 1.9957 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.8085 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.1091 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 35.96 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 5.1815 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 3.4959 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: CW16 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.4

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.51271

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0913281

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.63517

Reynold's Number: 167951

Shield's Parameter: 0.129368

shear stress on channel bottom: 5.18147 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 16.5915 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.546521 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 1.94664

shear stress on side of channel: 5.18147 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 15.86 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.571728 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 100 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 10.0865 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 13.6146 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.247993 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 10.0865 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: CW16 - TURN

Channel Analysis: KN2

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0516
Flow: 12.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.8845 ft
Area of Flow: 8.3339 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 14.0199 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.5944 ft
Average Velocity: 1.4399 ft/s
Top Width: 13.8448 ft
Froude Number: 0.3271
Critical Depth: 0.4770 ft
Critical Velocity: 3.4066 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0553 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 9.77 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.2760 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.1855 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: KN2 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 2.894

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0516222

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.377361

Reynold's Number: 6449.55

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.275957 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.0572353 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 0.275957 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.0600505 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: KN2

Channel Analysis: PW1 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0453
Flow: 53.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.3796 ft
Area of Flow: 23.3133 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 24.0696 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.9686 ft
Average Velocity: 2.2734 ft/s
Top Width: 23.7964 ft
Froude Number: 0.4048
Critical Depth: 0.8265 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.5372 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0351 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 18.27 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.4304 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.3022 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PW1 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.208 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.00016

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 40.4 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 4.7101

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0452527

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.471297

Reynold's Number: 8055.04

Shield's Parameter: 0.047

shear stress on channel bottom: 0.430446 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 1.00302 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.0892773 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95312

Kb: 1.1643

shear stress on side of channel: 0.430446 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 0.955996 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.0936685 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 200 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 0.501169 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 12.7741 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.0191126 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 0.501169 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PW1 - TURN

Channel Analysis: PW2 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0644
Flow: 254.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 3.4741 ft
Area of Flow: 95.0865 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 45.4287 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.0931 ft
Average Velocity: 2.6713 ft/s
Top Width: 44.7407 ft
Froude Number: 0.3229
Critical Depth: 1.9677 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.5067 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0561 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 29.68 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.0839 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.6530 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PW2 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.01919

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 2.83371

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0643609

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.74788

Reynold's Number: 46089.6

Shield's Parameter: 0.0509202

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.08391 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 3.91831 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.211451 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 1.12177

shear stress on side of channel: 1.08391 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 3.74416 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.221285 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 400 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 1.2159 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 22.069 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.0248066 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 1.2159 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PW2 - TURN

Channel Analysis: PW3 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 10.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0591
Flow: 587.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 4.8545 ft
Area of Flow: 166.3763 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 59.5065 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.7959 ft
Average Velocity: 3.5281 ft/s
Top Width: 58.5451 ft
Froude Number: 0.3688
Critical Depth: 3.0107 ft
Critical Velocity: 7.7823 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0421 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 40.11 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.5146 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.8723 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PW3 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.04541

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 3.78913

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0591039

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.884068

Reynold's Number: 54482.4

Shield's Parameter: 0.056323

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.51461 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.33406 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.274002 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 2

shear stress on side of channel: 1.51461 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.14144 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.286746 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 100 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 3.02921 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 33.6887 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.226505 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 3.02921 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PW3 - TURN

Channel Analysis: PW5

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0628
Flow: 355.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 3.3444 ft
Area of Flow: 122.8124 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 54.1062 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.2698 ft
Average Velocity: 2.8906 ft/s
Top Width: 53.4439 ft
Froude Number: 0.3360
Critical Depth: 1.8237 ft
Critical Velocity: 6.6850 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0521 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 38.24 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.0434 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.7082 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PW5 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.01647

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 3.06396

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0627906

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.733789

Reynold's Number: 45221.2

Shield's Parameter: 0.0503611

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.04345 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 3.87529 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.205269 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 1.04345 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 3.70306 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.214816 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PW5

Channel Analysis: PW6 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0595
Flow: 590.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 4.1816 ft
Area of Flow: 171.0580 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 62.6436 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 2.7307 ft
Average Velocity: 3.4491 ft/s
Top Width: 61.8155 ft
Froude Number: 0.3654
Critical Depth: 2.4333 ft
Critical Velocity: 7.5381 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0433 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 44.33 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.3046 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.8520 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PW6 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.03317

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 3.68964

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0595242

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.820506

Reynold's Number: 50565.3

Shield's Parameter: 0.0538014

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.30464 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.14002 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.244188 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 1.35267

shear stress on side of channel: 1.30464 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 3.95602 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.255545 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 400 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 1.76475 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 32.5413 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.0571412 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 1.76475 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PW6 - TURN

Channel Analysis: PW7 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0572
Flow: 905.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 5.0347 ft
Area of Flow: 227.4368 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 71.3443 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 3.1879 ft
Average Velocity: 3.9791 ft/s
Top Width: 70.3473 ft
Froude Number: 0.3900
Critical Depth: 3.0776 ft
Critical Velocity: 8.3094 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0376 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 50.78 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.5708 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.9946 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PW7 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.04856

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 4.31141

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0572093

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 0.90041

Reynold's Number: 55489.6

Shield's Parameter: 0.0569714

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.57112 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.38395 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.281838 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 1.44478

shear stress on side of channel: 1.57112 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.18911 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.294946 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 400 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 2.26992 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 40.5677 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.0865102 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 2.26992 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PW7 - TURN

Channel Analysis: PW8 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0060 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0552
Flow: 1508.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 6.0259 ft
Area of Flow: 302.0788 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 81.4528 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 3.7086 ft
Average Velocity: 4.9921 ft/s
Top Width: 80.2594 ft
Froude Number: 0.4535
Critical Depth: 4.0357 ft
Critical Velocity: 9.3003 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0326 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 60.36 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.2561 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.3885 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PW8 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.08297

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 5.01902

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0552521

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.07907

Reynold's Number: 66499.7

Shield's Parameter: 0.0640592

shear stress on channel bottom: 2.25646 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.92936 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.371804 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 1.53473

shear stress on side of channel: 2.25646 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.71028 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.389097 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 400 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 3.46305 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 50.1131 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.155357 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 3.46305 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PW8 - TURN

Channel Analysis: PW9

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0548
Flow: 1545.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 6.3315 ft
Area of Flow: 327.0694 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 84.5689 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 3.8675 ft
Average Velocity: 4.7238 ft/s
Top Width: 83.3150 ft
Froude Number: 0.4201
Critical Depth: 4.0869 ft
Critical Velocity: 9.3492 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0319 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 60.87 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.9754 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.2067 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PW9 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.06955

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 5.23232

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0547615

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.00942

Reynold's Number: 62207.4

Shield's Parameter: 0.061296

shear stress on channel bottom: 1.97457 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 4.71673 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.335811 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 1.97457 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 4.5071 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.35143 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PW9

Channel Analysis: PW10

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 20.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0200 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0716
Flow: 1543.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 5.1921 ft
Area of Flow: 238.6319 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 72.9493 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 3.2712 ft
Average Velocity: 6.4660 ft/s
Top Width: 71.9211 ft
Froude Number: 0.6256
Critical Depth: 4.0858 ft
Critical Velocity: 9.3411 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0545 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 60.86 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 6.4797 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 4.0825 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: PW10 - ANALYSIS

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 1.25 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.46208

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.9 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 2.65438

Manning's n method: Blodgett

Manning's n: 0.0716252

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.82858

Reynold's Number: 187817

Shield's Parameter: 0.142157

shear stress on channel bottom: 6.47975 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 18.2316 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.649553 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.95591

Kb: 0

shear stress on side of channel: 6.47975 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 17.4278 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.679513 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: PW10

Channel Analysis: SW1 - TURN

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0300 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0742
Flow: 60.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.4809 ft
Area of Flow: 18.3694 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 20.1021 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.9138 ft
Average Velocity: 3.2663 ft/s
Top Width: 19.8088 ft
Froude Number: 0.5977
Critical Depth: 1.1435 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.8959 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0900 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 16.43 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 2.7722 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.7106 lb/ft²

Channel Lining Analysis: SW1 - ANALYSIS TURN

Notes:

Lining Input Parameters

Channel Lining Type: Riprap, Cobble, or Gravel

D50: 0.75 ft

Riprap Specific Weight: 165 lb/ft³

Water Specific Weight: 62.4 lb/ft³

Riprap Shape is Angular

Safety Factor: 1

Calculated Safety Factor: 1.1055

Lining Results

Angle of Repose: 41.7 degrees

Relative Flow Depth: 1.23645

Manning's n method: Bathurst

Manning's n: 0.0742119

Channel Bottom Shear Results

V*: 1.19605

Reynold's Number: 73708.8

Shield's Parameter: 0.0687

shear stress on channel bottom: 2.77221 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for channel bottom: 5.28647 lb/ft²

channel bottom is stable

Stable D50: 0.434789 ft

Channel Side Shear Results

K1: 1

K2: 0.955556

Kb: 1.5261

shear stress on side of channel: 2.77221 lb/ft²

Permissible shear stress for side of channel: 5.05151 lb/ft²

Stable Side D50: 0.455011 lb/ft²

side of channel is stable

Channel Bend Shear Results

Curvature Radius: 100 ft

No further correction will occur once $R/T > 10$

shear stress on bottom of channel in bend: 4.23066 lb/ft²

bottom of bend of the channel is stable

Length of Protection beyond PT: 7.27794 ft

Additional Freeboard required because of Superelevation: 0.0656848 ft

Channel Bend Side Shear Results

shear stress on side of channel in bend: 4.23066 lb/ft²

The side of the bend of the channel is stable

Channel Lining Stability Results

the channel is stable

Channel Summary

Name of Selected Channel: SW1 - TURN

Hydraulic Analysis Report

Project Data

Project Title:

Designer:

Project Date: Tuesday, March 24, 2020

Project Units: U.S. Customary Units

Notes:

Channel Analysis: OW1 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal

Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft

Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft

Channel Width: 5.0000 ft

Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft

Manning's n: 0.1442

Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B

Flow: 26.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.0562 ft

Area of Flow: 31.4213 ft²

Wetted Perimeter: 25.9694 ft

Hydraulic Radius: 1.2099 ft

Average Velocity: 0.8275 ft/s

Top Width: 25.5622 ft

Froude Number: 0.1315

Critical Depth: 0.7353 ft

Critical Velocity: 4.0755 ft/s

Critical Slope: 0.3836 ft/ft

Critical Top Width: 12.35 ft

Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.6415 lb/ft²

Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.3775 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: OW1 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 26.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.7013 ft
Area of Flow: 5.9655 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 12.1518 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.4909 ft
Average Velocity: 4.3584 ft/s
Top Width: 12.0129 ft
Froude Number: 1.0899
Critical Depth: 0.7351 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.0769 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0042 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 12.35 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.2188 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.1532 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: OW2 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1131
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 50.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 2.4636 ft
Area of Flow: 42.6643 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 30.1238 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.4163 ft
Average Velocity: 1.1719 ft/s
Top Width: 29.6359 ft
Froude Number: 0.1721
Critical Depth: 1.0405 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.7099 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.2147 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 15.41 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.7686 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.4419 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: OW2 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0050 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 50.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.9720 ft
Area of Flow: 9.5845 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 14.9129 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.6427 ft
Average Velocity: 5.2167 ft/s
Top Width: 14.7204 ft
Froude Number: 1.1393
Critical Depth: 1.0406 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.7095 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0038 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 15.41 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.3033 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.2005 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: OW3 - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0100 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1394
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 24.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 1.6712 ft
Area of Flow: 22.3198 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 22.0426 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 1.0126 ft
Average Velocity: 1.0753 ft/s
Top Width: 21.7116 ft
Froude Number: 0.1869
Critical Depth: 0.7037 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.0035 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.3626 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 12.04 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.0428 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.6318 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: OW3 - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 5.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 5.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.0100 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 24.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.5626 ft
Area of Flow: 4.3954 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 10.7373 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.4094 ft
Average Velocity: 5.4602 ft/s
Top Width: 10.6258 ft
Froude Number: 1.4961
Critical Depth: 0.7038 ft
Critical Velocity: 4.0025 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0042 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 12.04 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 0.3511 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 0.2554 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: DRC - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.1150 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1371
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 11.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.6697 ft
Area of Flow: 4.6937 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 9.2354 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.5082 ft
Average Velocity: 2.3436 ft/s
Top Width: 9.0180 ft
Froude Number: 0.5725
Critical Depth: 0.4805 ft
Critical Velocity: 3.5540 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.3840 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 7.88 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 4.8055 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 3.6471 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: DRC - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.1150 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 11.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.1905 ft
Area of Flow: 1.0613 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 6.2048 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.1710 ft
Average Velocity: 10.3646 ft/s
Top Width: 6.1429 ft
Froude Number: 4.3943
Critical Depth: 0.4806 ft
Critical Velocity: 3.5529 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0046 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 7.88 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.3670 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.2274 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: WTC - VEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.1330 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.1569
Lining Type: Vegetative - Class B
Flow: 8.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.5823 ft
Area of Flow: 3.9289 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 8.6829 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.4525 ft
Average Velocity: 2.0362 ft/s
Top Width: 8.4939 ft
Froude Number: 0.5276
Critical Depth: 0.3957 ft
Critical Velocity: 3.2677 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.5300 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 7.37 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 4.8328 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 3.7553 lb/ft²

Channel Analysis: WTC - UNVEG

Notes:

Input Parameters

Channel Type: Trapezoidal
Side Slope 1 (Z1): 3.0000 ft/ft
Side Slope 2 (Z2): 3.0000 ft/ft
Channel Width: 5.0000 ft
Longitudinal Slope: 0.1330 ft/ft
Manning's n: 0.0150
Lining Type: Woven Paper
Flow: 8.0000 cfs

Result Parameters

Depth: 0.1514 ft
Area of Flow: 0.8256 ft²
Wetted Perimeter: 5.9574 ft
Hydraulic Radius: 0.1386 ft
Average Velocity: 9.6897 ft/s
Top Width: 5.9082 ft
Froude Number: 4.5680
Critical Depth: 0.3956 ft
Critical Velocity: 3.2685 ft/s
Critical Slope: 0.0048 ft/ft
Critical Top Width: 7.37 ft
Calculated Max Shear Stress: 1.2563 lb/ft²
Calculated Avg Shear Stress: 1.1502 lb/ft²

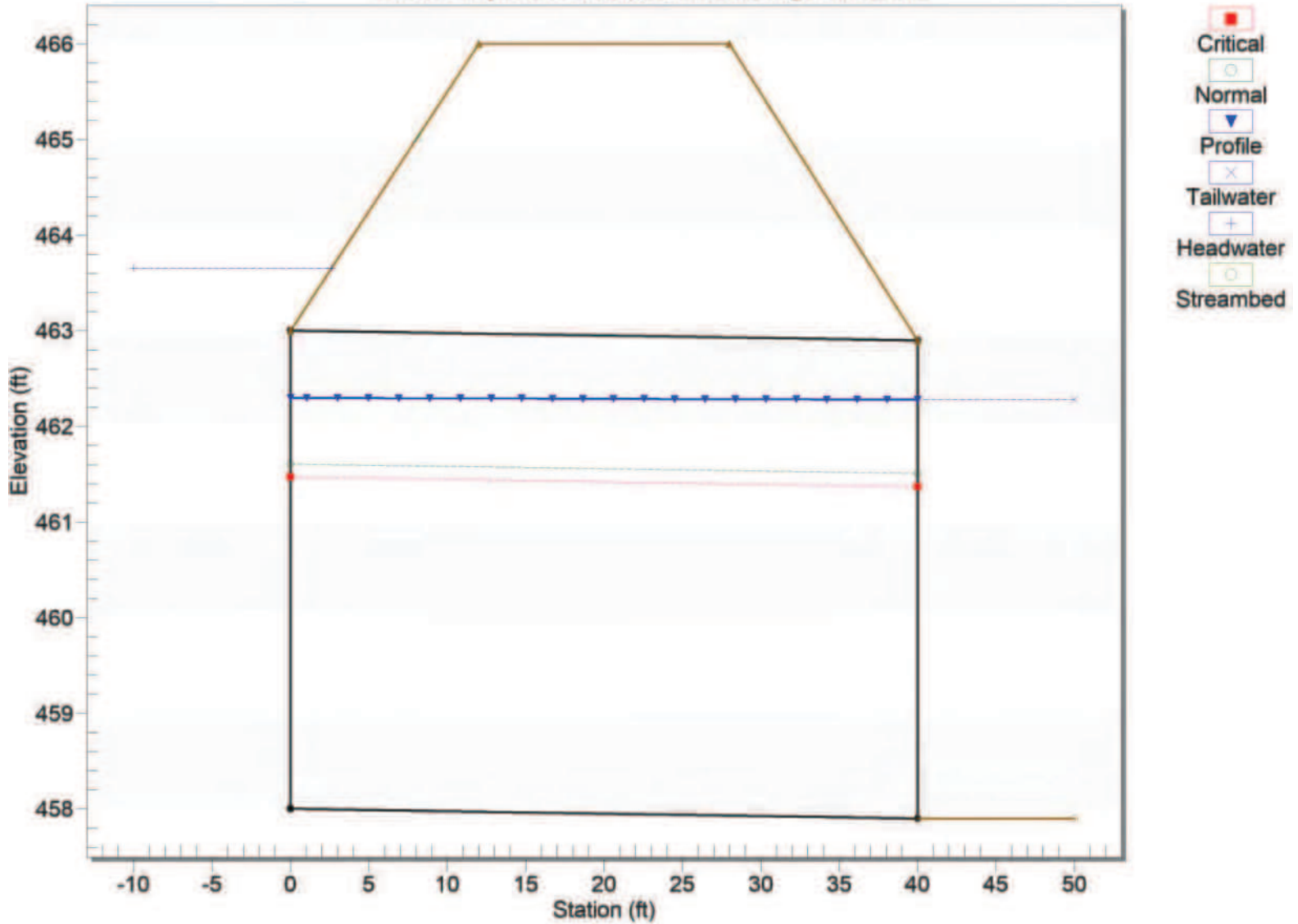
HY-8 Analysis Results

Culvert Summary Table - Triple Box Culverts

Culvert Crossing: North Berm

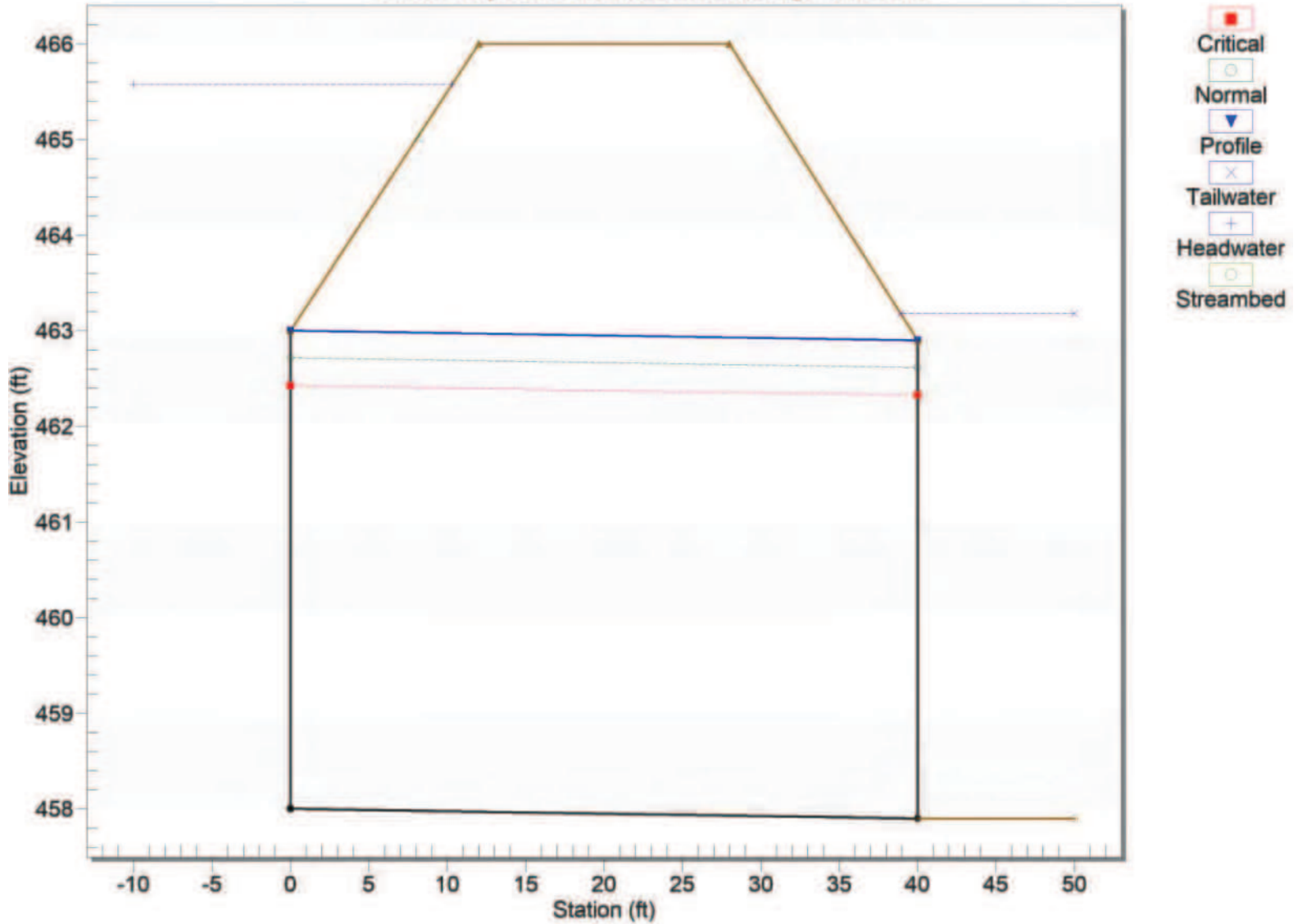
Total Discharge (cfs)	Culvert Discharge (cfs)	Headwater Elevation (ft)	Inlet Control Depth(ft)	Outlet Control Depth(ft)	Flow Type	Normal Depth (ft)	Critical Depth (ft)	Outlet Depth (ft)	Tailwater Depth (ft)	Outlet Velocity (ft/s)	Tailwater Velocity (ft/s)
300.00	300.00	460.51	2.38	2.51	3-M1t	1.48	1.46	2.18	2.18	4.58	3.00
428.50	428.50	461.14	2.96	3.14	3-M1t	1.87	1.85	2.65	2.65	5.38	3.35
557.00	557.00	461.70	3.49	3.70	3-M1t	2.24	2.20	3.06	3.06	6.07	3.62
685.50	685.50	462.21	3.99	4.21	3-M1t	2.58	2.53	3.42	3.42	6.69	3.85
814.00	814.00	462.68	4.48	4.68	3-M1t	2.91	2.84	3.74	3.74	7.25	4.05
942.50	942.50	463.13	4.96	5.13	7-M1t	3.23	3.13	4.04	4.04	7.77	4.22
1100.00	1100.00	463.66	5.55	5.66	7-M1t	3.61	3.47	4.38	4.38	8.37	4.41
1199.50	1199.50	463.97	5.94	5.97	7-M1t	3.84	3.68	4.58	4.58	8.73	4.52
1328.00	1328.00	464.46	6.46~	6.37	7-M1t	4.14	3.93	4.82	4.82	9.18	4.66
1456.50	1456.50	465.00	7.00~	6.84	4-FFf	4.43	4.18	5.00	5.06	9.71	4.78
1585.00	1585.00	465.58	7.58~	7.41	4-FFf	4.72	4.43	5.00	5.28	10.57	4.89

Crossing - North Berm, Design Discharge - 1100.0 cfs
Culvert - Triple Box Culverts, Culvert Discharge - 1100.0 cfs



Crossing - North Berm, Design Discharge - 1585.0 cfs

Culvert - Triple Box Culverts, Culvert Discharge - 1585.0 cfs



Calculation: Riprap basin dimensions for SW outlet into Berry Creek
Calculated by: NSF Checked by: AJN
Date: 4/23/2020
Source: USDOT FHA Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 14, Third Edition (July 2006)

2% slope Upstream of water level

$g =$	32.2 ft/s ²
$y_e =$	2.4 ft
$D_{50} =$	0.75 ft
$V_o =$	5 ft/s
$TW =$	0 ft
$TW/y_e =$	0
$Co =$	2
$Wo =$	15
$L_{s1} =$	10
$L_{s2} =$	45
$L_{A1} =$	5
$L_{A2} =$	15
$L_{B1} =$	15
$L_{B2} =$	60
$h_s =$	1
$L_s =$	45
$L_A =$	15
$L_B =$	60

$$\frac{h_s}{y_e} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_e} \right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_o}{\sqrt{g y_e}} \right) - C_o \quad (10.1)$$

where,

- h_s = dissipator pool depth, m (ft)
- y_e = equivalent brink (outlet) depth, m (ft)
- D_{50} = median rock size by weight, m (ft)
- C_o = tailwater parameter

The tailwater parameter, C_o , is defined as:

$$\begin{array}{ll} C_o = 1.4 & TW/y_e < 0.75 \\ C_o = 4.0(TW/y_e) - 1.6 & 0.75 < TW/y_e < 1.0 \\ C_o = 2.4 & 1.0 < TW/y_e \end{array} \quad (10.2)$$

A best fit design relationship that minimizes the RMS error when applied to the experimental data was also developed. Equation 10.1 still applies, but the description of the tailwater parameter, C_o , is defined in Equation 10.3. The best fit relationship for Equations 10.1 and 10.3 exhibits a RMS error on the experimental data of 0.56.

$$\begin{array}{ll} C_o = 2.0 & TW/y_e < 0.75 \\ C_o = 4.0(TW/y_e) - 1.0 & 0.75 < TW/y_e < 1.0 \\ C_o = 3.0 & 1.0 < TW/y_e \end{array} \quad (10.3)$$

Use of the envelope design relationship (Equations 10.1 and 10.2) is recommended when the consequences of failure at or near the design flow are severe. Use of the best fit design relationship (Equations 10.1 and 10.3) is recommended when basin failure may easily be addressed as part of routine maintenance. Intermediate risk levels can be adopted by the use of intermediate values of C_o .

- The basin is pre-shaped and lined with riprap that is at least $2D_{50}$ thick.
- The riprap floor is constructed at the approximate depth of scour, h_s , that would occur in a thick pad of riprap. The h_s/D_{50} of the material should be greater than 2.
- The length of the energy dissipating pool, L_s , is $10h_s$, but no less than $3W_o$; the length of the apron, L_a , is $5h_s$, but no less than W_o . The overall length of the basin (pool plus apron), L_b , is $15h_s$, but no less than $4W_o$.
- A riprap cutoff wall or sloping apron can be constructed if downstream channel degradation is anticipated as shown in Figure 10.1.

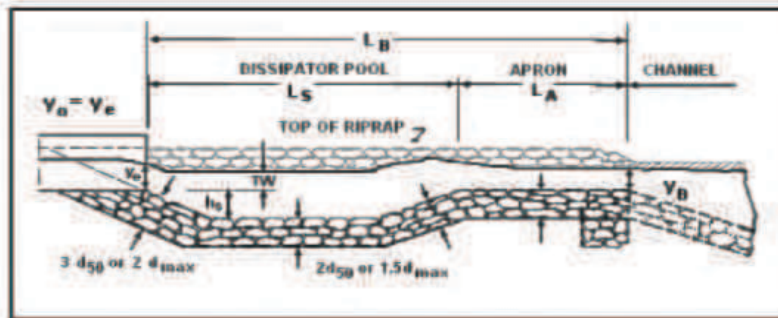


Figure 10.1. Profile of Riprap Basin

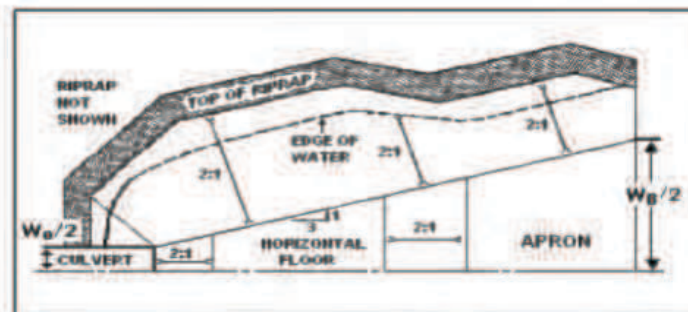


Figure 10.2. Half Plan of Riprap Basin

Calculation: Riprap basin dimensions for SW outlet into Recycle Pond
Calculated by: NSF Checked by: AJN
Date: 4/23/2020
Source: USDOT FHA Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 14, Third Edition (July 2006)

2% slope Upstream of water level

g =	32.2 ft/s ²
ye =	5.2 ft
D50 =	1.25 ft
Vo =	6.5 ft/s
TW =	1.5 ft
TW/ye =	0.288462
Co =	2
Wo =	20
L _{S1} =	30
L _{S2} =	60
L _{A1} =	15
L _{A2} =	20
L _{B1} =	45
L _{B2} =	80
h _s =	3
L _S =	60
L _A =	20
L _B =	80

$$\frac{h_s}{y_e} = 0.86 \left(\frac{D_{50}}{y_e} \right)^{-0.55} \left(\frac{V_o}{\sqrt{g y_e}} \right) - C_o \quad (10.1)$$

where,

- h_s = dissipator pool depth, m (ft)
- y_e = equivalent brink (outlet) depth, m (ft)
- D_{50} = median rock size by weight, m (ft)
- C_o = tailwater parameter

The tailwater parameter, C_o , is defined as:

$$\begin{array}{ll} C_o = 1.4 & TW/y_e < 0.75 \\ C_o = 4.0(TW/y_e) - 1.6 & 0.75 < TW/y_e < 1.0 \\ C_o = 2.4 & 1.0 < TW/y_e \end{array} \quad (10.2)$$

A best fit design relationship that minimizes the RMS error when applied to the experimental data was also developed. Equation 10.1 still applies, but the description of the tailwater parameter, C_o , is defined in Equation 10.3. The best fit relationship for Equations 10.1 and 10.3 exhibits a RMS error on the experimental data of 0.56.

$$\begin{array}{ll} C_o = 2.0 & TW/y_e < 0.75 \\ C_o = 4.0(TW/y_e) - 1.0 & 0.75 < TW/y_e < 1.0 \\ C_o = 3.0 & 1.0 < TW/y_e \end{array} \quad (10.3)$$

Use of the envelope design relationship (Equations 10.1 and 10.2) is recommended when the consequences of failure at or near the design flow are severe. Use of the best fit design relationship (Equations 10.1 and 10.3) is recommended when basin failure may easily be addressed as part of routine maintenance. Intermediate risk levels can be adopted by the use of intermediate values of C_o .

- The basin is pre-shaped and lined with riprap that is at least $2D_{50}$ thick.
- The riprap floor is constructed at the approximate depth of scour, h_s , that would occur in a thick pad of riprap. The h_s/D_{50} of the material should be greater than 2.
- The length of the energy dissipating pool, L_s , is $10h_s$, but no less than $3W_o$; the length of the apron, L_a , is $5h_s$, but no less than W_o . The overall length of the basin (pool plus apron), L_b , is $15h_s$, but no less than $4W_o$.
- A riprap cutoff wall or sloping apron can be constructed if downstream channel degradation is anticipated as shown in Figure 10.1.

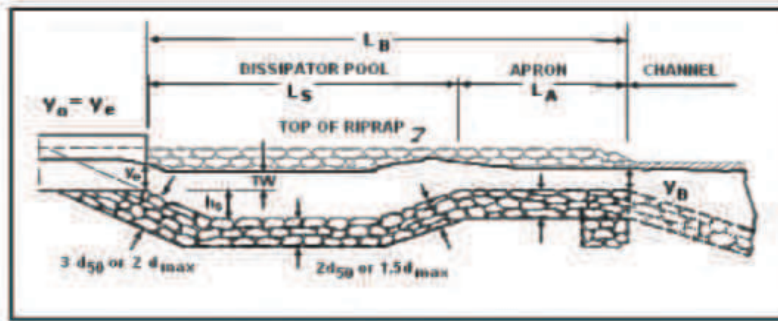


Figure 10.1. Profile of Riprap Basin

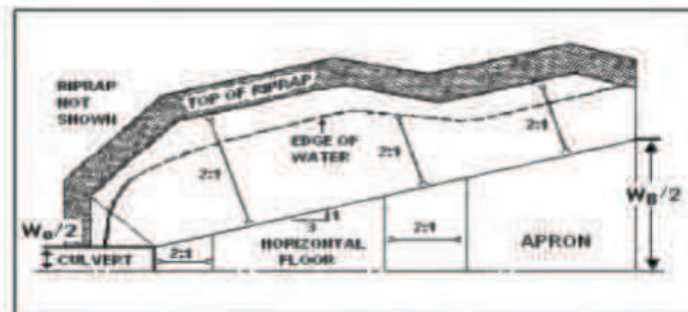


Figure 10.2. Half Plan of Riprap Basin

Calculation Notes



Appendix C1

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	14 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

Attachment D

Berry Creek HEC-RAS Analysis

To:

Tyler Boyles, Environmental Affairs
Georgia Power Company

CC:

Brian J. Peterson, PMP, PE (SCS E&CS, P&C East Project Manager)
Gary D. Brown (SCS E&CS Assistant Project Manager)
Joshua K. Myers, P.E. (SCS Earth Sciences and Environmental Engineering)
Morgan French (SCS T+PS Environmental Solutions)
Jim Minor, P.E. (SCS E&CS Civil)
Chet Dicke, P.E. (AECOM Deputy PM/Design Lead)
Steve Walker, P.E. (AECOM Engineering Lead)
Alex Nice, P.E. (AECOM H&H Subject Matter Expert)
Nicholas Fischer (AECOM H&H Engineer)

Project name:

Plant Scherer Ash Pond 1 Closure
PDP Engineering

Project ref:

60579688

From:

Douglas W. Carr, P.E. (AECOM Project Manager)

Date:

November 8, 2019

Memorandum

Subject: Berry Creek HEC-RAS Modeling - State Route 87 Culverts

At the request of Georgia Power Company and Southern Company Services, Inc. (GPC/SCS), AECOM has prepared this memorandum to summarize the results and recommendations from additional hydrology and hydraulics (H&H) modeling for the Berry Creek Downstream Impacts Study for the post-closure conditions of Plant Scherer Ash Pond 1 (AP-1). The additional H&H modeling memorandum results from a conference call between AECOM and GPC/SCS held on December 18, 2018. As a result of this conference call, GPC/SCS requested that AECOM provide recommendations for modifying or supplementing the culverts under State Route 87 (SR87) to meet Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) stormwater requirements. Modeling completed to-date for the AP-1 post-closure conditions indicate that these culverts are undersized and SR87 does not meet the current GDOT stormwater requirements.

This memorandum was originally submitted on February 6, 2019 as DRAFT. Since then, the AP-1 Closure design has been modified to direct a reduced amount of stormwater downstream towards Berry Creek. This FINAL memorandum is to present the updated analysis of the SR87 culverts based on these reduced stormwater flows expected from the modified closure design.

1. Background

Based on the 60% detailed design for the AP-1 closure (current AP-1 closure design) dated July 30, 2019, the consolidated closure-in-place footprint will be separated from the closure-by-removal area to the north by the proposed north berm. The consolidated closure-in-place footprint now encompasses approximately 380 acres with the knob area included. The closure-by-removal area now encompasses approximately 220 acres. A reduced portion of the closure-in-place footprint along with the entire portion of a larger closure-by-removal area will discharge to the east into Berry Creek. AP-1 does not currently discharge into Berry Creek, so the closure design will result in increased stormwater flows discharged into Berry Creek compared to the existing conditions. AECOM was directed by GPC/SCS to analyze the flooding impacts of these additional stormwater flows by updating the HEC-RAS model of Berry Creek that was completed by Schnabel Engineering (Schnabel) in 2017. An overview of Schnabel's HEC-RAS model and AECOM's HEC-RAS model can be found in Sections 2.1 and 2.2 below.

During the December 18, 2018 conference call, AECOM presented the HEC-RAS modeling results to GPC/SCS and compared the pre-closure and post-closure flooding impacts. AECOM's HEC-RAS modeling determined that the culverts under SR87 do not meet current GDOT stormwater requirements during the 100-year storm in both the current existing pre-closure condition and the expected future post-closure condition. Photographs of the existing culverts under SR87 taken by AECOM on February 5, 2019 are included as **Figure A** (upstream view) and **Figure B** (downstream view) below.



Figure A – Upstream view of existing concrete box culverts under State Route 87



Figure B – Downstream view of existing concrete box culverts under State Route 87

2. Development of HEC-RAS Model

AECOM received the HEC-RAS model that was used to support the Certified Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) application completed by Schnabel Engineering and submitted in December 2017 (Schnabel's model). Schnabel's model was then supplemented with additional survey information collected by SCS, revised inflows, and a tailwater condition from the Ocmulgee River. This model was then used to determine the flooding extents along Berry Creek during storms ranging from the 2-year storm event to the 500-year storm event.

2.1 Schnabel's HEC-RAS Model

A HEC-RAS model was first obtained by Schnabel from FEMA through a Flood Insurance Study (FIS) library data request. The model was then updated by Schnabel by removing cross sections upstream of the AP-1 east dike and adding in the existing Gypsum Road culvert. It appears that either FEMA or Schnabel made assumptions of Berry Creek's channel geometry below the water surface. Schnabel's model extends from Cross Section 16826 to Cross Section 3500. Cross section 16826 is just downstream of the existing AP-1 east dike. Cross Section 3500 is just downstream of SR87. The culverts under SR87 were not included in this HEC-RAS model. The HEC-RAS model includes an existing conditions plan (before AP-1 Closure and before the construction of Landfill Cell No. 3) and a proposed conditions plan (before AP-1 Closure, but after the construction of Landfill Cell No. 3). Both plans were used to submit a revised flood map as a part of the CLOMR application.

Schnabel used regression equations from the USGS publication titled *Magnitude and Frequency of Floods for Urban and Small Rural Stream in Georgia* (SIR 2011-5042) to determine the peak inflows into Berry Creek's subcatchments. SIR 2011-5042 splits Georgia up into five different regions each with different regression equations for storm events ranging from the 2-year storm event to the 500-year storm event. Berry Creek is within Region 1 as described by SIR 2011-5042. These regression equations estimate the peak inflow for each storm event using the drainage area and the impervious land cover within the subcatchment. These peak inflows were routed through the HEC-RAS model at the upstream-most cross section of each subcatchment. Downstream subcatchments include the inflows from subcatchments upstream.

2.2 AECOM's HEC-RAS Model

AECOM created a HEC-RAS model that analyzes three different plan conditions as follows:

- The existing conditions of Berry Creek from AP-1 to the Ocmulgee River;
- The proposed conditions before AP-1 Closure which includes Landfill Cell No. 3 construction; and
- The proposed conditions after AP-1 Closure which includes Landfill Cell No. 3 construction.

These three plans (AECOM's HEC-RAS model) were constructed by adding additional downstream information, revised inflows, and tailwater conditions based on the estimated 25-year flood elevation of the Ocmulgee River to Schnabel's model. This model was constructed to get a more accurate determination of the flooding extents along Berry Creek.

The geometry for the three plans in AECOM's HEC-RAS model is identical for all cross sections except Cross Sections 15911.28 through 12500. The geometry for these cross sections in the existing conditions plan is based on existing topographical information available to AECOM as of the date of this memorandum. The geometry for these cross sections in the proposed conditions before AP-1 Closure plan and the proposed conditions after AP-1 Closure plan was modified based on the topography of the proposed Landfill Cell No. 3 construction.

2.2.1 Additional Downstream Information

AECOM's HEC-RAS model of Berry Creek was extended all the way downstream to the Ocmulgee River. This extension included an addition of 6 cross sections downstream of Cross Section 3500 (Cross Sections 3000 through 500). The geometry for these cross sections was determined based on the most up to date

topographical information available to AECOM as of the date of this memorandum. Additional survey work was completed by SCS as noted previously and is dated October 25, 2018. The survey work provided the following additional information:

- 7 additional cross sections (not including the 6 cross sections added downstream of Cross Section 3500) along the length of Berry Creek. Cross section 9993.515 from this survey information was used to replace Cross Section 10000 from Schnabel's Model.
- Size, length, and upstream and downstream inverts of the culverts under SR 87. These culverts were determined to be twin-box-culverts with a 14-foot span and a 12-foot depth each. The culverts are approximately 120 feet in length, and they have upstream and downstream inverts of approximately 355.2 feet NAVD88 and 354.8 feet NAVD88, respectively.
- Width, span, and top and bottom elevations of the railroad bridge downstream of SR87. The railroad bridge spans approximately 600 feet with a top and bottom elevation of approximately 377.2 feet NAVD88 and 373.7 feet NAVD88, respectively.

The additional information from this survey was added to AECOM's HEC-RAS model. The surveyed cross sections were used to check the assumptions of Berry Creek's channel geometry below the water surface from Schnabel's model. The channel inverts were lowered by 1 to 3 feet throughout the model based on the channel invert of the surveyed cross sections nearby.

2.2.2 Ocmulgee River Tailwater

AECOM obtained the FEMA HEC-RAS model that was used to develop the current, effective approximate Zone A hazard area for the Ocmulgee River. This model was used to determine the approximate 25-year flood elevation of the Ocmulgee River at the mouth of Berry Creek. AECOM determined that this elevation is approximately 365.8 feet NAVD88, and this elevation was used as the downstream boundary condition for AECOM's HEC-RAS model. Additional details on AECOM's HEC-RAS analysis of the Ocmulgee River can be found in **Appendix B**.

2.2.3 Revised Inflow Calculations

AECOM completed a hydrologic analysis of Berry Creek's subcatchments to determine the peak inflows to route through AECOM's HEC-RAS model. The peak inflows in each subcatchment were determined for storms between the 2-year and 500-year storm events using the HydroCAD model that was constructed as a part of the closure design. The peak inflow values from the HydroCAD model were calculated as summarized in Appendix C2 of the Engineering Report submitted to GPC/SCS on July 30, 2019 (the updated AP-1 closure design, 60% submittal based on the reduced stormwater flows directed towards Berry Creek).

The peak inflow values were then calculated using the regression equations in SIR 2011-5042. These inflows were calculated using the same equations that were used for the inflows in Schnabel's model, but were updated based on the topography and drainage areas determined by AECOM as a part of the updated closure design.

AECOM selected the peak inflow values from the HydroCAD model as an input for the HEC-RAS model, because these inflow values were the larger of the two peak inflow values from both methods. AECOM also believes that the HydroCAD model more accurately estimates the peak inflow for Berry Creek's various subcatchments. The selected peak inflow values were then routed through the AECOM's HEC-RAS model at the upstream-most cross section of their respective subcatchments. Downstream subcatchments include the inflows from subcatchments upstream. These hydrologic inflow calculations and the resultant inflows into the various cross sections of AECOM's HEC-RAS models can be found in **Appendix A**.

The inflows for the existing conditions plan and the proposed conditions before AP-1 Closure (with Landfill Cell No. 3) are identical and do not include the additional downstream flows from the AP-1 Closure design. The inflows for the proposed conditions after AP-1 Closure plan (with Landfill Cell No. 3) include the additional downstream flows that are proposed as a part of the AP-1 Closure Design. These inflows are based on the additional downstream flows calculated in Appendix C2 of the Engineering Report submitted to GPC/SCS on July 30, 2019 (the updated AP-1 closure design, 60% submittal based on the reduced stormwater flows directed towards Berry Creek).

3. HEC-RAS Results

During the December 18, 2018 conference call with GPC/SCS, AECOM presented the HEC-RAS modeling results to GPC/SCS and compared the pre-closure and post-closure flooding impacts. AECOM's HEC-RAS modeling determined that culverts under SR87 do not meet current GDOT stormwater requirements during the 50-year storm or the 100-year storm in both pre-closure and post-closure conditions. AECOM revised the HEC-RAS model to reflect the reduced stormwater flow directed to Berry Creek from the current 60% AP-1 closure design. The results of the previously submitted HEC-RAS modeling results (provided in the DRAFT version of this memorandum on February 6, 2019) and the revised HEC-RAS modeling results (based on the reduced stormwater flows directed towards Berry Creek) are summarized below.

3.1 GDOT Stormwater Requirements

GDOT stormwater requirements are outlined in the *Drainage Design for Highways Manual Revision 3.4* (GDOT, 2018). This manual provides minimum design criteria for culverts and bridges for various different roadways including state routes. These requirements are summarized for the culverts under SR87 in **Table 1** below.

Table 1 GDOT Stormwater Requirements for Culverts¹

Roadway	Primary Criteria			Secondary Criteria		
	Required Freeboard from Roadway Base	Design Storm	Approximate Peak WSE ²	Required Freeboard from Top of Road	Design Storm	Approximate Peak WSE ³
Interstates and State Routes	1.0 feet	50-year	369.75 feet	1.0 feet	100-year	371.0

Notes:

1. GDOT Stormwater Requirements as outlined in Table 8.2 of *Drainage Design for Highways Manual Revision 3.4* (GDOT, 2018).
2. Assumed a maximum roadway base thickness of 1.25 feet or 16 inches based on *GDOT Pavement Design Manual* (GDOT, 2005). Top of road is at approximately 372.0 feet.
3. Top of road is at approximately 372.0 feet.

3.2 HEC-RAS Modeling Results Previously Submitted

AECOM submitted a summary of AECOM's HEC-RAS modeling results to GPC/SCS on February 6, 2019. These modeling results included a summary of the modeling efforts completed to-date as well as a comparison of the flooding along Berry Creek for four different conditions. All four conditions are assumed to be the proposed conditions after the completion of the construction of Landfill Cell No. 3. The four different conditions that were compared in this summary were as follows:

- The proposed conditions plan (before AP-1 Closure) of Schnabel's model;
- The proposed conditions plan (before AP-1 Closure) of AECOM's HEC-RAS model using only inflows from the regression equations in SIR 2011-5042;
- The proposed conditions plan (before AP-1 Closure) of AECOM's HEC-RAS model using the inflow calculations from the HydroCAD model; and
- The proposed conditions plan (after AP-1 Closure) of AECOM's HEC-RAS model using the inflow calculations from the HydroCAD model.

The comparison of flooding impacts along Berry Creek for these four conditions can be found in **Appendix C**.

3.3 Revised HEC-RAS Modelling Results

The stormwater flows discharged downstream to Berry Creek from the current 60% AP-1 closure design are significantly lower than the values included in the previous DRAFT version of this memorandum submitted on February 6, 2019 which were based on an earlier closure design plan. The reduced stormwater flows result in a

smaller depth and area of flooding onto SR87 during the 100-year storm event. A comparison of the flooding impacts upstream and above the SR87 culverts can be seen in **Table 2** below.

Table 2 Existing SR87 Culvert Performance and Flooding Impacts

Model	Approximate Peak WSE (50-year)	Approximate Depth of SR87 flooding (50-year)	Approximate Width of SR87 flooding (50-year)	Approximate Peak WSE (100-year)	Approximate Depth of SR87 flooding (100-year)	Approximate Width of SR87 flooding (100-year)
Proposed Conditions before AP-1 Closure ¹	370.3 ft NAVD88	0 ft	0 ft	372.0 ft NAVD88	0 ft	0 ft
Proposed Conditions after AP-1 Closure (Previous DRAFT Feb 6, 2019 memo based on earlier AP-1 closure design)	371.7 ft NAVD88	0 ft	0 ft	373.7 ft NAVD88	1.7 ft	44 ft
Proposed Conditions after AP-1 Closure (current 60% Draft AP-1 closure design)	370.5 ft NAVD88	0 ft	0 ft	372.2 ft NAVD88	0.2ft	6.0 ft

Notes:

1. The flooding during the proposed conditions before AP-1 closure has not changed from the previous DRAFT February 6, 2019 version of this memorandum.
2. Top of road is at approximately 372.0 feet.
3. The road is approximately 44 feet wide at a slope of 3.5%.

As shown in the table above, the Proposed Conditions Plan (before AP-1 Closure) and the Proposed Conditions Plan (after AP-1 Closure) do not meet current GDOT requirements for the 50-year or 100-year storm events; however, the current AP-1 closure design significantly reduced the flooding onto SR87 compared with the earlier AP-1 closure design analyzed in the previous DRAFT version of this February 6, 2019 memorandum. Additional model output details can be found in **Appendix C** and **Appendix D**.

4. Limitations and Assumptions

AECOM has the following limitations and made the following assumptions in preparing this memorandum:

- AECOM's HEC-RAS model is a steady-state model. Steady-state models route a constant peak flow throughout the model and do not consider inflow hydrographs. AECOM expects that maximum flood elevations would decrease if Berry Creek were to be modeled in an unsteady-state model. The existing twin-box-culverts may meet current GDOT stormwater requirements if Berry Creek were modeled using an unsteady-state model.
- AECOM's HEC-RAS modeling is based on the 60% Draft AP-1 Closure design submitted to GPC/SCS on July 30, 2019. Revisions to this design may result in an increase or reduction of stormwater flows discharged into Berry Creek. AECOM's HEC-RAS modeling may need to be updated as the design process progresses.
- All elevations mentioned in this memorandum are relative to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88) unless otherwise specified.
- AECOM has not included any specific recommendations for the SR87 culverts to meet current GDOT requirements.

Appendices

Appendix A: Hydrologic Inflows

Appendix B: Ocmulgee River Tailwater Study

Appendix C: HEC-RAS Model Results – Comparison

Appendix D: HEC-RAS Model Output

Appendix A – Hydrologic Inflows

Source: USGS Magnitude and Frequency of Floods for Urban and Small Rural Streams in Georgia, 2008 (SIR 2011-5042)
HydroCAD Modeling Software Version 10.00
NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 9, Version 2, Point Precipitation Frequency Estimates

Calc:	NSE	Date:	10/24/2018
Checked:	AIN	Date:	10/24/2018
Recurrence	2yr/24hr	5yr/24hr	10yr/24hr
Intensity (in)	3.77	4.59	5.31
			6.36
			7.22
			8.13
			9.1
			10.4

Drainage Area A1u (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Inline Structure at 14002.89, starts at Section 16826)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	250 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	0.390625 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	22 acres	
Impervious Percent=	9 %	
2-year storm flows=	120 cfs	2-year storm flows= 136 cfs
5-year storm flows=	181 cfs	5-year storm flows= 223 cfs
10-year storm flows=	225 cfs	10-year storm flows= 308 cfs
25-year storm flows=	285 cfs	25-year storm flows= 441 cfs
50-year storm flows=	332 cfs	50-year storm flows= 557 cfs
100-year storm flows=	380 cfs	100-year storm flows= 683 cfs
200-year storm flows=	429 cfs	200-year storm flows= 822 cfs
500-year storm flows=	494 cfs	500-year storm flows= 1013 cfs

Drainage Area A1d (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Inline Structure at 11355.86, starts at Section 13901.95)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	40 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	0.0625 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	13 acres	
Impervious Percent=	33 %	
2-year storm flows=	58 cfs	2-year storm flows= 63 cfs
5-year storm flows=	73 cfs	5-year storm flows= 88 cfs
10-year storm flows=	82 cfs	10-year storm flows= 111 cfs
25-year storm flows=	93 cfs	25-year storm flows= 146 cfs
50-year storm flows=	101 cfs	50-year storm flows= 174 cfs
100-year storm flows=	109 cfs	100-year storm flows= 205 cfs
200-year storm flows=	116 cfs	200-year storm flows= 237 cfs
500-year storm flows=	125 cfs	500-year storm flows= 281 cfs

Drainage Area A3r (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Section 11575.16, starts at Section 11575.16)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	340 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	0.53125 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	132 acres	
Impervious Percent=	39 %	
2-year storm flows=	335 cfs	2-year storm flows= 782 cfs
5-year storm flows=	416 cfs	5-year storm flows= 999 cfs
10-year storm flows=	465 cfs	10-year storm flows= 1190 cfs
25-year storm flows=	524 cfs	25-year storm flows= 1466 cfs
50-year storm flows=	566 cfs	50-year storm flows= 1691 cfs
100-year storm flows=	605 cfs	100-year storm flows= 1928 cfs
200-year storm flows=	643 cfs	200-year storm flows= 2180 cfs
500-year storm flows=	686 cfs	500-year storm flows= 2516 cfs

Drainage Area A2r (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Section 11268.37, starts at Section 11268.37)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	356 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	0.55625 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	16 acres	
Impervious Percent=	5 %	
2-year storm flows=	140 cfs	2-year storm flows= 281 cfs
5-year storm flows=	219 cfs	5-year storm flows= 439 cfs
10-year storm flows=	277 cfs	10-year storm flows= 589 cfs
25-year storm flows=	356 cfs	25-year storm flows= 822 cfs
50-year storm flows=	420 cfs	50-year storm flows= 1021 cfs
100-year storm flows=	485 cfs	100-year storm flows= 1238 cfs
200-year storm flows=	554 cfs	200-year storm flows= 1474 cfs
500-year storm flows=	645 cfs	500-year storm flows= 1795 cfs

Drainage Area A4 (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Section 3500, starts at Section 3500)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	1926 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	3.009375 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	20 acres	
Impervious Percent=	2 %	
2-year storm flows=	459 cfs	2-year storm flows= 485 cfs
5-year storm flows=	743 cfs	5-year storm flows= 805 cfs
10-year storm flows=	960 cfs	10-year storm flows= 1129 cfs
25-year storm flows=	1264 cfs	25-year storm flows= 1716 cfs
50-year storm flows=	1515 cfs	50-year storm flows= 2268 cfs
100-year storm flows=	1772 cfs	100-year storm flows= 2892 cfs
200-year storm flows=	2048 cfs	200-year storm flows= 3596 cfs
500-year storm flows=	2426 cfs	500-year storm flows= 4586 cfs

Drainage Area A5 (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Section 500, starts at Section 3000)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	183 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	0.265938 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	3 acres	
Impervious Percent=	2 %	
2-year storm flows=	79 cfs	2-year storm flows= 110 cfs
5-year storm flows=	125 cfs	5-year storm flows= 187 cfs
10-year storm flows=	158 cfs	10-year storm flows= 264 cfs
25-year storm flows=	205 cfs	25-year storm flows= 385 cfs
50-year storm flows=	243 cfs	50-year storm flows= 490 cfs
100-year storm flows=	282 cfs	100-year storm flows= 605 cfs
200-year storm flows=	323 cfs	200-year storm flows= 733 cfs
500-year storm flows=	378 cfs	500-year storm flows= 908 cfs

Combined Drainage Areas A1u into Section 16826

Combined inflow into Section 16826	
2-year storm flows=	136 cfs
5-year storm flows=	223 cfs
10-year storm flows=	308 cfs
25-year storm flows=	441 cfs
50-year storm flows=	557 cfs
100-year storm flows=	683 cfs
200-year storm flows=	822 cfs
500-year storm flows=	1013 cfs

<u>Combined inflow into Section 13901.95</u>	
2-year storm flows=	199 cfs
5-year storm flows=	311 cfs
10-year storm flows=	419 cfs
25-year storm flows=	587 cfs
50-year storm flows=	731 cfs
100-year storm flows=	888 cfs
200-year storm flows=	1059 cfs
500-year storm flows=	1294 cfs

Combined inflow into Section 11575.16	
2-year storm flows=	981 cfs
5-year storm flows=	1310 cfs
10-year storm flows=	1609 cfs
25-year storm flows=	2053 cfs
50-year storm flows=	2422 cfs
100-year storm flows=	2816 cfs
200-year storm flows=	3239 cfs
500-year storm flows=	3810 cfs

Combined inflow into Section 11268.37	
2-year storm flows=	1262 cfs
5-year storm flows=	1749 cfs
10-year storm flows=	2198 cfs
25-year storm flows=	2875 cfs
50-year storm flows=	3443 cfs
100-year storm flows=	4054 cfs
200-year storm flows=	4713 cfs
500-year storm flows=	5605 cfs

<u>Combined inflow into Section 3500</u>	
2-year storm flows=	1747 cfs
5-year storm flows=	2554 cfs
10-year storm flows=	3227 cfs
25-year storm flows=	4591 cfs
50-year storm flows=	5711 cfs
100-year storm flows=	6946 cfs
200-year storm flows=	8309 cfs
500-year storm flows=	10191 cfs

<u>Combined inflow into Section 3000</u>	
2-year storm flows=	1857 cfs
5-year storm flows=	2741 cfs
10-year storm flows=	3591 cfs
25-year storm flows=	4976 cfs
50-year storm flows=	6201 cfs
100-year storm flows=	7551 cfs
200-year storm flows=	9042 cfs
500-year storm flows=	11099 cfs

Percent annual exceedance probability	Hydrologic region (discuss in Fig. 1)	1	2
		$0.10 \text{ m}^2 < \text{AREA} \leq 1 \text{ m}^2$	$1 \text{ m}^2 < \text{AREA} \leq 100 \text{ m}^2$
10	$1.0 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$	$20 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$	$\text{HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$
20	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{20}$	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{20}$	$\text{HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{20}$
10	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$	$\text{HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$
8	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{8}$	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{8}$	$\text{HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{8}$
2	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{2}$	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{2}$	$\text{HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{2}$
1	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{1}$	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{1}$	$\text{HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{1}$
0.5	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.5}$	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.5}$	$\text{HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.5}$
0.2	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.2}$	$0.01 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.2}$	$\text{HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.2}$
Percent annual exceedance probability	Hydrologic region (discuss in Fig. 1)	3	4
		$0.10 \text{ m}^2 < \text{AREA} \leq 1 \text{ m}^2$	$1 \text{ m}^2 < \text{AREA} \leq 100 \text{ m}^2$
10	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$
20	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{20}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{20}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{20}$
10	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{10}$
8	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{8}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{8}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{8}$
2	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{2}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{2}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{2}$
1	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{1}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{1}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{1}$
0.5	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.5}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.5}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.5}$
0.2	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.2}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.2}$	$0.1 \text{ HEN} \text{ ARI} \text{ A}^{0.2}$

Source: SIR-2011-5042

Source: USGS Magnitude and Frequency of Floods for Urban and Small Rural Streams in Georgia, 2008 (SIR 2011-5042)
HydroCAD Modeling Software Version 10.00
NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 9, Version 2, Point Precipitation Frequency Estimates

Calc: NSF Date: 7/30/2019
Checked: AJN Date: 7/30/2019

Recurrence	2yr/24hr	5yr/24hr	10yr/24hr	25yr/24hr	50yr/24hr	100yr/24hr	200yr/24hr	500yr/24hr
Intensity (in)	3.77	4.59	5.31	6.36	7.22	8.13	9.1	10.4

Drainage Area A1u (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Inline Structure at 14002.89, starts at Section 16826)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	250 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	0.390625 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	22 acres	
Impervious Percent=	9 %	
2-year storm flows=	120 cfs	2-year storm flows= 136 cfs
5-year storm flows=	181 cfs	5-year storm flows= 223 cfs
10-year storm flows=	225 cfs	10-year storm flows= 308 cfs
25-year storm flows=	285 cfs	25-year storm flows= 441 cfs
50-year storm flows=	332 cfs	50-year storm flows= 557 cfs
100-year storm flows=	380 cfs	100-year storm flows= 683 cfs
200-year storm flows=	430 cfs	200-year storm flows= 822 cfs
500-year storm flows=	494 cfs	500-year storm flows= 1013 cfs

Drainage Area A1d (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Inline Structure at 11355.86, starts at Section 13901.95)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	40 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	0.0625 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	13 acres	
Impervious Percent=	33 %	
2-year storm flows=	58 cfs	2-year storm flows= 63 cfs
5-year storm flows=	73 cfs	5-year storm flows= 88 cfs
10-year storm flows=	82 cfs	10-year storm flows= 111 cfs
25-year storm flows=	93 cfs	25-year storm flows= 146 cfs
50-year storm flows=	101 cfs	50-year storm flows= 174 cfs
100-year storm flows=	109 cfs	100-year storm flows= 205 cfs
200-year storm flows=	116 cfs	200-year storm flows= 237 cfs
500-year storm flows=	125 cfs	500-year storm flows= 281 cfs

Drainage Area A3r (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Section 11575.16, starts at Section 11575.16)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	340 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	0.53125 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	132 acres	
Impervious Percent=	39 %	
2-year storm flows=	335 cfs	2-year storm flows= 782 cfs
5-year storm flows=	416 cfs	5-year storm flows= 999 cfs
10-year storm flows=	465 cfs	10-year storm flows= 1190 cfs
25-year storm flows=	524 cfs	25-year storm flows= 1466 cfs
50-year storm flows=	565 cfs	50-year storm flows= 1691 cfs
100-year storm flows=	605 cfs	100-year storm flows= 1928 cfs
200-year storm flows=	643 cfs	200-year storm flows= 2180 cfs
500-year storm flows=	686 cfs	500-year storm flows= 2516 cfs

Drainage Area A2r (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Section 11268.37, starts at Section 11268.37)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	356 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	0.55625 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	16 acres	
Impervious Percent=	5 %	
2-year storm flows=	140 cfs	2-year storm flows= 281 cfs
5-year storm flows=	219 cfs	5-year storm flows= 439 cfs
10-year storm flows=	277 cfs	10-year storm flows= 589 cfs
25-year storm flows=	356 cfs	25-year storm flows= 822 cfs
50-year storm flows=	420 cfs	50-year storm flows= 1021 cfs
100-year storm flows=	485 cfs	100-year storm flows= 1238 cfs
200-year storm flows=	554 cfs	200-year storm flows= 1474 cfs
500-year storm flows=	645 cfs	500-year storm flows= 1795 cfs

Drainage Area A4 (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Section 3500, starts at Section 3500)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	1926 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	3.009375 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	20 acres	
Impervious Percent=	2 %	
2-year storm flows=	459 cfs	2-year storm flows= 485 cfs
5-year storm flows=	743 cfs	5-year storm flows= 805 cfs
10-year storm flows=	960 cfs	10-year storm flows= 1129 cfs
25-year storm flows=	1264 cfs	25-year storm flows= 1716 cfs
50-year storm flows=	1515 cfs	50-year storm flows= 2268 cfs
100-year storm flows=	1772 cfs	100-year storm flows= 2892 cfs
200-year storm flows=	2048 cfs	200-year storm flows= 3596 cfs
500-year storm flows=	2426 cfs	500-year storm flows= 4586 cfs

Drainage Area A5 (GA Region 1 - Drainage Area upstream of Section 500, starts at Section 3000)

SIR 2011-5042	HydroCAD	Larger Value
Total Drainage Area=	183 acres	
Total Drainage Area=	0.285938 sq miles	
Impervious Drainage Area=	3 acres	
Impervious Percent=	2 %	
2-year storm flows=	79 cfs	2-year storm flows= 110 cfs
5-year storm flows=	125 cfs	5-year storm flows= 187 cfs
10-year storm flows=	158 cfs	10-year storm flows= 264 cfs
25-year storm flows=	205 cfs	25-year storm flows= 385 cfs
50-year storm flows=	243 cfs	50-year storm flows= 490 cfs
100-year storm flows=	282 cfs	100-year storm flows= 605 cfs
200-year storm flows=	323 cfs	200-year storm flows= 733 cfs
500-year storm flows=	378 cfs	500-year storm flows= 908 cfs

Drainage Area C (Peak Discharge from New Cap on Ash Pond)

HydroCAD
2-year storm flows= 58 cfs
5-year storm flows= 64 cfs
10-year storm flows= 69 cfs
25-year storm flows= 75 cfs
50-year storm flows= 80 cfs
100-year storm flows= 84 cfs
200-year storm flows= 154 cfs
500-year storm flows= 318 cfs

Combined Drainage Areas A1u and C

Combined inflow into Section 16826
2-year storm flows= 194 cfs
5-year storm flows= 287 cfs
10-year storm flows= 377 cfs
25-year storm flows= 516 cfs
50-year storm flows= 637 cfs
100-year storm flows= 767 cfs
200-year storm flows= 976 cfs
500-year storm flows= 1331 cfs

Combined inflow into Section 13901.95
2-year storm flows= 257 cfs
5-year storm flows= 375 cfs
10-year storm flows= 488 cfs
25-year storm flows= 662 cfs
50-year storm flows= 811 cfs
100-year storm flows= 972 cfs
200-year storm flows= 1213 cfs
500-year storm flows= 1612 cfs

Combined inflow into Section 11575.16
2-year storm flows= 1039 cfs
5-year storm flows= 1374 cfs
10-year storm flows= 1678 cfs
25-year storm flows= 2128 cfs
50-year storm flows= 2502 cfs
100-year storm flows= 2900 cfs
200-year storm flows= 3393 cfs
500-year storm flows= 4128 cfs

Combined inflow into Section 11268.37
2-year storm flows= 1329 cfs
5-year storm flows= 1813 cfs
10-year storm flows= 2267 cfs
25-year storm flows= 2950 cfs
50-year storm flows= 3523 cfs
100-year storm flows= 4138 cfs
200-year storm flows= 4867 cfs
500-year storm flows= 5923 cfs

Combined inflow into Section 3500
2-year storm flows= 1805 cfs
5-year storm flows= 2618 cfs
10-year storm flows= 3395 cfs
25-year storm flows= 4666 cfs
50-year storm flows= 5791 cfs
100-year storm flows= 7030 cfs
200-year storm flows= 8463 cfs
500-year storm flows= 10599 cfs

Combined inflow into Section 3000
2-year storm flows= 1915 cfs
5-year storm flows= 2895 cfs
10-year storm flows= 3666 cfs
25-year storm flows= 5051 cfs
50-year storm flows= 6281 cfs
100-year storm flows= 7635 cfs
200-year storm flows= 9196 cfs
500-year storm flows= 11417 cfs

Hydrologic region (shown in Fig. 9)			
Percent annual exceedance probability	0.10 cfs < Q (cfs) < 0.000001 cfs	0.10 cfs < Q (cfs) < 0.000001 cfs	0.10 cfs < Q (cfs) < 0.000001 cfs
10	1.0E+000 A B A P	3.0E+000 A B A P	4.0E+000 A B A P
20	3.0E+000 A B A P	6.0E+000 A B A P	1.0E+001 A B A P
30	6.0E+000 A B A P	1.0E+001 A B A P	2.0E+001 A B A P
40	1.0E+001 A B A P	2.0E+001 A B A P	4.0E+001 A B A P
50	2.0E+001 A B A P	4.0E+001 A B A P	8.0E+001 A B A P
60	4.0E+001 A B A P	8.0E+001 A B A P	1.6E+002 A B A P
70	8.0E+001 A B A P	1.6E+002 A B A P	3.2E+002 A B A P
80	1.6E+002 A B A P	3.2E+002 A B A P	6.4E+002 A B A P
90	3.2E+002 A B A P	6.4E+002 A B A P	1.3E+003 A B A P
100	6.4E+002 A B A P	1.3E+003 A B A P	2.6E+003 A B A P
110	1.3E+003 A B A P	2.6E+003 A B A P	5.1E+003 A B A P
120	2.6E+003 A B A P	5.1E+003 A B A P	1.0E+004 A B A P
130	5.1E+003 A B A P	1.0E+004 A B A P	2.0E+004 A B A P
140	1.0E+004 A B A P	2.0E+004 A B A P	4.0E+004 A B A P
150	2.0E+004 A B A P	4.0E+004 A B A P	8.0E+004 A B A P
160	4.0E+004 A B A P	8.0E+004 A B A P	1.6E+005 A B A P
170	8.0E+004 A B A P	1.6E+005 A B A P	3.2E+005 A B A P
180	1.6E+005 A B A P	3.2E+005 A B A P	6.4E+005 A B A P
190	3.2E+005 A B A P	6.4E+005 A B A P	1.3E+006 A B A P
200	6.4E+005 A B A P	1.3E+006 A B A P	2.6E+006 A B A P
210	1.3E+006 A B A P	2.6E+006 A B A P	5.1E+006 A B A P
220	2.6E+006 A B A P	5.1E+006 A B A P	1.0E+007 A B A P
230	5.1E+006 A B A P	1.0E+007 A B A P	2.0E+007 A B A P
240	1.0E+007 A B A P	2.0E+007 A B A P	4.0E+007 A B A P
250	2.0E+007 A B A P	4.0E+007 A B A P	8.0E+007 A B A P
260	4.0E+007 A B A P	8.0E+007 A B A P	1.6E+008 A B A P
270	8.0E+007 A B A P	1.6E+008 A B A P	3.2E+008 A B A P
280	1.6E+008 A B A P	3.2E+008 A B A P	6.4E+008 A B A P
290	3.2E+008 A B A P	6.4E+008 A B A P	1.3E+009 A B A P
300	6.4E+008 A B A P	1.3E+009 A B A P	2.6E+009 A B A P
310	1.3E+009 A B A P	2.6E+009 A B A P	5.1E+009 A B A P
320	2.6E+009 A B A P	5.1E+009 A B A P	1.0E+010 A B A P
330	5.1E+009 A B A P	1.0E+010 A B A P	2.0E+010 A B A P
340	1.0E+010 A B A P	2.0E+010 A B A P	4.0E+010 A B A P
350	2.0E+010 A B A P	4.0E+010 A B A P	8.0E+010 A B A P
360	4.0E+010 A B A P	8.0E+010 A B A P	1.6E+011 A B A P
370	8.0E+010 A B A P	1.6E+011 A B A P	3.2E+011 A B A P
380	1.6E+011 A B A P	3.2E+011 A B A P	6.4E+011 A B A P
390	3.2E+011 A B A P	6.4E+011 A B A P	1.3E+012 A B A P
400	6.4E+011 A B A P	1.3E+012 A B A P	2.6E+012 A B A P
410	1.3E+012 A B A P	2.6E+012 A B A P	5.1E+012 A B A P
420	2.6E+012 A B A P	5.1E+012 A B A P	1.0E+013 A B A P
430	5.1E+012 A B A P	1.0E+013 A B A P	2.0E+013 A B A P
440	1.0E+013 A B A P	2.0E+013 A B A P	4.0E+013 A B A P
450	2.0E+013 A B A P	4.0E+013 A B A P	8.0E+013 A B A P
460	4.0E+013 A B A P	8.0E+013 A B A P	1.6E+014 A B A P
470	8.0E+013 A B A P	1.6E+014 A B A P	3.2E+014 A B A P
480	1.6E+014 A B A P	3.2E+014 A B A P	6.4E+014 A B A P
490	3.2E+014 A B A P	6.4E+014 A B A P	1.3E+015 A B A P
500	6.4E+014 A B A P	1.3E+015 A B A P	2.6E+015 A B A P
510	1.3E+015 A B A P	2.6E+015 A B A P	5.1E+015 A B A P
520	2.6E+015 A B A P	5.1E+015 A B A P	1.0E+016 A B A P
530	5.1E+015 A B A P	1.0E+016 A B A P	2.0E+016 A B A P
540	1.0E+016 A B A P	2.0E+016 A B A P	4.0E+016 A B A P
550	2.0E+016 A B A P	4.0E+016 A B A P	8.0E+016 A B A P
560	4.0E+016 A B A P	8.0E+016 A B A P	1.6E+017 A B A P
570	8.0E+016 A B A P	1.6E+017 A B A P	3.2E+017 A B A P
580	1.6E+017 A B A P	3.2E+017 A B A P	6.4E+017 A B A P
590	3.2E+017 A B A P	6.4E+017 A B A P	1.3E+018 A B A P
600	6.4E+017 A B A P	1.3E+018 A B A P	2.6E+018 A B A P
610	1.3E+018 A B A P	2.6E+018 A B A P	5.1E+018 A B A P
620	2.6E+018 A B A P	5.1E+018 A B A P	1.0E+019 A B A P
630	5.1E+018 A B A P	1.0E+019 A B A P	2.0E+019 A B A P
640	1.0E+019 A B A P	2.0E+019 A B A P	4.0E+019 A B A P
650	2.0E+019 A B A P	4.0E+019 A B A P	8.0E+019 A B A P
660	4.0E+019 A B A P	8.0E+019 A B A P	1.6E+020 A B A P
670	8.0E+019 A B A P	1.6E+020 A B A P	3.2E+020 A B A P
680	1.6E+020 A B A P	3.2E+020 A B A P	6.4E+020 A B A P
690	3.2E+020 A B A P	6.4E+020 A B A P	1.3E+021 A B A P
700	6.4E+020 A B A P	1.3E+021 A B A P	2.6E+021 A B A P
710	1.3E+021 A B A P	2.6E+021 A B A P	5.1E+021 A B A P
720	2.6E+021 A B A P	5.1E+021 A B A P	1.0E+022 A B A P
730	5.1E+021 A B A P	1.0E+022 A B A P	2.0E+022 A B A P
740	1.0E+022 A B A P	2.0E+022 A B A P	4.0E+022 A B A P
750	2.0E+022 A B A P	4.0E+022 A B A P	8.0E+022 A B A P
760	4.0E+022 A B A P	8.0E+022 A B A P	1.6E+023 A B A P
770	8.0E+022 A B A P	1.6E+023 A B A P	3.2E+023 A B A P
780	1.6E+023 A B A P	3.2E+023 A B A P	6.4E+023 A B A P
790	3.2E+023 A B A P	6.4E+023 A B A P	1.3E+024 A B A P
800	6.4E+023 A B A P	1.3E+024 A B A P	2.6E+024 A B A P
810	1.3E+024 A B A P	2.6E+024 A B A P	5.1E+024 A B A P
820	2.6E+024 A B A P	5.1E+024 A B A P	1.0E+025 A B A P
830	5.1E+024 A B A P	1.0E+025 A B A P	2.0E+025 A B A P
840	1.0E+025 A B A P	2.0E+025 A B A P	4.0E+025 A B A P
850	2.0E+025 A B A P	4.0E+025 A B A P	8.0E+025 A B A P
860	4.0E+025 A B A P	8.0E+025 A B A P	1.6E+026 A B A P
870	8.0E+025 A B A P	1.6E+026 A B A P	3.2E+026 A B A P
880	1.6E+026 A B A P	3.2E+026 A B A P	6.4E+026 A B A P
890	3.2E+026 A B A P	6.4E+026 A B A P	1.3E+027 A B A P
900	6.4E+026 A B A P	1.3E+027 A B A P	2.6E+027 A B A P
910	1.3E+027 A B A P	2.6E+027 A B A P	5.1E+027 A B A P
920	2.6E+027 A B A P	5.1E+027 A B A P	1.0E+028 A B A P
930	5.1E+027 A B A P	1.0E+028 A B A P	2.0E+028 A B A P
940	1.0E+028 A B A P	2.0E+028 A B A P	4.0E+028 A B A P
950	2.0E+028 A B A P	4.0E+028 A B A P	8.0E+028 A B A P
960	4.0E+028 A B A P	8.0E+028 A B A P	1.6E+029 A B A P
970	8.0E+028 A B A P	1.6E+029 A B A P	3.2E+029 A B A P
980	1.6E+029 A B A P	3.2E+029 A B A P	6.4E+029 A B A P
990	3.2E+029 A B A P	6.4E+029 A B A P	1.3E+030 A B A P
1000	6.4E+029 A B A P	1.3E+030 A B A P	2.6E+030 A B A P
1010	1.3E+030 A B A P	2.6E+030 A B A P	5.1E+030 A B A P
1020	2.6E+030 A B A P	5.1E+030 A B A P	1.0E+031 A B A P
1030	5.1E+030 A B A P	1.0E+031 A B A P	2.0E+031 A B A P
1040	1.0E+031 A B A P	2.0E+031 A B A P	4.0E+031 A B A P
1050	2.0E+031 A B A P	4.0E+031 A B A P	8.0E+031 A B A P
1060	4.0E+031 A B A P	8.0E+031 A B A P	1.6E+032 A B A P
1070	8.0E+031 A B A P	1.6E+032 A B A P	3.2E+032 A B A P
1080	1.6E+032 A B A P	3.2E+032 A B A P	6.4E+032 A B A P
1090	3.2E+032 A B A P	6.4E+032 A B A P	1.3E+033 A B A P
1100	6.4E+032 A B A P	1.3E+033 A B A P	2.6E+033 A B A P
1110	1.3E+033 A B A P	2.6E+033 A B A P	5.1E+033 A B A P
1120	2.6E+033 A B A P	5.1E+033 A B A P	1.0E+034 A B A P
1130	5.1E+033 A B A P	1.0E+034 A B A P	2.0E+034 A B A P
1140	1.0E+034 A B A P	2.0E+034 A B A P	4.0E+034 A B A P
1150	2.0E+034 A B A P	4.0E+034 A B A P	8.0E+034 A B A P
1160	4.0E+034 A B A P	8.0E+034 A B A P	1.6E+035 A B A P
1170	8.0E+034 A B A P	1.6E+035 A B A P	3.2E+035 A B A P
1180	1.6E+035 A B A P	3.2E+035 A B A P	6.4E+035 A B A P
1190	3.2E+035 A B A P	6.4E+035 A B A P	1.3E+036 A B A P
1200	6.4E+035 A B A P	1.3E+036 A B A P	2.6E+036 A B A P
1210	1.3E+036 A B A P	2.6E+036 A B A P	5.1E+036 A B A P
1220	2.6E+036 A B A P	5.1E+036 A B A P	1.0E+037 A B A P
1230	5.1E+036 A B A P	1.0E+037 A B A P	2.0E+037 A B A P
1240	1.0E+037 A B A P	2.0E+037 A B A P	4.0E+037 A B A P
1250	2.0E+037 A B A P	4.0E+037 A B A P	8.0E+037 A B A P
1260	4.0E+037 A B A P	8.0E+037 A B A P	1.6E+038 A B A P
1270	8.0E+037 A B A P	1.6E+038 A B A P	3.2E+038 A B A P
1280	1.6E+038 A B A P	3.2E+038 A B A P	6.4E+038 A B A P
1290	3.2E+038 A B A P	6.4E+038 A B A P	1.3E+039 A B A P
1300	6.4E+038 A B A P	1.3E+039 A B A P	2.6E+039 A B A P
1310	1.3E+039 A B A P	2.6E+039 A B A P	5.1E+039 A B A P
1320	2.6E+039 A B A P	5.1E+039 A B A P	1.0E+040 A B A P
1330	5.1E+039 A B A P	1.0E+040 A B A P	2.0E+040 A B A P
1340	1.0E+040 A B A P	2.0E+040 A B A P	4.0E+040 A B A P
1350	2.0E+040 A B A P	4.0E+040 A B A P	8.0E+040 A B A P
1360	4.0E+040 A B A P	8.0E+040 A B A P	1.6E+041 A B A P
1370	8.0E+040 A B A P	1.6E+041 A B A P	3.2E+041 A B A P
1380	1.6E+041 A B A P	3.2E+041 A B A P	6.4E+041 A B A P
1390	3.2E+041 A B A P	6.4E+041 A B A P	1.3E+042 A B A P
1400	6.4E+041 A B A P	1.3E+042 A B A P	2.6E+042 A B A P
1410	1.3E+042 A B A P	2.6E+042 A B A P	5.1E+042 A B A P
1420	2.6E+042 A B A P	5.1E+042 A B A P	1.0E+043 A B A P
1430	5.1E+042 A B A P	1.0E+043 A B A P	2.0E+043 A B A P
1440	1.0E+043 A B A P	2.0E+043 A B A P	4.0E+043 A B A P
1450	2.0E+043 A B A P	4.0E+043 A B A P	8.0E+043 A B A P
1460	4.0E+043 A B A P	8.0E+043 A B A P	1.6E+044 A B A P
1470	8.0E+043 A B A P	1.6E+044 A B A P	3.2E+044 A B A P
1480	1.6E+044 A B A P	3.2E+044 A B A P	6.4E+044 A B A P
1490	3.2E+044 A B A P	6.4E+044 A B A P	1.3E+045 A B A P
1500	6.4E+044 A B A P	1.3E+045 A B A P	2.6E+045 A B A P
1510	1.3E+045 A B A P	2.6E+045 A B A P	5.1E+045 A B A P
1520	2.6E+045 A B A P	5.1E+045 A B A P	1.0E+046 A B A P
1530	5.1E+045 A B A P	1.0E+046 A B A P	2.0E+046 A B A P
1540	1.0E+046 A B A P	2.0E+046 A B A P	4.0E+046 A B A P
1550	2.0E+046 A B A P	4.0E+046 A B A P	8.0E+046 A B A P
1560	4.0E+046 A B A P	8.0E+046 A B A P	1.6E+047 A B A P
1570	8.0E+046 A B A P	1.6E+047 A B A P	3.2E+047 A B A P
1580	1.6E+047 A B A P	3.2E+047 A B A P	6.4E+047 A B A P
1590	3.2E+047 A B A P	6.4E+047 A B A P	1.3E+048 A B A P
1600	6.4E+047 A B A P	1.3E+048 A B A P	2.6E+048 A B A P
1610	1.3E+048 A B A P	2.6E+048 A B A P	5.1E+048 A B A P
1620	2.6E+048 A B A P	5.1E+048 A B A P	1.0E+049 A B A P
1630	5.1E+048 A B A P	1.0E+049 A B A P	2.0E+049 A B A P
1640	1.0E+049 A B A P	2.0E+049 A B A P	4.0E+049 A B A P
1650	2.0E+049 A B A P	4.0E+049 A B A P	8.0E+049 A B A P
1660	4.0E+049 A B A P	8.0E+049 A B A P	1.6E+050 A B A P
1670	8.0E+049 A B A P	1.6E+050 A B A P	3.2E+050 A B A P
1680	1.6E+050 A B A P	3.2E+050 A B A P	6.4E+050 A B A P
1690	3.2E+050 A B A P	6.4E+050 A B A P	1.3E+051 A B A P
1700	6.4E+050 A B A P	1.3E+051 A B A P	2.6E+051 A B A P
1710	1.3E+051 A B A P	2.6E+051 A B A P	5.1E+051 A B A P
1720	2.6E+051 A B A P	5.1E+051 A B A P	1.0E+052 A B A P
1730	5.1E+051 A B A P	1.0E+052 A B A P	2.0E+052 A B A P
1740	1.0E+052 A B A P	2.0E+052 A B A P	4.0E+052 A B A P
1750	2.0E+052 A B A P	4.0E+052 A B A P	8.0E+052 A B A P
1760	4.0E+052 A B A P	8.0E+052 A B A P	1.6E+053 A B A P
1770	8.0E+052 A B A P	1.6E+053 A B A P	3.2E+053 A B A P
1780	1.6E+053 A B A P	3.2E+053 A B A P	6.4E+053 A B A P
1790	3.2E+053 A B A P	6.4E+053 A B A P	1.3E+054 A B A P
1800	6.4E+053 A B A P	1.3E+054 A B A P	2.6E+054 A B A P
1810	1.3E+054 A B A P	2.6E+054 A B A P	5.1E+054 A B A P
1820	2.6E+054 A B A P	5.1E+054 A B A P	1.0E+055 A B A P
1830	5.1E+054 A B A P	1.0E+055 A B A P	2.0E+055 A B A P
1840	1.0E+055 A B A P	2.0E+055 A B A P	4.0E+055 A B A P
1850	2.0E+055 A B A P	4.0E+055 A B A P	8.0E+055 A B A P
1860	4.0E+055 A B A P	8.0E+055 A B A P	1.6E+056 A B A P
1870	8.0E+055 A B A P	1.6E+056 A B A P	3.2E+056 A B A P
1880	1.6E+056 A B A P	3.2E+056 A B A P	6.4E+056 A B A P
1890	3.2E+056 A B A P	6.4E+056 A B A P	1.3E+057 A B A P
1900	6.4E+056 A B A P	1.3E+057 A B A P	2.6E+057 A B A P
1910	1.3E+057 A B A P	2.6E+057 A B A P	5.1E+057 A B A P
1920	2.6E+057 A B A P	5.1E+057 A B A P	1.0E+058 A B A P
1930	5.1E+057 A B A P	1.0E+058 A B A P	2.0E+058 A B A P

Appendix B – Ocmulgee River Tailwater Study

September 24, 2018

Memo-
Ocmulgee River Analysis



AECOM
804 Colorado Avenue
Suite 201
Glenwood Springs
CO 81601
USA
aecom.com

Project name:
Scherer Downstream HEC-RAS Modeling

To:
Georgia Power Company

From:
Chris Romeyn, PE, CFM

Date:
September 24, 2018

Memo

Subject: Ocmulgee River HEC-RAS Analysis

As requested, I have performed a preliminary analysis of the flooding on the Ocmulgee River at the mouth of Berry Creek, near Plant Scherer. This preliminary analysis is intended to provide approximate flood elevation at the mouth of Berry Creek for the 25-year return period flood event. This memo describes the analysis performed and presents results.

Georgia Power Plant Scherer is located west of the Ocmulgee River within the Berry Creek drainage. The basin area of Berry Creek is 6.34 square miles. The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) Panel 150E (Map Number 13207CO150E) identifies this reach of the Ocmulgee River and Berry Creek as being in Special Flood Hazard Area Zone A. The Zone A classification means that there is a risk of flooding by the 100-year flood event, but typically the extent of that flooding has been estimated through approximate methods and flood elevations have not been determined analytically. Therefore a hydraulic model of the Ocmulgee River was developed to estimate the 25-year WSE.

During a quality review of the HEC-RAS analysis of the AECOM team was able to locate the FEMA HEC-RAS model used to develop the current, effective Zone A on the Ocmulgee River. This model was used to estimate the 25-year water surface elevation (WSE) at the mouth of Berry Creek.

AECOM Ocmulgee River HEC-RAS Modeling

A 1-dimensional hydraulic model was developed with HEC-RAS 5.0.1 to estimate the WSE of the Ocmulgee River at the mouth of Berry Creek for the 25-year flood. Since a detailed hydrologic study of this reach of the Ocmulgee River is not available, the 25-year flood discharge from the Macon-Bibb County Flood Insurance Study (FIS 13021CV001B), located downstream, was used. The closest location where a 25-year discharge is provided for is a location 4,830 feet downstream of the Monroe County boundary. The 25-year flow at this location is 70,315 cfs. USGS 3-meter DEM topography was obtained from the USDA Geospatial Data Gateway (<https://gdq.sc.egov.usda.gov/GDGOrder.aspx>). HEC-GeoRAS was used in conjunction with ArcGIS to develop the HEC-RAS model.

A total of 53 cross sections were used to model an approximately 2.5 mile reach of the Ocmulgee River. The downstream boundary of the model was set just upstream of the State Road 18 Bridge and the upstream boundary was Juliette Dam. Cross section locations are presented in Figure 1. The model includes ineffective flow areas where necessary but no in-stream structures. Manning's n values of 0.035 for the channel and 0.10 for the floodplains were selected from the range for the Ocmulgee River presented in the Macon-Bibb County FIS. In accordance with typical FEMA hydraulic modeling techniques, the model was run in the subcritical flow regime only. The downstream boundary condition was set to normal depth with a slope equal to the invert slope of 0.0033 ft/ft. A sensitivity analysis was performed to ensure that the downstream boundary had minimal impact

September 24, 2018

Memo-
Ocmulgee River Analysis

on the results. The model was run with a Normal Depth slope of 0.001, a slope of 0.0033 (channel invert slope) and a slope of 0.006 and all model runs converged to the same WSE at station 10515, the mouth of Berry Creek (Figure 2). The modeled 25-year water surface elevation of the Ocmulgee River at the mouth of Berry Creek is 379.3 ft NAVD88 (Table 1).

It's important to note that the USGS topography doesn't include any benthic data. In the channel of the Ocmulgee River the DEM elevation likely reflects the water surface elevation on the day the data was collected and not the actual river bed elevation. This lack of topographic resolution in the model results in less available conveyance area in the channel. The result is that the modeled WSE is higher than the actual WSE. The magnitude of this error is unknown, but could be on the order of ten feet.

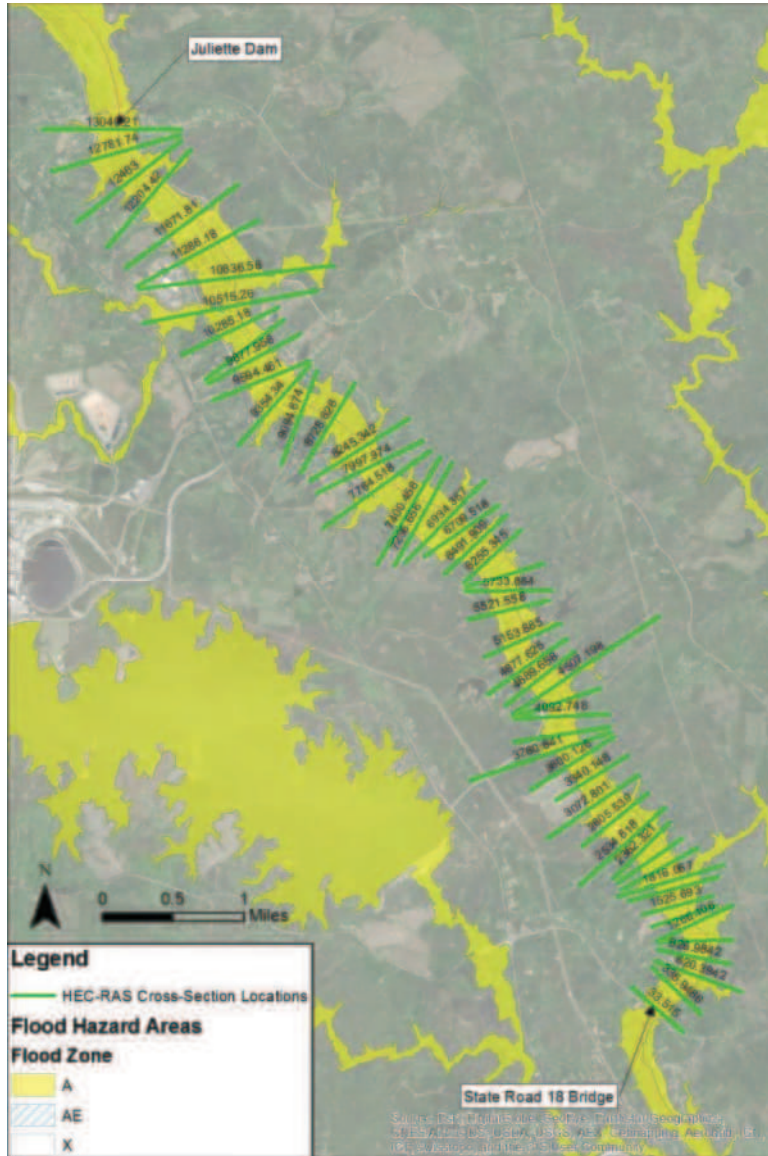


Figure 1 AECOM HEC-RAS Cross-sections

Table 1 Ocmulgee River 25-Year AECOM HEC-RAS Model Results

Discharge Modeled [cfs]	Cross-Section No.	Water Surface Elevation [ft]
70,315	10515	379.3

September 24, 2018

Memo-
Ocmulgee River Analysis

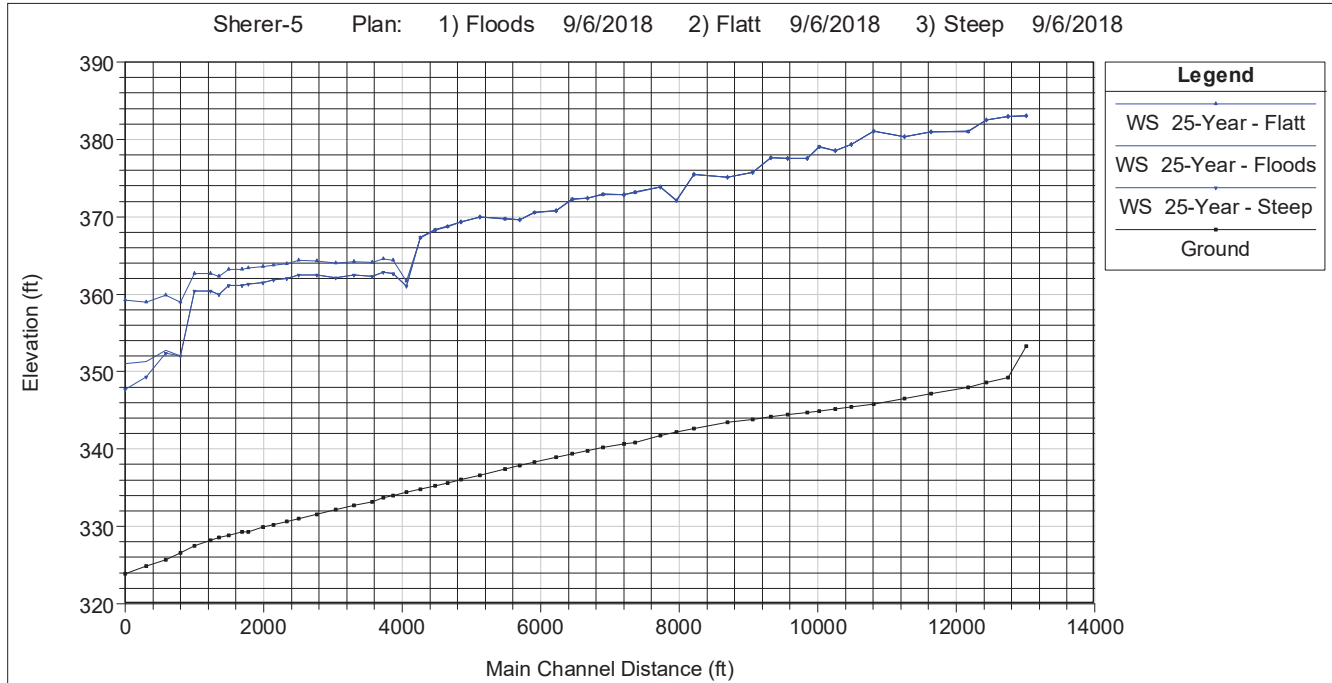


Figure 2 AECOM HEC-RAS Profile Ocmulgee River

Ocmulgee River Approximate 100-Year Floodplain Determination

The FEMA FIRM information was used to interpolate an approximate 100-year water surface elevation for comparison to the modeled 25-year results. Approximate methods outlined in FEMA 265, Managing Floodplain Development in Approximate Zone A Areas; A Guide For Obtaining and Developing Base (100-Year) Flood Elevation, were used to determine a 100-year WSE (Contour Interpolation Method). Figure 3 shows the cross-section, contours and Zone A.

The left and right bank WSE values were estimated by overlaying the Zone A floodplain shapefile on the USGS DEM and obtaining the contour elevations at the intersection of the cross-section and the Zone A limits. Table 1 below provides the calculations. **The approximate estimated 100-year WSE is 375 ft.** The fact that this result is lower than the modeled 25-year event highlights the potential errors in both the approximate method and the HEC-RAS model results.

Table 2 Ocmulgee River Approximate 100-Year Flood Elevation

Step	Description	Elevation [ft]	Note
(1)	Zone A WSE at Right Bank=	370	
(2)	Zone A WSE at Left Bank=	370	
(3)	Difference in Elevation	0	
(4)	Contour Interval [3m]	10	5 ft= 1/2 interval
(5)	Approximate BFE, Lower of (1) & (2) + 1/2*(4)=	375	

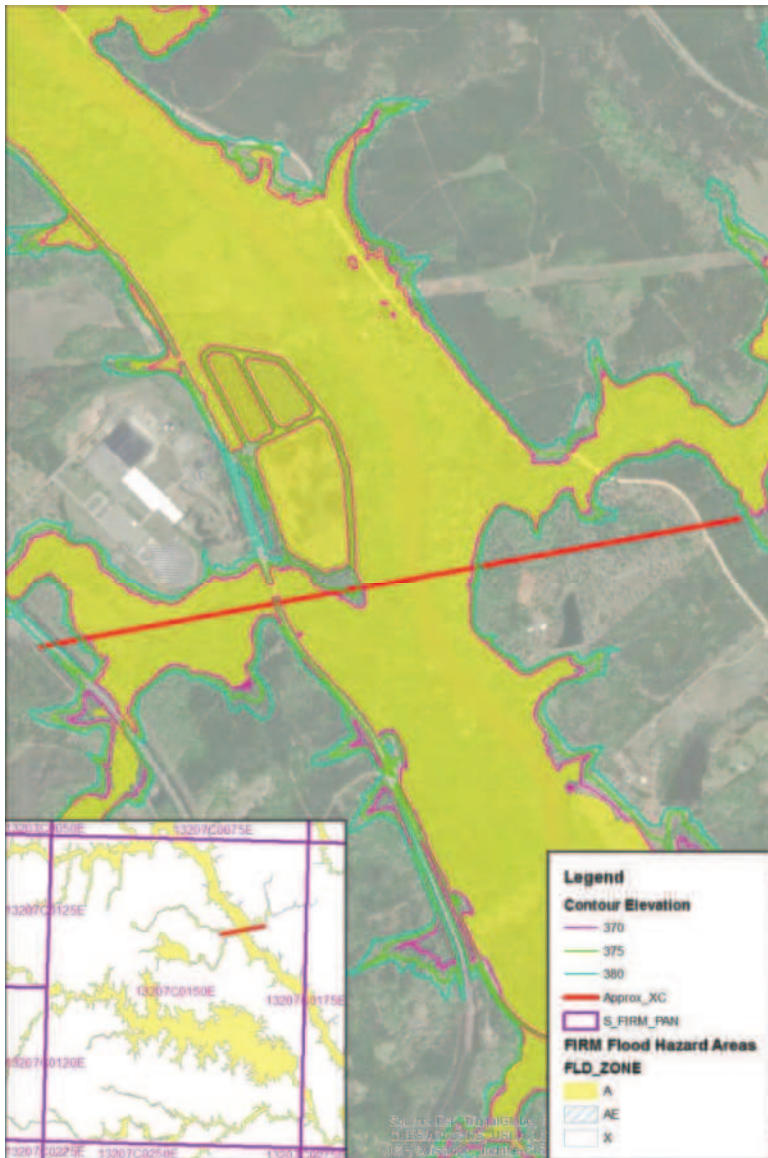


Figure 3 Ocmulgee River Approximate 100-Year Flood Elevation Determination

FEMA HEC-RAS Model Runs

While performing QA/QC on the AECOM Ocmulgee River HEC-RAS model AECOM located the hydraulic models used to develop the current, effective approximate Zone A hazard areas for both the Ocmulgee River and Berry Creek. AECOM obtained these models from FEMA and used them to perform an additional analysis that involved two steps as follows.

The FEMA Ocmulgee River HEC-RAS model was used to determine the downstream boundary condition for the Berry Creek model (discussed in separate memo). Cross-section 502.0 (river station 251580) in the FEMA Ocmulgee River HEC-RAS model is located at the mouth of Berry Creek. This cross-section crosses the downstream cross-section of the FEMA Berry Creek model as shown in Figure 4. The results of the FEMA Ocmulgee HEC-RAS analysis are presented in Table 3. The 25-year WSE on the Ocmulgee River at the mouth of Berry Creek is 365.78 ft.

September 24, 2018

Memo-
Ocmulgee River Analysis

Table 3 Ocmulgee River 25-Year FEMA HEC-RAS Model Results

Discharge Modeled [cfs]	Cross-Section No.	Water Surface Elevation [ft]
61,848	502	365.78

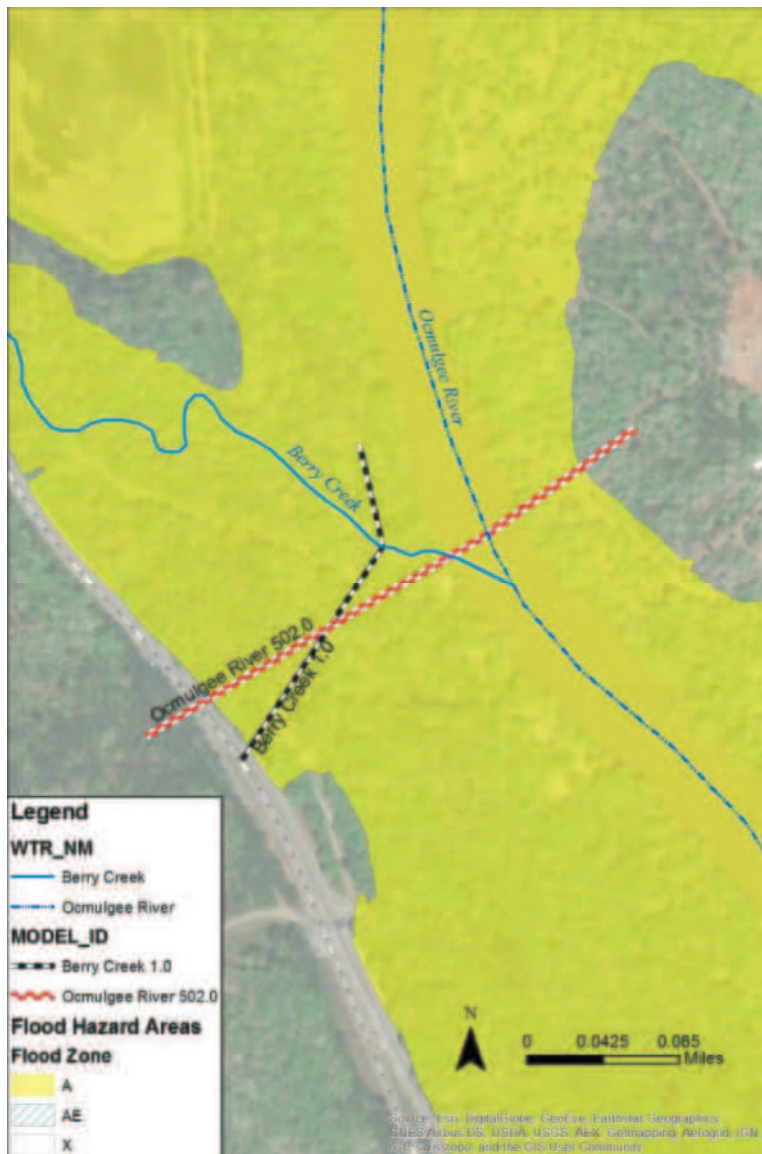
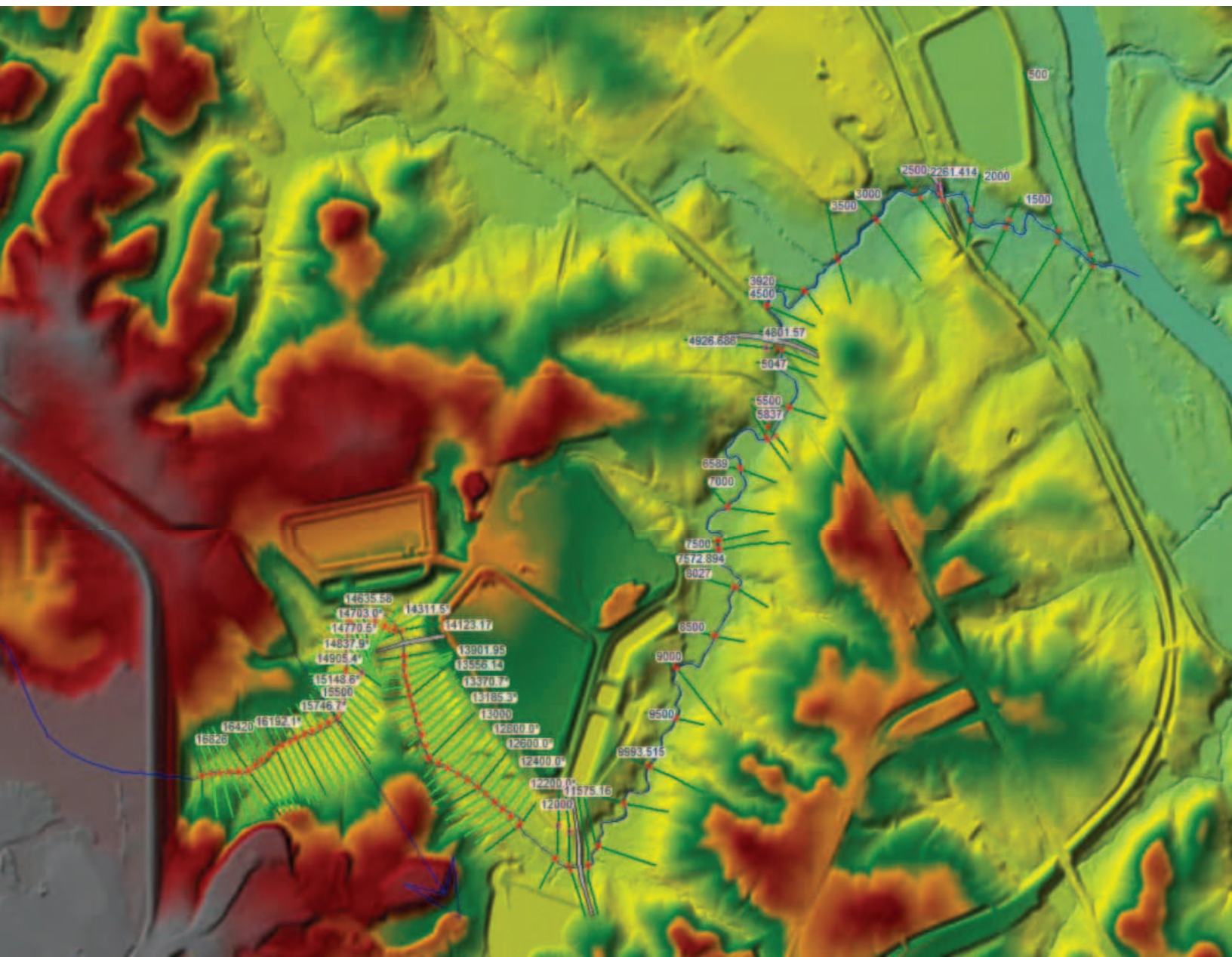


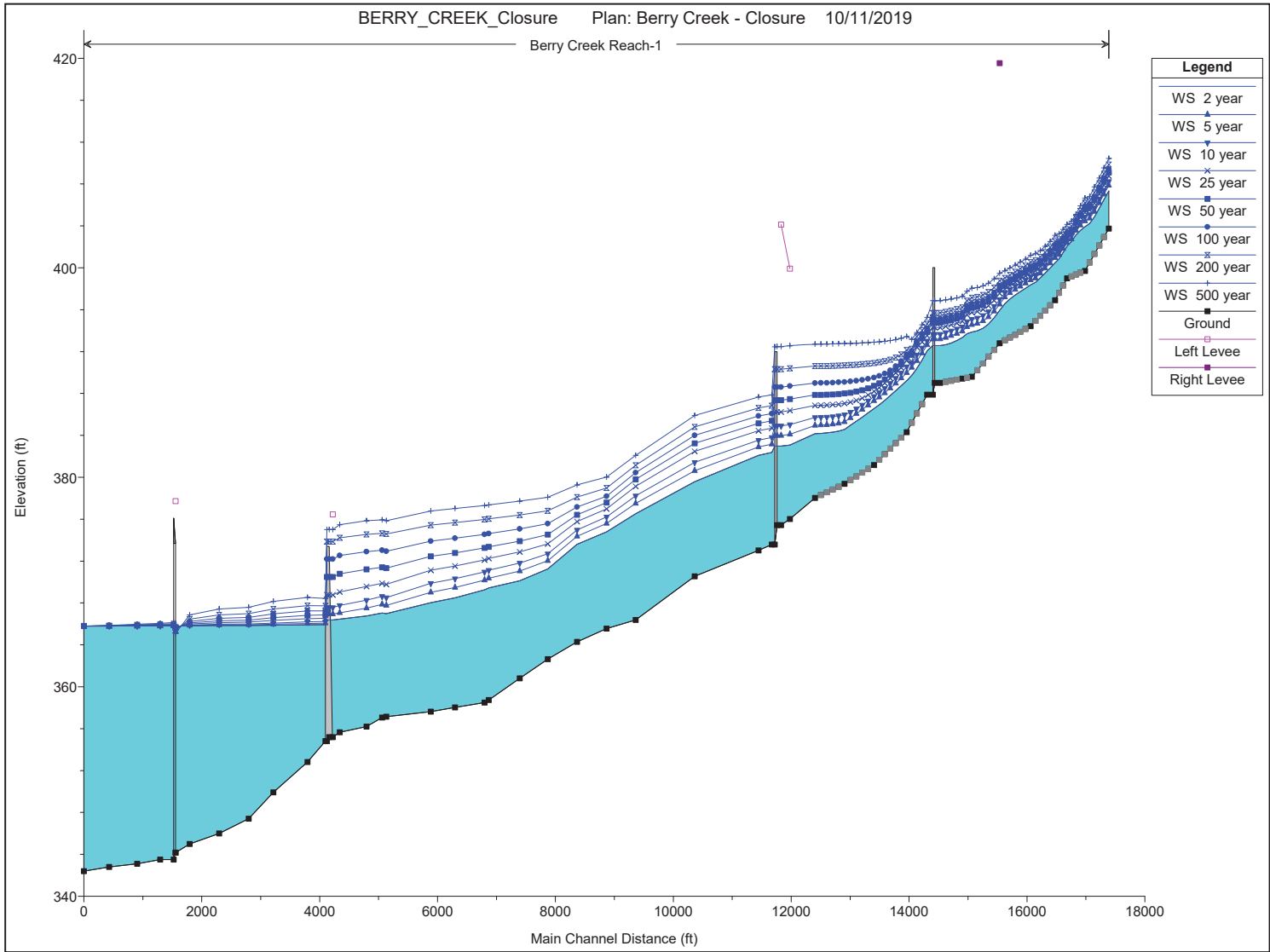
Figure 4 Berry Creek Model Boundary Condition

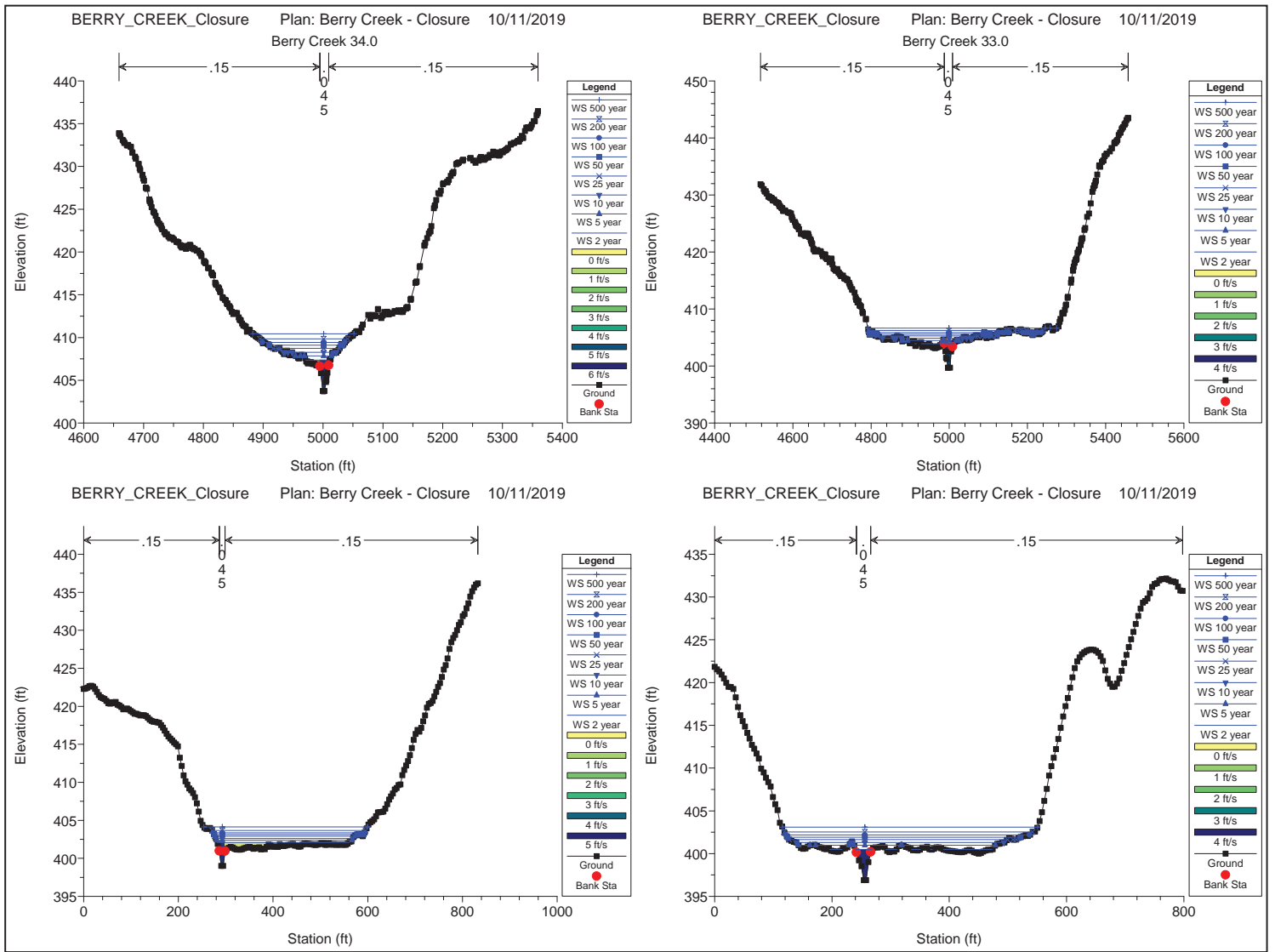
Appendix C – HEC-RAS Model Results – Comparison

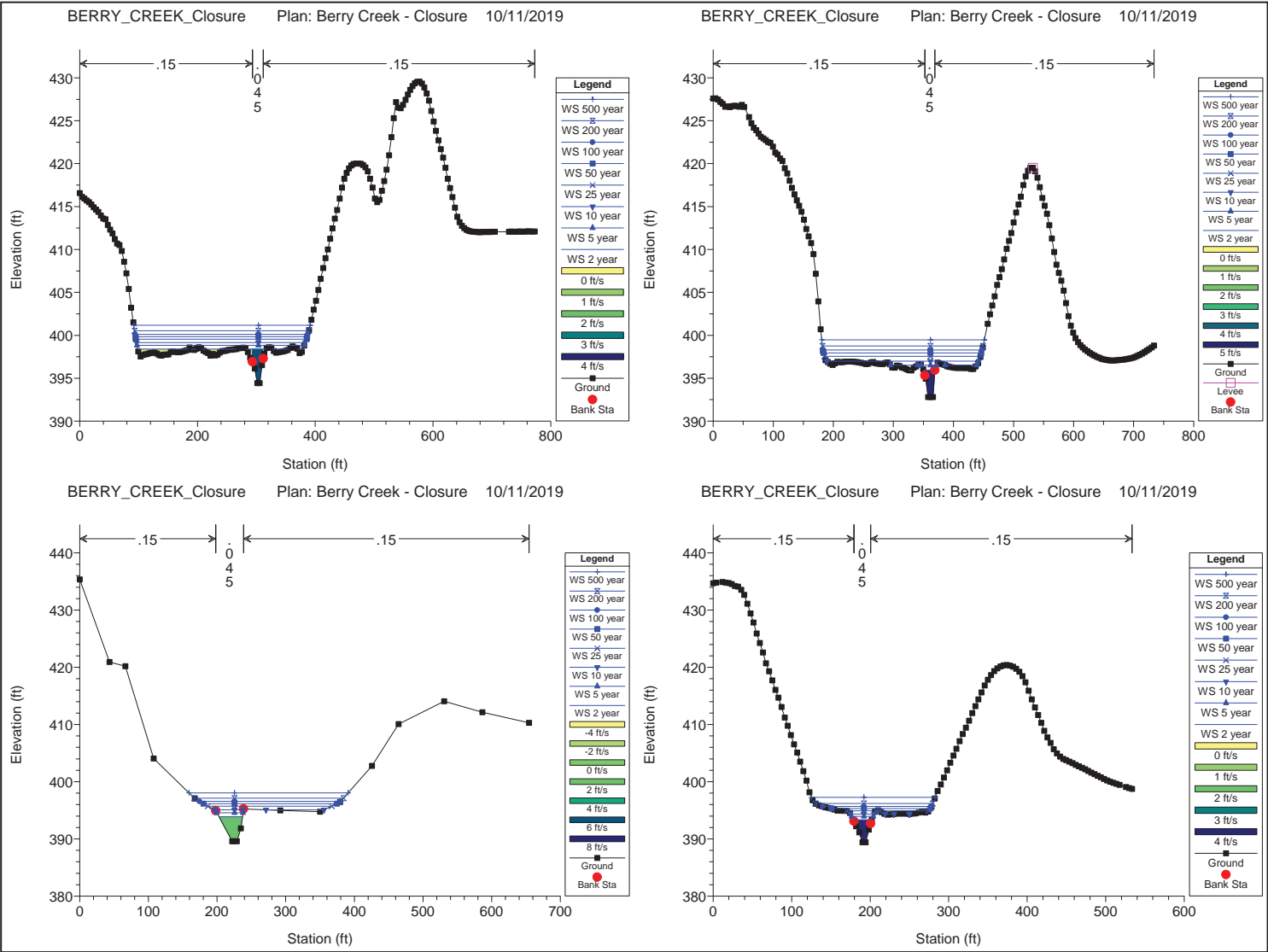
Cross Section	Schubel Model (pre-closure)				ACCOM Model (pre-closure, regression equation)				ACCOM Model (pre-closure, HydroCAD software)				ACCOM Model (post-closure, HydroCAD software)				Notes
	100 year WSEL	100 year Velocity (channel)	100 year Velocity left bank	100 year Velocity right bank	100 year WSEL	100 year Velocity (channel)	100 year Velocity left bank	100 year Velocity right bank	100 year WSEL	100 year Velocity (channel)	100 year Velocity left bank	100 year Velocity right bank	100 year WSEL	100 year Velocity (channel)	100 year Velocity left bank	100 year Velocity right bank	
	ft	ft/s	ft/s	ft/s	ft	ft/s	ft/s	ft/s	ft	ft/s	ft/s	ft/s	ft	ft/s	ft/s	ft/s	
1842	409.9	1.09	0.85	0.85	409.28	2.11	0.89	0.85	409.15	8.55	1.25	1.05	409.42	8.87	1.3	1.05	
18442	409.43	0.82	0.91	0.45	409.87	4.19	0.56	0.34	405.08	5.02	0.79	0.53	405.86	5.11	0.8	0.55	
18118.21	402.89	1.15	0.77	0.77	403.82	5	0.64	0.76	403.21	5.76	0.76	1	403.75	5.88	0.79	1.06	
15911.28	401.18	1.8	0.64	0.77	401.3	1.85	0.43	0.5	402.01	4.16	0.63	0.68	402.17	4.26	0.67	0.7	
15959	399.57	1.72	0.64	0.56	399.16	2.09	0.72	0.45	399.24	4.17	0.74	0.66	400.12	4.26	0.78	0.72	
14972.54	397.39	1.28	0.74	0.85	397	1.63	0.43	0.63	398.07	5.13	0.77	0.84	398.28	5.17	0.82	0.89	
14835.58					396.1	2.75	0.67	0.12	396.33	3.23	0.26	0.42	396.58	3.36	0.32	0.47	
15000.61	395.54	-0.76	0.42	0.58	395.87	5.18	0.55	0.5	395.46	4.46	0.53	0.75	395.88	4.73	0.6	0.83	
14112.17	393.75	-0.25	0.29	0.74	393.68	2.37	0.15	0.11	394.96	2.64	0.39	0.53	395.16	2.79	0.38	0.56	
14002.49 (B)																	Proposed culvert crossing Cell No. 3 (Does not overlap during 500 year on flood)
13901.26	393.13	1.46	0.78	0.87	393.02	5.44	0.7	0.79	394.03	6.23	1.09	1.17	394.21	6.36	1.07	1.23	
12556.64	392.57	1.52	0.52	0.47	392.57	4.26	0.26	0.24	392.56	5.29	0.72	0.66	392.22	4.98	0.79	0.69	
12005	389.13	0.13	0.46	0.26	389.73	4.72	0.47	0.23	389.3	4.05	0.45	0.37	389.52	4.05	0.48	0.39	
12000	389.36	1.32	0.6	0.66	389.34	6.63	0.55	0.56	388.88	2.73	0.54	0.42	389.1	2.83	0.56	0.45	
12000	384.47	-2.48	0.38	0.36	384.48	2.59	-0.26	-0.39	388.78	1.36	-0.29	-0.26	389	1.45	0.3	0.29	
11975.18	382.77	6.39	0.85	1.28	382.52	5.25	0.78	0.89	388.48	4.52	0.85	0.93	388.7	4.47	0.84	0.93	
11425.71	382.73	1.1	0.47	0.12	383.42	3.63	0.46	0.27	388.38	3.39	0.42	0.4	384.61	1.39	0.62	0.61	
11336.86 (B)																	Existing culvert crossing for existing benefit. (Overlaps at E1, B02.0)
11188.87	382.25	1.86	0.61	0.5	382.61	4.78	0.8	0.66	385.09	5.81	1.22	1.1	386.08	5.83	1.22	1.11	
11044.48	381.9	0.75	0.69	0.53	382.13	4.34	0.83	0.63	385.76	5.09	1.15	0.97	385.85	5.11	1.16	0.98	
10700	379.82	0.96	0.86	1	380.16	6.09	0.92	1.02	383.0	6.77	1.47	1.36	384	6.79	1.48	1.37	
10005	378.79	1.64	0.75	0.53													Replaced section 10005 with 9993.515 in ACCOM model due to proximity
9993.515	374.8	1.84	0.58	0.58	377.08	5.42	0.63	0.6	380.36	8.14	1.42	1.39	380.44	8.22	1.44	1.31	Replaced section 10005 with 9993.515 in ACCOM model due to proximity
9100	373.49	-4.64	0.51	0.58	374.03	5.05	0.56	0.58	377.05	6.33	0.3	0.22	377.16	6.33	0.3	0.22	
8100	372.81	-1.76	0.8	0.87	374.66	7.26	1.1	1.08	376.54	8.03	1.22	1.4	375.87	7.96	1.24	1.6	
8007	373.81	0.32	0.7	0.75	370.64	4.31	0.66	0.77	374.9	4.47	0.69	0.93	375.07	4.45	0.69	0.92	
7172.894					369.96	4.05	0.68	0.6	374.45	4.57	0.86	0.87	374.63	4.54	0.88	0.87	
7000	369.64	-0.93	0.72	0.66	369.77	4.87	0.69	0.64	374.37	4.86	1.05	0.96	374.55	4.85	1.05	0.95	
7000	368.88	-4.7	0.79	0.76	369.05	4.25	0.82	0.79	373.99	4.22	1.08	0.98	374.18	4.2	1.05	0.98	
6180	368.4	1.75	0.85	0.82	368.6	3.77	0.86	0.85	373.7	4.59	1.24	0.95	373.51	4.47	1.44	0.92	
1837	367.04	1.07	1	0.75	367.45	4.69	0.78	0.63	372.72	5.89	1.19	0.86	372.05	5.86	1.16	0.85	
5746.549					367.22	2.96	0.82	0.6	372.66	5.28	0.92	0.92	373.83	5.26	0.94	0.94	
5047	365.97	6.22	1.07	0.74	365.72	4.44	0.82	0.6	372.66	4.77	1.05	0.95	372.89	4.74	1.04	0.93	
4916.866	363.16	8.39	1.44	1.69	366.85	3.82	0.69	0.84	372.29	4.94	0.85	1.27	372.53	4.93	0.93	1.27	
4819.105					365.76	3.22	0.4	0.54	373.36	5.35	0.89	0.79	372.3	5.37	0.88	0.96	
4819.105	-	-	-	-	365.16	3.2	-	0.33	367.82	2.26	-	-	367.25	2.39	-	0.85	
4109	361.33	1.33	0.5	0.8	363.14	2.36	0.34	0.3	367.2	5.22	0.83	0.55	367.23	5.31	0.83	1.17	
4100	361.58	-0.74	0.67	0.66	366.09	1.86	0.34	0.39	366.24	3.82	0.82	0.76	366.86	3.92	0.84	0.79	
4100	354.73	-0.48	0.24	0.48	365.98	2.48	0.44	0.49	366.63	4.84	0.89	0.96	366.63	4.89	0.87	0.97	
8000	-	-	-	-	365.87	1.79	0.39	0.38	366.52	3.51	0.56	0.76	366.53	3.54	0.59	0.77	Schubel model stops at Section 3500, ACCOM model continues
2100	-	-	-	-	365.8	1.99	0.32	0.44	366.14	4.03	0.64	0.89	366.25	4.07	0.65	0.9	Schubel model stops at Section 3500, ACCOM model continues
2261.414	-	-	-	-	365.74	3.28	0.52	0.49	365.53	6.9	1.08	1.02	365.53	6.98	1.09	1.03	
2800 (B)																	Existing culvert barrier stops and overtopps during 100 year on flood
3009	-	-	-	-	365.83	1.39	0.39	0.33	365.81	2.67	0.59	0.65	365.92	2.9	0.6	0.66	Schubel model stops at Section 3500, ACCOM model continues
1100	-	-	-	-	365.83	4.28	0.33	0.32	365.38	2.82	0.62	0.62	365.89	2.88	0.64	0.68	Schubel model stops at Section 3500, ACCOM model continues
1000	-	-	-	-	365.83	1.04	0.25	0.21	365.82	2.19	0.52	0.44	365.83	2.19	0.52	0.45	Schubel model stops at Section 3500, ACCOM model continues
900	-	-	-	-	365.8	0.87	0.34	0.14	365.8	1.81	0.28	0.29	365.8	1.83	0.29	0.29	Schubel model stops at Section 3500, ACCOM model continues

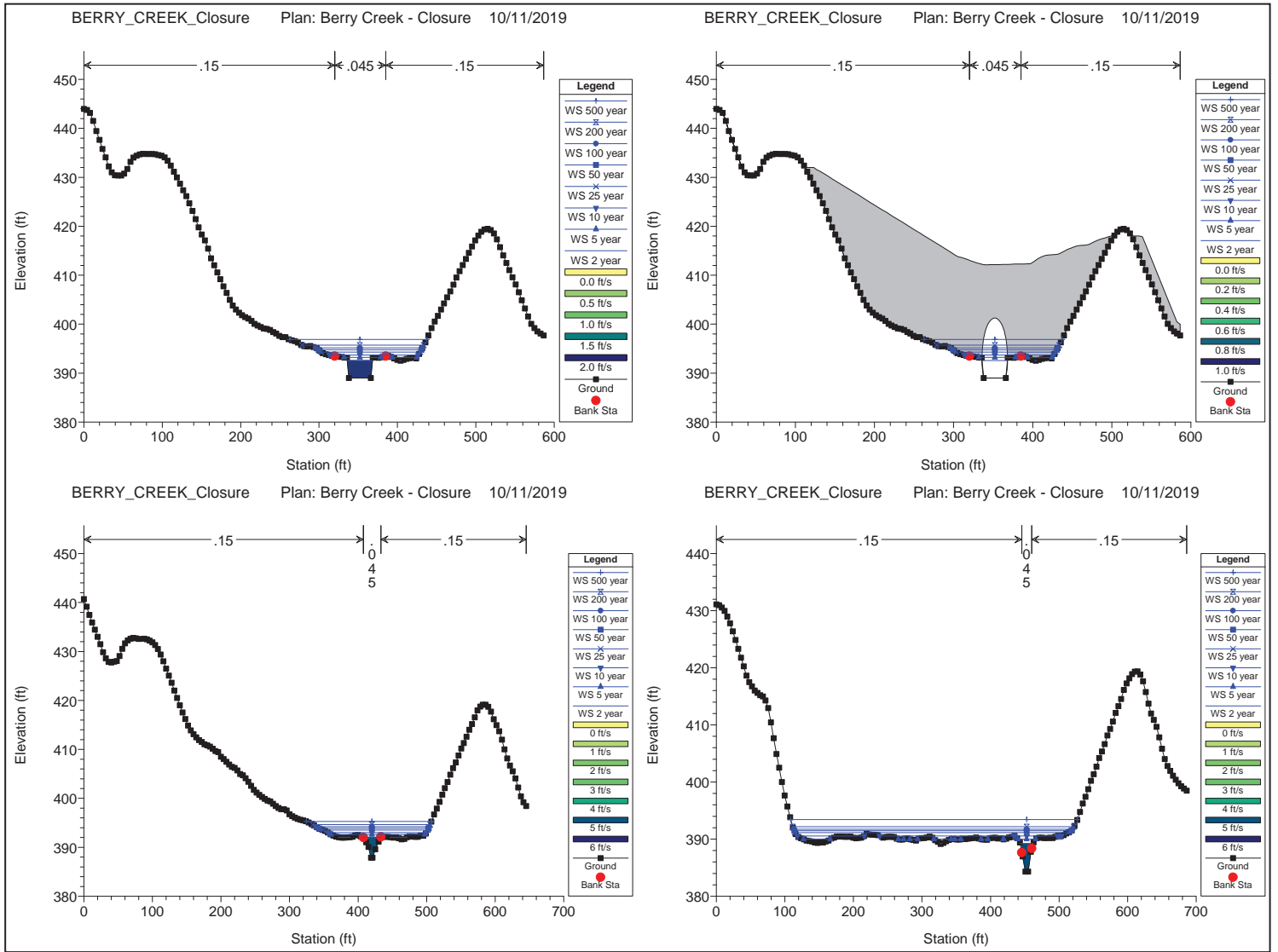
Appendix D – HEC-RAS Model Results – Revised Model

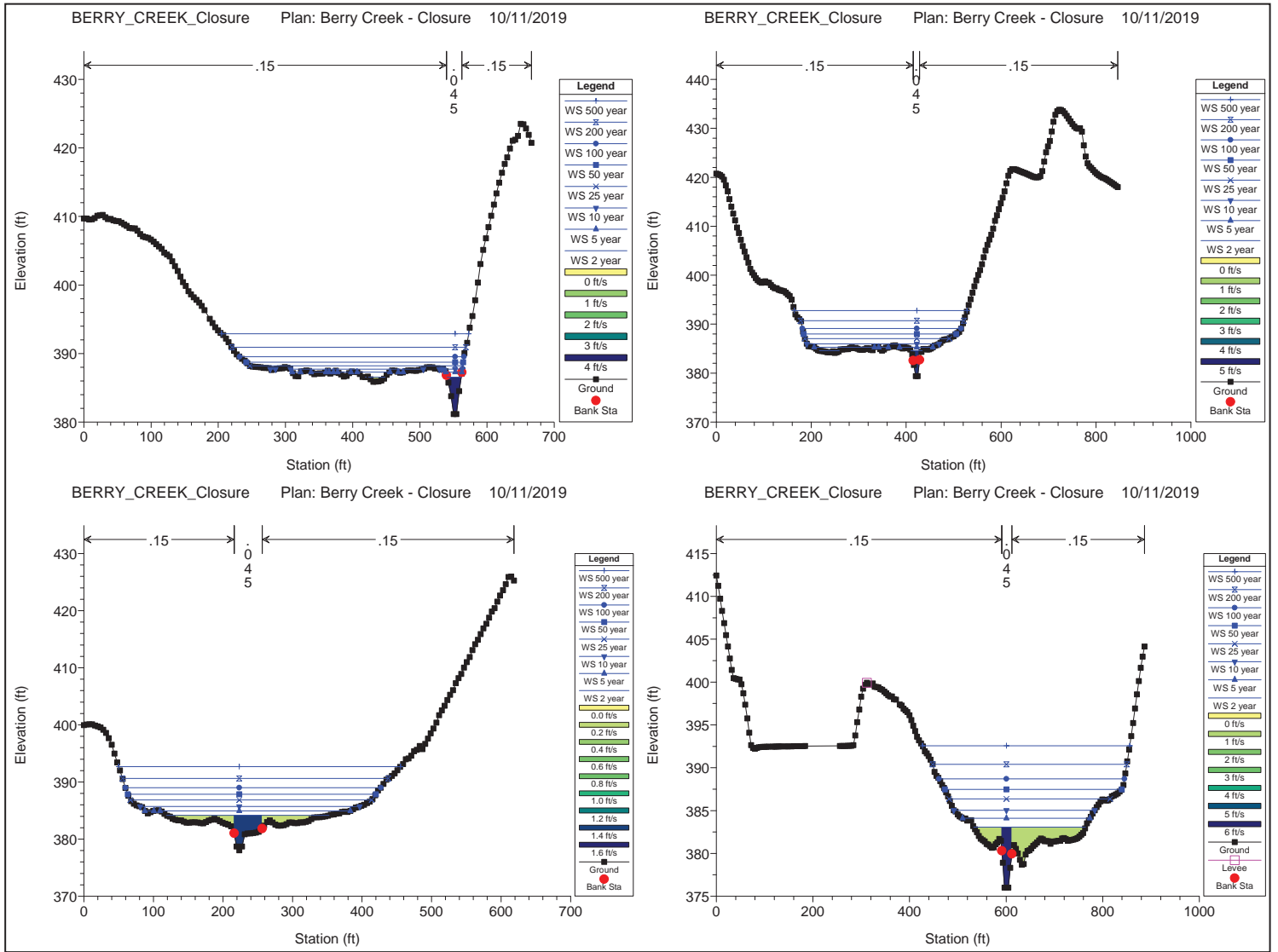












HEC-RAS Plan: Close River: Berry Creek Reach: Reach-1

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)	Shear LOB (lb/sq ft)	Shear ROB (lb/sq ft)
Reach-1	16826	2 year	194.00	403.75	407.34	406.73	407.81	0.010283	43.80	39.58	0.64	5.53	0.53	0.42	1.36	0.25	0.17
Reach-1	16826	5 year	287.00	403.75	407.86	407.42	408.44	0.010511	67.14	53.55	0.66	6.38	0.87	0.59	1.70	0.44	0.29
Reach-1	16826	10 year	377.00	403.75	408.26	407.85	408.95	0.010898	93.74	80.29	0.69	7.08	0.91	0.67	2.00	0.50	0.32
Reach-1	16826	25 year	516.00	403.75	408.74	408.57	409.53	0.011066	139.76	107.47	0.71	7.83	1.09	0.79	2.34	0.67	0.46
Reach-1	16826	50 year	637.00	403.75	409.09	409.03	409.95	0.011203	180.49	120.53	0.73	8.36	1.18	0.98	2.59	0.84	0.62
Reach-1	16826	100 year	767.00	403.75	409.42	409.26	410.33	0.011419	221.52	137.43	0.74	8.87	1.30	1.05	2.84	0.97	0.70
Reach-1	16826	200 year	976.00	403.75	409.85	409.71	410.81	0.011422	282.85	146.78	0.76	9.45	1.52	1.21	3.12	1.22	0.87
Reach-1	16826	500 year	1331.00	403.75	410.44	410.34	411.51	0.012063	375.88	169.18	0.79	10.47	1.78	1.39	3.70	1.57	1.08
Reach-1	16420	2 year	194.00	399.70	403.92		404.10	0.003498	78.31	79.45	0.37	3.43	0.34	0.24	0.51	0.09	0.06
Reach-1	16420	5 year	287.00	399.70	404.47		404.68	0.003474	136.25	130.33	0.39	3.87	0.47	0.30	0.61	0.15	0.06
Reach-1	16420	10 year	377.00	399.70	404.86		405.08	0.003478	201.02	201.84	0.39	4.18	0.56	0.34	0.68	0.17	0.08
Reach-1	16420	25 year	516.00	399.70	405.29		405.55	0.003715	302.16	272.58	0.41	4.67	0.62	0.42	0.82	0.24	0.11
Reach-1	16420	50 year	637.00	399.70	405.58		405.84	0.003770	384.51	310.12	0.42	4.93	0.73	0.48	0.89	0.30	0.14
Reach-1	16420	100 year	767.00	399.70	405.86		406.12	0.003724	479.23	367.86	0.42	5.11	0.80	0.55	0.94	0.35	0.15
Reach-1	16420	200 year	976.00	399.70	406.23		406.49	0.003796	625.43	426.15	0.43	5.44	0.90	0.59	1.04	0.43	0.19
Reach-1	16420	500 year	1331.00	399.70	406.66		406.95	0.004147	820.25	470.71	0.46	6.01	1.08	0.69	1.23	0.57	0.28
Reach-1	16116.23	2 year	194.00	399.00	402.08	401.96	402.31	0.006666	152.19	278.22	0.52	4.64	0.53	0.48	0.94	0.22	0.19
Reach-1	16116.23	5 year	287.00	399.00	402.39	402.22	402.59	0.005897	241.36	286.54	0.50	4.73	0.58	0.43	0.94	0.24	0.28
Reach-1	16116.23	10 year	377.00	399.00	402.61	402.36	402.80	0.005939	303.75	289.21	0.51	4.99	0.64	0.75	1.02	0.28	0.36
Reach-1	16116.23	25 year	516.00	399.00	402.91	402.55	403.09	0.005923	389.78	294.49	0.52	5.31	0.69	0.89	1.12	0.32	0.46
Reach-1	16116.23	50 year	637.00	399.00	403.13	402.68	403.32	0.005995	457.42	310.36	0.53	5.59	0.74	0.98	1.21	0.35	0.53
Reach-1	16116.23	100 year	767.00	399.00	403.35	402.79	403.54	0.006129	526.95	319.28	0.54	5.88	0.79	1.06	1.31	0.39	0.61
Reach-1	16116.23	200 year	976.00	399.00	403.68		403.87	0.005977	631.68	324.13	0.54	6.15	0.85	1.18	1.39	0.44	0.71
Reach-1	16116.23	500 year	1331.00	399.00	404.14		404.35	0.005998	788.05	345.54	0.55	6.63	0.70	1.35	1.56	0.33	0.88
Reach-1	15911.28	2 year	194.00	396.90	400.49	399.57	400.71	0.005572	76.54	168.21	0.47	3.81	0.24	0.26	0.67	0.07	0.07
Reach-1	15911.28	5 year	287.00	396.90	400.97		401.16	0.004219	197.86	315.71	0.43	3.83	0.35	0.41	0.63	0.10	0.13
Reach-1	15911.28	10 year	377.00	396.90	401.29		401.45	0.003635	303.81	351.20	0.40	3.85	0.43	0.50	0.61	0.14	0.17
Reach-1	15911.28	25 year	516.00	396.90	401.65		401.80	0.003281	436.54	377.44	0.39	3.96	0.52	0.61	0.62	0.18	0.22
Reach-1	15911.28	50 year	637.00	396.90	401.92		402.07	0.003172	540.42	397.16	0.39	4.11	0.60	0.66	0.65	0.22	0.25
Reach-1	15911.28	100 year	767.00	396.90	402.17		402.32	0.003099	642.35	415.33	0.39	4.26	0.67	0.70	0.68	0.26	0.28
Reach-1	15911.28	200 year	976.00	396.90	402.54		402.68	0.002921	795.28	423.17	0.39	4.40	0.75	0.79	0.71	0.30	0.32
Reach-1	15911.28	500 year	1331.00	396.90	403.09		403.23	0.002696	1034.46	434.85	0.38	4.61	0.86	0.89	0.74	0.37	0.38
Reach-1	15500	2 year	194.00	394.43	398.38		398.53	0.002877	129.08	219.92	0.36	3.36	0.31	0.24	0.47	0.07	0.05
Reach-1	15500	5 year	287.00	394.43	398.84		398.98	0.002575	250.98	284.23	0.35	3.52	0.42	0.34	0.49	0.12	0.09
Reach-1	15500	10 year	377.00	394.43	399.15		399.28	0.002492	338.80	286.55	0.35	3.68	0.52	0.44	0.52	0.17	0.13
Reach-1	15500	25 year	516.00	394.43	399.54		399.67	0.002453	451.54	289.50	0.35	3.92	0.63	0.56	0.57	0.22	0.19
Reach-1	15500	50 year	637.00	394.43	399.84		399.97	0.002442	537.31	291.45	0.35	4.10	0.71	0.64	0.61	0.27	0.23
Reach-1	15500	100 year	767.00	394.43	400.12		400.26	0.002435	621.42	293.23	0.36	4.28	0.78	0.71	0.65	0.31	0.26
Reach-1	15500	200 year	976.00	394.43	400.54		400.68	0.002428	744.58	295.83	0.36	4.54	0.88	0.80	0.71	0.37	0.32
Reach-1	15500	500 year	1331.00	394.43	401.18		401.33	0.002393	934.83	299.31	0.37	4.89	1.02	0.93	0.79	0.46	0.40
Reach-1	14972.92	2 year	194.00	392.80	395.93	395.10	396.31	0.007998	40.27	23.27	0.56	4.90	0.37		1.07	0.05	
Reach-1	14972.92	5 year	287.00	392.80	396.52	395.65	396.98	0.007677	81.30	122.90	0.57	5.56	0.41	0.37	1.28	0.15	0.14
Reach-1	14972.92	10 year	377.00	392.80	396.98	396.44	397.41	0.006517	166.73	253.26	0.54	5.65	0.42	0.59	1.26	0.16	0.26
Reach-1	14972.92	25 year	516.00	392.80	397.56	397.19	397.85	0.004525	314.36	260.04	0.46	5.22	0.64	0.74	1.02	0.27	0.33
Reach-1	14972.92	50 year	637.00	392.80	397.94	397.40	398.18	0.003899	413.03	262.79	0.43	5.15	0.74	0.82	0.96	0.32	0.37
Reach-1	14972.92	100 year	767.00	392.80	398.28	397.59	398.51	0.003554	504.34	265.06	0.42	5.17	0.82	0.89	0.94	0.37	0.41
Reach-1	14972.92	200 year	976.00	392.80	398.76	397.81	398.98	0.003253	632.96	267.43	0.41	5.28	0.93	0.98	0.95	0.43	0.46
Reach-1	14972.92	500 year	1331.00	392.80	399.47	398.18	399.68	0.002983	823.95	270.58	0.40	5.51	1.08	1.11	0.99	0.52	0.54
Reach-1	14635.58	2 year	194.00	389.59	393.87		393.94	0.001194	91.30	34.28	0.23	2.12			0.19		
Reach-1	14635.58	5 year	287.00	389.59	394.56		394.65	0.001349	116.44	38.20	0.25	2.46			0.24		
Reach-1	14635.58	10 year	377.00	389.59	395.08		395.20	0.001450	151.62	127.12	0.26	2.74	0.07	0.12	0.29	0.01	0.02
Reach-1	14635.58	25 year	516.00	389.59	395.73		395.86	0.001383	258.60	180.33	0.26	2.99	0.20	0.29	0.33	0.03	0.06
Reach-1	14635.58	50 year	637.00	389.59	396.18		396.32	0.001348	342.92	194.58	0.26	3.17	0.26	0.39	0.36	0.05	0.09
Reach-1	14635.58	100 year	767.00	389.59	396.58		396.73	0.001346	423.82	205.97	0.27	3.36	0.32	0.47	0.39	0.07	0.12
Reach-1	14635.58	200 year	976.00	389.59	397.13		397.30	0.001358	541.29	217.53	0.27	3.62	0.39	0.57	0.44	0.09	0.17
Reach-1	14635.58	500 year	1331.00	389.59	398.04		398.22	0.001282	744.63	231.89	0.27	3.90	0.51	0.70	0.48	0.14	0.22
Reach-1	14500.01	2 year	194.00	389.41	393.33		393.56	0.004694	50.94	23.47	0.44	3.85	0.15	0.29	0.65	0.03	0.08
Reach-1	14500.01	5 year	287.00	389.41	393.94		394.26	0.004744	66.45	27.38	0.46	4.51	0.36	0.46	0.83	0.11	0.16
Reach-1	14500.01	10 year	377.00	389.41	394.37		394.77	0.005208	79.33	42.59	0.49	5.16	0.50	0.50	1.04	0.19	0.08
Reach-1	14500.01	25 year	516.00	389.41	394.89	393.61	395.42	0.005709	122.19	100.62	0.53	5.95	0.57	0.46	1.31	0.24	0.16
Reach-1	14500.01	50 year	637.00	389.41	395.30	394.01	395.88	0.005731	170.78	125.82	0.54	6.36	0.50	0.66	1.45	0.19	0.29
Reach-1	14500.01	100 year	767.00	389.41	395.68	394.61	396.29	0.005707	220.57	138.57	0.55	6.71	0.60	0.83	1.57	0.26	0.42
Reach-1	14500.01	200 year	976.00	389.41	396.21		396.86	0.005563	298.31	149.60	0.55	7.12	0.77	1.04	1.71	0.37	0.58
Reach-1	14500.01	500 year	1331.00	389.41	397.26		397.83	0.004310	460.14	157.34	0.50	7.08	1.03	1.24	1.59	0.53	0.71
Reach-1	14123.17	2 year	194.00	389.01	392.58	390.14	392.63	0.000700	107.68	34.67	0.17	1.80		0.02	0.13		0.00
Reach-1	14123.17	5 year	287.00	389.01	393.21	390.48	393.28	0.001330	138.46	78.00	0.24	2.22		0.17	0.21		0.03
Reach-1	14123.17	10 year	377.00	389.01	393.67	390.76	393.75	0.001748	183.86	113.24	0.27	2.36	0.11	0.31	0.24		

HEC-RAS Plan: Close River: Berry Creek Reach: Reach-1 (Continued)

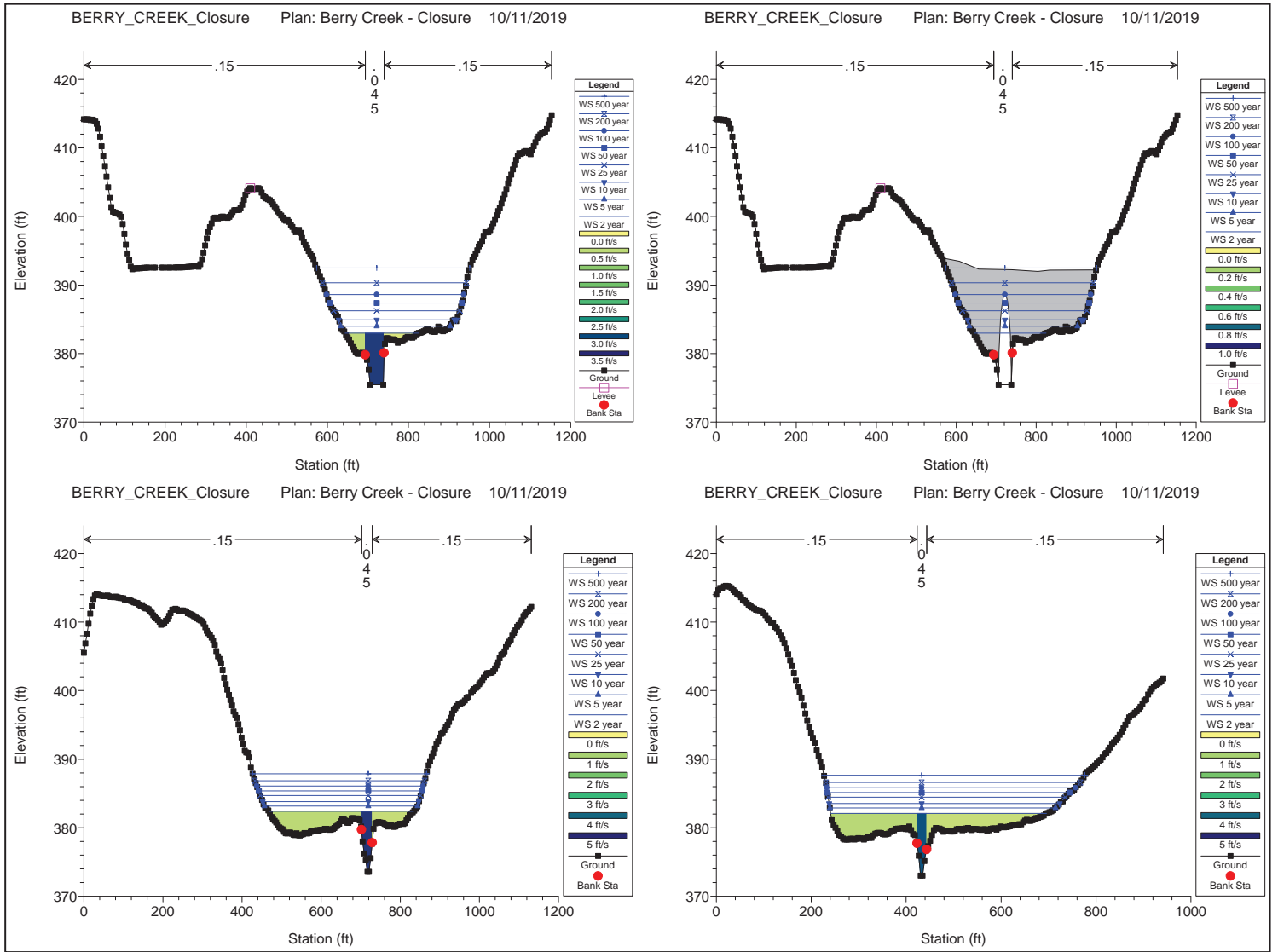
Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)	Shear LOB (lb/sq ft)	Shear ROB (lb/sq ft)
Reach-1	13000	5 year	375.00	381.16	387.30		387.57	0.003855	139.76	141.98	0.41	4.32	0.47	0.04	0.74	0.12	
Reach-1	13000	10 year	488.00	381.16	387.73		388.03	0.003929	224.40	237.18	0.42	4.71	0.47	0.21	0.84	0.15	0.05
Reach-1	13000	25 year	662.00	381.16	388.21		388.52	0.003916	361.48	317.01	0.42	5.07	0.57	0.33	0.94	0.22	0.09
Reach-1	13000	50 year	811.00	381.16	388.73		388.96	0.002955	526.33	322.87	0.38	4.74	0.67	0.38	0.79	0.25	0.11
Reach-1	13000	100 year	972.00	381.16	389.52		389.66	0.001739	787.07	333.77	0.30	4.02	0.68	0.39	0.54	0.23	0.10
Reach-1	13000	200 year	1213.00	381.16	390.91		390.98	0.000808	1262.72	348.50	0.21	3.16	0.64	0.34	0.31	0.17	0.07
Reach-1	13000	500 year	1612.00	381.16	392.90		392.94	0.000414	1972.66	367.94	0.16	2.67	0.60	0.34	0.20	0.13	0.06
Reach-1	12500	2 year	257.00	379.37	384.58		384.90	0.003657	72.38	66.30	0.40	4.61	0.30	0.50	0.80	0.06	0.17
Reach-1	12500	5 year	375.00	379.37	385.29	383.44	385.67	0.003768	169.27	218.02	0.42	5.22	0.39	0.43	0.97	0.12	0.14
Reach-1	12500	10 year	488.00	379.37	385.98		386.23	0.002593	348.10	278.78	0.36	4.73	0.52	0.49	0.76	0.17	0.16
Reach-1	12500	25 year	662.00	379.37	387.06		387.18	0.001331	660.08	304.54	0.26	3.82	0.59	0.47	0.47	0.17	0.12
Reach-1	12500	50 year	811.00	379.37	388.01		388.08	0.000815	955.98	321.68	0.21	3.28	0.59	0.46	0.33	0.15	0.10
Reach-1	12500	100 year	972.00	379.37	389.10		389.15	0.000501	1317.97	334.70	0.17	2.81	0.56	0.45	0.23	0.13	0.09
Reach-1	12500	200 year	1213.00	379.37	390.69		390.72	0.000296	1856.01	343.94	0.13	2.42	0.53	0.44	0.16	0.10	0.08
Reach-1	12500	500 year	1612.00	379.37	392.77		392.79	0.000201	2594.06	363.79	0.11	2.26	0.53	0.46	0.13	0.09	0.07
Reach-1	12000	2 year	257.00	378.03	384.17		384.19	0.000326	366.10	233.74	0.13	1.42	0.19	0.19	0.07	0.02	0.02
Reach-1	12000	5 year	375.00	378.03	384.96		384.99	0.000299	569.33	286.81	0.13	1.54	0.25	0.23	0.08	0.03	0.03
Reach-1	12000	10 year	488.00	378.03	385.71		385.74	0.000254	796.54	315.45	0.12	1.57	0.26	0.26	0.08	0.03	0.03
Reach-1	12000	25 year	662.00	378.03	386.87		386.89	0.000187	1184.63	346.89	0.11	1.54	0.29	0.28	0.07	0.04	0.03
Reach-1	12000	50 year	811.00	378.03	387.86		387.88	0.000145	1534.35	356.79	0.10	1.49	0.30	0.29	0.07	0.04	0.03
Reach-1	12000	100 year	972.00	378.03	389.00		389.02	0.000110	1945.47	367.28	0.09	1.43	0.30	0.29	0.06	0.03	0.03
Reach-1	12000	200 year	1213.00	378.03	390.62		390.63	0.000082	2550.65	382.19	0.08	1.37	0.31	0.30	0.05	0.03	0.03
Reach-1	12000	500 year	1612.00	378.03	392.71		392.72	0.000066	3376.54	405.44	0.07	1.40	0.33	0.31	0.05	0.03	0.03
Reach-1	11575.16	2 year	1039.00	376.02	383.07	381.73	383.43	0.003526	507.10	231.54	0.43	5.82	0.80	0.91	1.13	0.35	0.42
Reach-1	11575.16	5 year	1374.00	376.02	384.11	382.57	384.39	0.002588	758.19	263.68	0.38	5.58	0.79	1.01	0.98	0.32	0.46
Reach-1	11575.16	10 year	1678.00	376.02	385.04	382.91	385.27	0.001974	1017.67	291.90	0.34	5.31	0.80	1.03	0.85	0.30	0.44
Reach-1	11575.16	25 year	2128.00	376.02	386.37	383.35	386.56	0.001458	1424.42	333.71	0.30	5.08	0.87	0.98	0.74	0.32	0.38
Reach-1	11575.16	50 year	2502.00	376.02	387.47	383.64	387.62	0.001134	1809.42	366.23	0.27	4.83	0.88	0.95	0.64	0.30	0.34
Reach-1	11575.16	100 year	2900.00	376.02	388.70	383.96	388.83	0.000833	2273.74	384.13	0.23	4.47	0.84	0.93	0.53	0.26	0.31
Reach-1	11575.16	200 year	3393.00	376.02	390.41	384.32	390.50	0.000557	2948.40	402.24	0.20	4.02	0.79	0.89	0.41	0.22	0.26
Reach-1	11575.16	500 year	4128.00	376.02	392.56	384.84	392.63	0.000397	3839.36	429.04	0.17	3.76	0.75	0.88	0.34	0.18	0.23
Reach-1	11425.73	2 year	1039.00	375.43	382.99	378.53	383.13	0.000783	490.22	180.48	0.21	3.13	0.46	0.25	0.30	0.10	0.04
Reach-1	11425.73	5 year	1374.00	375.43	383.98	379.14	384.14	0.000786	720.77	270.12	0.22	3.43	0.53	0.32	0.35	0.13	0.06
Reach-1	11425.73	10 year	1678.00	375.43	384.90	379.68	385.06	0.000703	977.42	290.03	0.21	3.50	0.59	0.42	0.35	0.15	0.09
Reach-1	11425.73	25 year	2128.00	375.43	386.25	380.38	386.39	0.000586	1381.10	311.23	0.20	3.52	0.61	0.52	0.34	0.15	0.12
Reach-1	11425.73	50 year	2502.00	375.43	387.36	380.88	387.49	0.000498	1736.35	326.64	0.18	3.48	0.61	0.58	0.32	0.14	0.13
Reach-1	11425.73	100 year	2900.00	375.43	388.61	381.36	388.73	0.000409	2151.45	338.56	0.17	3.39	0.62	0.61	0.29	0.14	0.14
Reach-1	11425.73	200 year	3393.00	375.43	390.33	381.94	390.43	0.000310	2747.95	354.81	0.15	3.21	0.61	0.63	0.25	0.13	0.13
Reach-1	11425.73	500 year	4128.00	375.43	392.48	382.93	392.57	0.000245	3535.30	377.57	0.14	3.14	0.61	0.65	0.23	0.12	0.13
Reach-1	11355.86		Inl Struct														
Reach-1	11268.37	2 year	1320.00	373.58	382.38		382.58	0.001720	905.22	366.26	0.31	4.57	0.72	0.59	0.65	0.25	0.18
Reach-1	11268.37	5 year	1813.00	373.58	383.16		383.38	0.001733	1201.47	387.41	0.32	4.94	0.85	0.72	0.74	0.32	0.25
Reach-1	11268.37	10 year	2267.00	373.58	383.81		384.02	0.001705	1452.86	395.22	0.32	5.18	0.95	0.83	0.79	0.38	0.31
Reach-1	11268.37	25 year	2950.00	373.58	384.70		384.91	0.001643	1809.88	405.41	0.32	5.46	1.07	0.95	0.84	0.45	0.37
Reach-1	11268.37	50 year	3523.00	373.58	385.39		385.61	0.001596	2091.87	413.07	0.32	5.65	1.15	1.03	0.88	0.50	0.42
Reach-1	11268.37	100 year	4138.00	373.58	386.08		386.31	0.001548	2382.63	429.63	0.32	5.83	1.22	1.11	0.92	0.54	0.46
Reach-1	11268.37	200 year	4867.00	373.58	386.84		387.07	0.001510	2705.89	420.02	0.32	6.04	1.30	1.19	0.96	0.59	0.51
Reach-1	11268.37	500 year	5923.00	373.58	387.88		388.11	0.001460	3153.50	439.63	0.32	6.30	1.40	1.28	1.02	0.65	0.57
Reach-1	11042.48	2 year	1320.00	373.02	382.10		382.23	0.001326	1200.87	454.74	0.28	4.19	0.75	0.58	0.54	0.25	0.17
Reach-1	11042.48	5 year	1813.00	373.02	382.89		383.02	0.001298	1571.10	475.39	0.28	4.44	0.86	0.68	0.58	0.30	0.21
Reach-1	11042.48	10 year	2267.00	373.02	383.54		383.67	0.001265	1893.32	486.02	0.28	4.62	0.94	0.77	0.62	0.34	0.25
Reach-1	11042.48	25 year	2950.00	373.02	384.44		384.57	0.001204	2330.61	499.80	0.28	4.82	1.03	0.86	0.65	0.39	0.30
Reach-1	11042.48	50 year	3523.00	373.02	385.14		385.27	0.001162	2683.95	509.86	0.27	4.96	1.09	0.93	0.67	0.42	0.33
Reach-1	11042.48	100 year	4138.00	373.02	385.85		385.98	0.001128	3050.08	524.56	0.27	5.11	1.16	0.98	0.70	0.46	0.35
Reach-1	11042.48	200 year	4867.00	373.02	386.62		386.75	0.001095	3458.70	536.39	0.27	5.27	1.22	1.04	0.72	0.49	0.39
Reach-1	11042.48	500 year	5923.00	373.02	387.66		387.79	0.001052	4025.40	549.81	0.27	5.47	1.29	1.12	0.76	0.53	0.43
Reach-1	10500	2 year	1320.00	370.55	379.58		379.97	0.004064	583.21	250.19	0.42	6.11	0.86	1.00	1.25	0.40	0.50
Reach-1	10500	5 year	1813.00	370.55	380.63		380.97	0.003310	860.78	272.24	0.39	6.10	1.01	1.15	1.19	0.49	0.59
Reach-1	10500	10 year	2267.00	370.55	381.43		381.74	0.002971	1079.32	278.16	0.38	6.18	1.13	1.26	1.18	0.56	0.66
Reach-1	10500	25 year	2950.00	370.55	382.47		382.77	0.002724	1376.74	293.23	0.37	6.40	1.28	1.39	1.22	0.66	0.75
Reach-1	10500	50 year	3523.00	370.55	383.24		383.55	0.002594	1605.76	299.53	0.37	6.58	1.38	1.48	1.25	0.73	0.82
Reach-1	10500	100 year	4138.00	370.55	384.00		384.31	0.002506	1835.99	307.82	0.36	6.79	1.48	1.57	1.30	0.80	0.88
Reach-1	10500	200 year	4867.00	370.55	384.81		385.13	0.002422	2090.74	313.64	0.36	7.01	1.57	1.67	1.35	0.88	0.96
Reach-1	10500	500 year	5923.00	370.55	385.90		386.24	0.002357	2439.66	325.62	0.36	7.34	1.64	1.80	1.44	0.93	1.07
Reach-1	9993.515	2 year	1320.00	366.38	376.51		376.90	0.002415	293.31	103.04	0.34	4.98	0.31	0.28	0.81	0.08	0.07
Reach-1	9993.515	5 year	1813.00	366.38	377.50		378.00	0.002683	422.42	152.08	0.37	5.76	0.59	0.49	1.04	0.20	0.16
Reach-1	9993.515	10 year	2267.00	366.38	378.23		378.81	0.002866	536.72	159.32	0.39	6.34	0.81	0.71	1.22	0.34	0.28

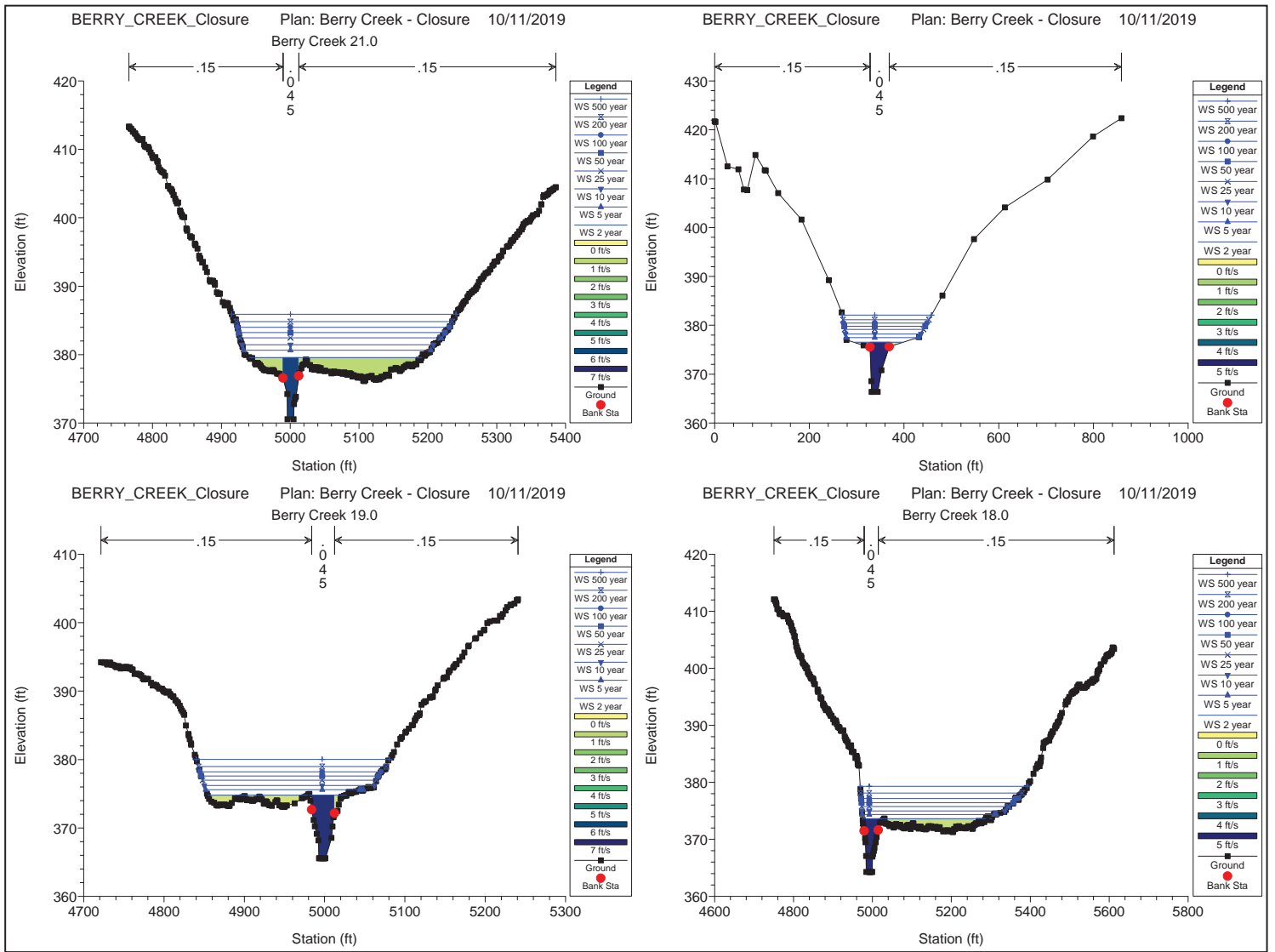
HEC-RAS Plan: Close River: Berry Creek Reach: Reach-1 (Continued)

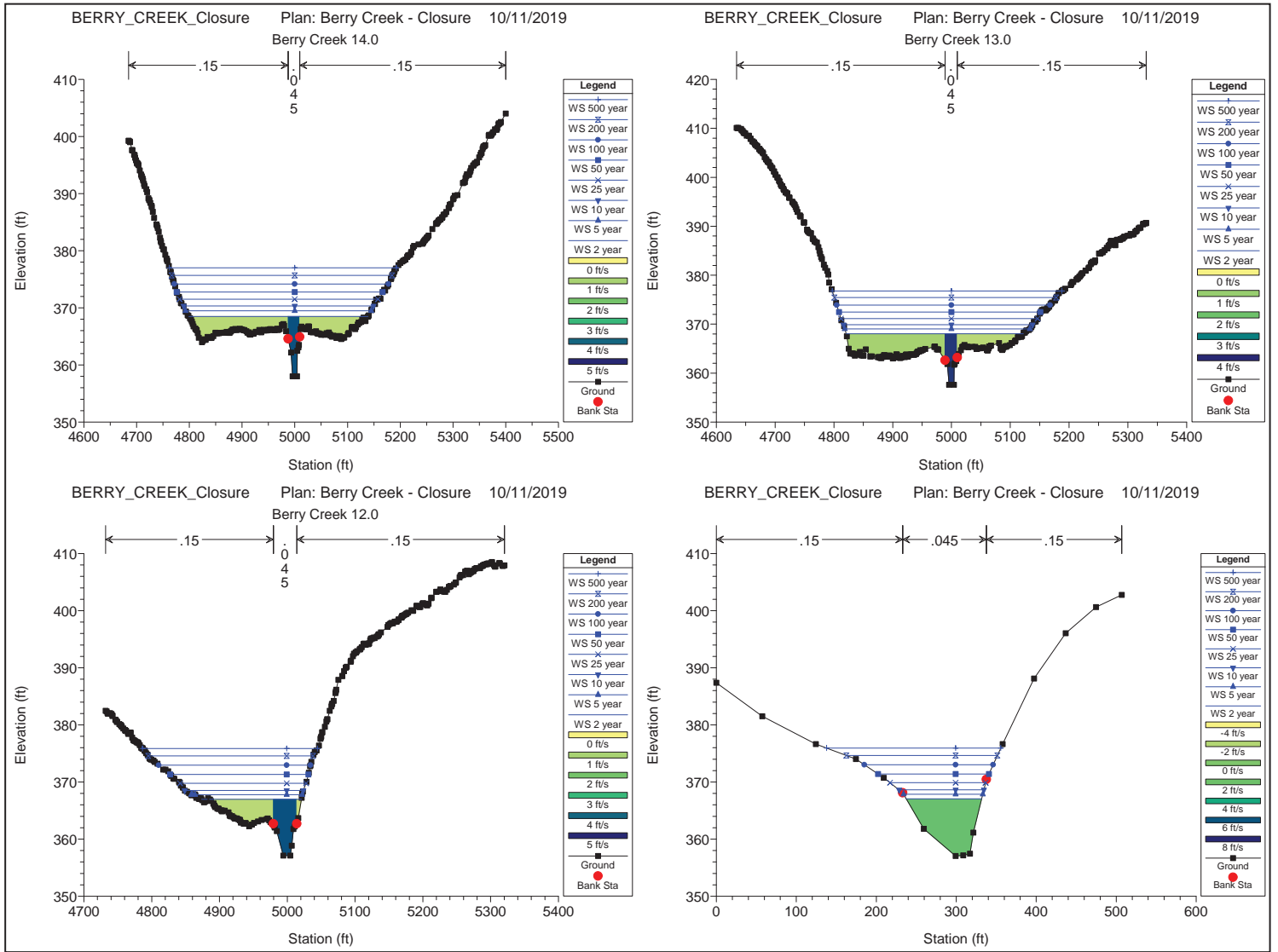
Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)	Shear LOB (lb/sq ft)	Shear ROB (lb/sq ft)
Reach-1	8500	10 year	2267.00	362.64	372.69		373.42	0.006201	723.68	250.90	0.55	8.34	1.40	1.36	2.22	0.93	0.89
Reach-1	8500	25 year	2950.00	362.64	373.65		374.32	0.005426	971.58	265.52	0.53	8.49	1.58	1.55	2.21	1.08	1.05
Reach-1	8500	50 year	3523.00	362.64	374.53		375.13	0.004531	1209.31	274.08	0.49	8.31	1.67	1.59	2.05	1.12	1.04
Reach-1	8500	100 year	4138.00	362.64	375.57		376.08	0.003597	1501.73	284.15	0.45	7.98	1.71	1.60	1.82	1.10	0.99
Reach-1	8500	200 year	4867.00	362.64	376.80		377.24	0.002838	1855.76	293.86	0.40	7.66	1.73	1.60	1.61	1.05	0.94
Reach-1	8500	500 year	5923.00	362.64	378.09		378.51	0.002553	2245.61	310.56	0.39	7.81	1.81	1.66	1.61	1.10	0.96
Reach-1	8027	2 year	1320.00	360.80	370.12		370.33	0.001800	779.08	366.55	0.30	4.25	0.58	0.63	0.59	0.18	0.21
Reach-1	8027	5 year	1813.00	360.80	371.05		371.25	0.001594	1124.31	377.90	0.29	4.40	0.72	0.76	0.61	0.25	0.27
Reach-1	8027	10 year	2267.00	360.80	371.81		372.00	0.001466	1414.35	387.10	0.28	4.51	0.82	0.84	0.62	0.29	0.30
Reach-1	8027	25 year	2950.00	360.80	372.88		373.07	0.001291	1834.34	394.49	0.27	4.62	0.92	0.92	0.62	0.34	0.33
Reach-1	8027	50 year	3523.00	360.80	373.90		374.06	0.001093	2239.87	405.18	0.26	4.56	0.97	0.95	0.58	0.35	0.34
Reach-1	8027	100 year	4138.00	360.80	375.07		375.22	0.000894	2723.80	419.33	0.24	4.45	0.99	0.92	0.53	0.34	0.30
Reach-1	8027	200 year	4867.00	360.80	376.40		376.53	0.000736	3286.49	430.41	0.22	4.35	1.02	0.91	0.49	0.34	0.29
Reach-1	8027	500 year	5923.00	360.80	377.72		377.85	0.000695	3864.31	444.56	0.22	4.52	1.09	0.95	0.51	0.37	0.30
Reach-1	7572.894	2 year	1320.00	358.74	369.44		369.62	0.001028	875.69	329.63	0.23	3.84	0.50	0.53	0.44	0.13	0.14
Reach-1	7572.894	5 year	1813.00	358.74	370.37		370.56	0.001086	1193.79	355.53	0.24	4.23	0.64	0.66	0.52	0.18	0.19
Reach-1	7572.894	10 year	2267.00	358.74	371.14		371.34	0.001100	1473.88	375.88	0.25	4.49	0.73	0.74	0.57	0.23	0.23
Reach-1	7572.894	25 year	2950.00	358.74	372.25		372.45	0.001058	1909.49	405.51	0.25	4.72	0.83	0.84	0.61	0.27	0.28
Reach-1	7572.894	50 year	3523.00	358.74	373.35		373.53	0.000917	2373.05	434.83	0.24	4.68	0.87	0.87	0.58	0.28	0.28
Reach-1	7572.894	100 year	4138.00	358.74	374.63		374.78	0.000757	2948.48	467.96	0.22	4.54	0.88	0.87	0.53	0.28	0.27
Reach-1	7572.894	200 year	4867.00	358.74	376.03		376.17	0.000630	3629.77	501.22	0.20	4.42	0.90	0.87	0.48	0.27	0.26
Reach-1	7572.894	500 year	5923.00	358.74	377.37		377.51	0.000609	4323.54	539.74	0.20	4.61	0.98	0.90	0.51	0.30	0.27
Reach-1	7500	2 year	1320.00	358.50	369.25		369.51	0.001706	717.02	318.34	0.30	4.68	0.62	0.55	0.68	0.20	0.16
Reach-1	7500	5 year	1813.00	358.50	370.18		370.45	0.001681	1032.41	351.79	0.30	5.03	0.74	0.72	0.75	0.26	0.25
Reach-1	7500	10 year	2267.00	358.50	370.97		371.23	0.001588	1315.88	368.40	0.30	5.18	0.85	0.81	0.77	0.31	0.29
Reach-1	7500	25 year	2950.00	358.50	372.11		372.35	0.001428	1750.14	395.35	0.29	5.31	0.95	0.91	0.78	0.36	0.34
Reach-1	7500	50 year	3523.00	358.50	373.25		373.45	0.001149	2209.10	409.09	0.26	5.10	0.99	0.95	0.70	0.36	0.34
Reach-1	7500	100 year	4138.00	358.50	374.55		374.72	0.000900	2754.95	424.04	0.24	4.85	1.01	0.95	0.61	0.35	0.32
Reach-1	7500	200 year	4867.00	358.50	375.97		376.12	0.000734	3372.09	443.93	0.22	4.69	1.03	0.94	0.55	0.34	0.30
Reach-1	7500	500 year	5923.00	358.50	377.31		377.46	0.000705	3983.03	467.24	0.22	4.88	1.09	1.01	0.58	0.37	0.33
Reach-1	7000	2 year	1320.00	358.02	368.49		368.64	0.001589	991.54	340.00	0.27	4.20	0.75	0.72	0.56	0.26	0.25
Reach-1	7000	5 year	1813.00	358.02	369.48		369.62	0.001446	1334.92	352.03	0.26	4.34	0.87	0.84	0.58	0.32	0.30
Reach-1	7000	10 year	2267.00	358.02	370.32		370.45	0.001336	1632.54	360.32	0.25	4.44	0.95	0.92	0.59	0.36	0.34
Reach-1	7000	25 year	2950.00	358.02	371.53		371.65	0.001188	2077.78	376.28	0.24	4.53	1.04	0.99	0.59	0.39	0.37
Reach-1	7000	50 year	3523.00	358.02	372.78		372.89	0.000952	2561.76	390.54	0.22	4.37	1.05	1.00	0.53	0.38	0.35
Reach-1	7000	100 year	4138.00	358.02	374.18		374.28	0.000757	3120.15	406.34	0.20	4.20	1.05	0.98	0.47	0.36	0.32
Reach-1	7000	200 year	4867.00	358.02	375.67		375.75	0.000626	3733.44	418.34	0.19	4.10	1.06	0.99	0.43	0.35	0.31
Reach-1	7000	500 year	5923.00	358.02	377.02		377.11	0.000616	4305.35	430.52	0.19	4.31	1.14	1.06	0.46	0.39	0.35
Reach-1	6589	2 year	1320.00	357.62	368.02		368.12	0.001089	1116.74	301.26	0.23	3.63	0.82	0.59	0.41	0.27	0.16
Reach-1	6589	5 year	1813.00	357.62	369.02		369.13	0.001098	1423.86	314.81	0.23	3.94	0.95	0.70	0.47	0.34	0.21
Reach-1	6589	10 year	2267.00	357.62	369.88		369.99	0.001072	1695.66	321.61	0.23	4.14	1.03	0.80	0.50	0.38	0.26
Reach-1	6589	25 year	2950.00	357.62	371.12		371.23	0.001007	2103.23	334.34	0.23	4.34	1.12	0.89	0.53	0.42	0.30
Reach-1	6589	50 year	3523.00	357.62	372.45		372.55	0.000828	2553.83	342.71	0.21	4.24	1.13	0.93	0.49	0.41	0.31
Reach-1	6589	100 year	4138.00	357.62	373.91		374.00	0.000689	3069.80	362.68	0.20	4.17	1.14	0.92	0.45	0.39	0.29
Reach-1	6589	200 year	4867.00	357.62	375.44		375.52	0.000592	3635.23	377.33	0.19	4.14	1.15	0.94	0.43	0.39	0.29
Reach-1	6589	500 year	5923.00	357.62	376.78		376.87	0.000605	4148.98	390.49	0.19	4.43	1.24	1.02	0.48	0.43	0.32
Reach-1	5837	2 year	1320.00	357.14	366.99		367.22	0.001231	572.61	143.76	0.27	4.20	0.74	0.55	0.53	0.22	0.15
Reach-1	5837	5 year	1813.00	357.14	367.77		368.10	0.001581	693.62	159.66	0.31	5.08	0.87	0.69	0.75	0.32	0.23
Reach-1	5837	10 year	2267.00	357.14	368.52		368.91	0.001751	819.58	174.97	0.33	5.67	0.98	0.75	0.91	0.40	0.27
Reach-1	5837	25 year	2950.00	357.14	369.77		370.20	0.001708	1045.26	185.90	0.34	6.10	1.14	0.80	1.01	0.50	0.29
Reach-1	5837	50 year	3523.00	357.14	371.32		371.71	0.001358	1348.32	203.82	0.31	5.98	1.16	0.83	0.92	0.48	0.29
Reach-1	5837	100 year	4138.00	357.14	372.95		373.31	0.001101	1695.05	223.78	0.28	5.86	1.16	0.85	0.85	0.46	0.29
Reach-1	5837	200 year	4867.00	357.14	374.58		374.92	0.000945	2077.04	243.23	0.27	5.86	1.18	0.88	0.82	0.45	0.29
Reach-1	5837	500 year	5923.00	357.14	375.86		376.25	0.000990	2398.14	257.92	0.28	6.34	1.31	0.90	0.93	0.53	0.31
Reach-1	5764.549	2 year	1320.00	357.06	367.05		367.12	0.000397	599.53	94.09	0.15	2.20			0.15		
Reach-1	5764.549	5 year	1813.00	357.06	367.86		367.97	0.000532	677.91	98.90	0.18	2.67			0.22		
Reach-1	5764.549	10 year	2267.00	357.06	368.63		368.77	0.000601	756.34	105.95	0.19	3.00	0.10		0.27	0.01	
Reach-1	5764.549	25 year	2950.00	357.06	369.88		370.05	0.000621	897.53	119.50	0.20	3.34	0.23		0.32	0.03	
Reach-1	5764.549	50 year	3523.00	357.06	371.42		371.59	0.000512	1094.78	138.62	0.19	3.36	0.31	0.14	0.30	0.05	0.02
Reach-1	5764.549	100 year	4138.00	357.06	373.03		373.21	0.000423	1336.47	160.96	0.17	3.38	0.36	0.24	0.29	0.06	0.03
Reach-1	5764.549	200 year	4867.00	357.06	374.65		374.83	0.000373	1617.33	188.74	0.17	3.46	0.39	0.31	0.29	0.07	0.05
Reach-1	5764.549	500 year	5923.00	357.06	375.94		376.16	0.000398	1879.05	217.62	0.18	3.80	0.44	0.38	0.34	0.08	0.07
Reach-1	5500	2 year	1320.00	356.20	366.76		366.95	0.001189	808.50	251.13	0.25	4.11	0.72	0.51	0.51	0.23	0.14
Reach-1	5500	5 year	1813.00	356.20	367.50		367.75	0.001462	1004.45	273.13	0.28	4.81	0.91	0.64	0.68	0.34	0.20
Reach-1	5500	10 year	2267.00	356.20	368.27		368.52	0.001508	1216.61	282.53	0.28	5.15	1.03	0.77	0.76	0.41	0.27
Reach-1	5500	25 year	2950.00	356.20	369.57		369.82	0.001376	1598.78	311.49	0.28	5.32	1.12	0.90	0.78	0.46	0.31
Reach-1	5500	50 year	3523.00	356.20	371.21		371.41	0.001007	2132.17	337.93	0.24	4.98	1.09	0.90	0.65	0.41	0.31
Reach-1	5500	100 year	4138.00	356.20	372.89		373.06	0.000777	2729.71	375.02	0.22	4.74	1.04	0.91	0.57	0.35	0

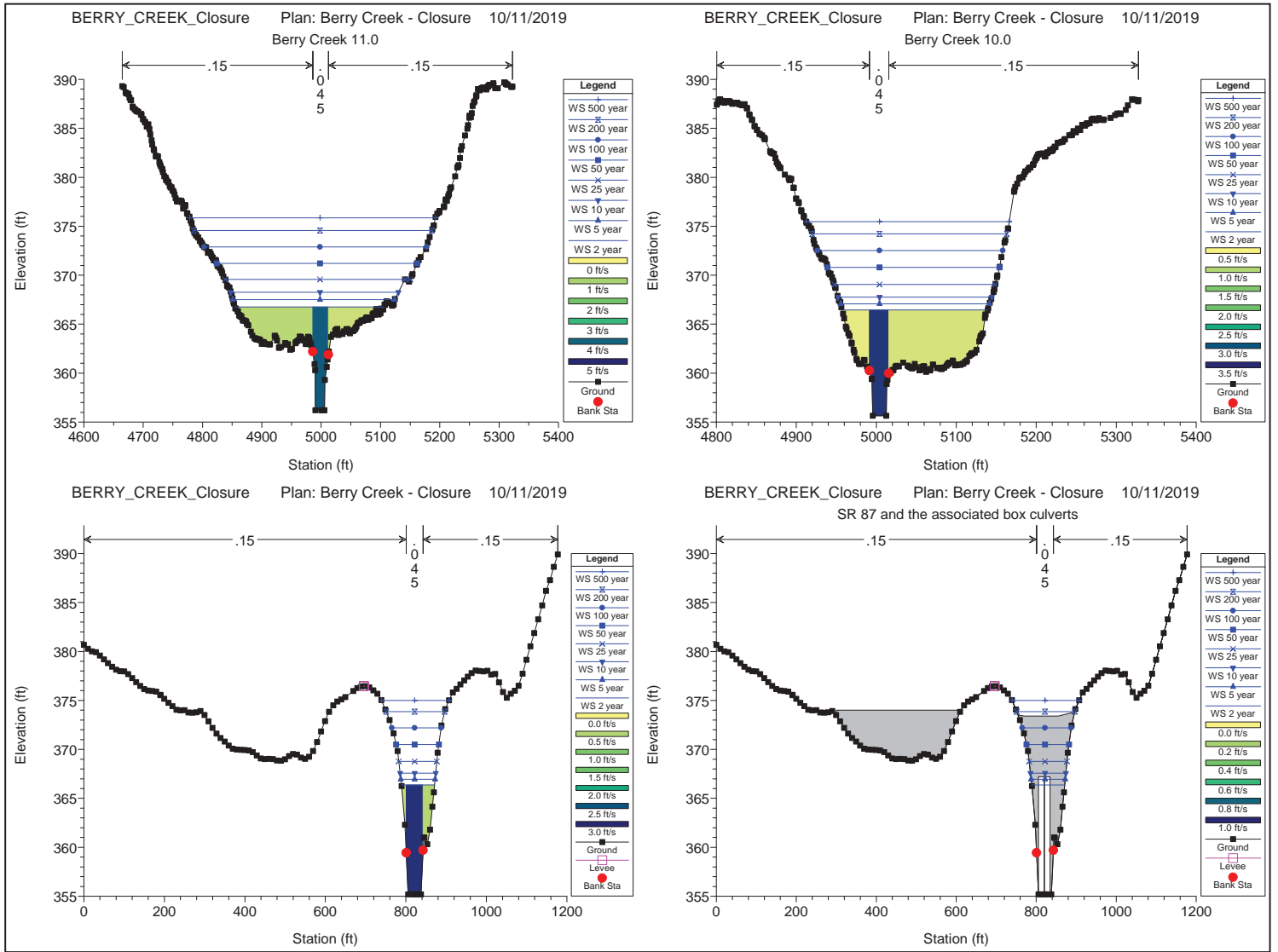
HEC-RAS Plan: Close River: Berry Creek Reach: Reach-1 (Continued)

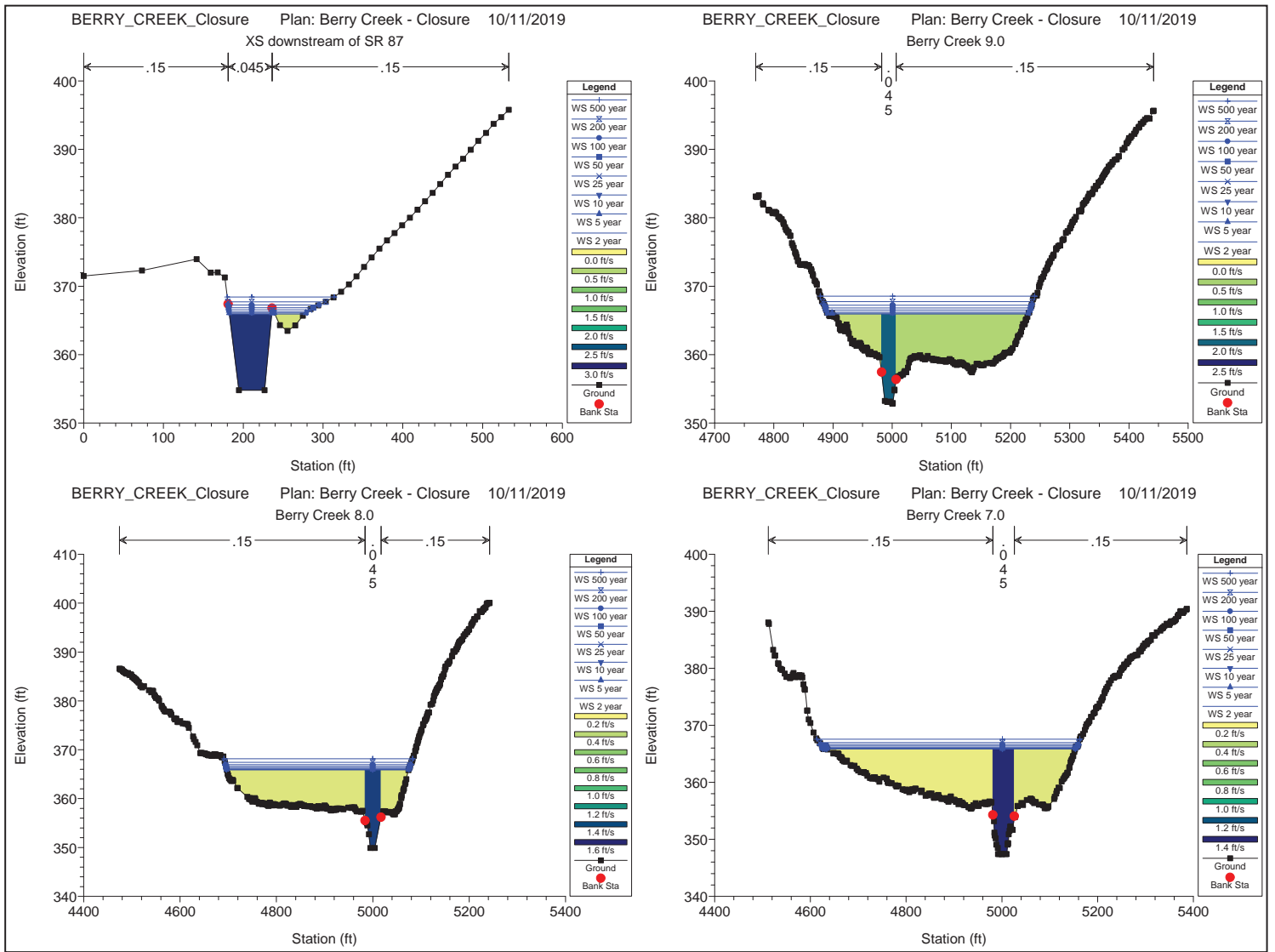
Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Vel Left (ft/s)	Vel Right (ft/s)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)	Shear LOB (lb/sq ft)	Shear ROB (lb/sq ft)
Reach-1	4801.57	25 year	2950.00	354.80	366.55		367.04	0.001906	587.79	100.00	0.33	5.71	0.62	0.94			0.20
Reach-1	4801.57	50 year	3523.00	354.80	366.87		367.52	0.002455	620.55	106.37	0.37	6.57	0.73	1.23			0.28
Reach-1	4801.57	100 year	4138.00	354.80	367.25		368.08	0.002981	662.70	114.00	0.41	7.39	0.85	1.54			0.36
Reach-1	4801.57	200 year	4867.00	354.80	367.72		368.74	0.003504	718.31	122.71	0.45	8.25	0.15	0.98	1.90	0.03	0.47
Reach-1	4801.57	500 year	5923.00	354.80	368.43		369.72	0.004074	809.90	134.10	0.49	9.30	0.34	1.17	2.36	0.10	0.64
Reach-1	4500	2 year	1320.00	352.82	365.92		365.95	0.000158	2071.43	336.01	0.10	2.03	0.31	0.43	0.11	0.04	0.06
Reach-1	4500	5 year	1813.00	352.82	366.04		366.10	0.000283	2113.10	339.52	0.14	2.74	0.41	0.58	0.19	0.06	0.12
Reach-1	4500	10 year	2267.00	352.82	366.20		366.28	0.000420	2165.27	342.09	0.17	3.37	0.49	0.72	0.29	0.10	0.17
Reach-1	4500	25 year	2950.00	352.82	366.51		366.63	0.000628	2271.27	344.49	0.21	4.19	0.62	0.90	0.45	0.16	0.27
Reach-1	4500	50 year	3523.00	352.82	366.83		366.99	0.000789	2383.65	346.93	0.23	4.77	0.73	1.04	0.58	0.21	0.36
Reach-1	4500	100 year	4138.00	352.82	367.23		367.43	0.000935	2524.21	350.04	0.26	5.31	0.83	1.17	0.70	0.27	0.44
Reach-1	4500	200 year	4867.00	352.82	367.74		367.97	0.001076	2704.20	354.47	0.28	5.84	0.94	1.30	0.84	0.33	0.54
Reach-1	4500	500 year	5923.00	352.82	368.54		368.81	0.001222	2987.45	361.99	0.30	6.46	1.08	1.46	1.01	0.42	0.66
Reach-1	3920	2 year	1320.00	349.91	365.88		365.89	0.000066	2808.04	377.46	0.07	1.43	0.29	0.29	0.05	0.03	0.03
Reach-1	3920	5 year	1813.00	349.91	365.97		366.00	0.000121	2841.88	377.94	0.09	1.94	0.39	0.39	0.09	0.05	0.05
Reach-1	3920	10 year	2267.00	349.91	366.08		366.13	0.000181	2885.78	378.55	0.11	2.39	0.49	0.48	0.14	0.08	0.08
Reach-1	3920	25 year	2950.00	349.91	366.33		366.40	0.000281	2979.77	380.18	0.14	3.02	0.62	0.61	0.22	0.13	0.12
Reach-1	3920	50 year	3523.00	349.91	366.61		366.70	0.000365	3084.39	381.79	0.16	3.48	0.72	0.70	0.30	0.17	0.16
Reach-1	3920	100 year	4138.00	349.91	366.96		367.08	0.000449	3220.08	383.74	0.18	3.92	0.82	0.79	0.37	0.22	0.21
Reach-1	3920	200 year	4867.00	349.91	367.42		367.56	0.000537	3397.55	387.24	0.20	4.38	0.93	0.88	0.46	0.28	0.25
Reach-1	3920	500 year	5923.00	349.91	368.16		368.33	0.000636	3684.29	391.44	0.22	4.93	1.07	0.99	0.57	0.35	0.32
Reach-1	3500	2 year	1805.00	347.41	365.85		365.87	0.000048	3996.18	519.79	0.06	1.36	0.24	0.27	0.04	0.02	0.02
Reach-1	3500	5 year	2618.00	347.41	365.92		365.95	0.000098	4028.33	522.03	0.09	1.96	0.34	0.39	0.09	0.04	0.05
Reach-1	3500	10 year	3396.00	347.41	366.00		366.05	0.000161	4070.48	523.93	0.11	2.52	0.44	0.50	0.15	0.07	0.08
Reach-1	3500	25 year	4666.00	347.41	366.17		366.27	0.000289	4162.14	527.17	0.15	3.39	0.60	0.68	0.27	0.12	0.15
Reach-1	3500	50 year	5791.00	347.41	366.37		366.51	0.000421	4266.44	533.59	0.18	4.12	0.74	0.81	0.39	0.18	0.21
Reach-1	3500	100 year	7030.00	347.41	366.63		366.83	0.000578	4405.60	537.71	0.21	4.89	0.87	0.97	0.55	0.25	0.30
Reach-1	3500	200 year	8463.00	347.41	366.98		367.25	0.000755	4597.01	541.89	0.24	5.66	1.02	1.13	0.73	0.34	0.40
Reach-1	3500	500 year	10509.00	347.41	367.58		367.94	0.000983	4923.60	548.86	0.27	6.60	1.22	1.34	0.99	0.48	0.55
Reach-1	3000	2 year	1915.00	346.00	365.85		365.85	0.000021	7227.97	786.92	0.04	0.96	0.16	0.20	0.02	0.01	0.01
Reach-1	3000	5 year	2805.00	346.00	365.90		365.91	0.000044	7270.11	787.61	0.06	1.39	0.23	0.30	0.04	0.02	0.03
Reach-1	3000	10 year	3660.00	346.00	365.97		365.99	0.000073	7325.45	788.53	0.07	1.80	0.29	0.39	0.07	0.03	0.04
Reach-1	3000	25 year	5051.00	346.00	366.12		366.16	0.000134	7446.31	790.51	0.10	2.45	0.40	0.53	0.14	0.05	0.08
Reach-1	3000	50 year	6281.00	346.00	366.30		366.35	0.000197	7584.83	792.78	0.12	2.99	0.49	0.64	0.20	0.08	0.12
Reach-1	3000	100 year	7635.00	346.00	366.53		366.60	0.000272	7771.17	795.82	0.14	3.54	0.59	0.77	0.28	0.12	0.17
Reach-1	3000	200 year	9196.00	346.00	366.86		366.95	0.000360	8029.96	800.02	0.17	4.12	0.69	0.90	0.38	0.16	0.24
Reach-1	3000	500 year	11417.00	346.00	367.42		367.54	0.000477	8479.34	807.27	0.19	4.84	0.83	1.07	0.52	0.22	0.33
Reach-1	2500	2 year	1915.00	345.00	365.83		365.84	0.000027	3912.27	385.32	0.05	1.06	0.17	0.23	0.03	0.01	0.02
Reach-1	2500	5 year	2805.00	345.00	365.86		365.88	0.000057	3924.32	385.78	0.07	1.54	0.24	0.34	0.05	0.02	0.03
Reach-1	2500	10 year	3660.00	345.00	365.90		365.94	0.000096	3940.30	386.39	0.09	2.01	0.32	0.44	0.09	0.04	0.06
Reach-1	2500	25 year	5051.00	345.00	365.99		366.07	0.000178	3975.80	387.74	0.12	2.75	0.44	0.60	0.17	0.07	0.11
Reach-1	2500	50 year	6281.00	345.00	366.10		366.23	0.000269	4017.54	389.33	0.15	3.39	0.54	0.75	0.26	0.10	0.16
Reach-1	2500	100 year	7635.00	345.00	366.25		366.43	0.000384	4075.46	391.52	0.18	4.07	0.65	0.90	0.38	0.15	0.24
Reach-1	2500	200 year	9196.00	345.00	366.46		366.72	0.000529	4159.43	394.62	0.21	4.83	0.77	1.06	0.53	0.20	0.33
Reach-1	2500	500 year	11417.00	345.00	366.85		367.22	0.000745	4314.98	400.47	0.25	5.82	0.93	1.28	0.76	0.30	0.48
Reach-1	2261.414	2 year	1915.00	344.17	365.78	349.82	365.83	0.000061	1484.86	121.05	0.07	1.72	0.27	0.26	0.07	0.02	0.02
Reach-1	2261.414	5 year	2805.00	344.17	365.77	351.02	365.86	0.000131	1482.61	120.97	0.10	2.53	0.40	0.38	0.14	0.05	0.05
Reach-1	2261.414	10 year	3660.00	344.17	365.74	352.04	365.90	0.000224	1479.62	120.86	0.13	3.30	0.52	0.49	0.24	0.09	0.08
Reach-1	2261.414	25 year	5051.00	344.17	365.68	353.44	365.99	0.000432	1472.90	120.62	0.19	4.57	0.72	0.68	0.46	0.18	0.16
Reach-1	2261.414	50 year	6281.00	344.17	365.62	354.48	366.10	0.000676	1464.94	120.34	0.23	5.71	0.90	0.85	0.72	0.27	0.25
Reach-1	2261.414	100 year	7635.00	344.17	365.53	355.54	366.24	0.001017	1453.71	119.94	0.29	6.98	1.09	1.03	1.08	0.41	0.37
Reach-1	2261.414	200 year	9196.00	344.17	365.39	356.69	366.44	0.001516	1437.14	119.35	0.35	8.48	1.32	1.25	1.60	0.60	0.55
Reach-1	2261.414	500 year	11417.00	344.17	365.12	358.20	366.80	0.002465	1405.02	118.19	0.45	10.71	1.66	1.57	2.57	0.96	0.88
Reach-1	2260		Bridge														
Reach-1	2000	2 year	1915.00	343.50	365.81		365.81	0.000011	6201.55	513.51	0.03	0.73	0.15	0.17	0.01	0.01	0.01
Reach-1	2000	5 year	2805.00	343.50	365.82		365.83	0.000023	6205.92	513.56	0.04	1.07	0.22	0.24	0.03	0.01	0.02
Reach-1	2000	10 year	3660.00	343.50	365.83		365.85	0.000038	6211.65	513.63	0.06	1.40	0.29	0.32	0.04	0.02	0.03
Reach-1	2000	25 year	5051.00	343.50	365.85		365.89	0.000072	6224.14	513.79	0.08	1.93	0.40	0.44	0.08	0.05	0.05
Reach-1	2000	50 year	6281.00	343.50	365.88		365.94	0.000111	6238.49	513.97	0.10	2.39	0.49	0.54	0.12	0.07	0.08
Reach-1	2000	100 year	7635.00	343.50	365.92		366.00	0.000163	6257.79	514.22	0.12	2.90	0.60	0.66	0.18	0.10	0.12
Reach-1	2000	200 year	9196.00	343.50	365.97		366.09	0.000234	6284.57	514.55	0.14	3.48	0.72	0.79	0.26	0.15	0.17
Reach-1	2000	500 year	11417.00	343.50	366.06		366.24	0.000354	6330.73	515.13	0.17	4.29	0.89	0.97	0.40	0.23	0.26
Reach-1	1500	2 year	1915.00	343.10	365.80		365.81	0.000010	7771.67	587.07	0.03	0.68	0.16	0.17	0.01	0.01	0.01
Reach-1	1500	5 year	2805.00	343.10	365.81		365.82	0.000021	7774.97	587.09	0.04	0.99	0.24	0.25	0.02	0.02	0.02
Reach-1	1500	10 year	3660.00	343.10	365.82		365.83	0.000036	7779.30	587.12	0.05	1.29	0.31	0.33	0.04	0.03	0.03
Reach-1	1500	25 year	5051.00	343.10	365.83		365.86	0.000068	7788.76	587.18	0.07	1.78	0.43	0.45	0.07	0.05	0.05
Reach-1	1500	50 year	6281.00	343.10	365.85		365.89	0.000105	7799.64	587.26	0.09	2.21	0.53	0.56	0.11	0.08	0.08
Reach-1	1500	100 year	7635.00	343.10	365.88		365.93	0.000154	7814.30	587.36	0.11	2.68	0.64	0.68	0.16	0.11	

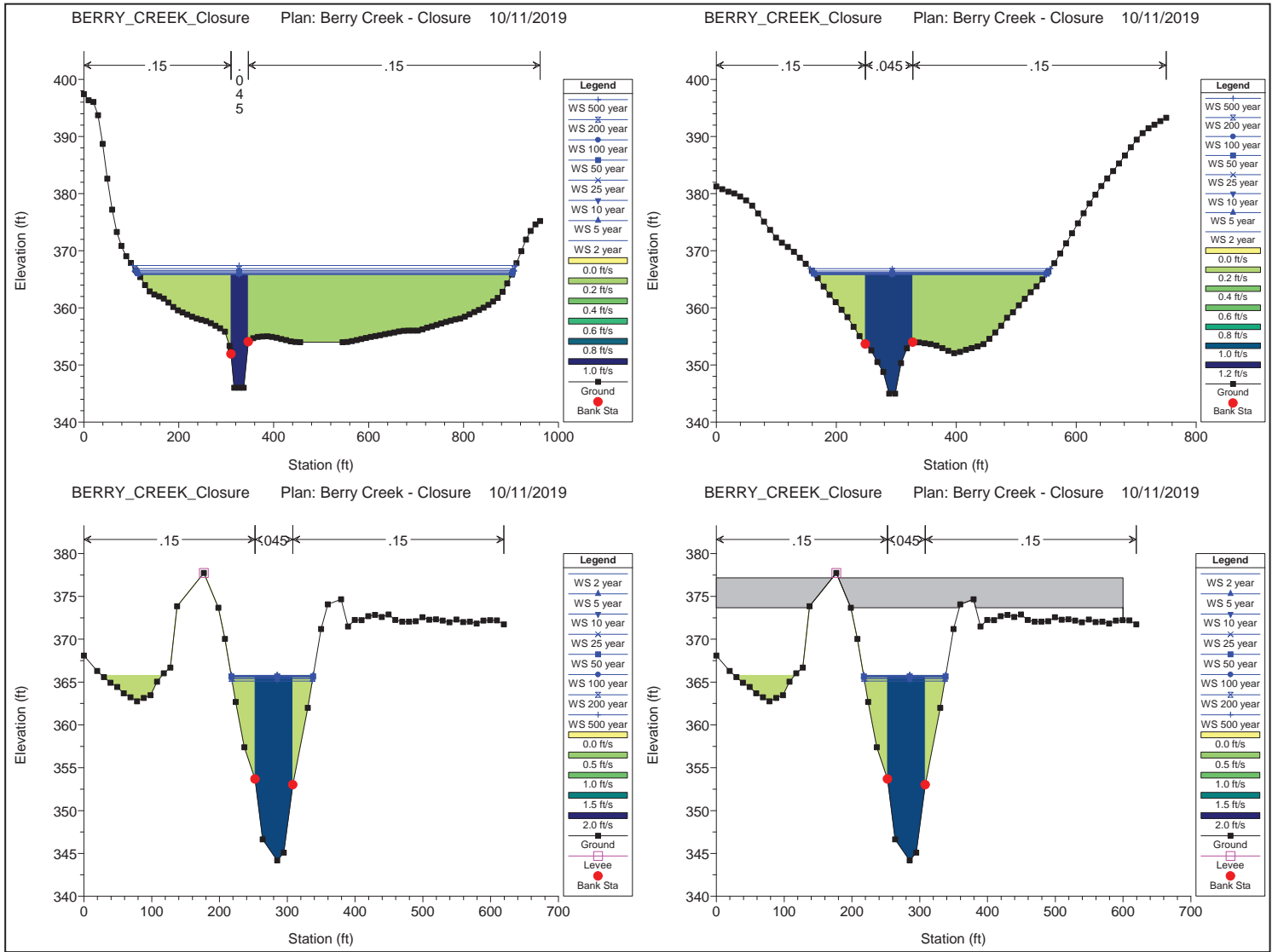


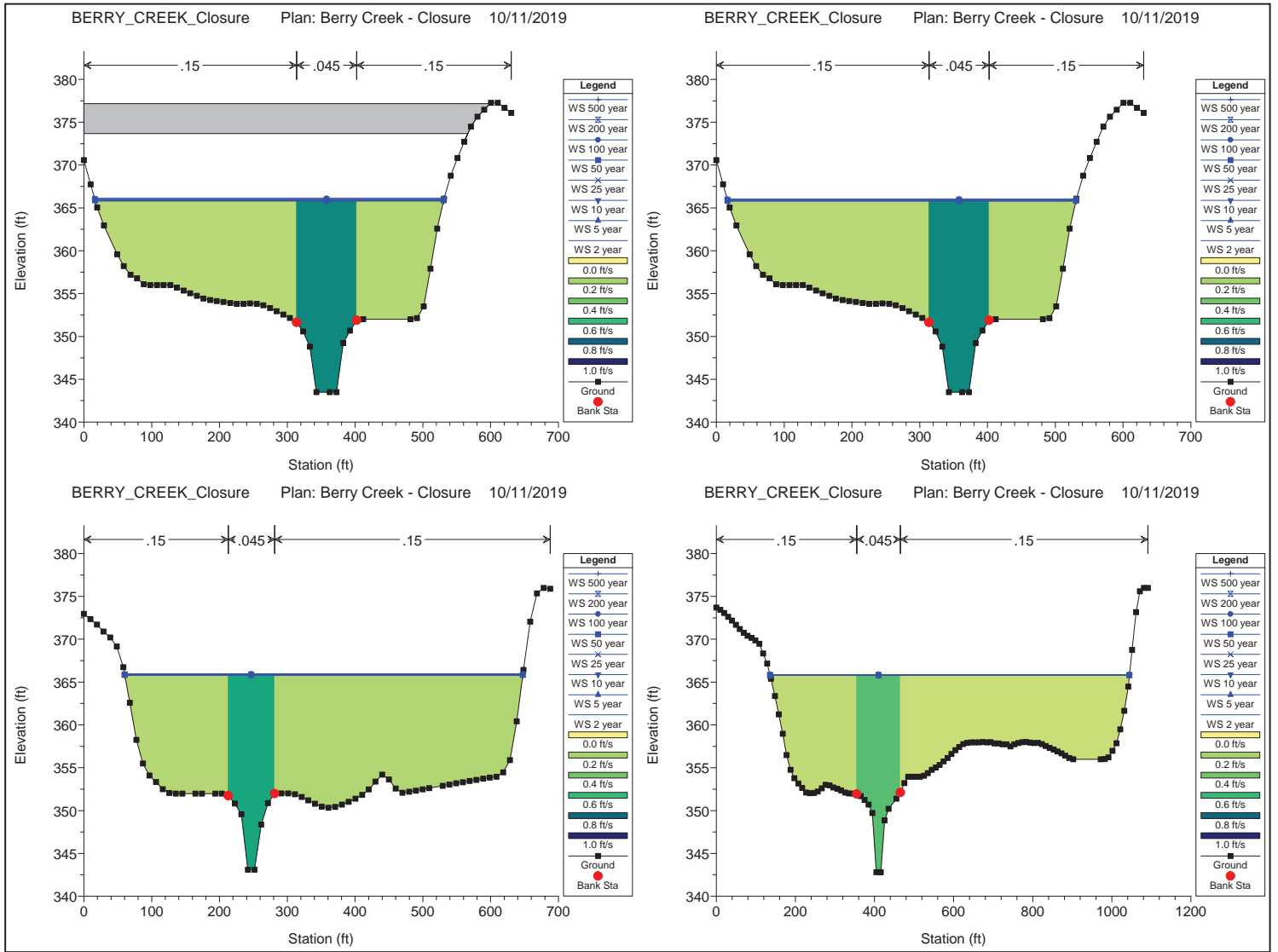




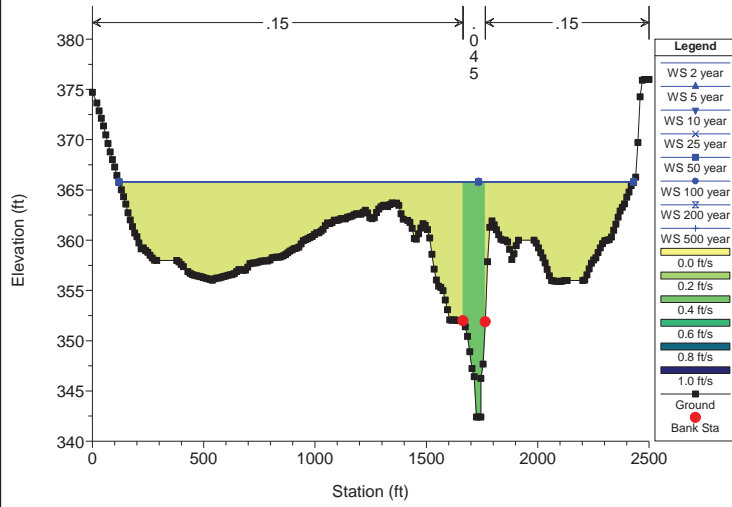








BERRY_CREEK_Closure Plan: Berry Creek - Closure 10/11/2019



Calculation Notes



Appendix C1

Job	Plant Scherer – Ash Pond Closure	Project No.	60563110	Sheet	15 of 14
Description	H&H Calculations	Computed by	NSF	Date	4/6/22
	Post-Closure Stormwater Calculations	Checked by	AJN	Date	4/15/22

Attachment E

PMP Routing

Scherer PMP HEC-HMS Output

Date	Time (HR)	Precip (in)	sum of previous 24 hours (in)	24-hour unit hydrograph
1-Jan-00	0:00	0.00		
1-Jan-00	0:05	0.01		
1-Jan-00	0:10	0.01		
1-Jan-00	0:15	0.01		
1-Jan-00	0:20	0.01		
1-Jan-00	0:25	0.01		
1-Jan-00	0:30	0.01		
1-Jan-00	0:35	0.01		
1-Jan-00	0:40	0.01		
1-Jan-00	0:45	0.01		
1-Jan-00	0:50	0.01		
1-Jan-00	0:55	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:00	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:05	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:10	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:15	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:20	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:25	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:30	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:35	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:40	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:45	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:50	0.01		
1-Jan-00	1:55	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:00	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:05	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:10	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:15	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:20	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:25	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:30	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:35	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:40	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:45	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:50	0.01		
1-Jan-00	2:55	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:00	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:05	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:10	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:15	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:20	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:25	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:30	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:35	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:40	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:45	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:50	0.01		
1-Jan-00	3:55	0.01		
1-Jan-00	4:00	0.01		
1-Jan-00	4:05	0.01		
1-Jan-00	4:10	0.01		
1-Jan-00	4:15	0.01		
1-Jan-00	4:20	0.01		
1-Jan-00	4:25	0.01		
1-Jan-00	4:30	0.01		
1-Jan-00	4:35	0.01		
1-Jan-00	4:40	0.01		
1-Jan-00	4:45	0.01		

1-Jan-00	4:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	4:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	5:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	6:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	7:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	8:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	9:50	0.01

1-Jan-00	9:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	10:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	11:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	12:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	13:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	14:55	0.01

1-Jan-00	15:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	15:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	16:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:05	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:10	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:15	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:20	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:25	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:30	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:35	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:40	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:45	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:50	0.01
1-Jan-00	17:55	0.01
1-Jan-00	18:00	0.01
1-Jan-00	18:05	0.02
1-Jan-00	18:10	0.02
1-Jan-00	18:15	0.02
1-Jan-00	18:20	0.02
1-Jan-00	18:25	0.02
1-Jan-00	18:30	0.02
1-Jan-00	18:35	0.02
1-Jan-00	18:40	0.02
1-Jan-00	18:45	0.02
1-Jan-00	18:50	0.02
1-Jan-00	18:55	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:00	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:05	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:10	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:15	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:20	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:25	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:30	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:35	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:40	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:45	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:50	0.02
1-Jan-00	19:55	0.02
1-Jan-00	20:00	0.02

1-Jan-00	20:05	0.02			
1-Jan-00	20:10	0.02			
1-Jan-00	20:15	0.02			
1-Jan-00	20:20	0.02			
1-Jan-00	20:25	0.02			
1-Jan-00	20:30	0.02			
1-Jan-00	20:35	0.02			
1-Jan-00	20:40	0.02			
1-Jan-00	20:45	0.02			
1-Jan-00	20:50	0.02			
1-Jan-00	20:55	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:00	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:05	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:10	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:15	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:20	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:25	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:30	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:35	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:40	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:45	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:50	0.02			
1-Jan-00	21:55	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:00	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:05	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:10	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:15	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:20	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:25	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:30	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:35	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:40	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:45	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:50	0.02			
1-Jan-00	22:55	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:00	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:05	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:10	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:15	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:20	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:25	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:30	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:35	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:40	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:45	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:50	0.02			
1-Jan-00	23:55	0.02	3.58		
2-Jan-00	0:00	0.02	3.6		
2-Jan-00	0:05	0.03	3.62	0.000691404	depth= 0.000691
2-Jan-00	0:10	0.03	3.64	0.001382807	depth= 0.001383
2-Jan-00	0:15	0.03	3.66	0.002074211	depth= 0.002074
2-Jan-00	0:20	0.03	3.68	0.002765614	depth= 0.002766
2-Jan-00	0:25	0.03	3.7	0.003457018	depth= 0.003457
2-Jan-00	0:30	0.03	3.72	0.004148421	depth= 0.004148
2-Jan-00	0:35	0.03	3.74	0.004839825	depth= 0.00484
2-Jan-00	0:40	0.03	3.76	0.005531228	depth= 0.005531
2-Jan-00	0:45	0.03	3.78	0.006222632	depth= 0.006223
2-Jan-00	0:50	0.03	3.8	0.006914035	depth= 0.006914
2-Jan-00	0:55	0.03	3.82	0.007605439	depth= 0.007605
2-Jan-00	1:00	0.03	3.84	0.008296843	depth= 0.008297
2-Jan-00	1:05	0.03	3.86	0.008988246	depth= 0.008988

2-Jan-00	1:10	0.03	3.88	0.00967965	depth=	0.00968
2-Jan-00	1:15	0.03	3.9	0.010371053	depth=	0.010371
2-Jan-00	1:20	0.03	3.92	0.011062457	depth=	0.011062
2-Jan-00	1:25	0.03	3.94	0.01175386	depth=	0.011754
2-Jan-00	1:30	0.03	3.96	0.012445264	depth=	0.012445
2-Jan-00	1:35	0.03	3.98	0.013136667	depth=	0.013137
2-Jan-00	1:40	0.03	4	0.013828071	depth=	0.013828
2-Jan-00	1:45	0.03	4.02	0.014519475	depth=	0.014519
2-Jan-00	1:50	0.03	4.04	0.015210878	depth=	0.015211
2-Jan-00	1:55	0.03	4.06	0.015902282	depth=	0.015902
2-Jan-00	2:00	0.03	4.08	0.016593685	depth=	0.016594
2-Jan-00	2:05	0.03	4.1	0.017285089	depth=	0.017285
2-Jan-00	2:10	0.03	4.12	0.017976492	depth=	0.017976
2-Jan-00	2:15	0.03	4.14	0.018667896	depth=	0.018668
2-Jan-00	2:20	0.03	4.16	0.019359299	depth=	0.019359
2-Jan-00	2:25	0.03	4.18	0.020050703	depth=	0.020051
2-Jan-00	2:30	0.03	4.2	0.020742106	depth=	0.020742
2-Jan-00	2:35	0.03	4.22	0.02143351	depth=	0.021434
2-Jan-00	2:40	0.03	4.24	0.022124914	depth=	0.022125
2-Jan-00	2:45	0.03	4.26	0.022816317	depth=	0.022816
2-Jan-00	2:50	0.03	4.28	0.023507721	depth=	0.023508
2-Jan-00	2:55	0.03	4.3	0.024199124	depth=	0.024199
2-Jan-00	3:00	0.03	4.32	0.024890528	depth=	0.024891
2-Jan-00	3:05	0.03	4.34	0.025581931	depth=	0.025582
2-Jan-00	3:10	0.03	4.36	0.026273335	depth=	0.026273
2-Jan-00	3:15	0.03	4.38	0.026964738	depth=	0.026965
2-Jan-00	3:20	0.03	4.4	0.027656142	depth=	0.027656
2-Jan-00	3:25	0.03	4.42	0.028347546	depth=	0.028348
2-Jan-00	3:30	0.03	4.44	0.029038949	depth=	0.029039
2-Jan-00	3:35	0.03	4.46	0.029730353	depth=	0.02973
2-Jan-00	3:40	0.03	4.48	0.030421756	depth=	0.030422
2-Jan-00	3:45	0.03	4.5	0.03111316	depth=	0.031113
2-Jan-00	3:50	0.03	4.52	0.031804563	depth=	0.031805
2-Jan-00	3:55	0.03	4.54	0.032495967	depth=	0.032496
2-Jan-00	4:00	0.03	4.56	0.03318737	depth=	0.033187
2-Jan-00	4:05	0.03	4.58	0.033878774	depth=	0.033879
2-Jan-00	4:10	0.03	4.6	0.034570177	depth=	0.03457
2-Jan-00	4:15	0.03	4.62	0.035261581	depth=	0.035262
2-Jan-00	4:20	0.03	4.64	0.035952985	depth=	0.035953
2-Jan-00	4:25	0.03	4.66	0.036644388	depth=	0.036644
2-Jan-00	4:30	0.03	4.68	0.037335792	depth=	0.037336
2-Jan-00	4:35	0.03	4.7	0.038027195	depth=	0.038027
2-Jan-00	4:40	0.04	4.73	0.038949067	depth=	0.038949
2-Jan-00	4:45	0.04	4.76	0.039870938	depth=	0.039871
2-Jan-00	4:50	0.04	4.79	0.040792809	depth=	0.040793
2-Jan-00	4:55	0.04	4.82	0.041714681	depth=	0.041715
2-Jan-00	5:00	0.04	4.85	0.042636552	depth=	0.042637
2-Jan-00	5:05	0.04	4.88	0.043558424	depth=	0.043558
2-Jan-00	5:10	0.04	4.91	0.044480295	depth=	0.04448
2-Jan-00	5:15	0.04	4.94	0.045402166	depth=	0.045402
2-Jan-00	5:20	0.04	4.97	0.046324038	depth=	0.046324
2-Jan-00	5:25	0.04	5	0.047245909	depth=	0.047246
2-Jan-00	5:30	0.04	5.03	0.048167781	depth=	0.048168
2-Jan-00	5:35	0.04	5.06	0.049089652	depth=	0.04909
2-Jan-00	5:40	0.04	5.09	0.050011523	depth=	0.050012
2-Jan-00	5:45	0.04	5.12	0.050933395	depth=	0.050933
2-Jan-00	5:50	0.04	5.15	0.051855266	depth=	0.051855
2-Jan-00	5:55	0.04	5.18	0.052777138	depth=	0.052777
2-Jan-00	6:00	0.04	5.21	0.053699009	depth=	0.053699
2-Jan-00	6:05	0.06	5.26	0.055081816	depth=	0.055082
2-Jan-00	6:10	0.06	5.31	0.056464623	depth=	0.056465

2-Jan-00	6:15	0.06	5.36	0.05784743	depth=	0.057847
2-Jan-00	6:20	0.07	5.42	0.059460705	depth=	0.059461
2-Jan-00	6:25	0.07	5.48	0.06107398	depth=	0.061074
2-Jan-00	6:30	0.07	5.54	0.062687255	depth=	0.062687
2-Jan-00	6:35	0.07	5.6	0.06430053	depth=	0.064301
2-Jan-00	6:40	0.07	5.66	0.065913805	depth=	0.065914
2-Jan-00	6:45	0.07	5.72	0.06752708	depth=	0.067527
2-Jan-00	6:50	0.07	5.78	0.069140355	depth=	0.06914
2-Jan-00	6:55	0.07	5.84	0.07075363	depth=	0.070754
2-Jan-00	7:00	0.07	5.9	0.072366905	depth=	0.072367
2-Jan-00	7:05	0.07	5.96	0.07398018	depth=	0.07398
2-Jan-00	7:10	0.07	6.02	0.075593455	depth=	0.075593
2-Jan-00	7:15	0.07	6.08	0.07720673	depth=	0.077207
2-Jan-00	7:20	0.08	6.15	0.079050472	depth=	0.07905
2-Jan-00	7:25	0.08	6.22	0.080894215	depth=	0.080894
2-Jan-00	7:30	0.08	6.29	0.082737958	depth=	0.082738
2-Jan-00	7:35	0.08	6.36	0.084581701	depth=	0.084582
2-Jan-00	7:40	0.08	6.43	0.086425444	depth=	0.086425
2-Jan-00	7:45	0.08	6.5	0.088269186	depth=	0.088269
2-Jan-00	7:50	0.08	6.57	0.090112929	depth=	0.090113
2-Jan-00	7:55	0.08	6.64	0.091956672	depth=	0.091957
2-Jan-00	8:00	0.08	6.71	0.093800415	depth=	0.0938
2-Jan-00	8:05	0.08	6.78	0.095644158	depth=	0.095644
2-Jan-00	8:10	0.08	6.85	0.0974879	depth=	0.097488
2-Jan-00	8:15	0.08	6.92	0.099331643	depth=	0.099332
2-Jan-00	8:20	0.08	6.99	0.101175386	depth=	0.101175
2-Jan-00	8:25	0.09	7.07	0.103249597	depth=	0.10325
2-Jan-00	8:30	0.09	7.15	0.105323807	depth=	0.105324
2-Jan-00	8:35	0.09	7.23	0.107398018	depth=	0.107398
2-Jan-00	8:40	0.09	7.31	0.109472229	depth=	0.109472
2-Jan-00	8:45	0.09	7.39	0.111546439	depth=	0.111546
2-Jan-00	8:50	0.09	7.47	0.11362065	depth=	0.113621
2-Jan-00	8:55	0.09	7.55	0.115694861	depth=	0.115695
2-Jan-00	9:00	0.09	7.63	0.117769071	depth=	0.117769
2-Jan-00	9:05	0.09	7.71	0.119843282	depth=	0.119843
2-Jan-00	9:10	0.09	7.79	0.121917493	depth=	0.121917
2-Jan-00	9:15	0.09	7.87	0.123991703	depth=	0.123992
2-Jan-00	9:20	0.09	7.95	0.126065914	depth=	0.126066
2-Jan-00	9:25	0.1	8.04	0.128370592	depth=	0.128371
2-Jan-00	9:30	0.1	8.13	0.130675271	depth=	0.130675
2-Jan-00	9:35	0.1	8.22	0.132979949	depth=	0.13298
2-Jan-00	9:40	0.1	8.31	0.135284628	depth=	0.135285
2-Jan-00	9:45	0.1	8.4	0.137589306	depth=	0.137589
2-Jan-00	9:50	0.1	8.49	0.139893985	depth=	0.139894
2-Jan-00	9:55	0.1	8.58	0.142198663	depth=	0.142199
2-Jan-00	10:00	0.1	8.67	0.144503342	depth=	0.144503
2-Jan-00	10:05	0.1	8.76	0.14680802	depth=	0.146808
2-Jan-00	10:10	0.1	8.85	0.149112699	depth=	0.149113
2-Jan-00	10:15	0.1	8.94	0.151417377	depth=	0.151417
2-Jan-00	10:20	0.1	9.03	0.153722056	depth=	0.153722
2-Jan-00	10:25	0.11	9.13	0.156257202	depth=	0.156257
2-Jan-00	10:30	0.11	9.23	0.158792348	depth=	0.158792
2-Jan-00	10:35	0.11	9.33	0.161327495	depth=	0.161327
2-Jan-00	10:40	0.11	9.43	0.163862641	depth=	0.163863
2-Jan-00	10:45	0.11	9.53	0.166397788	depth=	0.166398
2-Jan-00	10:50	0.11	9.63	0.168932934	depth=	0.168933
2-Jan-00	10:55	0.11	9.73	0.17146808	depth=	0.171468
2-Jan-00	11:00	0.11	9.83	0.174003227	depth=	0.174003
2-Jan-00	11:05	0.11	9.93	0.176538373	depth=	0.176538
2-Jan-00	11:10	0.11	10.03	0.179073519	depth=	0.179074
2-Jan-00	11:15	0.11	10.13	0.181608666	depth=	0.181609

2-Jan-00	11:20	0.12	10.24	0.18437428	depth=	0.184374
2-Jan-00	11:25	0.12	10.35	0.187139894	depth=	0.18714
2-Jan-00	11:30	0.12	10.46	0.189905508	depth=	0.189906
2-Jan-00	11:35	0.12	10.57	0.192671122	depth=	0.192671
2-Jan-00	11:40	0.12	10.68	0.195436737	depth=	0.195437
2-Jan-00	11:45	0.12	10.79	0.198202351	depth=	0.198202
2-Jan-00	11:50	0.12	10.9	0.200967965	depth=	0.200968
2-Jan-00	11:55	0.12	11.01	0.203733579	depth=	0.203734
2-Jan-00	12:00	0.12	11.12	0.206499193	depth=	0.206499
2-Jan-00	12:05	0.13	11.24	0.209495275	depth=	0.209495
2-Jan-00	12:10	0.13	11.36	0.212491357	depth=	0.212491
2-Jan-00	12:15	0.14	11.49	0.215717907	depth=	0.215718
2-Jan-00	12:20	0.15	11.63	0.219174925	depth=	0.219175
2-Jan-00	12:25	0.16	11.78	0.222862411	depth=	0.222862
2-Jan-00	12:30	0.17	11.94	0.226780364	depth=	0.22678
2-Jan-00	12:35	0.17	12.1	0.230698318	depth=	0.230698
2-Jan-00	12:40	0.18	12.27	0.234846739	depth=	0.234847
2-Jan-00	12:45	0.19	12.45	0.239225628	depth=	0.239226
2-Jan-00	12:50	0.19	12.63	0.243604517	depth=	0.243605
2-Jan-00	12:55	0.2	12.82	0.248213874	depth=	0.248214
2-Jan-00	13:00	0.2	13.01	0.252823231	depth=	0.252823
2-Jan-00	13:05	0.21	13.21	0.257663056	depth=	0.257663
2-Jan-00	13:10	0.21	13.41	0.262502881	depth=	0.262503
2-Jan-00	13:15	0.21	13.61	0.267342706	depth=	0.267343
2-Jan-00	13:20	0.22	13.82	0.272412998	depth=	0.272413
2-Jan-00	13:25	0.22	14.03	0.277483291	depth=	0.277483
2-Jan-00	13:30	0.22	14.24	0.282553584	depth=	0.282554
2-Jan-00	13:35	0.23	14.46	0.287854344	depth=	0.287854
2-Jan-00	13:40	0.26	14.71	0.293846508	depth=	0.293847
2-Jan-00	13:45	0.29	14.99	0.300530076	depth=	0.30053
2-Jan-00	13:50	0.3	15.28	0.307444112	depth=	0.307444
2-Jan-00	13:55	0.32	15.59	0.314819083	depth=	0.314819
2-Jan-00	14:00	0.32	15.9	0.322194054	depth=	0.322194
2-Jan-00	14:05	0.32	16.21	0.329569025	depth=	0.329569
2-Jan-00	14:10	0.31	16.51	0.336713528	depth=	0.336714
2-Jan-00	14:15	0.32	16.82	0.3440885	depth=	0.344088
2-Jan-00	14:20	0.35	17.16	0.352154874	depth=	0.352155
2-Jan-00	14:25	0.4	17.55	0.361373588	depth=	0.361374
2-Jan-00	14:30	0.47	18.01	0.372205577	depth=	0.372206
2-Jan-00	14:35	0.66	18.66	0.387416455	depth=	0.387416
2-Jan-00	14:40	1.03	19.68	0.411154644	depth=	0.411155
2-Jan-00	14:45	1.23	20.9	0.439502189	depth=	0.439502
2-Jan-00	14:50	1.46	22.35	0.473150496	depth=	0.47315
2-Jan-00	14:55	1.75	24.09	0.513482369	depth=	0.513482
2-Jan-00	15:00	1.78	25.86	0.554505646	depth=	0.554506
2-Jan-00	15:05	1.78	27.63	0.595528924	depth=	0.595529
2-Jan-00	15:10	1.76	29.38	0.636091265	depth=	0.636091
2-Jan-00	15:15	1.72	31.09	0.675731735	depth=	0.675732
2-Jan-00	15:20	1.26	32.34	0.704770684	depth=	0.704771
2-Jan-00	15:25	1.15	33.48	0.731274487	depth=	0.731274
2-Jan-00	15:30	0.86	34.33	0.751094722	depth=	0.751095
2-Jan-00	15:35	0.52	34.84	0.76307905	depth=	0.763079
2-Jan-00	15:40	0.43	35.26	0.772989168	depth=	0.772989
2-Jan-00	15:45	0.37	35.62	0.781516478	depth=	0.781516
2-Jan-00	15:50	0.33	35.94	0.789121917	depth=	0.789122
2-Jan-00	15:55	0.31	36.24	0.796266421	depth=	0.796266
2-Jan-00	16:00	0.31	36.54	0.803410924	depth=	0.803411
2-Jan-00	16:05	0.33	36.86	0.811016363	depth=	0.811016
2-Jan-00	16:10	0.32	37.17	0.818391334	depth=	0.818391
2-Jan-00	16:15	0.31	37.47	0.825535838	depth=	0.825536
2-Jan-00	16:20	0.29	37.75	0.832219405	depth=	0.832219

2-Jan-00	16:25	0.27	38.01	0.838442037	depth=	0.838442
2-Jan-00	16:30	0.25	38.25	0.844203734	depth=	0.844204
2-Jan-00	16:35	0.23	38.47	0.849504494	depth=	0.849504
2-Jan-00	16:40	0.22	38.68	0.854574787	depth=	0.854575
2-Jan-00	16:45	0.22	38.89	0.85964508	depth=	0.859645
2-Jan-00	16:50	0.22	39.1	0.864715372	depth=	0.864715
2-Jan-00	16:55	0.21	39.3	0.869555197	depth=	0.869555
2-Jan-00	17:00	0.21	39.5	0.874395022	depth=	0.874395
2-Jan-00	17:05	0.2	39.69	0.879004379	depth=	0.879004
2-Jan-00	17:10	0.2	39.88	0.883613736	depth=	0.883614
2-Jan-00	17:15	0.19	40.06	0.887992625	depth=	0.887993
2-Jan-00	17:20	0.19	40.24	0.892371514	depth=	0.892372
2-Jan-00	17:25	0.18	40.41	0.896519935	depth=	0.89652
2-Jan-00	17:30	0.18	40.58	0.900668357	depth=	0.900668
2-Jan-00	17:35	0.17	40.74	0.90458631	depth=	0.904586
2-Jan-00	17:40	0.16	40.89	0.908273796	depth=	0.908274
2-Jan-00	17:45	0.15	41.03	0.911730814	depth=	0.911731
2-Jan-00	17:50	0.15	41.17	0.915187831	depth=	0.915188
2-Jan-00	17:55	0.14	41.3	0.918414381	depth=	0.918414
2-Jan-00	18:00	0.13	41.42	0.921410463	depth=	0.92141
2-Jan-00	18:05	0.06	41.46	0.92279327	depth=	0.922793
2-Jan-00	18:10	0.06	41.5	0.924176077	depth=	0.924176
2-Jan-00	18:15	0.06	41.54	0.925558885	depth=	0.925559
2-Jan-00	18:20	0.06	41.58	0.926941692	depth=	0.926942
2-Jan-00	18:25	0.06	41.62	0.928324499	depth=	0.928324
2-Jan-00	18:30	0.06	41.66	0.929707306	depth=	0.929707
2-Jan-00	18:35	0.06	41.7	0.931090113	depth=	0.93109
2-Jan-00	18:40	0.06	41.74	0.93247292	depth=	0.932473
2-Jan-00	18:45	0.06	41.78	0.933855727	depth=	0.933856
2-Jan-00	18:50	0.06	41.82	0.935238534	depth=	0.935239
2-Jan-00	18:55	0.06	41.86	0.936621341	depth=	0.936621
2-Jan-00	19:00	0.06	41.9	0.938004148	depth=	0.938004
2-Jan-00	19:05	0.06	41.94	0.939386956	depth=	0.939387
2-Jan-00	19:10	0.06	41.98	0.940769763	depth=	0.94077
2-Jan-00	19:15	0.05	42.01	0.941922102	depth=	0.941922
2-Jan-00	19:20	0.05	42.04	0.943074441	depth=	0.943074
2-Jan-00	19:25	0.05	42.07	0.94422678	depth=	0.944227
2-Jan-00	19:30	0.05	42.1	0.94537912	depth=	0.945379
2-Jan-00	19:35	0.05	42.13	0.946531459	depth=	0.946531
2-Jan-00	19:40	0.05	42.16	0.947683798	depth=	0.947684
2-Jan-00	19:45	0.05	42.19	0.948836137	depth=	0.948836
2-Jan-00	19:50	0.05	42.22	0.949988477	depth=	0.949988
2-Jan-00	19:55	0.05	42.25	0.951140816	depth=	0.951141
2-Jan-00	20:00	0.05	42.28	0.952293155	depth=	0.952293
2-Jan-00	20:05	0.05	42.31	0.953445494	depth=	0.953445
2-Jan-00	20:10	0.05	42.34	0.954597834	depth=	0.954598
2-Jan-00	20:15	0.05	42.37	0.955750173	depth=	0.95575
2-Jan-00	20:20	0.05	42.4	0.956902512	depth=	0.956903
2-Jan-00	20:25	0.05	42.43	0.958054851	depth=	0.958055
2-Jan-00	20:30	0.05	42.46	0.959207191	depth=	0.959207
2-Jan-00	20:35	0.05	42.49	0.96035953	depth=	0.96036
2-Jan-00	20:40	0.05	42.52	0.961511869	depth=	0.961512
2-Jan-00	20:45	0.05	42.55	0.962664208	depth=	0.962664
2-Jan-00	20:50	0.05	42.58	0.963816548	depth=	0.963817
2-Jan-00	20:55	0.05	42.61	0.964968887	depth=	0.964969
2-Jan-00	21:00	0.05	42.64	0.966121226	depth=	0.966121
2-Jan-00	21:05	0.05	42.67	0.967273565	depth=	0.967274
2-Jan-00	21:10	0.05	42.7	0.968425905	depth=	0.968426
2-Jan-00	21:15	0.05	42.73	0.969578244	depth=	0.969578
2-Jan-00	21:20	0.04	42.75	0.970500115	depth=	0.9705
2-Jan-00	21:25	0.04	42.77	0.971421987	depth=	0.971422

2-Jan-00	21:30	0.04	42.79	0.972343858	depth=	0.972344
2-Jan-00	21:35	0.04	42.81	0.973265729	depth=	0.973266
2-Jan-00	21:40	0.04	42.83	0.974187601	depth=	0.974188
2-Jan-00	21:45	0.04	42.85	0.975109472	depth=	0.975109
2-Jan-00	21:50	0.04	42.87	0.976031344	depth=	0.976031
2-Jan-00	21:55	0.04	42.89	0.976953215	depth=	0.976953
2-Jan-00	22:00	0.04	42.91	0.977875086	depth=	0.977875
2-Jan-00	22:05	0.04	42.93	0.978796958	depth=	0.978797
2-Jan-00	22:10	0.04	42.95	0.979718829	depth=	0.979719
2-Jan-00	22:15	0.04	42.97	0.980640701	depth=	0.980641
2-Jan-00	22:20	0.04	42.99	0.981562572	depth=	0.981563
2-Jan-00	22:25	0.04	43.01	0.982484443	depth=	0.982484
2-Jan-00	22:30	0.04	43.03	0.983406315	depth=	0.983406
2-Jan-00	22:35	0.04	43.05	0.984328186	depth=	0.984328
2-Jan-00	22:40	0.04	43.07	0.985250058	depth=	0.98525
2-Jan-00	22:45	0.04	43.09	0.986171929	depth=	0.986172
2-Jan-00	22:50	0.04	43.11	0.9870938	depth=	0.987094
2-Jan-00	22:55	0.04	43.13	0.988015672	depth=	0.988016
2-Jan-00	23:00	0.04	43.15	0.988937543	depth=	0.988938
2-Jan-00	23:05	0.04	43.17	0.989859415	depth=	0.989859
2-Jan-00	23:10	0.04	43.19	0.990781286	depth=	0.990781
2-Jan-00	23:15	0.04	43.21	0.991703157	depth=	0.991703
2-Jan-00	23:20	0.04	43.23	0.992625029	depth=	0.992625
2-Jan-00	23:25	0.04	43.25	0.9935469	depth=	0.993547
2-Jan-00	23:30	0.04	43.27	0.994468772	depth=	0.994469
2-Jan-00	23:35	0.04	43.29	0.995390643	depth=	0.995391
2-Jan-00	23:40	0.04	43.31	0.996312514	depth=	0.996313
2-Jan-00	23:45	0.04	43.33	0.997234386	depth=	0.997234
2-Jan-00	23:50	0.04	43.35	0.998156257	depth=	0.998156
2-Jan-00	23:55	0.04	43.37	0.999078129	depth=	0.999078
3-Jan-00	0:00	0.04	43.39	1	depth=	1
3-Jan-00	0:05	0.02	43.38			
3-Jan-00	0:10	0.02	43.37			
3-Jan-00	0:15	0.02	43.36			
3-Jan-00	0:20	0.02	43.35			
3-Jan-00	0:25	0.02	43.34			
3-Jan-00	0:30	0.02	43.33			
3-Jan-00	0:35	0.02	43.32			
3-Jan-00	0:40	0.02	43.31			
3-Jan-00	0:45	0.02	43.3			
3-Jan-00	0:50	0.02	43.29			
3-Jan-00	0:55	0.02	43.28			
3-Jan-00	1:00	0.02	43.27			
3-Jan-00	1:05	0.02	43.26			
3-Jan-00	1:10	0.02	43.25			
3-Jan-00	1:15	0.02	43.24			
3-Jan-00	1:20	0.02	43.23			
3-Jan-00	1:25	0.02	43.22			
3-Jan-00	1:30	0.02	43.21			
3-Jan-00	1:35	0.02	43.2			
3-Jan-00	1:40	0.02	43.19			
3-Jan-00	1:45	0.02	43.18			
3-Jan-00	1:50	0.02	43.17			
3-Jan-00	1:55	0.02	43.16			
3-Jan-00	2:00	0.02	43.15			
3-Jan-00	2:05	0.02	43.14			
3-Jan-00	2:10	0.02	43.13			
3-Jan-00	2:15	0.02	43.12			
3-Jan-00	2:20	0.02	43.11			
3-Jan-00	2:25	0.02	43.1			
3-Jan-00	2:30	0.02	43.09			

3-Jan-00	2:35	0.02	43.08
3-Jan-00	2:40	0.02	43.07
3-Jan-00	2:45	0.02	43.06
3-Jan-00	2:50	0.02	43.05
3-Jan-00	2:55	0.02	43.04
3-Jan-00	3:00	0.02	43.03
3-Jan-00	3:05	0.02	43.02
3-Jan-00	3:10	0.02	43.01
3-Jan-00	3:15	0.02	43
3-Jan-00	3:20	0.02	42.99
3-Jan-00	3:25	0.02	42.98
3-Jan-00	3:30	0.02	42.97
3-Jan-00	3:35	0.02	42.96
3-Jan-00	3:40	0.02	42.95
3-Jan-00	3:45	0.02	42.94
3-Jan-00	3:50	0.02	42.93
3-Jan-00	3:55	0.02	42.92
3-Jan-00	4:00	0.02	42.91
3-Jan-00	4:05	0.02	42.9
3-Jan-00	4:10	0.02	42.89
3-Jan-00	4:15	0.02	42.88
3-Jan-00	4:20	0.02	42.87
3-Jan-00	4:25	0.02	42.86
3-Jan-00	4:30	0.02	42.85
3-Jan-00	4:35	0.02	42.84
3-Jan-00	4:40	0.02	42.82
3-Jan-00	4:45	0.02	42.8
3-Jan-00	4:50	0.02	42.78
3-Jan-00	4:55	0.02	42.76
3-Jan-00	5:00	0.02	42.74
3-Jan-00	5:05	0.02	42.72
3-Jan-00	5:10	0.02	42.7
3-Jan-00	5:15	0.02	42.68
3-Jan-00	5:20	0.02	42.66
3-Jan-00	5:25	0.02	42.64
3-Jan-00	5:30	0.02	42.62
3-Jan-00	5:35	0.02	42.6
3-Jan-00	5:40	0.02	42.58
3-Jan-00	5:45	0.02	42.56
3-Jan-00	5:50	0.02	42.54
3-Jan-00	5:55	0.02	42.52
3-Jan-00	6:00	0.02	42.5
3-Jan-00	6:05	0.02	42.46
3-Jan-00	6:10	0.02	42.42
3-Jan-00	6:15	0.02	42.38
3-Jan-00	6:20	0.02	42.33
3-Jan-00	6:25	0.02	42.28
3-Jan-00	6:30	0.02	42.23
3-Jan-00	6:35	0.02	42.18
3-Jan-00	6:40	0.02	42.13
3-Jan-00	6:45	0.02	42.08
3-Jan-00	6:50	0.02	42.03
3-Jan-00	6:55	0.02	41.98
3-Jan-00	7:00	0.02	41.93
3-Jan-00	7:05	0.02	41.88
3-Jan-00	7:10	0.02	41.83
3-Jan-00	7:15	0.02	41.78
3-Jan-00	7:20	0.02	41.72
3-Jan-00	7:25	0.02	41.66
3-Jan-00	7:30	0.02	41.6
3-Jan-00	7:35	0.02	41.54

3-Jan-00	7:40	0.02	41.48
3-Jan-00	7:45	0.02	41.42
3-Jan-00	7:50	0.02	41.36
3-Jan-00	7:55	0.02	41.3
3-Jan-00	8:00	0.02	41.24
3-Jan-00	8:05	0.02	41.18
3-Jan-00	8:10	0.02	41.12
3-Jan-00	8:15	0.02	41.06
3-Jan-00	8:20	0.02	41
3-Jan-00	8:25	0.02	40.93
3-Jan-00	8:30	0.02	40.86
3-Jan-00	8:35	0.02	40.79
3-Jan-00	8:40	0.02	40.72
3-Jan-00	8:45	0.02	40.65
3-Jan-00	8:50	0.02	40.58
3-Jan-00	8:55	0.02	40.51
3-Jan-00	9:00	0.02	40.44
3-Jan-00	9:05	0.02	40.37
3-Jan-00	9:10	0.02	40.3
3-Jan-00	9:15	0.02	40.23
3-Jan-00	9:20	0.02	40.16
3-Jan-00	9:25	0.02	40.08
3-Jan-00	9:30	0.02	40
3-Jan-00	9:35	0.02	39.92
3-Jan-00	9:40	0.02	39.84
3-Jan-00	9:45	0.02	39.76
3-Jan-00	9:50	0.02	39.68
3-Jan-00	9:55	0.02	39.6
3-Jan-00	10:00	0.02	39.52
3-Jan-00	10:05	0.02	39.44
3-Jan-00	10:10	0.02	39.36
3-Jan-00	10:15	0.02	39.28
3-Jan-00	10:20	0.02	39.2
3-Jan-00	10:25	0.02	39.11
3-Jan-00	10:30	0.02	39.02
3-Jan-00	10:35	0.02	38.93
3-Jan-00	10:40	0.02	38.84
3-Jan-00	10:45	0.02	38.75
3-Jan-00	10:50	0.02	38.66
3-Jan-00	10:55	0.02	38.57
3-Jan-00	11:00	0.02	38.48
3-Jan-00	11:05	0.02	38.39
3-Jan-00	11:10	0.02	38.3
3-Jan-00	11:15	0.02	38.21
3-Jan-00	11:20	0.02	38.11
3-Jan-00	11:25	0.02	38.01
3-Jan-00	11:30	0.02	37.91
3-Jan-00	11:35	0.02	37.81
3-Jan-00	11:40	0.02	37.71
3-Jan-00	11:45	0.02	37.61
3-Jan-00	11:50	0.02	37.51
3-Jan-00	11:55	0.02	37.41
3-Jan-00	12:00	0.02	37.31
3-Jan-00	12:05	0.01	37.19
3-Jan-00	12:10	0.01	37.07
3-Jan-00	12:15	0.01	36.94
3-Jan-00	12:20	0.01	36.8
3-Jan-00	12:25	0.01	36.65
3-Jan-00	12:30	0.01	36.49
3-Jan-00	12:35	0.01	36.33
3-Jan-00	12:40	0.01	36.16

3-Jan-00	12:45	0.01	35.98
3-Jan-00	12:50	0.01	35.8
3-Jan-00	12:55	0.01	35.61
3-Jan-00	13:00	0.01	35.42
3-Jan-00	13:05	0.01	35.22
3-Jan-00	13:10	0.01	35.02
3-Jan-00	13:15	0.01	34.82
3-Jan-00	13:20	0.01	34.61
3-Jan-00	13:25	0.01	34.4
3-Jan-00	13:30	0.01	34.19
3-Jan-00	13:35	0.01	33.97
3-Jan-00	13:40	0.01	33.72
3-Jan-00	13:45	0.01	33.44
3-Jan-00	13:50	0.01	33.15
3-Jan-00	13:55	0.01	32.84
3-Jan-00	14:00	0.01	32.53
3-Jan-00	14:05	0.01	32.22
3-Jan-00	14:10	0.01	31.92
3-Jan-00	14:15	0.01	31.61
3-Jan-00	14:20	0.01	31.27
3-Jan-00	14:25	0.01	30.88
3-Jan-00	14:30	0.01	30.42
3-Jan-00	14:35	0.01	29.77
3-Jan-00	14:40	0.01	28.75
3-Jan-00	14:45	0.01	27.53
3-Jan-00	14:50	0.01	26.08
3-Jan-00	14:55	0.01	24.34
3-Jan-00	15:00	0.01	22.57
3-Jan-00	15:05	0.01	20.8
3-Jan-00	15:10	0.01	19.05
3-Jan-00	15:15	0.01	17.34
3-Jan-00	15:20	0.01	16.09
3-Jan-00	15:25	0.01	14.95
3-Jan-00	15:30	0.01	14.1
3-Jan-00	15:35	0.01	13.59
3-Jan-00	15:40	0.01	13.17
3-Jan-00	15:45	0.01	12.81
3-Jan-00	15:50	0.01	12.49
3-Jan-00	15:55	0.01	12.19
3-Jan-00	16:00	0.01	11.89
3-Jan-00	16:05	0.01	11.57
3-Jan-00	16:10	0.01	11.26
3-Jan-00	16:15	0.01	10.96
3-Jan-00	16:20	0.01	10.68
3-Jan-00	16:25	0.01	10.42
3-Jan-00	16:30	0.01	10.18
3-Jan-00	16:35	0.01	9.96
3-Jan-00	16:40	0.01	9.75
3-Jan-00	16:45	0.01	9.54
3-Jan-00	16:50	0.01	9.33
3-Jan-00	16:55	0.01	9.13
3-Jan-00	17:00	0.01	8.93
3-Jan-00	17:05	0.01	8.74
3-Jan-00	17:10	0.01	8.55
3-Jan-00	17:15	0.01	8.37
3-Jan-00	17:20	0.01	8.19
3-Jan-00	17:25	0.01	8.02
3-Jan-00	17:30	0.01	7.85
3-Jan-00	17:35	0.01	7.69
3-Jan-00	17:40	0.01	7.54
3-Jan-00	17:45	0.01	7.4

3-Jan-00	17:50	0.01	7.26
3-Jan-00	17:55	0.01	7.13
3-Jan-00	18:00	0.01	7.01
3-Jan-00	18:05	0.01	6.96
3-Jan-00	18:10	0.01	6.91
3-Jan-00	18:15	0.01	6.86
3-Jan-00	18:20	0.01	6.81
3-Jan-00	18:25	0.01	6.76
3-Jan-00	18:30	0.01	6.71
3-Jan-00	18:35	0.01	6.66
3-Jan-00	18:40	0.01	6.61
3-Jan-00	18:45	0.01	6.56
3-Jan-00	18:50	0.01	6.51
3-Jan-00	18:55	0.01	6.46
3-Jan-00	19:00	0.01	6.41
3-Jan-00	19:05	0.01	6.36
3-Jan-00	19:10	0.01	6.31
3-Jan-00	19:15	0.01	6.27
3-Jan-00	19:20	0.01	6.23
3-Jan-00	19:25	0.01	6.19
3-Jan-00	19:30	0.01	6.15
3-Jan-00	19:35	0.01	6.11
3-Jan-00	19:40	0.01	6.07
3-Jan-00	19:45	0.01	6.03
3-Jan-00	19:50	0.01	5.99
3-Jan-00	19:55	0.01	5.95
3-Jan-00	20:00	0.01	5.91
3-Jan-00	20:05	0.01	5.87
3-Jan-00	20:10	0.01	5.83
3-Jan-00	20:15	0.01	5.79
3-Jan-00	20:20	0.01	5.75
3-Jan-00	20:25	0.01	5.71
3-Jan-00	20:30	0.01	5.67
3-Jan-00	20:35	0.01	5.63
3-Jan-00	20:40	0.01	5.59
3-Jan-00	20:45	0.01	5.55
3-Jan-00	20:50	0.01	5.51
3-Jan-00	20:55	0.01	5.47
3-Jan-00	21:00	0.01	5.43
3-Jan-00	21:05	0.01	5.39
3-Jan-00	21:10	0.01	5.35
3-Jan-00	21:15	0.01	5.31
3-Jan-00	21:20	0.01	5.28
3-Jan-00	21:25	0.01	5.25
3-Jan-00	21:30	0.01	5.22
3-Jan-00	21:35	0.01	5.19
3-Jan-00	21:40	0.01	5.16
3-Jan-00	21:45	0.01	5.13
3-Jan-00	21:50	0.01	5.1
3-Jan-00	21:55	0.01	5.07
3-Jan-00	22:00	0.01	5.04
3-Jan-00	22:05	0.01	5.01
3-Jan-00	22:10	0.01	4.98
3-Jan-00	22:15	0.01	4.95
3-Jan-00	22:20	0.01	4.92
3-Jan-00	22:25	0.01	4.89
3-Jan-00	22:30	0.01	4.86
3-Jan-00	22:35	0.01	4.83
3-Jan-00	22:40	0.01	4.8
3-Jan-00	22:45	0.01	4.77
3-Jan-00	22:50	0.01	4.74

3-Jan-00	22:55	0.01	4.71
3-Jan-00	23:00	0.01	4.68
3-Jan-00	23:05	0.01	4.65
3-Jan-00	23:10	0.01	4.62
3-Jan-00	23:15	0.01	4.59
3-Jan-00	23:20	0.01	4.56
3-Jan-00	23:25	0.01	4.53
3-Jan-00	23:30	0.01	4.5
3-Jan-00	23:35	0.01	4.47
3-Jan-00	23:40	0.01	4.44
3-Jan-00	23:45	0.01	4.41
3-Jan-00	23:50	0.01	4.38
3-Jan-00	23:55	0.01	4.35